

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY

IN ROMAN LETTERS

EDITED BY
TOKINOBU MIHARA



ORIENTAL CULTURE BOOK COMPANY

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Copyright 1947
By TOKINOBU MIHARA

PRINTED IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY

PREFACE

The author of this Dictionary is blind. It has taken about two years to complete this work, from July, 1944 to the day before Memorial Day, 1946. Although the author has consulted many unabridged dictionaries in English and also many of the English-Japanese dictionaries written in Japanese, he would not have been able to finish the book without the invaluable assistance of the many Niseis, who assisted him as his eyes and hands. The work, requiring almost six years of constant effort, consisted largely of writing and translating from almost all of the then existent English-Japanese dictionaries.

From the beginning of his career, the author spent almost thirty years in crusading for the adoption of Romanized letters to express Japanese thoughts, instead of being dependent upon the Japanese characters. He realized that the Japanese language had to be expressed in Romanized letters in order to progress with universal civilization. Although it is well said that, "Necessity is the mother of invention," the author rejoices to see that this necessity of adopting Romanized Letters in Japan has at last been realized.

By the invitation of General MacArthur, the Supreme Commander of Japan, an educational investigation mission for the country, headed by Dr. George D. Stoddard, president-elect of the University of Illinois, after studying the situation very thoroughly, presented their conclusion recommending the adoption of Romanized letters. This committee emphasized the necessity of such an adoption as most fundamental to the future progress and civilization of Japan.

The advantages of utilizing Romanized letters for the Japanese language in the place of Japanese and Chinese mixed characters are beyond comprehension. They are readily learned; they can be pronounced with precision; and they produce efficiency and rapidity in thought expressions.

Many of the people living in Japan believe that in using mixed characters, they are preserving the historic inspiration of Japanese thought, and that in adopting the Roman Letters, they will destroy that precious traditional spirit. This is an error from the author's point of view. He asserts that the adoption of Romanized letters does not destroy the essence of the Japanese thought, but rather will give the language impetus to develop into the highest forms of expression. By its euphonic sounds alone,

PREFACE

the Japanese language can express its original meaning most freely and most admirably.

Of course, historically, the Japanese characters were indispensable while the Chinese civilization was influencing the Mother country. But, euphonically speaking, by adapting the hard Chinese characters to the most beautiful sounds of the proper Japanese language, much of the linguistic beauty of the original Japanese tongue was ignored and destroyed.

World-wide events have changed the destiny of Japan. Today, the roots of progress are found in the civilization and cultures of the Western countries. The author firmly reiterates that without the use of these Roman Letters, which are the basis of language in the Western world, Japan cannot hope to attain her highest development in international trade, culture, and science. Today, Japan is standing at the most important turning point of her national existence. We, the Japanese people, in order to build ourselves a new and better civilization by our own hands must have the tools, which will make this progress possible: Roman Letters.

With the above outlined ideals, the author began a serious and fundamental research in order to write this Dictionary. Webster, Funk and Wagnall, Winston, and MacMillan have all been freely consulted in their unabridged editions for the authoritative English references; also, many English-Japanese dictionaries have been consulted.

A serious handicap to the English-speaking students has arisen because of the tendency of many English-Japanese dictionaries to use too many Chinese characters, which are not readily understood by the Americans. In order to remedy this glaring defect, the author has endeavored to use easy terms, which the English-speaking students can find most useful and which the general Japanese public can understand. He has tried to keep terms most used in daily speech and in conversation. Another purpose of this Dictionary is to enable the Japanese students, who are learning English, to profit from their study as much as possible by giving them a reference easily understood.

The author has tried to illustrate the meaning of each word by showing some of its background. This was done in order to help the student picture the actual meaning. The consulters of this Dictionary will be able to choose the most suitable translated words by their own efforts. Of course, the author feels that there are still many unpolished parts in this book. Perfection is a goal for which we are all striving. However, it is his earnest hope that through the reader's kind cooperation, a more improved second edition will result.

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY IN ROMAN LETTERS

PRONOUNCING AND SPELLING THE JAPANESE LANGUAGE

The fundamental pronunciation of the Japanese language is based on the fifty-unit sounds. These so-called fifty-unit sounds are monosyllabic and do not vary in sound upon *their* use with other syllables. Therefore, pronunciation is very simple and limited.

Then again, besides these fifty-unit sounds, there are fifty-four more of these unit sounds which are related somewhat to the fifty basic sounds but are of less importance.

The Japanese found a way to write these fifty basic sounds in **Kana** or **Hiragana**. These **Kana** or **Hiragana** are nothing but the simplified forms of writing derived from the hard Chinese ideographs, and only convey the pronunciation of words.

Among these fifty basic sounds, the most important of them are the first five, which are composed of the vowels and from which the other unit sounds derive by prefixing the consonant to each of the vowels.

VOWELS

a i u e o

The pronunciation of these vowels is:

- A is à as in àmong, àlong, àvoid, àcquit, etc. (The sound a does not change into ā as: sāme, cāme, tāme, nāme, etc., or ă, as in păn, ăm, ăn, ăncient, etc. or ä, as: bäll, smäll, täll, etc.)
- I as ĭ as in ĭll, ĭnk, ĭncident, ĭnspiration, etc., and not like ī as: līne, pīnt, etc.
- U is ŭ as in hŭll, hŭm, cŏw, hŏw, and not like ū of rebŭke, mŭle, sŭre, natŭre, etc. or ũ as fŭn, ũnlike, sŭn, etc.
- E is ě as in Ěsther, ěssence, ělk, ěmpire, ěnd, etc., and not like ē as: ēēl, tēāse, etc. or not like ě as, fathěr, highěr, tirě, ěarly, ěarnest, etc.
- O is ò as in òil, òasis, òyster, etc., and not like ō of fŏwl, tŏwn, ōwl, bŏw, etc., and not like ȯ as dȯll, dȯwn, etc.

Let us see some of the vocabularies which are formed from these five vowels.

- Aa Ah! or Oh! in English.
- ai Indigo color.
- au to meet.
- ae Imperative form of au.

Ao	(Noun), green.	O	tail.
aoi	(Adj.), green.	Oi	(Noun), getting old.
I	Stomach.	Ooi	(Interj.), Hey!
iu	to say.	Oi	(Interj.), Hey!
ie	Imperative form of iu .	ou	to carry on back of a person, to chase.
le	house.	oe	Imperative of ou .
ii	good.	ōi	much.
lie	(Interj.), no, nay.	E	picture.
lo	sulfur.	e	Postposition, "to, toward."
U	cormorant.	Ei	drunkenness.
ue	up.		
Uo	fish.		
ui	(adj.), sorrow.		

I suppose there is no language other than Japanese that has so many words composed of these five vowels, as shown in the above mentioned examples and indicating how important the vowels are in the Japanese language.

THE LONG VOWEL SOUNDS

ā ī ū ē ō

The long sound sign, each written as above, means the doubling of the length of the preceding pronunciation.

- ā as in dark, lark, etc.
- ī as in speak, teach, Easter, eagle, etc.
- ō as in tall, hall, goal, those, etc.

THE ACCENTUATION

Of course, in Japanese the accentuation or emphasis is used, but as a whole, the accent is not as strong or important as in English. In contrast to Japanese accentuations the English accents are like waves, rising and receding. The Japanese have a tendency to avoid these accents in their language and each monosyllabic sound follows one after another, with the same stress of tones, one by one, with the same duration of time, like the dripping of raindrops or the ticking of a clock.

THE FORTY-FIVE UNIT BASIC SOUNDS.

The forty-five unit basic sounds beside the first five original vowels are:

- I. The use of the consonant **K** plus a vowel which is generally called the **Ka** chain.

ka	pronounced like <i>canoe</i> or <i>coward</i> .	ku	as in <i>cushion</i> .
ki	as in <i>king</i> .	ke	as in <i>kennel</i> .
		ko	as in <i>cocoa</i> .

From these five compound letters we can compose many vocabularies. Some of them are:

Kaki (a fence or a persimmon), **kaku** (to write), **kiku** (to hear, or a chrysanthemum), **koke** (moss), **keiko** (practice), **kiki** (stem of grasses), **kakekko** (running race), **kokekkoko** (cockadoodledoo).

II. The **Sa** chain with the consonant **S**.

sa	as in <i>son</i> .
shi	as in <i>shiver</i> . (Shi is harsh in sound and not soft as "sing" in English.)
su	as in <i>Suzanne</i> .
se	as in <i>sell</i> .
so	as in <i>soul</i> .

The vocabularies composed by these monosyllables are:

Sashi (measurement of length), **sasu** (to stick or sting), **sushi** (specially cooked rice with vinegar), **sosui** (incline), **osu** (to push), **sosō** (carelessness).

III. **T** or **Ta** chain.

ta	as in <i>tentative</i> .
chi	as in <i>chin</i> , and not like <i>China</i> .
tsu	as in <i>its</i> or <i>it's</i> , and not pronounced like <i>tuna</i> .
te	as in <i>ten</i> .
to	as in <i>toy</i> or <i>toe</i> .

From the **Ta** chain syllables the following vocabularies are composed:

Ta (rice field), **chi** (blood), **tsu** (harbor — ancient language), **te** (hand), **tatsu** (to stand), **tsuchi** (earth, dirt), **tsuchi** (notice), **tetsu** (iron), **tate** (shield).

IV. The **Na** chain syllables are as follows:

na	as in <i>Napoleon</i> .
ni	as in <i>nymph</i> .
nu	as in the short sound of <i>canoe</i> , and <i>nook</i> .
ne	as in <i>continent</i> .
no	as in <i>monosyllable</i> .

The following vocabularies are composed from the syllables mentioned above:

Na (name or a leafy vegetable), **ni** (load), **ni** (postposition meaning

"in", "to"), **ne** (root), **no** (possessive case meaning "of"), **nani** (what?), **noni** (while), **nuno** (cloth), **nan'no** (what kind of).

V. Monosyllables of **Ha** chain.

ha	as in <i>habitual</i> .	he	as in <i>hen</i> .
hi	as in <i>his</i> .	ho	as in <i>hope</i> .
fu	as in <i>full</i> .		

Some of the vocabularies composed from the **Ha** chain are:

Ha (teeth or leaves), **hi** (fire or sun or day), **fu** (lightly made cake), **ho** (sail), **haha** (mother), **hihi** (baboon).

VI. Next is the consonant **M** of the **Ma** chain.

ma	as in <i>Mahomet</i> .	me	as in <i>mess</i> .
mi	as in <i>mint</i>	mo	as in <i>mole</i> .
mu	as in <i>moot</i> .		

Vocabularies composed of these monosyllables are:

Ma (a duration of time or a demon), **mi** (fruit), **me** (eye), **mo** (sea-weeds), **momi** (unhulled rice).

VII. Monosyllables belonging to the **Ya** chain.

ya	as in <i>yacht</i> .	e (<i>ye</i>)†	
i (<i>yi</i>)*		yo	as in <i>Yosemite</i> .
yu	as in <i>youth</i> (short sound)		

Vocabularies composed from the **Ya** chain monosyllables are:

Iya (dislike), **yoi** (good), **ya** (arrow), **yu** (hot water), **yayo** (hey!), **yaoi** (march), **iyoiyo** (at last).

VIII. The **Ra** monosyllables.

ra	as in <i>contraband</i> .	re	as in <i>trench</i> .
ri	as in <i>ring</i> .	ro	as in <i>rope</i> .
ru	as in <i>ruin</i> .		

These **Ra** chain syllables are mostly used in the conjugation of verbs showing the capability of a person, as in **rareru** (to be able to). The syllables in this group are very rarely used in the form of a noun, but used for the honorific purpose.

Kiraremasu to be able to cut (with knife).

* In this **Ya** chain monosyllables, it is interesting to note **yi** and **ye** are changed and referred back to the **i** and **e** of the original vowels for phonetic convenience.

† In the **Wa** chain monosyllables the only survived ones are **wa** and **wo** as the other three were changed from **wi** to **i**, **wu** to **u**, and **we** to **e**. The **i**, **e**, **u**, of the **Wa** chain when written in **Kana** have different character from the original vowels of **i**, **u**, **e**. But from the phonetical point of view, there is no difference between them at all.

IX. The **Wa** syllables.

wa	as in <i>warp</i> .	e†	(See footnote, page 7)
if†	(See footnote, page 7)	wo	as in <i>woe</i> .
uf†	(See footnote, page 7)		

The vocabularies composed from the two above mentioned syllables:

Wa (ring), **wo** (postposition to indicate the preceding noun or pronoun is a direct object. In conversation this **wo** itself was conveniently converted to **o**, though we have left the sound **wo** in the table of phonetic letters.)

These forty-five monosyllables (including the vowels) are generally called simple sounds and are a necessity to master this language.

ADDITIONAL SYLLABLES

The additional sound syllables are with guttural sounds, g, z, d, and b, and are called "modified" or "**nigori**" sound.

I. **Ga** the guttural monosyllables.

ga	as in <i>gown</i> .	ge	as in <i>gay</i> .
gi	as in <i>begin</i> .	go	as in <i>goal</i> .
gu	as in <i>Guam</i> .		

Vocabularies composed from the guttural syllables:

Ga (moth), **ga** (postposition indicating the preceding word is the subject of the sentence), **gi** or **giri** (a truth or justice), **gu** or **dogu** (utensils), **go** (five), **gogo** (afternoon — P. M. O.), **ge** (antonym of **jo** meaning "bottom" or "down").

II. The guttural **Za**.

za	as in <i>Suzanne</i> .	ze	as in <i>Zephyr</i> .
ji	as in <i>gin, gypsy</i> .	zo	as in the short sound of <i>zone</i> .
zu	as in <i>Zulu</i> .		

Vocabularies composed from the **Za** monosyllables:

Za (sheets), **ji** (letter or character), **zu** (map), **ze** (right), **zō** (elephant), **zo** (an interjection expressing intention towards inferior persons).

III. The guttural monosyllables **Da** chain.

da	as in <i>doctor</i> .	de	as in <i>dense</i> .
ji*		do	as in <i>dog</i> .
zu*			

* In the new orthography **Da** chain syllables should be written as follows: **da di du de do**, but in practical way the sound **di** is changed to **ji**, **du** to **zu** in most parts of Japan.

The vocabularies composed from the **Da** chain:

Da (is — the impolite verb "to be"), **de** (postposition "with," "at," "in," "on," or "by means of"), **do** (times).

IV. Next follows the monosyllables **Ba** chain:

ba as in <i>bar</i> .	be as in <i>best</i> .
bi as in <i>begin</i> .	bo as in <i>boy</i> .
bu as in <i>bush</i> .	

From the **ba** chain syllables:

Ba (a place), **bu** (a part of or a copy), **be** (around the vicinity or somewhere — abbreviation of **hen** or **atari**), **bo** (certain).

These **Ba** chain syllables are mostly used as additives syllables in conjugation of verbs showing conditional, future, etc.

V. **P** or **Pa** syllables with their peculiar lip sound.

pa as in <i>pot</i> .	pe as in <i>pen</i> .
pi as in <i>pin</i> .	po as in <i>poet</i> .
pu as in <i>push</i> .	

VI. The monosyllables, mixed with the **Y** sound, are generally called **Yo-on**.

kya (kia)	as in <i>can</i> .
kyu	as in <i>cue</i> .
kyo (kio)	as in <i>Tōkyō</i> .
sha	as in <i>shallow</i> .
shu	as in <i>shrink</i> .
sho	as in <i>Shoshone River</i> .
cha	as in <i>charity</i> .
chu	as in <i>chew</i> .
cho	<i>choice</i> .
nya	as in <i>California</i> .
nyu	as in <i>continue</i> .
nyo	as in <i>canyon</i> .
hya	more equivalent to English.
hyu	as in <i>hue</i> (short sound).
hyo	.....
mya	.....
myu	as in <i>mule</i> (short sound).
myo	.....

rya	as in <i>aria</i> (short sound).
ryu	.....
ryo	.....
gya	.....
gyu	as in <i>figure</i> .
gyo	.....
ja	as in <i>just</i> .
ju	as in <i>juice</i> .
jo	as in <i>Joseph</i> .
bya	as in <i>phobia</i> (short sound).
byu	as in <i>Buick</i> .
byo	.....

Note. The rest of the pronunciation should be learned from the lips of the instructor as there are no equivalent sounds in English.

OTHER SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SYLLABLES

The other special independent syllables are **N**, **Kwa**, **Gwa**.

N is pronounced with a nasal sound like *can* in a high-pitch tone.

Kwa as in *quantity*.

Gwa as it is written.

104 FUNDAMENTAL SOUNDS

There are 104 fundamental sounds for pronunciation in the Japanese language as mentioned previously.

Simple basic sounds	.....	45
Gutturals (Nigori-on)	.....	23
Yō-on	.....	33
Others	.....	3

104

As there are no silent sounds nor diphthongs at all in this language, one can pronounce most of the words clearly and easily on mastering these syllables.

FIFTY BASIC SOUND SYLLABLES
IN TABLE ARRANGEMENTS

		A	I	U	E	O				
		a	i	u	e	o				
K	k	ka	ki	ku	ke	ko	kya	kyu	kyo	(kwa)
S	s	sa	shi	su	se	so	sha	shu	sho	...
T	t	ta	chi	tsu	te	to	cha	chu	chyō	...
N	n	na	ni	nu	ne	no	nya	nyu	nyo	...
H	h	ha	hi	fu	he	ho	hya	hyu	hyo	...
M	m	ma	mi	mu	me	mo	mya	myu	myo	...
Y	y	ya	i	yu	^e ye	yo	...	...	...	...
R	r	ra	ri	ru	re	ro	rya	ryu	ryo	...
W	w	wa	i	u	e	wo	...	...	...	...
G	g	ga	gi	gu	ge	go	gya	gyu	gyo	gwa
Z	z	za	ji	zu	ze	zo	ja	ju	jo	...
D	d	da	ji	zu	de	do	ja	ju	jo	...
B	b	ba	bi	bu	be	bo	bya	byu	byo	...
P	p	pa	pi	pu	pe	po	pya	pyu	pyo	...

ン	ワ	ラ	ヤ	マ	ハ	ナ	タ	サ	カ	ア
n(un)	wa	ra	ya	ma	ha	na	ta	sa	ka	a
ヰ	リ	イ	ミ	ヒ	ニ	チ	シ	キ	イ	
i	ri	i	mi	hi	ni	chi	shi	ki	i	
ウ	ル	ユ	ム	フ	ヌ	ツ	ス	ク	ウ	
u	ru	yu	mu	fu	nu	tsu	su	ku	u	
エ	レ	エ	メ	ヘ	ネ	テ	セ	ケ	エ	
e	re	e	me	he	ne	te	se	ke	e	
ヲ	ロ	ヨ	モ	ホ	ノ	ト	ソ	コ	オ	
o(wo)	ro	yo	mo	ho	no	to	so	ko	o	

片^{カタ}
假^カ
名^ナ
五^ゴ
十^{ジュ}
音^ウ
表^{オン}
ヒ^ヒ
ツ^ツ
リ^リ
ン^ン
表^ン

リ	ミ	ヒ	ニ	チ	シ	キ	パ	バ	ダ	ガ	ガ	濁
rya	mya	hya	nya	cha	sha	kya	pa	ba	da	za	ga	
リ	ミ	ヒ	ニ	チ	シ	キ	ピ	ビ	ヂ	ジ	ギ	音
ryu	myu	hyu	nyu	chu	shu	kyu	pi	bi	ji	ji	gi	
リ	ミ	ヒ	ニ	チ	シ	キ	プ	ブ	ヅ	ズ	グ	(ヘ)
ryo	myo	hyo	nyo	cho	sho	kyo	pu	bu	zu	zu	gu	
リ	ミ	ヒ	ニ	チ	シ	キ	ペ	ベ	デ	ゼ	ゲ	(ニ)
ryo	myo	hyo	nyo	cho	sho	kyo	pe	be	de	ze	ge	
							ポ	ボ	ド	ゾ	ゴ	リ
							po	bo	do	zo	go	

THE KATAKANA GROUP

The table listed on the upper part of this page is called "The Fifty Basic Sounds." Each kana is written separately from the others to express one syllable.

In addition to these fifty basic sounds, there is the group on the right, known as the "Daku-on" or "Nigori-on," which means "The Gutturals." These are written by adding two small dots "°" to a certain group of the Basic Sounds. For example:

ha-ba"	ta-da"	sa-za"	ka-ga"
hi-bi"	chi-ji"	shi-ji"	ki-gi"
fu-bu"	tsu-zu"	su-zu"	ku-gu"
he-be"	te-de"	se-ze"	ke-ge"
ho-bo"	to-do"	so-zo"	ko-go"

The third major group on the left is called the "Yō-on." In this group all sounds are made by putting the letter "y" between the consonant and vowel. These can be formed from either the simple basic or the gutturals.

The center group is called the "Handaku-on," meaning "Half-gutturals." These are derived by putting a small circle "°" above and to the right of a group of simple basic sounds. For example:

ha - pa°;	hi - pi°;	fu - pu°;	he - pe°;	ho - po°
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

わ	ら	や	ま	は	な	た	さ	か	あ
wa	ra	ya	ma	ha	na	ta	sa	ka	a
ゐ	り	い	み	ひ	に	ち	し	き	い
i	ri	i	mi	hi	ni	chi	shi	ki	i
う	る	ゆ	む	ふ	ぬ	つ	す	く	う
u	ru	yu	mu	fu	nu	tsu	su	ku	u
ゑ	れ	え	め	へ	ね	て	せ	け	え
e	re	e	me	he	ne	te	se	ke	e
を	ろ	よ	も	ほ	の	と	そ	こ	お
o(wo)	ro	yo	mo	ho	no	to	so	ko	o

平假名五十音表

り	み	ひ	に	ち	し	き	拗	ば	だ	ざ	が	濁
rya	mya	hya	nya	cha	sha	kya		pa	ba	da	ga	
り	み	ひ	に	ち	し	き	音	び	ぢ	じ	ぎ	音
ryu	myu	hyu	nyu	chu	shu	kyu		pi	bi	ji	gi	
り	み	ひ	に	ち	し	き		ぶ	づ	ず	ぐ	(に
ryo	myo	hyo	nyo	cho	sho	kyo		pu	bu	zu	gu	ごり)
								べ	で	ぜ	げ	
								pe	be	de	ze	ge
								ぽ	ぼ	ど	ぞ	ご
								po	bo	do	zo	go

THE HIRAGANA GROUP

This system of writing is called "Hiragana." Most of the personal letters and newspaper articles are written in this form. The preceding "Katakana" is mostly used in spelling names, foreign proper nouns, and the scientific terms used in biology, chemistry, and physics. (As to the classification, see the preceding page.)

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION

大文字 小文字	ア a	イ i	ウ u	エ e	オ o	拗音			
						-ya	-yu	-yo	-wa
K k	ka	ki	ku	ke	ko	kya	kyu	kyo	(kwa)
S s	sa	si	su	se	so	sha	shu	sho	—
T t	ta	ti	tu	te	to	tya	tyu	tyo	—
N n	na	ni	nu	ne	no	nya	nyu	nyo	—
H h	ha	hi	hu	he	ho	hya	hyu	hyo	—
M m	ma	mi	mu	me	mo	mya	myu	myo	—
Y y	ya	i	yu	e	yo	—	—	—	—
R r	ra	ri	ru	re	ro	rya	ryu	ryo	—
W w	wa	i	u	e	o (wo)	—	—	—	—
G g	ga	gi	gu	ge	go	gya	gyu	gyo	(gwa)
Z z	za	zi	zu	ze	zo	zya	zyu	zyo	—
D d	da	zi (di)	zu (du)	de	do	dya (dya)	dya (dya)	dya (dya)	—
B b	ba	bi	bu	be	bo	bya	byu	byo	—
P p	pa	pi	pu	pe	po	pya	pyu	pyo	—

This diagram indicates the logical arrangements of Japanese unit sounds and their corresponding Kana by which the language is composed. This style of spelling was adopted recently by Japan, but the author of this book used the Hepburn style which is more widely used among the foreigners.

ABBREVIATIONS

a., adj.	adjective (Keiyōshi)
adv.	adverb (Fukushi)
auxil.	auxiliary (Jodōshi)
conj.	conjunction (Setsuzoku-shi)
fem.	feminine (Josei)
imper.	imperative (Meireikei)
int.	interjection (Kandōshi)
interrog.	interrogative (Gimon-shi)
mas.	masculine (Dansei)
n.	noun (Meishi)
neg.	negative (Hitei)
neut.	neuter (Chūsei)
num.	numeral (Sūshi)
pers.	personal pronoun (Ninshō-daimeishi)
pl.	plural (Fukusū)
pref.	prefix (Settō-go)
prep.	preposition (Zenchishi)
pres.	present (Genzai)
pp.	past participle (Kako-bunshi)
pres. p.	present participle (Genzai-bunshi)
sing.	singular (Tansū)
suf	suffix (Setsubigo)
v.	verb (Dōshi)
v.i.	verb intransitive (Joshi)
v.t.	verb transitive (Tadōshi)

a (*adj.*) hitotsuno; aru; (Futei-kanshi, Nippongo niwa yakusanu Baai ga ooi).
aback (*adv.*) ushironi; atoni; atoe; atoshizarini; to be taken aback, odorote; bikurishite.
abacus (*n.*) Soroban; Keisanki; (Kenchiku) Hashira to Kamoi tono Aida ni aru Okiishi.
Abaddon (*n.*) Jigoku; Naraku; Akuma; horobosu Mono.
abast (*adv. & prep.*) ato de; ushirono Hō de; (Fune no) atoe; Senbi no Hō e.
abalone (*n.*) Awabi (Kai).
abandon (*v.t.*) suteru; sutesaru; yameru; hōkisu; nageyaru.
abase (*v.t.*) hikukusuru; higesuru; herikudarasu; otosu; Kurai o sageru; Ichi o orosu.
abash (*v.t.*) hajisasu; hajiirasu; hajite komarasu; bujokusuru.
abashment (*n.*) Hajirai; Hajiiri; Chijoku.
abate (*v.t.*) hiku; sukunaku suru; sageru; oshitsukeru; herasu (Kazu ya Neuchi o); 2. (*v.i.*) heru; sukunakunaru; hiku; hiki-shirizoku.
abatis (*n.*) Sakamogi; Rokusai.
abattoir (*n.*) Houriba; Toshō; Tosatsusho.
Abba (*n.*) Chichi; Ten no Chichi (Kami); Kyokutō-chihō no *Kirisutokyō* no Kantoku.
Abbess (*n.*) Nisōin (Amadera) nado no Inchō ka matawa ueno Kurai no Hito.
abbey (*n.*) Tera; Jiin; Sōin; Nisōin (Amadera).
abbot (*n.*) Shūdōin no Inchō matawa sono Uwayaku.
abbreviate (*v.t.*) mijikaku suru; habuku; shōryakusuru; tanshukusuru.
abbreviation (*n.*) habuku koto; mijikaku suru koto; Shōryaku; Habuki; Ryakuji; Ryakugo.
abdicate (*v.t.*) Shoku matawa Kenshoku kara saru; jishokusuru; Shoku o yameru.
abdication (*n.*) Jishoku; Intai; Kenshoku o sutesaru koto.
abdomen (*n.*) Shitabara; Hara; Mushi no Shiri no Hō.
abduct (*v.t.*) kadowakasu; yūkaisuru; ratchisuru; kassarau (Chikara de ubaisaru).
abduction (*n.*) Hitosarai; Kapparai; Yūkai; Ratchi; Chikara de ubaisaru koto (omoni Hito ni iu).
abeam (*adv.*) (Fune) mayokoni.
abed (*adv.*) Nedoko no ueni; Nedoko no nakani.
aberration (*n.*) Samayoi; Mayoi (Kokoro no); Seishinsakuran; Fumichigae; Kidō o hazureru koto.
abet (*v.t.*) odatu; keshikakeru; kyōsasuru.
abeyance (*n.*) chūshisuru koto; Todomari; Nakayasumi; Chūzetsu.
abhor (*v.t.*) nikumu; zō'osuru; imikirau; itou; tsubakisuru.
abhorrent (*adj.*) iyana; kiraina; nikunikushii; ikesukanu.
abide (*v.i.*) sumu; todomaru; inokoru; 2. (*v.t.*) matsu; koraeru; taeru; taeshinobu.
abiding-place (*n.*) Sumika; Sumai; Jūsho; Idokoro.
abigail (*n.*) Koshimoto; Jijo (haberu-Onna).

ability (*n.*) Mono o suru Chikara; Ginō; Nōryoku; Udemae.
abject (*adj.*) kiochishita; shitsubōshita; shitsui; shitsubōno.
abjure (*v.t.*) inamu; hiteisuru; kobamu; chikatte yameru; maeno Kotoba o uchikesu.
ablaut (*n.*) onaji Gogen no Boin o kaeru koto (*Tensu* matawa Dōshi to Meishi, Keiyōshi nado ni utsurikawaru Kankei kara).
ablaze (*adj. & adv.*) moetatte; moenagara; moetsutte; neshinni.
able (*adj.*) udekikino; sainōaru; nōryokuaru; tehatchōno; dekiru; suru Chikara no aru; serareru.
ablution (*n.*) arau koto; Kiyome; Araikiyome; Mikiyome; Saikaimokuyoku.
ably (*adv.*) takumini; jōzuni; tegiwayoku; Nōryoku o motte.
abnegation (*n.*) Inami; Hitei; Uchikeshi; Zengen no Torikeshi; Kyozeitsu; yameru koto.
abnormal (*adj.*) Nami de nai; Futsū de nai; Atarimae de nai; Jōdō o hazureta.
abnormity (*n.*) Hentai; Fushizen.
aboard (*adv.*) (Fune, Kisha sonota no Nori-mono) ni notte.
abode (*n.*) Jūsho; Idokoro; Jūtaku; Sumai; Sumika.
abolish (*v.t.*) yameru; Keri o tsukeru; haishisuru.
abolishment (*n.*) yameru koto; Haishi; Sutesari; Haiki.
abolition (*n.*) yameru koto; yamete iru koto; Haishi; Haiki; (Dorei-haishi).
abominable (*adj.*) nikui; nikunikushii; imawashii; itowashii; nikumubeki; ken'osubeki.
abominate (*v.t.*) kirau; nikumu; itou; hidoku kirau.
aboriginal (*adj.*) hajimeno; genshitekina; mikaino.
aborigines (*n.*) Dojin; Mikaijin; Yabanjin; mukashi kara iru dochakuno Hito.
abortion (*n.*) Toki michizuni umareru koto; mijukuno Seisan; Hayazan; Toki ga kozuni ureru koto; Shippai; Datai.
abortive (*adj.*) mijukuno (mada urenu); fukanzenno; mattakaranu; tokinaranu; tsukitarazuno.
abound (*v.i.*) yutakani naru; michiafureru; yutakani motsu.
about (*adv. & prep.*) oyoso; hobo; hotondo; mawari; gururi; atari; okata.
above (*adv. & prep.*) ... no ueni; ... no jōhōni; above all — koto ni; toriwake; yori nukindete.
abrasion (*n.*) Kasuri-kizu; Surihagashi; Sakkashō.
abreast (*adj. & adv.*) ainarande; ... to narande; heikōshite.
abridge (*v.t.*) mijikaku suru (Kotoba o); shōryakusuru; tanshukusuru; chijimeru; kantanni suru.
abroad (*adv.*) (Ie ni inu koto); soto e; Kuni kara soto e; Kaigai e.
abrogate (*v.t.*) yameru; uchikesu; torikesu; haishisuru.

abrupt (adj.) kyūkōkano; kyūjōshōno; kyūni nobori matawakudarisuru koto; kyūgekina; kyūtenno; renrakuno kireta; mukankeino.
abruption (n.) (kyūni agari matawa kudaruru koto); Kyūjōshō (Nobori); Kyūkōka. (orikudari); Kyūten; Kyūtenka; Kyūhenka; Kankei no Kirihanashi; Mukankei.
abscess (n.) Karada ni Umi o motsu koto; Kanō.
abscond (v.t.) kiriotosu; kirihanasu; kiriwakeru; barabara ni suru.
absence (n.) oranu koto; Fuzai; Keseki; Rusu.
absent (adj.) rusuno, fuzaino; kesekino; inai . . .
absent-minded (adj.) kiushinaino; Kiokuryoku o ushinatta; uttorishita; bon'yarishita.
absolute (adj.) zettaino; zettaitekina; mattaki; kanzenna; tashikana.
absolutely (adv.) zettaini; mattaku; zenzen; hokani taguinaku.
absolution (n.) Tsumi no Yurushi; Toga nō Tokihanashi; Shamen (Yurushi-manugaresasu); Kaihō; Menzai (Tsumi o manugaresaseru koto).
absolve (v.t.) Tsumi o toku; yurusu; manugaresasu; hōmensuru; shakuhōsuru.
absorb (v.t.) nomikomu; tokekomasu; yōkai-suru; suikomu; kyūshūsuru; kanzenni sen'yūsuru (shimeru-motsu).
absorption (n.) Suikomi; Suitori; Kyūshū; Sen'yū.
abstain (v.t.) sashihikaeru; sesseisuru; tsutsushimu.
abstemious (adj.) tashinamitekina; sesseitekina (Inshokubutsu o tashinamu koto).
abstergent (adj.) kiyorakana; seiketsuna; kiyomatta.
abstinence (n.) Jisei (Jibun de sesseisuru koto); Sashihikae; Kokki (Onore ni katsu); Sessei (omoni Sake nado o tsutsushimuni mochiiru).
abstract (adj.) chūshōtekina; keijijōno; 2. (n.) Chūshō (Katashi kara hikinuku koto); Yorinuki; Nukigaki (nagai Kakimono nado no).
abstract (v.t.) nukisaru; nukitoru; erinuku; yoriwakeru; betsunu suru; nusumu; Hōkō o tenjiru; chūshōsuru.
abstraction (n.) chūshōsuru koto; Erinuki; Nukigaki; Monogoto kara sono Seishin o hikinuite kangaeru koto; Chūshō.
abstruse (adj.) okubukai; Imi no wakarinkui; shinpittekina; hakkirisenu; shin'enna.
absurd (adj.) kōtōmukeina; okashina; shinzerarenai; kokkeina; warōbeki.
abundance (n.) Yutaka; Michiafure; Hōgyō; Hōfu (yutakani-tomu).
abundant (adj.) yutakana; michiafureta; afureru-bakarino; hōgyōna; obitadashii; takusanna; te-ippaino.
abuse (v.t.) midarini; tsukau; ran'yōsuru; muchazukaisuru; azakeru; nonoshiru; Warukuchi o iu.
abusive (adj.) muchazukaino; ranpino; ran'yōno; baritekina (ashizamani iu).
abut (v.t.) tonariau; Hashi to Hashiga au; 2. (v.t.) sasaeru; nokkakaruru; yorisou; tsunagiau.

abutment (n.) sasaeru Mono; yorikakaraseru Mono; nokkakaraseru Mono; Hashi nado no Sasae.
abyss (n.) fukai Fuchi; sokoshirenu Ana; Jigoku.
acacia (n.) (Shokubutsu) *Akashiya*-no-ki.
academic (adj.) gakukyūtekino; senmontekina; senmongakutekina.
academy (n.) Senmongakkō; Daigaku; Gakusha no Dantai.
accede (v.t.) unazuku; dōisuru; shōchisuru; gaenzuru; Shoku ni tsuku; Kurai o tsugu.
accelerate (v.t.) isogaseru; Sokuryoku o hāyameru; 2. (v.t.) isogu; hayaku ugoku.
accent (n.) On o takameru koto, Onchō (On no Chōshi), Namari, *Akusenio*.
accentuate (v.t.) Chōshi o takameru; On o tsuyomeru; rikisetsusuru; Chikara o ireru.
accept (v.t.) ukeru; uketoru; ukeireru; shōdakusuru; zeninsuru.
acceptability (n.) manzokushite ukeirerareru koto; Juyōsei.
acceptable (adj.) ukeirerareru; shōdakusareru; manzokuna; dōitekina.
acceptance (n.) Ukeire; Shōdaku; Shōnin; Hikiuke; Hikiukeshō (Kakimono).
accepted (adj.) ukeirerareta; shōdakuno; shōninno.
acceptor, accepter (n.) Ukeirenin; shōninsuru Hito; Shōdakusha.
access (n.) Chikayori; Chikazuki; Sekkin; chikayoru Shudan.
accessary (n.) Fuzokuhin; Mokuteki no tameni yakudatsu Mono; (Tsumi) Hojōsha; Kyōsasha; Katansha; Kyōbōsha.
accession (n.) Ō no Kurai ni tsuku koto; Sokui; Tsukekuwae; Fuka; Zōka.
accessory (n.) *accessary* o miyo.
accident (n.) kyūno Dekigoto; Chinji; Sainan; omowanu Dekigoto; *Akushidento*.
accidental (adj.) fuino; omowanu; gūzenno; yokishinai.
acclaim (v.t.) homesoyasu; kassaisuru; homeru; homesakebu; Te o tataite homeru.
acclamation (n.) Kassai; Homesoyashi; Kanko (*yorokobi-yobu*).
acclamatory (adj.) kassaino; kankono; yorokobino.
acclimate (v.t.) atarashii Kikō (Fūdo) ni nareru; 2. (v.t.) Karada o atarashii Kikō ni naresasu.
acclimation (n.) Kikō ni nareru koto.
acclivity (n.) Nobori; Noborizaka; Saka.
accommodate (v.t.) ōzuru; tekiōsaseru; motsu; sasaeru; Shitsu aruiwa Sumika o teikyōsuru; kasu; owasu (Futan o); Bengi o ataeru; yōdateru.
accommodating (adj.) bengina; yakudachino; nengorona; shinsetsuna.
accommodation (n.) Yōdate; Shin'yōgashi (dōjōtekina); Setsubi; Totonoe; Seiri; Seiton; Shochi; Heya; Sumika.
accompaniment (n.) Tsukisoi; Tomonaite; Bansō (Ongaku).
accompanist (n.) Bansōsha (Tomonai-kanderu Hito); Tsurebiki (*for string music*).
accompany (v.t.) tomonau; tsukishitagau; bansōsuru.

accomplice (n.) Kyōhansha; Kyōbōsha; tomoni Tsumi o okashita Hito.
accomplish (v.t.) nashitogeru; shiageru; kanseisuru; jōjusuru; hataasu.
accomplishment (n.) Kansei (mattaku-nasu); Nashitoge; Shiage; Jikkō; Tashinami; Udemae.
accord (v.t. & v.i.) itchisuru; wagōsuru; kanau.
accord (n.) Itchi; Wagō.
accordance (n.) Itchi; Wagō; in accordance with, ni shitagatte; to tomoni; ni ōjite.
according (adj.) shitagai; ōji; yorite; according to, ni yotte; ni shitagatte; ni ōjite.
accordion (n.) Tefukin.
accost (v.t.) chikayoru; hanashikakeru; Kotoba o kakeru.
account (v.t.) keisansuru; kanjōsuru; kazoeru.
account (n.) Torihiki; Kanjōgaki; Kanjō; on account of, no yueni; ni yotte.
accountable (adj.) kotaerareru; setsumeisareru; Sekinin no aru.
accountant (n.) Kanjōgakari; Kaikai (-nin); Shukei.
accredit (v.t.) shinzuru; shin'yōsuru; shin-raisuru.
accretion (n.) (shizenni futoru Koto). Mashikuwawari; Zōka; Zōdai. Futotte kuwawatta Mono.
accrue (v.i.) fueru; futoru; kuwawaru; zōdaisuru (mashikuwaeru).
accumulate (v.t.) tsumu; kasaneru; tsumikasaneru; dandan fuyasu; (v.i.) tsumoru; kasanaru; tsumikasanaru.
accumulation (n.) Tsumikasane; Taisei (nose-kasaneru).
accumulator (n.) Chikudenchi.
accuracy (n.) Seikaku; Seikakusa; Tashikasa.
accurate (adj.) tadashii; tashikana; machigainai.
accursed (PP. & adj.) norowareta; tatarareta; Tenbatsu o uketa.
accusation (n.) Togame; Kokuso (tsuge-utaeu); Kokuhatu.
accusable (adj.) uttōbeki; kokusosubeki; hinansubeki.
accusative (n.) Mokutekikaku; Kansetsu-mokuteki; Daini-mokutekikaku.
accuse (v.t.) soshiru; togameru; hinansuru; kokuhatasuru; kokusosuru.
accuser (n.) Kokuhatasusha; Kokusonin; Hinansha.
accustom (v.t.) narasu; (jibun) o narasu; jibun no Shūkan ni suru.
acetic (adj.) Su no; Su no gotoki; suppai; Sakusansei no.
acetylene (n.) Asechirin-gasu.
ache (n.) Itami; chikuchikusuru Itami; stomach-ache, Hara-ita; 2 (v.i.) itamu; chikuchikuitamu.
achieve (v.t.) shitogeru; nashitogeru; kanseisuru; tasseisuru; eru; uru.
achievable (adj.) shitogerareru; tasseisareru.
achievement (n.) Tegara; Kunkō.
achromatic (adj.) irokeshino; mushokuno.
acid (n.) San; Sansei; Suppai-mono; (adj.) suppai; sanno; sanseino.
acidify (v.t.) sukusuru; Sansei ni suru.
acidity (n.) Sansei; Sansei aru mono.

acknowledge (v.t.) mitomeru; zeninsuru; (Tsumi ni) fukusuru; shōchisuru; shōdakusuru.
acknowledgment (n.) Mitome; Shōdaku; Shōnin; Uketorijō.
acme (n.) Gokujō (kiwamete jōtōna); goku rippana Mono; Saijōhin.
acne (n.) Nikibi.
aconite (n.) (Shokubutsu) Torikabuto.
acorn (n.) Donguri; Kashi-no-mi.
acoustic (adj.) mimino; chōkakuno; onkyōgakuno.
acquaint (v.t.) shiriai ni naru; minareru; chikazuku; tsugeshiraseru.
acquaintance (n.) Chikazuki; Shiriai; Najimi; Mishiri.
acquiesce (v.i.) nattokusuru; amanjite fukusu.
acquiescence (n.) Dōi; Nattoku; Shōdaku.
acquire (v.t.) eru; uru; kakutokusuru.
acquisition (n.) eta Mono; kakutokushita Mono; Gakumon; Saikan; Saichi-ginō.
acquisition (n.) Emono; Kakutokubutsu; Senrihin.
acquisitive (adj.) erareru; hoshigaruru; eru koto o hōssuru.
acquit (v.t.) hataasu; tsukusu; tokihanatsu; Muzai o tsugeru.
acquittal (n.) Shiharai-menjo; Hōmen.
acre (n.) ē-ka (eichō).
acrimonious (adj.) karai; kitsui; kibishii.
acrobat (n.) Tsunawatari; Karuwazashi.
across (adv. & prep.) yokogitte; mukō e; koete.
act (n.) Okonai; Dōsa; Kōdō; Kōi; (Shibai no) Maku; (v.t.) nasu; okonau; kōdōsuru.
acting (n.) Okonai; Dōsa; Kōdō; Dairi; Shosa; 2 (adj.) okonaitsu; Kōdō o toru; daisuru.
action (n.) Okonai; Undō; Kōi.
active (adj.) kappatsuna; (taezu ugoite iru); subayai; hatarakikakeru; nōdōtekino.
activity (n.) Katsudō; Kappatsusa; Dōsa.
actor (n.) hataraku Hito; Yakusha.
actress (n.) Joyū, Onna-yakusha.
actual (adj.) jissaitekino; hontōno.
actualization (n.) Jitsugen; Jissaika.
actualize (v.t.) hontōni arawasu; jitsugensuru; jissaikasuru.
actually (adv.) jissaini; hontōni; genjitsuni.
actuate (v.t.) hagemasu; ugokasu.
acute (adj.) kyūna; surudoi; hidoi; kyūseino.
A. D. (n.) Seireki-kigen; Seiki.
adamant (n.) katai; kussenu Ishi.
adapt (v.t.) fusawaseru; fusawashikusuru; tekiōsuru (kanae-ōzu); kanawaseru.
adaptation (n.) Tekigō; Tekiyō.
add (v.t.) kuwaeru; masu; fuyasu; mashi-kuwaeru.
adder (n.) Mamushi.
addict (v.t.) fukeru; yudaneru; muchūninaru; oboreru; chindekisuru.
addition (n.) Tsukekuwae; Fuka; soeru koto; in addition, omakeni; amatsusae; sore ni kuwaete; shikanominarazu.
addle (n. & adj.) kusatta; mazekozeno; kusatta mono. (Also verb.)
address (v.t.) hanashikakeru; mono-iu; hanasu; (Tegami o) kaku; 2 (n.) Hanashi; Enzetsu; Ategaki; Atena.

- adduce** (*v.t.*) hikidasu; inyōsuru.
adenoid (*adj.*) senjōno; adenoids (*n. pl.*) Sen-jō-soshiki.
adept (*adj.*) jukurenno; 2. (*n.*) Jukurenka.
adequate (*adj.*) mattaki; jūbunna; rekitōno.
adhere (*v.i.*) kutsusuku; ganbaru; netchūsuru; magenu.
adhesive (*adj.*) nebanebasuru; kochakusuru (*kataku kutsusuku*); mitchakusuru.
adieu (*n.*) (Futsugo), Sayōnara; Wakare; Itomagoi.
adipose (*adj.*) aburamino; shibōno.
adjacent (*adj.*) tonarino; tonareru; tsugino; moyorino.
adjective (*n.*) Keiyōshi; Kazari-kotoba (Meishi no maeni kuru).
adjoin (*v.t.*) kuwaeru; tsukeru; fukasuru; musubitsukeru.
adjourn (*v.t.*) yasumu; chūshisuru; kyūkai-suru (*Kai o yasumu*).
adjournment (*n.*) Kyūkai; Heikai; Enki.
adjudge (*v.t.*) hanketsusuru; Tsumi o sabaku; shinbansuru; Tsumi o senkokokusuru.
adjudgment (*n.*) Hanketsu; Shinban; (Tsumi no) Senkoku.
adjunct (*n.*) Tsuketari; Tsukekuwae; Fuka; Tsugitashi.
adjure (*v.t.*) chikau; seigansuru (koi-negau); chigiru.
adjust (*v.t.*) kanaeru; awaseru; tekigōsaseru; sowaseru.
adjustment (*n.*) Seiri; Tekigō; Tekiyō; Totonoe; Kanae.
adjutant (*n.*) Hojo (Tasukete); Fukukan; Chūkō (*naka-gakkō*).
administer (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; kanrisuru; hodo-kosu; keieisuru.
administration (*n.*) Honbu; Kanribu; Kanri-honbu; Gyōseibu; Naikaku.
admirable (*adj.*) homubeki; kanshinsubeki; rippana; keikōna.
admiral (*n.*) Kaigun-taishō; Teitoku; Shōkan; rear-admiral, Kaigun-shōshō; vice-admiral, Kaigun-chūjō.
admiralty (*n.*) Chinjufu; Kaigun-taishō no Shokken; Kaigunshō.
admiration (*n.*) Homesoyashi; Kantan (kan-shinshi-tameikisu); Sanbi; Kanpuku.
admire (*v.t.*) homeru; soyasu; homesoyasu; sanbisuru.
admirer (*n.*) homeru Hito; kanshinsuru Hito; Tanbisha.
admiringly (*adv.*) kanshinshite; kantanshite; uttoritoshite.
admissible (*adj.*) yurusarubeki; yurusubeki; kyoyō (yurushi-ireru)-subeki.
admission (*n.*) Nyūjōryō; Kyoka (yurushi); Ninka.
admit (*v.t.*) yurusu; ireru; shōninsuru; dakusu; ukegau (Senpō no iu koto o); mitomeru.
admittance (*n.*) Nyūjōkyōka; Nyūjōken; Nyūjōryō.
admixture (*n.*) Mazemono; Mazeawase; Kongō; Kon'wa.
admonish (*v.t.*) imashimu; satosu; imashi-meru; chūisuru; kunkaisuru; setsuyusuru.
admonition (*n.*) Imashime; Satoshi; Chūkoku; Setsuyu.
ado (*n.*) Sawagi; Mono-sawagi; waiwai iu koto.
adolescence (*n.*) Wakamono; Seinen; Jaku-nen.
adolescent (*n.*) Wakamono (*adj.*) wakai; wakamonono; seishunno.
adopt (*v.t.*) erabu; mochiu; saiyōsuru (Ko to shite) yashinau.
adoption (*n.*) Saiyō; Yōshi-engumi.
adorable (*adj.*) ogamubeki; tōtobubeki; sūhaisubeki; kawairashii.
adore (*v.t.*) uyamau; ogamu; uyayuyashiku-ogamu; sūhaisuru; kawaigaru.
adorn (*v.t.*) kazaru; utsukushikusuru; yosou; sōshokusuru (kazari-yosou); hikitataseru.
adrift (*adj.* & *adv.*) ukande; tadayotte; nagarete; hyōryūshite.
adroit (*adj.*) tebayai; kibinna; subayai; kosai no kiku.
adulation (*n.*) Kobi; Hetsurai; Obekka.
adult (*n.*) Otona; Seijin; 2. (*adj.*) otonano; seijinno.
adulterate (*v.t.*) mazeru; mazete waruku-suru; warumazesuru; Shina o sageru.
adultery (*n.*) Kan'in; Kantsū; Kōgō.
advance (*v.i.*) susumu; sakinzū; sakini deru; hayameru; teishutsusuru; maebaraishuru 2. (*n.*) Susumi; Zenshin; Tōshin; Maebara; Shinpo.
advancement (*n.*) Zenshin; Shinkō (*susumi-yuku*); Shusse; Shōshin.
advantage (*n.*) Rieki; Ritoku; Kikkake; Rieki ni jōzuru koto.
advantageous (*adj.*) tameninaru; tokuna; Rieki no aru.
advent (*n.*) Sairin (*fulatabi nozomu*).
adventist (*n.*) Kirisuto no Sairin o shinzuru Hito.
adventure (*n.*) Bōken; Kiken o okasu koto; yatte miru koto.
adventurous (*adj.*) kikkenna; bōkenna; mu-yami-yatarana; daitanna.
adverb (*n.*) Fukushi (Soe-kotoba); Dōshi (*verb*) o kazaru Kotoba.
adverbial (*adj.*) fukushitekina; kazarino.
adversary (*n.*) Teki; Tekisei (tekitaru Sei-shitsu); Ada; Hantaisha; Tekitaisha; 2. (*adj.*) tekino, adano; tekiseino.
adversative (*adj.*) tekino; tekiseino.
adverse (*adj.*) hantaino; gyakuno; mukō kara kuru; mukōno.
adversity (*n.*) Fukō; Sainan; Gyakukyō.
advert (*v.i.*) iiyobosuru; genkyūsuru; tsuke-kuwaeru; fugensuru.
advertise (*v.t.*) kōkokusuru; iihomeru; sendensuru.
advertisement (*n.*) Kōkoku; Senden; Ii-hirome; Tsugeshirase.
advice (*n.*) Chūkoku; Chūi; Keikoku (satoshi-tsugeru); Kankoku (*susume-tsugeru*).
advisability (*n.*) susumubeki koto; kankoku-subeki koto.
advisable (*adj.*) tekitōno; hontōno; susumu-beki; yoroshii.
advise (*v.t.*) iikikasu; satosu; chūkokusuru; susumeru; tsugeru.
advisor (*n.*) Chūkokusha; Kantokusha; Komon.

advisory (*adj.*) chūkōkuno; komonno; kantokuno.
advocate (*n.*) Bengonin; Daigennin.
adze (*n.*) Chōna (Teono).
aeon (*n.*) Eidai; Eigō; Mugen.
aerial (*adj.*) kūkino; kūchūno; takai.
aesthetic (*adj.*) bino; bigakuno; shinbitekino (Bi o tsumabirakanisu); 2. (*n.*) Bigaku; Shinbigaku.
aetiology (*n.*) Byōgengaku; Suigenron (Genri o oshihakaru Ron).
afar (*adv.*) harukani; tōkuyori; zutto hedatete.
affability (*n.*) Mono-yasashisa; Hanashi-yasusa; Kiyasusa; Ingin; Teineisa; Kigarusu.
affable (*adj.*) inginna; teineina; yasashii; kigaruna; aisōyoi.
affair (*n.*) Koto; Kotogara.
affect (*v.t.*) oyobosu (Kekka o oyobosu); sawaru; ugokasu; kandōsasu; hatarakikakeru; okonau; Furi o suru; eikyōsuru.
affectation (*n.*) Mane o suru koto; maneru koto; Furi o suru koto; Soburi; Kidori; Namaiki.
affecting (*adj.*) awarena; itawashii.
affection (*n.*) Aijō; Jōsō (*Nasake-Misao*); Kanka (*kandōsashi-kasu*).
affectionate (*adj.*) nasakebukai; Aijō no aru; shin'aina (*shūashiku aisuru*); dōjōtekina; nengorona.
affidavit (*n.*) Senseisho (*nobe-chikau-bun*); Kōkyōsho (*Kuchi de nobe teikyōsuru-Shomen*).
affiliate (*v.t.*) kankeisuru; renrakusuru; Kaiin to naru; Yōshi to suru.
affinity (*n.*) Shinseki; Ruiji; Nikayori.
affirm (*v.t.*) kōteisuru; gaenzuru; unazuku; kakuninsuru (*tashikani mitomu*).
affirmative (*n.*) Kōtei (Hitei no Hantai); Zenin (*Ze to mitomu*); Kakunin; 2. (*adj.*) tashikana; machigaenai; tadashii; kōteitekina.
affix (*v.t.*) tsukekuwaeru; kuttukeru; kakitasu.
afflict (*v.t.*) kurushimeru; nayamasu; wazurawasu.
affliction (*n.*) Usa; Tsurasa; Nayami; Hanmon.
affluent (*adj.*) obitadashii; yutakana.
afford (*v.t.*) kyōsuru (Teikyō); sonaeru; shōzuru; sanshutsusuru.
affranchise (*v.t.*) toki-hanatsu; kaihōsuru; hōmensuru; 2. (*n.*) Kaihō (tokihanachi); Shakuō; Hōmen.
affray (*n.*) Arasoi; Aragai; Sōtō (*arasoitakau*); Idomi.
affright (*v.t.*) osoresasu; kowagaraseru; bikubikusaseru.
affront (*n.*) Anadori; Bujoku; Hazukashime; Keibetsu; 2. (*v.t.*) anadoru; hazukashimeru; sageshimu; bubetsusuru; keibetsusuru.
afield (*adv.*) Nohara de; Nohara ni; samayotte; fumimayotte.
affame (*adj. & adv.*) moete; moeagatte; en'en'to (Hono-o no agaru koto); moeagarino.

afloat (*adj. & adv.*) ukiagatte; ukiukishite; sadamaranu (Kokoro); uite.
afoot (*adv.*) aruite; ayunde; Toho de; Kachi de; ugoite.
afore (*adv.*) sakini; maeni; mae e.
aforesaid (*adj.*) maeni itta; sakini nobeta; jōjutsushita (uyeni nobeta); zengenno; zenkino.
aforethought (*adj.*) omonbakarino; arakajime kangaeta; yosōshita.
aforetime (*adv.*) sakini; maeni; zutto izenni; jūzenni (*shitagau-mae*).
afraid (*adj.*) osoreta; osoreno; osoroshii; obieno; kowagarino; osoroshigarino.
afresh (*adv.*) aratani; sarani; futatabi; shrinki.
African (*adj.*) Afurika no; 2. (*n.*) Afurikajin no.
aft (*adv. & adj.*) (Fune no) ato e; atoni.
after (*prep. & adv.*) (no) atoni; nochini; (no) tsugini; (no) ushironi; atoe; 2. (*adj.*) atono; tsugino; ushirono; nochino.
aftermath (*n.*) Nibangari; Kekka.
afternoon (*n.*) Gogo; Hirukara; Hirusugi.
afterward (*adv.*) nochi; nochini; nochi-hodo; atode; sonogo; igo.
again (*adv.*) mata; futatabi; sarani; soshite; moichido.
again and again (*adv.*) kurikaeshite.
against (*prep.*) ni taishite; ni hantaishite; ni mukatte; ni taikōshite.
agape (*adj.*) Kuchi angurino; bikkurishita; toboketa; 2. (*adv.*) Kuchi angurishite; Kuchi o akete; bikkurishite; tobokete; odorote.
agaric (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hiratakezoku (Kinoko no Isshu).
agate (*n.*) (Ishi) Menō.
age (*n.*) Toshi; Nenrei; Yowai; Toki; Jidai.
aged (*adj.*) toshiyorino; toshitotta; furubita; toshifurita.
agency (*n.*) Dairi; Tesaki; Hashutsusho.
agenda (*n.*) nasubeki koto; Bibōroku (*wasure ni sonaeru Kiroku*); Yotei-kiroku; Gijiroku; Sōdangoto.
agent (*n.*) Dairinin; Toriatsukainin; (Shihainin); Haken-in.
aggrandize (*v.t.*) masu; zōdaisuru; takameru (Kurai ya Ichi o).
aggrandizement (*n.*) Mashikuwae; Zōdai; Futori; Shōshin (Shusse).
aggravate (*v.t.*) warukusuru; hidokusuru; Ken'aku ni suru; omokusuru; okoraseru; ikaraseru.
aggravation (*n.*) warukusuru koto; ken'aku ni suru koto; hidoku suru koto; Akka; Ken'akuka; okoraseru koto; ikaraseru koto.
aggregate (*v.t.*) atsumeru; awaseru; yose-atsumeru; gōkeisuru; gassansuru; kasan-suru; 2. (*adj.*) atsumeta; yoseatsumeno; kuwaeta; gōkeino; gassanshita.
aggregation (*n.*) Gōkei; Gassan; Sōwa (subete o awasu).
aggress (*v.t.*) semeru; semeyoseru; oshiyoseru; semekakeru; kōgekisuru; okasu.
aggression (*n.*) Shinryaku (okashi-toru); Kōryaku (seme-tori); Kōgeki.

- aggressive** (*adj.*) shinryakutekino; kōgeki-tekina; kenkagoshino; shinshutekina (sumi-toru).
- aggressor** (*n.*) Shinryakusha; Kōgekisha; Kōryakusha; semetoru Mono.
- aggrieve** (*v.t.*) kanashimeru; kanashiku suru; Ki o omokusuru; uppunsasu (tadashikunai Toriatsukai kara); kurushimeru; nayamasuru; komarasuru.
- aghost** (*adj.*) bikkurisasu; odokashino; kowagaraseno; ikakutekina; obiyakashino.
- agile** (*adj.*) subayai; binshōna; migaruna; keikaina; kigaruna (tomoni Seishin oyobi Karada ni tsuite iu).
- agitate** (*v.t.*) sendōsuru; sawagitateru; sawagaseru; kakuransuru; kakimazeru; hidoku ugokasu; Hito no Kanjō o iradateru.
- agitation** (*n.*) Sendō; Sawagitate; Shōdō; Kanjō o iradateru koto; Sōron (sawagashii Giron); Funjō o kamosu koto.
- agitator** (*n.*) Sendōsha; Ronsōsha; Kakuransha; Kakimaze-ki (utsuwa).
- aglow** (*adj.* & *adv.*) moete; akarande; kagayaita; (nessuru tame ni kagayaku koto).
- agnostic** (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Fukachironja (Jibutsu no Shinsō o Kiwamerarenai to suru Hito); Kami no Sonzai o Kōtei mo Hitei mo shinai Hito; Aimaironja; 2. (*adj.*) fushintekina; mushinno; fushinkōno.
- ago** (*adj.* & *adv.*) maeni; zutto maeni; zutto izenni; sakini; sugisatta maeni.
- agog** (*adj.* & *adv.*) Kōkishin ni kararete; netsubōshite; netchūshite; taibōno (machinozomi no).
- agonize** (*v.t.*) nayamasaseru; ōnōsasuru; modae-sasu; hanmonsasu; kurushimeru; saina-masu; 2. (*v.i.*) kurushimu; nayamu; hagemu; ōni doryokusuru (Nanigoto nimo).
- agony** (*n.*) Hanmon; Modae; Kurushimi; Ōonō; Kutsu; Nayami.
- agrarian** (*adj.*) Tochi no; Tochi ni chinanda; Jinushi no; 2. (*n.*) Tochi-bunpaironja (byōdōni Tochi o wakeyō to iu Hito).
- agree** (*v.i.*) chōwasuru; itchisuru; wagōsuru; Chōshi o awasu; dōisuru; sanseisuru; unazuku; (Karada ni) au (Tabemono nado ga).
- agreeable** (*adj.*) kokoroyoi; yukaina; ureshii; itchi-dekiru; sanseisareru; dōi-dekiru.
- agreement** (*n.*) Iken matawa Kanjō no Itchi; Sandō; Sansei; Ryōkai; Keiyakusho; Keiyaku; Kyōyaku; (Bunpō) Shukaku no Ninshō; Sū (kazu); Sei; Kaku nado ga Dōshi to itchisuru koto.
- agricultural** (*adj.*) Nōgyō no; nōkōtekino (kōtagayasu); tagayashino; kōsakuno; kōsakutekina.
- agriculture** (*n.*) Nōgyō; Nōkō; Kōsaku; Tagayashi.
- agriculturist** (*n.*) Nōgyōka; Kōsakusha; Hyakushō.
- aground** (*adj.* & *adv.*) Tochi no uyen; chijōni; Asase ni (noriagete).
- ah** (*interj.*) Aa! Ooi! (odorōita tokino Sakebigoe) (Kandōshi).
- ahead** (*adv.*) maeni; mae e; zenpōni; sakini; mukōni; zutto mukōni.
- ahoy** (*interj.*) Ooi! (Sendō nado o yobu Sakebigoe).
- aid** (*v.t.*) tasukeru; sukuu; tedsakesuru; enjosuru; sasaeru; shijisuru; shiensuru; 2. (*n.*) Tedsake; Tasuke; Enjo; Shien (sasae-tasukeru); Kyūjō (sukui-tasukeru).
- aigrette** (*n.*) (Tori) Shirasagi; Kazarige; Kamikazari; Kabuto-kazari.
- ail** (*v.t.*) Itami o ataeru; nayamasu; yamaseru; kurushimasu; 2. (*v.i.*) nayamu; yamu; itamu; Itami o kanzuru.
- ailment** (*n.*) Byōki; Yamai; Yami; Shikkan; Shippei; Karada matawa Kokoro no karui Wazurai.
- aim** (*v.i.*) hagemu; doryokusuru; kuwadateru; Meate ni suru; megakeru; kokorogakeru; itosuru (kokorozashi-hakaru); 2. (*n.*) Mokuteki; Nerai; Mato; Kuwadate; Ito.
- aimless** (*adj.*) Meate no nai; Mokuteki no nai; Ate no nai.
- aimlessly** (*adv.*) mokutekinaku; meatenaku; tada urotsuite; Ate mo naku.
- air** (*n.*) Kūki; Taiki; Fun'iki; Bifū; Soyokaze; Yosooi; Fūgi; Fūsai; Mie; Misekake; (Ongaku) *Merodii*; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaze ni sarasu; hosu; kawakasu; Kaze o tōsu; kiyokusuru; Kūki no Ryūtsū o yokusuru; kankisuru (Kūki-junkan); chinretsusuru; tenjisuru.
- aisle** (*n.*) Kyōkai no Naka no Tōrimichi; Zaseki no Aida no Michi.
- ajar** (*adj.*) (To nado ga) sukoshi hiraita; 2. (*adv.*) sukoshi hiraketa; chotto aketa.
- ajar** (*adj.*) Chōwa no kaketa; ranchōshino; 2. (*adv.*) Chōwa o kaite; chōshi-hazureni.
- akin** (*adj.*) onaji Shinseki ni zokusuru ...; shinrui-kankeino; dōshuzokuno.
- alabaster** (*n.*) (Kōseki) Sekkasekkō (ooku *Itaria* ni sansuru Dairiseki ni nita Ishi).
- alacrity** (*n.*) neshinni yōishite iru koto; shūtōna Yōi; kikito shita Katsudō; kigarui Okonai; Kappatsu; hakihakishite iru koto.
- a la mode** (*adj.*) ryūkōno; hayarino; tokubetsuni chōrishita (Ryōri nado); 2. (*n.*) kuroku, karuku Tsuya no aru Kinuji.
- alarm** (*n.*) Keikoku; Keibi no Tsugeshirase; Kiken no Keikoku (Shingō); Kiken ni taisuru Kyōfu (Osore); (Shōbō-kiteki no gotoku) Kiken no Tsugeshirase o nasu Shikake matawa Shingō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kiken o tsugeshiraseru; keikokusuru; odorokasu (Kiken o motte).
- alas** (*interj.*) Fukō o iiarawasu Tansei; Aa, Shimattai.
- albatross** (*n.*) Ahōdori (Taiheiyō ya Nanyō ni iru); yawarakai Ke no Orimono.
- albeit** (*conj.*) keredomo; towa ie; shikashinagara; -nimo kakawarazu.
- albino** (*n.*) Hakuishō; Shiroko.
- album** (*n.*) *Arubamu*; Shashinchō; Ehagachō (Shashin, Hisseki, Kite nado o haritsukeru ni tekishita mujino Chōmen).
- albumen** (*n.*) Tamago-no-shiromi; Tanpaku-shitsu.
- alchemist** (*n.*) Renkinka; chūseikino Kagakusha.
- alchemy** (*n.*) Renkinjutsu; Chūseiki no Kagaku (yaya Mahō no Imi mo fukumu).
- alcohol** (*n.*) *Arukōru*; Shuseibun; Shusei.

alder (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hannoki (Shikki no aru ni Tochi; haeru).
alderman (*n.*) (Bikoku) Shisanjikaiin (Shichō ni tsugu Uwayaku); (Beikoku) Shi ya sono ku matawa Chihō o daihyōshite hiroi Shokken to Gimu to o motsu Yakunin.
ale (*n.*) sukoshi Iro wa usui ga *Biiru* yorimo Shuseibun no tsuyoi Sake (*Hapusu* o mazete aru).
alert (*adj.*) chūibukai; katsudōtekina; yōi-shūtōna; yudansenu; Ki o tsukete iru.
 2. (*n.*) Ki-o-tsukei; Odoroki ya Kiken ni osowarenuyō tsuneni chūishite iru koto.
alfalfa (*n.*) *Aruharuha*; Murasaki-umagoyashi (Shokubutsu).
algebra (*n.*) Daisū; Daisūgaku.
alias (*n.*) Betsumei; Mata-no-na; Gimei; Itsuwarina; Tsūshō (Tōrina).
alibi (*n.*) Hanzai o okashita toki no Idokoro o itsuwatte kataru koto; (Zokugo) Kotowari o iu.
alien (*n.*) Gaijin; Gaikoku de umare, sono Kuni no Shiminken o motanai Kyōjūsha; mishiranu Hito; Ikokujin; Gairaisha; 2. (*adj.*) gaikokuno; gairaino; ikokuno; mishiranu; chigatta; Gaikoku ni sumu...; tekitaio.
alienate (*v.t.*) hikihanasu; rikansuru; somuku; (Zaisan nado o) Tanin ni hikiutsusu.
alienation (*n.*) Kanjō ya Jōai ga hikihanarete iku koto; Kigurui; Yuzuri-watashi (Zaisan no).
alight (*v.i.*) karuku tomaru; oriru.
alight (*adj.*) Hi o tomosareta; tenkashita.
alike (*adj.*) nita; nikayotta; ainita; dōyōna; ruijino; 2. (*adv.*) dōyōni; onajini; ainite; ruijishite.
aliment (*n.*) Tabemono; Shokuyōhin; Eiyōbun; Jiyōbun.
alimental (*adj.*) Jiyō ni tonda; jiyōtekina; jiyōbunno; jiyōno.
alimentary (*adj.*) jiyōtekina; jiyōteki-shokumotsuno.
alimony (*n.*) Fujoryō; Tegirekin.
alive (*adj.*) Inochi o motta; ikite iru...; iki'ikishita; ugoiteiru; chūibukai; bin-kanna; kappatsuna.
alkali (*n.*) *Arukari*-sei; (Sanrui to kagōshite Shio o tsukuru).
all (*adj.*) subeteno (Ryō, Busshitsu, Kikan, Doai, Bunryō ni tsuite no); mina; koto-gotoku; mattai; zenbuno; issaino; arayuru; 2. (*n.*) Subete; Zenbu; Kotogotoku; 3. (*adv.*) mattaku; zenzen; kanzenni; sukkari; noko-razu; kotogotoku.
allay (*v.t.*) shizumeru; shizukanisuru; heisei ni suru; yawaragu; genzuru.
allegation (*n.*) kakugen suru koto (tashikani-ju); Mōshitate; Mōshibun; Iiwake.
allege (*v.t.*) mōshitateru; iiwake o suru; kakugensuru; sengensuru; iikiru; meigen-suru.
allegiance (*n.*) fukujūsuru koto (Seifu ya Meue ni taishi); Chūsei no Gimu; Chūgi.
allegorical (*adj.*) Tatoebanashi no; Hiya no.
allegory (*n.*) Tatoebanashi; Hiya; (Imi o hakkiri to iwazu, nikayoseta Hanashi ni suru koto).

alleviate (*v.t.*) karukusuru; sukunakusuru; herasu; tayasukusuru.
alleviation (*n.*) Heiika (tairakani yasashiku suru koto); Kan'i ni suru koto; Keigen (karuku herasu koto).
alley (*n.*) Shigai no semai Michi; Komichi; Yokochō; Kenchikubutsu no Naka de Hitotsu no Basho kara Hoka e iku chiisana Tōrimichi; semai Kakoi.
alliance (*n.*) Dōmei; Renmei; Kekkon matawa Tanjō ni yotte Kankei no dekiru koto; Meiyaku (Dōmei o yakusokushita Kakimono).
alligator (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Wani.
alliteration (*n.*) hajimeni kita Kotaba no On o atokara kuru Kotoba ni kurikaesu koto.
allocate (*v.t.*) wariateru; (Basho o) ategau; wakeataeru.
allocation (*n.*) Wariate; Ategai.
allot (*v.t.*) wariateru; ategau; bunpaisuru; tokubetsuna Mokuteki ni soguwaseru.
allotment (*n.*) wakeateru koto; Bunpai; Wariate; Ategai; Tochi nado o bunpaishite wakeataeru koto; Fuchi.
allow (*v.t.*) yurusu; kyokasuru; nin'yōsuru (mitome-ireru); (Hito ga... suru no o kyokasuru); seitōna Riyū ga aru to nin'yōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) jōhosuru; yuzuriwatasu; mitomeru.
allowance (*n.*) Ninka; Nin'yō; Yuzuriwa-tashi; Jōyo (yuzuri-ataeru koto); Ategai (itteino Kikan ni itteino Kindaka o Kodomo nado ni ataeru Kane); 2. (*v.t.*) itteino Kindaka ni kaguru.
alloy (*n.*) Kinzoku no Mazemono; Gōkin; yoi Kinzoku ni mazaewaseta hokano warui Kinzoku; Kōun ni tsukisotta Fukō.
allude (*v.i.*) soretonaku genkyūsuru; atetsukeru; hakkiri iwazuni anjisuru.
allure (*v.t.*) miwakusuru; Misekake matawa yoi Mono de (Tanin o) yūwakusuru; Hito o hikitsukeru; sosonokasu; izanau.
allurement (*n.*) Sosonokashi; Hikitsuke; Miwaku; Miryoku.
allusion (*n.*) Honomekashi; sore to naku anjisuru koto; Genkyū (iiyobosu koto); Setsumei o tsukete hikakusuru koto.
ally (*v.t.*) Kekkon, Jōyaku, Dōmei, Teimei nado de musubitsukerareru; Yūjō ni yotte musubitsukerareru; 2. (*n.*) Uye no yōna Kekkon, Jōyaku, Dōmei, Teimei nado ni yotte musubitsukerareru koto; Dōmei; Dōmeikoku; Renmei; Mikata; Engumi; Rengōkoku.
Alma Mater (*n.*) Bokō (Jibun no sotsugyō-shita Daigaku).
almanac (*n.*) Koyomi; Nendaiki (Gappi, Yōbi, Tentai no koto, Mankanchō nado o shirushita Mono); Nendai-benran.
almighty (*adj.*) bannōno; zenchi-zennōno; dekinu koto no nai; ban'yūno; (zettaino Kami no Chikara o imisuru).
almond (*n.*) *Amonzu*; Hadankyō.
almost (*adv.*) hotondo; ōkata; ōyoso; hobo.
alms (*n.*) Jizen; Hodokoshi; Megumi; mazushii Hito o awārende megumu Mono.
aloft (*adv.*) takaku; zutto takaku (Tochi kara hanarete).

alone (*adj.*) hitorino; tada hitorino; Hoka kara hanareta; kodokuno; sore jishinno; hitotsuno; 2. (*adv.*) Hoka kara hanarete; tayorazuni; kodokutekini; tada hitoride.
along (*adv.* & *prep.*) ni sotto; ni yotte; ni shitagatte.
along-side (*adv.* & *prep.*) sobani; yokoni; ainarande; to yorisotte.
aloof (*adv.*) hedatatte; zutto hanarete (keredomo mieru Kyori de); Jibun kara susunde hikihanarete.
aloud (*adv.*) takagoeni; ōgoeni; kikoeru yōni.
alp (*n.*) takaku sobieta Yama; Shunrei; Shūhō (hiideta Mine); **The Alps**: *Arupusu* Sanmyaku (*Yōroppa* ni aru ichiban takai Sanmyaku).
alpaca (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Andesu-san* ni sumu Hitsuji ni nita Dōbutsu; sono Ke kara totta Kinu no yōna Orimono.
alpenstock (*n.*) Kongōzue (Tozanka no motsu Saki ni Kugi no tsuita jōbuna Tsue).
alpha (*n.*) *Girishaji* no saishono Tsuzuriji; *Aruha*; Mono no Hajime (no Imi).
alphabet (*n.*) *Aruhabetto*; Kotoba o arawasu Tsuzuriji; *ABC*.
alpine (*adj.*) *Arupusu* no; takayamano; Kōzan ni haeta.
already (*adv.*) sudeni; kiōni; sugisatta toki ni; arakajime.
also (*adv.*) mata; mo mata; 2. (*conj.*) -temo; -demo; keredomo; to shitemo.
altar (*n.*) Saidan; Saidan de Ikenie, Hansai nado o sasageru Tokoro; Saidan (Kyōkai no Bokushi nado ga sekkyōsuru mae no Tsukue); Kanzukue (Kami no Tsukue).
alter (*v.t.*) henjisaseru; kawaraseru; henkasuru; Katachi o kaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) chigau; chigattekuru; sōisuru; aikotonaru.
alteration (*n.*) Katachi o kaeru koto; henkasuru koto; Henka; Tsukurikae; Kata-naoshi.
alternate (*adj.*) kawarugawaruno; kōtaino; hitotsuokino; (Shokubutsu) ipponzutsu kawarugawaru Miki kara Eda ga deru ...; 2. (*v.t.*) kawarugawaru okoraseru (hasseisasu); 3. (*v.i.*) kawarugawaru okoru; kōtaini aru; (Denki) kawarugawaru hantaino Hōkō ni ugoku (Denryū no gotoku).
alternative (*adj.*) kawarugawaruno; kōtaino; futatsu-ijōno Mono kara sono Hitotsu o erabu; sentakutekina; dochirakano; 2. (*n.*) sentaku-serareneba-naranu koto; dochiraka o erabu koto; futatsu-ijōno Mono kara sono Hitotsu o yorinuku; Sentaku.
although (*conj.*) -demo; de attemo; keredomo; shikashi; shikashinagara; towa ie; ga; tatōe; tatōi; to shitemo; nominarazu.
altitude (*n.*) Takasa; Kōdo; takai Ten; Kaibatsu; (Kika) Sankakkei no Teihen to Shasen to no Kakudo; Shakaku (nana-meno).
alto (*n.*) *Aruto*; Josei-teion; Onna no Utaigoe de ichiban hikui Mono; 2. (*adj.*) *arutono*; (*Sopurano* to *Tenaa* to no Chūkan ni aru).
altogether (*adv.*) tomoni; isshoni; kanzenni; jogairei-naku.
altruism (*n.*) Ritashugi (Tanin o riekisuru-shugi); (Rikoshugi no Hantai).

altruist (*n.*) Jibun no Rieki o kaerimizu; hokano Hito no tame ni hataraku Hito; Ritashugisha.
alum (*n.*) (Kagaku) Myōban; (*Aruminyūmu*, Tetsu, *Cromium*, Mangan nado no Ryūkabutsu).
aluminum (*n.*) *Aruminyūmu* (Kōbutsu).
always (*adv.*) itsumo; tsuneni; shijū; kanarazu; hikitsuzuite.
am (*verb*) *be* no Ichininshō Tansū no Katachi; Watakushi wa ... desu; ... de arimasu; ... de gozaimasu.
a.m. (*n.* & *adv.*) Gozen; *Master of Arts* nimo tsukau.
amalgamate (*v.t.*) *Amarugamu* o tsukuru; Suigin to tano Kinzoku to o gōkinsuru; Gōkin o tsukuru; mazelawasu; kongōsuru.
amass (*v.t.*) tsumiageru; tsumitateru; atsumete uzudakakusuru; yoseatsumeru; tai-ryōni atsumeru; shūgōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; yoriatsumaru; yorikasanaru.
amateur (*n.*) Shirōto (Kurōto no Hantai); Geijutsu, Undō, Gakumon nado o Dōrakuhanbun ni kenkyūsuru Hito.
amaze (*v.t.*) odorokasu; bikkurisasu; tanshōsasu (tanji-home); Shita o maku; Me o mawasu; kyōtansuru.
amazement (*n.*) Odoroki; Kyōgaku; bikkurisuru koto; santansuru koto; Me o mawasu koto; Shita o maku koto.
amazingly (*adv.*) bikkurishite; odorote; Me o mawashite; Shita o maite; santanshite; gekishōshite.
amazon (*n.*) ōkiku Kinkotsu no takumashii Onna.
Amazon (*n.*) Shō-Ajiya no *Toro-i*-sensō de *Toroibito* o tasuketa sensōzukino Onnatachi.
ambassador (*n.*) Taishi; Zenkentaishi; kojintekini hokano Hito kara Shigoto o takusareta Hito; Daihyōsha.
amber (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kohaku (Shokubutsushitsu kara dekita kiirono Kaseki, ōkuwa *Baruchikku-fukin* ni deru).
ambergris (*n.*) Ryūzenkō (Kujira kara toru Nioi).
ambidexter (*adj.*) ryōte-kikino; ryōtezukaino.
ambiguity (*n.*) bon'yarishita koto; hakkirisenu koto; Aimai; Ayafuya; Fubunmei.
ambiguous (*adj.*) aimaina; ayafuyana; hakkirisenu; fubunmeino; utagawashii; bon'yarishita.
ambition (*n.*) Tomi ya Kenryoku o eyō to suru Kibō; Taimō; Yashin; Netsubō.
ambitious (*adj.*) Taimō o idaita; Kibō no ōkii; yashintekina; endaina Shibō o motta.
ambulance (*n.*) Byōinsha; Byōnin-guruma.
ambuscade (*n.*) machifuse-shite iru Tokoro; machibusesuru Heitai; Fusehei; Fukuhei.
ambush (*n.*) machibuseshite iru Tokoro; Fusehei; Fukuhei; fuseheisuru koto; machibuseshite totsugekisuru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) machibusesuru; 3. (*v.t.*) fukuheisuru.
ameliorate (*v.t.*) yori yoku suru; kaizensuru; zenkasuru; kairyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yori yoku naru; kaizensuru.

- amen** (*n. & interj.*) Inori ya Chikai no ato ni tsukeru Kotoba, "Shika are!" no Imi; (*Girishago* dewa *Makotoni* to yakusu).
- amenable** (*adj.*) tayoreru; Sekinin o motta; Tegotae no aru; michibikiyasui; sunaona; jūjūnni Chūkoku o ukeru.
- amend** (*v.t.*) shūseisuru; yarinaosu; yari-kaeru; kaizensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kairyōsuru; yori yoku naosu; Furumai ya Hōhō ga yoku naru.
- amendment** (*n.*) Shūsei; Kairyō; Kaizen; Teisei; (Gikai nado no) Shūseian; Shūsei-jōkō; Kenpō, Shūhō matawa Dantai no Kiyaku nado ni kansuru Shūsei (Shūsei-jōkō).
- amends** (*n.*) Tsugunai; Baishō; Baishōkin (Fushō ya Songai ni taisuru Oginai).
- amenity** (*n.*) Kokochiyosa; kokoroureshii (yukaina) Okonai matawa Keiken.
- American** (*n.*) Amerikajin; Beikokujin; 2. (*adj.*) Amerika no; Amerikajin no; Amerika ni zokusuru.
- Americanize** (*v.t.*) Beikoku no Fūzoku, Shūkan, Gyōgi, Yarikata, Risō nado ni dōkasuru; beikokukasuru; beikasuru.
- amethyst** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Murasakizuishō; Murasaki-sekiei.
- amiability** (*n.*) shitashii koto; Seishitsu no yoi koto; Otonashisa; Onjun.
- amiable** (*adj.*) shitashii; shitawashii; kawai-rashii; airashii; aisubeki.
- amicable** (*adj.*) shitashii; mutsumajii; hei-watekina; naka-no-yoi; gōjotekina (yuzu-riatta).
- amid** (*prep.*) mannaka-de; mannaka-ni; chūōni.
- amidst** (*prep.*) nakani; mannakani; tada-nakani; naka-de.
- amiss** (*adj. & adv.*) machigatte; fuseini; futekitōni.
- amity** (*n.*) shitashii Aida; Nakayoshi; Shinzen-kankei; Shinmitsusa.
- ammonia** (*n.*) *Ammonia* (tōmeina *Gasutai* de tayasuku Mizu ni toke, Kusuri ya Kōri o tsukuru toki nado ni tsukau).
- ammunition** (*n.*) (mukashi wa Guntai no Kura, Sōko); Kayaku; Dan'yaku; Jūdan; Hōdan; Bakudan.
- amnesty** (*n.*) Taisha (Seijihan no Hito nado o ippantekini shakuhō matawa Keiki o mijikakusuru).
- amoeba** (*n.*) *Amiiba* (tansaibōno kenbi-kyōtekina Biseibutsu, Mizu ya shiketta Tochi nado ni ōku ugoite iru).
- among** (*prep.*) naka ni; no . . . naka de; majitte; to isshoni.
- amorous** (*adj.*) kōshokuno; irozukina; midarana; jōnetsuno.
- amorphous** (*adj.*) Katachi no nai; Katachi ga kimatte oranu; tokubetsuna Shurui matawa Seikaku o motte oranu; katachizukurarete oranu; soshikiteki de nai; naitekina Kōzō o motte oranu.
- amount** (*n.*) Gōkei; Gassan; Yoseatsume; 2. (*v.i.*) . . . ni tassuru; to onajiku naru; gassansuru; yosezansuru.
- amour** (*n.*) Irogoto; Jōkō.
- ampere** (*n.*) *Ampeya* (Denryū no Tsuyosa no Tan'i).
- amphibious** (*adj.*) suirikuryōseino; Putatsu no Seishitsu o motta.
- amphitheatre** (*n.*) Engeigekijō; Engijō (*Girisha* ya *Rōma* ni atta yōna); Gikai no Giseki no yōni dandan Ushiro ga takaku natta (Kenchikubutsu zentai o iu).
- ample** (*adj.*) jūbunna; amariaru; takusanno; ōkii; kyodaina; yutakana; Hitsuyō o mitashite amariaru.
- amplification** (*n.*) ōkikusuru koto; kaku-daisuru koto; oshihirogeru koto; shōsai ni suru koto (Setsumeisho nado ni Tadashi-gaki o kuwaete); Kakuchō.
- amplifier** (*n.*) ōkikusuru Hito matawa Mono; (Denki) Denryū o riyōshite uketari utsu-shidashitarisuru toki yori ōkikusuru Shi-ake (Kakuseiki).
- amplify** (*v.t.*) ōkikusuru; hirokusuru; oshihiromeru; kakudaisuru; zōdaisuru; kaku-chōsuru; kuwashikusuru; shōsai ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) sudeni ittari kaitari shita Mono o sarani zōdaisuru; shōsaini kakikuwaeru.
- amputate** (*v.t.*) Te ya Ashi o kirihanasu; setsudansuru.
- amulet** (*n.*) Mimamori-Ishi (Akuma-yoke ni motte iru Kubiwa ya Udewa no Ishi).
- amusable** (*adj.*) tanoshimareru; nagusamerareru; yorokobieru.
- amuse** (*v.t.*) motenasu; yorokobi-tanoshimasu; nagusameru; omoshiro-garasu.
- an** (*adj.*) Boin no mae ni tsuku Futeikanshi; hitotsuno; aru . . .
- anachronism** (*n.*) Toki no Junjo ga chigau koto; Jiken no okotta Hi ga chigau koto; rekishitekina Jiken o chigatta Jiki ni oku koto; Jidaisakugo ni Mono o tsukau koto; fugōrina koto.
- anaconda** (*n.*) Oohebi; Taija; (Nettaichihō ni ori, Tori ya chisana Dōbutsu o shimeku-daite kuu Mono).
- anaemia, anemia** (*n.*) Kaiketsubyō (Hak-kekyū ga shidaini Sekkekyū o kuu Byōki; ōkuwa Shukketsu ga tomaranaide shibō-suru).
- anaemic, anemic** (*adj.*) kaiketsushōno.
- anaesthesia** (*n.*) mahisuru koto; Shibire; Masui; Kankaku o ushinau koto; Mukan-kaku.
- anaesthetic** (*n.*) Mahiyaku (*Eteru, Kuroro-horumu, Kokain* nado no); Shibire-gusuri.
- anal** (*adj.*) kōmonno.
- analogical** (*adj.*) ruijiseino; nikayotta; daidō-shōino.
- analogy** (*n.*) daidōshōino Ruiji; Daitai ni oite nikayotta koto; Ruijisei (onaji Hane demo Tori no Hane to Konchūyū no Hane to ga tobu Mokuteki o onajiku shite Katachi dewa sukoshi chigau koto).
- analysis** (*n.*) Kaibō; Bunseki; Bunkai.
- analyst** (*n.*) Bunsekika; Kaibōsha; Hihiyōka; Hito no Shinri-jōtai o kaibōsuru Gakusha.
- analyze, analyse** (*v.t.*) kaibōsuru; bunkai-suru; bunsekisuru; yoriwakeru; kuwashiku hihiyōtekini kaibōsuru (shiraberu).
- anarchism** (*n.*) Museifushugi; *Anakizumu*; (subete no Seifu o hitsuyōnashi to shuchō-suru Setsu).
- anarchist** (*n.*) Museifu-shugisha; Seifu-hōkai-shugisha.

- anarchy** (*n.*) Museifu (Seifu no nai koto); Bōdō; Chitsujo no Binran; konton to shite iru koto; Kontonjōtai; zettaitekina Kojin no Jiyū-shugi.
- anatomical** (*adj.*) kaibōtekina; kaibōjōno; kaibōgakuno; Kaibō no.
- anatomist** (*n.*) Kaibōgakusha (tokuni Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu no Kaibō ni taketa Hito).
- anatomy** (*n.*) Kaibō Kaibōgaku; Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu no Kunitate; Kaibō ni tsukawareru Karada matawa Soshikūtai; Gaikotsu.
- ancestor** (*n.*) Sosen; Senzo.
- ancestral** (*adj.*) sosennō; senzono; Senzo kara tsutawatta.
- ancestry** (*n.*) Sosen kara tsutawatta Kettō; Keitō; Chisuiji.
- anchor** (*n.*) Ikari; Ikari ni nite ugoku Mono o tomeru Shikake no Mono; Fuzokubutsu ga shikkari to kutsukerarete iru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) shikkari tsukamu; 3. (*v.i.*) shikkari to koteisuru; Minato ni shikkari to tsuku; teihakusuru; anzenna Ichi o tsukamu.
- anchorage** (*n.*) Teihakusho; Ikari de shikkari to tsukamaerareru koto; Teihaku-ryōkin.
- anchovy** (*n.*) (Uo) Hishiko (Nishin-zoku no Kozakana, ōku Taiseiyō ni sodachi, *soosu* ya Tsukemono ni suru).
- ancient** (*adj.*) mukashino; kodaino; furui; inishienō; ōjino.
- and** (*conj.*) Kotoba to Kotoba, Setsu, Ku nado onaji Omosa no Mono o tsunagu Setsuzokushi; to; oyobi; to . . . to; soshite; nado; narabini; katsu; ya.
- andiron** (*n.*) Irori no Uma (Kinzokusei de Maruta o oku yōni natta Yokobō).
- anecdote** (*n.*) Itsuwa (Motenashi no tame ni hanasu mijikai Hanashi); Waraibanashi.
- anemia** (*n.*) *anaemia* o miyo.
- anemone** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Anemone*; Okinagusa.
- anew** (*adv.*) aratani; futatabi; matamo; sarani.
- angel** (*n.*) Kami no Tsukai; Tenshi; Kami to Ningen no aida ni Kotoba o tsutaeru Tsukai; Mukashi no Tenshi o orikonda Kinka (Eikoku).
- angelic** (*adj.*) Tenshi no yōna; shinseina; shōsansubeki.
- angelus** (*n.*) *Kirisuto* no Seitan o arakajime Seibo *Maria* ni tsugeta Tenshi *Gabrieru* no Kotoba o kinensuru tame ni: Asa, Hiru, Ban mitabi sasagerareru Kitō; kono Kitō o tsugeshirasu Tera no Kane-no-ne; (Kaiga) *Miller* no kaita *Banshō*.
- anger** (*n.*) Ikari; Ikidōri; Fundo; Rippuku; 2. (*v.t.*) ikaru; ikidōru; okoru; fundosuru.
- angle** (*n.*) Kakudo; Sumi; Kado; Futatsu no Sen matawa Heimen ga majiwatte dekuru Kakudo; Kenchi; Mikata.
- angle** (*n.*) Tsuribari; Tsuridōgu; 2. (*v.i.*) Sakana o tsuru (Ito to Tsuribari de).
- Anglican** (*adj.*) eikokuno; eikokukokkyōshugino; Eikoku-kyōkai no (Kokunai matawa Gaikoku ni aru); 2. (*n.*) Eikoku-kokkyō no Kyōkaiin.
- Anglo-American** (*adj.*) eibeino; Eigo-kokuminno (Ryōkoku no Jinkō Tsūshō, Seiji, Gengo nado kara mita).
- Anglo-Japanese** (*adj.*) nichieino.
- Anglo-Saxon** (*adj.*) *Angurosakuson* no (5-seiki kara *Noruman*-minzoku no Raishū made Eikoku ni sunde ita Minzoku no); 2. (*n.*) *Angurosakuson*-minzoku; *Angurosakusongo*.
- angora** (*n.*) *Angora*-yagi no Ke kara totta usui Rasha.
- angrily** (*adv.*) ikatte; okotte; ikidōtte.
- angry** (*adj.*) ikatta; okotta; ikidōtta; fundoshita; makka-ni-natta.
- anguish** (*n.*) Modae; Hanmon; (seishintekini mata nikutaitekini kurushimu koto); semesainamaseru koto; Kumon; Wazurai.
- anhydride** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Musuisan (En o tsukuru tame niwa futatabi Suibun o tori, moto no San to kagōsasū).
- anil** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Komatsunagi* (Nishi-Indo-shotō ni haeru Mame-ka no Shokubutsu).
- anile** (*adj.*) Toshiyori-onna no yōna; yoboyoboshita.
- aniline** (*n.*) *Anirin*; (Senryō, Nioi, Fūmi nado o tsukuru ni daijina Genryō, *Kōrutā* kara toru).
- animal** (*n.*) Ikimono; Dōbutsu; (Seibutsu no uchi Shokubutsu kara hanareta Konchū, Tori, Hachūru, sonota no Honryūdōbutsu, Ningen nado o kuwaete iu); (Ningen to hikihanashita) Dōbutsu; (yotsuashino) Dōbutsu; Kemono; Kedamono; zankokuna Ningen; Kemono no yōna Hito; 2. (*adj.*) ikimonono; seibutsuno (Shokubutsu o hanashita); dōbutsuno; Ningensei no uchi Dōbutsu to onaji Seishitsu o motta . . . ; yajūtekina.
- animate** (*v.t.*) Seiryoku o chūnyūshite kakkizukeru; iki'ikisasu; mezamasu; 2. (*adj.*) Inochi o sazukerareta; Seimei o motta; kakki-tappurino.
- animation** (*n.*) Inochi ya Seishin o ataeru koto; Inochi o motte iru koto; Seimeiryoku; Iki'ikishisa; Kaikatsusa.
- animism** (*n.*) Ban'yūseishinron; (Busshitsu to hanarete Seishin nomi ga sonzaisuru to iu Setsu); Yuishinron (subete no Sonzai no Moto wa Seishin de aru to iu Gakusetsu); Seishinshugi (Busshitsushugi ni taikōshite iu).
- animosity** (*n.*) Tekigaishin; Zōo; Nikushimi no Kokoro.
- animus** (*n.*) Mokuteki ya Shōdō nado no ugoiteiru Seishin; Kokoro; Ishi; Taido; Keikō (katamuki); Tekigaishin; Akui.
- anise** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mitsubagusa (Chichūkai ni mensuru tōhōno Kuniguni ni sansuru Ninjin ni ruissuru Kusa).
- ankle** (*n.*) Kurubushi; Kibisu; Ashikubi.
- anklet** (*n.*) Ashikubi no Wa (Kazari ni mochiita); Ashikase no Wa; Kurubushi o sasaeru Mono.
- analyst** (*n.*) Nendaiki no Kakite; Nendaiki o chosakusuru Hito.
- annals** (*n.*) Rekishi o aru Jidai o kagitte nendaitekini kirokushite iru Hito; rekishiteki Kiroku; nendaitekini shirushita Rekishi; Hatsumeai ya Hakken ya shakai

- tekina Nenjū-gyōji nado o Toshi o otte kinyūshite iku koto.
- anneal** (*v.t.*) *Garasu* ya Doki nado o nessuru; yaku; masu; Iro o yakitsukeru made ni nessuru; *Garasu* ya Tōki nado ichido nesshite shidaini hiyashite yori yawarakaku hibiiranu yōni suru; katameru; nagamochisasu.
- annex** (*v.t.*) tsugitasu; tsukekuwaeru; (nagaku jūdaina Mono ni yori chiisai Mono o fukasuru); Ryōchi ya Zaisan nado o tsukekuwaeru; tenpusuru; renketsusuru; musubitsukeru; Kekka ya Jōken ya Zokusei nado o tsukekuwaeru.
- annexation** (*n.*) tsukekuwaeru koto; Fuka; Tenpu; Tsugitashi; Ryōchi nado no gotoku tsukekuwaerareta Mono.
- annihilate** (*v.t.*) Minagoroshi ni suru; zenmetsusaseru; satsurikusasu.
- annihilation** (*n.*) Sonzaibutsu o zenmetsusaseru koto; Bokumetsu; Zenmetsu; Minagoroshi; Mono ga sonzaisenu made ni sono Seikaku ya Katashi nado o mattaku nakusuru koto.
- anniversary** (*n.*) Kinenbi; Kinensai (kinen-shite iwaru koto).
- Anno Domini** (*n.*) A.D., Seireki-kigen; Seiki; Kigengō.
- annotate** (*v.t.*) Setsumei ya Hihiyō o irete chūkaisuru; Hon no *Peeji* ni Chūshaku o ireru; 2. (*v.i.*) chūshakusuru; Hihiyō o kakikuwaeru.
- annotation** (*n.*) Hyōdai ni renkanshite tsukerareta Chūshaku matawa Hihiyō no Nukigaki.
- announce** (*v.t.*) happyōsuru; tsugeshirasu; kōhyōsuru; ippanni shirasu.
- announcement** (*n.*) Happyō; Hōkoku; Tsugeshirase; Kōji (ōyakeni shimesu); Kōhyō.
- annoy** (*v.t.*) onaji shigekitekina Kōi o kurikaeshite nayamasaseru; ōnōsasu; semesainamasu; hanmonsasu.
- annoyance** (*n.*) nayamasaseru koto; hanmonsaseru koto; Hanmon; Ōnō; wazurawase-hanmonsaseru koto matawa Mono.
- annual** (*adj.*) ichinenno; nennnenno; mainenno; toshigotono; Ichinen ni Ichido; Ichinen ni Ichido shuppansuru; 2. (*n.*) Ichinen ni Ichido no Shuppanbutsu; Ichinensō (matawa Ichi-kisetsu dake ikiru Kusa).
- annually** (*adv.*) toshidoshini; mainen; Ichinen ni Ichido zutsu.
- annuity** (*n.*) Nenkin; Ichinen ni Ichido zutsu shiharawareru Kane; Ichinen ni Ichido zutsu Shūnyū no aru Tōshi.
- annul** (*v.t.*) torikesu; massatsusuru; jokyo-suru; nurikesu.
- annular** (*adj.*) Wa no yōna; kanjōno; Wa de shirusareta.
- annulment** (*n.*) torikesu koto; Massatsu; Nurikeshi; Jokyo.
- annunciate** (*v.t.*) ōyake ni tsuge-shirasu; Kōhyōsuru; Kōjisuru.
- annunciation** (*n.*) Ippan ni tsugeshiraseru koto; Ippan ni kōhyōsareta Mono; Sengen; Kokuchi; Tenshi *Gabrieru* ga *Kirisuto* no umaru-beki koto o Seibo *Maria* ni tsugeshiraseta koto.
- anoint** (*v.t.*) Abura o sosogu; Abura no yōna hokano Ekitai o sosogu; Seibetsu ya Shūkyō-gishiki no tame ni Abura ya sonota no Ekitai o Atama kara sosogu.
- anon** (*adv.*) tadachini; sugusama; sokkoku; Toki o utsusazu; shibarakushite; sumiyakani; mata; futatabi.
- anonym** (*n.*) Tokumeisha (tokuni Sakka de Na o dasanu Hito); Tokumei; Sakka no Betsu no Namai.
- anonymous** (*adj.*) Na o happyōsenu; Chosha no Na o dasanu; tokumeino; Chosha ya Dairinin no wakaranai.
- another** (*adj.*) hokano; tano; betsuno; tsugitashino; chigatta; 2. (pro.) Hoka no Mono; Ta no Mono.
- answer** (*n.*) Kotae (Shokan, Shitsumon, Ronnan nado ni taisuru); Kaitō; Henji; Kaitō (*toku-kotae*) (Sūgaku nado no Mondai ni taisuru); tadashii Kekka; Setsumei; Kaisetsu; 2. (*v.t.*) kotaeru; kaitōsuru; henjisuru; ōtōsuru; ōjiru; hentōsuru; ōta-suru (Idomi ni taishite); itchisuru; kanau (Mokuteki ni); 3. (*v.i.*) kotaeru (Kotoba, Kakimono, matawa Okonai nado de); (Mokuteki nado ni) kanau; jūbun to naru; mitasu; Sekinin o motsu.
- ant** (*n.*) (Mushi) Ari; Ariko.
- antagonism** (*n.*) aihantaisuru Mono no Tekitai-kōi; Tekitai; Tekitairyoku; Tekigaishin.
- antagonist** (*n.*) Tekitaisha (Giron ya Okonai de hokano Hito ni taikōsuru Mono); Kyōsōsha; Kataki; (Kusuri) hokano Kusuri no Kōryoku o uchikesu Kusuri.
- antagonistic** (*adj.*) tekitaitekina; tekitaikōino; hantaino; ai-irenai; temukaino.
- antagonize** (*v.t.*) sekkyokutekini hantaisuru; chūwasuru (Kagaku nado de); kisou; arasou; kyōsōsuru; maneku; 2. (*v.i.*) hantaishte hataraku.
- antarctic** (*adj.*) nankyokuno; Nankyokuchihiō no; nantōno.
- antecede** (*v.t.*) (Toki ya Kūkan de) sakini yuku; senkōsuru.
- antecedent** (*n.*) (Bunpō) Senkōshi; Saki ni yuku Mono.
- antechamber** (*n.*) *Apāto* no ichiban hiroi Heya ni tsuzuku Heya; Kyakuma; Oosetsushitsu.
- antedate** (*v.t.*) tadashii Mokuteki no Hi yori mo sakino Hizuke o ataeru; Yotei yori mo hayaku okoru; (Yotei yori) hayai Hi ni aru.
- antelope** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kamoshika; Kitsune ni nite ōkii Mono.
- antemeridian** (*adj.*) gozen; gozenno.
- antenatal** (*adj.*) Hito ga umareru maeni atta; seizenno; haramigono.
- antenna** (*n.*) *Antena* (*Rajio* no); Shokkaku (*fururu-tsuno*).
- anterior** (*adj.*) (Basho de) maeni aru...; sakini okotta (Jikan kara mite); yori hayai; sakini atta.
- anteroom** (*n.*) Hikaema (Hoka no Heya e tsuzuku yōni sono maeni aru Heya).
- anthem** (*n.*) (moto wa kawarugawaru utawareta Sanbika); Sanbika (omoni Monku o

- Seisho kara tori, Kyōkai de utawareru); Kami o home matawa Kachidoki o ageru Uta.
- anther** (*n.*) Kafun o tsutsunda Fukuro.
- anthologist** (*n.*) chigatta Sakka no Kakimono o bassuishite kore o atsumeru Chosakuka; Bassui-henzansha.
- anthology** (*n.*) chigatta Sakka no Bassui o atsumete shuppansuru koto; Bassui-henshū; Bassui-henzan.
- anthracite** (*n.*) Muentan; Kōtan (moyasu-to Kemuri ga dezu; tsuyoi Netsu o dasu Sekitan).
- anthrax** (*n.*) Kachiku nado ni ooi Netsubyō de Netsu o motta tokoro ga hareagaru koto ari (Hito nimo densensuru); (Byōmei) Yō.
- anthropologist** (*n.*) Jinruigakusha.
- anthropology** (*n.*) Jinruigaku; (Jinrui no Kigen, Jinshu, sono Fūzoku, Shūkan nado o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
- anthropomorphism** (*n.*) Ningen o chō-shizen-tekina Sonzai to minashi, Uchū no Sonzai o Ningen no Kenchi kara nomi semaku miru Gakusetsu; Chōjinshugi.
- anthrophagous** (*adj.*) Ningen no Niku o kuu . . . ; shokujintekina; shokujinno.
- anti** (*pref.*) Hantai no Imi; Taikō-han (han-Kirisutokyō nado no gotoki).
- antic** (*adj.*) kyōdaina; kakūtekina; kūsō-tekina; kōtōmukeina.
- anti-Christ** (*n.*) Kirisuto-hantaisha (Seisho ni yuruto, Shodai kara Kirisuto ni hantaishi, saigo niwa Kirisuto no Sairin ni yotte seifukusareru Hito).
- anticipant** (*adj.*) sakinjita; senkōno; yosō-tekina; senkentekina; sakini kokoromita; arakajime kangaeta.
- anticipate** (*v.t.*) saki ni keikensuru; sakinjite kokoromiru; arakajime omonbakaru; yosō-suru; sakini ajiwau; sakinzuru; yosō-shite jikkōsuru; (Hito yorimo) sakini kangaetari okonattarisuru; sakini sōchisuru.
- anticipation** (*n.*) sakini toru koto; arakajime kangaeru koto; Yosō; Yosoku; Yoki; tanoshinde Saki o mikosu koto; Toki no kuru maeni okonau koto; Soshi (habami).
- anticipator** (*n.*) arakajime omonbakaru Hito; yorokonde kitaisuru Hito; Yosōsha; Yokisha; Kitaisha.
- anticonstitutional** (*adj.*) Kenpō ni ihanshita; kenpō-ihanno; hirikkennō.
- antidote** (*n.*) Dokukeshi; Gedokuzai.
- antimony** (*n.*) (Kinzoku) Anchimoni; (irono Gōkin ya Kusuri ni tsukau Kōtaku no tsuyoi Kinzoku).
- antimony** (*n.*) Hantaihōsoku (sudeni aru Hōsoku ya Shugi ni hantaishite okiru hokano Hōsoku ya Shugi).
- antipathy** (*n.*) Soshitsu, Kinshitsu, Taido nado ni hantaisuru koto; hijōni ken'osuru koto; tsuyoku iyagaru koto; hijōni kirawaseru mono.
- antipode** (*n.*) Taishochi (Chikyūjō de mat-taku hantaino Ichi ni aru futatsuno Chiten); Taishochi ni sumu Hitotachi.
- antipope** (*n.*) gōhōtekini senkyosarete tatta Hōō ni hantaishite higōhōtekini tatta Hōō.
- antipyrine** (*n.*) Anchipirin (Kōrutā kara totta kesshōtano Kusuri, Netsusamashi ni tsukau); Genetsuzai.
- antiquary** (*n.*) Shumi ya Shōbai kara furui Mono o atsumete kenkyūshitari suru Hito; Kobutsushō; Kottōya.
- antiquate** (*v.t.*) furukusuru; furumekashikusu; Jidaiokure ni suru.
- antique** (*adj.*) furui Jidai ni zokusuru . . . ; furui; kodaino; mukashino; 2. (*n.*) furui Mono; Kobutsu; Kottōhin.
- antiquity** (*n.*) Kodai; furumekashii koto; Kodai ni zokusuru koto; Oomukashi; Genshi-jidai; Mukashi no Shūkan, Shinkō, Gyōji nado.
- antiscorbutic** (*adj.*) Kaiketsubyō o naosu . . . (Yasai ga tarinai node Chi no Chikara ga yowari, yasete Haguki nado kara Chi no deru no ga tomaranai Byōki).
- antiseptic** (*n.*) Shōdokuzai; Bōfuzai; 2. (*adj.*) Byōkin ga habikoru no o fusegu . . . ; shōdokutekina; bōfutekina.
- antislavery** (*adj.*) doreihantaino (tokuni Kokujin ni iu).
- antithesis** (*n.*) Tairitsu; Taishō; Mamukō; Seihantai.
- antithetic** (*adj.*) taikōshita; tairitsushita; sōtaitekina; hantaino; taishōtekina (terashi-awaseno).
- antitoxin** (*n.*) Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Karada ni haitta Dokuso ni taikōshite kore o korosu sono Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu no Yōso; Taikō-dokuso; Teikōsoshitsu; (Kesseichūsha no gotoku Ketsueki ni irete Byōdoku ni uchikatsu Hataraki o okosaseru Mono).
- antler** (*n.*) Shika-no-tsuno (mainen ochiru mono).
- ant lion** (*n.*) (Kōnchu) Usuba-kagerō.
- antonym** (*n.*) Han'igo (Hantai no Imi o motsu Kotoba); Hango.
- anus** (*n.*) Kōmon.
- anvil** (*n.*) Kanashiki; Kanatoko; (Kinzoku o tatakitsukete Mono o tsukuru Dodai no Mono).
- anxiety** (*n.*) Kokorozukai; Kizukai; Torikoshikurō (tokuni Shōrai no furikakatte kuru de-arō koto o shinpaisuru Kigurō); Ki ni kakeru koto; arakajime omonbakaru koto; Ki o tsukeru koto; Nanigoto ka o shitai to netsubōsuru koto.
- anxious** (*adj.*) kokorozukaina; shinpaina (Mirai no sadamatte oranai Mono ni taishite); yūryosuru . . . ; ureigachina; kigurōsuru.
- any** (*adj.*) doreka; izureka (takusananno nakano Hitotsu); ōkuno Ryō ya Teido no aru mono no nakano Hitotsu; doredemo; 2. (*pro.*) dorekano; hitotsuno; izurekano; nani . . . demo; dore . . . demo; dare . . . demo.
- anybody** (*pron.*) dare . . . demo.
- anyhow** (*adv.*) tonikaku; shikashi-nagara; towa-ie . . . to iedomo; nimo-kakawarazu.
- anyone** (*pron.*) dare . . . demo; nanibito . . . demo; nanimono . . . demo; nani . . . demo.
- anything** (*pron.*) nanigoto . . . demo; nanika.
- anyway** (*adv.*) tonikaku; tomokaku; dōse; izure-ni-seyo.

anywhere (*adv.*) doko...demo; izuko...demo; itaru-tokoro-ni.
anywise (*adv.*) tonikaku; tomokaku; izure-ni-seyo; dōse.
aorta (*n.*) Daidōmyaku.
apace (*adv.*) isoide; hayaashini; jinsokuni; sumiyakani.
apart (*adv.*) (Toki ya Basho de) ai-wakarete; hikihanarete; bunrishite; betsubetsuni.
apartment (*n.*) *Apāto* (*Hōteru* no gotoku de ikutsu-ka no Heya ga Ikken no Iye ni nari, ōkuno Kazoku ga sunde iru).
apathetic (*adj.*) mukankakuna; Kanjō o ugokasanu; reitanna.
apathy (*n.*) Mukankaku; heikina koto; Reitani; Tsumetasa.
ape (*n.*) Saru; Ruijin'en.
aperient (*adj.*) gezaino; hara-kudashino; tsūji-tsukeno.
aperture (*n.*) Ana; Kuchi no aita Tokoro; Sukima; Tsūro.
apex (*n.*) Mono no Saki; Kissaki; Chōten; (Sūgaku) Sankakkei no Teihen ni taisuru Chōten.
aphasia (*n.*) Kotoba no ienai Byōki (Gengo o kataru Chūsūshinkei no Koshō kara de naku, hokani Gen'in ga atte Kotoba ga ienaku naru koto).
aphelion (*n.*) Ennichiten (Yūsei ga Kidō o tōru aida ni Taiyō kara mottomo tōku hanareru Ten).
aphis (*n.*) Aburamushi (Shokubutsu no Ha ni tsuki, Yōchū no Toki wa Hane ga nai).
aphorism (*n.*) Shinri o mijikaku itta Kotoba; Kingen; Keiku; Kakugen.
apiary (*n.*) Mitsubachi no Su no aru Basho; Hachi-no-su o ireta Hako ga takusan narande iru Tokoro.
apiculture (*n.*) Hachi o kau koto; Yōhō (Mitsubachi o kau Keieihō).
apiece (*adv.*) hitotsubitotsuno; betsubetsuno; hitotsu-zutsu no.
apocalypse (*n.*) Keiji (Mono o hiraite shimesu koto); Hakken; kakurete ita Mono o abaku koto; Bakuro;
Apocalypse: Mokushiroku (Shin'yaku-seisho no Saigo ni aru Shito *Yohane* ga *Patomasu* no Shima de kaita to iwareru Mono).
apocrypha (*n.*) Chosha no hakkirisenu Kaki-mono; Shusho ya Kakite ga hakkirisenu Shodai-kyōkai no Kakimono;
Apocrypha: Keigaiseisho (Kyūyaku-seisho no uchi de mukashi tsuite ite Ima wa Shinkyōha no Seisho kara habukarete iru Mono).
apologize (*v.i.*) wabiru; iiwakesuru; koto-warisuru; benkaisuru.
apologue (*n.*) Kyōkun-banashi (Mukashi-banashi de Tame ni naru mono); Gūwa.
apology (*n.*) Iiwake; Benkai (Kuchi de iwaretari kakaretari shita Mono); Kotowari; Benmei; Shakumei; Shazai.
apoplexy (*n.*) (Byōki) Sotchū; Chūbū.
apostasy (*n.*) Oshie ni somuku koto; Haishin (Shinkō o suteta).
apostate (*adj.*) Jibun no Shinkō ya Tōha o suteta Hito; Kyōkai no Meirei ni somuita Hito; Haishinsha.

apostle (*n.*) takai Shimei o obita Hito; *Kirisuto* ga eranda 12-nin no Odeshi; Shito; atarashii Chihō e irikomu saishono Dendōsha; shakaitekina Kaikakusha to shite tatsu Hito.
apostrophe (*n.*) *Aposutorofui* (Monji no naka ni^(*) no Shirushi o irete Tsuzuriji o shō-ryakushita koto o shimesu); (Meishi no Shoyūaku o shimesu Shirushi); Shō-ryakuhyō.
apothecary (*n.*) Yakuzaishi; Kusuriya.
apothegm (*n.*) mijikai kyōkuntekina Kotoba; Kingen; Shingen; Kotowaza.
apotheosis (*n.*) *Rōma* de kōkyōshita Kōtei ni zōyōshita gotoku Kami no gotoku Shin-seisa o okuru koto; Eika; Shinkaku no Zōtei.
appall, appal (*v.t.*) odorokasu; osorete ononokaseru; madowasu; Kyōfu ni utaresasu; obiesasu.
appalling (*adj.*) zottoshite osore-ononokasu yōna; ojimadou; Kyōfushin ni osowareru...
apparatus (*n.*) Shigoto o suru Mokuteki ni hitsuyōna Kigu matawa Kikai; kyōtsūno Mokuteki o motta Naizō no Sōshō (tatoeba Shōkaki no gotoku).
apparel (*n.*) Kimono; Uwagi; Ishō; Shōzoku.
apparent (*adj.*) akarasamana; uwabetekina; Soto kara yoku mieru; tayasuku ryōkai-dekiru; kenchona; meihakuna; arawana.
apparently (*adv.*) akarasamani; akirakani; kenchoni; Soto kara mite hakkirito; gaikentekini; uwabetekini.
apparition (*n.*) mieru yōni naru koto; jissaini sonzaishinai mono de Soto ni mieru Mono; Gen'ei; Maboroshi; Yūrei; Henge.
appeal (*v.t.*) jōkokusuru; Uye no Saibansho e mochidasu; kokusosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hokano Hito ni uttaeru; Dōjō, Jihi, Enjo nado o koimotomeru; Shumi o hiku; Kyōmi o sosoru; yoi Inshō o ataeru; Uwayaku ni Kaiketsu o yudaneru; 3. (*n.*) Uttae (Dōjō ya Enjo no); Jōkoku; Kiso; ta no Uwayaku ya Ken'i o motta Hito ni Risshō o kibōsuru koto; Kokuso ni taisuru Ootō (Henji).
appear (*v.i.*) mieru; mieru yōni naru; shutsugensuru; (Kōshū no maeni) arawareru; shutteisuru (Jibun matawa Bengoshi o tsūjite).
appearance (*n.*) shutsugensuru koto; mieru yōni naru koto; Shutsugenbutsu (mieru yōni natta Mono); Gaibō; Soto no Katachi; Uwabe; Gaiken; Yōbō; Kao-katachi.
appease (*v.t.*) shizumeru; nadameru; man-zokusasu; soyasu; yawarageru; sukasu.
appeasement (*n.*) Nadame; Nagusame; Ibu (nagusame-naderu koto).
appellant (*n.*) Jōkokusha; Kokusosha; uttaeru Hito (donna Keishiki o toru ni shitemo).
appellate (*adj.*) Hōtei no gotoku Uttae o kiku; Kokuso o toriatsukau (tokoro) no;
appellation (*n.*) Na o tsuketari, yondari, nazashitari suru koto; Tōrina; Tōrikotoba; (ippanni sono Hito matawa Mono ga shirareteiru Namae); Jōkoku (Uye no Hōtei ni kokusosuru koto).
append (*v.t.*) (Nanika hoka no Mono o) tsukekuwaeru; fukasuru; zōkasuru; zōho-suru (Hon no Shō nado o).

appendage (*n.*) ôkii Mono ni tsukekuwa-
erareta hokano yori chiisai Mono (tatoeba
Ude no gotoki); tsukekuwaerarete wa iru ga
konponteki niwa hitsuyô de nai Mono
(tatoeba Iye no Engawa no gotoki).

appendicitis (*n.*) Mōchōen (Byōki).

appendix (*n.*) Zōho (Hon no saigoni Tsuke-
kuwae to shite kakikomareta Mono).

apperception (*n.*) Jibun no Kannen o Jibun-
jishin no Mono de aru to mitomeru Kokoro
no Hataraki; Jikaku; Kako no Kankaku ni
yoru Keiken ga hataraitte Ninshiki to naru
koto (Shinrigaku); Tōkaku (tōsei-jikaku);
Meikaku.

appertain (*v.i.*) Kenri ya Shizen ya Shūkan
nado ni yotte zokusuru; kankeisuru;
kanrensuru; fuzokusuru.

appetence (*n.*) tsuyoi Yokubō; Hitsuyō o
mitasareyō to suru Yokubō; Yokukyū;
Kokoro no Katsubō.

appetizer (*n.*) Shokuyoku o susumeru Mono;
Yokubō no Kimochi o sosoru mono.

applaud (*v.t.*) shōsansuru (hakushu shite);
susumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shōsan no I o hyōsuru;
sanseisuru; hakushusuru.

applause (*n.*) Chōshū ga hakushu-kassaisuru
koto.

apple (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ringo-no-ki; Ringo.

appliance (*n.*) tekiyōsuru koto; mochiiru
yōni suru koto; Gansho; Seigansho;
Mōshikomisho; hitotsuno Shigoto o shi-
togeru tamen ni sono Mokuteki to shite
tsukau Dōgu.

applicability (*n.*) tekitōna koto; tekiyōdekiru
koto; Tekiyōsei; Tekitōsei.

applicable (*adj.*) tekiyōsuru koto no dekiru;
tekiyō-shi-erareru.

applicant (*n.*) Mōshikomisha; Kibōsha; Gan-
sho-teishutsusha; Shutsugansha.

application (*n.*) Mōshikomi; Mōshikomisho;
Shutsugan; Gansho.

applied (*adj.*) kiseta; tsuketa; tekiyōshita;
tsukaeru yōni shita; yatotta; tsukatta;
tsukaikonashita; ōyōshita.

apply (*v.t.*) tekiyōsuru; atehameru; hokano
Mono to sesshokusasu; jissaini tsukau;
jitsuyōka suru; tokubetsuna Mokuteki ni
Kokoro o mukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tazuneru;
kibōsuru; .. ni Kankei o motsu; .. ni
tekisuru.

appoint (*v.t.*) shiteisuru; arakajime shirusu;
Sengen de kiteisuru; (Toki, Basho nado o)
shiteisuru; ninmeisuru; (Hōritsu) Zaisan
nado no Yuzuriukenin o shiteisuru; 2. (*v.i.*)
kimaru; ketteisuru; Hito no Shokuseki o
ketteisuru.

appointment (*n.*) Ninmei; Shimei; (Shokumu
ya Ichi ni ninmeisuru); otagaino Yakusoku
de au koto o kimeru koto; Kagu; Sonae-
tsukehin.

apportion (*v.t.*) Kakujin ni tekitōni bun-
paisuru; wakeataeru.

apportionment (*n.*) Onoono ni hitoshiku
wakeataeru koto; Bunpai; Haitō; Ategai;
Wariate; Wakemae.

apposite (*adj.*) tekitōna; niyotta; tekiōshita.

apposition (*n.*) (Putatsu no Mono o) narabete
oku koto; Heichi (narabe-oku); ainarabete
okarete iru koto (Jōtai); (Bunpō) Meishi ya

Daimeishi no Ichi o ainarabete oki, hitotsu-
no Monku no uchi Fukubun ga onaji-
yōni tsuzuite iru koto; Dōkakugo.

appositive (*n.*) tsuikutekini ainarabete oka-
reta Kotoba matawa sono ta no Koto-
bazukai (Ku ya Setsu no tairitsusuru);
Tsūku; Dōkaku; 2. (*adj.*) setsumeitekina;
kaisetsuno.

appraisal (*n.*) (Kakaku) Hyōka; Nebumi;
Nedan-gime; Nedan, Neuchi, Shika nado
no Kakaku o kimeru koto.

appraise (*v.t.*) mitsumoru; nebumisuru; Atai
o kimeru; hyōkasuru; kanteisuru.

appraiser (*n.*) Hyōkanin; Hyōkasha; Kakaku-
ketteinin; Nebumi o suru Hito.

appreciate (*v.t.*) Neuchi o oshihakaru (kimeru);
Neuchi ya sōno Shitsu o mitomeru; .. ni
Binkan to naru; Neuchi o mitomete son-
keisuru; home-soyasu; Neuchi o ageru;
2. (*v.i.*) Neuchi ya Nedan ga agaru.

appreciation (*n.*) Shin no Neuchi o mitomeru
koto; dōjōtekina Rikai; Shika no agaru
koto; Jōtō.

appreciative (*adj.*) Sonkei ya Kanshin ya
Dōjō nado no I (Ishi) o shimesu (hyō-
jisuru); Kansha no I o shimesu.

apprehend (*v.t.*) rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; waki-
maeru; tsukamaeru; toraeru; yōshōshite
shinpaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Imi o tsukamaeru;
ryōkaisuru; rikaisuru; Shōrai o shinpaishite
nozomimiru.

apprehension (*n.*) tsukamaeru koto; toraeru
koto; Kokoro ni wakimaeru koto; Rikai;
Ryōkai; Iken; Aku ni taisuru Yōsō; Kan-
kyō; Shinpai; Yūryo; Urei.

apprehensive (*adj.*) Aku o yōshōshite ononoku;
maemotte bikubikusuru; Shōrai o ureeru;
yūryosuru; shinpaisuru; narau koto no
dekiru; hayaku oboeru; naraiyasui.

apprentice (*n.*) Minarai; Minarai-bōkō;
Detchi; sukoshi Keiken o heta Mono;
2. (*v.t.*) minarai-bōkōsuru; minarau.

apprenticeship (*n.*) Minarai-bōkō; Minarai-
bōkō o suru Jōken matawa Minarai to shite
hataraku Kikan.

apprise (*v.t.*) Tsūkoku o ataeru; keikokusuru;
tsūchisuru; shiraseru.

approach (*v.i.*) chikayoru; chikazuku; sek-
kinsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Shitsu ya Seikaku ya
Jōtai nado ga chikaku naru; hotondo
hitoshiku naru; Tehajime o suru; rinji-
tekino Kōshō o hajimeru.

approachable (*adj.*) chikazuku koto no
dekiru; Sekkin shi eru; chikayoreru.

approbation (*n.*) kyōkasuru koto; Ninka;
Shōsan (homeru koto).

appropriate (*adj.*) tekitōna; atehamatta;
kōtekino; datōna; honraino; 2. (*v.t.*)
jibunjishinno Tokken de aru to shite
yōkyūsuru; (Gikai nado de) tokubetsuna
Yōmuki ni ateru; ateru; Shiyō ni ateru;
atehameru; tekiyōsuru.

appropriately (*adv.*) tekitōni; sōtōni; ate-
hamatte; chōdo yoku.

appropriation (*n.*) hitotsuno Mono ni ateru
yōni totte oku koto; tokubetsuna Moku-
teki matawa Hito no tamen ni nokete oku
koto; (Kane nado no) nokerarete iru mono
(tokubetsuna Shiyō ni ateru tame); Yosan.

approval (*n.*) Shōdaku; Shōnin; Ninka; Kyōka; Hijun; Dōi.
approve (*v.t.*) shōninsuru; shōdakusuru; kyokasuru; hijunsuru; Yūkō matawa Jūbun de aru to sengensuru; . . ni manzokusuru; . . o susumeru; shōkodateru; 2. (*v.i.*) Manzoku no I o hyōsu.
approximate (*adj.*) oyoso; hobo; hotondo; ōkata niyoseta; hobo hitoshii; hotondo tadashii; daitai seikakuna; 2. (*v.t.*) chikayoru; chikaku ni kuru; sekkinsuru; chikayoraseru; 3. (*v.i.*) chikakunaru; hotondo hitoshikunaru.
approximately (*adv.*) hobo; hotondo; ōkata; nikayotte; hotondo aihitoshiku; hobo chikazuite; kinsetsushite.
approximation (*n.*) Bashō, Ōkisa, Kazu, Imi nado ga sekkinsuru koto; kaku sekkinshita Kekka (hotondo *chikai* Yosan).
appurtenance (*n.*) Fuzokuhin no gotoku zentaino Bubun to shite matawa aikanshite tsukawareru Mono; Tōchi ni jūzokusuru Mono (tatoeba Ki ya Kanboku); Fuzokuhin.
appurtenant (*adj.*) (yori jūdaina Mono ni) jūzokushita; fuzokushita; fuzokutekina; jūzokutekino; iraitekina.
apricot (*n.*) Anzu; Anzu-no-ki.
April (*n.*) Shigatsu; Uzuki.
apron (*n.*) *Epuon*; Maekake; Maedare.
apse (*n.*) Kyōkai ya Jiin de Han'enkei matawa Takakkei ni haridashita Heya; Iye no Deharima.
apt (*adj.*) tekishita; atehamatta; ōkatano; . . ni niyotta; . . shi-gachina; . . no katomukiaru; . . shi yasui; . . shi sōna; hiideta; Rikai shi yasui.
aptitude (*n.*) Nani demo suru Nōryoku; Tekiōsei (Mono ni tekiōsuru Seishitsu); naraō to suru Kokorogamae; Keikō; Seiheki.
aptly (*adv.*) tekitōni; tekisetsuni; tadashiku; tekiōshite; atehamatte; nikayotte.
aptness (*n.*) Tekiōsei; Tekitō; atehamaru koto; Nikayori; Tekigi; Bengi; hayaku rikaisuru koto; Juyōsei (ukeireru Seishitu).
aqua (*n.*) Mizu.
aquarium (*n.*) Suizokukan; Yōgyōki (Mizukusa ya Sakana o ireta Utsuwa).
aquatic (*adj.*) mizuno; suisanno; Suijō de asobareru (Undō no gotoki); 2. (*n.*) Mizu no nakani ikiru Uo (Dōbutsu) ya Shokubutsu nado.
aqueduct (*n.*) Suidō; Suirō.
aquiline (*adj.*) washino; Washi no yōna; Washi no Kuchibashi ni nita.
Arab (*n.*) *Arabiya*jin; (*Semu*-jinshu no Isshu de Sabaku ni sumu Hito); *Arabiya*-uma.
Arabic (*adj.*) *Arabiya* no; *Arabiya*jin no; 2. (*n.*) *Arabiya*go.
arable (*adj.*) Kōsaku ni tekisuru; sukikae-sareru.
arbiter (*n.*) Chūsai-sha; Chūsainin; Funjō o kaiketsusuru Chikara o motta Hito; Shinbansha; Kekka o shihaisuru Hito.
arbitrage (*n.*) Kabu ya Kōsai no Nakagainin.
arbitrary (*adj.*) Kisoku ni kōsokusarenu (shibararenai); Jibun-jishin no Iken de

varu; katte-kimamana; fugōrina; Rikutsu ni awanu; (Hōritsu) kiteino; Hōritsu ni yotte tsukurarete inai.
arbitrate (*v.t.*) Funjō ni Hantaisha to shite sabaku; tagaini tōgishite kara Kyōyaku de kimeru; Chūsai-sha ni Funjō o makasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Funjō o kaiketsusuru no ni tagaini tōgi shi katsu Kyōyaku de kimeru; tōgi shi Kyōyaku o musunde kaiketsusuru.
arbitration (*n.*) Sōhō kara Daihyō o dashi, tagaini tōgi shi Kyōyaku o musunde kaiketsusuru koto; Chūsai-saiban ni fusu koto; Sōgo no Kyōyaku ni yotte Funjō o kaiketsusuru koto.
arbitrator (*n.*) Funjō no Kaiketsu o suru yōni Ryōhō kara erabareta Hito; Chūsai-sha; kaiketsuno Kenri o yudanerareta Hito.
arbor, arbour (*n.*) Kokagemichi; aruku Tokoro no Uye ga Fujidana no yōni dekite Ki ya Katsura ya Bara nado ga karamitsuki, Michi o ōtte iru Tokoro.
arboreal (*adj.*) Ki no; Ki ni nita; Ki no yōna; Ki ni sumu; Ki no naka ni oru.
arboriculture (*n.*) Ki ya Kanboku o tsuchikau koto; Jumoku-saibai.
arbour (*n.*) *arbor* o miyo.
arbutus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yamamomo.
arc (*n.*) Yuminari; Yumigata; Yuminari ni magatta Sen; Yuminari no Katachi no uchi no Bubun; (Tenmon) Taiyō ya Tentai ga unkōsuru yuminarino Michi; (Denki) Ko (yuminari Ji); Denkō; Kokō (yuminari Hikari).
arcade (*n.*) *Aachigata* no Hari o Hashira de sasaeta Mono ga tsuzuite iru Kairō.
arch (*n.*) *Aachi*; *aachigatano* Mon; Yumigata; yumigatano Mon; Renga ya Ishi de dekita Tatemono de Yumigata ni nari, sono Ryōhashi ga Hashira de sasaerarete iru; *aachigatani* natta Iriguchi matawa Tsūro (Tōrimichi); Mayuge no yōni Yuminari ni natta Katachi.
archaeologist (*n.*) Kōkogakusha (Iseki ya Kofun kara deru Mono de mukashi no koto o kenkyūsuru Gakusha).
archaeology (*n.*) Kōkogaku; Kobutsugaku.
archaic (*adj.*) kodaino; furui; mukashifūna; kodaigono; kogono (furui Kotoba no).
archaism (*n.*) mukashifūna Kotoba; mukashifūna Hyōgenhō; kodaino Ken'yōgo (Jukugo); Uye no yōna Kotoba ya Hyōgenhō no Mochiikata.
archangel (*n.*) Tenshi no uchi no saikōno Kurai; (Shokubutsu) Odorikosō no Isshu (Teien ni ueru).
archbishop (*n.*) Daisōjō.
archdeacon (*n.*) Fukusōjō; Fukushimayō; Fukukantoku.
archduchess (*n.*) Daikōhi; zen *Ōsutoriya* Teikoku no Kōhi (kōzokuno Hidenka).
archduke (*n.*) (*Ōsutoriya*) Daikōshaku.
archer (*n.*) Kyūjutsuka; Yumi o hiku Hito; Yumindo.
archery (*n.*) Yumi o hiku Sube; Kyūjutsu.
archetype (*n.*) motono Igata; Genkei.
archipelago (*n.*) Tōsho (Shimajima) no ooi Umi; Guntō.

architect (*n.*) Kenchikugishi; Kenchikusha; Sekkeika (Kenchikubutsu o sekkei shitari kantoku shitari suru Hito).

architectural (*adj.*) kenchikuno; kenchikujōno; Kenchiku ni kankeishita; kenchikugakujōno.

architecture (*n.*) Kenchiku; Kenchikugaku; Kenchiku (tokuni okiku Tokuchō no aru) ni kansuru Gakumon; Kenchikufū (tatoeba *Goshikku*-kenchiku nado no); Kenchikuhō ni shitagatte taterareta Kenchikubutsu; Kenchiku no Dekibae.

archives (*n.*) Shōko to shite hozonsareta Shorui; Shōko-bunsho; Shū ya ōyakeno Kiroku ga hozonsarete iru Basho; Kōbunsho matawa rekishitekini Kachi no aru Kiroku.

archly (*adv.*) Yumigata ni magatta; kyūkeino; yuminarino; kokeino.

archness (*n.*) kosui koto; Kōkatsusa; Subashikosa; Zurusa; Reiri.

archway (*n.*) *Aachigata* no tsuzuku Rōka; *Aachigata* ni natta Deiriguchi matawa Tsūro.

arctic (*adj.*) hokkyokuno; Hokkyoku ni kankeishita; (Tenmon) Ookumaza no; hoppōno.

ardency (*n.*) Netsu; Netsujō; Nesshin; netchūsuru koto; Oshijikara no aru koto.

ardent (*adj.*) nesshinna; netsuretsuna; netchūshita; moeru yōna; hakunetsushita; kakukakutaru; hikari-kagayaita; netsujōtekina.

ardently (*adv.*) nesshinni; issōkenmeini; Nessei o komete; hakunetsu-tekini.

ardor, ardour (*n.*) shikiretsuna Netsudo; Netsujō no Atatamari; Netsubō.

arduous (*adj.*) kewashii; kyūna; yojinoborinikui; hone-no-oreru; konnanna.

arduously (*adv.*) Hone o otte; kushinshite; kokkushite; doryokushite.

are (*verb*) Dōshi *be* no Fukusū no Katachi (Ichininshō, Nininshō, Sanninshō o tsūjite tsukau); aru; iru; oru.

area (*n.*) kagirareta hirattai Tochi; Kuiki; Chihō; Tatemono no tatta Tochi; Teido; Doai.

arena (*n.*) Kyōgijō; Shiai nado o suru Tokoro; Tōron-kaijō; Engijō.

argent (*adj.*) Gin de dekita; gin'irono; gin' iro ni kagayaku.

argon (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Arugon*; Iro mo naku, Nioi mo naku, Kūki yori omoi Kitai (1894-nen ni hakkensare Taiki no uchi kara toridasareta).

argosy (*n.*) Neuchi no takai Shōhin o dossari tsunda Fune; Daishōsen.

argot (*n.*) Dorobō ya Buraikan no aida ni hanasareru Kotoba; Kanrei ni tsukawareru Zokugo (donna Dantai demo).

argue (*v.i.*) Teigi, Iken, Hōan nado ni taishite San-pi no Riyū o noboru; ronzuuru; ronsōsuru; aragau; Rikutsu o tsukeru; 2. (*v.t.*) ronzuuru; tōronsuru; shōkodateru; Rikutsu de tokifuseru.

argument (*n.*) Nanika ni taishite Sansei-ka, Hantai-ka no Riyū o nobetateru koto; teishutsusareta Shōko matawa Riron;

Shōko; Tōgi; Tōron; Kakimono no Dai-moku; Hon no Tekiyō (Yōshi).

Argus (*n.*) (*Girisha* Shinwa) hyaku-manakono Kyojin (*Zeus*-kami no Ko); *Aago* to iu Kyosen o tsukutta Hito (*Phrixus* no Ko); *Odysseus* no Chūken (*Odysseus* ga katte ita Inu de 20-nen no nochi Shujin no kaetta no o mite yorokonda nochi shinda to iu); argus: Gankō no keikeito hirameku Hito; chūbukai Hito.

aria (*n.*) Bansō ni awasete Hitori ga utau Kakyoku no Chōshi; Bitankyoku; Kageki ya *Kantata*, *Oratorio* nado no uchi tokuni irikonde utawareru Bubun.

arid (*adj.*) kanbatsuno; Kōu o minai; kawakikitta; kansōshita.

aridity (*n.*) kawakikitta koto; Kanbatsu; Kansō.

aridness (*n.*) (Ue ni onaji).

aright (*adv.*) tadashiku; tekitōni; tekitōna Katachi ni; massuguni; machigainaku.

arise (*v.i.*) okiru; okoru; noboru; tachinoboru; arawareru; mieru; haeru; katsudō-shihajimeru; sonzai-shi-hajimeru; tehajimesuru; sōshisuru.

aristocracy (*n.*) Kizokuseido; kizokushakaino Hito; Umaretsuki ya Kurai ya Chii ya Zaisan nado ni oite hokano Shakai no Hito yori sugurete iru to omowareru Hito.

aristocrat (*n.*) Kōki no Iye ni umare takai Kurai o mochi, konna Shakai ni tekitōshita Seikaku o motte iru to omowareru Hito; Kizoku-shugisha; Kazokushakai ni yotte Seiji o toriokonae to shuchōsuru Hito.

aristocratic (*adj.*) kizokutekino; kizoku-shugino.

arithmetic (*n.*) Sanjutsu; Sūgaku; Kazu ni kansuru Gakumon.

arithmetician (*n.*) Sūgakusha; Sanjutsuka; Sūgaku ni taketa Hito.

ark (*n.*) Hakobune (Kyūyaku Seisho ni *Noa* ga tsukutta to iu); Nigeba; Kakureba; Intonsho.

arm (*n.*) Ude; Maeude; Ude no Katachi o shita Mono; (Umi no) Irie.

arm (*v.t.*) Buki o gubisuru (sonaeru); busōsuru; Yōsai o kizuku; Toride o kizuku; 2. (*v.i.*) Bugu o toru; busōsuru; Bugu de Mi o katameru.

armada (*n.*) Kantai; Daikantai.

armadillo (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yoro-nezumi; Warajimushi no Isshu.

armament (*n.*) Tatakai no tameni junbishite Busō o totonoeta Guntai; Gunkan ni suetsuketa dai-shōno Taihō; Sengu; Bōbihin.

armature (*n.*) Bugu; Mi o hogosuru Mono; (Denki) Hatsudenshi; Tesshin.

armchair (*n.*) Hijikakeisu.

armed (*adj.*) busōshita; Bubi o hodokoshita; Bugu o tsuketa.

armful (*n.*) Ude de kakaerareru dake no Ryō; Hitokakae.

armistice (*n.*) Kyūsen (Sōgo no Yakusoku de shibaraku Tatakai o yasumu koto); Kyūsenbi (Ichiji-Sekaitaisen no Kyūsenbi) (11-gatsu 11-nichi).

armlet (*n.*) chiisana Mizo matawa Umi no Irie; Udewa; Udekazari; (Kinzoku de dekita Wa); Sodetsuke (Kimono no).
armory (*n.*) Buki o chozōshite oku Tokoro; Buki-seizōsho; Heikishō; Buki-sōko; Buki; Bugu.
armor, armour (*n.*) Buki; Bugu (Karada ni yosouu); Gunkan no Sōko-kanpan; 2. (*v.t.*) busōsuru; Bugu o tsukeru; Buki o sonaeru.
armorers, armourers (*n.*) (Mukashi) Yoroishi; Katchū-naoshi; Buki ya Bugu ni tsūjita Hito; Buki no Kanrisha.
armpit (*n.*) Wakishita.
army (*n.*) Rikugun; Gunbu; Guntai; Tasū; Daigunshū.
army-corps (*n.*) Gundan; Guntai no Hon-butai; sūkono Shidan kara nari, Sensō ni hitsuyōna subeteno Kikan o sonaeta Mono.
aroma (*n.*) kanbashii Nioi; Hōkō; yoi Kaori.
aromatic (*adj.*) Nioi no yoi; kanbashii; Hōkō o hanatsu.
arose (*verb*) arise no Kako.
around (*adv.*) mawarini; gururini; shūini; 2. (*prep.*) oyoso; gururini; mawarini.
arouse (*v.t.*) okosu; yobiokosu; mezamasu; Shigeki o ataete katsudōsasuru; shigekisuru; kakimawasu.
arow (*adv.*) ichiretsuni; junjoni; hitotsu-hitotsu narande.
arraign (*v.t.*) Saibansho ni shōkanshite shinmonsuru; kokuhatsusuru; kokusosuru.
arraignment (*n.*) Kokuhatsu; Kokuso; Ronnan; Hinan.
arrange (*v.t.*) junjozokeru; betsubetsuni naraberu; seirisuru; seitonsuru; chitsujoyoku naraberu; kaiketsusuru; chōsetsusuru.
arrangement (*n.*) Junjo o tatete naraberu koto; chitsujozokeru koto; Chitsujo; Junjo; Seiri; Seiton; Junbi; Kubetsu; betsubetsuni shuruiwakesuru koto.
array (*v.t.*) Junjo ni naraberu; chitsujo-yoku oku; 2. (*n.*) Chitsujo; Junjo; Yosooi; futsūno Junjodate; Tekubase; Hairitsu.
arrear (*n.*) okurete iru Jōtai; Shiharaiki ga kita ga mada haratte inai Kane; Chitakin; Entaikin.
arrest (*v.t.*) shibaru; toraeru; taihosuru; tsukamaeru; todomesasu; Chūi o hiku; Undō o saegiru; 2. (*n.*) sashi-tomeru koto; Toriosae; Taiho; tsukamaeru koto.
arrival (*n.*) tsuku koto; Mokutekichi ni tōchakusuru koto; tōchakushita Hito matawa Mono.
arrive (*v.i.*) tsuku; tassuru; tōchakusuru.
arrogance (*n.*) Gōman; Ogori; Oochaku; Kōman; Takaburi; Oohei.
arrogant (*adj.*) ōheina; takabutta; namaikina; gōmanna; ogorigamashii.
arrogate (*v.t.*) murini yōkyūsuru; futōna Yōkyū o shite toru; seitōna Riyū nashi ni Jibun no Mono da to yōkyūsuru; Jibun no Shoyū o hitorigimesuru.
arrow (*n.*) Ya (Yumi ni tsgaeru).
arrowroot (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Maranta* no Ne (Nishi-Indo-shotō san); (sono Ne kara Jiyōbun no ooi Denpunshitsu o tori, Kodomo no Shokuyō nado ni suru).

arrowy (*adj.*) Ya no yōna; hayai; sumiyakana; tosshintekina.
arsenal (*n.*) Heihishō; Heiki-seisaku-kōjō; Heikikō (Riku-kaigun no).
arsenic (*n.*) Hiso (Haiiro matawa Shiroiro de Hikōbutsushitsu no Gekiyaku).
arson (*n.*) Hōkazai; Tsukebi; Hōkahan.
art (*n.*) Gijutsu matawa Jibun ni eta Chishiki; geijutsuteki Nōryoku; Ginō; Takumi; senmontekina Gakukyū; Geijutsu; Geijutsusakuhin.
art (*v.i.*) be no Nininshō-tansū no Katachi (furui Buntai ni mochiirare imawa wazukani songenna Bunshō matawa Shi ni nomi nokosu); de aru; de arimasu; desu; no desu.
arterial (*adj.*) dōmyakuno.
artery (*n.*) (Kaibō) Dōmyaku; Myaku.
Artesian well (*n.*) Horinuki-ido (Tochi o fukaku hori, Tekkan kara Chikasu-Atsuryoku de shizen ni dete kuru Mizu); hajimete kono Horinukiido o tsukutta *Furansu* hokubuno Chihō.
artful (*adj.*) gikōtekina; kozakashii; jinkōtekina; jin'itekina; wazatorashii.
arthritic (*adj.*) (Byōki) Kansetsuen no.
artichoke (*n.*) (Yasai) *Atechoko* (Nogiku no Rui ni zokusu); (Mi no atsui, Hana ga Shokuyō to naru); Chōsen'azami.
article (*n.*) Mono; Buppin; wakareta Bubun; (Jōyaku nado no) Kōmoku; Bunshō; Sakubun; Sakuhin; (Bunpō) (Kanmuri-kotoba).
articulate (*adj.*) Kansetsu no aru; musubitsukerareta; Kubetsu no aru; akirakani kubetsusareta; hakkiri-to noberareta; meiryōni chinjutsushita; 2. (*v.i.*) hakkiri-to kataru; meiryōna Hatsuo o suru; 3. (*v.t.*) meiryōni hatsuonsuru; meikakuni noberu; Kansetsu de musubitsukeru.
artifice (*n.*) takumini dekita Kufū; Saiku; Takurami; Gomakashi.
artificer (*n.*) futsūno Tezaiku o suru Hito; Saikunin; Takumi; Tegiwa no yoi Hito.
artificial (*adj.*) gikōtekina; jinkōtekina fushizenna; jissaiteki de nai.
artillery (*n.*) Taihō; Hōsha; Hōhei (Taihō o atsukau Guntai).
artisan (*n.*) Shokunin; Shokkō; Kōshō; Meikō; Meishō.
artist (*n.*) Geijutsuka; Bijutsuka; Gaka; Chōkokuka; Ongakuka.
artiste (*n.*) geijutsutekini sugureta Kashu (Utaite) matawa Butōka.
artistic (*adj.*) geijutsutekina; Gijutsu ni taketa; bijutsutekina; Gikō ni tonda; tegiwayoku dekita.
artless (*adj.*) Gikō no nai; busaikuna; tanpakuna; tanjunna.
Aryan (*n.*) *Ariyan-minzoku* (*Ajiya* no Nanbu oyobi *Yōroppa* zentai o fukumu Minzoku oyobi sono Gengo); *Indo-Yōroppa-minzoku*; 2. (*adj.*) *Ariyanminzoku* no; *Indo-Yōroppaminzoku* no.
as (*adv. & conj.*) teidoni; . . no gotoku; . . to dōyōni; kaku . . shite; tatoeba; . . shite iru uchini; tokini; to dōjini; . . to iu no wa; kara; keredomo; da kara; sore-da kara;

yueni; nagara; 2. (*prep.*) . . to shite; . . no yakuwari de; . . no Na ni yotte.
asbestos (*n.*) *Asubesto*; Ishiwata (taikayōni Taremaku, Tsutsumimono, Yaneita nado ni tsukau).
ascend (*v.i.*) noboru; agaru; okiru; yoji-noboru; 2. (*v.t.*) takai Tokoro e yojinoboru; yojiru; noboru; Minamoto ni tabisuru (Kawa nado no).
ascendancy (*n.*) Kōi (takai-kurai); Kenkan; hijōna Seiryoku ya Kenryoku o motsu koto.
ascendent (*adj.*) sugureta; takuzetsushita; yūetsutekina; Kensei o furuu.
ascending (*adj.*) agarino; noborino; ue-mukino; agatte iku.
ascension (*n.*) Noborizaka; Tsumasakiagari; zutto takai Tokoro; noboru koto.
ascertain (*v.t.*) tashikameru; seikakuni tsukitomeru; shiru; kiwameru.
ascetic (*n.*) Kin'yoku-shugisha (shūkyōtekina Mokuteki kara subete no Kanraku o Gisei ni shite jiseisuru Hito).
ascribe (*v.t.*) . . ni kisuru; owasu; . . da to suru; wariateru; . . ni zokusuru to kangareru.
aseptic (*adj.*) bōfuseino; bōfuzaino (kusaranai).
asexual (*adj.*) Sei no Kinō o motanai; museino; Sei igai de Hanshoku o hakaru.
ash (*n.*) Kanrangi no Isshu; Toneriko.
ashamed (*adj.*) Haji o kanzuru . . ; Chijoku ni omou; Tsumi ni nayamu.
ash-colored (*adj.*) haitrono.
ashen (*adj.*) Toneriko-ki de dekita.
ashes (*n.*) Hai; Ki ya Sekitan no Moekasu; Ikotsu; Koppai; shizenni kuchita Hone.
ashlar (*n.*) kenchikuyōno Kiriishi (shikaku-na).
ashore (*adv.*) Kishi e; Umibe e; rikuyōni.
ash-tray (*n.*) Haizara.
ashy (*adj.*) haino; Hai ni nita; Hai no yōna; aojiroi; haimobureno; haidarakeno.
Asia (*n.*) *Ajiya*; *Ajiya-tairiku*.
Asian (*adj.*) *Ajiya* no; *Ajiyajin* no.
Asiatic (*adj.*) *Ajiya* no; *Ajiyajin* no; 2. (*n.*) *Ajiyajin*.
aside (*adv.*) yokoni; yoko e; gawani; sobani; hanashite; hanarete; kossorito; hisokani (Hito ni kikarenai yōni); 2. (*n.*) Chōshi o sageta Kotoba; kossori to iu Kotoba (Butai nado de); Hondai o hanareta yokomichino Mondai.
asinine (*adj.*) Roba no yōna; orokana; bakana; gudonna; noromano.
ask (*v.t. & v.i.*) tou; kiku; tazuneru; tadasu; shitsumonsuru; ukagau; Gimon o hassuru; motomeru; yōkyūsuru; maneku.
askance (*adv.*) utagatte; Ginen o motte; utagaibukaku; Saigishin de; bubetsushite; anadotte.
askew (*adv. & adj.*) nanameni; yugande; katamuite; yokoni; keishashite.
asleep (*adv.*) nemutte; muishikini; shinda yōni; mukankakuni.
aslope (*adj.*) nanameno; katamuita; keishashita; 2. (*adv.*) nanameni; katamuite; keishashite.
asp (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Dokuhebi; Dokuja.

asparagus (*n.*) *Asuparagasu*; *Yurika* no Yasai de Ne ga taberareru mono.
aspect (*n.*) Gaiken; Mie; Gaibō; Ichi; Yosō; Meate; Sama; Katachi.
asperity (*n.*) Aji ya Hyōmen ya Oto nado no arai koto; Gyōgi no araarashii koto; Busahō; Burei.
asperse (*v.t.*) akuhyōsuru; Warukuchi o ifurasu; Omei o kiseru; mizusosogu.
aspersion (*n.*) Zanbō; Zangen; Nonoshiri; Akuhyō; Senrei o sazukeru koto; Senrei.
asphalt (*n.*) *Asuharuto*; Jirekisei; (*Semento* ya Hodō ya Yane nado ni tsukawareru kōbutsushitsuno *Tāru*).
asphyxia (*n.*) Chissoku; Konsui-jōtai; Kizetsu.
asphyxiate (*v.t.*) chissokusaseru; kizetsusaseru.
asphyxiation (*n.*) Chissoku; Kizetsu.
aspic (*n.*) (Ryōri) *Jerachin* no naka ni Niku, Gyoniku nado mazeta mono; Kudamono no *salada* (*Jerachin-iri*).
aspirant (*n.*) Taimō o motsu Hito; etai to koinegau Hito; Kōhōsha; Kibōsha; Yokyūsha.
aspirate (*v.t.*) "h" ga maeni aru yōni Chikara o komete hatsuonsuru; 2. (*n.*) kanzenni hatsuonsareru "h" no Ji.
aspiration (*n.*) takaku kōshōna Mono ni taisuru Katsubō matawa Yokubō; Yokyū; Negai-motomeru koto; Kikyū (*Kibō-yokukyū*).
aspirator (*n.*) assakushite Kūki o suikomu Kikai; assakushite Shinkū o tsukuri, Ekitai o suiageru Shikake.
aspire (*v.i.*) neshinni koinegau; netsubōsuru; Kokoro kara kibōsuru; tasseishiyō to doryokusuru.
aspiring (*adj.*) takai Kibō o motta; Kokoro kara koinegau; yokukyūtekina; netsubōno; 2. (*n.*) kōshōna Kibō; fukai Yokyū; Ganbō; Netsubō; negai-motomeru koto.
ass (*n.*) Usagi'uma; Roba; noroi Hito; Orokamono.
assail (*v.t.*) tsuyoku kōgekisuru; ronansuru; Benron de kōgekisuru; shūgekisuru.
assailant (*n.*) Kōgekisha; Benron de kōgekisuru Hito; Ronnansha; Shūgekisha.
assassin (*n.*) (hajime, Kane o morau Yaku-soku de Hito o korosu Hito); zanninni Hito o korosu Hito; Satsujin-misuisha; Satsugaisha; Shikyaku (*sasu-kyaku*); Ansatsu-sha.
assassinate (*v.t.*) totsuzenni takurande Hito o satsugaisuru; ansatsusuru; mugotarashiku satsugaisuru.
assassination (*n.*) Ansatsu; Yamiuchi; Fuiuchi de korosu koto; toki niwa Kane o moratte korosu koto; Warudakumi de mugotarashiku korosu koto; Zansatsu.
assault (*n.*) Totsugeki; Shūgeki; osoi-utsu koto; Guntai no Totsugeki; Kotoba ya Giron de Ta o kōgekisuru koto; Tekirui ni shūgekisuru; (Hōritsu) Kyōhaku; Ooda; 2. (*v.t.*) utsu; osou; naguru; shingekisuru; shūgekisuru; totsugekisuru; (Hōritsu) Tannin no Nikutai ni Kigai o kuwaetari aruiwa kuwaeru to kyōhakisuru koto.

assay (*v.t.*) kaibōsuru; tamesu; Gōkin nado no Yōbun o bunsekishite sono Shitsu ya Ryō o shiraberu; Neuchi o shiraberu; shikensuru; bunsekishite shikensuru; kokoromiru.

assayer (*n.*) Kōseki ya Kinzoku o bunsekisuru Hito; Zōheikyoku de Kahei ya Kahei ni naru Kingin o bunsekisuru Hito; Kinzoku-bunsekisha.

assemblage (*n.*) shūgōsuru koto; onaji Basho ni atsumerarete iru Jōtai; Shūkai; Hito matawa tokubetsuna Mono ga Katamari ni natte iru koto; Shūdan; Kikai no Kaku-bubun ga yoriatsumatte iru koto.

assemble (*v.i.*) atsumaru; yoriatsumaru; shūgōsuru; shūkaisuru; Shūdan to naru; 2. (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Basho matawa Dantai ni yoriatsumaraseru; shūgōsuru; shūkaisuru; Kikairui no Bubun nado o kumiawaseru.

assembly (*n.*) Shūkai; shūkyōtekini, shakaitekini, matawa seijitekini hitotsuno Basho ni atsumatta Hitotachi no Katamari; Kaishū (kaigōshita-hito-tachi); Kaigō; Ripōbu no Shūkai; Gikai (sono Kaigō).

assemblyman (*n.*) Kain-giin.

assent (*v.i.*) Shinri da to mitomeru; nin'yōsuru; dōisuru; senseisuru; 2. (*n.*) Shōnin; Shōdaku; itchisuru koto; Dōi; Sansei; Yokusan.

assert (*v.t.*) sekkyokutekini sengensuru; dangensuru; Kotoba de bengosuru; tadashii to yōkyūsuru.

asserter (*n.*) iikuru Hito; kakugensuru Hito; Jibun no Chinjutsu o tashika da to dangensuru Hito.

assertion (*n.*) sekkyokutekini sengensuru koto; (kakugensareta Kotogara); iikiri; Shōko o dasō to tsutomenai de hakkiri dangensuru koto; Shōko o tomonawanai Chinjutsu.

assertive (*adj.*) Jiko no Chinjutsu o sekkyokutekini iikuru koto.

assess (*v.t.*) Songai no Taka o kimeru; Zeikin no Taka o kimeru; Kazei no Mokuteki de Neuchi o kōshikini ketteisuru.

assessable (*adj.*) Zeikin o kasuru koto no dekiru; hyōkasuru koto no dekiru; Hyōka shi erareru.

assessment (*n.*) shiharaubeki Kindaka o ketteisuru koto; Shiharai no tame ketteisareta Kindaka; Zaisan ya Shotoku no Taka o Chōzei no Mokuteki kara ketteisuru koto; Zaisan ni taishite shiharawareta Zeikin; Zaisanzei; Zeikin; Kyōdōshusshi no Wakemai.

assessor (*n.*) Chōzei no Mokuteki de Kakaku o ketteisuru Hito; Zaisan-hyōka'nin; Shokumujō no Jōyaku; Hojoshu (tasukeruhito).

assets (*n.*) Kaisha, matawa Kojin, Dantai nado no Shisan (Fusai ni taishi, sono Fusai o shōkansuru koto no dekiru Kane sonota no Zaisan); Zaisan no naka no Shinamono (matawa Fudōsan).

asseverate (*v.t.*) sekkyokutekini matawa sōchō-ni (sōgon ni) iikuru; genkakuni dangensuru; omo-omoshiku iiharu.

assiduity (*n.*) nesshinni Chūi o tsuzukeru koto; Kinben; Nintai.

assiduous (*adj.*) kinbenna; nesshinna; chūibukai; nintaishite kinbenni doryokusuru...

assign (*v.t.*) shijisuru; sashishimesu; tokubetsuna Hito matawa Mokuteki no tameni hikihanashite oku; (Hōritsu) Saikensha no tameni Zaisan no Ichibu o wakete oku; shiteisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Wakemae o yuzuriwatasu; hikiwatasu; itakusuru; 3. (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Zaisan ya Riken o yuzuriwatasu yōni Yuigon ya Shorui de shiteisareta Hito.

assignment (*n.*) shiteisuru koto; betsuni torinokete oku koto; wariateru koto; Wariate; tsugi ni kaigōsuru toki o kimeru koto; (omoni Ren'ai-kankei ni oite).

assignee (*n.*) Zaisan nado no Yuzuriuke o shiteisareta Hito; Kōkennin.

assignor (*n.*) Riken o yuzuriwatasu Hito; Yuzuriwataشینin.

assimilate (*v.i.*) nikayoru; ruijisuru; dōkasuru (Eiyō nado o); sesshusuru; kyūshūsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) dōkasasu; chōwasasu; gōdōsuru (Kaisha nado ga); yūgōsuru.

assimilation (*n.*) dōkasuru koto; Yūgō; Yūwa; Tokeai; kyūshūsuru Dōtei; Tabemono o Ketsueki ni kyūshūshite sarani Shintai no hitsuyōna Basho ni okuridasu koto; Sesshu (*sessei-toru*); hitotsuno On ga tonarino On no Eikyō o ukete kawaru koto.

assimilative (*adj.*) Dōkasei no aru; ruijitekini hatsukusuru Seishitsu o motta.

assist (*v.t.*) Tasukete to shite hataraku; hojosuru; tasukeru; enjosuru; Hojo o ataeru; Omoni o karukusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hojo ya Shien o ataeru; tasukeru; hosasuru; ressekisuru.

assistance (*n.*) Tasuke; Enjo; Hojo; Joryoku.

assistant (*adj.*) tasukeno; hosano; hojono; joyakuno; 2. (*n.*) tasukeru Hito; Hojoshu; Hosa; Fuku...

assize (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Baishinkan o fushita Minji matawa Keiji no Saiban, matawa sono Hōtei ga dashita Hanketsu.

associate (*v.i.*) kyōdōsuru (Kōdō ni oite); tomoni hataraku; shitashimu; nakayokusuru; Hito kara iwareta Kannen ya Anji o jibunno Kokoro ni rensōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kumiawasu; musubitsukeru; tagaini renketsusuru (tomoni hataraku tame); ketsugōsuru; gōdōsuru; kanrensuru.

associate (*adj.*) tagaini renketsushita; renrakushita; musubiatte; ai-kanrenshita; tsunagi-awasareta; 2. (*n.*) Nakama; Naka no yoi Hito; Kumiai; Kain.

association (*n.*) tagaini rengōsuru koto; rengōsarete iru jōtai; Renketsu; Musubitsuki; Rensō (*renraku-shisō*); Kōsai (majiware); Dantai; Kumiai; Soshikidantai (Kai).

assort (*v.t.*) Shurui ya Kumi ni shitagatte junjowakesuru; kubetsusuru; bunruisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kumi ni wakeru.

assortment (*n.*) Toriwake; Shiwake; Ruibetsu (iroirona Mono o Iro, Katashi, Neuchi, nado ni yotte wakeru koto).

assuage (*v.t.*) yawarageru; nadameru; ibusuru; kan wasuru; shizumeru; oshishizumeru.

- assuagement** (*n.*) yawarageru koto; Kan'wa; Nadame; Ibu; Keigen (karuku shi oshi-shizumeru).
- assume** (*v.t.*) Jibun ni toru; Jibun no Shoyū da to iharu; shōkonashi ni nin'yōsareta Mono to minasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tōzen-ijōno Mono o yōkyūsuru; ganbaru; iharu.
- assuming** (*adj.*) ōheina; hitoriyogarino; kattena; ōchakuna.
- assumption** (*n.*) Oochaku; Hitoriyogari; Hitorigime.
- assurance** (*n.*) Jishin o motte hitorigimesuru koto; Jishin; Kakushin; Hoken-keiyaku; Kakushō (tashikame-hoshōsuru).
- assure** (*v.t.*) tashikameru; hoshōsuru; tashika ni suru; sekkyokutekini iharu; risshōsuru.
- assured** (*adj.*) tashikana; hoshōsareta; hoshō-tsukino; kakujitsuni hoshōsareta.
- Assyriology** (*n.*) kodaino *Assiriyajin* no Rekishi, Gengo, Ibutsu nado o kenkyūsuru Gakumon.
- aster** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu Shion (Nogiku no yōno Hana).
- asterisk** (*n.*) hoshigatano Shirushi; (*) no gotoku Hon no Chūshaku nado no maeni mochiiru Mono.
- astern** (*adv.*) Fune no ushiro-e; senbini; kōhōni.
- asteroid** (*n.*) (Tenmon) Kasei to Mokusei to no aida ni Kidō o motsu chiisana Wakusei; 2. (*adj.*) hoshigatano; Shion ni nita; kikutatano.
- asthma** (*n.*) (Byōki) Zensoku.
- astigmatism** (*n.*) (Byōki) Ranshi.
- astir** (*adj.* & *adv.*) sawagashiku; ugoite; ikiikishite; katsudōtekini; gekikōshite; shigekitekini.
- astonish** (*v.t.*) odorokasu; bikkurisasu; odoroki-ononokasu; gyōtensuru; osore-ononokasu.
- astonishment** (*n.*) bikkurisuru koto; Odoroki; Gyōten; Kyōgaku.
- astound** (*v.i.*) hijōni odoroku; gyōtensuru; bikkurisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) odorokasu; bikkurisasu; gyōtensuru; odoroki-ononokasu.
- astraddle** (*adv.*) (Uma nado ni) notte; matagatte.
- astrigent** (*adj.*) shūrenseino (Kinniku nado o shibire-chijikomaseru); chijikomarino; kakokuna; mugotarashii; zankokuna.
- astrologer** (*n.*) Hoshi-uranai; Senseika.
- astrology** (*n.*) (mukashi) Hoshi ni kansuru Gakumon; Hoshi-uranai; Senseijutsu.
- astronomer** (*n.*) Tenmongakusha.
- astronomy** (*n.*) Tenmongaku; Seigaku (Hoshi ni kansuru Kenkyū).
- astrophysics** (*n.*) Tentai; Tentai-butsurigaku.
- astute** (*adj.*) kibishii; kakokuna; kōkatsuna.
- asunder** (*adv.*) kiregireni; chirijirini; betsubetsuni; hanarebanareni; konamijinni.
- asylum** (*n.*) Kakureba; Intonjo; Mōjin ya Kyōjin ga kakurisarere iru Tokoro.
- asymmetry** (*n.*) Futsuriai; Fukinkō; Fukinsei.
- at** (*prep.*) ni; nite; ni oite; ... no Ten ni oite; ni saishite; ni nozomite; de; ... no chikakuni; ni tsukite.
- atavism** (*n.*) Kakusei-iden (furui Sosen ni tokubetsuna Seishitsu ga niru koto).
- ate** (*v.*) eat no Kako; tabeta; kutta; shokushita.
- atelier** (*n.*) *Atorie*; (Gaka ya Chōkokuka ga Sakuhin o tsukuru Tokoro).
- atheism** (*n.*) Kami no Sonzai o mitomenai koto; Mushinron.
- atheist** (*n.*) Mushinronja.
- atheistic** (*adj.*) mushinronno; mushinrontekina.
- Athenaeum** (*n.*) (*Girisha*) *Atene* ni atta *Ase*na-jiin (Yūbenka ya Shijin ga renshū o shita Tokoro); *Rōma* de Kōtei *Hadrian* ga A. D. 135 ni tateta Daigaku.
- athirst** (*adj.*) kawaita; Nodo no kawaita; setsubōno; katsubōno.
- athlete** (*n.*) Kyōgisha; Undōka (tokuni Sumō ya sonota no Shiai de Karada o kunrenshite tatakau Mono); Sumōtori; Undō ya Kyōgi de Mi o katameta Hito.
- athletic** (*adj.*) Undō no; Kyōgi no; Undōkyōgi ni kanrenshita; tsuyoku kunren-sareta.
- athletics** (*n.*) Undō; Kyōgi; Rikujō-kyōgi.
- athwart** (*prep.*) yokogitte; hasukaini; no mukō e; 2. (*adv.*) hasukaini; yokogitte; ... no mukō e.
- Atlantic** (*n.*) Taiseiyō; 2. (*adj.*) taiseiyōno.
- atlas** (*n.*) Chizu; Chizushū.
- Atlas** (*n.*) (*Girisha*-shin'wa) kyodaina Kami; *Atorasu*-shin (Ten o Kata ni katsuideiru).
- atmosphere** (*n.*) Chikyū o torikakonde iru Kūki; Fun'iki; Kankyō; Taiki.
- atoll** (*n.*) Kanjō-sangotō (Wa no Katashi ni natta); (tokuni Minami-Taiheiyō ni ooi).
- atom** (*n.*) *Atomu*; Genshi; (kagakutekini hitotsuno Tan'i to shite hataraku mottomo chiisai Mono); Saibibutsu (tokuni sugurete chiisai Mono).
- atomic** (*adj.*) genshitekina; Genshi no; saishōno.
- atomize** (*v.t.*) Genshi ni suru; Bisai ni suru; komakakusuru.
- atomizer** (*n.*) Kirifukiki.
- atomy** (*n.*) yaseta Hito.
- atone** (*v.i.*) torinasu; tsugunau; aganau; baishōsuru; nadameru; manzokusasu; 2. (*v.t.*) manzokusasu; nadameru; torinasu; tsugunau.
- atonement** (*n.*) tsugunau koto; Tsugunai; Aganai; Shakuzai; Tsumi no Aganai.
- atop** (*adv.* & *prep.*) no ueni; no itadakini.
- atrabilious** (*adj.*) yūutsuno; in'utsuno; in'utsutekina; Kokoro no fusaida.
- atrocious** (*adj.*) zangyakuna; zanninno; gokuakuno; kyōakuna.
- atrocitiy** (*n.*) Gokuaku; Zangyaku; Mugo-tarashisa; Neiaku; Dōmō.
- atrophy** (*n.*) Yaseotoroe (Eiyō no Ketsubō kara); Shinabi; Ishuku; Chijikomari.
- attach** (*v.t.*) kuwaeru; tsukekuwaeru; fuchakusuru; sashiosaeru; musubitsukeru; fukasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) musubitsukerareru.
- attachable** (*adj.*) musubitsukerareru; tsukekuwaerareru; fukasuru koto no dekiru; sashiosaeru koto no dekiru.
- attaché** (*n.*) Tai (-kō)-shikanzuki-bukan; Tai(-kō)-shikan no Kan'in; Zuikōin.

- tokiyoobosu; Kizahashi kara yokokusuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Uranai de yogensuru.
- augury** (*n.*) Uranaijutsu; Uranai; Yogen; (iroiro no Shizen no Chōkō kara Dekigoto o yokokusuru).
- august** (*adj.*) Ken'i o motta; tattoi; osoreo; sondaina; Ifū aru (ikameshii Fū aru).
- August** (*n.*) Hachigatsu; Hatsuki.
- auk** (*n.*) Umisuzume.
- aunt** (*n.*) Oba; Obasan; Shukubo.
- aural** (*adj.*) mimino; Mimi de kiku; chōkaku-no; Chōkaku ni kankeishita.
- aureate** (*adj.*) kin'irono; konjikino; kinmekkino; kagayakashii; memagurushii; kinpakuno.
- aureole** (*n.*) Gokō; Kōrin (Hikari no Wa), (*Kirisuto* ya Seijin no Atama no ueni aru Hikari no Wa).
- auricle** (*n.*) Sotomimi; Jijōtokki (Mimi no Katachi ni tsukideta Mono); (Shinzō no Zenbō (maeno Fusa)).
- auricular** (*adj.*) Mimi no; Chōkaku no; kossori to hanasu; Hosogoe ni kataru; Mimi de kikitoreta; mimigatano; jijōno.
- auriferous** (*adj.*) Kin o fukumu; gankinno.
- aurist** (*n.*) (Igaku) Mimiisha; Jikwa'i.
- aurora** (*n.*) *Oorora*; Kyokukō (Kyokkō); Hokkyokukō.
- auscultation** (*n.*) kikitoru koto; (Igaku) Chōshinki de Shinzō no Kodō ya Naizō no Hataraki o shiraberu koto.
- auspice** (*n.*) Tori no Tobikata nado de shizenno Chōkō o shiru koto; Shirushi; Chōkō; Kizahashi; Aiko (aishi-kaerimiru koto); Shidō (michibiki).
- auspicious** (*adj.*) Zenchō no yoi; medetai; Saisaki yoi; seikōna; han'eino; hanjōshita; shiawasena.
- austere** (*adj.*) kibishii; tegowai; kakokuna; shunretsuna; genkakuna; Seikaku ya Handan no tekibishii (shungenna); Buntai nado ga kyokutanni tanjuna; suppai.
- austerity** (*n.*) Genkaku; Shungen; Tekibishisa (Tanin no Seikaku ya jūnanna Taido ni taishite); genkakuna Tokusei.
- austral** (*adj.*) minamino; nānpōno; Nanpō no Tokusei o motta.
- Australasian** (*adj.*) *Ōsutorariya* ya sono fukinno Shimajima ni kankeishita.
- Australian** (*n.*) *Ōsutorariya*jin; Gōshūjin.
- Austrian** (*adj.*) *Ōsutoriya* no;
- Austro-Hungarian** (*adj.*) *Ookyōkoku* no; *Ōsutori-Hungarii* no.
- authentic** (*adj.*) makotono; hontōno; shinjitsuno; Honmonono; shinraidekiru; Shinrai no dekiru Mono to mitomerareta; (Hōritsu) ōyakeno Kanri no mae de seitōna Tetsuzuki o totta (Shorui nado no).
- authenticate** (*v.t.*) hōritsutekina Tetsuzuki o hete Ken'i no aru Mono to suru; Shinri o shōmeisuru; bēnshōsuru; Shorui no Kakite ya Shomei nado o honraino Mono to ketteisuru.
- authentication** (*n.*) honshitsutekini tadashii to mitomeru koto; Kakunin (*tashikani mitomu*); Kakushō (*tashika* da to hoshōsuru koto).
- authenticity** (*n.*) Seikakusa; honraino Mono de aru koto; maneta Mono de nai koto; ken'itekina koto.
- author** (*n.*) Chosha; Chosakusha; Kakite; Arawashite; Henzansha.
- authoress** (*n.*) Joryūsakka; Keishūsakka.
- authoritative** (*adj.*) ken'itekina; Ken'i o motta; ken'iaru; kenryokuaru; shinraishubeki; sonosujino.
- authority** (*n.*) Ken'i; Kenryoku; Sonosuji; Tōkyoku (Seifu); Ken'isha; Taika; Gonge.
- authorization** (*n.*) Ken'i o sazakeru koto (tadashii to suru koto); Ken'ika; Inin; Kyoka.
- authorize** (*v.t.*) Ken'i o ataeru; yurusu; kyokasuru; ininsuru.
- authorship** (*n.*) Kakite to shite no Jōtai; Chosakuka no Shikaku.
- auto** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Jidōsha; *automobile* no ryaku.
- autobiography** (*n.*) Jijoden.
- autocracy** (*n.*) Senseishugi; Senseiseiji; Kunshu-seitai.
- autocrat** (*n.*) Senseishugisha.
- autocratic** (*adj.*) senseitekina; senseishugino; senseishugitekina.
- autocycle** (*n.*) Jidōjitenasha.
- autograph** (*n.*) Jihitsu; Nikuhitsu; Jisho (mizukara shomeisuru).
- autographic** (*adj.*) jihitsuno; jishono.
- automatic, automatical** (*adj.*) jidōno; jidōtekina; jitenno; Jibun de ugoku; kikai-tekina.
- automatically** (*adv.*) jidōtekini; jitennekini; hitorideni; kikaitekini; shizentekini; hitsuzentekini; onozuto.
- automaton** (*n.*) jidōtekini ugoku Kikai matawa Mono; Jidōkikai; hitorideni ugoku Ningyō no yōna Kikai matawa Dōgu; Atama o mochiizu kikaitekini ugoku Seibutsu.
- automobile** (*n.*) Jidōsha; Jidōkikai de ugoku Norimono.
- autonomous** (*adj.*) jichino; jichitekina; dokuritsushita Seifu o motta; Jichiken o motta;
- autonomy** (*n.*) Jichiseifu no Kennō; seijitekini dokuritsushite iru Jōtai; (*n.*) Jichi; Jichiseiji; kojintekina Jiyū matawa Dokuritsu.
- autopsy** (*n.*) Shitai-kaibō; Kenshi.
- autotype** (*n.*) Mōsha; Shashin-insatsu.
- autumn** (*n.*) Aki; katamukikakeru Jiki.
- autumnal** (*adj.*) Aki no; Aki no Tokusei o motta; akirashii; Chūnenki o sugita; Aki ni seisanshita; Aki ni atsumerareta.
- auxiliary** (*adj.*) tasukeno; hojotekina; Tasuke o ataeru.
- avail** (*v.i.*) Yaku ni tatsu; ekisuru; Tame ni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) tasukeru; risuru; riekisuru; yakudateru; 3. (*n.*) Rieki; Yakudachi; Yaku ni tatsu koto.
- available** (*adj.*) yūekina; yūkōna; Tame ni naru; yakudatsu; tsukaeru; Yaku ni tatsu; tejikana.
- avalanche** (*n.*) Nadare; Yukikuzure.
- avarice** (*n.*) Musabori; Don'yoku.
- avaricious** (*adj.*) musaborino; don'yokuna; donranno; yokubukai; yokupparino.
- avast** (*interj.*) tomare! yameyo!

avaunt (*interj.*) yukel! doke! kaerel! noke! hanareyo!

avenge (*v.t.*) mukuiru; adautsu; shikaeshisuru; Ada ni mukuiru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ada o utsu; mukuiru; Fushō ni taishite manzokuna Mukui o motomeru.

avenue (*n.*) hitotsuno Bashō e chikayori matawa soko kara tōzakarū Michi; Oodōri; Namikiniichi.

aver (*v.t.*) dangensuru; kakugensuru; iikuru; sekkyokutekini kōteisuru.

average (*adj.*) heikino; oshinabeta; atarimaeno; futsūno; chūyōtekina; 2. (*n.*) Heikin; Futsū; Chūyō (naka hodo); Atarimae.

avermint (*n.*) Kakushin; Dangen; Shuchō.

averse (*n.*) konomashikaranu; kiraina; itowashii; imawashii.

aversion (*n.*) Imikirai; Nikushimi; Ken'o.

avert (*v.t.*) Mi o yokeru; Mi o kawasuru; sakeru; fusegu.

aviary (*n.*) Ōdorigoya; Ōtorikago; Tori o kau ōkina Kago matawa sono Sumika.

aviate (*v.i.*) Hikōki o tsukau; hikōsuru; (Hikōki sonota de) tobu; kōkūsuru.

aviation (*n.*) Hikōjutsu; Kōkūjutsu.

aviator (*n.*) Hikōka; Hikōshi; Kōkūshi.

avidity (*n.*) Yokubari; Donran; Gōyoku; Musabori; Nesshinsa.

avocation (*n.*) rinjino Shokugyō; Honshoku ni tsugu Shigoto; Shokumu; Shigoto.

avoid (*v.t.*) sakeru; manugareru; Mi o yokeru.

avoidable (*adj.*) sakerareru; sakeru koto no dekuru; manugare-rareru.

avoidance (*n.*) Manugare; sakeru koto; tozetsusuru koto; Mukō (Kō o nakusu); Shikkō (Kōryoku o ushinau koto).

avouch (*v.t.*) ōpirani kakuninsuru; shijisuru; shiensuru; sekkyokutekini iikuru; hoshōsuru; kakushōsuru; kakuninsuru; nin'yōsuru; mitomeru.

avow (*v.t.*) kōgensuru (ōyake ni iu); ōyake ni sengensuru; chikau.

avowal (*n.*) Seiyaku (chikai-yakusokusuru koto); Hakujo.

avowedly (*adv.*) chikatte; kōgenshite; Kōshū ni chikatte; hakujōshite.

avuncular (*adj.*) ojino; Ojisan no; Oji ni kansuru.

await (*v.t.*) matsu; machinozomu; taibōsuru; kitaisuru.

awake (*v.t.*) samasu; mezamasu; okosu; yōbiokosu; kakuseisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sameru; mezameru; okiru; funkisuru; 3. (*adj.*) sameta; mezameta; Chūi no yukitodoita.

awaken (*v.t.*) samasu; mezamasu; yuriokosu; kakuseisasu; (Nemuri kara) yōbiokosu; furuiokosu; funkisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) okiru; sameru; mezameru; funkisuru; kakuseisuru; furuitatsu; taezu chūisuru;

award (*v.t.*) mukuiru, (Shō toshite) ataeru; Hanketsu o atau; 2. (*n.*) Shōkin; Shinban; Hanketsu.

aware (*adj.*) shitte iru; jukuchiseru; shōchiseru; satoreru; chūibukai.

away (*adv.*) hanarete; tōku; achirani.

awe (*n.*) Osore; Ononoki; Kashikomi; Uya'uyashisa.

awearry (*adj.*) tsukareta; akita; unda; hirōshita.

awesome (*adj.*) Keiken-no-nen ni michita; osorubeki; uyamaubeki; osore-ononokubeki.

awful (*adj.*) osoroshii; osorubeki; Kyōfushin ni michita; miburuisuru yōna.

awfully (*adv.*) hijōni; hanahadashiku; osoroshiku.

awhile (*adv.*) shibaraku; shibarakuno Aida; shibashi; chotto; chotto-no-ma.

awkward (*adj.*) busahōna; bukiyōna; hetana; atsukainikui; magomagoshita.

awl (*n.*) Kogiri; Tsukigiri (chiisana Kiri); (Nuno ya Ki ni chiisana Ana o akeru).

awn (*n.*) (Kusa), Nogi; Hashika.

awned (*adj.*) nogiaru; togearu; Toge no aru.

awning (*n.*) Ooi; Tenmaku; Hisashi.

awoke (*v.*) okoshita; samashita; mezamashita; (awake no kako).

awry (*adj.*) nejireta; magatta; yokoshimana; tadashikunai(2. (*adv.*) nejirete; magatte; yugande; fushōjikini.

ax, axe (*n.*) Ono; Teono.

axial (*adj.*) chūjikuno; shinbōno; sūjikuno; Jiku no.

axil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Eki (*Ekitai* no); Yōeki (Ha ga Eda ni kutttsuku Tokoro ni dekuru Kubomi).

axile (*adj.*) jikuno; chūjikuno; sūjikuno.

axillar (*n.*) Tori no Wakishita ni aru nagai Ke.

axiom (*n.*) Genri; Gensoku; sekaitekini mitomerareta Shinri matawa Teishō; Kōri (ōyakeno-riron).

axis (*n.*) Jiku; Chūjiku; Jikusen; (seishinteki nimo jitsubutsu nimo tsukau).

axle (*n.*) Jiku; Shajiku; Shinbō (Kuruma no).

ay, aye (*adv.*) sayō; shikari; sōdesu; (yes ni ataru).

ay (*interj.*) shikari; sayō; aal; ara maa! (kaai-sōni); (Kanashimi ya Kui o arawasu Kandōshi).

aye, ay (*adv.*) tsuneni; itsumademo; tokoshieni; eikyūni.

azalea (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Tsutsuji.

azimuth (*n.*) Hōikaku; Hōi; Hōkaku (Ten no Itadaki kara Chiheisen ni tassuru yuminarigatano Kakudo).

azoic (*adj.*) (Chishitsu); museibutsu-jidaino.

azote (*n.*) (Kagaku) Chisso; (*Nitrogen* no furui Na).

azure (*adj.*) sorairono; aozorano; 2. (*n.*) Aozora; Oozora; Sorairo; Hekikyū.

azymous (*adj.*) Kōbo no nai; Katapan no yōna.

B

B.A. (*n.*) *Bachelor of Arts*; Bunkadaigaku Sotsugyōsei no Katagaki (Jun-bungakushi).

baa (*n.*) baa (Hitsuji no Nakigoe).

babble (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Imi no nai koto o iu; shaberu; Mudaguchi o iu; Katakoto o iu; sasayaku; bakabakashiku shaberu; shaberi-tsuzukeru; butsubutsu ii-tsuzukeru; 2. (*n.*) Mudaguchi; Oshaberi; Sasayaki.

babe (*n.*) Akago; Akanbo; Akachan; Eiji.

babel (*n.*) Sawagigoe; Konzatsu; Zatsuon; konranshita Sakebigoe; kamabisushii

- Funjō; *Bareru* no Tō (Sekai no Kotoba no Konran ga soko kara hajimatta).
- baboon** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Hihi.
- baby** (*n.*) Akago; Akanbō; Akachan; Chinomigo.
- babyish** (*adj.*) akagorashii; akachanrashii; ubu'ubushii.
- baccalaureate** (*n.*) Gakui (gakushino); Gakui-juyoshiki.
- baccanal** (*adj.*) Sake no Kami; *Bakasu* no; *bakasu*-no-kamino; yopparaino; deisuiino; *Bakasu* no gotoku yotta; 2. (*n.*) Yopparai; Deisuishia.
- Baccanalia** (*n.*) *Bakasu*-kami no Matsuri; Donchansawagi.
- bachelor** (*n.*) Hitorimono; Dokushinmono; Dokushinsha; Gakushi.
- bacillus** (*n.*) *Bachirusu*; Saikin; Baikin.
- back** (*n.*) Sena; Senaka; Ato; Ushiro; 2. (*adj.*) atono; ushiro; nochino; senano; okureta; todokōtta; 3. (*adv.*) atoe; ushiro; nochini; okurete; sakanobotte; 4. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) atoshizarisuru; kōtaisuru (ushiro e noku); tasukeru; enjosuru; atomodorisuru; ato-oshisuru.
- backbite** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kageguchioiu; Kagegato o iu.
- backbiter** (*n.*) Kagegatoii; Kageguchi o iu Hito; Warukuchiya.
- backbone** (*n.*) Sebone; Sekizui; (Monogoto no) Chūshin.
- backdoor** (*n.*) Urado; Uratoguchi; Uraguchi; Naimitsu; Kansetsu.
- backer** (*n.*) Ushirodate; Kōensha.
- backgammon** (*n.*) Seiyō-sugoroku.
- background** (*n.*) Haikai (*Senaka-keishoku*).
- backhand** (*n.*) Hidari-katamuki no Ji; 2. (*adj.*) Hidari-muki no Ji o kaku; hidari-ji-no.
- backside** (*n.*) Ushiro; Kōbu; Oshiri.
- backslide** (*v.i.*) atozusarisuru; atomodorisuru; tsuirakusuru; furiotosareru; kōtaisuru.
- backslider** (*n.*) Kōtaisha (ushironi shirizoku); Haitaisha (makete-otosareta Hito); Haishinsha (Shinkō ni somuita Mono).
- backstairs** (*n.*) Urabashigo; urano Hashigodan.
- backward** (*adv.*) atoe; atoni; kōhōni; atozusarini; 2. (*adj.*) atono; nochino; kōhōno; haigono; atozusarino.
- backwoods** (*n.*) Mikaichi (mada hirakenu Tochi) no Shinrin (chitai).
- bacon** (*n.*) *Bēkon*; Shiobuta.
- bacteria** (*n.*) *Bakteriya*; Saikin; Baikin.
- bacteriologist** (*n.*) Saikingakusha.
- bacteriology** (*n.*) Saikingaku.
- bacterium** (*n.*) *Bakteria*; Saikin.
- bad** (*adj.*) warui; yokunai.
- badge** (*n.*) *Bajji*; Kishō; Shirushi; Kigō; Chōshō.
- badger** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Anagama; Tanuki; 2. (*v.t.*) ijimeru; kurushimeru; madowaseru; konwakusasu.
- badly** (*adv.*) waruku; hidoku; hijōni.
- baffle** (*v.t.*) madowasu; samatageru; jamasuru; komaraseru.
- bag** (*n.*) Fukuro; Kinchaku; 2. (*v.t.*) fukureru (Fukuro no yōni); fukureagaru (Kimono o kita Toki nado); darari to tareru; 3. (*v.t.*) Fukuro ni ireru; (Emon o) utsu; ikedoru.
- bagatelle** (*n.*) tsumaranu koto; sasaina koto; Dōkyū no isshu.
- baggage** (*n.*) Tenimotsu; Kōri.
- baggy** (*adj.*) fukureta; bukubukuno.
- bagpipe** (*n.*) Fūteki (*Sukottorandojin* ga motsu).
- bail** (*n.*) Hoshaku; Hoshō; 2. (*v.t.*) hoshakusuru.
- bail, bale** (*v.t.*) kaedasu; kumidasu; sukuidasu
- bailbond** (*n.*) Hoshakukin; Hoshakushōsho.
- bailiff** (*n.*) Shittatsuri; Dai(ri)kan.
- bairn** (*n.*) Ko; Kodomo (*Sukottorandogo*).
- bait** (*n.*) E; Esa; Otori; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) E o yaru; E o kuu; tochū de Shokumotsu o toru; Inu de Kuma nado o ou koto.
- baize** (*n.*) (katōna) Rasha; Shitsu no arai Keorimono.
- bake** (*v.t.*) yaku; mushiyaki ni suru (Pan ya Imo nado); 2. (*v.i.*) Mushiyaki no Shigoto o suru; mushiyaki-ryōrisuru; ryōrisareru; yakareru.
- baker** (*n.*) Pan'yaki; Pan'yakinin; Mushiyaki o suru Hito.
- bakery** (*n.*) Pan'yakiya; (Pan o tsukuri matawa uru Mise); Pan ya *Kēki* (kashi) o tsukutte uru Mise.
- balance** (*n.*) *Baransu*; Heikin; Kinkō; Tsuriai; Kinryō; (Chōbo) Kashikata to Karikata no Sagaku; Shiharai-sandaka; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuriawasu; Heikin o toru; teriawaseru; 3. (*v.i.*) Heikin o tamotsu; Tsuriai o toru.
- balance-sheet** (*n.*) Taishakutaishōhyō; Kanjōgaki.
- balcony** (*n.*) *Baruconii*; Rodai.
- bald** (*adj.*) hagea; Ke no nai; tokutōno.
- balderdash** (*n.*) Tawagoto; Mudaguchi; *Nansensu*.
- baldhead, baldpate** (*n.*) Hageatama (Tokutō); Hageatama no Hito.
- baldric** (*n.*) Kataobi; Katahimo; Katakake (Katana ya Rappa o Kata ni kakeru Himo matawa Obikawa).
- bale** (*n.*) Tsutsumimono; Fukuromono; Tawara; Kōri (Wata, Yōmō nado o tsutsunda).
- balefire** (*n.*) Noroshihi.
- baleful** (*adj.*) yūgaino; Gai no aru; Gai o kitarasu yōna; Aze to Aze to no aida no tagayasaretenai Tochi.
- balk** (*n.*) (Yakyū) Tōshu ga Dasha o azamuku futōna Nagekata; Tochi no Hashi; Tsutsumi no Hashikko; Shitsui; Shitsubō 2. (*v.t.*) todomeru; jamasuru; Seikō o samatageru; 3. (*v.i.*) kyūni tomaru; tachidomaru (Uma nado ga).
- ball** (*n.*) Tama; Mari; Kyū; marigata o shita Mono matawa Fun'iki.
- ball** (*n.*) Butōkai.
- ballad** (*n.*) Zokuyō; Monogatariuta; Kouta (tanjunni kakareta Mono).
- ballast** (*n.*) (Fune no) Soko ni irerareta omoi Suna ya Ishi nado; Keikikyū no Norimono ni tsukeru Omori; Tetsudō ni shiku Jari;
- ballet** (*n.*) *Barci*; Odori; Shosagoto; Buyō; Butō.
- balloon** (*n.*) Fūsen; Fūsendama; Keikikyū.

ballot (*n.*) Tōhyōyōshi; Tama ya Fuda o mochiiru Tōhyō no Keishiki; Himitsu-tōhyō ni tsukawareru Mono; Tōhyōken; Tōhyō; Tōhyōsū no Sōdaka.
ballroom (*n.*) Butōjō; Butōshitsu.
balm (*n.*) Nioi-abura (Kōyū); Hakka no Shurui no Shokubutsu; Kizu o iyasu Kōyaku; Karada ya Kokoro no Itami o yawarageru mono.
balmy (*adj.*) yawarakai; nagusame aru; kanbashii; chinmino; odayakana (Kikō ya Tenkō nado no); Hakka no yōna.
balsam (*n.*) nandemo su'tto suru Mono; Hakka no yōna Mono; Chintsūzai (Itami o shizumeru Kusuri); iyasu Mono.
baluster (*n.*) Tesurisasae (Tesuri no Hashira ni natte iru Ki).
balustrade (*n.*) Rankan (Tesuri o sasaeru Hashira no tachinaranda subete o iu).
bamboo (*n.*) Take.
ban (*v.t. & v.i.*) kinshisuru; tomeru; todo-meru; sashitomeru; saegiru; soshisuru; 2. (*n.*) Saegiri; Sashitome; Soshi (habamitome); Kinshi; Hōchiku; Tsuihō.
banal (*adj.*) atarimaeno; arifureta; futsūna; heibonna; bon'yōna; soyana; yahina.
banality (*n.*) Atarimae; heibonna koto; Sasai.
banana (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), *Banana*; Bashō-no-Mi.
band (*n.*) musubu Mono; Himo; Musubikata; Shibarikata; Sokubaku; Obi; (musubareta) Dantai; Guntai; Ichidantai; Ongakutai; *Bando*; 2. (*v.t.*) kumiawasu; shibariawasu; shibaritsukeru; Himo de shirusu; musubu; 3. (*v.i.*) musubiau; danketsusuru; itchi-suru; dōitsuno Mokuteki de ketsugōsuru.
bandage (*n.*) Hōtai.
bandanna (*n.*) Hanten no aru *Hankechi*; mameshiborino *Hankechi* (ōkuwa aka ya ao ni shiroti Hanten ga aru).
bandbox (*n.*) Bōshi (Kimono) nado ireru Kami (Usuita) no Hako.
bandsman (*n.*) Gakutaiin; Gakushi.
bandy (*v.t. & v.i.*) torikawasu; nageau; uchi-kaesu (*Tenisu* no Mari o); Kaeshigoto o iu (Kenka, Jōdan nado no); 2. (*n.*) *Hokkii* nado ni tsukau saki no magatta E (*Club*).
bandy-legged (*adj.*) magariashino; wani-ashino.
bane (*n.*) Gaidoku; Hakai ya Fukō o maneku Mono matawa sono Gen'in to naru Mono; Zaiaku.
baneful (*adj.*) yūgaina; yūdokuno; hakai-tekina.
bang (*n.*) kyūni utsu Oto; Kaze de To ga shimaru Oto; Teppō no Oto; Bakuhatu; kyūna Hibiki; 2. (*v.t.*) Oto sashite utsu; To nado o kyūni shimeru; 3. (*v.i.*) (kyūni) shimaru; hibiku (Oto o tatete).
bang (*n.*) (Onna-no-Ko no) Osage (Mae o kichinto kitta).
bangle (*n.*) Udewa; Ashi-kubi Kazari (*Afurikadojin* nado no).
banish (*v.t.*) (Kuni ya Dantai kara) hōchiku-suru; tsuihōsuru; (Kokoro kara) kiesaru; Kunshu ni yotte Ruzai ni suru; oidasu.
banishment (*n.*) Hōchiku; Tsuihō; kiesaru koto (Kokoro kara).

banister (*n.*) Tesurisasae; Rankan.
banjo (*n.*) *Banjō*; *Gita* ni nite Yubi de hiku Gakki.
bank (*n.*) Dote; Tsutsumi; Teibō; kyūna Saka; (Insatsu) kumitateta Katsuji o irete oku fuchitsuki no Iremono; Kogite no chakusekisuru Koshikakedai; (Dōkyū no) *Tēburu* ni tsuketa *Kushion*.
bank (*n.*) Ginkō.
bank bill (*n.*) Ginkōtegata; Ginkō-dorafuto.
bank book (*n.*) Ginkō-kayoichō; Yokinchō.
banker (*n.*) Ginkōka; Ginkōin; Ginkō-jimu ni tazusawaru Kabushikigaisha.
bank note (*n.*) Ginkōkogitte.
bankrupt (*n.*) Hasansha; Shindaikagiri o suru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) hasanno; hasanshita; shindaikagirino; 3. (*v.t.*) hasansuru; Shikin ya Kashikata o tsukaitsukusu.
bankruptcy (*n.*) Hasan; Shindaikagiri.
banner (*n.*) Gunki; Hata; Nobori; Sankakubata; (komiitta Kazari ya Hyōgo no tsuita Hata).
bannock (*n.*) Kashipan (Oomugi, Karasumugi nado de tsukuru).
banns (*n.*) Kekkon no Yokoku (Kyōkai de happyōsuru).
banquet (*n.*) Enkai; Kyōen; Sakamori; Daikyōen; Okyaku; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) En o hiraku; Sakamori o mōkeru; kyōōsuru.
bantam (*n.*) (Kakin no) chisai Tori; Chabo; (Heitai) 5 ft. 3 in. yori mo hikui Danshi; 2. (*adj.*) kenkazukino; hitoriyogarinno; monkudarakeno.
bantam weight (*n.*) Kentōka; *Bantamkyū* 118 pondo ika.
banter (*v.t.*) karakau; hiyakuasu; chakasu; 2 (*n.*) Karakai; Hiyakashi.
bantling (*n.*) Osanago; Yōji.
banyan (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Akau; Yōju (Ichijikuzoku) (Higashi-Indosan).
baptism (*n.*) Senrei; Shinrei.
baptismal (*adj.*) senreino; shinreino.
baptist (*n.*) Shinreiha (Kyōkai) no Shinja; Shinreikyōto.
baptistry (*n.*) Shinrei-seido.
baptize (*v.t. & v.i.*) Senrei o hodokosu; Senrei o ukeru; Na o tsukeru; meimeisuru.
bar (*n.*) Yokogi; Bō; Kannuki; Shōgaibutsu; Hōtei de Hannin no tatsu Basho; Saiban-sho; Sakaba; Kawaguchi no Dote (Suna de dekita); Jamamono; Bengoshi no Dantai; Bengoshi-shoku.
bar (*v.t.*) saegiru; jamasuru; tojikomeru; shimekomu; Himo de shirusu.
barb (*n.*) Hikkakari; Kakari (Tsuribari ya Yari no Saki ni aru); Kemono no Agohige.
barb (*n.*) Babari-Uma.
barbarian (*n.*) Yabanjin; Mikaijin; Dojin; 2. (*adj.*) yabanna; mikaino; zanninna; mukyōikuno.
barbaric (*adj.*) yabanna; yabanjinno; zannin-seiaru.
barbarism (*n.*) Yabanshugi; Banpū; yabanna Jōtai; Kotoba o jōhinni tsukawanu koto.
barbarity (*n.*) Yabankōi; banteki Kōi; Zannin-kōi; Zanninsei.
barbarize (*v.t. & v.i.*) Yaban ni suru; Zannin ni suru; Zangyaku to naru; Zannin to naru.

- barbarous** (*adj.*) yabanna; zanninna.
barbecue (*n.*) *Babakyū* (Ushi, Buta nado no Maruyaki); Yakiniiku ga chisōserareru Dai-yayūkai; (Niku nado o yaku) ōkina Waku-jikake.
barber (*n.*) Tokoya; Rihatsushi.
barberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hebinoborazu (Toge no ooi Kanboku).
barbican (*n.*) Soto no Toride (Mon ya Iriguchi no Hashi o mamoru); Sotoyagura.
bard (*n.*) Shijin; Utabito; mukashino *Kerutojin* no Ongakusha.
bardic (*adj.*) shijinno; kajintekina; utabito-rashii.
bare (*adj.*) hadakano; mukidashino; map-padakano; akarasamano; sonomamano; toboshii; nukimino (Katana); kazarinaku; arinomamano; hinjakuna.
barefaced (*adj.*) Kao-ōi no nai; hajishirazuno; atsukaoshii (atsukamashii); kōgan-muchino.
barefoot (*adj.*) hadashino; suashino.
bareheaded (*adj.*) Bōshi o kaburanu.
barely (*adj.*) yatto; karōjite; wazukani; tada; yōyaku; yōyō.
bareness (*n.*) Hadaka; nanimo tsukenu koto; Ratai; Mukidashi; Suppadaka.
bargain (*n.*) Torihiki; Hanbai; Urikai; Yasuri; Mikirimono; Keiyaku (urikaino); 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) torihikisuru; urikaisuru; Urikai no keiyakusuru; negiru; yasuurisuru.
barge (*n.*) Hashige; Ukibune; Tenmabune, Jōrikutei.
bargeman (*n.*) Hashige-sendō.
baritone (*n.*) Jōteion (Otoko no Utaigoe).
barium (*n.*) *Bariūm* (Kinzoku no Genso) (*Arukaisei* no Tsuchi ni aru Ginpakushoku ya usugirono Kinzokusei no Mono).
bark (*n.*) Ki-no-kawa; Mokuhi; Juhī.
bark, barque (*n.*) Fune; Sanbonbashira no Fune.
bark (*v.i.*) hoeru (Inu ya Ōkami, *Kayote* nado no); tōboesuru; Kemono no naku yōna mijikai Nakigoe; 2. (*n.*) Inu no hoeru Koe.
barking (*n.*) Ki-no-kawa o hagu koto; Hifu nado o hagu koto; Inu no hoeru koto; Iriguchi de takagoeni sakebu koto.
barley (*n.*) Ōmugi.
barleycorn (*n.*) Ōmugi no Tsuba; *Inchi* no sanbun-no-ichi; mijikai Nagasa no Tan'i.
barn (*n.*) *Biiru* no Moto; Sake no Moromi; Hakkō no Toki tatsu Awa; Sake-no-moto; Pandane.
barmaid (*n.*) Sakaba-onna; Shakufu; Oshaku.
barman (*n.*) Sakaba-otoko.
barmy (*adj.*) Awa ooi; awadatsu; ukitatta.
barn (*n.*) Naya; Umagoya; Koya.
barnacle (*n.*) (Dōbutsu); Eboshigai; Fujit-subo; Kari (Gan) no Isshu.
barograph (*n.*) Kirokuseiukei; Jikiseiukei (*Jibun de shirusu*).
barometer (*n.*) Kiatsukei; Seiukei.
baron (*n.*) Danshaku.
baronage (*n.*) Danshaku no Kurai; Danshaku taru koto; Danshaku no Sōshō.
baroness (*n.*) Danshaku-fujin.
baronetage (*n.*) Jūdanshaku no Kurai (Danshaku no Shita, *Naitsu* no ueno Kurai).
baronet (*n.*) Jūdanshaku (Danshaku ni *shitagau*).
baronial (*adj.*) danshakuno; danshakuryōno (Ryōchi).
barony (*n.*) Danshakuryō (-chi); Danshaku no Kurai.
barouche (*n.*) Shirinbasha (Gyosha no Ushiro ni mukaatta Seki ari).
barrack (*n.*) *Barakku*; Heiei; Karigoya (Rō-dōsha nado no) Shūyōjo.
barrage (*n.*) Mizuzeki; Sekitome; Seki.
barrator, barrater (*n.*) Shūwai-saibankan; Senshu ni muhonsuru Sen'in.
barrel (*n.*) Taru; Ōdaru; Oke; Teppō no nagai Tsutsu; Hoko; Rasenbō.
barreled, barrelled, barreling (*v.t.*) Taru ni tsumeru; Oke ni ireru.
barren (*adj.*) Ko o haramanu; tanenaki; Mi o musubanu; umazumeno; fuseisantekina; Rieki no nai; Kannen no nai.
barricade (*n.*) Shōgaibutsu; Yōsai; (Kari no) Sakugaki matawa Yōsai; Jamamono.
barrier (*n.*) Shōgaissen; Sakai no Sakugaki; Sakumon; Bōgyosen; Shōgai to naru Mono; Jamamono; Kaki; Sakai; Kyōkai.
barrier-reef (*n.*) Sangoshō; (Chishitsugaku) Kaigan to heikōsuru Dangai.
barrister (*n.*) (Eikoku no) Bengoshi.
barroom (*n.*) Sakaba; Sakenomishitsu.
barrow (*n.*) Tsuka; Kemono no Ana; Haka no uye ni maruku tsumiagerareta Tsuchi.
barrow (*n.*) Teguruma; Teoshiguruma; Neko-guruma.
bartender (*n.*) Sakaban; Sakamorinin.
barter (*n.*) Kōkan; Torihiki (Kane o mochiinu); Butsubutsu-kōkan; Kōkan ni ataerareta Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) torikaeru; hikikaeru; kōkansuru (chokusetsu Mono to o); 3. (*v.t.*) Kōkan ni (Mono o) ataeru.
barytone (*adj.*) jōteionno; *Bariton*.
basal (*adj.*) konpontekino; kisotekino; hitsuyō-kakubekarazaru.
basalt (*n.*) Genbugan (Chishitsu).
base (*n.*) Motoi; Ishizue; Kiso; Dodai; Konpon; (Yama no) Fumoto; Rui (Yakyū no); Sasae; Mono no Kiso to naru Mono.
base (*adj.*) iyashii; hikui; katōna; rettōno; mukachina.
baseball (*n.*) *Bēsubōru*; Yakyū.
baseless (*adj.*) Kiso naki; Konkyo no nai; Yoridokoro no nai.
basely (*adj.*) iyashiku; katōni; rettōni; hi-retsuni.
basement (*n.*) Chikashitsu.
bashful (*adj.*) hanikamino; hazukashigarino; Kao o akaramegachina.
basic (*adj.*) kisotekina; konpontekina; do-daino.
basil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Mebauki* (Hakka no rui; Kōmiryō ni tsukau).
basilica (*n.*) Chōhōkei no Daikaidō; (*Atene* dewa Saibansho ni tsukatta); (*Rōma* no Kōkaidō); Shodai-*kirisutokyō*-shinja no Shūkaijō.
basin (*n.*) Tarai; Mizuoake; Bon; Suiban; Bonchi; Kubochi; Mizu no tamatta Kubochi.
basis (*n.*) Motoi; Dodai; Ishizue; Kiso; Konkyo; Konponshugi.

bask (*v.t.*) attameru; nukumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) attameru; hinatabokkosuru; Onjō ni yoku-suru; zeitakusuru.
basket (*n.*) Kago; Zaru; Kagoire; (Kusa, Ashi, Take nado yawarakaku magariyasui Zairyō de tsukutta Mono).
basketful (*n.*) Kago-ippai.
basque (*n.*) Onna no Jōhanshin ni kiru Kimono (ōkuwa ande dekite iru).
bas-relief (*n.*) Ukibori; Ukichōkoku (Hyō-men kara sukoshi ukidashite iru bakari no).
bass (*n.*) (Sakana) Suzuki ni nita Uo.
bass (*n.*) (Seigaku) *Bēsu*; Teion (hikui On); 2. (*adj.*) teionno; Teichōon no; teichōno; hikui.
basset (*n.*) Kari-inu no Isshu; Ashi no mijikai Ryōken.
bassoon (*n.*) Teion-rappa.
bass viol (*n.*) Teion-shigenkin (yottsuno Ito no Koto); *Chero* ni nita Gakki.
bast (*n.*) Ki-no-kawa no Sen'i; Naihi-sen'i (Kankitsurui nado no).
bastard (*n.*) Tetenashigo; Shiseiji; 2. (*adj.*) Tetenashigo no yōna; nisenō; itsuwarino; kikeino.
bastardy (*n.*) hōritsuteki de nai koto; Fuhō; Higōhō.
baste (*v.t.*) karinuisuru; aranuisuru; kureru; 2. (*n.*) Karinui o suru koto.
baste (*v.t.*) Abura o Yakiniku ni tarasu (Niku o yawarakakusuru tame ni); Yakiniku o Abura de yawarameru.
baste (*v.t.*) naguru; tatau; utsu; butsu.
bastille (*n.*) Jōsai (*Shiro-yōsai*); chiisana Yōsai; Rōya; Rōgoku; Yōsai ni tsuita Tō.
bastinado (*n.*) Muchiuchi (Benkei); Ashi no Ura o Muchi de utsu koto.
bastion (*n.*) Chikujōgaku; Toride o mukiatte Niretsu ni tsukuru koto; Ryōhō.
bat (*n.*) Kōmori.
bat (*n.*) *Batto*; Kanbō; Dankyūbō.
batch (*n.*) Ichidobun no Yaki-*pan* ni tsukau Zairyō (Dō (*dough*) tomo iu); Hitokatamari no Hito; Hitomure; Tegami no Katamari.
bate (*v.t.*) herasu; genzuru; sukunakusuru; Iki o tsumeru (Osore nado kara).
bateau (*n.*) Hirazokobune; Kawafune.
bath (*n.*) Furo; Suiyoku; Mokuyoku; Nyūtō; Furo ni hairu koto; Nyūyokushitsu; Furoba; Ase nado de bisshori nureru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Yu o abiru; Furo ni hairu; Yu o kakeru; Yu de arau.
bath-brick (*n.*) Toishi.
bath chair (*n.*) Byōnin'yō no Teoshi-guruma; Isu-guruma.
bathe (*v.t.*) Yu o abiseru; Yu o kakeru; Furo ni irasu; yuamisasu; mokuyokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yuamisuru; mokuyokusuru; nyūtō-suru; Yu o abiru; Furo ni iru; 3. (*n.*) Suiyoku; Nyūtō; Mokuyoku.
bather (*n.*) oyogu Hito; Nyūyokusha; Nyūtōsha.
bathroom (*n.*) Furoba; Furoya.
bathing place (*n.*) Kaisui-yokujō; Nyūtōba.
bathos (*n.*) shidaini takaki kara hikuki ni tsuku koto; Yūmei kara Mumei to naru koto; Ryūtōdabi (Tatsu no Kashira Hebi no Shippo).

bating (*prep.*) o nozoite; no hoka ni; . . o soto ni shite.
batman (*n.*) Shokuryō-kigu o atsukau Heishi.
baton (*n.*) Keisatsusho no Honbun (-Buin); Yakusho no Kanbu; Shikibō (Ongaku, *Kondakutā* no).
batrachian (*adj.*) suiriku-ryōseino (Kaeru no gotoki).
bay rum (*n.*) *Bēramu*; Nishi-Indoshotō no Gekkeiju no Ha kara tsukutta Kōsui matawa Nurigusuri; Gekkeikōyu.
bay tree (*n.*) Gekkeiju no Isshu.
bay window (*n.*) Haridashimado (Iye no uchigawa ni hikkonda Basho o tsukuru tame no).
bazaar (*n.*) *Bazaa*; Jizen'ichi Kankōba; Bup-pin-chinretsujō.
B. C. (*n.*) Kigenzen; *Kirisuto*-kigenzen; Seireki-kigenzen; *Battery Commander* (Hōheichūtaichō); *British Columbia* (Eiryō-*koronbiya*-shū nado no Ryaku).
be (*verb*) aru; iru; oru; sonzaisuru; de aru.
beach (*n.*) Kaigan; Iso; Umibe; Hamabe; Namiuchigiwa; Mizuumi no Kishibe; Nagisa.
beacon (*n.*) Noroshi; Noroshihi; Kagaribi; Tōdai no Hi; Kiken o shiraseru Mono; Miharidai.
bead (*n.*) Juzu; Juzutama; Ana no aita Tama; Munekazari; Shōsei (Teppō no); Sake no Hitoshizuku; Sake no Awa.
beadle (*n.*) Daigaku no *Mēsu* o motsu Hito (*Mēsu* to wa Ki ya Kane de tsukurareta Shaku); Hōtei no Shitayakunin.
beadsman (*n.*) Dairi-kitōsha (Hito no kawarini kitōsuru Hito).
beagle (*n.*) chiisai Kari-inu (Ryōken) (Ashi ga mijikaku, Shūkaku no eibinna Inu).
beak (*n.*) Kuchibashi; Washibana; Hesaki (Mukashi no Fune no).
beaker (*n.*) Oguchi no Sakazuki; (Kagakuyō) usui Kuchitsuki-mizuire; *Garasukigu*.
beam (*n.*) Hari; Yokogi; Keta; Funahaba (ichiban hiroi Tokoro); Kōsen.
beam (*v.t.*) hikaru; Hikari o hanatsu; kagayakasu; hōshasuru; hasshasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kagayaku; ureshiku mieru.
beamy (*adj.*) kagayaita; hirohabano.
bean (*n.*) Mame; Sayamame; Nagamame; Daizu; Soramame; Mame o motsu Shokubutsu.
bear (*n.*) sasaeru; motsu; ninau; ou; hojisuru; taeru; koraeru; nintaisuru; gamansuru; umu (Ko o); 2. (*v.i.*) taeru (Omoni ni); Kankei o motsu; Mi o musubu; taeshinobu.
bearable (*adj.*) taerareru; sasaerareru; motareru; mochierareru; mochikotaerareru.
beard (*n.*) Agohige; 2. (*v.t.*) Hige o tsukamu; keshikakaru; hankōsuru; hantaisuru.
bearer (*n.*) Mochite (motsu Hito); Nikatsugi; Hakomochi; Shojisha (Mochite); motte iku Hito (Onshin nado o); Kogitte; Furikaetegata nado o teishutsusuru Hito.
bearing (*n.*) Tsukai; Kannin; Nintai; Kyodō; Mi o musubu koto; Ko o umu koto; motte ittari sasatari nintaishitari suru koto; Kankei; Imi.

- bearskin** (*n.*) Kuma-no-kawa; Kuma-no-kawa de tsukutta Mono; Kuma-no-kawa no Bōshi.
- bearish** (*adj.*) Kuma no yōna; Rei o shiranu; soyana; bureina; (Kabushiki) Geraku no Keikō aru.
- beast** (*n.*) Kemono; Kedamono; Yajū; Kemono no yōna Hito; Yajūsei.
- beastly** (*adj.*) Kemono no yōna; yajūtekina; jūtekina; zanninna; mugotarashii; kitanai; fuketsuna.
- beat** (*v.t. & v.i.*) utsu; tataku; naguru; ōdasuru; tsuzukete utsu; makasu; uchiyaburu; ni katsu; haibokusaseru; habatakisuru (Hane o); kodōsuru (Shinzō ga).
- beat** (*n.*) utsu koto; Ōda; Chōchaku; Kodō (Shinzō no); itteino Aida o oite tsuzukezamani utsu koto; (Ongaku) Handō; Handōn; Habataki; (Shinbun) Dashinukikiji.
- beaten** (*adj.*) furubita; fuminarashita (Michi nado); uchimakasareta; tsukarehateta.
- beater** (*n.*) utsu Hito; kurikaeshite utsu koto.
- beatific** (*adj.*) shukufukusareta; saiwaina; kōfukuna.
- beatification** (*n.*) Shukufuku; Saiwai o kuwaeru koto; shukufukusareta Jōtai; Saiwai; Kōfuku; Rōma-hōō ga nasu Shinin e no Shukufuku.
- beatify** (*v.t.*) Saiwai o kuwaeru; Shukufuku o ataeru; Shisha no Meifuku o inoru (Kasorikku de).
- beating** (*n.*) utsu koto; uchikatsu koto; Shōri; Dōki; Kodō; (Kōkai) Gyakufū ni sakano-boru koto; Chōchaku (utte Keibatsu o kuwaeru koto).
- beatitude** (*n.*) Shukufuku; Hōetsu (Nori no yorokobi); *Kirisuto* no Sanjō-no-suikun no Naka ni aru (Shichi-fuku no) Monku.
- beau** (*n.*) Datesha; Yasa-otoko; Haikara; Iro-otoko; kogireini Kimono o kita Hito; (Fujin no) Dōhansha; Koibito.
- beau monde** (*n.*) Ryūkō o ou Shakai; Ryūkōkai.
- beauteous** (*adj.*) utsukushii; adeyakana; kirabiyakana; miyabiyakana.
- beautiful** (*adj.*) utsukushii; kireina; bireina; miyabiyakana; uruwashiki; mimeyoi; enreina; adeyakana.
- beautify** (*v.t.*) utsukushikusuru; kazaru; sōshokusuru; bikasuru; bitekini suru.
- beauty** (*n.*) Bi; Bi na Mono; utsukushii Mono; Bijin; Bikei; Bibō; Bikan; Kokoro ni mite utsukushii Mono.
- beaver** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kairi (Umi-danuki to kaku); Kairi de tsukutta Kawa; *shiruku-Hatto*; atsui Kegawa no Koromo.
- becalm** (*v.t.*) shizukanisuru; shizukekusuru; Kaze ga yande Shinkō no okureru koto; shizuka to naru.
- because** (*conj.*) kara; yueni; da kara; ni yotte; nazenareba; soreyue; no yueni; . . . de aru kara.
- beck** (*n.*) Ogawa; Ogawa no Kubochi; Tani (Ogawa no hashitte iru); Unazuki; Ojigi; Temaneki; Oide'oide; 2. (*v.t.*) unazuku; temaneki suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Atama o sagete Keii o hyōsu.
- beckon** (*v.i. & v.t.*) sashimaneku; maneku; temaneki suru; unazuku; yobu; 2. (*n.*) Temaneki; Oide'oide.
- becloud** (*v.t.*) kumorasu; kurakusuru; Kumo de oou; bon'yarisasu.
- become** (*v.i.*) (ni) naru; (to) naru; kuru; shōzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) niau; tekigōsuru; kanau; sōtōsuru; tekitōsuru.
- becoming** (*adj.*) fusawashii; niaino; niatta; sōtōna.
- bed** (*n.*) Toko; Nedoko; Shindai; Nema; Neya; Yagu; Shingu; neru no ni tsukau Mono; Kawazoko; Naedoko; Umizoko.
- bedabble** (*v.t.*) kakeru; furisogogu; yogosu (Chi nado de).
- bedaub** (*v.t.*) yogosu; nurichirasu; kitanakusuru.
- bedchamber** (*n.*) Shinshitsu.
- bedclothes** (*n.*) Futon; Yagu; Shingu; Futon-kake; Futon ni tsukeru shiroi Nuno (*Sheet*).
- bedding** (*n.*) Yagu; Dodai; (Chishitsugaku) Seisō (*naru-Chisō*).
- bedeck** (*v.t.*) kazaru; sōshokusuru; shūshokusuru (osame-kazaru); yosouu; kazari-tateru.
- bedevil** (*v.t.*) komarasu; nayamasu; tōwakusaseru; bakasu; Akuma to yobu; shin-paisasu.
- bedevilment** (*n.*) Akuma no sasu koto; bakasareru koto; Konwaku.
- bedew** (*v.t.*) Tsuyu de nurasu; (Tsuyu de) uruusu.
- bedight** (*v.t.*) kazaru; yosouu.
- bedim** (*v.t.*) usugurakusuru; kumorasu; oboro ni suru.
- bedizen** (*v.t.*) kazaru (Uwatchōshi ni); kazariateru (utsukushiku mieru ga, gehinna).
- bedlam** (*n.*) Tenkyōin; Fūten'in; Kichigai-byōin; sawagashii lye (Ōgoe de sakebu).
- bedlamite** (*n.*) Fūten'in no Kanja; Kichigai.
- Bedouin** (*n.*) Sabaku no *Arabiya*jin.
- bedpost** (*n.*) Tokobashira.
- bedraggle** (*v.t. & v.i.*) hikizutte Nukarūmi de yogosu.
- bedridden** (*adj.*) netsuita; Byōki no tameni Toko ni tsuita (nagaku).
- bedroom** (*n.*) Shinshitsu; Nema.
- bedside** (*n.*) Makuramoto; Makurabe.
- bedsore** (*n.*) Tokozure.
- bedspread** (*n.*) Futon-ooi; Nedoko-kake.
- bedstead** (*n.*) Nedoko-waku.
- bedstraw** (*n.*) Tokowara; Shikiwara; Warajiki (Ushi, Uma nado no); (Shokubutsu) Yaemugura; Nusubito-hagi (Eikokusan).
- bedtick** (*n.*) *Matoresu*; Shikibuton no Sotogawa.
- bedtime** (*n.*) Nedoki; Nemuridoki; Shūshin-jikan.
- bee** (*n.*) Mitsubachi.
- beech** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Buna; Buna-no-ki (katai Kurumi o minoraseru Hayashi no Ki).
- beechmast** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Buna-no-ki no Mi (Kajitsu).
- beef** (*n.*) Gyūniku; Shokuyō ni suru tameni koyashita Meushi, Oushi nado.

- beefeater** (*n.*) Eikoku Kyūtei no Shuei (Bannin); Rondontō no Shueishi; Gyūniku o kuu Hito; koefutotta Hito; Himansha.
- beefsteak** (*n.*) *Bifuteki*; Yaki-niku.
- beehive** (*n.*) Hachisu; Mitsubachi no Su.
- beeline** (*n.*) Chokkei; Sashiwatashi; Niten no Kyori; Shōkei (futatsuno Bashō o tsuranuku ichiban mijikai Sen).
- been** (*verb*) *be* no Kakobunshi (Past participle).
- beer** (*n.*) *Biiru* (Mugi-sake to kaku).
- beer hall** (*n.*) Sakaba; Sakenomiba.
- beeswax** (*n.*) Mitsurō.
- beet** (*n.*) Satō-daikon; Akakabu; Daikon nado no Ne; Tensai.
- beetle** (*n.*) Kizuchi (Shinamono o shiagetari Shirushi o tsukeru Toki nado ni tsukau).
- beetle** (*n.*) (Konchū), Yoroimushi; Kabutomushi.
- beetle** (*adj.*) tsukideta; deppatta; tosshutsu-shita; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukideru; depparu; tosshutsusuru; burasagaru; tsurisagaru.
- beetling** (*adj.*) ooi-kabusatta; tsukideta; tsukidashita.
- befall** (*v.t. & v.i.*) Mi ni furikakaru; (Jiken ga) okoru; shōzuru.
- benefit** (*v.t.*) fusawashii; ataisuru; neuchisuru; tekiosuru.
- befitting** (*adj.*) fusawashii; sōtōna; tekitōna; sōōna.
- befog** (*v.t.*) Kiri de tsutsumu; mayowasu; madowasu; gori-muchūni suru; wakaranaku suru; Shinpi ni suru.
- befool** (*v.t.*) bakani suru; Omocha ni suru; ganrōsuru.
- before** (*prep.*) maeni; sakini; Zēpō ni; Senpō ni; Zenmen ni; katsute; Izen ni; 2. (*adv.*) sakini; maeni; sakinjite; izenni; sudeni; ima-madeni; zutto maeni.
- beforehand** (*adv.*) maemotte; arakajime; sakinjite; yōishite.
- befoul** (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanakusuru; kegasu; ozokusuru.
- befriend** (*v.t.*) (no) Tomo to naru; tasukeru; enjosuru; megumu; sewasuru; Tomodachi to shite hataraku; hikisuru; Onkei o kōmurasu.
- beg** (*v.t. & v.i.*) kou; negau; koi-negau; motomeru (karui Imi); nedaru; kojiki-suru; Jihi o motomeru.
- began** (*verb*) *begin* no Kako (*past tense*).
- beget** (*v.t.*) umu; (Ko o) umu; shōzuru; seisansuru; sanshutsusuru; umidasu.
- beggar** (*n.*) Kojiki (Kotsujiki); Monomorai; 2. (*v.t.*) monokou; monomoraishuru; iyashiku suru; Kojiki o suru; fujūbun ni suru; tarinaku suru.
- beggarly** (*adj.*) iyashiku; kojiki-rashiku; gesenni.
- beggary** (*n.*) Mono kou koto; kojikisuru koto; Kojiki; Sekihin (muichimotsu); Monomorai.
- begin** (*v.t.*) hajimeru; kaishisuru; (ni) torikakaru; tehajimesuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hajimaru; okoru; shōzuru.
- beginner** (*n.*) Tehajime; Shonensei; Narai-hajime; Shoshin-mono; Minarai.
- beginning** (*n.*) Hajime; Kikkake; Tehajime; Okori; Kigen; Moto; Genshi (motono okori); Shuppatsuten.
- begone** (*interj.*) yuke!; sare!; sareyol; kaerel.
- begonia** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Shūkaidō.
- begot** (*verb*) *beget* no Kako (*past tense*).
- begotten** (*verb*) *beget* no Kako-bunshi (*past participle*).
- begrime** (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanaku suru; gomidarake ni suru; Susu de yogosu.
- begrudge** (*v.t.*) netamu; sonemu; hoshigaru; shittosuru.
- beguile** (*v.t. & v.i.*) azamuku; damasu; madowasu; sukasu; misuru.
- beguilement** (*n.*) Azamuki; Damashi; Sukashi.
- begun** (*verb*) *begin* no Kako-bunshi (*past participle*).
- behalf** (*n.*) Rieki; Eki; Tame.
- behave** (*v.t. & v.i.*) furumau; dōsasuru; kyodōsuru; Mi o shosuru.
- behavior** (*n.*) Furumai; Okonai; Dōsa; Kyodō; Gyōjō; Gyōgi; Hinkō; Taido.
- behead** (*v.t.*) Kubi o kiru; Kubi o haneru; kakushusuru.
- beheld** (*verb*) *behold* no Kako oyobi Kako-bunshi.
- behest** (*n.*) Meirei; Iikikashi; Sashizu; Ken'i o motte suru Yōkyū; Genmei (*genkakuna Meirei*).
- behind** (*prep.*) ato ni; ushiro ni; haigo ni; nochi ni; . . . ni oyobazu ni; shinde nochi ni; 2. (*adv.*) ato de (Toki matawa Bashō); ushiro de; kakurete; mienaide; kossori to; ariamatte.
- behindhand** (*adj. & adv.*) okurete; tachi-okurete; osokunatte; todokotte; kōhō e.
- behold** (*v.t. & v.i.*) miru; chūmokusuru; Ki o tsukete miru.
- beholden** (*adj.*) On o owasareta; Gimu o owasareta.
- behoof** (*n.*) Rieki; Ben'eki; Bengi.
- behoove** (*v.t. & v.i.*) tekisuru; (ni) kansu; sōtōsuru; fusawashii; hitsuyō to suru.
- being** (*n.*) sonzaisuru Mono; aru Mono; Hito; Mono (Busshitsu); Jitsubutsu; Jitsuzai (hontōni aru koto); Sonzai; Inochi; Seimei; Ningen.
- being** (*verb*) *be* no Genzai-bunshi (*present participle*); de atta; de aru.
- belabor** (*v.t.*) utsu; tataku (majimeni); Kinben ni hataraku.
- belate** (*v.t.*) okurasu; okuresasu.
- belay** (*v.t.*) (Nawa o) maite shibaru; kataku shibaru.
- belch** (*v.t. & v.i.*) hakidasu; ōtosuru; Hedo o haku; (Teppō nado o) uchidasu; hasshasuru; (Hi ya Kemuri o) tsuyoku haku.
- belcher** (*n.*) Kubimaki (iromajirino).
- beleaguer** (*v.t.*) semekakomu; torikakomu; torimaku; ikedoru; tsukamaeru.
- belfry** (*n.*) Kanetsukidō; Shōdō (Kane-rōkaku).
- Belgium** (*n.*) *Berugi*; *Berugijin*; 2. (*adj.*) *Berugi* no; *Berugijin* no.
- belie** (*v.t.*) itsuwaru; gishōsuru; Uso o tsuku; gomakasu.

- belief** (*n.*) Shinnen; Shinkō; Kakushin; Iken; Hito matawa Mono ni taisuru Shinrai-nonen; Shūkyōshin.
- believable** (*adj.*) shinyōsareru; shinraisubeki; shinzubeki; shinyōsuru koto no dekiru; shinzuru Neuchi no aru.
- believe** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) shinzuru; shinraisuru; shinkōsuru; shinyōsuru; kakushinsuru; Shinri to mitomeru.
- believer** (*n.*) shinzuru Hito; Shinraisha; Shinja; (Shūkyōjō no) Shinkōsha.
- belittle** (*v.t.*) chiisakusuru; karonzuru; iyashimu; chiisaku misesas; Neuchi o sageru.
- bell** (*n.*) Rin; Kane; Suzu; Yobiko.
- belladonna** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), *Beradonna* (Nasu-ka no Dokugusa); *Beradonna-yuri*.
- belle** (*n.*) Bijin.
- belles-lettres** (*n.*) Bibungaku; karui Bungaku; Shi; Sanbun nado no Tanpen; karui Bungei-sakuhin (Shi ya Sanbun de jōhinna Mono).
- bellicose** (*adj.*) tatakaizukino; chōsentekina.
- belligerence** (*n.*) Tatakai; Idomi; Tagai ni tatakau koto; Tatakai-ai; Ikusa; Kōsen.
- belligerent** (*adj.*) katakidōshino; tekitai-chūno; kōsenchūno; Tatakai no yōna; 2. (*n.*) tatakau koto; Ikusa o majieru koto; Kōsen.
- bellman** (*n.*) Kane-narashi; Fure-mawari; Gedaibure.
- bellow** (*v.i.*) hoeru; naku (Ushi nado ga); 2. (*v.t.*) Ōgoe ni sengensuru; Ōgoe de iu; 3. (*n.*) Ushi no Nakigoe.
- bellows** (*n.*) Fuigo; Kazeokoshi.
- bellwether** (*n.*) Suzutsuki-hitsuji (Annai-Hitsuji).
- belly** (*n.*) Hara; Fukubu; 2. (*v.t.*) fukuramasu; haraseru; futorasu; 3. (*v.i.*) fukuramu; futoru; ōkiku naru.
- belong** (*v.i.*) tsuku; zokusuru; fuzokusuru; tsuki-shitagau; ni kanau; ni shitagau.
- belongings** (*n.*) Zaisan; Shojihin; Shoyūbutsu; Fuzokuhin; Mochimono.
- beloved** (*adj.*) aisareta; kawaigarareta; aisuru; shitashii; 2. (*n.*) Aijin; kawaigarareta Hito; Chōaisha.
- below** (*adv.*) shitae; Chijō de (Ten ni taisuru); Anoyo de; Gekai de; Jigoku de (Konoyo ni taisuru); Kawashimo de; 2. (*prep.*) shitani; shimoni; shitae; shimoe.
- belt** (*n.*) Obi; Kawaobi; Obikawa; 2. (*v.t.*) Obi de musubu; Kawaobi o tsukeru; Obikawa de kukuru.
- belted** (*adj.*) Obi o tsuketa; Obi de kazarareta; (Hakushaku, *Naito* nado ga) yūmei to natta.
- belting** (*n.*) Obi no Zairyō; (Kikai to Kikai o tsunagu Obimusubi); Yōtaisōchi (*Obi o mochiite* tsukutta Sōchi).
- belvedere** (*n.*) Miharashidai (Yane no ueni tsuku); Tenbōdai.
- bemire** (*v.t.*) Chiri de yogosu; doromamire ni suru.
- bemoan** (*v.t.*) nageku; kanashimu; itaku kanashimu; kuyamu; nakikanashimu; nageki-kanashimu; itamu; tomurau.
- bench** (*n.*) *Benchī*; Nagaisu; Hanjiseki; Hanji.
- bend** (*v.t.*) mageru; ojigisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mageru; mukau; shitagau; Chokusen kara soreru; 3. (*n.*) Magari; Magarime; Soreme.
- beneath** (*adv.* & *prep.*) shitani; shitae; motoni.
- benedict** (*n.*) Shinkonsha (Otoko no).
- benediction** (*n.*) Shukufuku; Shukutō (koto-hogi-inoru).
- benefaction** (*n.*) Megumi; Onchō; Onkei o hodokosu koto; Kifu.
- benefactor** (*n.*) On o hodokosu Hito; Onjin; Kizōsha; Kagosha (kuwae-mamoru Hito).
- benefactress** (*n.*) Onkei o hodokosu Onna.
- benefice** (*n.*) Shinshoku (Kami ni tsukaeru Shoku) kara kuru tōzen no Shūnyū; Bokushoku; Jiroku (Tera no Shūnyū); Onchō.
- beneficed** (*adj.*) Bokushi ni ninzerareta; bokushokuno.
- beneficence** (*n.*) Onchō; Onkei; Ontaku; Megumi.
- beneficent** (*adj.*) jizenno; Zen o nasu; megumi-fukaku.
- beneficial** (*adj.*) yūekina; yūyōna; rieki-arū.
- beneficially** (*adv.*) yūrini; yūekini.
- beneficiary** (*n.*) Megumi o ukeru Hito; Hoken matawa Yuigon ni yoru Isan no Juryōsha (Uketorinin).
- benefit** (*n.*) Rieki; Ritoku.
- benevolence** (*n.*) Jin; Jiai; Jihi; Jingi; (Mukashi wa Tami ga Ōsama e sasageru Mitsugi-mono).
- benevolent** (*adj.*) nasakebukai; jihibukai.
- Bengal** (*n.*) *Indo no Bengaru-shū*.
- benighted** (*adj.*) Yo ni itta; kuraku natta; muchina; mugakuna; mōmaina.
- benign** (*adj.*) shinsetsuna; onwana; jihibukai; nasakearu.
- benignant** (*adj.*) shinsetsu de megumibukai.
- benignity** (*n.*) Jiai; Jinji; Shinsetsu; Omoiyari.
- benison** (*n.*) Shukufuku; Shukutō; Saiwai.
- bent** (*n.*) Magari; Kuse; Keikō; Sukikonomi (Shikō).
- benumb** (*v.t.*) shibiresasu; mahisuru.
- benzene, benzine** (*n.*) *Benjin'eki* (*Kōruta*, Jūyū nado kara tori, moeyasu Ekitai; Sentaku, Somemono nado ni tsukau).
- benzoin** (*n.*) Ansokukō (Nioi) (Gomueki kara totta).
- bequeath** (*v.t.*) Isan to shite nokosu; Isan o yuzuru.
- bequest** (*n.*) yuzuru koto; nokosu koto; Isan; Katami.
- berate** (*v.t.*) shikaru; kissekisuru; togameru; shikari-tobasu.
- bereave** (*v.t.*) hagitoru; ubaitoru; ryakudatsusuru; Shi ni yotte torisarareru.
- bereavement** (*n.*) Shōshitsu (ushinai-nakusuru koto) matawa Shin'ai no Mono o ushinatta Fukō.
- berg** (*n.*) Hyōzan; Kōri no yama; Hyōkai (Kōri no Katamari).
- bergamot** (*n.*) *Berugamoto*; Nashi no Isshu (Kōsui o toru).
- berry** (*n.*) Kudamono no Isshu (Ichigo, Kuwanomi no gotoki Mono).
- berth** (*n.*) Nedai; Nedoko (Kisha ya Fune no); Teihakusho (Fune no); Chii (Shigoto no).

- beryl (*n.*) Ryokuchūgyoku (Midori-hashira-tama).
- beseech (*v.t.*) negau; motomu; negai-motomu; kongansuru.
- beseechingly (*adv.*) nengoroni tanonde; konganshite.
- beseeem (*v.i.*) kansu; tekisuru; ataisuru.
- beset (*v.t.*) kakomu; torimaku; semetoru; nayamasu; komarasu; samatagu.
- besetting (*adj.*) taezu kōgekisuru; taezu Hito o nayamasu (shūkanshino).
- beside (*prep.*) no hokani; sobani; to tomoni; katawarani.
- besides (*adv.*) sono hoka; sono ue; betsuni.
- besiege (*v.t.*) kakomu; torikakomu; hōisuru; torimaku; igyōsuru.
- besieger (*n.*) Hōisha; Kakomite.
- besmear (*v.t.*) nuritsukeru; yogosu; kitanakusuru.
- besmirsch (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanakusuru; Omei o kiseru.
- besom (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Enishida; Hōki; Kusabōki; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōki de haku.
- besot (*v.t.*) nibukusuru; Sake de Kyodō o osokusuru.
- besotted (*adj.*) Baka ni natta; Kyodō o nibuku shita; Tawakemono to natta.
- bespangle (*v.t.*) kagayakashiku suru; kakukakutarashimeru; kazaritateru.
- bespeak (*v.t.*) mae motte yakusokusuru; atsuraeru; chūmonsuru.
- besprinkle (*v.t.*) furikakeru; furimaku; sanpusuru.
- Bessemer (*adj.*) Bessemashiki no; 2. (*n.*) Bessemashiki-kōtetsu.
- best (*adj.*) mottomo yoi; saijōno; saizenno; 2. (*adv.*) mottomo yoku; saijōni; saizeni; 3. (*n.*) Saijō; Saizen; Zenryoku.
- bestial (*adj.*) kedamonono; kemonorashii; zanninna; mugotarashii.
- bestir (*v.t. & v.i.*) furuiokosu; sawagitateru; furitateru; funkisuru.
- bestow (*v.t.*) tameru; takuwaeru; tomeoku; ataeru; sazakeru; buyosuru.
- bestowal (*n.*) ataeru koto; Sazuke; Fuyo.
- bestowment (*n.*) Sazuke; Atae; Juyo (sazuke-atou); Fuyo.
- bestrew (*v.t.*) makichirasu; furikakeru; sanpusuru.
- bestride (*v.t.*) suwaru; tatsu; noru; matagaru.
- bet (*n.*) Kakekin; Kake; Shiai; Bakuchi; Tobaku; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) kakeru.
- betake (*v.t.*) yuku (hitori de); ni uttaeru; toru; ni yoru.
- bethink (*v.t.*) kangaeru; kangaenaosu; omoiokosu.
- betide (*v.t. & v.i.*) okoru; toppatusuru; shōzuru.
- betimes (*adv.*) oriyoku; unyoku; hodonaku; suguni; hayaku.
- betoken (*v.t.*) soburisuru; miburisuru; tsugeshirasu; yochisaseru (arakajime shirasuru).
- betray (*v.t.*) uragiru; uragirisuru; mikkokusuru; somuku; Teki no Te ni watasu; hakkakusaseru; hangyakusuru; hakkakusuru.
- betrayal (*n.*) Uragiri; Naimitsu; Mikkoku; Naitsu.
- betrayed (*n.*) Uragirimonu; Mikkokusha.
- betroth (*v.t.*) iinazukesuru; kon'yakusuru.
- betrothal (*n.*) Iinazuke; Kon'yaku.
- betrothed (*adj.*) kon'yakuno; iinazukeshita; 2. (*n.*) Kon'yaku.
- better (*adj. & adv.*) yori-yoi; sarani-yoi; motto-yoi; (Kenkō no) sugureta; 2. (*n.*) yoriyoki kata (hō); Meue; Chōjō; sugureta hō; 3. (*v.t.*) yokusuru; kairyōsuru; masaraseru; 4. (*v.i.*) yokunaru; masaru; kairyōsuru.
- betterment (*n.*) Kairyō; Kaizen.
- betting (*n.*) Kakegoto; Bakuchi.
- between (*prep. & adv.*) nakani; no nakani; aidani; chūkanni.
- betwixt (*prep. & adv.*) aidani.
- bevel (*n.*) Shakaku (nanameno Kakudo); Shamen; Katamuki; Kōbai.
- bevelled (*adj.*) nanameno; katamuita; keisano; kōbaino.
- beverage (*n.*) Nomimono; Inryō; Inryōsui.
- bevy (*n.*) (Tori no) Atsumari; Katamari; Mure; (Fujin no) Mure; Atsumari.
- bewail (*v.t. & v.i.*) nageku; kanashimu; nageki-kanashimu; naki-kanashimu; itami-kanashimu.
- bewailing (*n.*) Nageki; Naki-kanashimi; Mubebinaiki; Gōkyū (Koe o dashite naku koto).
- beware (*v.i.*) Ki o tsukete iru; keikaishite iru; mihatte iru; 2. (*v.t.*) . . ni Ki o tsukeru; chūisuru.
- bewilder (*v.t.*) mayowasu; madowasu; konwakusaseru; Tohō ni kuresasu.
- bewildered (*adj.*) mayotta; nasu koto o shiranu; Tohō ni kureta; tōwakushita.
- bewildering (*adj.*) mayowasu; madowasu; tōwakusaseru; madou; mayou; tōwakusuru.
- bewilderment (*n.*) Mayoi; Madoi; Konwaku; Tōwaku.
- bewitch (*v.t.*) misuru; miwakusuru; miryōsuru; konwakusaseru.
- bewitching (*adj.*) misuru; madowasu; konwakusasu.
- bey (*n.*) Toruko no Chiji matawa Shichō.
- beyond (*adv. & prep.*) . . no mukōni; no soto; no kanatani; no achiragawani; koete; oyobanu; tarinu; shikanu; igaini; 2. (*n.*) Mukō ni aru Mono; Mirai ni kuru Mono.
- beziq (*n.*) Isshu no Toranpu-asobi.
- bias (*n.*) Naname; Sujikai; Kuse; Keikō; 2. (*v.t.*) katamuku; ni katamuku; katamukaseru; Eikyō o oyobosu; eikyōsuru.
- bias (*adj.*) nanameno; sujikaino; katamuita; 2. (*adv.*) nanameni; sujikaini; katayotte.
- biased (*adj.*) henpana; katayotta; katamuita; nanameno.
- bib (*n.*) Yodarekake; Muneate.
- bibber (*n.*) Sakenomi; Inshuka.
- Bible (*n.*) Baiburu; Seisho; Shin-kyūyaku zensho.
- biblical (*adj.*) seishono; seishotekina; Seisho ni aru.
- bibliographer (*n.*) Kosho-kenkyūka; Genten-kenkyūsha; Shoshi-gakusha (Shomotsu no Rekishi).
- bibliography (*n.*) Shosekishigaku; Shoseki-mokuroku; Chojutsu-mokuroku.

- bibliomania** (*n.*) Chinsho-shūshūkyō.
bibliophile (*n.*) Aishoka; Shomotsu-aikōka; Zōshoka.
bibulous (*adj.*) sakezukina; sakenomino; suikomu; kyūshūsuru; kyūinsuru.
bicameral (*adj.*) Jōka-ryōin kara naru; ryōinseidono; ryōinno.
bicarbonate (*n.*) Jūtansan-en.
bicentenary (*adj.*) nihyakunen-meno; niseiki-meno.
biceps (*n.*) Tōkotsukin (Kata to Hiji no aidani aru Kinniku).
bicker (*v.t.*) kōronsuru; Kōshū no mae de shaberu; sawagi-tateru; (Gekiryū no) hotobashiru; pikapikasuru; pikapika hikaru; hirameku; 2. (*n.*) Kōron; Kenka; Sawagi; Kensō (sawagi-arasou); Saseragi.
bicycle (*n.*) Jitensha; 2. (*v.i.*) Jitensha ni noru.
bicyclist (*n.*) Jitenshanori.
bid (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsukenesuru; nebumisuru; nyūsatsusuru; seriotosu; mōshideru; maneku; meizuru; meireisuru; aisatsusuru.
bidder (*n.*) Nyūsatsusha; Netsukesha.
bidding (*n.*) Netsuke; Nebumi; Nyūsatsu.
bide (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) matsu; machinozomu; shinobu; taeshinobu; shinonde-matsu; 3. (*n.*) Kitai; Taibō; Sumai; Jūtaku.
biennial (*adj.*) ninenmeno; ninen-ni-ichido; ninen-gotono; (Shokubutsu) nineseino.
bier (*n.*) Kandai (Hitsugi o oku Dai).
biffin (*n.*) (Makkan) Ringo; Ryōriyō-ringo.
bifurcate (*adj.*) futa-matano.
big (*adj.*) ōkii; futoi; dainaru; jūdaina; 2. (*adv.*) futoku; ōkiku.
bigamist (*n.*) Jūkonsha; Nijūkekkonsha; Mekakemochi.
bigamy (*n.*) Jūkon; Nijūkekkon.
bight (*n.*) Wan; Irie; magari-konda Tochi; Nawamimi (Nawa no Mimi).
bigot (*n.*) Konjinsan; Hitoriyogari; Kikazuya; Ganmeika; Gankomono; Henkutsuya.
bigoted (*adj.*) hitori-yogarino; kikazuyano; hitorigattena.
bigotry (*n.*) Ganmei; Ganko.
bilateral (*adj.*) ryōmenno; ryōgawa-arū.
bilberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kuromame no Ki; Kokemono.
bilboes (*n.*) Ken no Isshu; Kanabō ni tsuketa Ashikase.
bile (*n.*) Tanjū (Kanzō no Bunpi'eki); niganigashii koto; Shibuzura.
bilge (*n.*) Funazoko (Ichiban hiroi Tokoro); Oka no Dō; Funazoko no Aka; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Funazoko ga yabureru; Mizu ga morekomu.
biliary (*adj.*) tanjūno.
bilious (*adj.*) tanjūno; tanjūshitsuno; kan-shōna; kimuzukashii; okorippoi; henkutsuna.
biliousness (*n.*) Tanjūbyō; Fukigen.
bill (*n.*) Natagama (Mukashi no Buki); (Tori no) Kuchibashi; Gian; Hōan; Teian; Kamigire; Kakitsuke; Kanjōgaki; Harifuda; Bira; Shinagaki; Chūmongaki; Shōsho; Tegata; Insatsu.
bill at sight: Ichiranbarai-tegata.
bill of entry: Zeikan-shinkoku-shōsho.
bill of exchange: Kawase-tegata.
bill of fare: Kondatehyō; Kondate.
bill of lading: Funazumi-shō; Nimotsu-hikikae-sho.
bills payable: Shiharai-tegate.
bills receivable: Uketori-tegate.
bill (*v.i.*) Kuchibashi o nadeawasu (Hato no gotoku); kawaigaru.
bill (*v.t.*) haridasu; Banzuke ni noseru; kōkokusuru; Shiharaikata o kakikomu.
billbook (*n.*) Tegata no Dashi-ire o ki'nyū-shita Chōbō; Tegata Ki'nyūbō; Saifu.
billbroker (*n.*) Kabushiki-nakagainin; Kabuya.
billet (*n.*) Shukuhakusho (Heishi no); Hitsujuhin-Kōkanken; Tsūchijō; 2. (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Heishi ni tomaraseru; shukuhakusasu; Shukuhakusho o shiteisuru (Kojin no Iye nado ni); tomaru; shukuhakusuru.
billet (*n.*) Maki; Takigi; Kanabō.
billet doux (*n.*) Koibumi; Tsuyabumi; Irobumi; Fumi.
billiard (*adj.*) tamatsukino; dōkyūno; 2. (*n.*) Tamatsuki; Dōkyū.
billiken (*n.*) Fuku-no-kami; *Biriken* (-san).
Billingsgate (*n.*) *Rondon* no Uoichiba (katōna Hayaguchi o tsukau Tokoro); Gesu-kotaba.
billion (*n.*) Jūoku.
billow (*n.*) Ōnami; Aranami; Dotō; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) nami-utsu; ōnami-utsu; moriagaru; namidatsu; Ōnami ni uchiagaru.
billowy (*adj.*) namidateru; ōnami-utsu.
bill-poster, bill-sticker (*n.*) Biraharinin; Kōkoku-hari.
billy (*n.*) Junsu no Konbō.
bimetallic (*adj.*) (Kingin no) ryōhon'i-seino; fukuhon'i-seino; futatsuno Kinzoku ni kankeishita; ni kinzokuseino.
bimonthly (*adj.*) Nikagetsu ni Ichido no; hitotsuki-okino; kakugetsuno.
bin (*n.*) Ōbako; Kago; Monookibeya.
binary (*adj.*) futatsuno; soroino; ittsumino; tsuino; sō (futabano futa).
binate (*adj.*) ittsumino; futatsu sorotta; sōseino (Shokubutsu nado Tsui o nasu Mono).
bind (*v.t.*) shibaru; kukuru; musubu; tsunagi-awasu; katameru; taihosuru; Nawame ni kakeru; kōinsuru; hobakusuru; Se o awasu; Gimu o owasu (hōritsutekini Keiyaku de shibaru).
binder (*n.*) shibaru Mono (Mono wa Buppin); kukuriawasu Mono; *Nōto*-tsuzuri; Taihōsha; Shibarite; Seihonsha; Seihon'ya.
bindery (*n.*) Seihonjō.
binding (*adj.*) gimutekina; seneba naranu...; kōsokutekina.
bine (*n.*) Tsuru; Kazura.
binacle (*n.*) Rashinbako; Rashindai.
binocular (*adj.*) ryōganno; sōganno; futatsuno Me o mochiiru; 2. (*n.*) Sōgankyō; Ryōgankyō; Kenbikyō.
binomial (*adj.*) futatsunano (futatsuno Na aru Mono).
biogenesis (*n.*) Seibutsu-hasseiron (Ikimono ga maeno Ikimono kara nomi umareru to iu Riron).
biograph (*n.*) Kinema; Katsudōshashin; Sa-tsueiki.
biographer (*n.*) Denkisakka; Denkisakusha.
biographical (*adj.*) denkino; denkitekina.

biography (*n.*) -den; Denki; Ichidaiki.
biological (*adj.*) seibutsugakuno; seibutsu-gakujōno.
biologist (*n.*) Seibutsugakusha.
biology (*n.*) Seibutsugaku.
bioscope (*n.*) Kinema; Katsudōshashin.
biotite (*n.*) Kokuunbo.
biped (*n.*) Futa-ashi no Dōbutsu; Ryōsoku-dōbutsu; 2. (*adj.*) futa-ashino; ryōashino; nihon-ashino; atoashino.
biplane (*n.*) Fukuyōshiki-hikōki.
birch (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kaba; Hannoki; Kaba-fune (Kaba no Kawa de tsukutta *Kanuu*); 2. (*v.t.*) Kabamuchi de utsu.
birchen (*adj.*) Kaba-no-ki no; kabakiseino.
birch-rod (*n.*) Kabamuchi (Tsumibito o muchitsu Toki tsukau).
bird (*n.*) Tori; Kotori; Ōdori; Hane aru Mono.
birdlime (*n.*) Torimochi.
biretta (*n.*) shikakuno Hōbō (*Romēkyō* no Sōryo ga kaburu).
birth (*n.*) umareru koto; Shussan; Tanjō; Kigen (motono Okori).
birthday (*n.*) Tanjōbi.
birthplace (*n.*) Seichi; umareta Tokoro; Shusseichi; Tanjōchi.
birthright (*n.*) Shusse de motsu Kenri; Kato-ku-sōzokuken.
biscuit (*n.*) *Bisuketto*; Hoshi-gashi; Katapan.
bisect (*v.t.*) futatsu ni wakeru; tōbunsuru; nitōbunsuru; bunrisuru; wake-hanasu.
bisection (*n.*) seppansuru koto; Seppan; Nitōbun.
bisector (*n.*) Nitōbunsen.
bisexual (*adj.*) ryōseino; shiyū-ryōseino; Osu-mesu no Hataraki o motta.
bishop (*n.*) *Bishoppu*; Kantoku; Sōjō.
bishopric (*n.*) Kantokushoku; Sōjōshoku; Sōjōkyōku (*Shūkyō-kuiki*).
bismuth (*n.*) Sōen (Keshōryō matawa Kusuri ni mochiu).
bison (*n.*) *Bison*; Yagyū.
bisque (*n.*) Suyaki; Shirojiki; koyui *Sūpu*.
bissextile (*n.*) Urudoshi; 2. (*adj.*) urudoshino; urudoshini chinanda.
bistort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ibuki-toranoō (Tadaka no Shokubutsu).
bit (*n.*) Hitokire; Kogire; sukoshino Mono; Shōbubun; hitokuchino Mono; Hitokuchi; Hitokami; Kutsuwa (Uma nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Kutsuwa o hameru; yokuseisuru; gyosuru.
bitch (*n.*) Mesu (Inu, Kitsune, Ōkami nado no).
bite (*v.t. & v.i.*) kamu; kuu; sasu (Kanadoga); kuitsuku (Esa nado ni); 2. (*n.*) Hitokuchi; Hitokami; Kuraisuki; Kuikizu; Tabemono (ippanno).
biter (*n.*) Kamite; Kuite; Damashite.
biting (*adj.*) kamu . . . ; kuitsuku . . . ; sasu yōna; hidoi; hageshi; kibishii.
bitt (*n.*) (Fune) Kakaribashira (Fune no Kanpan ni aru Tetsu matawa Ki no Bōbashira); Fune ga kakaru Toki Tsuna o shibaru ni mochiuru.

bitter (*adj.*) nigai; itai; itamashii; kanashii; zanninna; mugotarashii; 2. (*adv.*) nigaku; tsuraku; hidoku; hageshiku; mugotara-shiku; 3. (*n.*) Nigami; Nigagusuri.
bitterly (*adj.*) nigaku; niganigashiku; hidoku; ita'itashiku; mugotarashiku.
bittern (*n.*) (Tori) Sankanogoi (nagai Kubi ya Ashi o motta Mizutori).
bitterness (*n.*) Nigami; kurushii Keiken; Kanashimi.
bittersweet (*adj.*) nigaajino; niga'amai; 2. (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsuruume-modoki (Kazura no gotoku nobite Kage o tsukuru Shokubutsu).
bitumen (*n.*) Rekisei (*Asufaruto* no Isshu); Tobiiro no Enogu.
bituminous (*adj.*) Rekisei o fukunda; rekisei-shitsuno.
bivalve (*adj.*) futatsuno Ben aru; sōbenno; yawarakai Kaigara aru; 2. (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Sōbairui (futatsuno Kaigara de tsunagareta Kairui).
bivalvular (*adj.*) ryōben aru; fukahagano.
bivouac (*n.*) Roei; Nojuku; 2. (*v.i.*) roeisuru; nojukusuru; yaeisuru.
biweekly (*adj.*) nishūgotono; kakushūno; ishūokino; 2. (*adv.*) kakushūni (dasu).
bizarre (*adj.*) kikaina; kimyōna; *gurotesu-kuna*; hentekona; 2. (*n.*) hentekona Mono.
blab (*v.t. & v.i.*) hanasu; kataru; shaberu; shaberichirasu; mudabanashisuru; Mudaguchi o tatau.
black (*adj.*) kuroi; ankokuno; kurai; kitanai; yogoreta; makkurona; 2. (*n.*) Kuro; Ankoku; Kuroiro; 3. (*v.t.*) kurokusuru; yogosu; kitanakusuru.
black list (*n.*) Chūjinbutsu-meibo; Kuro-boshihyō.
blackamoor (*n.*) Kuronbo; Kokujin; iroguroi Hito.
blackbeetle (*n.*) (Konchū) Aburamushi.
blackberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kiichigo.
blackbird (*n.*) (Tori) Kurotori; Tsugumi.
blackbeard (*n.*) Nuriban; Kokuban.
blackcock (*n.*) (Tori) Ezo-yamadori (Osu).
blacken (*v.t.*) kurokusuru; kurakusuru; yogosu; kitanakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kurokunaruru; kurakunaru; kitanakunaru; yogoreru.
blackguard (*n.*) Gesu; Yakuzamono; Akutare; Narazumono; Buraikan.
blackguardism (*n.*) Akutareguchi; gebita Iigusa to Okonai.
blacking (*n.*) kurokunaruru koto; Ankokuka; Kutsuzumi.
blackish (*adj.*) kuroi; makkurona; ankokuno; shikkokuno.
blackjack (*n.*) Ōsakazuki; Kuronurikawa no Sakeire; Kaizoku no Hata.
blacklead (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kuronamari; 2. (*v.t.*) Kuronamari de kaku.
blackleg (*n.*) Sagishi; Higōyaburi.
blackletter (*n.*) Kurofutomoji; (Katsujō) *Goshikkumoji*; 2. (*adj.*) futomojino.
blackmail (*n.*) Odoshi-tegami; Yusuribumi; *Burakkumēru*; Kyōhakujō.
blacksmith (*n.*) Kajiya.
bladder (*n.*) (Karada) Bōkō; Mizubukuro; Kūbikukuro.

- bladder wrack (*n.*) (Umigusa) Fukuromo; Hibamata.
 bladdery (*adj.*) bōkōgatano.
 blade (*n.*) Ha; Hamono; Kiremono no Mi; Tsurugi; Katana.
 blamable (*adj.*) kissekisuru koto no dekiru; togamubeki; hinansubeki; tsumiaru.
 blame (*n.*) Toga; Seme; Togame; Hinan; 2. (*v.t.*) semeru; togameru; hinansuru; najiru.
 blameful (*adj.*) togamubeki; hinansubeki; najirubeki.
 blameless (*adj.*) Tsumi no nai; keppakuna; Toga no nai; mukuno; kegarenai.
 blanch (*v.t.*) sarasu; shirokusuru; hyōhaku-suru; 2. (*v.i.*) shirokusuru; aozameru.
 blanchmange (*n.*) Shirojerii; Shiroganten (*Dezōto* ni tsukau).
 bland (*adj.*) odayakana; otonashii; monoshizukana.
 blandly (*adv.*) odayakani; otonashiku; monoshizukani; onwani.
 blandish (*v.t.*) hetsurau; kobiru; nadameru; sukasu.
 blandishment (*n.*) Hetsurai; Otsuishō; Obekka; Ayu.
 blank (*adj.*) aita; karano; Moji no nai; kūhaku; hakushino; shirakamino; ironaki; majirikenai; kazarinai.
 blanket (*n.*) Mōfu; *Bulanke*; Ketto.
 blare (*v.i.*) Rappa no yōni chikarazukeru; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuyoku hibikasu; Rappa no gotoku naru; seigensuru.
 blarney (*n.*) Obekka; Kobi-hetsurai; 2. (*v.i.* & *v.i.*) Obekka o iu; kobi-hetsurau.
 blase (*adj.*) asobi-tsukareta; ukare-tsukushita (Tanoshimi o ajiwau Yoryoku no nai); Akihateta.
 blaspheme (*v.t.*) (Kami ya shinseina Mono o) nonoshiru; Kegashigoto o iu; bōdokusuru; ran'yōsuru; kegasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Nonoshiri no Kotoba o noberu.
 blasphemy (*n.*) Kami o kegasu koto; Fukei (uyamawanu koto).
 blast (*v.t.*) bakuhatsumuru; bakuhasuru; shinabisaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) shinabiru; 3. (*n.*) Baku-hatsu; Bakuha; Shippū (Hayakaze).
 blasting (*n.*) Bakuhatsumuru; Shibomi (Kusaki no).
 blatant (*adj.*) yakamashii; kamabisushii; monosawagashii.
 blaze (*n.*) Honoo; Kaen; Moeagari; 2. (*v.i.*) moeru; moeagaru; Honoo o hanatsu; moehirogaru; 3. (*v.i.*) denpasuru.
 blazon (*n.*) Mon (Kishi nado ga motsu Tate ni shirusareta E no Shirushi); Monshō; Kuni ya Shū no Kishō.
 blazonry (*n.*) Monshō-kaisetsuhō; mezamashii Sōshoku.
 bleach (*v.t.*) shirokusuru; sarasu; hyōhaku-suru.
 bleacher (*n.*) Nuno o sarasu Hito; Sarashiya; (Soto no) Monomiseki; Kenbutsuseki.
 bleachfield (*n.*) Sarashiba.
 bleak, bleakish (*adj.*) tsumetakute fuyukaina; fukisarashino; aozameta; amesarashino.
 blear (*adj.*) oborona; kasunda; hakkirisenu; bokashita; bon'yarishita; aimaina.
 bleat (*v.i.*) naku (Hitsuji, Koushi nado ga).
 bleed (*v.i.*) Chi o dasu; Chi no nijimu; kawaisōna.
 bleeding (*n.*) Chi o dasu koto; Chi o haku Omoi.
 blemish (*v.t.*) kizutsuku; yogosu; sokonau; kisonsuru; 2. (*n.*) Ketten; Oten; Shimi.
 blench (*v.i.*) atoshizarisuru; tajiroku; kōtai-suru.
 blend (*v.t.*) mazeru; kongōsuru; tsukeawasu; mitchakusasu; tokeawasu; yūgōsasu.
 blender (*n.*) mazeawasu Hito; Sake o chōgō-suru Hito.
 blenny (*n.*) (Uo) Kinpo.
 bless (*v.t.*) shukufukusuru; saiwaisuru.
 blessed (*adj.*) shukufukusareta; megumareta; saiwaina.
 blessedness (*n.*) shukufukusareta koto; Kō-fuku; Megumi; Onchō; Saiwai.
 blessing (*n.*) Shukufuku; Saiwai; Megumi.
 blight (*n.*) *Burailo*-byō (Shokubutsu o karaseru Byōki); 2. (*v.i.*) karaseru; shibomaseru; ishukusuru.
 blind (*adj.*) mekurano; Me no mienu; mōmokuno; senkennaki.
 blindfold (*adj.*) mekakushishita; mekurameppōno; murikaina; 2. (*v.t.*) Me o kakusu (Tenugui ya Hōtai nado de).
 blindman (*n.*) Mōjin; Mekura.
 blink (*v.i.*) . . . ni taishite Me o tojiru; mata-takisuru; Me o hanbun tsubutte miru; minogasu (Jijitsu nado o); chiratsuku; misugosu; 2. (*v.t.*) minogasu; mushisuru; 3. (*n.*) Bekken; Matataki; Chiratsuki.
 bliss (*n.*) kanzenna Kōfuku; Saiwai; hijōna Saiwai.
 blissful (*adj.*) sachi-ooi; saiwaina; kōfukuna.
 blister (*n.*) (Karada) Mizubukure; Mame; Awa (Shokubutsu, Kinzoku, Nuriita nado no); Mizubukure ni hatta Kōyaku.
 blithe (*adj.*) yorokobashii; tanoshigena.
 blizzard (*n.*) Fubuki; Suna-fubuki.
 bloat (*v.t.*) fukuresasu; munashikusuru; fukureagarasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hareru; fukureru; fukureagaru.
 bloater (*n.*) Kunsei-nishin (Nishin o kunsei ni shita Mono); Hoshi-nishin.
 block (*n.*) Mokuzai; Sekizai; (Ki'ishi nado no) Katamari; Itchō-shihō no Machi; Maruta; Nikukiridai; Kōshudai (Kubikiridai); 2. (*v.t.*) saegiru; habamu; jamasuru.
 blockade (*v.t.*) fusagu; saegiru; fūsasasu; 2. (*n.*) Fūsa; Tojikome; Heisoku.
 blockhead (*n.*) Dekunobō; Baka; Orokamono.
 blockhouse (*n.*) Hottate-goya; Marutagoya. Mokusha (Yōsai no yōni tsukutta).
 blond (*n.*) Kinpatsu; Kinpatsu-bijin; Kaoiro no yoi Hito; 2. (*adj.*) irojirono; konjikino; usui konjikino Kami to Aiiro no Me o shita.
 blood (*n.*) Chi; Ketsueki; Chisui; Ketsuzoku; Chi o nagasu koto; Ryūketsu no San.
 bloodhound (*n.*) Isshu no Kariinu; (Zainin nado o karitateru ōkina Inu).
 bloodless (*adj.*) Chi no nai; Chi o nagasanu; hiyakana; reitanna; dōjō no nai; Inochi no nai; Tamashii no nai.
 bloodshed (*n.*) Gyakusatsu; Sangeki; Ryūketsu no San (Mijimesa).
 bloodshot (*adj.*) chibashitta; chimanakono.

- bloodstained (*adj.*) chimamireno; Chi ni yogoreta; Kekkon no aru.
- bloodsucker (*n.*) zannin-kiwamaru Hito; Kyūketsukan (Tanin no Chi o suu Otoko).
- bloodthirsty (*adj.*) Chi ni kawaku; zanninna; Hito o koroshitagaru.
- blood vessel (*n.*) Ketsumyaku; Kekkan; Chisuji.
- bloody (*adj.*) Chi no; Chi no yōna; chinamagusai; chimamireno; zanninna.
- bloom (*n.*) Hana; Hanazakari no yōni ōseina Toki matawa Jōtai; Mankai; Kudamono ni fuita shiroi Kona; 2. (*v.i.*) hokorobiru; sakaeru; (Hana ga) saku; hiraku; mankai to naru; Kenkō to Bi to ni kagayaku.
- bloomers (*n.*) (Onna no Ishō) mijikai Sukāto (Hakama); (Broomer-fujin) ga hajimeta Mono).
- blooming (*adj.*) hanazakarino; mankaino; hanazakeru; seishunno; urawakai; myōreino.
- blossom (*n.*) Hana; Hanazakari; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hana) saku; sakimidareru.
- blot (*n.*) Shimi; Oten; Yogore; Kegare; Jakuten; Shippai; Fumeiryō; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; Meiyo o kionsuru; suitoru (Suitorigami de); 3. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kitanakunaru.
- blotch (*n.*) Shimi; Yogore; Dekimono; Shumotsu.
- blotter (*n.*) Suitorigami; kegasu Hito; Tōzachō; Kari-kinyūbo.
- blouse (*n.*) (Ishō) Onna no Uwagi (Jōhanshin dake no); *Buraisu*; karui yuttarishita Shigotogi (Otoko no kiru); Heishi no Kiru Uwagi.
- blow (*v.i.*) fuku; fukitsukeru; Kaze no yōni ugoku; (Kūki no Chikara de) naru; Iki o tsuyoku fuku (aruiwa hayaku); 2. (*v.t.*) fukitsukeru (chikarazuyoku); Kaze no Chikara de ugokasu; (*Garasu* nado o) fuite fukuramaseru.
- blow (*n.*) Bakuhatu; Shūgeki (oso-uchi); Hitofuki; Dageki; Wazawai.
- blower (*n.*) Sōfūki (Kaze o okuru Dōgu); Horafuki; fuku Hito (*Garasu* nado o).
- blowgun (*n.*) Fukiyazutsu.
- blowpipe (*n.*) Suikan (fuku Kuda).
- blowzy (*adj.*) akaragaono.
- blubber (*n.*) Kujira no Abura; Kurage; yakamashiku naku koto.
- blubber (*v.i.*) yakamashiku naru; shakuri-nagara naku; 2. (*n.*) Musebinaki; Shakuri-naki; Gōkyū (Koe o tatete yakamashiku naku koto).
- bludgeon (*n.*) Konbō (Atama no omoi).
- blue (*adj.*) aoi; aiirono; sorairono; yūtsuna; inutsuna; aozameta; 2. (*n.*) Aiirono; Sorairo; Yūtsu; In'utsu; 3. (*v.t.*) aiirono suru; aoku someru; 4. (*v.i.*) aoku naru.
- bluebird (*n.*) Aodori (Tsugumi no Ichizoku).
- bluebook (*n.*) Gian; Teian; Hōkokusho (Beikoku-seifu kara Gikai e teijisuru); Seifu no Yakunin no Tōroku (Shokuin-roku).
- bluff (*adj.*) kewashii; Gake no yōni hiroku hiraketa; kyūni kitsuritsushita; sogitatta; kara'ibarino; oppirana; 2. (*n.*) Dangai; Zeppeki; Gake; Kara'ibari; Odokashi; 3. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) ibaru; karaibarisuru; odosu; odoshitsukeru; odokasu.
- bluish (*adj.*) aoi; aozunda; Aomi o obita; aiirono.
- blunder (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) ōkina Shippai o suru; shikujiru; daishissakusuru; yarisokonau; ozuo zu to susumu; shisokonau; 3. (*n.*) Daishissaku; Ōmachigai; Yarisokone; Shikujiri; Kashitsu.
- blundering (*adj.*) shisokonaino; machigaino; yarisokonaino; hemana.
- blunt (*adj.*) nibui (surudoku togatte oranu); busahōna; noroi; chidonna; 2. (*v.t.*) nibukusuru; Surudosa o torisaru; norokusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) nibukunaru; norokunaru.
- blur (*n.*) Shimi; Yogore; Bokashi; Aimai; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; kumorasu; bokasu; 3. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; bokeru; kitanakunaru.
- blurt (*v.t.*) kyūni sakebidasu; futo kataru; kyūni hanashidasu; hakidasu yōni iu; nonoshiri-iu; 2. (*v.i.*) futo iikakeru; futo nakidasu; kyūni Iki o fukidasu.
- blush (*v.t.*) hazukashimeru; hazukashigarasu; sekimensasu; 2. (*v.i.*) akakunaru; hajiru; hazukashigaru; Kao o akameru; hajiru; 3. (*n.*) Hajirai; Akaragao; Hazukashigari.
- blushing (*adj.*) hazukashigarino; akaragaono; Akami o obita (Hana nado).
- bluster (*v.i.*) ōkina Oto o tateru (Kaze no yōni); yakamashiku hanasu; fukisusabu; fukimakuru; ibarichirasu; donaru; karaibarisuru; 2. (*n.*) (Bōfū no yōni) Oto o tatete abareru koto; gōmanna Kuchiburi.
- blusterer (*n.*) Donarite.
- boa (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Uwabami; Daija; Kegawa-erimaki (fujin'yō).
- boar (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Inoshishi; Obuta.
- board (*n.*) Ita; hirattai Mokuzai; Tsukue; Atsuta; Atsugami; Makanai (Shokuji); Kanpan (Fune; Fuchi; Hashi; Kyoku (Jimusho); 2. (*v.t.*) Ita de kakou; Ita de utsu; norikomu (Fune, Kisha nado); makanau; 3. (*v.i.*) Makanai o ukeru; makanawareru.
- boarder (*n.*) Kishukusei.
- boarding (*n.*) Itagakoi; Itabari; Itajiki; Kishukusha; Geshuku; Makanai; Norikomi.
- boarding house (*n.*) Geshukugakkō; Shukusha; Makanaiyado.
- boast (*n.*) Hōkōri; Jiman; Unubore; Gōman; Ogori; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) hokoru; ogoru; jimensuru.
- boastful (*adj.*) hokorigaono; unuboreno; jimensōna; jimanno.
- boat (*n.*) Kōbune; kōkaisuru Fune (Kisen); Obune; Obune; Fune; Bōto; Gravy o ireru Utsuwa; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kōbune de hakobu; Fune de yuku.
- boating (*n.*) Funa-asobi (Kai de koidari, Ho o agetari suru).
- boatman (*n.*) Sendō; Funanori; Kogite.
- boat-race (*n.*) Bōto-rēsu; Funakogi-kyōsō.
- boatswain (*n.*) Suifuchō.
- bob (*n.*) Furiko (Tokei nado no); Uki (Uotsuri no); Hanekaeri; (Onna ya Kodomo no) Danpatsu; Kizami-ugoki; 2. (*v.i.*) danpatsusuru; kokizami ni ugoku; pyo-

- kopyoko ugoku; 3. (*v.t.*) kokizami ni ugokaseru; danpatsusuru.
- bobbin** (*n.*) Itoguruma; Itomaki.
- bobbinet** (*n.*) Kikai de nutta *Rēsu* (Teami ni maneta).
- bobolink** (*n.*) *Amerika*-san no Utaidori; *Babarinku* (Hibari ni nita).
- bobtail** (*n.*) Kireshippo (Ushi, Uma nado no).
- bode** (*v.t.*) kizasu; yogensuru; yohyōsuru; yochisasu (arakajime-shirasu) (warui koto nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Chōkō o shimesu; yohyōsuru.
- bodice** (*n.*) (Ishō) Onna no Munaobi.
- bodily** (*adv.* & *adv.*) Karada no yōna; Shintai o sonaeta.
- boding** (*adj.*) kizasu; zenchōsuru; warujiraseno; Mushi no shirasu . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Zenchō; Maejirase; Kizashi (warui Ima de no).
- bodkin** (*n.*) Sashibari; Aikuchi; Ōbari (Ito ya *Ribon* o tōsu maeni tsukau); Tanken.
- body** (*n.*) Karada; Shintai; Tai; Dōgi (Dō ni kiru; Dōtai (Te-ashi to kubetsu shite); Shatai (Jidōsha nado no); Dantai; Soshikidantai; Hontai; Kanbu (Mono no daijina Basho); 2. (*v.t.*) Karada o sonaetasu; katachizukuru; keiseisuru; gutaikasuru.
- bog** (*n.*) Dorota; Numa; Numachi.
- bogey, bogy** (*n.*) Yūrei; Bakemono; Henge.
- boggy** (*adj.*) numachino; nukarumino.
- boggle** (*v.i.*) tamerau; tajiroku; chūchosuru.
- bogle** (*n.*) Bakemono; Yōkai; Henge.
- bogus** (*adj.*) nisenō; gizōno; ganzōno; nisete tsukutta.
- bogy, bogey** (*n.*) Yūrei; Bakemono; Henge.
- Bohemian** (*adj.*) *bohemiano*; *bohemiajinno*; hōjūna; kimamakattena; hoshiimamano; 2. (*n.*) *Bohemiajin*; *Bohemiago*; Kimamamono.
- boil** (*n.*) niru koto; niete iru Jōtai; Futtō; Futtōten; 2. (*v.i.*) waku; nieru; futtōsuru; awadatsu; niekurikaeru; nietatsu; ikatte fungaisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) niru; taku; waku; senjiru.
- boiler** (*n.*) Kama; Kikan (Jōkigama); niru Hito; Nettōgama.
- boiling point** (*n.*) Futtōten (Kashi de 212 do; Sesshi de 100 do).
- boisterous** (*adj.*) niekurikaeru yōna; waku yōna; sawagashii; sōzōshii;
- bold** (*adj.*) daitanna; futobarano; yūkanna; omoikitta.
- bold-faced** (*adj.*) atsukamashii; zūzūshii; futomojino (Katsujū).
- boldly** (*adv.*) daitanni; omoikitte yūkanni; isamashiku; habakarazu (-ni).
- bole** (*n.*) Miki (Ki no).
- bolero** (*n.*) mijikai Uwagi (Sode'nashi); *Supein* no Butō.
- bolster** (*n.*) Shikimakura (Nedoko ni ippaino Okisa); Sasaemono; Makura (Makuragi no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) Makura de sasaeru; mochikotaeru; tasukeru.
- bolt** (*n.*) Ya; Oya; (To nado no) Sashikomigane; Hayadachi; Isogitachi; Kakedashi; Chikuten; Shōhin no Kozutsumi; Nunogire no Hitomaki; Kōhosha no Enjo o kyoze-tsusuru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) kakedasu; nigedasu; chikutensuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Kannuki de tozasu; (Tabemono o) Marunomi ni suru; Unomi ni suru.
- bolt** (*adv.*) massuguni; Kannuki no yōni.
- bolt** (*v.t.*) furuu (Mi nado de); sukitōsu (Mi de kosu).
- bolus** (*n.*) Tsubugusuri; Gan'yaku; Nigakotoba.
- bomb** (*n.*) Bakudan; Haretsudan; Nagetama; Otoshidama.
- bombard** (*v.t.*) hōgekisuru; kōgekisuru; mōgekisuru (Taihō matawa Bakudan de).
- bombardier** (*n.*) Hōshu; Uchite (Taihō, Bakudan nado no) Kashikan (Eikoku).
- bombardment** (*n.*) Hōgeki; Bakugeki.
- Bombasine** (*n.*) Nunoji (Keito, Wataito nado de otta Mono).
- bombast** (*n.*) kandakai Kotoba; Kodaigo.
- bombastic** (*adj.*) inishieno; kodaino; ogesana
- bomb-shell** (*n.*) Hōdan; Hōgan; Bakudan.
- bona fide** (*Latengo*) makoto; majirikenai; honraino; shinjitsuno; shōmino.
- bona fides** (*Latengo*) Zen'i; Shinjitsu; Makoto.
- bonbon** (*n.*) (Futsugo) *Bonbon*-tō; (Sato) Okashi.
- bond** (*n.*) shibaru Mono; Sokubaku; Kase; Nawashibari; Hōtai; Kinko; Shōken; Shōmon; Gimu; Oime; Ketsugō no Shōko; Kōsai; 2. (*v.t.*) shibaru; shimetsunagu; Zeikingura ni azukeru; shibariawasu; 3. (*adj.*) torawareta; dorei-atsukaino.
- bond** (*n.*) Dōmei; Rengō; Renmei; Meiyaku.
- bondage** (*n.*) Mishibari; Sokubaku; Kōsoku; Kase; Dorei-atsukai; taiho saretari Toriko to natta Jōtai.
- bonded** (*adj.*) Tanpo to shita; Shichi ni ireta; Hōzeisōko ni azuketa; *Bondo* (Tsumitatekin Shōsho nado de shibarareta).
- bonder** (*n.*) Hikaeishi (Sekko); Nyūshitsunin.
- bondholder** (*n.*) Kōsaishōsho-shōji'nin; Kōsaishoyūsha.
- bond-servant** (*n.*) Dorei; Nuboku (Tsumitatekin de kawareta).
- bond-service** (*n.*) Doeki; Doreizutome.
- bondsman** (*n.*) Hoshōnin; Hikiukenin; Hoshaku-hikiukenin.
- bond-stone** (*n.*) Hikaeishi.
- bone** (*n.*) Hone; Kotsu; Kokkaku; Gaikotsu no Ichibu; Kabane; Shikabane; Niku no tsuita Hone; 2. (*v.t.*) Hone o toru; ubaisaru; nusumu; Koppun o Koyashi ni yaru.
- bonfire** (*n.*) Takibi; Kakaribi; Iwaibi.
- bonnet** (*n.*) (Fujin no) Bōshi; Fuchinashibō (joshiyō); (Danshi no) Bōshi (*Scottolando* de); 2. (*v.t.*) *Bonetto* Bōshi o kaburasu; Bōshi de Me o oou.
- bonneted** (*adj.*) Bōshi o kabutta.
- bonny** (*adj.*) kaikatsuna; Kiryō no yoi; kireina; utsukushii.
- bonus** (*n.*) Warimashikin; *Bōnasu*; Warimodoshikin; Shōyokin; Nenmatsu-shōyo.
- boo** (*interj.*) iyana Toki; kiraina Toki; Odokashi ni tsukau; Kandōshi; odokasu Koe; 2. (*v.t.*) Fusansei no Koe o dasu; Keibetsu no Koe o dasu; iyana Ima o arawasu; 3. (*v.t.*) Enzetsusha o azakeru.
- booby** (*n.*) Baka; Manuke; Tawakemono; (Tori) Katsudori.

boodle (*n.*) (Beikoku) Wairo; Karuta-asobi no Na.
boohoo (*n.*) Nakiwameki; Gōkyū; naitari warattari shite osaerarenu koto; 2. (*v.i.*) nakisawagu; gōkyūsuru.
book (*n.*) Hon; Shomotsu; Shoseki; Kiroku; Seisho; Tojikomi; Keiba no Kirokuchō; Hen matawa Kan (Maki); 2. (*v.t.*) kaki-komu; tōrokusuru; noseru; kinyūsuru; tsukekomu; 3. (*v.i.*) yakusokusuru; yoyakusuru; Kippu o kau; (Shindai nado o) yoyakusuru.
book-account (*n.*) Chōbo no ueno Taishakukanjō.
book-binder (*n.*) Seihon'ya; Seihonshi; Shoseki-sōteishi.
bookbinding (*n.*) Seihon; Shoseki-sōtei.
bookcase (*n.*) Honbako; Hondana; Shoko; Bunko.
book-debt (*n.*) Chōbo no ueno Shin'yōgari.
booking-clerk (*n.*) Kippu-hatsubai-nin.
booking office (*n.*) Kippu-uriba.
bookkeeper (*n.*) Chōbogata; Bokigata; Boki-gakari.
bookkeeping (*n.*) Boki; Chōzuke.
booklet (*n.*) Shōsash; Surikomi; Kobon.
bookmaker (*n.*) Hontsukuri; Henshūsha; Honkaki; Hakkōsha.
bookmaking (*n.*) Honzukur; Henshū; Hon o seisakusuru koto.
bookmarker (*n.*) Shiori.
book seller (*n.*) Hon'ya; Shosekishō.
bookshelf (*n.*) Hondana.
bookshop (*n.*) Shoten; Hon'ya.
bookstand (*n.*) Hontate; Hon'uridai; Kendai.
bookworm (*n.*) Honkuimushi (Hon ni yoku tsuku Mushi); Honzuki; Hon'yomi; Dokushoka.
boom (*n.*) Ho o hikinobasu shitano Keta; Minato ya Kawaguchi nado ni Kōro o shimesu Uki no tsuita Tsuna matawa Kusari no hatta Mono; Fune no Hobashira ni tsuketa Sao; Hozao; 2. (*v.t.*) Ho no Shitageta o haru; Ukisaku o mōkeru.
boom (*v.t.*) Hōsei (Taihō no Oto) o hassuru; Bōn to naru (Taihō no gotoku hibiku); Doragoe o dasu; 2 (*n.*) Gō-on; Unarigoe; Doragoe; Nedan ya Jinkō nado ga kyūni fue masu koto; 3. (*v.i.*) Ōgoe ni unaru; (Nedan nado ga) bōtōsuru (takaku agaru); hijōni Juyō ga masu; Katachi ga kyūge-kini ōkikunaru.
boom (*n.*) Niwaka-geiki; Daikeiki; Nedan ya Jinkō nado ga kyūni fueru koto; 2 (*v.i.*) keikizuku; ninkizuku; 3. (*v.t.*) keikizukaseru; ninkizukeru.
boomerang (*n.*) Nage-kigire; Nagedōgu; Tobidōgu; Hikyorai (tobu-saru-kitaru Dōgu) (Gōshū-dojin'yō).
boon (*n.*) Seigan; Kikyū (kibōshi motomeru); Yōkyū no irerareta Mōno; Tanomi; Tanomigoto; Onkei; Onten; 2. (*adj.*) tanoshii; kaikatsuna; kanrakutekino; nigiyakana; han'eino.
boor (*n.*) Inakamono; Busahōmono; Hya-kushō.
boorish (*adj.*) busahōna; busamana; inakamonorashii.

boorishly (*adj.*) busahōni; busamani; hyakushōrashiku.
boost (*v.t.*) ato-oshisuru; (Ato matawa Shita kara) oshiageru; katsugiageru.
booster (*n.*) (Denki) Kōryūkairo no Atsuryoku o masu Shikake.
boot (*n.*) Fukagutsu (Nagagutsu); Nimotsu-ireba (Basho nado no); Gōmonki (Fukagutsu ni nita).
boot (*n.*) Torihiki o dōgaku ni suru tameni kuwaerareru Mono; Tashiwai; Tashimae; Soemono; 2. (*v.i.*) ekisuru; tokusuru; yakudatsu.
booth (*n.*) Hedate-no-ma; Kakurishitsu; Yatai; Tokomise; Karigoya.
bootless (*adj.*) Rieki no nai; muekino; yakudatanu.
bootmaker (*n.*) Kutsuya.
booty (*n.*) Bundorihin; Hokakuhin; Senrihin; Emono (Dorobō ga totta); Mōke; Shōhin.
booze (*n.*) Kyōshu (Tsuyozake); Shuseibun no ooi Sake; 2. (*v.i.*) nomitsuzukeru; nomisugiru; gei'insuru.
boozy (*adj.*) yoidoreno; yoisugino; deisuino; muchanomino.
bo-peep (*n.*) Kakurenbo; . . "inai-inai, otta"; "inai-inai, baa."
boracic (*adj.*) (yaku) hōsanno.
borage (*n.*) Ruijisa (Murasaki-gusa-ka).
border (*n.*) Sakai; Kyōkai; Fuchi; Heri; 2. (*v.i.*) sessuru; tsuzuku; sekkinsuru.
border-land (*n.*) Kyōkaichi; hensūno Tochi.
bore (*v.t.*) Ana o horu; Ana o ugatsu; (Ido nado o) horinuku; azamuku; nayamasu; akisaseru; monoukusuru; 2 (*v.i.*) Ana o akeru; ugatsu (Teppō nado no); 3. (*n.*) ugatareta Ana; Kiri; Ana no Ōkisa; Ana'akeki; Jūkō; Kōkei (Kuchi no sashiwatashi).
bore (*n.*) Kawaguchi ni oshiyoseru Sakanami; Takanami.
boreal (*adj.*) kitano; kitakazeno.
boric (*adj.*) (Kagaku) hōsono (Hōsan no Moto).
born (*p.p.*) bear no Kakobunshi; 2. (*adj.*) umareta; umarenagarano; seiraino.
borne (*verb*) bear no Past Participle.
boron (*n.*) (Kagaku) Hōso.
borough (*n.*) Shi (Machi); Tokken-shi (Eikoku); Jichichō (Jibun de soshikishi osameru Machi).
borrow (*v.t.*) karu; kariru; shakuyōsuru; kariireru; mochiiru sayōsuru; maneru; kidoru; terau.
borrowed (*adj.*) karita; kariireta; shakuyōshita.
bosh (*n.*) Tawagoto; Mudaguchi; Nansensu.
bosky (*adj.*) konmorishita; shigemino; kodachioi.
bosom (*n.*) Mune; Futokoro; Mannaka; Shinchū (Kokoro no Naka); (Kimono) Mune o oou Tokoro.
boss (*n.*) Fukidemono; Kobu; Deppari; Ukiage (Kenchiku) maruku tsukideta Kazarimono; 2. (*v.t.*) Ukiage de kazaru; ukiborisuru; maruku deppatta Mono de kazaru.

- boss** (*n.*) Oyakata; Shujin; Yatoinushi; Kumichō; Senseisha (Seitō no); 2. (*v.t.*) shikisuru; kantokusuru.
- botanic, botanical** (*adj.*) shokubutsuno; shokubutsugakujōno.
- botanist** (*n.*) Shokubutsugakusha.
- botany** (*n.*) Shokubutsugaku.
- botch** (*n.*) hetani tsugareta Tsugihagi; busamana Tsugikata; Haremono; 2. (*v.t.*) busamani-tsugu; migurushiku tsukurau.
- botcher** (*n.*) Bukiyōmono; Busaiku.
- both** (*adj.*) futatsuno; ryōhōno; ryō...; sō...; tsugaino; 2. (*pronoun*) futatsutomo; ryōnintomo; sōhō; 3. (*conj. & adv.*) futatsutomo; sōhōtomo; ryōhōtomo; izuremo; dochiramo.
- bother** (*v.t.*) jamasuru; komaraseru; mado-wasu; nayamasu; wazurawasu; karakau; 2. (*v.i.*) komaru; nayamu; wazurau; modareru; hanmonsuru; shinpaisuru; ureeru; yūryosuru; 3. (*n.*) Urei; Shinpai; Yūryo; Wazawai; Omoi-wazurai; wazurawasu Hito; Nayamashite.
- botheration** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Wazurai; Mendō; nayamasu koto.
- bottle** (*n.*) Bin; Sakabin; Sake; Sakeire; Shuheki (Sake o nomu Kuse); 2. (*v.t.*) binzumesuru; Bin ni ireru; tojikomeru; fūjiru; kakusu; intokusuru.
- bottler** (*n.*) Binzumenin; Binzume-gyōsha (Inryōsui nado o tsumeru).
- bottom** (*n.*) Soko; Funazoko; Kawazoko; Teichi (hikui Tochi); Shiri; Motoi; Kiso; Dodai; Nemoto; Nintairyoku; 2. (*adj.*) sokono; ichiban shitano; saikano; shimono; matsubino; sueno; 3. (*v.i.*) motozuku; kisozokeru; Kiso to suru; 4. (*v.t.*) Soko ni tsukeru.
- bottomless** (*adj.*) sokonaki; sokoshirenu; hakararenu hodo fukai.
- boudoir** (*n.*) Fujinbeya; Misshitsu; Mitsubō.
- bough** (*n.*) Eda; Ki-no-eda.
- boulder** (*n.*) ōkii Ishi; Maruishi; Kawara'ishi; Kyogan; Kōseki.
- boulevard** (*n.*) Ōdōri; Hirokōji; Namikiooji.
- bounce** (*v.t.*) haneru; hanekaerasu; tobi-chirasu; hanetsukeru; oidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) haneru; hanekaeru; hazumu; hanemawaru; haneagaru (Mari no yōni); 3. (*n.*) Tobihane; Uchikaeshi; Hanpatsu; Hōmen; Menshoku.
- bouncing** (*adj.*) ōkikute omoi; ganjōna; kyodaina; ōgarano.
- bound** (*n.*) Sakai; Kyōkai; Kyōiki; Kakoi; 2. (*v.t.*) kagiru; sakaizukeru; kakou; kakomu; osaeu; yokuseisuru; kyōseisuru.
- bound** (*v.i.*) tobu; haneru; tobikaeru; 2. (*n.*) Tobu; Hane; Hanetobi; Hanekaeri.
- bound** (*adj.*) yukitsutsu aru; tochūno.
- boundary** (*n.*) Sakai; Kyōkaizen; Kagiri; Seigen.
- boundless** (*adj.*) kagirinai; mugenno; tsuzukukagirino; hateshinai.
- bounteous** (*adj.*) yutakana; hōgyōna; yutarishita; monooshimisenu; ōyōna.
- bountiful** (*adj.*) ōmakana; takusanno; yutakana; hōgyōna; yutakani Mono o ataetari matawa Kyōkyūhin no tappuri aru (koto).
- bounty** (*n.*) Kan'yō; Kandai; Jihi; Megumi; Megumikin; Ofuse; Hogokin; Kifu; Kishin; Shōrei no tameni ataeru Mono.
- bouquet** (*n.*) Hanataba.
- bourgeois** (*n.*) Chūtōshakai no Hito; Chūryūshakai no Hito; *Burujoa*.
- bourn** (*n.*) Ogawa; Kogawa; Sakaime; Kyōkai; Tabi no Mokutekichi.
- bout** (*n.*) Hitomagari; Magari; Ore; Shiai; Kyōsō; Funjō.
- bovine** (*adj.*) ushino; Ushi no gotoki; nintaizuyoi; nebarizuyoi; nosonososhita.
- bow** (*n.*) magatta Mono; Yumi; Yumigata; Niji; *Nekutai*; maruku musunda *Ribon*; 2. (*v.t.*) magaraseru; yumihiku; mageru; Yumigata ni suru.
- bow** (*v.t.*) shiitageru; oshitsukeru; kuppukusasu; ojigishite shimesu; kutsujūaseru; Karada o magete ojigisuru (Fukujū no Shirushi ni); 2. (*v.i.*) ojigisuru (ojikisuru); reihaisuru (raihaisuru); sanpaisuru; sankeisuru.
- bow** (*n.*) Miyoshi; Hesaki.
- bowed** (*adj.*) magatta; iganda (yuganda); ibitsuno.
- bowel** (*n.*) Harawata; Chō; Jihi; Awaremi; nasakebukai koto; Naizō; Naibu.
- bower** (*n.*) Kokage no Azumaya; Chin; Iori (An); Fujinshitsu.
- bowery** (*adj.*) kokageno; 2. (*n.*) Kōchi (tagayashi-chi); Nōsakuchi; Nōkōchi.
- bowie knife** (*n.*) (ōkina) Kogatana; ryōshiyō Kogatana; Emono o toru Hito ga tsukau Ha no nagai Kogatana.
- bowl** (*n.*) Wan; Hachi; Sakazuki; Bon bongatano Mono.
- bowl** (*n.*) Kimari (Ki-no-mari); Kidama-asobi; Kimari-korogashi; 2. (*v.t.*) (Tama o) korobasu; (Tama o) nageru; (Tama de) utsu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Tama o) korogasu; (Tama o) nageru.
- bowler** (*n.*) *boulder* to onaji.
- bow-legged** (*adj.*) waniashino.
- bowline** (*n.*) Haramizuna (Ho o Miyoshi ni tsunagu Nawa).
- bowling** (*n.*) (Yūgi) Tamakorogashi; Tama-asobi; Tamanage; *Bōlingu*.
- bowman** (*n.*) Ite; Yumindo; Sakigai-kogite (Fune no Hesaki de kogu Hito).
- bowshot** (*n.*) Ya no todoku Kyori; Yagoro (Yatobi-kyori).
- bowsprit** (*n.*) (Miyoshi no) Tsukidashi.
- bowstring** (*n.*) Yumizuru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Yumizuru de) shimeru.
- bow-wow** (*n.*) "Wanwan"; Inu no Nakigoe.
- box** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsuge (Horimono-zaiku ni tsukau Katagi).
- box** (*n.*) Hako; Kibako; Hitsu; Zaseki; Masu; Kenbutsuseki; Kōbansho; 2. (*v.t.*) hako-zumesuru; Hako ni ireru; shikuru.
- box** (*n.*) Hirate de utsu koto (Kao ya Mimi ya); Kobushi de utsu; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) Te ya Kobushi de utsu; kentōsuru (*bokushingu*).
- boxer** (*n.*) *Bokusaa*; Kentōshu.
- boxful** (*n.*) Hako-ippai.
- boxing** (*n.*) Hako-zume; Hako ni ireru koto; Kentō; Kentōjutsu.
- boxing match** (*n.*) Kentō-shiai.

boy (*n.*) Otoko no Ko; Shōnen; Danshi; Kozukai; Detchi; Hatarakinin.
boycott (*n.*) *Boikotto*; Hibai-undō; Torihiki-kyozetsu.
boyhood (*n.*) Kodomo; Kodomotachi; Shōnenjidai; osanai koro.
boyish (*adj.*) kodomorashii.
boyishness (*n.*) Kodomorashisa.
brace (*n.*) Sasae; shikkarishita Sasaemono; Tsuppari; Tsukkai; Shimekukuri; Hōtai; Ōgakko (Insatsu); Hitotsugai; 2. (*v.t.*) kataku sasaeru; shikkari shibaru; tsuyoku musubu; haru.
bracelet (*n.*) Udewa.
brachial (*adj.*) udeno; jōhakuno.
bracing (*adj.*) Iki o takakusuru; Shinki o sawayaka ni suru; Kiryoku o sakanni suru.
bracken (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Warabi; Shida.
bracket (*n.*) Tanauke; Kabe kara tsukidashita Gasu-no-kuda nado; Kakko (Insatsu).
brackish (*adj.*) Shioke no aru (mizu); ajikenai; shiokarai.
bract (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hō (Hanabusa no shitani aru aoi Tokoro).
brad (*n.*) Bōzu-kugi; Kaiorekugi (Sashimono ni tsukau).
brae (*n.*) Oka no Hashi; Dote no Shamen; Kyūhan (kyūna Saka).
brag (*n.*) Hokorite; Horafuki; Unuboremono; Jimanya; Kōmanmono; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) jimensuru; unuboreru; takaburu; kōmanburu; Hora o fuku.
braggadocio (*n.*) Jimanya; Horafuki; Unuboremono.
braggart (*n.*) Jimanya.
braid (*n.*) Sanada-musubigami (Onna no Kami); Uchihimo (Kimono no Fuchi ya Erikazari ni tsukau).
braille (*n.*) *Bureiru*; Tenji; Mekura no Monji (*Furansujin Braille* ga hatsumeishita).
brain (*n.*) Nō; Nōzui; Chiye; Atama no Hatarakikata; Kashikosa; Chinō (Chishikinōryoku); 2. (*v.t.*) Nō o kudaku; Nōmiso o dasu.
brainy (*adj.*) kashikoi; chishikitekina; richitekina.
braise (*v.t.*) Futa no aru Nabe nado de Niku o yawarakaku niru koto.
brake (*n.*) Kusamura; Arechi; Shida no rui.
brake (*n.*) *Bureiki*; Hadome.
brakesman (*n.*) *Bureiki*-tsukai; Seirinsha; Seidōsha.
bramble (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Yōroppa*-san Kiichigozoku (Ibara no yōna).
brambling (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Atori (*Yōroppa*-san Yamasuzume no Isshu).
bran (*n.*) Nuka.
branch (*n.*) Eda; Wakare; Shiryū; Bunryū; Shiten; Buntan; 2. (*v.i.*) Eda o dasu; wakareru.
branchial (*adj.*) erano; Era no yōna.
branchless (*adj.*) edanaki; Eda no nai.
branchlet (*n.*) Koeda.

brand (*n.*) moete iru Ki; Moesashi; Yakihan; Rakuin; Omei (kitanai Na); Hinshitsu; Shōhyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Rakuin o osu; Kokoro ni meisuru; yakiinsuru.
brandish (*v.i.*) furimawasu.
brand-new (*adj.*) massarano; maatarashii.
brandy (*n.*) *Burandee* (Sake); Tsuyozake.
brant (*n.*) (Tori) Kokugan (kuroi Gachō no issuu).
brash (*n.*) Kyūbyō; Niwaka-ame; Mura-same; Iwa, Soseki nado no Kire. 2. (*adj.*) moroi; kowareyasui; yowai.
brash (*adj.*) hayai; isogino; kuchibayano; binshōna; Ki no hayai.
brass (*n.*) Shinchū; Kinsen; Tetsumenpi; 2. (*adj.*) shinchūno; shinchūseino.
brassage (*n.*) Kahei-chūzōryō; Chūkaryō.
brassy (*adj.*) shinchūno; Shinchū no gotoki; shinchūrono.
brat (*n.*) Ko (Kodomo); Shison; Gaki (keibetsushite iu).
bravado (*n.*) Karaibari; Hitoriyogari; Bōjakumujin.
brave (*adj.*) isamashii; yūkanna; otokorashii; rippana; daitanna.
bravely (*adv.*) isamashiku; yūkanni; ririshiku; otokorashiku; genkiyoku.
bravery (*n.*) osorenai koto; Yūkan; Otokorashisa; Yūki; Gōken; Rippasa.
bravo (*n.*) yatowarete Tanin o korosu Hito; Shikyaku; Hizoku; 2. (*interj.*) umai! (yoku dekita! no Sakebi).
brawl (*v.i.*) Funjō o tsukuridasu; tōronsuru; gionsuru; kensōsuru; yakamashiku kenkasuru; 2. (*n.*) Kenka-kōron; Ogawa no Kyūryū no Hibiki.
brawler (*n.*) Kōronsha; kenkasuru Hito; Sawagite.
brawn (*n.*) Kinniku; Udejikara; Ude; Kinniku no Chikara; Buta no Niku o nite Shiozuke ni shi, oshitsuketa Mono.
brawny (*adj.*) ganjōna; kinkotsu-takumashii; tsuyoi; chikarazuyoi.
bray (*n.*) Roba no Sakebigoe; 2. (*v.i.*) Roba no yōni tsuyoi Nakigoe o dasu; 3. (*v.t.*) tsuyoku hoedasu; tsuyoi Oto o tateru.
bray (*v.t.*) tsukikudaku; hikikudaku (Usu nado de).
braze (*v.t.*) Shinchūro ni suru; Shinchū to Aen to de yakitsugu.
brazen (*v.t.*) Tetsumenpi de yaru; hajishirazu ni okonau; ōheini yaritōsu; 2. (*adj.*) shinchūno; katai; gōmanna; tetsumenpino; Shinchū no yōni katai.
brazen-faced (*adj.*) tetsumenpino; oshizuyoi; shinzōgatano.
brazier (*n.*) Hibachi; Shinchū-saikushi.
Brazil (*n.*) *Burajiru*-goku; Shirotsubozoku no Ki (Senryō ni tsukau; *Brazilwood* tomo iu); (Shokubutsu) akai Senryō ni tsukau Mono.
breach (*n.*) Yabureguchi; Sakeme; Kenka; Kiretsu (Kame-sakeru); (Hōritsu, Keiyaku sono ta no) Haki (yabure-suteru); Hakai; 2. (*v.t.*) yaburu; hakisuru.
breed (*n.*) *Pan*, Shokumotsu; Tabemono.
breadstuff (*n.*) *Pandane*, *Panko*; *Pan* o tsukuru Zairyō.
breadth (*n.*) Haba; Hirosa; Hedatari; Na-game no hiroi koto.

- break** (*v.t.*) kiregireni yaburu; saku; waru; hakisuru (Yakusoku ya Hōritsu o); suteru; wakeru; wakatsu; kowasu; hanasu; somuku; 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru (kyūni) hajimaru; hasansuru; zekkōsuru; kyūni kiregire ni wakareru; 3. (*n.*) Yabure; Yabureme; Koware; Togire; Ihan; Hahen; Haki (yaburi-suteru koto); Kyūroku; Bōraku (Nedan no); Chūzetsu (kyūni tomaru koto); Oto no Chōshi ga kyūni kawaru koto; fukōna Hanashi.
- breakable** (*adj.*) yaburareru; yowai; moroi; yaburu koto no dekiru; wareru.
- breakage** (*n.*) yaburu koto; Hason; Hason-daka; Songaibaishō (Hi ya Mizu de kōmutta Funa-ni no Songai o shiharau koto); yaburarete iru Jōtai.
- breakdown** (*n.*) Koware; Yabure; Hason; Jiko; Shippai; Hakai.
- breaker** (*n.*) yaburu Hito; Hasaiki (kudakidōgu); Uchiyosenami.
- breakfast** (*n.*) Asameshi; Asagohan; 2. (*v.i.*) Asameshi o kuu; Asagohan o taberu.
- breakwater** (*n.*) Namiyoke; Bōhatei (Namiyokezutsumi).
- bream** (*n.*) (Gyorui) Koi no rui (*Yōroppa* Tansuisan).
- breast** (*n.*) Mune; Chichi; Chibusa; Kanjō; Kokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Mune de tatakau; Mune de mukau; hagukumu; yashinai.
- breastbone** (*n.*) Kyōkotsu; Munaita.
- breasted** (*adj.*) Mune no aru; munakazarino (hokano Kotoba to kutsukete mochiu).
- breastplate** (*n.*) Munayoroi; Munagai (Uma no Munagi).
- breastwork** (*n.*) kyūzukurino Dote (Yūsai-gaku); Kanpan no Tesuri.
- breath** (*n.*) Iki; Kokyū; Inochi; hitoikino Ma; shizukani ugoku Kaze; Nioi; Uwasa.
- breathe** (*v.i.*) ikisuru; kokyūsuru; shizukani fuku (Kaze); ikiru; shizukani ugoku; ikifukisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) dasu; fukidasu; suikomu; shizukani iu; Iki de iu; yasumu; tamaiikisuru.
- breather** (*n.*) ikisuru Mono; ikigiresuru Mono; Ikitsugi no tamenō Yasumi.
- breathing** (*n.*) Kokyū; Iki; Ikitsugi; Soyokaze (Bifū); Iki no On (Kowane); kokyūsuru Jikan.
- breathless** (*adj.*) ikisenu; shinda; nesshinna; muchūna.
- breech** (*n.*) Teppō no Daijiri; Oshiri; Momohiki; *Pantsu*.
- breechloader** (*n.*) Motogomejū; Kōsōjū.
- breed** (*v.t.*) umu; shōzuru; hagukumu; sodateru; hāshokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) umu; kaesu; hāshokusuru; sodateru; hatsuikusu; 3. (*n.*) Shurui; Shuzoku (Dōbutsu no); Hinshu.
- breeder** (*n.*) umu Mono; sodateru Mono; Kyōikusha; kau Hito.
- breeding** (*n.*) Shitsuke; Sodate; Yashinai; Hagukumi; Kyōiku; Hāshoku.
- breeze** (*n.*) Soyokaze; Bifū; Nanpū.
- breezeless** (*adj.*) kazenaki; shizukana; naida; Soyokaze mo fukanai.
- breezy** (*adj.*) soyokazeno; Bifū aru.
- brethren** (*n.*) onaji Dantai, Shūkyō-dantai, Shokugyō, Shakōkai nado; Kyōdai; Hara-kara; Dōbō; *Brother* no Fukusu.
- breve** (*n.*) Tan'onpu (mijikai Onpu, Boin no ueno); Chokujō (Kōtei matawa Hōō no Meirei).
- brevet** (*n.*) Meiyoshoku; Guntai de Shōkō ga jibunno Kurai ijōno Teate o ukeru koto; Meiyō-atsukai (Guntai de); Meiyō; Shōshin; 2. (*v.t.*) meiyōatsukaisuru; shōshinsuru (Guntai no Kurai o agetari, tokubetsu Teate o dashite); 3. (*adj.*) meiyō-shōshinno.
- breviary** (*n.*) Kitōsho (*Katorikkukyo* oyobi *Girishakyō* no).
- brevier** (*n.*) (Katsuji) 8-pointo no furui Namae; *Burebiya* (-katsuji).
- brevity** (*n.*) Kantan; Kanketsu; Kan'yaku; Kantan ni mijikakusuru koto.
- brew** (*v.t.*) kamosu; jōzōsuru (*Biru* nado o); hakkōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukuru; jōzōsuru (*Biru* sonota Sakerui o); Jōzō no katei ni aru; 3. (*n.*) hakkōshita Sake; Jōzō; Sakazukuri.
- brewer** (*n.*) Saketsukuri; Jōzōsha.
- brewery** (*n.*) Jōzōsho.
- brewing** (*n.*) Saketsukuri; Jōzō; Shuzōdaka; Amegumo ga takaku atsumaru koto.
- briar** (*n.*) *brier* o miyo.
- bride** (*n.*) Wairo; Sode-no-shita; Zōwai; 2. (*v.t.*) Wairo o tsukau; baishūsuru; zōwaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Wairo o tsukau.
- bribery** (*n.*) Zōwai; Zōwaizai.
- bric-a-brac** (*n.*) Kottōhin; Furudōgu.
- brick** (*n.*) Renga; 2. (*adj.*) rengano; rengazukurino; rengagatano; 3. (*v.t.*) Renga o tsumu; Renga de tsukuru.
- brickbat** (*n.*) Ōrenga; Ōrenga no Hitokire.
- brickkiln** (*n.*) Renga-yakigama.
- bricklayer** (*n.*) Rengatsumi; Rengashokkō.
- brickmaker** (*n.*) Rengatsukuri; Renga-seizōnin.
- brickyard** (*n.*) Rengakōba; Rengaseizōsho.
- bridal** (*adj.*) hanayomeno; konreino.
- bride** (*n.*) Hanayome; Shinpu; Shinfujin.
- bridegroom** (*n.*) Hanamuko; Shinrō.
- bridesmaid** (*n.*) Hanayome no Tsukisoi-musume.
- bridewell** (*n.*) Kangokusho; Gokusha; Shitsuke no nai Hito o kyōseisuru Ie; (mukashi wa Kyūden, sorekara Byōin to junjun ni tenka).
- bridge** (*n.*) Hashi; Hashi ni nita Mono; Funabashi; Hanabashira; Ha to Ha no Tsugiwase; 2. (*v.t.*) hashiwatasu; Hashi o kasuru; Hashi o kakeru.
- bridle** (*n.*) Tazuna; Omogai (Uma no); Yokusei (osae); 2. (*v.t.*) Tazuna de ayatsuru; yokuseisuru; seigyosuru; seichūsuru (Hiji o seisu).
- brief** (*n.*) Bengoshi ga Sakusei no Bengojikō ni kansuru Shorui; Bengoshorui; Hōō no Kokusho.
- brief** (*adj.*) mijikai; kantanna; shōryakushita; Yō o eta; kanketsuna; 2. (*n.*) Zanjī; Shōryaku; Yakugen (mijikaku shita Kotoba); Yoyaku (*Yōten-yakusoku*).
- briefless** (*adj.*) (Hōritsu) (Saibanjiken ni) Soshōjiken no Naiyō o kaita Kami no nai; shoruinaki; Irainin no nai (Bengoshi).

- briefly** (*adv.*) mijikaku; kantanni; kan-ketsuni.
- brier, briar** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ibara.
- brig** (*n.*) Nihon-masuto no Homaesen (Kakugata); sennaino Kankinshitsu.
- brigade** (*n.*) Ryodan; Tai; Kumi; (Hitori no) Meirei no shitani Kōshin matawa Kōdō o totte iru futakumi-ijōno Guntai.
- brigadier** (-general) (*n.*) Ryodanchō.
- brigand** (*n.*) Tōzoku; Goma-no-hai; Sanzoku.
- brigandage** (*n.*) Ubaitori; Nusumi; Ryakudatsu.
- brigantine** (*n.*) nihon-bashirano Hansen; Homaebune; (mukashi wa Kaizoku ga tsukatta Mono).
- bright** (*adj.*) akarui; kagayaita; akirakana; hakkirishita; kaikatsuna; kōkō to shita; 2. (*v.t.*) akarukusuru; kaikatsu ni suru; Yōki ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kagayaku; hikaru; Yōki ni naru.
- brill** (*n.*) (Gyorui) Karei (*Yōroppa*-san); Hirame.
- brilliance, brilliancy** (*n.*) Hikari; Kagayaki; Hikari-kagayaki; Kenmei; Reiri.
- brilliant** (*adj.*) hikaru; kagayaku; kenchona; kenmeina; reirina; 2. (*n.*) Hōseki; Saijōno *Daikyamondo*; san-pointo-han Katsuji (furui Na).
- brim** (*n.*) Fuchi; Hashi; *Koppu* nado no Fuchi; Heri; 2. (*v.t.*) Fuchi made ireru; ippaini tsugikommu; 3. (*v.i.*) ippaini naru; koborederu; afurederu.
- brimful** (*adj.*) afururu bakarino; ippaino; minagitta.
- brimless** (*adj.*) Fuchi no nai; Heri no nai.
- brimming** (*adj.*) Fuchi ippaino.
- brimstone** (*n.*) Iō.
- brine** (*n.*) Shiomizu; Namida; Umi; Ōnada.
- bring** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) mottekuru; tsuretekuru; tomonau; jisansuru; kōkanshite eru (kakutokusuru); mochidasu; motarasu.
- brink** (*n.*) Fuchi; Kiwa; Gake; Sakai.
- briny** (*adj.*) shiokarai; Shio no-ooi; umino; namidano; hijōni karai.
- brquette** (*n.*) Rentan (Kona kara tsukutta *Rengagata* no *Sekitan*).
- brisk** (*adj.*) kappatsuna; ikiikishita; hayai; subayai; 2. (*v.t.*) ikiikisasu; kappatsuni suru; kappatsuni yaseru; 3. (*v.i.*) ikiikisuru; kappatsuni naru.
- brisket** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu no) Munasaki.
- briskly** (*adv.*) hayaku; toku; kappatsuni; hakiakishite.
- briskness** (*n.*) hayai koto; Subayasa; Binshō; Binkatsu; Jinsoku.
- bristle** (*n.*) Arage (Buta no); (Shokubutsu) Kowage; 2. (*v.t.*) Ke o sakadateru; gekisuru; Arake de tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ikari o hassu; Ke o sakadateru.
- bristly** (*adj.*) Arake de ōwareta; arai.
- Britain** (*n.*) *Igris*; Eikoku; *Great Britain*: Dai-eiteikoku.
- britannia metal** (*n.*) Suzu; *Anchimoni* to Dō no Gōkin.
- Britannic** (*adj.*) eikokuno.
- British** (*adj.*) eikokuno; 2. (*n.*) Eikokujin.
- Britisher** (*n.*) Eikokujin.
- Briton** (*n.*) *Burittonjin* (Eikoku-umare no Hito).
- brittle** (*adj.*) kowareyasui; kudakeyasui; moroi.
- broach** (*n.*) Hironomi (hiroi Nomi); Ana o akeru (Kinzoku ni); 2. (*v.t.*) Taru ni Kuchi o akeru; Hanashi no Itoguchi o kiru; Wadai o kiru; iidasu; Tōron o hajimeru.
- broad** (*adj.*) hiroi; kōdaina; ōppirana; ōmakano; akirakano; jiyūna (Iken nado); kōdaina; 2. (*n.*) Hirosa; haba-hiroi Kawa (Mizuumi no yōni); hiroi Mono; 3. (*adv.*) hiroku; ōppirani; akirakani; buenryoni.
- broadaxe** (*n.*) Masakari (Ha no hiroi); Gun'yō-ono.
- broadcast** (*adj.*) baramakino; makichirashino; *Rajio* de hōsōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Baramaki; Hōsan (hanachi-chirasu); *Rajio*-hōsō no *Puroguramu*; 3. (*v.t.*) makichirasu; baramaki ni suru; hōsōsuru.
- broadcloth** (*n.*) ōhabano *Rasha* (Jōtōhin); Juban ni tsukuru Kime no yoi Menpu.
- broaden** (*v.t.*) hirogaru; hirokunaru; 2. (*v.t.*) hirogeru; hiromeru; hirokusuru.
- broad-gauged** (*adj.*) kōdaina; kan'yōna; kutsuroida; kōkino (*Kōkitetsudō*).
- broadly** (*adv.*) hiroku; daitanni; ōppirani; kutsuroide.
- broadsheet** (*n.*) hiroi Hanshi.
- broadside** (*n.*) Funaberi; Hangen no Issei-shageki; Ohanshi no Insatsubutsu.
- broadsword** (*n.*) Danbira.
- brocade** (*n.*) Kinran; Ayaori; Kinu no Ukiori (Kin ya Gin no Ito o tōshita).
- brocaded** (*adj.*) kinranno; nishikiorino; kinujino.
- brochure** (*n.*) Shōsasshi; Karitojibon; *Pan-furello*.
- brogue** (*n.*) *Airurando* no Namari; soakuna Kutsu no isshu.
- broil** (*n.*) Sawagitata; Kenka; Kensō.
- broil** (*v.t.*) yaku; aburu (Hi ni chokusetsu atete); 2. (*v.i.*) yaita; abutta; 3. (*n.*) yaita Mono; aburu koto; yaku koto; yaiteiru Jōtai.
- broke** (*v.*) *break* no Kako.
- broken** (*adj.*) yabureta; kowareta; ship-paishita; togireta; todaeta; hametsushita; narasareta (tsukaeru yōni); sutareta; fukanzena.
- broken-hearted** (*adj.*) shitsuino; shitsubōno; rakutanno; Shitsubō de uchikudakareta.
- broken-winded** (*adj.*) ikigireno (Uma no Byōki de); Iki no mijikai.
- broker** (*n.*) Nakagamin.
- brokerage** (*n.*) Nakagaiteisūryō; Kōsen; Nakagai-ryōkin.
- bromide** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shūkabutsu; Heibon-no-hito; Shōjin; Bonjin;
- bromine** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shūso.
- bronchi, bronchial** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kikanshi; Kidō.
- bronze** (*n.*) Karakane; Seidō; Akaganeiro; Seidō-no-Zō; Dōzō; 2. (*adj.*) karakaneno; seidōno; seidōseino; akaganeirono; 3. (*v.t.*) Akagane ni miseru; 4. (*v.i.*) Karakaneiro ni naru.
- brooch** (*n.*) Eridome (Fujinfuku no); Tomebari (Mune no).

- brood** (*n.*) Hitokaeri no Hina; Shuzoku; Hitomure (Hika); 2. (*v.i.*) Tamago o kaesu; Tamago o daku; mokusōsuru; chinshisuru (suwatte shizukani omou).
- broody** (*adj.*) Tamago o kaeshitagaru; shizumigachino; meisōtekina.
- brook** (*n.*) Ogawa; Kogawa; Tanigawa; Keiryū; 2. (*v.t.*) shinobu; taeshinobu (Pushō ya Bujoku nado o); koraeru (Hantai no koto o).
- brooklet** (*n.*) Kogawa; Sairyū; Ogawa.
- broom** (*n.*) Hōki; (Shokubutsu) Enishida.
- broomstick** (*n.*) Hōki-no-e.
- broth** (*n.*) usu-Sūpu; Kayu; Otsuyu.
- brother** (*n.*) Kyōdai; chikashii Tomodachi; Harakara; Dōbō; Dōkokujin.
- elder brother**, Ani.
- younger brother**, Oototo.
- brother-in-law** (*n.*) Gikyōdai; (Engumi no) Kyōdai; Tsuma matawa Otto no Kyōdai; Shimai no Otto.
- brotherhood** (*n.*) kyōdaitaru En (matawa Jōtai); Kyōdaidōshi; Dōshi (onaji Kokorozashi); Hito no majiwari (Mokuteki o onajiku shita).
- brotherly** (*adj.*) kyōdaino; kyōdairashii; shinsetsuna.
- brougham** (*n.*) Hakobasha (Ittōbikino); Hakojidōsha (Untenshudai niwa Ooi ga nai).
- brow** (*n.*) Mayu; Mayuge; Hitai (Gaku); Oka no Hashi.
- browbeat** (*v.t.*) odoshitsukeru; ikaru; okoru; ikakusuru (Kao o shikamete).
- brown** (*adj.*) kasshokuno; tobiirono; chairono; 2. (*n.*) Kasshoku; Chairō; Susukeiro; Tobiro; 3. (*v.t.*) kasshokuni suru; 4. (*v.i.*) kasshokuni naru.
- brownie** (*n.*) (kigaruna) Yōsei (omoni Ie ni iru).
- browning** (*n.*) (Teppō no Jūshin nado o) Kasshoku ni suru koto; Satō ya Ame o kuwaete Ryōri o kasshoku ni suru koto.
- brownish** (*adj.*) Kasshoku o obita; Chairō no; chakasshokuno.
- browse** (*n.*) wakawakashii Ha; Wakaba; Wakame; Kaiba; Kaigusa (arai); 2. (*v.t.*) Kusa nado o kuwasu; Kaiba o yaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Wakaba o kuu.
- bruise** (*n.*) Dabokushō; Kizu; Uchikizu; Kasurikizu; Atari; 2. (*v.t.*) sokoneru; kizutsukeru; kizutsuku; fushōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) naguriau; Kobushi de utsu.
- bruiser** (*n.*) naguriau Hito; Kentōsha.
- brummagem** (*adj.*) nisenō; gizōno; kebakebashikute Neuchi no nai.
- brunette** (*n.*) Asaguro; asaguroi Onna; Kamino-ke ya Manako no asaguroi Onna; 2. (*adj.*) asaguroi (Kami ya Me ga).
- brunt** (*n.*) naguritsukeru Chikara; Dageki; Shigeki; Shōgeki.
- brush** (*n.*) Hake; Fude; *Burashi*; Kusamura; Yabu; Kusayabu; Hake de haku koto; chottoshita Kenka; Kitsune ya Risu no Shippo; 2. (*v.t.*) Hake de haku; kireini suru; sōjisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) harainokeru; harau; Hake de haku; nigehashiru.
- brushy** (*adj.*) Hake no yōna; Kusayabu no ooi.
- brusques, brusk** (*adj.*) busahōna; arakezurino; soyana.
- brutal** (*adj.*) kemonotekina; zanninna; yahina; soyana; reikokuna.
- brutality** (*n.*) Zanninsei; Zangyaku; Nikuyoku.
- brutalize** (*v.t.*) nikuyokutekini suru; zanninni suru.
- brute** (*adj.*) nikutekina; retsujōno; zanninna; reikokuna; 2. (*n.*) zanninna Hito; retsujōno Hito; gebita Hito.
- brutify** (*v.t.*) nikutekini suru; zanninni suru; Risei o nakusuru; yabanni suru.
- brutish** (*adj.*) nikutekina; nikuyokutekina; zanninna.
- bryony** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hyōtan no Isshu (Tsurukusa).
- bubble** (*n.*) Awa; Awadachi; Suihō; Awa no yōna; Jitsuzaisei no nai Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) awadatsu; wakitatsu; niekaeru; 3. (*v.t.*) awadateru; awadatasu.
- buccaneer** (*n.*) Kaizoku (17 and 18 Seiki koro no *Supein*-shokuminbune no Senchō).
- buck** (*n.*) Shika, Yagi, Usagi nado no Osu; Sharemono; otsuna Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) haneagaru (Uma ga Hito nado o otosu Toki); 3. (*v.t.*) nageotosu (Uma ga Sena no Hito o).
- bucket** (*n.*) *Baketsu*; Teoke; *Buriki*-oke.
- bucketful** (*n.*) Oke-ippai; *Baketsu*-ippai.
- buckhound** (*n.*) Kariinu (Shikagari ni mochiu).
- buckle** (*n.*) Taru no Kanawa nado o shimetsukeru Dōgu; Nejire; Shimegane; 2. (*v.i.*) magaru; tsukamikakaru yōni yōisuru; Shimegane de shimeru.
- buckler** (*n.*) Tate; Marudate (kodaino).
- buckram** (*n.*) kowai Nuno; Kowabari; katunaru koto (Gyōgi no); 2. (*adj.*) kowanoseino; katakunana; katakurushii.
- buckshot** (*n.*) (Kariyō no) Ōdama (Shika nado o utsu).
- buckskin** (*n.*) Shikagawa (Fukusū) Momohiki; yawarakakute tsuyoi Kawa; tsuyoi Rasha.
- buckthorn** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Soba.
- bucolic** (*n.*) Hitsujikai no Uta; Den'enshi; Inaka o utatta Shi; 2. (*adj.*) Inaka ni chinanda; Inaka o utatta; inakano; bokuchikuno; bokuyōno (Hitsujikai no).
- bud** (*n.*) Me; Futaba; Tsubomi; (korekara) hatsuikusuru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) Me no yōni wakawakashii; megumu; Me o dasu; 3. (*v.t.*) tsugikisuru; megumasaseru.
- Buddha** (*n.*) Butsuda; Hotoke; Nyorai.
- Buddhism** (*n.*) Bukkyō; Hotoke-no-oshie; Buppō.
- budge** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Ichi o kaeru; ugoku; noku; kakimawasu; 2. (*n.*) Kawabukuro (Uchigawa ga Kohitsuji-no-kawa, Sotogawa ga Yōmō de dekita); 3. (*adj.*) hitsujikawaseino; Hitsujikawa de fuchidotta; hadena.
- budget** (*n.*) Yosan; Yosan'an; Yosan'hyō; Fukuro (mukashi wa Fukuro oyobi sono Nakami).
- buff** (*n.*) yawarakai Kawa (buatsuna); Hitsujikawa no Iro; (*Buffalo* no Kawa); 2. (*v.t.*) Hitsujikawa (matawa *Buffalo* no Kawa) de migaku; 3. (*adj.*) usugirono.

- buffalo** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Noushi (*Amerika-san*); Suigyū.
- buffer** (*n.*) Kanshōki (Hajiki o yawarageru Shikake); Shōtotsu no Gekidō o yawarageru Shikake.
- buffet** (*n.*) Teuchi; Naguriuchi (Kobushi sonota no); 2. (*v.t.*) Nigirikobushi de utsu; tatakau; gaisuru; naguritsukeru; .. to tatakau.
- buffet** (*n.*) Todana; Ochaukedai; Koryōriten.
- buffoon** (*n.*) *Kuraun* (Dōkemono); Odokeyakusha.
- buffoonery** (*n.*) Odoke; Kokkei; katōna Kigeki.
- bug** (*n.*) (Konchū) Komushi; Nankinmushi.
- buga-bee, bugbear** (*n.*) (Kokoro no mayoi kara kita) Bakemono; Obake; Odokashi (Ohanashi ni deru sōzōtekina Mono); itsumo Kokoro o nayamasu Mono.
- buggy** (*n.*) (karui) Yōrin-basha; Shirinsha.
- bugle** (*n.*) Rappa; Tsunobue; Rappa ni nita Gakki; 2. (*v.t.*) Rappa o fuku; 3. (*v.t.*) Rappa o narasu; Rappa de Hito o yobu.
- bugler** (*n.*) Rappashu.
- buhl** (*n.*) Hako nado ni chiribameta Bekkō sonota no Kanagu (Kin, Shinchū nado no).
- build** (*v.t.*) tateru; kizuku; setteisuru; kensetsusuru; kenchikusuru; setchisuru; 2. (*n.*) Tsukuri; Kokkaku (Honegumi).
- builder** (*n.*) Kenchikushi; Kenchiku-ukeoishi; tateru Hito.
- building** (*n.*) Tatemono; Kenchikubutsu; kenchikusuru koto; setchisuru koto; Settei
- bulb** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kyūkon (*tama-ne*); Denkyū; (Kandanki no) Tama; Kyūkei.
- bulbous** (*adj.*) tamagatano; tamagatani dekita; Kyūkon kara dekita.
- bulbul** (*n.*) (Tori) Shima-mejiro.
- Bulgar** (*n.*) *Burugariyajin*.
- Bulgarian** (*adj.*) *burugariyano*; *Burugariyajin* no; 2. (*n.*) *Burugariyajin*; *Burugariyago*.
- bulge** (*n.*) maruku fukuranda Mono; Fukure; Haridashi; Fukuredashi; Oke, Fune nado no Dō; Tokki (tsukidashi); 2. (*v.i.*) fukuramu; haridasu; fukuregaru; 3. (*v.t.*) fukuramaseru; haridasaseru; tsukidasu.
- bulk** (*n.*) Katashi; Kasa; Daibubun; Shutai (omona Karada); Funani (tsunde nochi no); 2. (*v.i.*) kasamu; kasabaru; 3. (*v.t.*) tsumikasaneru.
- bulkhead** (*n.*) Fune no Itakabe; Shikiri (tsugino Ma to kanzenni shikitta); (Kōzan) Kōdōnai no Shikiri.
- bulky** (*adj.*) kasabatta; ōkisugiru; kyodaino; dekkai.
- bull** (*n.*) Oushi; Ojika; Kujira, Zō nado no Osu; Kabu no Ne o ageru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) osuno; Ushi ni nita; kyodaina; 3. (*v.t.*) Kabu no Neage o omowakusuru.
- bulldog** (*n.*) *Burudōgu*; Kenka-inu.
- bullet** (*n.*) Tama; Dangan; Kodama; Shōjūgan.
- bulletin** (*n.*) mijikai kōshikino Happyō; Shirase; Kokuchi (tsuge-shirase); Keiji; Kokuchisho.
- bullfinch** (*n.*) (Tori) Uso (*Yōroppa-san*).
- bullfrog** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Gama.
- bullhead** (*n.*) (Uo) Nekozone; Atama no ōkii iroirono Sakana; (Tori) Chidori no Isshu; kin'irono Me o shita Kamo.
- bullion** (*n.*) Kingin no Katamari; Jigane; Kinka, Ginka o tsukuru maeno Kane.
- bullock** (*n.*) Kyōseiushi; Shokuyōushi.
- bull's eye** (*n.*) Akari o tōsu chūsana Ana; Akaritori; Tenmado; Mato no Chūshin; Junsu no Temochi-ranpu.
- bully** (*n.*) Ijiwarumono; Yowaimono-ijime.
- bulrush** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Gama-zoku; Ōgama.
- bulwark** (*n.*) Toride; Yōsai; Funaberi (Kapan kara ueno).
- bumble bee** (*n.*) Hanabachi; Kumabachi.
- bumbledom** (*n.*) Kankōri; Yakunin; Yaku-ninkonjō; iyani sondaiburu Hito.
- bump** (*v.t.*) utsu; uchitsukeru; buttsukeru; buchiataru; 2. (*v.i.*) buttsukaru; kachiataru; shōtotsusuru.
- bumper** (*n.*) Fuchi made michiafureta *Koppu*; Michiafure (Sakazuki ni ippaino); hōgaina Futosa.
- bumpkin** (*n.*) Inakappei; Inakamono; Hani-kamiya.
- bumptious** (*adj.*) sashidegamashii; deshabarino; Jifushin no tsuyoi.
- bumpy** (*adj.*) dekokobono; kobukobuno.
- bun** (*n.*) Amapan; Marupan.
- bunch** (*n.*) Taba; Katamari; Mure; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; katamaru; Taba ni naru; 3. (*v.t.*) tabaneru; tsukaneru; Katamari ni suru.
- bunchy** (*adj.*) tabano; fusano; tsukano; Katamari ni natta.
- bund** (*n.*) Dote; Tsutsumi (Kawa ya Kaigan no).
- bundle** (*n.*) Taba; Tabane; Tsutsumi; Tsutsumimono; 2. (*v.t.*) isoide okuridasu; tsutsumu; tabaneru; 3. (*v.i.*) isoide nigeru; Nimotsu o hikkaragete dete yuku.
- bung** (*n.*) Sen; Tsugiguchi; Ana-fusagi; ōkina *Koruku*; 2. (*v.t.*) (Taru ni) Sen o suru.
- bungalow** (*n.*) Hiraya; Hirayazukuri (Omote ni hiroi Engawa no deppatte iru).
- bung-hole** (*n.*) Tarukuchi; Taruana (Soko kara Ekitai no tsumekomareru).
- bungle** (*v.t.*) bukiyō ni tsukuru; yarisokoneru; shisokonau; 2. (*n.*) Busaiku; Futegiwa.
- bungler** (*n.*) shisokonau Hito; Heboshokunin; Heppoko; bukiyōna Hito.
- bungling** (*adj.*) bukiyōna; futeisaina; busaikuna; moroi; kowareyasui.
- union** (*n.*) ashino Oyayubi no Uchigawa no Haremono (Daiichi-kansetsu ni dekiru).
- bunk** (*n.*) Nedana; Ki-no-hako (Hiru wa Koshikake ni shi, Yoru wa Nedai ni suru); 2. (*v.t.*) Toko ni tsuku; neru; Nedana ni neru.
- bunker** (*n.*) Sekitangura (Fune no); *Gorufujō* no konnanna Basho.
- Bunsen burner** (*n.*) *Bansontō* (*Gasu* to Kūki o awasete kyōryokuna Netsu o hassu).
- bunt** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsuku; utsu; tatakau (Atama de); (Yakyū) *Batto* o furazuni utsu.
- bunting** (*n.*) Hata no Zairyō (Yōmō matawa Wata kara tsukutta Mono).
- bunting** (*n.*) (Tori) Hohojiro.

- buoy** (*n.*) Uki; Ukijirushi (Anshō nado o shiraseru) Ukibukuro (Ningen ga uku); 2. (*v.i.*) uku; ukabu; 3. (*v.t.*) ukasu; Uki de shirusu; ukaseru (ukashite oku).
- buoyancy** (*n.*) ukashite oku Chikara matawa sono Keikō; Uki (ukabu koto); Ukabi; Ukijikara (Furyoku); Kigaru; Kaikatsu; Ukiukishisa.
- buoyant** (*adj.*) uita; ukiyasui; ukanda; ukaberu; ukiukishita; kigaruna; kaika-tsuna.
- bur**, **burr** (*n.*) Iga (Katsui no); Sasari; Iga ya Sasari no aru Kuse; Iga no yōni karami-tsuku Mono.
- burden** (*n.*) Ni; Omoni; Oime; Futan; naya-mashii Mono; Ni no Omosa; Fune no Tōsairyō (Tsumikomidaka); Nimotsu no Omosa; 2. (*v.t.*) (Omoni o) owasu; futan-sasu; Sena ni tsukeru; wazurawasu; Nimotsu o tsumisuguru.
- burdensome** (*adj.*) omoi; Omoni ni naru; wazurawashii; taerarenu; futantekina.
- burdock** (*n.*) Gobō.
- bureau** (*n.*) Fumizukue (Hikidashi no tsuita); Hikidashi; Todana (Kagami-tsuki no); (Yakusho) Kyoku; Ka (Kanchō no); Jimusho; Kyokuin.
- bureaucracy** (*n.*) Kanryōseiji; Okami-no-yakunin; Kanri; Kankōri.
- bureaucrat** (*n.*) Kanryōshugi no Hito; Kanryōshugi o omonzuru Hito.
- urette** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Memori no aru Garasukan.
- burgess** (*n.*) (Beikoku) Tōbu-senshutsu no Daigishi; (Dokuritsu-sensō no Toki yori maeno *Maryland* oyobi *Virginia*-shū kara deta) Daigishi; Jiyūshi-daihyōsha.
- burgher** (*n.*) Shimin; Kōmin; jiyūshino Shimin.
- burglar** (*n.*) Dorobō; Oshikomi; Settō.
- burglariou** (*adj.*) oshikomitekina; dorotekina.
- burglary** (*n.*) Oshikomi o hataraku koto; Dorobō; Settō; Kassarai (sono Okonai o iu).
- burgomaster** (*n.*) Shichō (*Oranda, Berugii, Doitsu* no).
- Burgundy** (*n.*) Akabudōshu (*Furansu* no *Bāgunde* ni dekiru).
- burial** (*n.*) Tomurai; Maisō.
- burial ground** (*n.*) Maisōchi; Hakaba.
- burin** (*n.*) Chōkokutō (Katana); Chōkokushi ga mochiuru sakitogarino Dōgu.
- burke** (*v.t.*) chissokusashite korosu; shime-korosu; kubiru; kōsatsusuru; todomeru.
- burlap** (*n.*) Arame no *Zukku*; Aranunozukuri no Fukuro matawa Tsutsumimono.
- burlesque** (*adj.*) dōkeno; odokeno; kōtōmu-keino; okashina; 2. (*n.*) Azakeri; Azakerikōi; chōshōtekina Kakimono; Kigeki; kokkeina Yarikata (Geki, Kakimono, Kaiga, Hanashi, Dōsa nado no).
- burly** (*adj.*) takumashii; gankyōna; kukkyōna.
- burn** (*v.t.*) moyasu; yakitsukusu; taku; Hi o tsukeru; yaku; gekiseshimu; okorasu; 2. (*v.i.*) moeru; yakeru; gekisuru; gekikōsuru; yakedosuru; kizutsuku (Yakedo de); neshin ni naru; Netsujō ni moeru; 3. (*n.*) Yakedo; Yakekoge; Yakeato; yakeru koto matawa yakete Higai o kōmuru koto.
- burner** (*n.*) moyasu Hito; taku Hito; Yakite; moyasu Mono; Kamado no Isshu (*Gasu* ya Sekiyu o tsukau).
- burning** (*adj.*) moeru; yakeru; moetsutsuaru; sakanna; atsui; shikiretsuna; kogeru yōna.
- burning glass** (*n.*) Hitsukerenzu; Moyashigarasu (Taiyō no Kōsen o tori, Hi o Tsukeru *Renzu*).
- burnt** (*v.*) *burn* no Kakobunshi; yaita; mo-shita; moyashita.
- burrow** (*n.*) Ana; Nigeana; Su (Dōbutsu no chikano Sumika); Anagura; 2. (*v.t.*) Ana o horu; Sumika o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) anahoru; sukuu; Ana ni sumu (kakurete).
- bursar** (*n.*) Kanjōgata (Daigaku no); Kyūhi-sei; Taihisei.
- bursary** (*n.*) Kinko (Daigaku ya Jiin no); Kyūhi; Taihi (Daigaku no).
- burst** (*v.i.*) yabureru; haretsusuru; kyūni tsuyoku sakeru; baku-hatsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) haretsusaseru; baku-hatsusuru; yaburaseru; 3. (*n.*) baku-hatsusuru koto; Haretsu; Baku-hatsu; Ikikikasei (kyūna Okonai); kyūgeki-tekina Katsudō.
- bury** (*v.t.*) umeru; hōmuru; maisōsuru; Haka ni uzumeru; Tochi ni kakusu; (Futa nado de) ooikakusu.
- burying** (*n.*) umeru koto; Maisō; Maibotsu.
- bus** (*n.*) *Basu*; Noriai-jidōsha; Noriai-basha; 2. (*v.i.*) Noriai-jidōsha ni notte iku.
- bush** (*n.*) Kusamura; Yabu; Kanbokurin; Kanboku de ōwareta Tochi (Chihō); Arano (Fumō-no-chi).
- bushel** (*n.*) (Masume) Nitō amari; *bussheru* (8 galon no koto).
- bushman** (*n.*) yabuno Naka ni sumu Hito; *Osutorariya, Afurika* nado no Dojin; fumōno Arano ni teijūsuru Hitotachi.
- bushy** (*adj.*) shigetta; Shigemi no; Kusamura no ooi.
- busily** (*adv.*) sewashiku; isogashiku; kozewashiku; tayumazu; isoisoto.
- business** (*n.*) Shūshoku; Shokugyō; Jimu; Jigyō; Shōbai; Toriatsukai; Gimu; Shōtorihiki; Un'yu; sangyōtekina Kikaku matawa sono Setsubi.
- businesslike** (*adj.*) jimutekina; tekipakitshita; chitsujotekina.
- buskin** (*n.*) Han-nagagutsu; higekino Shōchō (Shirushi) (mukashi *Atene* no Higekihaiyū ga konna Kutsu o haite ita).
- buskined** (*adj.*) higekitekina; hisanna; mugotarashii; Higeki no Hangutsu o haite.
- buss** (*n.*) Seppun; *Kissu*; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) seppunsuru; kuchizukeshuru.
- bust** (*n.*) Mune (Mune kara Ue); Hanshinzō; Kyōzō (Kubi kara Haraobi made no aida).
- bustard** (*n.*) (Tori) Nogan.
- bustle** (*n.*) (Fujinfuku) Koshiage; *Sukatsu* o Ushiro de ageru Mono (mukashi kite ita Mono).
- bustle** (*v.i.*) isogu; sawagitateru; 2. (*n.*) isogimawaru koto; Kakemawari; Sawagi; Sendō; Shigeki.
- bustling** (*adj.*) katsudōtekina; isogashii; kake-mawarino.
- busy** (*adj.*) isogashii; Hima no nai; nigiyakana; hansana; hankana; kinbenna; katsudōtekina; 2. (*v.i.*) sewashiku hataraku;

- sewashiku okonau; 3. (*v.t.*) isogaseru; isogashiku hatarakaseru.
- busybody** (*n.*) Sewayaki; Osekkaimono; Jamamono.
- but** (*conj.*) shikashi; shikashinagara; towa ie; keredomo; to shitemo; noni; nominarazu; sono hoka; 2. (*prep.*) tanni; tada; nomi; no hokani; o nozoite; . . o jogaishite; 3. (*adv.*) tanni; wazukani; dake; tadani.
- butcher** (*n.*) Niku o kiru Hito (Shokuyō no tamenō); Tosatsusha; Satsujinki.
- butchery** (*n.*) mugotarashiku korosu koto; Satsuriku; Toshō; Togyūsho.
- butler** (*n.*) Kyūji (Otoko no); Kyūjikata; Kyūjigashira; Sake ya Sararui o toriatsukau Meshitsukai.
- butt** (*n.*) futoi hō no Hashi (Teppō sonota); Kusa no Kabuta (Ne ga deru Tokoro); tabakono Suisashi; Kabu; Nikabu; Ōdaru; Mato; Shatekijō; Chōtsugai (To ni tsuita); Seigen; Kesshōten; Mokutekichi; Tsukiataru; Buttsukari (Kemono nado no Atama de); 2. (*v.t.*) tsuku; ateru; tatau; 3. (*v.i.*) tsukiataru; oshiataru (Atama ya Tsuno de).
- butter** (*n.*) Bata; Bata ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Bata de ajitsukeru; Bata de niru; Bata o tsukeru.
- buttercup** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kinpōge; Uma no Ashigata (kiroi sakazukigatano Hana).
- butterfly** (*n.*) (Konchū) Chō; Chōchō; Kochō.
- butter knife** (*n.*) Bata-kiri-naifu.
- butterscotch** (*n.*) (Kashi) Amedama (Satō oyobi Bata de tsukuru).
- buttery** (*n.*) Inshokumotsu'shitsu; Shokuryōgura; Sake nado o takuwaete oku Tokoro.
- buttock** (*n.*) Funajiri; Senbi; Tomo; Shiri (Karada no).
- button** (*n.*) Botan; Tsubomi; botangatano Mono; Denrei no Botan; 2. (*v.t.*) Botan o tsukeru; Botan de tomeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Botan nite tomaru.
- button-hole** (*n.*) Botan-ana.
- button-wood** (*n.*) Botan-no-ki (Suzukake-zoku) (Florida-chihō ni aru).
- buttruss** (*n.*) Kabesasae (omoni sotogawa ni aru); Sasaemono.
- buxom** (*adj.*) ikiikishita; nikuzukiyo; koete; mimeyo; kaikatsuna; bara'irono.
- buy** (*v.t.*) kau; motomeru; kaimotomeru; baishūsuru; kō'nyūsuru.
- buyable** (*adj.*) kaeru; kawareru; kaieru; kau koto no dekiru.
- buyer** (*n.*) Kaite; Kainushi; Okyakusan; Kōbaisha; Kokyaku.
- buzz** (*v.i.*) bunbun tobu (Hachi nado) urusaku tobimawaru; 2. (*v.t.*) sasayaku; hisohiso to kataru; hisokani iitsutaeru; 3. (*n.*) Bunbun - - -; Unarigoe; tsuzukete iu Tsubuyaki; Uwasa.
- buzzard** (*n.*) (Tori) Tobi; Misago (Taka no rui).
- buzzer** (*n.*) bunbun iu Hito; Irikuchi no Denkijikake no Yobiko; bunbun iu Mono.
- by** (*adv.*) sobani; no chikakuni; suguni; mukōni; hanarete; kinjoni; soba o tōtte; waki e; 2. (*prep.*) ni yotte; ni yorite; no tameni (-te); de; nite; ni shitagaeba; ka-
- kete; zutsu; dake; sotte; chikakuni; madeni; . . no aida ni; . . no tasuke o ete; ni kanshite.
- by and by** (*adv.*) hodonaku; yagate; mamonaku; chikakuni; oioi; 2. (*n.*) Mirai; Shōrai.
- bye** (*n.*) (Gorufu) asobinokosareta Ana (Shiai no saigoni).
- by-election** (*n.*) Hoketsu-senkyo.
- bygone** (*adj.*) Kako no; sugisatta; mukashino.
- bygones** (*n.*) sugisatta koto; Kako no koto.
- by-law** (*n.*) Teikan; Naiki; Saisoku (Kabushikigaisha no).
- by-name** (*n.*) Betsumei; Gimei; Adana; Tōrina.
- bypath** (*n.*) Wakimichi; Nokemichi; Komichi; Tōrinuke.
- by-play** (*n.*) Yokosujimichi no Shibai.
- by-product** (*n.*) Fukusanbutsu.
- by-road** (*n.*) Nukemichi; Kandō.
- bystander** (*n.*) Kenbutsunin; Tachimi-no-Hito; Bōkansha (katawarani miru Hito).
- byway** (*n.*) Wakimichi; Yokomichi; Nukemichi.
- byword** (*n.*) Azakeri no Tane; futsūno Kotoba.
- by-work** (*n.*) Naishoku; Katatema-shigoto.

C

- cab** (*n.*) Basha; Tsujibasha; *Takishii*; 2. (*v.i.*) Basha ni noru; *Takishii* o tobasu.
- cabal** (*n.*) Totō; Inbōdan; Takuramite.
- cabala, cabbala** (*n.*) (Yudayakyō) Shinpiden-setsu.
- cabalist** (*n.*) Shinpigakusha.
- cabalistic** (*adj.*) shinpigakuteki; shinpiteki.
- cabaret** (*n.*) Sakaba; Izakaya.
- cabbage** (*n.*) *Kyabetsu*; Tamana.
- cabin** (*n.*) Koya; Hottategoya; Senshitsu.
- cabin-boy** (*n.*) Kyūji (Shōsen-no).
- cabinet** (*n.*) Naikaku; Chinretsushitsu; Chinretsukan; Misedai; Tansu; Kaigishitsu; 2. (*adj.*) naikakuno.
- cabinet-maker** (*n.*) Sashimonoshi.
- cabinet-photograph** (*n.*) *Kabinegata-shashin* (Waku ni ire Ōkisa wa oyoso 6¼ x 4¼ inch).
- cable** (*n.*) (ōkina) Sen; Kane no Sen; Kana-gusari; Kaiteidenshin; Densen; Sensuikan kara utsu Denpō.
- cable-car** (*n.*) *Kēburu-kaa*; Hakodensha; Tsunahiki-densha.
- cablegram** (*n.*) Kaitei-denshin.
- cable-railway, cable-road** (*n.*) Sakujōtetsudō.
- cabriolet** (*n.*) Ittōbasha (futari Seki no); Horojidōsha.
- cabman** (*n.*) Gyosha.
- caboose** (*n.*) Renketsusha (Kamotsuresha no atoni tsuku); Sennai no Ryōri-beya.
- cacao** (*n.*) *Kakao* (Chokoretto o tsukuru Mi matawa sono Ki).
- cachalot** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Makkōkujira.
- cache** (*n.*) Chozōsho; Kakushiba.
- cachinnation** (*n.*) Ōgoewarai (Kyōshō); Takawarai.
- cachou** (*n.*) Kōchūyaku (Iki o kanbashikurusu).

cacique (*n.*) Dojin no Shūchō (*Mekishiko*, *Perū*, *Nishiindo-shotō* nado); (Tori) Beikoku-nettaichihō ni sumu Enjakuka (Tsubame-suzume-ka).
cackle (*v.i.*) Mendori no gotoku naku; bakawarai suru; bakabanashisuru katō-nihanasu.
cackler (*n.*) Oshaberi.
cactus (*n.*) Saboten (Senninsho-zoku).
cad (*n.*) Gesu; Gesugērō; Buraikan; Narazumono; gebita Hito.
cadaver (*n.*) Shikabane; Shitai; Shinin; Nakigara.
cadaverous (*adj.*) Shinin no yōna; aozameta; tsuchiirono.
caddy (*n.*) *Gorufu-bōi*; Detchikozō.
cadence (*n.*) Kowane no Takahiku; Onritsu; Inritsu; Onchō; *Rizumu*; Chōshi; Kōshin no Hochō.
cadet (*n.*) Kōhosei; (Rikukaigun); Minaraihei; Otōto; Basshi (Suekko).
cadge (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) kou; kojikisuru; uriaruku; gyōshōsuru.
cadger (*n.*) Yobiurinin; Gyōshōnin; Kojiki.
cadmium (*n.*) *Kadomiumu* (Kinzoku-genso); Suzu no gotoku shiroi.
caduceus (*n.*) Tsukai ga motsu Shirushi; Hanezue; *Mākyūri* (Tsukai no Kami) ga motsu Tsue, futatsu no Hane to nihikino Hebi ari; Beikoku Rikugun-gun'ibu no Shirushi.
caecum (*n.*) (Igaku) Mōchō.
Caesar (*n.*) *Kaizaru*; *Rōma-kōtei*; Senseika.
Caesarism (*n.*) *Kaizarushugi*; Senseiseiji; Senseishugi.
caesium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Seshyūmu*; Gin'iro no Kinzoku-genso; *Potashyūmu* ni niru.
caesura (*n.*) (Shika) Uta no Setsu no Nakayasumi; Ikitsunagi; Kugiri; "ai".
cafe (*n.*) *Kōhiten*; Shokuryōten; Tabemonoya; *Resutoranto*.
cage (*n.*) Torikago; Ori; Gokuya; Gokusha.
cairn (*n.*) Ishizuka; Sekihi; Michishirube.
cairn gorm (*n.*) Murasaki-sekiei (Sukottolando no *Cairngorm*-San kara deru); --- *Cairngorm*. (Yama no Namae.)
caisson (*n.*) (Guntai) Dan'yakubako; Dan'yakuunpansha; Sensuibako.
caitiff (*n.*) Hiresukan; Yakuzamono; 2. (*adj.*) hiresuna; yakuzana; okubyōna.
cajole (*v.t.*) hetsurau; omoneru; tarashikomu; rōrakusuru.
cajolement (*n.*) Hetsurai; Azamuku; Taracajolery } shikomi; Rōraku.
cake (*n.*) Kashi; Mushigashi; Kashipan; Katamari; 2. (*v.t.*) katamarini tsukuru; Kashipan no gotoku ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) katamaru; Katamari o tsukuru; marukunaru.
calabash (*n.*) Hyōtan; Fukube (Chūnanbeisan).
calamitous (*adj.*) Sainan no; fukōno; itamashii.
calamity (*n.*) Sainan; Saigai.
calash (*n.*) Horobasha; Horozukin (Fujinyō).
calcareous (*adj.*) sekkaino; sekkaishitsuno.
calcination (*n.*) Sekkaika suru koto (yaite Sekkai ni suru koto).

calcine (*v.t.*) yaite Sekkai ni suru; kawakasu; Kona ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) yaite Kurokoge ni naru.
calcium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Karushūmu* (Kinzo-kugenso); yawarakaku gin'irono Kinzoku.
calculate (*adj.*) kazoerareru; kanjōdekiru.
calculate (*v.t.*) kazoeru; keisansuru; hakaru; keikakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) keisansuru; yosansuru; tayoru; shinraisuru.
calculation (*n.*) Keisan; Kanjō; Yotei; Yosoku; Oshihakari.
calculative (*adj.*) oshihakarino; keianshita; kanjōdateno; yoteitekina.
calculator (*n.*) Keiansha; Keianshi; Keisan'hyō; Keisanki.
calculus (*adj.*) (Igaku) kessekino; kessekibyōno.
calculus (*n.*) (Igaku) Kessek; Kessekibyō; (Sūgaku) Keisanhō.
caldron (*n.*) Oogama; Oonabe; Ooyuwakashi.
Caledonian (*adj.*) *Sukottolando* no furui Na.
calendar (*n.*) Koyomi; Higoyomi; Mokuroku-hyō; Nendaihyō; Hōtei-kirōku.
calender (*v.t.*) (Kami, Nuno nado no) tsuyadashisuru; 2. (*n.*) Tsuyadashiki; Kōtakuki.
calends, kalends (*n.*) Tsuitachi; Tsukihajime no Hi (*Rōmajidai* ni).
calf (*n.*) Koushi; Hitsuji, Zō Kujira, Azarashi nado no Ko; sōra no Kawa de tsukutta Mono; Bakamono; Kodomo.
calf (*n.*) (Karada) Komura; Fukurahagi.
calf-love (*n.*) Osanagoi; Hatsugoi.
calf-skin (*n.*) Koushigawa; Jōtōnameshi.
calibrate (*v.t.*) memorisuru; Teppō no Hōkō ya Tama no Sashiwatashi o mikiwameru.
calibre, caliber (*n.*) Hōkō; Chokkei; Tama no Sashiwatashi.
calico (*n.*) (Eikoku) *Karaku*; Shirokanekin; (Beikoku) Sarasa; 2. (*adj.*) *karakono*; sara-sano.
caliper (*n.*) *Konpasugata* no Mono; Mono no Atsusa nado o hakaru Mono.
caliph (*n.*) *Hariha* (Fuifuikyōkoku no Oo).
caliphate (*n.*) *Hariha* no Kurai; *Hariha-ryōdo*.
calk (*n.*) togatta Tetsu; suberanuyō Ushi-uma no Teitetsu ni tsukete aru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Togaritetsu o tsukeru.
call (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) yobu; nazukeru; yobimotomeru; tenkosuru; to shōsuru; sakebu; shōshūsuru; ninmeisuru; happyōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Sakebi; Tenko; Otozure; Hōmon; (Tori no) Nakine; Shōshū; Seikyū (Kane no).
calligrapher (*n.*) Jikaki; jōzuna Kakite; Nōshoka.
calligraphy (*n.*) Hisseki; Hissei; Kakikata; Nōsho.
calling (*n.*) Meshi; Shōshū; Sakebi; Tenko; Honshoku; Senmon.
calliper (*n.*) Keisokuki (Hakarigikai); Ryōkakuki (magatta Mono no Haba ya Chokkei o hakaru Kikai).
callisthenics, calisthenics (*n.*) Jūnantaisō.
call-money (*n.*) Tōza-kashitsukekin (Seikyū ni ōji sugu kaesu Kane).
callosity (*n.*) (Karada) Atsukawa; Tako (Hifu no fukureagaru Mono).
callous (*adj.*) kowaki; mujōna; mukankakuno; reikokuna.

callose (*adj.*) Hane no nai; mukeikenna; aonisaino; heppokono.
calm (*n.*) Ochitsuki; Shizukesa; Chinchaku; Heisei; Odayakasa; 2. (*adj.*) odayakana; shizukana; kazenaki; ochitsuita; 3. (*v.t.*) shizumeru; odayakani suru; nadameru; ochitsukaseru; 4. (*v.i.*) ochitsuku; shizumaru; yawaragu; shizukani naru.
calomel (*n.*) Kankō (Gezaigusuri).
caloric (*n.*) Netsu; Onnetsu; 2. (*adj.*) netsuno; kakino (*Hi-Kūki*).
calorie (*n.*) *Karorii*; Netsu no Tan'i.
calorific (*adj.*) Netsu o dasu; hatsunetsuseino.
calorify (*v.t.*) nessuru.
calorimeter (*n.*) Kennetsuki; Sokunetsuki.
calumet (*n.*) Kiseru (Beikoku *Indian* no); Heiwa no Shirushi.
caluminate (*v.t.*) soshiru; chūshōsuru; zangen-suru.
calumination (*n.*) Zangen; Hibō; Shiiutae.
calumniator (*n.*) Hibōsha (Soshirite); Zansōsha.
calumnious (*adj.*) soshiritekina; zangenno.
calumny (*n.*) Hibō; Soshiri; Zangen.
calve (*v.i.*) Koushi o umu; Ko o umu; Hyōga no Kōri no wareru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) umu; sanshutsusuru.
Calvinism (*n.*) *Karubinshugi* (Seikyō to Teki-shūkyō).
Calvinist (*n.*) *Karubinshinja*.
calx (*n.*) Kinzoku no Yakekuzu.
calyx (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Gaku; Utena.
cam (*n.*) (Kikai) Hentotsurin; Hentotsushi; Kikai no Unten o fukisokuni suru Mono.
camber (*v.t.*) uemukini sorasu; uwazorisuru; mayugata ni suru; 2. (*n.*) Uwazori; Soriita.
cambium (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shinseisoshiki (Ki no Miki to Uwakawa to no Aida ni Mainen dekiru Sen'i-soshiki).
cambric (*adj.*) shiro-Rinneru no; Asanunomagai no; 2. (*n.*) Shiro'rin'neru; *Hankachi*.
came (*verb*) come no Kako; kita.
camel (*n.*) Rakuda.
camellia (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsubaki.
camelopard (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kirin.
cameo (*n.*) Tama ya Koishi ni hodokoshita Ukibori.
camera (*n.*) *Kamera*; Shashinki; Anbako; Anshitsu.
camera-obscure (*n.*) Anbako; Anshitsu.
camomile (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kamitsure (Chaka no Shokubutsu); sono Hana o I-no-Kusuri ni tsukau.
camp (*n.*) *Kampu*; Tenmakugoya; Karigoya; Kishukusho; Yaei; Jinchi; Guntai-seikatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) tomarasu; yadorasu; shishukusasu; yaeisasu; Jinchi o ataeru; 3. (*v.i.*) tomaru; jindoru; Yaei o haru.
campaign (*n.*) Seiji'undō; Undō; Senden; Sen'eki (Tatakai-Yaku); 2. (*v.i.*) Seiji'undō o suru; undōsuru; tatakau; jūgunsuru (Gun ni shitagau).
campanile (*n.*) Kanatsukidō; Kane-no-Tō.
campanulate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) kanegatano (Shōjō); *Berugata* no.
camphor (*n.*) Shōnō.
camphorate (*v.t.*) Shōnō ni tokasu; Shōnō to tomoni tsukau.
camphoric (*adj.*) shōnōno.

camphor-tree (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kusu; Kusu-no-Ki.
campus (*n.*) Daigakushikichi.
can (*n.*) Kan; Tabemono ya Ekitai nado o ireru Kinzokusei no Utsuwa; Kanzume; 2. (*v.t.*) Kan ni ireru; kanzumesuru.
can (*v.i.*) -uru; -eru; dekiru (Jodōshi to shite mochi).
Canada (*n.*) *Kanada*; 2. (*adj.*) *kanadano*.
Canadian (*n.*) *Kanadajin*; 2. (*adj.*) *kanadano*; *kanadajinno*.
canaille (Futsugo) (*n.*) Waiwairen; Sawagiya; Shūbu; Ikki.
canal (*n.*) Unga; Horiwari; Suidō; Mizo; 2. (*v.t.*) Unga o hiraku; Mizo o tsukuru.
canard (*n.*) Gohō (ayamatta Shirase); Kyōhō (itsuwari no Shirase); Goden (ayamatta Iifurase).
canary, canary bird (*n.*) (Tori) *Kanariya*.
canary-colored (*adj.*) *kanariyairono*; usu-kiirono; tamagoirono; kimiirono.
cancel (*v.t.*) torikesu; uchisuteru; massatsusuru; sutesaru (kikyakusuru); mukōnisuru; 2. (*n.*) Torikeshi; Sutesari; Mukō.
cancellation (*n.*) Torikeshi; Sutesari; Massatsu; Mukō.
cancer (*n.*) (Igaku) Gan; Ganshu.
cancerous (*adj.*) ganno; ganshuo.
candelabrum (*n.*) Edatsuki-shokudai; Shokudai (Te no Katachi o shita Rōsokudai).
candid (*adj.*) akarasamano; uchiaketa; katayoranu; kōheina.
candidacy, candidate-ship (*n.*) Rikkōhō (*Kōhosha ni tatsu koto*).
candidate (*n.*) Kōhosha; Shigansha; Shibōsha.
candied (*v.t.*) satōkasuru; tōkasuru; Satō o kisete hozonsuru; 2. (*adj.*) satōgiseno.
candle (*n.*) Rōsoku.
candle-light (*n.*) Rōsoku no Hikari; Rōsoku no yōna Hikari; Tasogare; Yūgure-doki.
Candlemas (*n.*) Seishokusetsu (*Riorakana Rōsoku-Matsuri*, 2-gatsu 2-ka).
candle-power (*n.*) Shokkō.
candle-stick (*n.*) Shokudai.
candle-wick (*n.*) Rōsoku-no-Shin.
candor, candour (*n.*) Akarasama; Kōhei; Kōheimushi; katayoranu koto.
candy (*n.*) Amegashi; Kashi; Satōgashi; 2. (*v.t.*) Satō o kiseru; satōka suru; 3. (*v.t.*) Satō ni naru; amaku naru.
candy-tuft (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Magaribana.
cane (*n.*) Tō, Take, Kibi, Yoshi, Kusa nado no Kuki; Satō-kibi no Kibi; Tsue; 2. (*v.t.*) muchitsutsu; Muchi de utsu.
cane-brake (*n.*) Yabu; Takeyabu; Kusamura.
canful (*n.*) Kan ni ippai.
canine (*adj.*) Inu no yōna; inubano (Kenshi); Itokiriba no; kibano; 2. (*n.*) Kenshi; Itokiriba; Kiba.
canister (*n.*) Kan; Hako (Kinzokusei no Iremono); Danganbako; Baradama (Sandan).
canker (*n.*) Kaju no Eda ni tsuku Yamai; Fushokusayō; 2. (*v.t.*) tadarasu; sarasu; fushokusuru.
canker-worm (*n.*) Shakutori'mushi (Ha matawa Wakame o kuu).

cannel (*n.*) Rōsokutan (yawarakaku, tsuyoi Hikari o dasu Sekitan).
cannibal (*n.*) Hitokui; Jinnikukui (Hito ni tsukau); Goshoku-dōbutsu (tagaini kuiau Dōbutsu).
cannibalism (*n.*) Hitokui; Yaban; Zangyaku.
cannon (*n.*) Taihō.
cannonade (*n.*) Hōgeki; Taihō no Renpatsu; Hōheikōgeki; Taihōshageki.
cannon-ball (*n.*) Hōdan.
cannoneer (*n.*) Hōhei; Hōshu.
cannot (*verb*) dekinu; dekin'; dekinai.
canny (*adj.*) kogashikoi; josainai; sejini taketa; nukeme nai; kiyōna, jōzuna.
canoe (*n.*) *Kanuu*; Kobune; Kaibune; Utsurobune; Kigawabune.
canon (*n.*) Seiten (*Seisho-Jiten*), Kosho (furui Shomotsu); Seikei (*tadashii Keiten*); Hōten; Kyōkaikisoku.
canon (*n.*) Tani, Keikoku; *canyon* ni onaji.
canonical, canonic (*adj.*) seitentekina; seiten ni shitagatta; Kyōkaikisoku ni nottotta.
canonicals (*n.*) Sōfuku (Sōryo no Fukusō); Hōi (Nori no Koromo).
canonist (*n.*) Seitengakusha; Hōten ni tsūjita Hito.
canonization (*n.*) Seiten o sakuseisuru koto; Seiten ni shitagau koto.
canonize (*v.t.*) Seito to mitomeru; Seiten to mitomeru; kyokasuru; saikasuru.
canopied (*adj.*) Tengai de ōwareta.
canopy (*n.*) Tengai; kōkina Hito no Zujō. matawa Zaseki no ueno Ooi; Nedoko-ooi; 2. (*v.t.*) Tengai de oou.
cant (*n.*) Naname; Saka; Keisha (Katamuki); Shakaku; 2. (*v.i.*) katamukeru; naname ni suru; tenpukusuru; kayasu 3. (*v.i.*) katamuku; naname ni naru; hikkurikaeru.
cant (*n.*) Kuchiguse; Terai; Kotoba-yosooi; Gizen; Torikotoba; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Aikotoba de iu; Torikotoba o kataru; shinjinsuru-rashiku yosoou.
can't (*verb*), **cannot** no Ryaku; dekinu; dekin'; dekinai.
cantaloup, cantaloupe (*n.*) Suikauri; Maruuri.
cantankerous (*adj.*) ijiwarui; hankōtekina; isakaizukino.
cantata (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Kantata*; Seigaku no Isshu no Kyoku.
canteen (*n.*) Shuho; (Eishonai no) Baiten; Shokki (Kinzo-kusei).
canter (*n.*) shinjinka-rashii kuchōsuru Hito; Teraimono; Gizensha.
canter (*n.*) Uma no yuruyakana Ayumi; 2. (*v.i.*) yuruyakani hashiru; 3. (*v.t.*) yuruyakani hashirasu.
canticle (*n.*) Sanbika; Seika; Shōka (Kyōkai no).
cantilever (*n.*) Udebashira; Hijiki (Michi ya Hashi o yoko kara sasaeru Tsukkai).
cantle (*n.*) Kirehashi; Hashikire; Danpen; Kura (Bagu) no Kōkyū (Atoyumi).
canto (*n.*) nagai Shi matawa Uta no Ippen aruiwa Setsu; Seigaku no ichiban takai Chōshi.
canton (*n.*) Shū; Ken (Kuni no Ichibu); 2. (*v.t.*), shūbetsusuru; kenbetsusuru; Gun ni wakatsu.

cantonment (*n.*) Guntai (Shinai no Karishu-kuhaku).
cantor (*n.*) Ondotori; Kyōkai-gasshōtai no Shikisha.
canvas (*n.*) Zukku; Horo; *Tento*; Ho; Enuno.
canvass (*v.t.*) kentōsuru (shirabete tōgisuru); Tōhyō o unagasu; (Chihō) yūzeisuru 2. (*v.i.*), Tōhyō o kou; Tōhyō o unagasu; yūzeisuru; 3. (*n.*), Yūzei; Kentō (*Kensa-Tōgi*); Kan'yū (susume izanau).
canyon (*n.*) Tani; Keikoku; Yūkei.
caoutchouc (*n.*) Gomu; Dansei-gomu (*Indo* no).
cap (*n.*) Bōshi; Fuchi nashi Bō; Seibō; (Teppō no) Raikan; 2. (*v.t.*), Bōshi o kaburasu; Gakui o sazu (Sukottolando); Raikan o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*), Bōshi ni Te o fureru; keireisuru; Bōshi o nugu (Keirei).
capability (*n.*) Nōryoku; Ginō; Sainō (dekiru koto).
capable (*adj.*) dekiru; nashieru; giryōaru; nōryokuaru.
capably (*adv.*) yoku; yoku . . . nashieru yōni; . . . mamani; hodonni.
capacious (*adj.*) hiroi; hōyōseiaru; Basho no aru.
capacity (*n.*) Nōryoku (atau Chikara); Kennō; Yōseki (ireuru Sekiryō); Hōyōsei (Jinkaku no).
cap-a-pie (*adv.*) Atama kara Ashi made; zentaini.
caparison (*n.*) Umakazari; Bisō (Hito no).
cape (*n.*) Katagi; Kataoi; *Manto*; Kappa; Misaki.
caper (*n.*) Tobihane (Yagi no yōna); 2. (*v.i.*) tobihaneru; haneru; hanekuruu.
capilarity (*n.*) Mōkansayō; Mōsaikan-genshō.
capillary (*adj.*) Ke no; Ke no yōna; Mōsaikan no; 2. (*n.*) Mōsaikan; Mōkan.
capital (*adj.*) omona; ittō no; jūyōna; shizaino (Shi ni ataisuru); shihonno; ōmojino; 2. (*n.*) Shufu; Kashira-moji; Shihon; Ōmoji.
capitalist (*n.*) Shihonka.
capitalize (*n.*) Shihon ni suru; Shihon o tsunoru; Shihon to suru; Shihon ni kasu; Ōmoji de hajimeru.
capitation (*n.*) Jintōzei.
Capitol (*n.*) *Rōma* no Oka, *Jupitā* no Ji'in de torimakaru; Kokkaigijidō; Shūgijidō.
capitulate (*v.i.*) jōkentsuki-kōsansuru.
capitulation (*n.*) Jōkentsuki-kōsan; Kōfuku (kudari-fukujūsuru); (Mondai no) Yōten. Kōfuku-jōkensho; Kōsan-yōmoku; Kaijō'-oboegaki.
capon (*n.*) Kyōsei-niwatori.
caprice (*n.*) Kigawari; Kiutsuri; Wagamama; Kimama; Kimagure; Dekigokoro.
capricious (*adj.*) Kimama; Wagamama; Ki no kawariyasui.
capsicum (Shokubutsu) Tōgarashi.
capsize (*n.*) Tenpuku; Kutsugaeri; Hikkurikaeri; 2. (*v.t.*) kutsugaesu; kayasu; tenpukusuru; hikkurikaesu.
capstan (*n.*) Makirokuro; Manriki.
capstone (*n.*) Kasaishi; Kanmuriishi.
capsular (*adj.*) fukurono; nikawabukurono.

- capsule** (*n.*) Fukuro; Fukurogata; Tanebukuro; Nikawabukuro (nominikui Kusuri o irete nomu Fukuro); Fukurogata no Yōki.
- captain** (*n.*) Chō; Shuryō (*Kubi-ryōchi*); Shuchō (*Kubi-nagai*); (Gun) Chūtaichō, Tāi; (Umi) Senchō; Kanchō; Kaigun-taisa.
- captaincy** (*n.*) Taichō no Yakume; Rikugun-tai no Shoku; Kaiguntaisa no Shoku.
- captain-general** (*n.*) Shireikan.
- caption** (*n.*) Taikō (Ōki-Tsuna); Tekiyō; Midashi (Shō, Setsu nado no Kakihajime); Taiho (Hikishibari).
- captious** (*adj.*) ageashitorino; monkuyano; arasagashino.
- captive** (*v.t.*) ikedoru; Horyo ni suru; Kokoro o ubau; uttorisaseru; misuru.
- captive** (*n.*) Horyo; Toriko; Ikedorimono; 2. (*adj.*) torawareta; Horyo to natta; Kokoro o miserareta.
- captivity** (*n.*) Toraware; Kankin.
- captor** (*n.*) Tsukamaeru Hito; Taihosha.
- capture** (*n.*) Toriosae; Taiho; Hikishibari; Kakutoku; Rokaku; Bundori; Bundorihin; 2. (*v.t.*) torau; toraeru; taihosuru; hokakusuru.
- capturer** (*n.*) Taihosha; Hokakusha; Torae-bito.
- car** (*n.*) Kuruma; Kyakusha (Kuruma); Kasha; Nibasha; Fusen no Fune.
- carabineer** (*n.*) Tanjūkihei; Jūkihei.
- caracole** (*n.*) (Umanori no) Hankaiten.
- carafe** (*n.*) Shokutaku no Mizubin.
- caramel** (*n.*) (Kashi) *Kyarameru*; Amegashi.
- caret** (*n.*) *Karotto*; Kingin Hōseki o hakaru Mekata.
- caravan** (*n.*) Taishō (Tai o kunda Shōnin); Tabishōninndan; Yakataguruma.
- caravansary** (*n.*) Taishōyado.
- caraway** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ibukizeri.
- carbide** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Tankabutsu (Tanso ni kashita Mono).
- carbine** (*n.*) Kihei-yō no Tanjū.
- carbohydrate** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Tansuikabutsu.
- carbolic** (*adj.*) (Kagaku) sekitansanno.
- carbon** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Tanso.
- carbonaceous** (*adj.*) tansono; sekitanno; mokutanno; Sekitan o fukunda; Mokutan o fukunda.
- carbonize** (*v.t.*) tankasuru; Tanso ni kasuru; Sumi ni yaku.
- carboy** (*n.*) Kagozaiku no Ōbin (Sanrui o ireru ni mochiiru).
- carbuncle** (*n.*) Kōgyokuseki (makkana Hōseki); (Igaku) Yō; Chō; Nikibi (hareagatte Dekuchi no nai Haremono).
- carburet** (*v.t.*) Tanso o ireru; Tanso to kagō-suru; Tanso to hōwasasu.
- carburetor** (*n.*) Tankaki (*Tanso-kasuru-Kigu*); *Gasu* matawa Sekiyū-hatsudōki nado de sono Nenryō ga Kūki to hōwashii, bakhatsusuru Tokoro.
- carcass, carcase** (*n.*) Shitai; Shikabane; Gaikotsu; Mukuro.
- carcinoma** (*n.*) (Igaku) Ganshu (Ganharemono).
- card** (*n.*) shikakuna Kamigire; Atsugamigire; Meishi; Hagaki; Karuta; Hanafuda; Asobi-kādo.
- cardiac** (*adj.*) shinzōno.
- cardinal** (*adj.*) omona; shuyōna; daijina Daisōjō no; makkana; shinkuno (fuka Beni-ro); 2. (*n.*) *Rōma* Hōō senkyōshi Hōō ni tsugu Kōsō; Shinkushoku (Fukabeni-ro).
- care** (*n.*) Chūi; Mimamori; Kango; Shinpai; Sekinin; Kokorozukai; Kenen; Kizuke; Hogo; 2. (*v.i.*) kizukau; ki ni suru; shinpai-suru; kokorozukaisuru; hogosuru; mimamoru; kangosuru; sodateru; sewasuru.
- careen** (*v.t.*) (Fune o) katamukeru (Sōji matawa Haisui no tame); nanameni suru; keishasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) katamuku; nanameni naru.
- career** (*n.*) Rireki; nashitogeta koto; Shokugyō; Kakekko; Haya-gakeri; Kaisokuryoku; 2. (*v.i.*) hitabashiru; hayaku kakeru.
- careful** (*adj.*) chūibukai; kokorozukaino; shinpaiseru.
- carefully** (*adv.*) chūibukaku; yōjinshite; kokorozukaishite.
- careless** (*adj.*) fuchūina; keisotsuna; mutonchakuna.
- carelessly** (*adv.*) mutonchakuni; fuchūini; kigaruni.
- carelessness** (*n.*) Mutonchaku; Fuchūi; kodawaranu koto.
- caress** (*n.*) Chōai; Yasashimi; Aibu (Aishinaderu); 2. (*v.t.*) chōaisuru; aibusuru; kaaigaru; shitashimu; nasakebukakusuru.
- caret** (*n.*) Ji no nuketa Shirushi; Yamagata de arawasu (Λ).
- cargo** (*n.*) Funani; Tsumini.
- caribou, cariboo** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) (Hokubeisan) Tonakai.
- caricature** (*n.*) Manga; Ponchie; Fūshiga; Tobae; 2. (*v.t.*) Ponchie o kaku; Manga o egaku.
- caricaturist** (*n.*) Ponchiekaki; Fūshigaka; Mangaka.
- caries** (*n.*) (Igaku) Honegusari; Fushokuyō; Kotsuyō (Yō wa Yamaidare ni Eki . . . yasui); (Shokubutsu) Fushokushō (kusari Yamai).
- carillon** (*n.*) Suzunarigakki; *Beru*-ongakki (*Beru* o narabete uteba Ongaku no Fu o dasu Mono).
- cariole, carriole** (*n.*) Ippikibasha; Kogatabasha.
- carious** (*adj.*) honegusarino; kotsuyōno; kusatta (Mushiba no).
- carling** (*adj.*) wazurawashii; nayamashii; madowashii.
- Carmelite** (*n.*) *Kameru*-Ha no Takuhatsusō (Jūniseiki).
- carmine** (*n.*) Tōbeni-ro; Tōbenishikiso.
- carnage** (*n.*) Gyakusatsu; Minagoroshi.
- carnal** (*adj.*) nikuno; nikuyokuno; konoyotekina.
- carnality** (*n.*) Nikuyoku ni fukeru koto; Genseteki-itsuraku.
- carnation** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Kānēshon*; *Oyanda*-Sekichiku; Jakōnadeshiko; Nikuiro; Usubeni-ro.
- carnelian** (*n.*) Nikuyōgyokuzui (Hōseki, Oshihan nado ni mochiu).
- carnival** (*n.*) Nigioi; Matsu-sawagi; Shanikusai (Tenshukuyō no).

carnivore (*n.*) Shokunikudōbutsu; Shokuchūshokubutsu (Mushikuigusa).
carnivorous (*adj.*) nikushokuno; nikushokuruino (Niku o kuu);
carol (*n.*) Iwaiuta; Yorokobiuta; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) yorokobi-utau; yorokobi-saezuru.
carotid (*adj.*) keidōmyakuno (Kubi no -).
carousal (*n.*) Enkai; Sakamori; Nomisawagi; Donchansawagi.
carouse (*v.i.*) Sakamori o haru; nomisawagu; 2. (*n.*) Sakamori; Nomisawagi.
carp (*n.*) (Uo) Koi.
carp (*v.i.*) Kogoto o iu; muyami ni yakamashiku iu; kosekose iu.
carpal (*adj.*) maeashi-kansetsuno (Dōbutsu); udeno; udekobushino.
carpel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shinpi; Jitsuso (*Kajitsu-Ishizue*); Tane no Shitakawa.
carpenter (*n.*) Daiku; Takumi.
carpentry (*n.*) Daiku-shigoto.
carpet (*n.*) Jūtan; Shikimono; Dantsū; Mōsen.
carpet-bag (*n.*) Ryokōkaban; Dantsūkaban; Jūtanseikaban.
carrack, carack (*n.*) Daishōsen (mukashi no *Supēinjin*, *Porutogarujin* ga mochiita Mono).
carriage (*n.*) Unchin; Noriyōbasha.
carrier (*n.*) Hakobite; Unsōnin; Unpansha; Nakashi; Haitatsu.
carrier (*n.*) Funiku (kusari-niku); 2. (*adj.*) kusatta; iyana.
carrot (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ninjin.
carry (*v.t.*) hakobu; mochihakobu; unpansuru; utsusu; Omoni o ou; (Hōan o) tsūkassuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hakobu; mochihakobu; tōchakusuru (Dangan nado ga).
cart (*n.*) Niguruma (Nirinno); 2. (*v.t.*) Niguruma de hakobu.
cartage (*n.*) Unsō; Unpan; Nihakobi; Unsōryō; Unchin.
carte blanche (*n.*) *carte* (*n.*) *Kādo*; Kondatehyō; Zettai-ininjō (Shomei dake shite watasu hakushino Ininjō).
cartel (*n.*) Kettōjō; Hatashiba; Horyōkōkan no Yakusokusho; Kettōmōshikomi; Chōsen (idomiai); Sangyōgaisha; Seizōgaisha.
cartilage (*n.*) Nankotsu; Nankotsubu.
cartilaginous (*adj.*) nankotsuno; Nankotsu ni nita; Nankotsu no gotoki.
carton (*n.*) Atsumibako; Bōrubako.
cartoon (*n.*) Fūshiga; ōkina Ponchie; Moyōgata; 2. (*v.i.*) Moyōgata o tsukuru; Ponchie o kaku; 3. (*v.t.*) Ponchie o egaku; Moyōgata ni arawasu.
cartouch, cartouch (*n.*) Dan'yakutō; Dan'yakubako; Hanabibako; Kinenhi no ueno Daienkei no Mono, sono nakani Kamisama matawa Kunshu no Na o kinyūsu.
cartridge (*n.*) Danyakubako; Danyakuire.
cartwright (*n.*) Bashaseizōnin.
carve (*v.t.*) chōkokusuru; ukiborisuru; kirivaru; Niku nado o kuru (Ryōri no Toki); 2. (*v.i.*) kizamu; chōkokusuru; Niku o kuru.
carver (*n.*) Chōkokusha; Chōkokushi; Nikukiri-naifu.
carving (*n.*) Chōkoku; Ukibori; Chōkokumono.

caryatid (*n.*) Dekobashira; Nyoningatabashira.
cascade (*n.*) Kodaki; Taki.
case (*n.*) Baai; Jiken; Shinsō; Tachiba; Arisama; Dekigoto; Anken (Teian no An); (Igaku) Byōshō; Kanja; (Hōritsu) Soshō-jiken; (Bungaku) Kaku.
case (*n.*) Hako; Iremono; Yōki; Uwazutsumi; Saya; Tsutsu; *Garasubako*; 2. (*v.t.*) Hako ni ireru; tsutsumu; fukurozutsumisuru.
case-harden (*v.t.*) kitaeru; katakusuru; mukankaku nisuru.
casein (*n.*) Kanrakuso (*kawaku-rakunō moto*).
case-knife (*n.*) Sayairi-kogatana; Shokutaku-naifu.
case mate (*n.*) Yōsainai no Bakudan'yoke-shitsu; Taibakushitsu; Kakurehōdai.
casement (*n.*) Madoshōji; Uchito no gotoku Chōtsugai de tsuketa To).
caseous (*adj.*) kanrakuno; Kanraku no gotoki.
cash (*n.*) Genkin; Shōkin; Shihei; (hiro) Imi dewa Ginkō-kogitte, Ginkō-kawase, Tegata nado mo *Kashi* to iu); 2. (*v.t.*) Shōkin ni kaeru; Genkin to suru (Tegata nado o).
cash-book (*n.*) Genkin-suitōbo; Genkindashiirechō.
cashier (*n.*) Suitōgakari; Kaikeikata; 2. (*v.t.*) menshokusuru; himensuru; kaikosuru.
cashmere (*n.*) *Kashimiya* Katakake (Jumōseino *Indean* Katakake); jōtōno Keorimono.
casing (*n.*) (Mado nado no) Waku.
casino (*n.*) Gorakujō; Kōshūgorakushitsu (utai Butō nado suru); isshuno *Kaado*-asobi.
cask (*n.*) Taru; Taru ni haitta Mono.
casket (*n.*) Tebako; Tamatebako; Fumibako; Hitsugi; Nekan.
casque (*n.*) Kabuto.
casation (*n.*) Torikeshi; Sutesari; Haiki (haishi-suteru); Zensaiban no Tekkai.
cassava (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Amerika*-Nettai-seishokubutsu, Ne o kawakashi Denpunshitsu no ooi *Tapioka* o tsukuru.
cassia (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sennai (Yakusō); Ebisugusa; Keihiju (Nettai-seishokubutsu).
cassimere (*n.*) Kedonsu.
cassock (*n.*) Hōi (Nori no Koromo); Kesa; Bokushifuku.
cassowary (*n.*) (Tori) Hikuidori.
cast (*v.t.*) nageru; (Manako o) mukeru; suteru; katachizukeru; kizuku; nugu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsurisuru; tsuru; nagezurisuru; jukuryosuru; Ikata o toru; kazoeru; keisansuru; 3. (*n.*) Nagekake; Nagedashi; nageta mono; Tōtekikyori (nageta Kyori); Haiyū; Haiyaku; Yakuwari; Ikata; Ikake.
castanet (*n.*) (Gakki) Yotsudake.
castaway (*n.*) sukuinaki Nansensha; Nansen; 2. (*adj.*) suterareta; misuterareta; tayorinai; nansenko.
caste (*n.*) (*Indojin* no) Kaikyūseido; Chii.
castellated (*adj.*) shirogamaeno; Shiro no yōna.
caster (*n.*) Nagete; Imonoshi; Sutareuma; Korobashi-Isu.

- castigate (*v.t.*) muchiutsu; shikaru; chōkai-suru.
- castigation (*n.*) Korashime; Chōkai; Benta-tsu; Muchiuchi.
- casting (*n.*) Imono; Nageito; Nugisute.
- casting-vote (*n.*) Ketteitōhyō; Kahi-Dōsū no Toki Gichō no ireru Tōhyō.
- castle (*n.*) Shiro; Toride.
- castor-oil (*n.*) Himashiyu.
- castrametation (*n.*) Jin o shiku koto; Eisho-sekkeihō.
- castrate (*v.t.*) kyoseisuru; Kōgan o nuku; Iki o ubau.
- castration (*n.*) (Igaku) Kyosei; Kōganteki-shutsu.
- casual (*adj.*) tamano; tamatamano; gūzenno; toppatsutekina; tokidokino.
- casually (*adv.*) tamani; tamatama; gūzen; toppatsutekini.
- casualty (*n.*) Dekigoto; Toppatsuteki-jihen; Shishōsha.
- casuist (*n.*) Dōgakusha (Hito no Michi o kaibōshi oshieru Hito).
- casuistic, casuistical (*adj.*) dōgakuteki; Michishirube to naru; Kibenteki; koji-tsukeno.
- casuistry (*n.*) Zen'aku-ketteiron; Kiben-shugi.
- cat (*n.*) Neko; Torazoku no Dōbutsu; Ijiwaruonna.
- cataclysm (*n.*) Henran; Tenpenchihen; Seijiteki (Shakaiteki); Dōran; Jihen.
- catacomb (*n.*) Chika no Ana; Chikabochi; Chika no Nōkotsudō.
- catalfalque (*n.*) Hitsugi no ueno Tengai.
- cataplexy (*n.*) (Igaku) Ruikan (Shurui-Kanshaku); Karada ya Teashi ga kataku kobamaru Byōki.
- cataleptic (*adj.*) (Igaku) ruikanno; Teashi no kobamaru.
- catalogue (*n.*) Katarogu; Mokuroku; Shōhinmoku.
- catalysis (*n.*) Sesshokusayō (Kagakuteki-henka).
- catamaran (*n.*) Ikada; Ikadabune.
- catamount (*n.*) Noneko; Yamaneko.
- catapult (*n.*) (Hikōki) Tōbakuki (Bakudan o nageru Shikake); (Fune) Gunkan no Hikōki-hassha-Setsubi; mukashino Ishinageki.
- cataract (*n.*) Ōdaki; Daibakufu; Gekiryū; Gekiu (Ōame); (Me) Hakunaisho (Shirozokohi).
- catarrh (*n.*) (Igaku) Kataru.
- catarrhal (*adj.*) (Igaku) kataruno; kataru-seino.
- catastrophe (*n.*) Daigekihen; Sanka (mugotarashii Wazawai); Geki no Daidanen; Ōzume.
- catbird (*n.*) Nekodori (Beikokusan, Neko no yōna Nakigoe o suru Kotori).
- catboat (*n.*) Hokakebune (Ippon Masuto no).
- catcall (*n.*) Kōensha o jamasuru Kuchibue, Nekobue nado no Sawagi.
- catch (*v.t.*) toraeru; tsukamaeru; nigiru; ukeru; (Norimono) Ma ni au; (Byōki) utsuru; kansensuru; 2. (*v.i.*), wakaruru; etokusuru; utsuru; tomeru; moeru; saegiru; 3. (*n.*) Tsukami; Hittorae; Emono; Hoshu (Yakyū); Hikigane (Teppō); Horidashimono; Fuiuchi.
- catcher (*n.*) toraeru Hito; tsukamu Hito; Hoshu (Yakyū).
- catching (*adj.*) utsuriyasui; densenshiyasui; Kokoro o ubau; miryokuaru.
- catchpenny (*adj.*) mikakedaoshino; yasuppoi; mukachina.
- catchup, catsup, ketchup (*n.*) "Kechappu"; shokutakuyō Sōsu; (Yasai, Kudamono, Kinoko nado kara tsukuru).
- catchword (*n.*) (Geki) Haiyū no Serifu-watashi; (Jisho) Midashikotoba (*Pēji* no sumi ni aru); Ninkitori-Kotoba; Hyōgo; Kuchiguse.
- catchy (*adj.*) Kokoro o ubau; miryokuaru; shikaketekina.
- catechetic, catechetical (*adj.*) kuchizutaeno; mondōno.
- catechism (*n.*) Mondō; Mondō ni yoru Shidō (Shūkyō); Mondō no Keishiki ni yoru Kyōkun.
- catechist, catechizer (*n.*) Mondōkyōkunsha.
- catechize (*v.t.*) Mondō de oshieru; kikitadasu.
- catechu (*n.*) Asenyaku; Somegusuri (*Afurika*, Higashi-*Indo*, no Shokubutsu Binrōji kara toru).
- catechumen (*n.*) Senreishigansha; Kyūdōsha.
- categorical (*adj.*) zettaitekina; meihakuna; akarasamana; Hōshiki ni kanatta.
- category (*n.*) Shuri; Burnon; (Ronri, Tetsugaku) Hanchū; Hanteigainen.
- catenary (*n.*) Suikyokusen (Tare-magarusen).
- cater (*v.i.*) Shokuryō o sonaeru; Goraku o kyōsuru; Kibō no Mono o ataeu.
- cateran (*n.*) Ōihagi; Gōtō (*Sukottolando*).
- caterer (*n.*) Makanaikata; Shidashiya.
- caterpillar (*n.*) (Mushi) Kemushi; Imomushi; Shakutorimushi.
- caterwaul (*v.i.*) gyāgyā iu; Neko no gotoku igamu.
- catfish (*n.*) (Uo) Namazu.
- catgut (*n.*) Tegusu; Kokyū; Koto-no-O (Hitsuji no Chō kara tsukuru tsuyoi Ito).
- cathartic (*adj.*) senjōno (araisosogu); kanchōno (Chō o arau); gerino; chōzaraeno; 2. (*n.*) Tsūjigusuri; Geza.
- cathedral (*adj.*) honzanno; sōjōno Ken aru; Daijiin no yōna; iryokuaru; 2. (*n.*) Daigaran; Daisōin; Honzan; Daijiin.
- catheter (*n.*) (Igaku) Dō'nyōkan (Nyō o michibiku Kuda).
- cathode (*n.*) Inkyoku (Denki no Ippō no Kyoku).
- catholic (*adj.*) hiroi; ippantekina; kandaina; Rōma Kyūkyō; Katorikkukyō no; 2. (*n.*) Tenshukyō-shinja; Kyūkyō-shinja.
- catholicism (*n.*) Tenshukyōshugi; Kyūkyōshugi; Kyūkyō no Shinkō oyobi sono Seikatsu.
- catholicity (*n.*) kyūkyōteki Jōtai; Kyūkyō ni nottotta Seikatsu matawa sono Yōshiki.
- catkin (*n.*) Neko-yanagi no Hana; Kaba no Hana (Neko no Shippo ni nita Hana no Renzoku o iu).
- catmint, catnip (*n.*) Inuhakka.

- cat-o'-nine-tails** (*n.*) Kusujimuchi (Hito o muchiutsu ni mochiu); (Shokubutsu) Gama.
- cat's-cradle** (*n.*) Ayatori (Yubi de toriau Kodomo no Itoasobi).
- cat's eye** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Nekome'ishi.
- cat's-paw** (*n.*) Tesaki; Tanin no Dashi ni tsukawareru Hito; Soyokaze.
- cattle** (*n.*) Kachiku; Ushi.
- Caucasian** (*adj.*) *kōkasasujinno*; hakujin-shuno; 2. (*n.*) Hakujin; Hakutetsujin.
- caucus** (*n.*) Chihōsenkyōin; Senkyōinkaigi.
- caudal** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) O; Shippo; O no Katachi o shita Mono; 2. (*adj.*) shippono; O no yōna.
- caudle** (*n.*) Sakeyu; Sake o kuwaeta atsui Nomimono.
- caught** (*v.t.*) (*catch* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi); tsukamaeta; toraeta.
- caul** (*n.*) Daimōmaku (Tokidoki Akago ga umareru Toki kabutte deru Nenmaku).
- cauldron, caldron** (*n.*) Ōgama; Ōnabe.
- cauliflower** (*n.*) (Yasai) Hanakyabetsu; Hanana; Hana-habotan.
- cauline** (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) kukino; Kuki ni dekiru.
- causal** (*adj.*) gen'inno; Gen'in o nasu Inga-ritsu no.
- causality** (*n.*) Gen'in-sayō; Gen'in to naru koto; Inga'kankei; Inga'ritsu.
- causally** (*adv.*) gen'intekini; ... ga moto de; ... no Kekka to shite.
- causation** (*n.*) Gen'in; Gendōryoku; Inga-ritsu.
- causative** (*adj.*) hikiokosu; Gen'in to naru; (Bunpō) Shiekidōshi.
- cause** (*n.*) Gen'in; Moto; Dōki; Okori; Konkōyo; Riyū; (Hōritsu) Soshō; Moku-tekki; 2. (*v.t.*) okosu; hikiokosu; nasu; seshimuru; michibiku; ga Gen'in de ... to naru.
- causeless** (*adj.*) gen'innaki; konkyonaki; gūzenno.
- causeway** (*n.*) Jindō (Hito no Michi, Kurumamichi yori takai); Shikiishimichi; 2. (*v.t.*) jiagesuru; Jindō o tsukuru.
- caustic** (*adj.*) kusaru; fushokuseino; kakokuna; hinikuna; 2. (*n.*) Fushokusei-no-Mono.
- causticity** (*n.*) Fushokusei no aru koto; Kotoba no kakokuna koto.
- cauterize** (*v.t.*) Fushokusei aru Mono de kusarashi yaku; (Igaku) shōshakusuru; mukankaku ni suru.
- cautery** (*n.*) Yakigote; (Igaku) Shōshaku.
- caution** (*n.*) Chūi; Keikai; Yōjin; Ki o tsukeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) keikokusuru; keikaisuru; chūkokusuru.
- cautionary** (*adj.*) keikaitekina; chūkoku-tekina.
- cautious** (*adj.*) chūibukai; yōjinbukai; chin-chōna.
- cavalcade** (*n.*) Kiba'gyōretsu; Jōbatai.
- cavalier** (*n.*) Umanori; Onna o tsurete aruku Otoko; yūkanna Hito.
- cavalierly** (*adv.*) kigaruni; buenryoni.
- cavalry** (*n.*) Kihei; Kiheitai.
- cave** (*n.*) Horaana; Ana; Iwaya; Dōkutsu.
- caveat** (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Saiban no Shinkō-chūshi.
- cave-dweller** (*n.*) Anazumai no Hito; Kekkyōsha.
- cavern** (*n.*) Horaana; Dōkutsu; Gankutsu.
- caviar, caviare** (*n.*) ōkina Sakana no Shio-zuke.
- cavil** (*v.i.*) togamedate suru; (Riyū naku) Kogoto o iu; 2. (*n.*) Togamedate; Hanbaku; Kuchigotae; Kogoto.
- cavity** (*n.*) Utsuro; Hikkomi; (Fune) Haisuiyō.
- caw** (*n.*) Karasunaki; 2. (*v.i.*) "Kā---" to naku; "kā-kā---" iu.
- cayenne** (*n.*) Tōgarashi.
- cayman** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Wani (Nanbeisan no).
- cease** (*v.i.*) owaru; tomaru; yamu; yosu; 2. (*v.t.*) tomeru; todomeru; yameru.
- ceaseless** (*adj.*) tayuminai; yamanu; tsuzuku; uchitsuzuku; taezu.
- cedar** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sugi; Sugi-no-Ki.
- cede** (*v.t.*) yuzuru; watasu; kōsansuru.
- cedilla** (*n.*) "c" no shita ni tsukete "s" to hatsuonsuru no o arawasu Shirushi.
- ceiling** (*n.*) Tenjō.
- celandine** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Papī no Hana ni nita kiroi Kusabana; Kusa-no-Ō; Kin-pōge.
- celebrant** (*n.*) Yakusō (Kōshū no Shūkyō-gishiki o toriatsukau).
- celebrate** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) iwau; matsuru; yorokobu; kinsensuru; gasuru; shukugasuru; hometataeru; Saijitsu nado o mamoru.
- celebrated** (*adj.*) yūmeina; nadakai; shirewatatta.
- celebration** (*n.*) Shukuga; Kyōshiki (Shiki o ageru); Matsuri; Iwai; Shukuten; Saiten.
- celebrity** (*n.*) Shirewatari; Takanari; Meishi; chomeina Hito.
- celerity** (*n.*) Hayasa; Jinsoku; Sokuryoku; Daisokuryoku.
- celery** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Sevori*; Oranda Mitsuba (Kuki o taberu Yasai).
- celestial** (*adj.*) tenno; tenjōno.
- celibacy** (*n.*) Dokushin; Hitorigurashi; Mikon.
- celibate** (*n.*) Hitorimono; Dokushinsha; 2. (*adj.*) dokushinno; hitorigurashino; mikonno.
- cell** (*n.*) Shōshitsu; chisana Heya; Dokubō (Hitoribeya) (Otera oyobi Kangoku no); Saibō.
- cellar** (*n.*) Chikashitsu; Anagura; Monookibeya.
- cellarage** (*n.*) Anagura to shite tsukawareru Tokoro; renzokushita Anagura.
- cellaret** (*n.*) Sakadana; Sakabindana.
- cellular** (*adj.*) mitsubōno; saibōgatano.
- cellularity** (*n.*) Shitsu; Saibō.
- cellule** (*n.*) Saibō.
- celluloid** (*n.*) *Seruroido*; 2. (*adj.*) Saibō no yōna.
- cellulose** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Saibōmakushitsu (Nori no yōna); Sen'iso.
- Celt** (*n.*) *Kerutozoku Kerutominzoku* (Seibu-Yōroppa ni sumu).
- Celtic** (*adj.*) *kerutojinno*; *kerutozokuno*; 2. (*n.*) *Kerulogo*.
- cement** (*n.*) *Semento*; Shikkui 2. (*v.t.*) katakusuru; tsukeawasu; kochakusasu.

cementation (*n.*) Tsugiawashi; Kochaku (kataku tsukeru koto); Kōchaku (Nikawazuke ni kataku kutttsukeru koto).
cemetery (*n.*) Bochi; Hakaba; Hakasho; Maisōchi.
cenotaph (*n.*) Sekihi; Kinenhi.
censer (*n.*) Kōro.
censor (*n.*) Kensa; Ken'etsu; Shinsa; Ken-sakan; Ken'etsukan.
censorious (*adj.*) kuchiyakamashii; Kogoto-i no; hihiyōzukino; kuchigattena.
censorship (*n.*) Ken'etsu; Kensa; Kansa; Ken'etsukan no Shoku.
censurable (*adj.*) togamubeki; hinansubeki; kenseki suru koto no dekiru.
censure (*n.*) Hinan; Kisseki; Najiri; Soshiri; Seme; 2. (*v.t.*) semeru; togameru; hinansuru.
census (*n.*) Jinkōchōsa; Hitokazushirabe.
cent (*n.*) Dōsen; Sento; Nippon no Nisen ni ataru.
centaur (*n.*) Hanjin-hanba (Hito to Uma no Bakemono).
centenarian (Girisha Shinwa); 2. (*n.*) Hyakusai o ikita Hito.
centenary (*n.*) Ippyaku; Hyakunen; Hyakunensai; 2. (*adj.*) hyakunennen; Hyakunen ikkaino; hyakunenmeno.
centennial (*adj.*) hyakusaino; hyakunenmeno; hyakunenkanno.
center, centre (*n.*) Man'naka; Chūō; Chūshin; Chūshinten; 2. (*v.t.*) shūchūsuru; matomeru; Naka ni atsumaru; 3. (*v.t.*) Naka ni oku; Naka ni yoru; shūchūsuru.
center-board (*n.*) Kadōryūkotsu (Fune).
centering (*n.*) Mokutekibutsu o Chūshin ni oku koto; Fōkasu o awasu koto.
centesimal (*adj.*) (Sūgaku) hyakushinno (Hyaku zutsu de susumu); hyakubunkeisanno.
centigrade (*adj.*) Hyakudo ni waketa (Kandankel).
centigramme (*n.*) Guramu no Hyakubun-no-Ichi.
centiliter, centilitre (*n.*) Rittoru no Hyakubun-no-Ichi.
centime (*n.*) (Furansu) Furanku no Hyakubun-no-Ichi.
centimeter, centimetre (*n.*) Mētoru no Hyakubun-no-Ichi.
centipede (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Mukade.
cento (*n.*) Tsugihagibun; Hitomane-shibun.
central (*adj.*) mannakano; chūshinno; omona; jūyōna; Shihaiken aru.
centralization (*n.*) Chūō ni atsumeru koto; Shūchū; Chūōshuken.
centralize (*v.t.*) Chūshin ni atsumeru; Chūō ni oku; 2. (*v.i.*) Chūshin to naru.
centre (*n.*) center o miyo.
centric (*adj.*) chūshinno; chūōno.
centrifugal (*adj.*) Chūshin kara hanareyō to suru; enshinseino.
centripetal (*adj.*) Chūō ni mukau; kōshinseino (mukau); kyūshinseino (motomeru).
centuple (*adj.*) hyakubaino; 2. (*n.*) Hyakubai; 3. (*v.t.*) hyakubaisuru.
centurion (*n.*) Hyaku'nintaichō; Hyaku'ninno-Osa; (Rōma-jidai).

century (*n.*) Hyakunen; Isseiki; Guntai; Hyaku'nintai.
cephalic (*adj.*) atamano; zujōno; Atama ni chikai.
cephalopod (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tōsokurui (kōtōna Nantaidōbutsu).
ceramic (*adj.*) suemonotsukurino; Tōki-seizō no; Tōjiki-seizōkōjō no.
ceramics (*n.*) Tōkiseizō; Seitōjutsu; Seitōgyō.
cere (*v.t.*) Rō de nuru; Rō de fūjiru.
cereal (*adj.*) kokuruino; kokumotsuno; 2. (*n.*) Kokumotsu; Kokurui.
cerebellum (*n.*) (Karada) Shōnō; Kōtō (Ushiro no Atama).
cerebral (*adj.*) dainōno; nōno; nōzuino.
cerebration (*n.*) Nōzuisayō de okonau koto.
cerebrum (*n.*) (Karada) Dainō.
cerecloth (*n.*) Rōnuno; Taisuinuno.
cerement (*n.*) Shitaigoromo; Kyōkatabira; Rōnurigimono.
ceremonial (*adj.*) gishikino; iwaino; shukutenno; keishikitekina; 2. (*n.*) Iwai; Yorokobi; Shukuten; Gishiki; Reigisahō.
ceremonious (*adj.*) tadashii; gyōgitadashii; kichin' to shita.
ceremony (*n.*) Gishiki; Saiten; Shukuga; Reishiki.
cerise (*adj.*) sakura'irono; usuzakura'irono; 2. ((*n.*) Sakura'iro; Usuzakura'iro).
certain (*adj.*) tashikana; kakujitsuna; machigainai; itteino; kakkotaru; kakko to shita; aru; saru (Hi); ikubun ka.
certainly (*adv.*) tashikani; kitto; kakujitsuni; muron; mochiron; machigainaku.
certainty (*n.*) Tashikasa; Kakujitsusei; aya-marina koto; Jijitsu.
certificate (*n.*) Shōmeisho; Shōsho; Menjō; 2. (*v.t.*) shōmeisuru; shōkodateru; Menjō o sazakeru.
certification (*n.*) shōmeisuru koto; Shōmei; Hoshō (tamotsu Shōko).
certify (*v.t.*) ukeau; shōmeisuru; kakujitsuda to shōkodateru; uragakisuru.
cerulean (*adj.*) sorairono; aozorai'rono; fukamidorino.
cervical (*adj.*); (Karada) kubino; keibuno.
cessation (*n.*) Chūshi; Chūzetsu; Nakagire; Nakairi (Geki); Togire; Nakayasumi.
cession (*n.*) Yuzuri; Yuzuriwatashi; Tewata-shi; Jōyo (yuzuri-ataeru, Ryōchi nado o).
cesspool (*n.*) Ōsuidame; Gesuidame.
cetacean (*n.*) Kujirarui; (Dōbutsu).
cetaceous (*adj.*) kujiraruino; Kujira no yōna.
chafe (*v.t.*) kosuru; masatsusuru; iradateru; shigekisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) sureru; surimugu; iradatsu; ikaru; gekikōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Itami; Shigeki; Nayami; Komari.
chafer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Isshu no Kabutomushi; Ryōriyō Lampu.
chaff (*n.*) Momigara; Warakuzu; Karakai; Hiyakashi; 2. (*v.t.*) azakeru; chakasu; hiyakasu; karakau.
chaffer (*v.i.*) negiru; kakeau; 2. (*n.*) Negiri; Kakeai; Sawagai.
chaffinch (*n.*) (Tori) Atori (Enjakurui).
chaffy (*adj.*) momigarano yōna; momigarano majitta; munashii.
chafing-dish (*n.*) Hizara; Konro (Shokki matawa Tabemono o atatameru Utsuwa).

- chagrin** (*n.*) Konwaku; Konkyaku; Kuttaku; Komarashi; Jirashi; Kuyashisa; 2. (*v.t.*) hanmonsasu; zannengaraseru; kuyashigarasu.
- chain** (*n.*) Kusari; Kankei; Sokubaku; Tessa (Tetsugusari); 2. (*v.t.*) Kusari de tsunagu; musubitsukeru; sokubakusuru.
- chainlet** (*n.*) Kogusari.
- chair** (*n.*) Isu; Koshikake; Seki; Kaichō-no-Seki; Kaichōshoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Ken'i no Shoku ni tsukeru; kachihokotte mochihakobu.
- chairman** (*n.*) Gichō; Kaichō.
- chaise** (*n.*) Kogatabasha.
- chaise longue** (*n.*) Nagaisu; Nesoberiisu.
- chalcedony, calcedony** (*n.*) (Kōseki) Gyokuzui (usuaō matawa hairono tōmeina Hōseki).
- chaldron** (*n.*) Sekitan no Mekata; oyoso 2500-2900 pound (Kin).
- chalet** (*n.*) Suisu no Bessō; bessōfūna Inakaya.
- chalice** (*n.*) Sakazuki; Seisan no Sakazuki.
- chalk** (*n.*) Hakuboku; Fusai no Shirushi; 2. (*v.t.*) Hakuboku de kaku; Hakuboku de kosuru.
- chalky** (*adj.*) Hakua no yōna; Hakua o fukunda; Hakua ni tonda.
- challenge** (*n.*) Idomia; Chōsen; Kettō o idomu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Tatakai o idomu; chōsensuru; kettōsuru; Kenka o shikakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) idomu; arasoikakeru.
- chalybeate** (*adj.*) Tetsu o fukunda; tetsukearu.
- chamber** (*n.*) Heya; Shitsu; Kaigisho; Shin-shitsu; Nema; Giin; Bengoshijimusho.
- chamberlain** (*n.*) Jijū; Karei; Kōkin o atsukau Kaikei.
- chambermaid** (*n.*) Shinshitsuzuki no Jochū (omoni Yadoya).
- chameleon** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Kameleon*; (Tokake ni nite Iro ga kawariyasui); Ki no kawariyasui Hito.
- chamfer** (*n.*) Shakaku; Shamen; Shakakusen.
- chamois** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kamoshika no Isshu; Yamayagi; yawarakai Yamayagi no Kawa.
- champ** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) baribari kamu; Oto o tatete kuu; kamikudaku.
- champagne** (*n.*) *Shanpenshu*.
- campaign** (*n.*) Hirano; Heiya; Noppa; Daiheigen.
- champion** (*n.*) Senshu; Yūshōsha; *Champion*; 2. (*adj.*) yūshōno; ittōno; yūryōna; 3. (*v.t.*) sugureru; mamoru; Senshu to shite hataraku; bengosuru.
- chance** (*n.*) Kikai; gūzenno Kikai; Shiodoki; Shiawase; Kōun; Kikkake; 2. (*adj.*) tamano; tamatamano; gūzenno; fuino; omowanu; 3. (*v.i.*) gūzenni okoru; gūhatsusuru; 4. (*v.t.*) kokoromiru; bōkensuru.
- chancel** (*n.*) (Kyōkai) Kaidō no Bokushishitsu; Gasshōtai no tsukau Hitoma.
- chancellor** (*n.*) Daigakusōchō; Kaku-kan-shoku no Chōkan; Taishikan nado no Shokichō oyobi Ittōshokikan; Ōkura-daijin (Eikoku).
- chancellorship** (*n.*) Daigakusōchō, Shokikancho, Daijin nado no Shoku.
- chancery** (*n.*) Daihōkanchō; *Chancellor* no sumu Seichō (Seifu no Ie); Saikōhōtei no Ichibu (Eikoku).
- chandelier** (*n.*) Edagata no *Ramputsuri*.
- chandler** (*n.*) Rōsokuya; Zakkashō.
- chandlery** (*n.*) Zakkashō; Zakkashō ga atsukau Shinamono.
- change** (*n.*) Henka; Utsurikawari; Torikae; Ryōgaesen; Tsurisen; 2. (*v.t.*) kaeru; torikaeru; kōkansuru; aratameru; ryōgaesuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kawaru; henzuru; kikaeru.
- changeable** (*adj.*) kawariyasui; sadamaranu; futeino; kawariaru.
- changeful** (*adj.*) kawariyasui; futeino; Henka no ooi.
- changeless** (*adj.*) kawarisukunai; itteino; henkanaki.
- changeling** (*n.*) Torikaekko.
- channel** (*n.*) Kawazoko; Suidō; Michi; hiroi Kaikyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Suiro o hiraku; Mizo o tōsu; Michi o hiraku.
- chant** (*n.*) (Ōngaku) Shihen; Sanbika nado ga utawareru Uta; 2. (*v.i.*) utau; homeutau.
- chanticleer** (*n.*) Ondori (Kachiku no).
- chantry** (*n.*) Kaidōnai no Raihai o mamoru Tokoro; Raihaidō.
- chaos** (*n.*) Konton; Gotcha; Gotchamaze; Futōitsu; Irimidare.
- chaotic** (*adj.*) konton to shita; irimajitta; gochagochano; konran.
- chap** (*v.t.*) akagiresuru; Hibi o kirasu; hibirasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hibi-ireru; hibi-wareru; Hibi ga kireru; Akagire ga kireru; 3. (*n.*) Hibi; Akagire; Hibiware.
- chap, chop** (*n.*) Ago; Shitaago; Hoho; (omoni Dōbutsu).
- chap** (*n.*) Kodomo; Otoko no Ko; Yatsu.
- chapel** (*n.*) Kyōkaidō; Raihaidō.
- chaperon** (*n.*) Tsukisoi-fujin; Kantokufujin (Musumetachi ga Kōshū no Ba ni deru Toki Kantoku no tame tsukisou Hito); 2. (*v.t.*) tsukisou; kaizou; kantokusuru.
- chap-fallen** (*adj.*) utsumuita; bujokusareta; kiōchishita.
- chaplain** (*n.*) Kōkai, Dantai, Gunbu, Kazoku nado ni jūzokusuru (tsuita) Bokushi.
- chaplaincy** (*n.*) *chaplain* no Shoku.
- chaplet** (*n.*) Kazariwa; Kubiwa; Juzu.
- chapman** (*n.*) Kaite; Urite; Shōbainin.
- chapter** (*n.*) (Shomotsu) Shō; Daimoku; Setsu; Sōryōkaigi no Hito.
- char** (*v.t.*) uwakogesasu; sumi ni yaku; 2. (*v.i.*) kogeru; yakeru; kuroyake ni naru; Sumi ni naru.
- char-a-banc** (*n.*) Ōgata'norimono (Basha, Jidōsha nado, Hito wa yokomuki ni suwaru).
- character** (*n.*) Seikaku; Hinkaku; Jinkaku; Nariwai; Jinbutsu; Tokuchō; Monji.
- characteristic** (*adj.*) tokushuno; tokubetsuna; dokutokuno; 2. (*n.*) Tokuchō; Tokushitsu; Dokujisei.
- characterize** (*v.t.*) Tokusei o arawasu; tokuchōzuku; sono Tokuchō o kakidasu.
- charade** (*n.*) Kotoba-ate; Nazoasobi.
- charcoal** (*n.*) Mokutan; Sumi.

charge (*n.*) fuka serareru Mono; kwaserareru Mono; Hiyō; Nedan; Teppō no Dan'yaku; Gimu; Sekinin; Hogobutsu; Meirei; (Gun) Totsugeki; 2. (*v.t.*) komeru; makasu; tsumeru; meizuru; kokuhatsusuru; seikyūsuru; totsugekisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) yōkyūsuru; tsuikyūsuru; totsugekisuru; osou; shingekisuru.
charger (*n.*) Shingekisha; Tsuikyūsha; Gunba (Ikusauma).
chariot (*n.*) Sensha; Hi-no-kuruma.
charioteer (*n.*) Sensha no Gyosha.
charitable (*adj.*) jizenbukai.
charity (*n.*) Jizen; Jiai; Hodokoshi; Kifu; mazushii Hito no Kyūsai.
charlatan (*n.*) Yamashi; Yashi; Yabuisha.
charlatanry (*n.*) Mayakashi; yashitekina Okonai; Yamashiteki-kōi.
charlock (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shirogarashi; Tōgarashi.
charlotte (*n.*) Kudamono-*pudding*.
charm (*n.*) Miryoku; hikitsukeru Chikara; Mayoke; 2. (*v.t.*) hikitsukeru; misuru; uttorisaseru; horeboresaseru.
charming (*adj.*) misuru; hikitsukeru; uttorisaseru; utsukushii; horeboresuru yōna.
charmingly (*adv.*) aikyōyoku; utsukushiku; uttori to sasete; horebore to.
charnel (*adj.*) shikabaneno; shitaino; Haka no yōna.
charnel-house (*n.*) Nōkotsudō (Hone o osameru Tokoro).
chart (*n.*) Kaizu (*Umi* no Zumen); Kōkaizu; Setsumeizu; Kaisetsuhyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaizu ni kaku; Zumen ni arawasu.
charter (*n.*) Tokken o mitomeru Kōbunsho; Tokkyōjō (tokuni yurusu Kakimono); Menkyōjō; Keiyakusho; Shakyōkeiyakusho (Fune nado o kariru Keiyaku); 2. (*v.t.*) Tokken o yurusu; yatou.
chartered (*adj.*) Tokken o yurusareta; yatowareta.
chartographer (*n.*) Seizushi.
chartography (*n.*) Seizu (Zumen o tsukuru koto); Seizuhō.
chartreuse (*n.*) Rikyūzake (no Isshu).
charwoman (*n.*) Yatoi-onna; Zōekifu (Zatsueki-onna); Sentakubāsan.
chary (*adj.*) chūibukai; tsutsumashiyakana; tashinamiyoi.
chase (*n.*) Tsuigeki; Tsuikyū; Oitate; Oiuchi; Kari; Karitate; Kariudo; 2. (*v.t.*) ou; oitateru; tsuigekisuru (oiutsu) opparau.
chase (*v.t.*) ukiborisuru; chōkokusuru (Kin-zoku o); Kinzoku no Horimono de kazaru.
chasing (*n.*) Kinzoku no Horimono-kazari.
chasm (*n.*) Wareme; Wakeme; Ōhibi (omonī Tochi no).
chassis (*n.*) (Jidōsha no) Shatai; (Hikōki no) Kitai; (Taihō no) Hōsha (tomoni Shatai ya Kuruma o mo fukumu).
chaste (*adj.*) kiyoi; keppakuna; teiketsuna (Misao tadashii); gyōgiyoi.
chastise (*v.t.*) muchiutsu; korasu; sekkan-suru.
chastisement (*n.*) Muchiuchi; Chōbatsu; Sekkan.

chastity (*n.*) Misao; Teiketsu; Teisō; Teise-tsu.
chasuble (*n.*) (Kyūkyō-sōryo no) Sode-nashi'uwagi (Gishiki no Toki kiru Mono).
chat (*v.i.*) uchikutsuroide kataru; shitashiku hanasu; yukaini zatsudansuru; shaberu; 2. (*n.*) Sawa (Cha-banashi); Zatsudan; Oshaberi.
chateau (*n.*) Shiro; Yakata; Daiteitaku (Inaka no).
chatelaine (*n.*) Shiro no Fujinkan; Fujin no Obi ni tsurushita Kusari.
chattel (*n.*) Dōsan (Kagu sono ta, Fudōsan ni taishite iu).
chatter (*v.t.*) mudabanashisuru; shaberu; hayakuchini iu (Tori no saezuru); (Kikai nado o) gatagata iu koto; (Ha) gachigachi iu koto.
chatter-box (*n.*) Oshaberi (Hito no Koto o iu).
chatty (*adj.*) hanashizukino; oshaberino; kigaruna.
chauffeur (*n.*) Untenshu (Jidōsha).
chauvinism (*n.*) Haitashugi; Jikokusondaishugi (muyamini Jibun no Kuni dake o eraku tōtoi to suru Shugi).
cheap (*adj.*) yasuppoi; yasui; ankana.
cheaper (*v.t.*) yasukusuru; nebiku; waribikisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yasukusuru; yasukunaru; gerakusuru.
cheat (*n.*) Damashi; Manchaku; Katari; Sagishi; 2. (*v.t.*) damasu; manchakusuru; kataru; sagisuru; azamuku; gomakasu; 3. (*v.i.*) sagisuru; Peten ni kakeru.
check (*n.*) Habamitome; Kōsoku; Jama; Shōgai; (*Chess*) Oote; Kippu; Norifuda; Ginkō-kogitte; Chōbo nado no Shirushi; Gobanjima; Ichimatsumoyō.
 2. (*v.t.*) kuitomeru; samatageru; osaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) kyūni tomaru; 4. (*interj.*) Ootel.
check, checker (*n.*) *cheque, chequer* o miyo.
checkmate (*n.*) Ōtezume; Tsume; Ōzumari; 2. (*v.t.*) Ōtezume ni suru; makasu; yaburu (Keikaku o); kesshōsuru.
cheek (*n.*) Hohō; Hohō ni nita Mono; Deshabari.
cheer (*n.*) Yorokobi; Kansei (Yorokobi no Koe); Toki no Koe; Kanko (yorokobisakebu koto); Kassai; 2. (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; gekireisuru; kassaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) yorokobu; kankosuru (yorokobi-yobawaru); kassaisuru.
cheerful (*adj.*) ureshii; ureshisōna; tanoshii; tanoshisōna; yukaisōna; yorokobashii; yōkina; ureshigena.
cheerless (*adj.*) Yorokobi no nai; monosabishii; inkina; fukaina.
cheery (*adj.*) ureshii; yukaina; akarui; monoureshii.
cheese (*n.*) *Chiizu*; Kanraku.
cheesy (*adj.*) *chiizurashii*; *Chiizu* o fukunda.
cheetah (*n.*) Hyō no issu (*Afurika* oyobi Seinan'ajiya no San, narashite Shikagari ni tsukau).
chef (*n.*) Shuchōji; Ryōrikata-shunin.
chef-d'oeuvre (*n.*) Meisaku; Kessaku (Bungaku, Geijutsu nado no).
chemical (*adj.*) kagakuteki; kagakuno.

- chemicals** (*n.*) Kagaku'yakuhin; Kagaku-seihin; Kagakuyōhin.
- chemise** (*n.*) Fujin no Hadagi.
- chemist** (*n.*) Kagakusha; Yakuzaishi.
- chemistry** (*n.*) Kagaku; kagakuteki-toriatsukai.
- chenille** (*n.*) *Birōdo*-Ito (Yōmō, Kinu, Momen nado kara dekite Tsuya no aru Ke o motta Ito).
- cheque, check** (*n.*) Kogitte; Ginkō-tegata.
- chequer, checker** (*n.*) Gobanjima; Ichimatsu-moyō; Seiyōgo-asobi (*Chekkā*); 2. (*v.t.*) Gobangata ni kaku; irimajiraseru.
- cherish** (*v.t.*) sodateru; hagukumu; aibusuru; Kokoro ni hagukumu; yashinau; idaku.
- cheroot** (*n.*) Hamakitabako (Ryōhashi ga kakuku *Indo*, *Hirippin* nado de dekiru).
- cherry** (*n.*) Sakura; Sakura-no-Ki; Sakuranbo; Sakurairo; 2. (*adj.*) sakura'irono; usuakairono.
- cherub** (*n.*) Tenshi (Chie oyobi Hikari no).
- cherubic** (*adj.*) tenshino.
- chess** (*n.*) Seiyōshōgi (Gobanjima no E no ue de tatakau).
- chessboard** (*n.*) Shōgiban; *Chessu*-ita.
- chest** (*n.*) Hitsu; Ōbako (omoni Chōtsugai o tsuketa Futa ga aru); (Karada) Mune; ōyakeno Kaikai matawa sono Shikin.
- chestnut** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kuri-no-Ki; Kuri-no-Mi; Tochi-no-Ki; 2. (*adj.*) kuri-irono; kurigeno.
- chevalier** (*n.*) Kishi (Umanori); Mononofu (*Naito*).
- chevette** (*n.*) Tebukuroyō-usukawa (Yagi no Kawa de dekite).
- chew** (*v.t.*) kamu; kamikonasu; soshakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) soshakusuru; kamikonasu; yokukangaeru (jukushisuru); 3. (*n.*) Soshaku; Kamikonashi; Kamikudaki; Hitokami; Tabako no Kuchi ni kuwaeta Bubun.
- chiaroscuro** (*n.*) Nōtan (koiro, usuiro) o majiete kaita Kaiga.
- chic** (*n.*) (Geijutsusakuhin no) Tegiwayosa; Takumisa; Dokusōsei (*Originality*); 2. (*adj.*) takumina; kōmyōna; takuzetsushita.
- chicanery** (*n.*) Gomakashi; Manchaku; Tabakari; Kojitsuke.
- chick** (*n.*) Hina; Hiyoko.
- chicken** (*n.*) Hina; Niwatori; Keiniku (Torino-Niku); Kodomo; Aonisai (Mukeikensha).
- chicken-hearted** (*adj.*) okubyōna; bikubikumonono.
- chicken-pox** (*n.*) (Igaku) Mizubōsō; Suitō.
- chicory** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kikujisa (sono Ne oyobi Kuki o *Kōhi* ni iretari *Salada* ni tsukau).
- chide** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) shikaru; togameru; Kogoto oiu; kissekisuru.
- chief** (*n.*) Kashira; Osa; -Chō; Chōkan; 2. (*adj.*) omona; kashirano; juyōna; shuyōna; shuino (*omona* Ichi ni aru).
- chiefly** (*adv.*) omoni; shutoshite; daiichini; Nani yori sakini.
- chieftain** (*n.*) Shūchō (Dojin no Kashira); Ontai; Taishō; Zokuchō; Shuchō (Kashirasa).
- chiffon** (*n.*) Sha (Itohen ni sukunai); Usuginu (Fujinfuku ni tsukeru Kazari).
- chiffonier** (*n.*) Okitodana; Okidansu.
- chignon** (*n.*) Ushiromage o makikomu koto.
- chilblain** (*n.*) (Igaku) Shimoyake.
- child** (*n.*) Kodomo; Warabe; Shōni; Jidō.
- child-birth** (*n.*) Shussan; Bunben (Koumi).
- childhood** (*n.*) Yōji (osanai Toki); Yōnen-jidai; Shōnenjidai.
- childish** (*adj.*) kodomorashii; mujakina; ganzenai.
- childless** (*adj.*) Kodomo no nai; konashino; umazumeno.
- childlike** (*adj.*) kodomorashii; adokenai; mujakina.
- children** (*n.*) Kodomotachi; Kodomora; Jidō (Fukusū).
- chill** (*n.*) Samusa; Samuke; Reitan (tsumetasa); Reikan (hiyai Kanji); 2. (*adj.*) hiya-yakana; Samuke no suru; kanreina; 2. (*v.t.*) samukusuru; tsumetakusuru; (Nesshin o) hiyasu; rakutansasu; 3. (*v.i.*) hieru; hiyayakani naru.
- chilliness** (*n.*) Samuke; Kanki; Reikan; Reitan; Hiyayakasa.
- chilly** (*adj.*) samui; tsumetai; hiyayakana; reitanna.
- chime** (*n.*) Hitokusari no Kane (Ito o hiite Ongaku no Ne o dasu); *Beru*-ongaku no shikake; Chōwa no aru Inritsu; *Beru* no Ne no Chōshi; 2. (*v.i.*) *Beru* no Gakuon no yōni chōwasuru; *Beru*-no-Ne o hibikasu; 3. (*v.t.*) (Kane o) narasu; Kaion o dasaseru; (Toki o) hōzuru; *Beru* no Ne o dasu.
- chimera, Chimaera** (*n.*) Meage; Hi o haku Kaibutsu (Atama ga Shishi, Dō ga Yagi, Shippo ga Hebi . . . Shinwa); (sōzōtekinaka Kaibutsu).
- chimerical** (*adj.*) maboroshino; maboroshino yōna; mōzōtekinaka.
- chimney** (*n.*) Entotsu; Kemuridashi; Hoya (*Lampu*).
- chimpanzee** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kuroshōjō.
- chin** (*n.*) Ago; Otogai.
- china, China** (*n.*) Tōjiki; Yakimono; Suemono; Shina; Shina'kyōwakoku; Chūka'minkoku.
- Chinaman** (*n.*) Shinajin.
- china-ware** (*n.*) Setomono; Tōjiki; Yakimono.
- chinchilla** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Risu ni nita Kedamono (Nanbeisan).
- chine** (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Sebene; Sebene no tsuita Bubun (Ryōriyō).
- Chinese** (*adj.*) Shina no; Shinajin no; 2. (*n.*) Shinajin; Shinago.
- chink** (*n.*) Sakeguchi; Wareme; (omoni Tochi).
- chink** (*n.*) Kane no surudoku fureru Oto; Genkin; Zeni; 2. (*v.i.*) chinchin to naru; Kane no hibiku yōna tsuyoi Oto ga suru; 3. (*v.t.*) chin to otosu; chinchin narasu.
- chintz** (*n.*) Hanamoyō aru Sarasa; 2. (*adj.*) sarasana.
- chip** (*n.*) Hashikire; Koppa; Hibi; Kagera; mukachina Mono; *Chippu* (*Pōka*-asobi ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) (Ki o) kizamu; Koppa ni suru; Kiregire ni suru; Mijin ni suru; komakaku kudaku.
- chipmunk** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Shimanezumi (Risu ni nita Mono).

- chirography (*n.*) Hippō; Shohō; Hisseki; Kakikata no Ryūgi.
 chiromancy (*n.*) Tesōjutsu (Te no Suji kara Unmei o handansuru).
 chiropodist (*n.*) Teashi no Byōki o naosu Hito.
 chirp (*v.i.*) (Kotori, Mushi nado ga) naku; chūchū iu; chūchū naku; 2. (*v.t.*) utau. chūchū iu; 3. (*n.*) Nakigoe (Kotori no); chūchū iu Koe.
 chirrup (*v.i.*) naku (Tori, Mushi nado ga tsuzukete); kassaisuru; 2. (*n.*) Nakigoe; Manegoe (chūchū iu).
 chisel (*n.*) Nomi; 2. (*v.t.*) kizamu; chōkokusuru; kataru; azamuku.
 chit (*n.*) Me (Kusaki no); Wakame; Kodomo; Osanago; Akanbo; Akachan.
 chit-chat (*n.*) Zatsudan; Katarai.
 chitterling (*n.*) Buta no Harawata (Shokuryōhin ni chōrishita Mono).
 chivalrous (*adj.*) kishi-katagino; samuraitekina; reigitadashii; koheino.
 chivalry (*n.*) Hōkenjidai; Bushikatagi; Bushidō.
 chloral (*n.*) (Kagaku) Kuroraru (Mushoku no Ekitai); Masuizai.
 chlorate (*n.*) (Kagaku) Ensosan'en.
 chloride (*n.*) (Kagaku) Enkabutsu.
 chlorine (*n.*) (Kagaku) Enso.
 chlorodyne (*n.*) (Igaku) Masuizai; Chintsūyaku (Itami o shizumeru Kusuri).
 chloroform (*n.*) Kororohōrumu (Masuiyaku) 2. (*v.t.*) Kororohōrumu de masuisuru.
 chlorophyll (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yōryokuso (Ha-Midori-Moto).
 chlorosis (*n.*) (Igaku) Iōbyō; (Shokubutsu) Henshokubyō (Midoriro o ushinau koto).
 chock (*n.*) Kusabi; Sen (Kihen ni mattai); 2. (*v.t.*) Kusabizuke ni suru; Kusabi de tomeru; 3. (*adv.*) shikkari to; missetsuni.
 chock-full (*adj.*) gishshirito tsunda; ōirino.
 chocolate (*n.*) Chokorēto (Kakao no Mi kara toru kagechairono Kashi); 2. (*adj.*) chokorētōno; chokorētōirono; kagechairono.
 choice (*n.*) Erabi; erabu koto; Sentaku; Eridashi; Sukikonomi; Eranda Mono; erabareta Hito matawa Mono; 2. (*adj.*) erinukino; gokujōtōno; saijōno.
 choir (*n.*) Gasshōtai; 2. (*v.i.*) gasshōsuru.
 choke (*v.t.*) Nodo o shimeru; ikidomesuru; shime-korosu; Iki o fusagu; kesu (Hi o); yokuseisuru (osaeru); fusagu; 2. (*v.i.*) ikizumaru; chissokusuru; fusagaru; 3. (*n.*) Ikizumari; Chissoku.
 choler (*n.*) (furui Kotoba) Tanjū (*bile*); Iradachi; Ikari.
 cholera (*n.*) (Byōki) Korera; Korerabyō.
 choose (*v.t.*) erabu; eridasu; sentakusuru; ketteisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) erabu; toru (saiyōno Sai).
 chop (*v.t.*) kiru; kizamu; Kokizami ni suru; setsudansuru; tachikiru; kizamu; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni kawaru (Kaze nado ga); tenkōsuru (Tenji-mukau); 3. (*n.*) Setsudan (tachikiru koto); Kirehashi; Nikugire (Buta, Hitsujiniku nado no); (Nami no yōni) Kiregire to natta Undo.
 chop-house (*n.*) Ryōriten (Chopusu o omoni dasu).
 chopper (*n.*) Kirite; Kizamite; Ono.
 chopping (*pres. p.*) Kiregire ni shita; Kokizami ni shita; nami-datsu; kawariyasui.
 choppy (*adj.*) kiregireno; wareme-ooi; hibidarakeno; zawatsuku; namidatsu.
 chopstick (*n.*) Hashi (Tabemono ni tsukau).
 choral (*adj.*) gasshōno; gasshōtaino; Gasshōtai de utawareta.
 chord (*n.*) Ito; O (Okoto, Biwa nado no Ito); Kaion; Chōon (mittsu-ijō no On no Chōwa); (Iro no) Chōwa; Gen (Yumigata no Ryōhashi o tsunagu Sen).
 chorister (*n.*) Gasshōdan no Rida (Sakiutai); Shōnen-gasshōdan.
 choroid (*n.*) Gankyū-gaimaku; Myakurakumaku.
 chorus (*n.*) Gasshōdan; Shōkantai; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) gasshōsuru.
 chose (*v.*) eranda; (*choose* no Kako).
 chosen (*p.p.*) choose no Kakobunshi.
 chough (*n.*) (Tori) Akaashigarasu.
 chowder (*n.*) Sakanajiru; Kaijiru (Zōsui no gotoki).
 chrism (*n.*) Seiyu (Seidan no Gishiki ni tsukau Abura).
 Christ (*n.*) Kirisuto; Sukuinushi; Kyūseishu.
 christen (*v.t.*) (Senrei shite) Na o tsukeru; meimeisuru.
 Christendom (*n.*) Kirisutokyōku; Kirisuto-shinja no Dantai; Zenpanteki-Kirisutokyō-Shinja;
 Christian (*adj.*) kirisutokyōno; kirisutokyōshinjanō; 2. (*n.*) Kirisutokyō-shinja;
 Christianity (*n.*) Kirisutokyō; Kurisuchan taru koto.
 Christianize (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kirisutokyō ni kaeru; kirisutokyōkasuru.
 Christmas (*n.*) Kurisumasu; Seitansai; Kōtansai; 2. (*adj.*) Kirisuto-kōtansai no.
 Christmas-day (*n.*) Kōtansai; Seitansai-shukujitsu.
 Christmas-tide (*n.*) Kurisumasujitsutsu; Kurisumasuzengo.
 Christmas-tree (*n.*) Kōtansai-iwaigi.
 chromatic (*adj.*) irono; shikisaino; (Ongaku) han'onno; han'onkaino.
 chrome (*n.*) Kuromukuro-no-Enogu; Kuromusan'en kara totta Enogu-Zairyō.
 chromium (*n.*) Kuromiūmu (Kinzoku-genso).
 chromolithograph (*n.*) Irozuri-sekihanga.
 chromophotograph (*n.*) Tennenshoku-shashin; Irozukishashin.
 chromosphere (*n.*) Saikyū (Irodori Tama) (Taiyō o tsutsunda Gasutai).
 chronic (*adj.*) nagabiku; hisashii; (Igaku) mansei no.
 chronicle (*n.*) Nendaishi; Hennenshi; Kiroku; Kiji; 2. (*v.t.*) Nendaiki ni noseru; Hennenshi ni amu.
 chronicler (*n.*) Nendaiki-sakusha; Hennenshika.
 chronograph (*n.*) Kibyōdokei; Byō o shirusu Tokei.
 chronologer, chronologist (*n.*) Nendaigakusha; Nenpyōgakusha.
 chronological (*adj.*) nendaijunno; Nendai o otta; ... ni shitagatta; nendaikino.
 chronology (*n.*) Nendaigaku; Nendaiki; Nenpyō.

- chronometer** (*n.*) *Kuronomētoru* (seikōna Tokei, Fune nado de tsukau); Sokujikei (Ongaku de Toki o hakaru ni mochiu).
- chrysalis** (*n.*) Sanagi; Mayu.
- chrysanthemum** (*n.*) Kiku (Shokubutsu).
- chrysolite** (*n.*) Kikanranseki; Kanranseki (Hōseki).
- chub** (*n.*) (Sakana) Ugui (Tansuisan, Koi no Rui).
- chubby** (*adj.*) marubochano; kobutorino; tanshin-himanno.
- chuck** (*n.*) "kū'-kū'" Niwatori no Nakigoe; 2. (*v.i.*) "kū'-kū'" to naku (Niwatori nado ga).
- chuck** (*v.t.*) karuku utsu; nadeutsu; (Hōgen) sutesaru; hōkisu; okizari ni suru; 2. (*n.*) karuku utsu koto; Nage; Nagesute.
- chuckle** (*v.t.*) kutsukutsu iu; kutsukutsu warau; Yorokobi no Iro o arawasu.
- chum** (*v.i.*) shitashikusuru; shitashikumajiwari; Heya o onajiku-suru; 2. (*n.*) Dōshitsu no Tomo; Shin'yū.
- chump** (*n.*) Maruta (mijikaku futoi); Kobutori; mijikaku futoi Maruta no yōna Mono.
- chunk** (*n.*) Koebutori no Hito (Se ga hikuku); takehikuku (ganjōna) Uma; (Nani demo) buatsuna Mono.
- church** (*n.*) Kyōkai; Kaidō; Kyōkaidō; Jiin.
- church-goer** (*n.*) Kyōkaisanretsusha.
- churchman** (*n.*) Bokushi; Kyōto; Kyōekisha.
- church-service** (*n.*) Kyōkaireihai.
- church-warden** (*n.*) Kyōkaiin; Jiyaku; Tera ni yakuwari o motsu Hito.
- church-yard** (*n.*) Teraniwa; Kyōkaizukigai; Bochi; Maisōchi.
- churl** (*n.*) Inakamono; Mukyōikusha; Gesu; yahina Hito.
- churlish** (*adj.*) busahōna; yahina; gyōgi'shirazuno.
- churn** (*n.*) Kakimazeki (Utsuwa); 2. (*v.t.*) kakimazeru; kakimawasu; (*Batā* o tsukuru tame); kakuransuru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Batā* o tsukuru; Kakuran ni katansuru.
- chute** (*n.*) Gekiryū; Kyūkōbai no Rakka-setsubi.
- chutney, chutnee** (*n.*) Higashi-Indo-Zuke (Tōgarashi, Yakumi nado Ireteajitsukesuru).
- chyle** (*n.*) Nyūbi (Ide-konashi Chō no Heki kara Ketsueki ni suitorareru Chichi no yōna Yōbun).
- chyme** (*n.*) Ibukuro de saishoni konasareta Mono (Shōchō e hairu Moeno Ekitai).
- cicada** (*n.*) Semi (Konchū).
- cicatrice, cicatrix** (*n.*) Kizuato.
- cicerone** (*n.*) Meisho'annai'nin; Ryokaku'annai'nin.
- cider** (*n.*) *Saida* (Ringo'shu).
- cigar** (*n.*) Hamaki; Hamakitabako; Makitabako.
- cigarette** (*n.*) Makitabako (Kamimakitabako).
- cilia** (*n.*) Hosoge; Saimō; Senmō (*Sen'i-Ke*); Matsuge; Mōjōkikan (Dōshokubutsu no).
- ciliary** (*adj.*) matsugeno; mōjōno (Ke no Sama o shita).
- Cinchona** (*n.*) Kinaju (Kina-no-Ki); Kinahi (-kawa), (Kinaen o toru Ki-no-Kawa).
- cincture** (*n.*) torimaku mono; Obi; Sakae; 2. (*v.t.*) torimaku; musubu; kakomu; torikakomu.
- cinder** (*n.*) Moekasu; Moesashi; Moegara; Kanakuzu; Hai.
- Cinderella** (*n.*) (Utsuwa) Mumei kara Kisaki ni nobotta Fujin; Katei'shigoto; Hakisōji.
- cinema** (*n.*) *Kinema*; Eiga; Katsudōshashin; Eigakan; Katsudōshashinkan (*Cinematograph* no Ryaku).
- cinematograph** (*n.*) Eiga; Katsudōshashin.
- cinerary** (*adj.*) haino; koppaino (Hone no Hai); ikotsuno (Shinin no Hai ni chinanda).
- cinnabar** (*n.*) Shinsha (Suigin o toru motono Kōseki); Aka; Shu (*Kara*); makkana Iro no Shu; 2. (*adj.*) akano; shuno.
- cinnamon** (*n.*) Nikkei (Ki); Keihi (*Katsura* no *Kawa*); Nikkei-ro; 2. (*adj.*) nikkei-ro.
- cinquefoil** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) itsutsuno Ha o motta Bara-zoku no Shokubutsu; Goyōgata (itsutsuno Ha no Katachi); Umebachigata (tomoni Mado-Kazari nado ni tsukau).
- cipher** (*n.*) Angō; Kigō; Sūjikigō; Zero; 1 kara 9 made no Arabiya-sūji; Neuchinaki mono; Kachi no nai Hito. 2. (*v.i.*) kazoeru; keisansuru; 3. (*v.t.*) keisansuru; Angō de kaku; Fuchō ni arawasu.
- circle** (*n.*) Marumi; En; Enshū; Kūmi; Shakai; Nakama; Dantai; 2. (*v.t.*) torimaku; torikakomu; kaitensuru; kawaru; 3. (*v.i.*) meguru; junkansuru; kaitensuru.
- circlet** (*n.*) chisana Wa; Yubiwa no gotoku Wagata o shita Kazari matawa Hōseki.
- circuit** (*n.*) Enkei; Mawari; Han'i; Kuiki; Kaiten; Junkaisaiban; Junkai-saibanku; (Denki) Denro; Dendō (Michi); Rindō (Wa no Michi).
- circuit-court** (*n.*) Junkai'saibansho.
- circuitous** (*adj.*) tōmawashino; kansetsuno.
- circular** (*adj.*) marui; enkeino; gurugurumawaru; 2. (*n.*) Chirashi; Shōsashi.
- circularize** (*v.t.*) Chirashi o mawasu koto; Kaijō (mawashi-Bunsho) o dasu.
- circulate** (*v.t.*) meguru; junkansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mawasu; furemawasu; rufusuru; iifurasu; sendensuru.
- circulation** (*n.*) Junkan; Unkō (hakobi-yuku), (Ki no Shiru nado ga); Ryūka; Tsūka; Kahei; Junkan'undō; Denpa (tsutaeru koto); Haifu (kubaru koto); (Shinbun, Zasshi) Hakkōbusū, Hatsubaidaka.
- circumambient** (*adj.*) shūino; torimaita; igyōshita (kakomi-meguru).
- circumambulate** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) meguru; neri-aruku; samayou; junrekisuru.
- circumambulation** (*n.*) Yukimeguri; Henreki.
- circumcise** (*v.t.*) kasureisuru; kiyokusuru (seishintekini).
- circumcision** (*n.*) Katsurei.
- circumference** (*n.*) Mawari; Enshu; Kyōkai (*Sakai-Sekai*).
- circumflex** (*n.*) Boin no ueni tsukeru Fugō (Takahiku ya Chōtan o arawasu Yamagata, Tsukigata nado).
- circumjacent** (*adj.*) mawari ni aru; shūino.

- circumlocution** (*n.*) Mawari-Kudosa; Tōmawashi.
- circumnavigate** (*v.t.*) kaikōsuru; shūkōsuru (Chikyū nado o).
- circumpolar** (*adj.*) Nan-hokkyokunogururino.
- circumscribe** (*v.t.*) marui Sen o hiku; tsutsumu; torikakomu; seigensuru; (Kikagaku) Enkei o egaku.
- circumscription** (*n.*) Enkei o egaku koto; torikakomu koto; Seigen; Yokusei (*osakagiru*).
- circumspect** (*adj.*) yōjinbukai; yōi-shūtōna; Ki o tsukeru.
- circumspection** (*n.*) Yōjin; Yōi-shūtō; Kikubari.
- circumstance** (*n.*) Kyōgū; Jōtai; Jijō; Jiken; Dekigoto no Shōsai.
- circumstantial** (*adj.*) Jōkyō ni yoru; totsuzenno; toppatsutekina; shōsaino; komakai.
- circumvent** (*v.t.*) dashinuku; Wana ni kakeru (Keiryaku de).
- circumvention** (*n.*) Keiryaku ni kakeru koto; Otoshi-ire.
- circus** (*n.*) Sākusu; Kyokunori'engijō (*marui-Gijutsu-Basho*).
- cirrhosis** (*n.*) (Igaku) Kōkashō (katakukasuru Byōki).
- cirrus** (*n.*) (Kishō) Ken'un (Makigumo); (Dōbutsu) Shokumō (fureru-Ke, Katō-dōbutsu ga motsu).
- cistern** (*n.*) Mizutame; Ike; Chosuichi.
- citadel** (*n.*) Shiro; Jōheki (Shigai chikakuno).
- citation** (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Shōkan (Hōtei ni yobidasu koto); In'yō (hiki-mochiiru); Reishō (Rei to shite shōmeisuru).
- cite** (*v.t.*) shōkansuru; hikimochiiru; inyōsuru; Rei ni tsukau.
- citizen** (*n.*) Shimin; Kōmin; Jūmin.
- citizenship** (*n.*) Shiminken; Kōminken; Kōkuseki.
- citric** (*adj.*) (Kagaku) kuenno.
- citron** (*n.*) *Shitoron*; *Remon* ni nita Kajitsu; Kankitsurui.
- city** (*n.*) Shigai; Shi; Fu; Machi.
- civet** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Jakōneko; Jabyōkō (Jakōneko kara totta Nioi).
- civic** (*adj.*) shino; shiminno; kōminkenno.
- civics** (*n.*) Shimingaku; Kōmingaku; (Shimin-seiji o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
- civil** (*adj.*) Shi no; shiminno; kōminno; kōkunaino; Bun no (*Bunkan no Bun*, Gun ni taisu); teineina; inginna; gyōgyōi.
- civilian** (*n.*) Shimin; Rikukaigun ni zokusenu Hito.
- civility** (*n.*) Teinei; Shinsetsu; Ingin.
- civilization** (*n.*) Bunmei; Bunka; Bunmeikaika.
- civilize** (*v.t.*) Bunmei ni suru; Bunka o hiraku; kaikasuru.
- clack** (*n.*) "katakata" iu Oto; Mono o uchiawasu Oto oyobi sono Renzoku; 2. (*v.i.*) mijikaku surudo Oto o tateru; "katakata" iū.
- claim** (*v.t.*) motomeru; yōkyūsuru; shuchōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Motome; Yōkyū; Seikyū; Kengen.
- claimant** (*n.*) yōkyūsuru Hito; Shuchōsha; Seikyūsha.
- clairvoyance** (*n.*) Tōshi (sukitōshite-miru); Senrigan.
- clairvoyant** (*n.*) Senrigan; Tōshika; 2. (*adj.*) senriganno; tōshino.
- clam** (*n.*) (Kai) Hamaguri; (*Sukottorando*) Hotategai.
- clamant** (*adj.*) sawagashii; gachagacha iu; yakamashii; isshōkenmeino.
- clamber** (*v.i.*) yojinoboru; matoiagaru (Tsuru nado ga); 2. (*n.*) Yoji'nobori.
- clammy** (*adj.*) shittorito tsumetai; hiyaritosuru.
- clamorous** (*adj.*) sawagashii; kamabisushii; zawazawasuru.
- clamour** (*n.*) Sakebi; Sawagi; Kyōkan; 2. (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) sakebu; sawagu; yakamashiku iu.
- clamp** (*n.*) Ki, Ishi, nado o kataku shimeawasu koto; kumiawasu koto; Kasugai; 2. (*v.t.*) kasugaidome ni suru; shimetsukeru; kataku awasu.
- clan** (*n.*) Yakara; Ichizoku.
- clandestine** (*adj.*) nainaino; himitsuno.
- clang** (*n.*) Kane no hibiku Oto; "Kān"; "Chin"; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) "kān" to naru; "Chin" to otosuru.
- clangor** (*n.*) "Kānkān"; "Chinchin" nado no tsuzuku Oto.
- clank** (*n.*) "Kachin" to naru (Kusari nado ga hibiku Oto); 2. (*v.i.*) "Kachin" to naru; "Kachin" to iu; 3. (*v.t.*) "Kachin" to narasu.
- clannish** (*adj.*) hanbatsuseishinno; henkyōna; katayotta.
- clansman** (*n.*) Dōzoku no Yakara.
- clap** (*n.*) Teuchi; Hakushu (Kassai no); Hirateuchi; Hekireki (kyūna Kaminari no Oto); 2. (*v.i.*) hakushusuru; kassaisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) uchiawasu (Ryōte de); uchinarasu; kyūni Mono o oku.
- clap-board** (*n.*) Hameita (ippō ga usuku, Ta no Ita to hameawasu).
- clap-trap** (*n.*) Ninkitori; 2. (*adj.*) hadena; mibayoki; Mie no yoi.
- claque** (*n.*) Yatoi-kassainin (Gekijō nado de).
- claqueur** (*n.*) Yatoi-kassainin.
- claret** (*n.*) Futsukokusei Budōshu; (Akamurasaki no Budōshu).
- clarify** (*v.t.*) akirakani suru; sumasu; tōmei ni suru; Bunmei ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) sumu; kiyokunaru; tōmei to naru.
- clarinet, clarionet** (*n.*) (Gakki) *Kurarinetto* (Kanebue).
- clarion** (*n.*) Rappa; sawayakana Oto; 2. (*adj.*) sawayakana; reirōtaru.
- clarity** (*n.*) Tōmei; Meiseki; Meihaku.
- clash** (*v.i.*) buttsukaru; shōtotsusuru; sōisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) ototatete shōtotsusuru; 3. (*n.*) Shōtotsu kara kuru Gōon; Motsureai; Funsō (Fungi-araso); Tekitai.
- clasp** (*n.*) Kagi de shimeru koto; Nigiri; Tsukamae; Akushu; Hōyō (dakiau koto); 2. (*v.t.*) kataku tojiru; tojiawasu; kataku nigiru; 3. (*v.i.*) shimaru; makitsuku.
- class** (*n.*) Kumi; Kaikyū; Tōkyū; Gakkyū; 2. (*v.t.*) Kumi o kimeru; Tōkyū o sadameru; bunruisuru; *Kurasu*-wake ni suru.

- classic** (*adj.*) kotenteki; kotentekino; furui; (Gendai yori sakanoboru); kōgana; myōbina; ittōno; daiittōno; 2. (*n.*) Kotengaku; Kobungaku; Daigeijutsuka; Daichosakuka (Girisha, Rōma nado no); Kodai-geijutsu-sakuhin.
- classical** (*adj.*) kotentekina; miyabiyakana; kōgana.
- classification** (*n.*) Bunrui; Tōkyūwake; *Kura-suwake*.
- classify** (*v.t.*) bunruisuru; Kumi ni wakeru; tōkyūwakesuru.
- class-mate** (*n.*) Dōkyūsei; (Gakkō-tomodachi).
- clatter** (*v.i.*) "gachagacha" iu; "gatagata" naru; 2. (*v.t.*) "gachagacha" yuwasu; "gatagata" narasu; 3. (*n.*) "Gachagacha"; "Gatagata."
- clause** (*n.*) Ka; Monku; Kajō (Jōyaku, Keiyakusho nado no); (Bunpō) Ku (Monku no Ichibu).
- clavichord** (*n.*) Chūseiki no Biwa (*Piano* no Zenshin).
- clavicle** (*n.*) Sakotsu; (Karada).
- clavier** (*n.*) Kenban; *Piano* no yōni "Kii" o tatau Gakki.
- claw** (*n.*) Tsume; Togarizume (Tori, Kemono nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) tsukamu; hikkaku; kakiyoseru (Tsume de).
- clay** (*n.*) Tsuchi; Nebatsuchi; Nendo; Akatsuchi; Karada; Jintai (Hito no Karada).
- clayey** (*adj.*) nendoseino; Nendo de tsukutta; Nendo no ooi.
- claymore** (*n.*) Morohagatana (Mochite o kakotte iru).
- clean** (*adj.*) kiyoi; kiyorakana; seiketsuna; keppakuna; kegarenai; 2. (*adv.*) kiyorakani; mattaku; kanzenni; Mujōken de; 3. (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; kiyoku suru; akeru; kara ni suru; sōjisuru.
- cleanliness** (*n.*) Kiyosa; Kiyorakasa; Seiketsu; Keppaku.
- cleanly** (*adv.*) kiyorakani; seiketsuni; mattaku; kanzenni; kanzenni; 2. (*adj.*) kiyorakana; keppakuna; kanzenna.
- cleanse** (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; sōjisuru; seiketsu ni suru; keppaku ni suru (nikutaitekini, dōtokutekini).
- clear** (*adj.*) akirakana; hakkirishita; suki-tōtta; kiyorakana; kegarenaku; kakehikinaku; 2. (*adv.*) hakkirishite; kanzenni; jūbunni; akirakani; 3. (*v.t.*) akirakani suru; senmeini suru; kegarenaku; ritoku-suru; akeru; Kara ni suru; 4. (*v.i.*) sumu; hareru; Shuppan'kyōka o eru (Fune); Nioroshi no Kyōka o eru.
- clearance** (*n.*) kiyorakani suru koto; Jama-mono o nozoku koto; Kaihō; Hōmen; Kogitte sono tano Yūkashōken no Shiharai (*Clearing-house* o hete).
- clearing** (*n.*) Sōji; Jokyo (nozokisari); keppaku ni suru koto; Kaitakuchi; seisansuru koto; Shiharaibaishō.
- clearing-house** (*n.*) Tegata-kōkansho; Tegata-kōkankyoku.
- clear-sighted** (*adj.*) kashikoi; Mitōshi no kiku; keiganna; sōmeina.
- clearstory, clerestory** (*n.*) Mado no aru Kyōkai no Nikaibeya.
- cleat** (*n.*) Kusabi; Hamegi; Sasaegi; Katame (katameru Mono, Teppen demo yoi).
- cleavage** (*n.*) Bunbetsu; Sakiwake; Kiretsu.
- cleave** (*v.t.*) waru; saku; hikisaku; tsūkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) sakeru; wareru; hanareru; tōrinukeru.
- cleave** (*v.i.*) kochakusuru; aichakusuru; shūchakusuru.
- cleaver** (*n.*) Warite; Sakite; Sakibōchō.
- clef** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Onpukigō (*Pitchi* o arawasu Mono).
- cleft** (*n.*) Hibi; Sakeme; Wareme; Kiretsu.
- clematis** (*n.*) Botanzuru; Tessenren; Sen-ninsō-zoku (Shokubutsu).
- clemency** (*n.*) Yuruyakasa; Onwa; Nasake; Jin'ai.
- element** (*adj.*) odayakana; yuruyakana; nasakebukai; yurushigokorono.
- clench** (*v.t.*) shika to tsukamu; kataku'nigiru; 2. (*n.*) kataku'nigiru Mono; Nigiri.
- clencher** (*n.*) *clinch* o miyo.
- clerestory** (*n.*) *clear-story* o miyo.
- clergy** (*n.*) (*Kirisutokyōkai* no) Bokushi matawa Bokushoku ni aru Hito (Heishinto ni taisu).
- clergy-man** (*n.*) Bokushi.
- cleric** (*n.*) Bokushi; Sō (Sōryo).
- clerical** (*adj.*) bokushino; shokino.
- clericalism** (*n.*) (Bokushi)-sūhai-shugi; Kyōken-kakuchōshugi.
- clerk** (*n.*) Shoki; Jimuin; Kiroku'gakari; Bantō; Tedai.
- clerkship** (*n.*) (Eikoku) Bokushoku; Shitsujishoku; Jimuin no Shoku; Shoki-shoku; Bantō no Shoku.
- clever** (*adj.*) kashikoi; kenmeina; saichino aru; jukurenno; kiyōna.
- cleverly** (*adv.*) kashikoku; takumini; subayaku; subashikoku; kōmyōni; tegiwayoku.
- cleverness** (*n.*) Kenmei (Kashikosa); Binshō (Subayasa); Reiri; Kōmyō (Takumisa); Tegiwayosa.
- clew, clue** (*n.*) Itoguchi; Tegakari; Itomaki; Kikkake (Nazo o toku); 2. (*v.t.*) (Ho o) ageru; Tsuna o tsukeru; Mari ni maku.
- cliche** (*n.*) (Insatsu) Denkiban, *Sutereoban*; Chinpu (Dokusōsei no nai Mono).
- click** (*n.*) "kachin," "katchi" (mijikaku surudo On); 2. (*v.i.*) "katchi" to otosuru.
- client** (*n.*) Bengoshi o yatou Hito; Senmonka ni sōdansuru Hito; Tokui; Okyaku.
- cliff** (*n.*) Gake; Dangai; Zeppeki.
- climacteric** (*adj.*) kikenna; jūdaina; kitokuna (Byōki); 2. (*n.*) Kiki (ayaui-Jiki, Jinsei no); Ochime.
- climactic** (*adj.*) dandan susumu; chōjōno.
- climate** (*n.*) Kikō; Tenkō; Fūdo.
- climax** (*n.*) Chōten; Chōjō; Kōchō (Takashio); Ōzume; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Chōjō ni tassuru; dandan Kōchō (Takashio) ni tassuru.
- climb** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) noboru; yojinoboru; haiaagaru; sorosoro agaru (Taiyō); (Shokubutsu) Karami'noboru; 2. (*n.*) Yojinobori; Nobori.
- clime** (*n.*) *climate* ni onaji.

clinch (*v.t.*) kataku nigiru; shikkarishimeru; shimetsukeru; kaiketsusuru (Giron nado o); kimeru (Torihiki o); 2. (*n.*) Nigiri; Shime-tsuke; Uchitsuke (Kugi nado).
clinchier, clencher (*n.*) Tsukami-Dōgu; orimageru Dōgu; Kasugai.
cling (*v.t.*) kutttsuku; fuchakusuru; shūchakusuru; aichakusuru; yorisou.
clinic (*n.*) Rinshōkōgi (Byōnin no Nedoko ni nozonde kōgisuru koto); Byōin, Daigaku nado no Seryōbu (*Ryōji o hodokosu Tokoro*).
clinical (*adj.*) (Igaku) byōshōno; rinshōno.
clink (*n.*) (Oto) "Chirin" (Kane nado no uchiau koto); 2. (*v.i.*) "Chirin" to naru; 3. (*v.t.*) "Chirin" to narasu.
clinker (*n.*) Sekitangara; Moekasu; Renga-no-Katamari.
clip (*v.t.*) tsukamu; kataku tsukamu; shime-tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) Kamihasami; Mono o hasamu Shikake (Dōgu).
clip (*v.t.*) tsumikuru; karikomu; mijikaku kiru; 2. (*n.*) Karikomi; Tsumikiri; Karikonda Hitsuji-no-Ke; Torikonda Hitsuji-no-Ke.
clipper (*n.*) Hasami; Kamitsumiki; tsumikuru Hito; hayakunashiru Mono; Kaisōsen.
clique (*n.*) Nakama; Totō; *Gyangu*.
cloak (*n.*) Gaitō (Uwagi); Manto; Ooi (kakusu Mono); Kōjitsu; Kakotsuke; Kamen.
cloakroom (*n.*) Iru'azukarisho (Yadoya, Teishaba, Gekijō nado).
clock (*n.*) Tokei; Kakedokei; Furidokei.
clockwise (*adj.* & *adv.*) Tokei ni nita; Tokei no Hari no Ugoki no yōna (-yōni).
clock-work (*n.*) Tokeijikake; Zenmaijikake.
clod (*n.*) Tsuchikure; Dokai; Tsuchi; Tsuchikure no gotoki Mono; Bukotsumono.
clodhopper (*n.*) Inakamono; Hyakushō; Damariya.
clog (*n.*) Jamamono; Shōgaibutsu; Sasawari; Geta; Soko ga Ita no Kutsu.
cloister (*n.*) Kairō; Kyōkai no Rōka; Sōin; Shūdōin; 2. (*v.t.*) Shūdōsho ni komoraseru.
cloistered (*adj.*) Shūdōin ni sunda; intonshita (-seru).
close (*adj.*) chikai; tojita; tojikomotta; semai; gitchiri-tsumatta; ikizumaru; sekkinshita (Tokai, Basho, Kokoromochi); chikashii; rinshokuna; yokubarino; mijikai 2. (*adv.*) gishshirito; shikkurito; pittarito; kutttsuite; shitashiku; 3. (*n.*) Keidai; Kakoi no Uchi (Tochi).
close (*v.t.*) tojiru; oeru; shimeru; ketchakusuru; musubu; 2. (*v.i.*) tojiru; shimeru; shimeru; oeru; Ketsumatsu o tsukeru.
close-fisted (*adj.*) rinshokuna; nigiriyano.
closely (*adv.*) chikaku; chimitsuni; pittarito; gitchirito; shitashiku; shinmitsuni; kossorito.
closeness (*n.*) Sekkin; Chikayori; Missetsu; Nakayoshi; Shinmitsu; Chimitsu; Tojikomori; Ikizumari.
closet (*n.*) Oshiire; Oshigomi; Misshitsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Heya ni tojikomeru.
closing-time (*n.*) Shimekiri-Jikan; Heiten-Jikan; Heikai-Jikan; Mongen.

closure (*n.*) Heisa; Tojikome; Tōron no Saiketsu-tōhyō.
clot (*n.*) Katamari (omoni Chi no).
cloth (*n.*) Nuno; Nunogire.
clothe (*v.t.*) kiseru (Kimono o); matowaseru.
clothes (*n.*) Kimono; Iru; Ishō.
clothier (*n.*) Gofukuya; Hataya; Orimonoya.
clothing (*n.*) Kimono; Ifuku; Iru; Ishō.
cloud (*n.*) Kumo; Kumori; (Kemuri oyobi Hokori nado); Urei; In'utsu; Giwaku (utagai-madoi); Oten, Ketten; 2. (*v.t.*) kumurasu; kurakusuru; nayamasu (Kokoro o); madowasu; bon'yarisaseru; don'yorisasu; In'utsu ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kumoru; kurakunaru.
cloud-burst (*n.*) Ōame; Niwaka-Ame; Yūdachi; Tarai'utsushi (Ame).
cloudless (*adj.*) kumorinaku; kaiseino; nipponbareno.
cloudy (*adj.*) usugumorino; don'yorishita; usugurai; kumotta; in'utsuna; bon'yari-shita.
clout (*n.*) Kire; Nunogire; Tsugi; Tsugihagi.
clove (*n.*) Chōji; Chōji-no-Ki; Chōji-no-Hana.
cloven (*v.*) *cleave* no Kakobunshi; watta; kirihanashita; tsūkashita.
clover (*n.*) *Oranda* Genge; Tsumegusa; *Kurōba*.
clown (*n.*) Busahōmono; Mukyōikusha; Inakappē; Gudonmono; Dōge'yakusha; Odokemono; *Kuraun* (Karuwaza no Kokkeiyakusha).
clownish (*adj.*) bakano; mukyōikuno; gudonna.
clow (*v.t.*) akasu (Shokumotsu ni); akisasu; tarasu; manzokusasu.
club (*n.*) *Kurabu* (Asobinakama no Kai oyobi sono Kaijō); *Gorufu* no Tatakizue; Konbō; Karuta'asobi no *Kādo* (Mitsuba no E no tsuita); 2. (*v.t.*) Konbō de naguru; atsumeru (Kane, Kaiin nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) atsumaru (Kai, Dantai nado ni).
clubbable (*adj.*) tsukiaiyo; *Kurabuin* ni nareru.
clubfooted (*adj.*) ebiashino; (shitabutono Ashi).
cluck (*n.*) "Ko' ko'" (Mendori no Nakine); 2. (*v.i.*) "Ko'ko'" to naku.
clue (*n.*) Itoguchi; Tancho; Kikkake (Kaiketsu no); *clue* o miyo.
clump (*n.*) Kodachi; Kusamura; Katamari; (omoi Ashioto); 2. (*v.i.*) omoku aruku; tsuyoku fumu; busaiku ni aruku; 3. (*v.t.*) hitomatome ni suru; yoseatsumeru; nijūzoko ni suru (Kutsuzoko).
clumsy (*adj.*) busaikuna; bukiyōna; kitenno kikanu.
clung (*v.*) *cling* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi; 2. (*v.i.*) kutttsuita; shūchakushita; aichakushita; 3. (*v.t.*) ishukusashita; chijikomaraseta.
cluster (*n.*) Hitokatamari; Hitotaba; Ichidan (onaji-Shurui no Mono no Atsumari); 2. (*v.t.*) muragarasu; atsumaraseru; 3. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; katamaru; muragaru.
clutch (*v.t.*) kataku nigiru; shika to tsukamaeru; nigirishimeru; 2. (*v.i.*) todoku; tsukamikakaru; 3. (*n.*) Nigiri; Tsukami; Hitotsumami; (Kikai) Kamiawase.

- clutter (*n.*) Konran; Muchitsujo; "gaya-gaya"; Sawagi; 2. (*v.i.*) sawagu; torichirasu; konransuru.
- coach (*n.*) Shirin'obasha; Kyakusha (Kisha no Santōsha); Koochi (Uñdō sono tano Oshiete); 2. (*v.i.*) (Noriaibasha de) ryokōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) (Uñdō-kyōgi nado o) michibiku oshieru; kyōdōsuru.
- coadjutor (*n.*) Hojōsha; Joyaku; Tetsudai.
- coagulate (*v.t.*) katamaraseru; gyōketsusasu (Gyūnyū nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) katamaru; gyōketsusuru.
- coagulation (*n.*) katamaru koto; Gyōketsu.
- coagulative (*adj.*) gyōketsuseino.
- coagulum (*n.*) katamatta Mono; Gyōketsubutsu; Chi-no-katamari.
- coal (*n.*) Sekitan; 2. (*v.t.*) Sekitan o tsumikomu (Fune ni); 3. (*v.i.*) Sekitan o ukeru (Kyōkyū o).
- coal-black (*adj.*) makkurona; makkurono.
- coalesce (*v.i.*) ketsugōsuru; gattaisuru; isshoni naru.
- coalescence (*n.*) Gattai; Gōitsu; Teikei.
- coal-factor (*n.*) Sekitandoiya; Sekitan-nakagainin.
- coal-gas (*n.*) Sekitan-gasu; Gasu.
- coaling-station (*n.*) Sekitankyōkyūchi (Fune ni Sekitan o tsumu Minato).
- coalition (*n.*) Gattai; Gōitsu; Teikei; Tenritsu (Naikaku nado no).
- coal mine (*n.*) Tankō (Sekitan-Ana).
- coalpit (*n.*) Tankō (Ue to onaji).
- coal-tar (*n.*) Kōrūtā; Sekitan Abura.
- coarse (*adj.*) arai; mabarana; soyana; zara-zarashita; somatsuna.
- coat (*n.*) Kaigan; Engan; Keisha o kudaru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) Kaigan o kōkaisuru; sorisuberisuru.
- coaster (*n.*) sorisuberisuru Hito; Kaigan o kōkaisuru Fune; chisana Bon; Jitensha no Dasokuki.
- coast-guard (*n.*) Kaiganbōbitai.
- coast-line (*n.*) Kaigansen.
- coastward, coastwards (*adj. & adv.*) kaigan'e; kaiganno hō ni; Kaigan ni mukatte.
- coat (*n.*) Uwagi; Gaitō; (Kedamono no) Gaihi (Soto no Kawa); Nuri (Enogu nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) nuru; uwanurisuru; oou.
- coatee (*n.*) kitchirishita mijikai Uwagi.
- coating (*n.*) Uwanuri; Nuritsuke; Gaitō no Kireji.
- coax (*v.t.*) yawarakanisatosu; suku; Kotoba' takumi ni susumeru.
- cob (*n.*) Hakuchō (Osu); Zunguriuma; Kumo (Mushi); marui Katamari (tsunda Sekitan no).
- cob (*n.*) Shikkui; Kabetsuchi; Waratsuchi.
- cob (*v.t.*) utsu; tataku; tatakidasu; hippataku; uchidasu; uchimakasu.
- cobalt (*n.*) Kobaruto (Nikkeru ni nita Kin-zoku); Kobarutoiro (Sorairo, Ai-ro ni nita E-no-Gu).
- cobble (*n.*) Goroishi; Tamaishi (Dōro ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Maruishi o shiku.
- cobble (*v.t.*) araku tsukurau; tsugihagisuru; Maruishi de michizukuroisuru.
- cobbler (*n.*) Kutsunaoshi; Hebo'shokunin; Kōri de hiyashita Sake matawa Kajitsu-Shiru.
- cob-nut (*n.*) Ōhashibami (Ki-no-Mi).
- cobra (*n.*) Koburahebi (Dokuja).
- cobweb (*n.*) Kumo no Su; Wana.
- cobwebby (*adj.*) Kumo-no-Su no yōna; Kumo-no-Su darake.
- coca (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Koka (Ki oyobi sono hoshita Ha).
- cocaine (*n.*) Kokain (Kyokubu'masuizai).
- coccygeal (*adj.*) Kame-no-O no; bikotsuno.
- coccyx (*n.*) Kame-no-O; Bikotsu; Biteikotsu.
- Cochin-China (*n.*) Kōchinshina; Futsuryō'indoshina; Kōchinshina-no-Niwatori.
- cochineal (*n.*) Enjichū (Mekishiko San).
- cochlea (*n.*) (Karada) Kagyūkaku (Uchimimi no Nakani aru).
- cochlear (*adj.*) kagyūgatano.
- cock (*n.*) Ōndori; Shuryō; Kashira; Osa; Mizukuchi; Taru no Sen.
- cock (*v.t.*) ueni mukeru; tsuttateru; Kakegane o hiku (Teppō no); 2. (*n.*) Uemuke; Yokomuke (Kubi nado no).
- cock (*n.*) Inamura; Magusazumi; 2. (*v.t.*) Magusa o tsumiageru; Inamura ni tsumiageru.
- cock (*n.*) Kobune; Shōtei.
- cockade (*n.*) Barakazari (Bōshi no).
- cockatoo (*n.*) (Tori) Ōmu no Rui.
- cockatrice (*n.*) Kaija (Iki matawa Nirami de Hito o korosu to iu Hebi).
- cock-boat (*n.*) Shōtei; Kobune.
- cockerel (*n.*) Niwatori; Osuhina.
- cock-eyed (*adj.*) yabuniramino; yoko'niramino.
- cock-horse (*n.*) Mokuba; Asobiuma (Kodomo no Omocha).
- cockle (*n.*) Muginadeshiko (Kokurui no Hatake ni dekiru Zassō); Kuronbo (Kumugi no Naka no kuroi Ho).
- cockle (*n.*) Itaragai no Kara; Torigai; Kobune.
- cockle (*v.t.*) fukuramasu; shiwayorasu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukuramu; shiwayoru; 3. (*n.*) Fukurami; Shiwa.
- cockney (*n.*) Rondonkko; Rondonjin.
- cock-pit (*n.*) (Niwatori) Keaiba; Fune no Kasōshitsu; onaji Byōnin no Tsumebasho; (Hikōki) Kōkūshi no Heya.
- cockroach (*n.*) (Mushi) Aburamushi.
- cockscorn (*n.*) Tosaka (Ōndori no); (Shokubutsu) Keitō.
- cockswain (*n.*) coxswain to onaji; Dashu (Kajitori); Teichō (Funagashira).
- cocktail (*n.*) Shippo o kitta Uma; (Beikoku) Kakuleirushu (Mazesake); Kani, Kaki nado o Yasai-sōsu ni ireta Mono.
- coco, cocoa, coker (*n.*) Yashi-no-Ki.
- cocoa (*n.*) Kakao-yū; Kokoa.
- cocoanut (*n.*) Yashi-no-Mi.
- cocoon (*n.*) Mayu (Kaiko no); 2. (*v.t.*) Mayu de tsutsumu; 3. (*v.i.*) Mayu o tsukuru.
- cod (*n.*) (Uo) Tara.
- coddle (*v.t.*) daijini toriatsukau; amayakasu; aibusuru; 2. (*n.*) Amattare-Kozō.
- code (*n.*) Hōten; Kigō; Ryakugō; Ryakufu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kigō ni suru; Denshinfugō ni suru.
- codex (*n.*) Shāhon (Seisho sono ta Koshō no).
- codger (*n.*) Henkutsuya; Henkutsujijii; Konjinsan; Wakarazuya.
- codicil (*n.*) Yuigonjō no Tsuika (tsukekuwae).

codification (*n.*) Hōrei no Shūsei; Denshin no Fugōgumi.
codify (*v.t.*) Hōrei o shūseisuru; Denshinfugō ni kumu.
codling (*n.*) Ao-ringo; Ryōri-ringo; (Uo) Kodara.
coeducation (*n.*) Kongōkyōiku (Dan'joseito no).
coefficient (*adj.*) Kyōdō de hataraku; kyōdōno; 2. (*n.*) Kyōdōsha; Sōgo'fujō; Kyōdō'sayō (tomoni hatarakiau Chikara); (Sūga-ku) Keisū.
coemption (*n.*) Kaishime.
coequal (*adj.*) dōtōno; dōkenno (Kenri) dōkakuno (Shikaku); 2. (*n.*) dōtōno Hito; Dōkakusha.
coequality (*n.*) Dōtō; Dōken; Dōkaku.
coerce (*v.t.*) oshitsukeru; osaetsukeru; kyōhaku-suru; kyōseisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Wanryoku o mochiiru; Wanryokuzata ni suru; osaezuke-suru.
coercion (*n.*) Oshitsuke; Osaetsuke; Kyōsei; Assei.
coercive (*adj.*) kyōseino; kyōseitekina; asseitekina; osaetsukeno.
coeval (*adj.*) dōnen'no (Nenrei); dōjidaino; 2. (*n.*) Dōnensha; Onaidoshi; Dōjidai no Hito.
coexist (*v.i.*) tomoni iru; tomoni sonzaisuru.
coexistence (*n.*) Kyōzon (tomoni sonzaisuru) Kyōdōseizon.
coexistent (*adj.*) kyōzonno; kyōdōseizonno.
coffee (*n.*) Kōhī.
coffee-cup (*n.*) Kōhīchawan.
coffee-house (*n.*) Kōhīiten; Kissaten; Ryōriten.
coffee-pot (*n.*) Kōhīiwakashi.
coffer (*n.*) Kichōhin-hitsu; Kikinzokubako.
coffer-dam (*n.*) Kakoi'zeki.
coffin (*n.*) Kan; Kan'oke; Hitsugi; 2. (*v.t.*) Hitsugi ni ireru.
cog (*v.t.*) damasu; otoshikomu; saikusu; 2. (*n.*) Damashi; Peten; Karakuri; fuseino Sai (*dice*).
cog (*n.*) Hozo; Mokushi (Ki no Ha (*teeth*)) (Zaimoku o shimetsukeru ni tsukau Mono).
cogency (*n.*) Hito o shinpukusaseru Chikara.
cogent (*adj.*) yūryokuna; chikaraaru; shinpukusaseru.
cogitate (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) shiansuru; jukuryosuru; omoimegurasu; keikakusuru; omonbakaru.
cogitation (*n.*) Shian; Jukuryo; Omonbakari.
cogitative (*adj.*) kangaebukai.
cognac (*n.*) Furansu Burande.
cognate (*adj.*) dōzokuno (Shuzoku no); shinse-kinō; dōmeino; onaji Seishitsu no; 2. (*n.*) Shinrui; Enja.
cognition (*n.*) Ninshiki (mitome-shiru) Chishiki.
cognitive (*adj.*) ninshikisareru.
cognizable (*adj.*) ninshikishi-eru.
cognizance (*n.*) Ninshiki; Ninchi; (Hōritsu) Saiban; Shinmon.
cognizant (*adj.*) shitte iru; (ni) tsūjita; ninshiki'shita; ninshiki'seru (*v.t.*).
cognomen (*n.*) Sei (Seimei); Adana.
cohabit (*v.i.*) dōseisuru (Fufu to shite).
cohabitation (*n.*) Dōsei (onaji ni sumu).
cohere (*v.i.*) kutttsuku; neb-ritsuku; musubitsuku; ketchaku'suru; rengō'suru.

coherence (*n.*) Musubitsuki; Ketsugō; Rengō; Renraku; Tōitsu.
coherent (*adj.*) musubitsuita; rengōshita; ketsugōshita; tōitsu'aru.
coherer (*n.*) (Muden) Kohira; Kenpaki (Jushin ni tsukau Shinkūkan).
cohesion (*n.*) Kutttsuki; Ketsugōsei; Sekkin.
cohesive (*adj.*) musubitsuku; musubitsuita; ketsugōryoku'aru; kinsetsuno.
coif (*n.*) Zukin; Kinchakuzukin; Bengoshibō.
coiffeur (*n.*) Kamiyui (san).
coiffure (*n.*) Kami no Yuikata.
coign (*n.*) Gaikaku (Sotogawa) Sumi; Sumikko.
coil (*v.t.*) maku; makitsukeru; Wagata ni maku; 2. (*v.i.*) Wa ni naru; makitsuku; uneru; 3. (*n.*) Toguromaki; Rasenmaki; (Denki) Koiru.
coin (*n.*) Kahei; Kozeni; Kinsen; 2. (*v.t.*) chūzōsuru (Igata de tsukuru); hatsumeisuru; atarashiku tsukuru.
coinage (*n.*) Chūzō; Kahei-chūzō; Kahei-seido; Sōsaku; Sōzō (aratani tsukuru koto); Hatsume.
coincide (*v.t.*) Dōji ni okoru; gūhatsusuru; Hitotokoro ni okoru; Hitotokoro o shimeru; sōtōsuru; hittekisuru.
coincidence (*n.*) Gūzen; Gūhatsu; Tekigō.
coincident (*adj.*) Toki o onajiku-shita; issmoni okotta; itchi'shita; tekigōshita.
coir (*n.*) Yashi-no-Ki Kawa no Sen'i (Suji); Yashino Sen'i de tsukutta Tsuna, Mushiro.
coke (*n.*) Kōkusu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōkusu ni suru (Sekitan o).
colander, cullender (*n.*) Koshiki; Mizukoshi (Kappō-dōgu).
cold (*adj.*) tsumetai; hiyai; samui; reitanna; hiyayakana (Jōai no); 2. (*n.*) Samusa; Tsumetasa; Hiye; Reikan; (Byōki) Kaze; Fūja.
cold-blooded (*adj.*) reiketsuno (Chi no hiyai); mujōno; reitanna; zankokuna.
cold-chisel (*n.*) Tagane (Tetsu o kuru Dōgu).
cold-hearted (*adj.*) reitanna; mugotarashii.
cole (*n.*) (Yasai); Kyabetsu-ruī no Sōshō.
cole-seed (*n.*) Natane; Aburana.
colewort (*n.*) Habetan; Kyabetsu; Amana.
colic (*n.*) Sentsū; Fukutsū; Chōtsū; Haraita; 2. (*adj.*) haraitano; fukutsūno; sentsūno; Ketchō no.
coliseum (*n.*) colosseum o miyo.
collaborate (*v.i.*) tomoni hataraku; kyōryoku-suru; gassakusuru; (Bungakuteki-chosaku matawa kagakuteki Kenkyū nado o).
collaboration (*n.*) Kyōryoku; Kyōdō; Gassaku; Kyōcho (Shomotsu nado kaku Toki).
collaborator (*n.*) Kyōdōsha; Gassakusha; Kyōchosha; Tomobataraki.
collapse (*n.*) Kudake; Kuzure; Hōkai; Gakai; Yabure; Kanraku (makete ochiru koto); 2. (*v.i.*) kuzureru; kowareru; yabureru; taoreru (Byōki nado de); hōkaisuru.
collar (*n.*) Erikubi; Erikazari; Kara; Kubiwa; Munagai; 2. (*v.t.*) Erikubi o tsukamu; toraeru (Horyo ni suru); Erikazari o tsukeru.
collarette (*n.*) Fujin no Erikazari (Rēsū ya Usu'nuno nado no).

- collate** (*v.t.*) taishōsuru; hikakusuru; nara-beru; junjoni naraberu; terashiawasu; nin-meisuru (Jiin no Shokumu ni).
- collateral** (*adj.*) ainaranda; renzokushita; tsukishitagatta; fukuno; tsuketarino Jiko de hoshōshita; kansetsuno (Sosen matawa Shison).
- collation** (*n.*) Taishō; Terashiawase; Ocha-uke; Saka (Ochagashi); karui Tabemono.
- colleague** (*n.*) Dōryō; Dōyaku.
- collect** (*v.t.*) atsumeru; yoseatsumeru; shū-shūsuru; matomeru; chōshūsuru (Zeikin nado o); omoi'okosu; Omoi o korasu (chitsujoteki ni).
- collected** (*adj.*) atsumeta; yoseatsumeta; kakushin'aru.
- collection** (*n.*) Shūshū (Kusakanmuri ni Oni atsumeru); Chōshū; Yoseatsume.
- collective** (*adj.*) shūdanno; renketsushita; yoseatsumeta; bassuishita; Zentai to shite; (Bunpō) Shūgō (meishi).
- collectively** (*adv.*) dantaitekini; shūgōtekini; atsumete; Zentai to shite; sōshōshite (Subete o tonaeru).
- collectivism** (*n.*) Shūsanshugi (Zaisan, Sanmotsu o atsumeru); Shūchūshugi (tomoni Kyōsanshugi no).
- collector** (*n.*) Shūshūka; Chōzeikan; Shūnyū-yaku; Shūkingakari; Kaketori.
- college** (*n.*) Daigaku; Tankadaigaku; Yobi-daigaku; Kōtōgakkō; Senmongakkō; Senmonka no atsumari; Daigaku no Kensetsu.
- collegial** (*adj.*) daigakuno; kōtōgakkōno; senmongakkōno.
- collegian** (*n.*) Daigakusei; Senmongakkō-gakusei; Kōtōgakkō-gakusei.
- collegiate** (*adj.*) daigakuseino.
- collide** (*v.i.*) shōtotsusuru; uchiau; buchi-ataru.
- collide** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hitsuji no Banken (Inu).
- collie** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hitsuji no Banken (Inu).
- collier** (*n.*) Tankōfu; Sekitanbune no Sen'in.
- colliery** (*n.*) Tankō; Saitanjo; Saitangyō.
- collision** (*n.*) Shōtotsu; Buttsukari; Tsuki-atari.
- collocation** (*n.*) narabete oku koto; Kuba-rioki.
- colloidion** (*n.*) *Korojiyūmu* (Shashin, Sekkai-shujutsu nado ni tsukau Yakuhin).
- colloid** (*adj.*) nikawashitsuno; nicha'nicha-shita; 2. (*n.*) Nikawashitsu no Mono.
- collop** (*n.*) Nikugire; Kogire (*Shichū* nado ni tsukau).
- colloquial** (*adj.*) kaiwataino; kōgotaino; nichijō'gono.
- colloquialism** (*n.*) Kōgotai; Zokugotai; Nichijōyōgo (Higoro tsukau Kotoba).
- colloquy** (*n.*) Katarai; Kaiwa; Taiwa.
- collo type** (*n.*) *Korotaiipu* (issuno Shashin-ban).
- collude** (*v.i.*) hisokani takuramu; kyōbōsuru; shimeshia.
- collusion** (*n.*) Mitsubō (hisokani hakaru koto; Guro; Inbō).
- collusive** (*adj.*) mitsubōno; guruno; takurami-tekina.
- cologne** (*n.*) issuno Kōsui.
- colon** (*n.*) *Koron* (Kudokuten "..."); Ketchō (*musubu Chō*).
- colonel** (*n.*) Rikugun-Taisa (Rentaichō).
- colonelcy, colonelship** (*n.*) Rikugun-taisa no Shoku; Rikugun-taisa no Kurai.
- colonial** (*adj.*) shokuminchino; shokumin-jidaino; 2. (*n.*) Shokuminchi no Jūmin.
- colonist** (*n.*) Ijūmin; Kaitakusha.
- colonization** (*n.*) Shokumin; Ishokumin; Shokumin'kaitaku.
- colonize** (*v.t.*) shokuminsuru; kaitakusuru; takushokusuru.
- colonnade** (*n.*) Marubashira no Rōka; Namiki.
- colony** (*n.*) Shokuminchi; Ijūchi; Kaitakusha; Shokumin; Imindantai; (Dōbutsu) Mure; Mureatsumari.
- colophon** (*n.*) Hyōdai-shōhyō (Hon no Hyōshi, Hyōdai, Owari nado ni kaku Chosakusha no Shōhyō-Inga).
- color** (*n.*) *colour* ni onaji; Iro; Shikisai.
- coloration** (*n.*) Irozuke; Chakushokuhō; Saishikihō.
- colossal** (*adj.*) ōkii; kyodaina; dekkai.
- Colosseum, Coliseum** (*n.*) Daigekijō (*Rōma* no).
- colour** (*n.*) Iro; Iroai; Shikisai; Jinshu; Mie; Hata; Kokki; (Bungaku) Buntai no iki'iki'shisa; (Ongaku) Neiro; Kowairo; Monshō; Shirushi; 2. (*v.t.*) irodoru; irozukeru; chakushokusuru; Saishiki o hodokosu; yatsusu; funshokusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) somaru; sekimensuru.
- colourable, colorable** (*adj.*) irodorareru; uwatsurana; mottomo'rashii; itsuwarino.
- colour, color-blind** (*adj.*) shikimōno.
- colour, color-box** (*n.*) E-no-Gu-Bakō.
- coloured, colored** (*adj.*) irono; irozuita saishikishita; yūshoku'jinshuno; kokujinno (Kuronbo no Imi).
- coloured, colored man** (*n.*) Kokujin; Kuronbo.
- colouring, coloring** (*n.*) irodoru koto; Saishiki; Chakushoku; Irodori; Iroai; Chakushokuhō.
- colourist, colorist** (*n.*) Shikisai'gaka (Irodori no jōzuna Gaka).
- colourless, colorless** (*adj.*) irodorinaki; mushokuno; mumino.
- colporter, colporteur** (*n.*) Shomotsu'gyōshōnin; Seisho'hanbainin (Dendō-Mokuteki no).
- colt** (*n.*) Kouma; Aonisai; Mukeikensha.
- colter, coulter** (*n.*) Sukiha; Sukisaki (Hatake o suku Toki Suki no sakini tsukeru Hagane).
- coltsfoot** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanto (Kiku-Ka).
- Columbia** (*n.*) *Beikoku* no bungakuteki-Meishō.
- columbine** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Odamaki.
- column** (*n.*) Marubashira; Hashiragata no Mono; Sasaebashira (Shichū); (Guntai nado no) Jūretsu (Tate no Retsu); (Shinbun no) Ran.
- columnar** (*adj.*) marubashirano; marubashiragatano.
- colza** (*n.*) *cole-seed* ni onaji.
- coma** (*n.*) Konsui; Konsuijōtai; Konsuibyō; Jinji'fusei.
- comatose** (*adj.*) konsui'jōtaino.

comb (*n.*) Kushi; Tosaka; Chōkan; (Yama. Oka no) Teppen; Hachi-no-Su; 2. (*v.t.*) Kushi de suku; sagashi'motomeru; 3. (*v.i.*) namidatsu; Nami ga sakamaku.

combat (*n.*) Sentō; Kakutō Kiso; Arasoi; Kyōsō (kiso arasou); (*v.t.*) tatakau; arasou; kakutōsuru; taikōsuru; hantaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) sentōsuru; arasou; aiarasou; tatakau.

combattant (*adj.*) tatakau; Tatakai o konomu; kōsentekina; tatakaizukino; 2. (*n.*) Sentōin; Senshi (tatakai-samurai).

combative (*adj.*) tatakaizukino; kenkazukino; satsubatsuna; 2. (*n.*) Arasoizuki; Kenkazuki.

combination (*n.*) Mazeawase; Tsukekuwae; Ketsugō; Rengō; Kumiawase; (Kagaku) Kagō; Danketsu.

combine (*v.t.*) musubitsukeru; wagōsuru; kumiawasu; mazeawasu; ketsugōsuru; (Kagaku) kagōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) musubitsuku; ketsugōsuru; mazaru; gōdōsuru; (Kagaku) kagōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Rengō; Gōdō; Dōmei.

combustibility (*n.*) Nenshōsei (moeru Seishitsu).

combustible (*adj.*) moeru; moe-eru; moe'yasui; gekishiyasui; okorippoi.

combustion (*n.*) Moe; moeru koto; Nenshō.

come (*v.i.*) kuru; kitaru; itaru; yuku; chakusuru; todoku; furikakaru; okoru; shōzuru.

comedian (*n.*) Kigeki'haiyū; Dōke'yakusha; Kigeki'sakka.

comedienne (*n.*) Kigeki'joyū.

comedieta (*n.*) Shōkigeki (chiisana Kigeki).

comedy (*n.*) Kigeki.

comely (*adj.*) mimeyoki; kawairashii; airashii; uruwashii; kimochiyoi.

comer (*n.*) Raikyaku; kuru Hito.

comestible (*n.*) Tabemono; Shokumotsu.

comet (*n.*) Suisei; Hōki-boshi.

cometary (*adj.*) suiseino; suiseino gotoki.

comfit (*n.*) Kashi; Satōzuke; Hoshigashi.

comfort (*n.*) Nagusame; Ian; Tanoshimi; Yukai; 2. (*v.t.*) nagusameru; ibusuru (nagusame-naderu); Ian o ataeru.

comfortable (*adj.*) kutsuroida; kokoro-okinai; nagusamino; kokoro-yasui.

comfortably (*adv.*) kutsuroida; kokoro-yasuku; kimochiyoku; anshinshite; yasunjite; kokoromochi'yoku; anrakuni.

comforter (*n.*) Nagusamete; nagusameru Mono; Iansha; Wataire no Yagu.

comfortless (*adj.*) Nagusame no nai; fuyukaina; sabishii; kimazui.

comfrey (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Murasaki-gusa-ka (Rurijisō no Rui).

comic (*adj.*) kigekino; dōgeta; okashii; kokkeina; 2. (*n.*) Manga; Ponchi-e; Manga-zasshi; Ponchie-shū;

comical (*adj.*) kigekitekina; okashii; warawaseru.

comicalness, comicality (*n.*) Okashisa; kigekitekina koto; warawaseru Seishitsu.

coming (*pres. p.*) kitaru; tsugino; 2. (*gerund*) kuru koto; Raichaku.

comity (*n.*) Konsetsu; Ingin; Omoiyari; Teatsusa.

comma (*n.*) Konma; Kutōten.

command (*v.t.*) meizuru; meireisuru; shikisuru; iitsukeru; tōsotsusuru; miorosu; 2. (*v.i.*) meireisuru; meizuru; iitsukeru; 3. (*n.*) Meirei; Iitsuke; Shiki; Shihai; Mioroshi.

commandant (*n.*) Shikikan; Shireikan; Tōso-tsusha.

commander (*n.*) Shikiken; Shireikan; (Kai-gun) Kaigun'chūsa; Teitoku.

commander-in-chief (*n.*) Shirei'chōkan.

commanding (*adj.*) Shihaken o motsu; tōsotsusha'taru; shireikanno; Hito o hikitsukeru; ririshii; Miharashi no yoi.

commandment (*n.*) Imashime; Kairitsu (imashime-okite); Meirei.

commando (*n.*) Mingun (Tami no Guntai); Chōhatsu-guntai.

commemorate (*v.t.*) kinensuru; iwau; matsuru.

commemoration (*n.*) Kinen; Omatsuri; Shukusai (iwai-matsuri).

commemorative (*adj.*) kinenno; katamino.

commence (*v.t.*) hajimeru; kaishisuru; okosu; hokkisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hajimaru; okiru; okoru; kaishisuru; Gakui o ukeru.

commencement (*n.*) Hajime; Tehajime; Kaigyō; Gakui'juyoshiki.

commend (*v.t.*) takusu; itakusuru; homeru; suisensuru.

commendable (*adj.*) suisensareru; suisendekiru.

commendation (*n.*) Suisen; Suishō (suisenshi homeru koto).

commendatory (*adj.*) homesoyashino; shōsanno; suisenno.

commensurable (*adj.*) Tan'i o onajūsuru; dōtan'ino.

commensurate (*adj.*) Dōtan'i ni tanshokudekiru; jūbunna; onajii; Hirei no toreta; nikayotta.

commensuration (*n.*) fusawashiku suru koto; nikayoraseru koto.

comment (*n.*) Kaishaku; Chūkai; Chūshaku; Hihyō; Setsume; 2. (*v.i.*) chūshakusuru; hyōshakusuru; Chū o ireru.

commentary (*n.*) Chūkai; Chūshaku; Setsumeigaki.

commentation (*n.*) Chūshaku; Hyōshaku; Kaisetsu; Setsume; Tokiakashi.

commentator (*n.*) Chūkaisha; Chūshakusha; Hyōronka.

commerce (*n.*) Shōgyō; Shōbai; Tsūshō (Bōeki); Akinai.

commercial (*adj.*) shōgyōno; tsūshōno; torihikitekino.

commercialism (*n.*) Tsūshōshugi; Shōgyō-seikatsu.

commercialist (*n.*) Dai'shōbainin; Shōgyōka (Ie).

commercialize, -ise (*v.t.*) shōgyōka'suru; tsūshōka'suru.

commingle (*v.t.*) mazeru; kongōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mazaru; majiriau; kongōsuru.

commminute (*v.t.*) komakakusuru; kudaku; funsaisuru.

commiserate (*v.t.*) awaremu; dōjōsuru; fubin ni omou.

commiseration (*n.*) Awaremi; Renbin; Dōjō.

commissariat (*n.*) (Rikugun) Heitanbu; Shokuryō oyobi Gunjuhū.

commissary (*n.*) Daikan; Dairi-in; Shi-chōkan; (Rikugun) Heitanbu'shōkō.
commission (*n.*) Shokumu; Shokuseki; Itaku; Futaku; Ininjō; Jireisho; Tesūryō; Kōsen; 2. (*v.t.*) Itakuen o fuyosuru; ninmeisuru (Shōkō o).
commissionaire (*n.*) Kozukai.
commissioner (*n.*) Iin; Chōkan; Shireikan.
commission merchant (*n.*) Nakagainin; Nakagaishō.
commissure (*n.*) Tsugime; Nuime; Nuiawase; Kōsaten.
commit (*v.t.*) makasu; itakusuru; ininsuru; futakusuru (Gian o); okasu; okonau (Tsumi o); yakusokusuru; sokubakusuru; saibansuru; tōgokusuru.
committal, commitment (*n.*) Itaku; Inin; Ryūchi (Tome-oki).
committee (*n.*) Iin.
commode (*n.*) Okitodana; Senmenki (Kobeya no).
commodious (*adj.*) benrina; Yutori no aru; yuttarishita; tebiroi.
commodity (*n.*) Buppin; Shōhin; Nichiyōhin.
commodore (*n.*) Suishi'teitoku; Teitoku; Kantai'shireikan.
common (*adj.*) futsūno; atarimaeno; ippanno; kyōtsūno; bonzokuno; arifureta; 2. (*n.*) Kyōyūtochi; Kōkyōchi.
commonalty (*n.*) Bonjin; Heimin; Shomin.
commoner (*n.*) Bonjin.
commonly (*adv.*) tsūzokutekini; atarimaeni.
commonplace (*n.*) Nichijō-sahanji; Kodawari-goto; Shōji (chiisai); 2. (*adj.*) futsūno; arikitarino; chinpuno.
commons (*n.*) Shomin; Heimin; Bonzoku.
common-weal (*n.*) ippanno Annei.
common-wealth (*n.*) Kokumin; Kokka (Kuni-Ie).
commotion (*n.*) Sawagi; Jōran; Funsō; Ōarasoi.
communal (*adj.*) jichitaino; shakaino.
commune (*n.*) Chihōjichitai (omoni Furansude).
communicable (*adj.*) tsutae-rareru; tsutae-raruru.
communicant (*n.*) Seisan ni azukaru Hito; Kyōkaiin; Tsūshinsha (Mono).
communicate (*v.t.*) aitsūzuru; tsūshinsuru; kōtsūsuru; buntsūsuru; Seisan ni azukaru; 2. (*v.i.*) majiwaru; Renraku o tamotsu; Seisan ni azukaru.
communication (*n.*) Kōtsū; Kōtsūkikan; Buntsū; Tsūtatsu; Tsūshin; Tsūchi.
communicative (*adj.*) tsūchi'dekiru; tsutae-rareru; shōjikina; sotchokuna.
communio (*n.*) Kōtsū; Kōsai; Yuki-ki; Majiwari; Shinja no Majiwari; Dōshin no Tomo matawa Dantai; Seisanshiki; Seibetsushiki.
communism (*n.*) Kyōsan'shugi.
communist (*n.*) Kyōsan'shugisha.
community (*n.*) Dantai; Kumiai; Shakai.
commutation (*n.*) Torikae (ōkii no o chiisai no to); Okikae (Chikan); Irekae; Kōkan.
commutation ticket (*n.*) Kaisūken (Kippu); Teiki'kippu.

commutator (*n.*) (Denki) Tenkanki; Seiryūshi (totonoe-nagare-Kodomo); Kōkansha (torikaeru Hito).
commute (*v.t.*) torikaeru; kōkansuru; genzuru (Keibatsu no gotoki o herasu); Shiharai o makete uketoru.
compact (*n.*) Keiyaku; Yakusoku; Oshiroi-ire; 2. (*adj.*) shukushōshita; gyōketsushita (katamatta); kanketsuna; kojimmarishita; tegaruna; 3. (*v.t.*) katameru; kanketsuni suru; hikishimeru.
companion (*n.*) Tsuresoi; Tsukisoi; Dōhan-sha; Tebiki.
companionable (*adj.*) shitashii; aisōyoi; tsukiai-yasui.
companionship (*n.*) Yūkō (Tomo to shite no majiwari); Kōsai; Majiwari.
company (*n.*) Nakama; Dōryō; Kōyū (majiwari-Tomo); Dantai; Kaisha; Shōkai; Shōten; Chūtai.
comparable (*adj.*) kuraberareru; hikakuserareru; hisubeki.
comparative (*adj.*) hikakuteki; hikakuno; kurabeta; (Bunpō) hikakukyūno.
compare (*v.t.*) hikakusuru; kuraberu; terashii'awasu; sanshōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hittekisuru; 3. (*n.*) Kurabe; Hikaku.
comparison (*n.*) Hikaku; . . . *likeness*.
compart (*v.t.*) shikiru; kugiru; heya-wake suru.
compartment (*n.*) Shikiri; Kuwake; Kukaku; Besshitsu.
compass (*n.*) *Konpasu*; Bunmawashi; Ryōkyakuki; -- *boundary*. Kyōiki (*Sakai-kuiki*); -- *mariner's compass*: Rashinban; 2. (*v.t.*) kakomu; shitogeru; kakusakusuru; keikakusuru; torimaku; torikakomu.
compass card (*n.*) Rashinban-shishinmen (Yubizasu-Hari-Hyōmen).
compassion (*n.*) Dōjō; Nasake; Awaremi.
compassionate (*adj.*) awaremi'bukai; nasake'bukai; dōjōbukai; 2. (*v.t.*) awaremu; Fubin ni omou.
compatible (*adj.*) ryōritsu'dekiru; hittekisuru; kanau; awashite; itchishite.
compatriot (*n.*) Dōkokujin; Harakara.
compeer (*n.*) Hanryo; Dōryō; Dōchii no Hito.
compel (*v.t.*) shiiru; kyōseisuru; murini saseru.
compendious (*adj.*) Yō o eta; gaiyōno; kaitsumanda.
compensate (*v.t.*) tsugunau; oginau; mukuiru; hōshūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsugunau; mukuiru.
compensation (*n.*) Tsugunai; Daishō (kawari no tsugunai); tsugunau Mono.
compensative, compensatory (*adj.*) tsugunaino; baishōteki.
compensator (*n.*) Hoseiki (oginai-totonoeur-Kikai).
compete (*v.i.*) arasou; seriau; kyōsōsuru.
competence, competency (*n.*) yoi Kurashimuki; Nōryoku; Udemae.
competent (*adj.*) yutakana; jūbunna; sōtōna; yoku dekuru; (Jūbun) shikaku'aru.
competition (*n.*) Arasoi; Seriai; Kyōsō; Tekitai.
competitive (*adj.*) kyōsōtekina; kyōsōno.
competitor (*n.*) Arasobito; Kyōsōsha.
compilation (*n.*) Henshū; Hensan.

compile (*v.t.*) amu; (Hon o) henshūsuru; hensansuru.
compiler (*n.*) Amite; Henshūsha; Hensansha.
complacence, complacency (*n.*) Akitari; Manzoku; Man'etsu.
complacent (*adj.*) manzokuna; kokoro'ureshi.
complain (*v.i.*) tsbuyaku; kobosu; kakotsu; Fuhei o iu; Fuman o tonaeru.
complainant (*n.*) Fuhei o iu Hito; Genkoku; Kokusonin.
complainer (*n.*) Guchikoboshi; Fuheika.
complaint (*n.*) Fuhei; Guchi; Fuman; Byōki; Shippei; Kokuso; Kokuhatsu.
complaisance (*n.*) Jūjun; Otonashisa; Ingin; Teinei.
complaisant (*adj.*) inginna; teineina; otomashii; iu koto o kiku.
complement (*n.*) Oginai; Hosoku; Tsukekuwae; (Bunpō) Hogo; Hosoku'go.
complemental (*adj.*) oginaino; tsugitashino; hoketsuno; hojūno.
complementary (*adj.*) Oginai to naru; Tsugitashi'au.
complete (*adj.*) mattai; kanzena; jūbunno; 2. (*v.t.*) mattōsuru; kanseisuru; shitoguru; mitasu; jōjūsuru.
completion (*n.*) Kansei; Jōju; Nashitoge.
complex (*n.*) Fukugōbutsu; fukuzatsuna Mono; Gōseibutsu; (Shinrigaku) Fukugō; 2. (*adj.*) irikunda; komiitta; fukuzatsuna.
complexion (*n.*) Kaio; Irotsuya; Hadairo; Kesshoku; Kidate; Seishitsu.
complexity (*n.*) Fukuzatsusei; Fukugōsei.
compliance (*n.*) ōzuru koto; Jūjun.
complicity (*n.*) Komiiri; Irikumi; Fukuzatsu; Sakusō.
complicate (*v.t.*) komiiru; fukuzatsusuru; 2. (*adj.*) komiitta; fukuzatsuna; irikunda.
complication (*n.*) Komiiri; Fukuzatsu; Irikumi; Sakusō.
complicity (*n.*) Kyōbō; Kyōhan (warudakumi ni).
compliment (*n.*) Home'soyashi; Seji; Shōsan; Eshaku; Aisatsu; Okurimono.
complimentary (*adj.*) osejino; shōsanno; iwaino; (*complimentary ticket*) . . . Shōtaiken; Yūtaiken.
compline (*n.*) Yūbe no Inori (Rōmakyō).
comply (*v.t.*) dakusuru; ōzuru; kotaeru; iu koto o kiku.
component (*adj.*) naritatsu; (o) kōseisuru; 2. (*n.*) Naritachi; Kōsei; Bunshi.
comport (*v.t.*) furumau; Mi o shosu.
comportment (*n.*) Furumai; Gyōjō.
compose (*v.t.*) tsukuru; kumitateru; kōseisuru; (Bungaku) Shi ya Bun o tsukuru;
composed (*adj.*) shizukana; ochitsuita; jia-kutaru.
composedly (*adv.*) shizukani; ochitsuite; heiki de; odayakani.
composer (*n.*) Sakusha; Sakka; Sakkyokuka (Ongaku).
composite (*adj.*) kumitatenō; gōseino; naritatta; kumi'awaseno; 2. (*n.*) Naritachimono; Gōseibutsu; Fukugōbutsu.
composition (*n.*) kumitateru koto; kumitatta Mono; (Bungaku) Sakubun; (Ongaku) Sakkyoku; (Kaiga) Kōzu (E no Kumitate).

compositor (*n.*) (Insatsu) Kumihansha.
compost (*n.*) Kongōbutsu (tokuni Hiryo no).
composure (*n.*) Ochitsuki; Chinchaku; Heiki.
compote (*n.*) Tōmitsu'zuke no Kudamono matawa sono Chisō.
compound (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kumiawaseru; mazeawasu; kongōsuru; naisaini suru; Jidanni suru; beshōsuru; baishōsuru; 2. (*adj.*) kumiawaseno; mazeawaseno; gōdōno; kyōdōno; 3. (*n.*) Kumiawasemono; Fukugōbutsu; Kumitatemono; isshoni natta Mono; Mazari.
comprehend (*v.t.*) rikaisuru; satoru; wakaruru; ryōkaisuru; fukumu; etokusuru.
comprehension (*n.*) Wakari; Satori; Rikai; Ryōkai; Etoku; Fukumi; Hōgan; Tokikonashi; Rikairyoku.
comprehensive (*adj.*) wakaruru; rikairyoku'aru; yukitodoita.
compress (*v.t.*) chijimeru; asshukusuru; kantanni suru; 2. (*n.*) oshichijimeru Mono; Asshukuki; (Igaku) Atchakumomen (Gekayō); Kin'atsuhōtai.
compression (*n.*) Oshichijime; Asshuku; Tanshuku.
comprise (*v.t.*) fukumu; ganchikusuru; wakaruru; rikaisuru; . . . kara naru.
compromise (*n.*) Nakanaori; Dakyo; Wakai; Jidan; Oreai; 2. (*v.t.*) dakyoosuru; nakanaorisuru; oreau; wakaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) nakanaorisuru; oreau.
compulsion (*n.*) Oshitsuke; Muriiji; Kyōsei.
compulsory (*adj.*) oshitsukeno; kyōseiteki; kyōseitekina; muriijino.
compunction (*n.*) Kui; Kōkai; Hagami; fukaku kuiru koto.
computable (*adj.*) kazoerareru; maikyosareru; keisansareru; hakarareru.
computation (*n.*) Kazoeage; Keisan; Suisoku; Oshihakari.
compute (*v.t.*) kazoeru; hakaru; keisansuru.
comrade (*n.*) Nakama; Tomodachi; Dōryō; Dōhai.
con (*v.t.*) neshinni kenkyūsuru; manabu; kiokusuru; 2. (*adv.*) hantaini; ni taishite; 3. (*n.*) Hantai; Taikō; Hantaisha (Giron, Tōron nado no).
concatenation (*n.*) Hikitsuzuki; Tsunagiawase; Renraku; Renzoku.
concave (*adj.*) nakabikuno; kubonda; hekonda; 2. (*n.*) hekonda Mono; Nakabiku no Mono; Kubomi.
concavity (*n.*) Kubomi; Nakabiku; Nakakubo.
conceal (*v.t.*) tsutsumi-kakusu; ooi kakusu; himitsuni suru; himeru.
concealment (*n.*) Tsutsumi-kakushi; Intoku; Inpei.
concede (*v.t.*) yuzuru; ōdakusuru; mitomeru; mitome'ireru (nin'yōsuru).
conceit (*n.*) Unubore; Jifushin; yoi Kangae; Handan.
conceited (*adj.*) unuboreno; jimanno.
conceivable (*adj.*) kangaerareru; omowakusareru; sōzōsareru.
conceive (*v.t.*) kangaeru; kai'suru; omowakusuru; shisakusuru; sōzōsuru; Kokoro ni idaku; haramu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kangae o idaku; omou; haramu.

concentrate (*v.t.*) Chūshin ni atsumeru; shūchūsuru; matomeru; kokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) matomaru; atsumaru; Chūshin ni atsumaru; kokunaru.
concentration (*n.*) Chūi o Itten ni atsumeru koto; shūchūsuru koto; koku suru koto.
concentrative (*adj.*) Chūshin ni atsumeta; matometa.
concentric (*adj.*) onaji Chūshin o motsu; dōchūshinno.
concept (*n.*) Gainen; Kangae; Kokoro no Inshō.
conception (*n.*) Jutai; Ninshin; Ginen; Omowaku; Ishō (Ishi-, Takumi).
conceptional (*adj.*) Kokoro ni egaita; gainen-tekina; shisōtekina.
conceptual (*adj.*) gainenno; ishōno.
concern (*v.t.*) kakawaru; kankeisuru; Kokoro ni kakeru; shinpaisuru; 2. (*n.*) Kankei; Kan'yo (tazusawaru koto); Tazusawari; Kaisha; Daikaisha; Kigakari; Shinpai; Yūryo.
concerning (*prep.*) ni kanshite; ni tsuite.
concert (*n.*) Itchi; Kyōdō; Mochiawase; Gasshō; Ongaku-Ensōkai; Ongakukai.
concert (*v.t.*) teikeisuru (tazusae-su); kyōteisuru.
concerted (*adj.*) torikimeta; kyōteishita; (Ongaku) Gassō no tameni Kyoku o anda.
concession (*n.*) Yuzuri; Yuzuri-watashi; Jōho; Shōdaku; Kyoryūchi; Sokai.
concessionaire (*n.*) Yuzuriukenin; Soshakunin; Tokkyō'seigansha.
concessive (*adj.*) jōhōtekina; hikaemeno.
conch (*n.*) Kaigara.
conchoidal, conchoid (*adj.*) kaigarajōno; kaigaragatano.
conchologist (*n.*) Kairuigakusha.
conchology (*n.*) Kairuigaku.
concierge (*n.*) Mon'ai; Monban.
conciliate (*v.t.*) ukeru; kaerimirareru; nadameru.
conciliation (*n.*) Nagusame; Nadame; Yawaragi; Wakai.
conciliatory (*adj.*) nadametekina; nagusameno; yawaragino; wakaino.
concise (*adj.*) kanketsuna; tsutsumayakana; chijimeta; shukushōshita.
conclave (*n.*) Kaigi; himitsu Kaigi; Hōō-Senkyokaigi oyobi sono Kaigi'shitsu).
conclude (*v.t.*) oeru; shimekukuru; shūketsusuru; ketteisuru; Iken o matomeru; ketsuronsuru; rondansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) oeru; shimekukuru; shūketsusuru; ketteisuru.
conclusion (*n.*) Shimekukuri; Ketsuron; Ketsumatsu; Kettei.
conclusive (*adj.*) shimekukurino; owarino; ketteitekina; tashikana; kakuteitekina.
concoct (*v.t.*) mazete ryōrisuru; kufūsuru; kuwadateru; mokuromu; keikakusuru.
concoction (*n.*) Chōri (Ryōri o *totonoe*ru koto); Chōsei; Mokuromi; Keikaku; Kufū.
concomitance (*n.*) aitomonau koto; Heiritsu (narabitachi)
concomitant (*adj.*) aitomonaeru; aitzusaeta; tomoni tatsu; tsukishitagaeta; 2. (*n.*) Soemono; Tsukimono; Fuzuibutsu.

concord (*n.*) Kyōtei; Chōsetsu; Chōsei (*totonoe, Seiton*); Kinkō; Wagō; (Bunpō) Sei, Sū (Kazu), Kaku nado no Itchi; Budō no Isshu.
concordance (*n.*) Wagō; Itchi; Seisho'jiten.
concordant (*adj.*) itchisuru; wagōno; totomotta; Chōsei no toreta.
concordat (*n.*) Kyōyaku; Jōyaku.
concourse (*n.*) Shūkai; Misshū; Gunshū.
concrete (*adj.*) gutaitekina; matomatte Katashi aru; *konkurito*no; 2. (*n.*) Gutaibutsu; katamatta Mono; Katashi no aru Mono; *Konkurito* (Semento to Jari no mazatta Mono); 3. (*v.t.*) katamarasu; gyōketsusuru; *Konkurito* de katameru; 4. (*v.i.*) katamaru; gyōketsusuru.
concretion (*n.*) Gyōketsu; Kesshō; zōdaisuru koto.
concubine (*n.*) Mekake; Kakoimono.
concur (*v.i.*) dōjini okoru; kyōryokusuru; itchisuru.
concurrence (*n.*) dōjini okoru koto; Gūhatsu (tamatama issmoni okoru); Dōi; Kyōdō; Itchi; Rengō.
concurrent (*adj.*) issmoni okotta; gūhatsushita; itchino; kyōdōno; tasukeaino; 2. (*n.*) Heihatsujiken (issmoni okotta Jiken).
concussion (*n.*) Gekidō (hageshiku ugoku koto); Shingai (yuriugokashi); Kyōka-tsū'shuzai (obiyaakashite toru koto); (Igaku) Shintō; Nōshintō.
condemn (*v.t.*) togameru; norou; Batsu o senkokusuru.
condemnable (*adj.*) tsumiserareru; basserareru; Tsumi ni sadame-erareru; basserarerbeki.
condemnation (*n.*) Tsumi no Senkoku; basserareru koto; tsumisareru koto; Tsumi; Batsu; Toga.
condemnatory (*adj.*) Tsumi ni sadamerareta; basserareta; Tsumi no Senkoku o uketa; Tsumi no; imashimeno; chōbatsuno.
condensation (*n.*) Gyōketsu; Tanshuku; Asshuku; kokusuru koto.
condense (*v.t.*) katameru; kokusuru; asshukusuru; Kitai o Ekita ni suru; (Kotoba o) kanryaku ni suru; mijikakusuru; chijimeru; 2. (*v.i.*) katamaru; chijimaru; gyōketsusuru.
condenser (*n.*) Gyōketsuki; Shikake; Gyōkiki (Kitai o *katameru Utsuwa*); (Denki) Chikudenki.
condescend (*v.i.*) shitagau; fukusuru; higesuru; kensonsuru.
condescending (*adj.*) kensonna; herikudatta; Inginna; Monogoshi no hikui.
condescension (*n.*) Herikudari; Kenson; Hige.
condign (*adj.*) atarimaeno; tōzena; shitōno; jūbun neuchiaru.
condiment (*n.*) Yakumi; Ajitsuke; Chōmiryō.
condition (*n.*) Arisama; Jōtai; Jōken; Kyōgū; 2. (*v.t.*) Jōken o tsukeru; yoi Jōken ni suru.
conditional (*adj.*) jōkentsukino; ... o Jōken to shita.
conditioned (*adj.*) jōkentsukino; tokushuno Kyōgū ni aru; yoi Jōken no.
condole (*v.i.*) tomurau; itamu; Kuyami o iu.

condolence (*n.*) Kuyami; Itami; Tomurai; Aito.
condonation (*n.*) Yurushi; Tsumi o yurusu koto; Tsumi no Minogashi; Shokuzai.
condone (*v.t.*) (Tsumi o) yurusu; minogasu.
condor (*n.*) *Kondoru*; Ohagetaka (Nanbeisan).
conduce (*v.i.*) michibiku; tasukeni naru; ekisuru; kitasu; ni shisuru; kōkensuru.
conducive (*adj.*) tameni naru; ekisuru; ni shisuru; tasuke to naru.
conduct (*n.*) Yarikata; Shiki; Kyōdō (oshie-michibiku); Annai; Furumai; Kōdō (okonai-ugoki); Mi no Shochi; 2. (*v.t.*) atsukau; yaru (okonau); michibiku; shidōsuru; shorisuru; furumau; 3. (*v.i.*) michibiku; tsuzuru; shikisuru; furumau.
conduction (*n.*) (Rigaku) Dendō (tsutae-michibiku); Densō (tsutae-okuru); Dōin (michibiku-hiku).
conductivity (*n.*) Dendōsei; Dendōryoku; (Rigaku) Dōdenritsu (*michibiku-Denkiritsu*);
conductor (*n.*) atsukau Hito; Toriatsukainin; Shidōsha; michibiku Hito; Shashō; (On-gaku) Gakuchō.
conduit (*n.*) Suidō; Suirō; (Chika ni aru) Dōkan (*michibiku-Kuda, Gasu, Mizu* nado no).
cone (*n.*) Ensukei (maruku togatta Katachi); Suien; (Shokubutsu) Matsukasa; Kurumi (Saki no togatta marui Kudamono); 2. (*v.t.*) Ensukei to suru; Kurumigata ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ensukei to naru.
confabulation (*n.*) Uchitokebanashi; Katarai; Dangō.
confection (*n.*) Kashi; Amagashi; (Igaku) Chōgōbutsu (mazeawasetta Mono).
confectioner (*n.*) Kashiya; Kashi'seizōnin; Kashimise.
confectionery (*n.*) Amagashi; Kashirui; Kashiya.
confederacy (*n.*) Renmei; Dōmei; Rengōkoku.
confederate (*adj.*) dōmeino; rengōno; Rengōkoku to natta; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) dōmeisuru; rengōsuru; Rengōkoku to naru.
confederation (*n.*) Dōmei; Rengō; Dōmeikoku; Rengō-(sho)koku; dōmeisuru koto; rengōsuru koto.
confederative (*adj.*) dōmeino; rengōno.
confer (*v.t.*) ataeru; sazukeru; okuru (Zō); fuyosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) uchiawasu; sōdansuru; kyōgisuru.
conference (*n.*) Tsudoi; Kaigi; Sōdankai.
confess (*v.t.*) hakujōsuru; kokuhakusuru; (*as sins to a priest*) zangesuru; bakurosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) zangesuru.
confessedly (*adv.*) (Tsumi o) iiarawashite; akirakani zangeshite.
confession (*n.*) Kokuhaku; Hakujō; Zange; Tsumi no Jinin.
confessional (*adj.*) Kokuhaku no; Zange no; kokuhakutekina; zangetekina; 2. (*n.*) Zangeshitsu.
confessor (*n.*) Kokuhakusha; Zangenin.
confidant (*n.*) Shinrai o oku Hito; Himitsu no akaseru Hito.
confidante (*n.*) *confidant* no Josei.

confide (*v.t.*) uchiakete hanasu; itakusuru; shintakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shinzuru; shinraisuru; shinninsuru.
confidence (*n.*) Yoritanomu; Shinrai; Jishin; Jikaku; Shinnin.
confident (*adj.*) Hara no kimatta; kakushin'seru; jishinaru; 2. (*n.*) shinraisuru Mono; uchiakerareru Tomo.
confidential (*adj.*) himitsuno; shintenko; shinraidekiru; shinraisuru.
configuration (*n.*) Katachi; Keijō (*Katachi-Jōtai*); Gaikai.
confine (*v.t.*) tojikomeru; yūheisuru; kinkosuru; - - *limit*, seigensuru; 2. (*n.*) Tojikome; Yūhei; Kyōkai; Sakai; Seigen.
confirm (*v.t.*) tashikameru; kakuteisuru; katakusuru.
confirmation (*n.*) tashikameru koto; Kakinin (tashikani mitomeru koto); Zenin (*Kore-mitomu*); (Kyōkai) Nyūkai'kyo-kashō.
confirmative (*adj.*) kakuteitekina; tashikameru; kakuritsuno.
confirmatory (*adj.*) kakujitsuda to suru; kakuteitekina.
confiscate (*v.t.*) toriageru; bosshūsuru.
confiscation (*n.*) Toriage; Bosshū.
confiscator (*n.*) Bosshūsha.
conflagration (*n.*) Kasai; Daikasai.
conflict (*n.*) Kattō; Shōtotsu; Motsureai; Funjō; Tekitai; 2. (*v.i.*) arasou; tatakau; shōtotsusuru; idomiau.
confluence (*n.*) tomoni nagareru koto; nagareai; Kawa no ochiau Tokoro; Shūgōten.
confluent (*adj.*) nagareaino; (Kawa no) ochiau; 2. (*n.*) Shiryū (Edakawa).
conform (*v.t.*) nisasuru; nikayoraseru; tekiōsaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Chōshi o awasu; chōwasuru; ōzuru; shitagau.
conformable (*adj.*) nikayotta; ōjita; . . ni shitagatta; tekiōseino; tekiōdekiru.
conformation (*n.*) Katachizukuri; Kakkō; Kōzō; Tekigō; Tekiō.
conformity (*n.*) Nikayori; Ruiji; Fusawashisa; tekigōsuru koto; itchisuru koto - - ni shitagau koto.
confound (*v.t.*) machigaeru; gotchani suru; mujunsasu; muchitsujonisuru; madowasu; odoroku; bikkurisuru; hazukashimeru.
confounded (*adj.*) machigaeta; gotchani shita; torimazeta; gotagotano; tōwaku-shita; madowashitekina; odorokino.
confraternity (*n.*) Dantai; Kessoku; Kessha; Kumiai (onaji Mokuteki no tameni Kojin-kojin ga kessokusuru koto).
confrere (*n.*) Dōryō; Dōkai'in.
confront (*v.t.*) mukaiau; chokumensuru; taikōsuru.
confuse (*v.t.*) gotchani suru; funkyūsasuru; konransuru.
confusion (*n.*) Torimidashi; Gotcha; Konran; Funkyū; Muchitsujo; Urotae; Awate; Tōwaku.
confutation (*n.*) Ronbaku; Aragai; Arosoi
confute (*v.t.*) aragau; ronbakusuru; ronnan-suru; Aite no Kotoba o hiteisuru.

- conge, congee (*n.*) Jikyo (jishisaru koto; Osaraba; Jishoku; 2. (*v.i.*) itomagoisuru; osarabasuru.
- congeal (*v.i.*) kōru; katamaru; gyōketsu-suru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōrasu; katameru; gyōketsusasu.
- congealable (*adj.*) kōrase-rareru; katamarase-uru; kataku'shi'eru; gyōketsu'serareru.
- congelation (*n.*) Gyōketsu (katamaru koto); Gyōketsusei (Seishitsu); katamatta Mono (Gyōketsubutsu).
- congener (*n.*) Dōshu no Mono (onaji Shuzoku matawa Seishitsu).
- congenial (*adj.*) nikayotta; Seishitsu o onajūsuru; onaji Shurui; Ki no atta; Shō no atta.
- congenital (*adj.*) umare'nagarano; seiraino (omoni Byōki ni tsukau).
- conger (*n.*) (Uo) Anago; Hamo (ōkina Unagi).
- congest (*v.i.*) muragarasu; atsumeru; (Gunshū ga) misshūsuru; blood: jūketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; muragaru.
- congestion (*n.*) Konzatsu; (Hitobito no) Hinpan (kōtsūno); (Igaku) Jūketsu.
- congestive (*adj.*) (Igaku) jūketsuno; jūketsuseino.
- conglomerate (*adj.*) marumatta; Karamari to natta; Ōgamari to natta; 2. (*v.i.*) katameru; katamarasu; danketsusaseru; Ōgamari ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) katamaru; marumaru; danketsusuru.
- conglomeration (*n.*) katamaru koto; Shūketsu (atsumari-musubu); Danketsu.
- conglutinate (*v.i.*) yuchaku'saseru (iyashitsukaseru); nenchaku'saseru (nebaritsukasu).
- congratulate (*v.t.*) iwau; shukusu; gasu; yorokobu; shukugasuru.
- congratulation (*n.*) Yorokobi; Iwai; Shukuga.
- congratulatory (*adj.*) yorokobino; iwaino.
- congregate (*v.i.*) atsumeru; yoseatsumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; shūgōsuru; yoriau.
- congregation (*n.*) Yoriai; Atsumari; Kaigō; Shūkai; Tsudoi.
- congregational (*adj.*) atsumarino; tsudoino; shūkaino.
- congregationalism (*n.*) Kumiai'kyōkai-shugi.
- congregationalist (*n.*) Kumiai'kyōkai-shinja.
- congress (*n.*) Tsudoi; Shūkai; Kaigi; Beikokugikai; Jōka-ryōin.
- congressional (*adj.*) shūkaino; kaigino; beikoku-gikaino.
- congressman (*n.*) Kain-giin.
- congruence (*n.*) Atehamari; Tekigō; Chōwa.
- congruent (*adj.*) atehamatta; itchishita; yoku'atta.
- congruous (*adj.*) atehamarino; nikayorino; tekitōno.
- conic (*adj.*) ensuino (maruku-togatta); ensuigatano.
- conical (*adj.*) ensuigatano.
- conifer (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shōhakuka (Matsu ya Hinoki); Shōhakuka no Shokubutsu.
- coniferous (*adj.*) shōhakukano; matsukasano yōna Mi o musubu.
- conjectural (*adj.*) oshihakarino; suisokuno; sōzōno.
- conjecture (*n.*) Oshihakari; Suisoku; Sōzō; 2. (*v.i.*) oshihakaru; suisokusuru; suisatsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Okusetsu (Sōzō no Setsu) o nasu; suisatsu ni fukeru.
- conjoin (*v.t.*) awasu; musubitsukeru; ketsugōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kutttsuku; musubitsuku; musubiau.
- conjoint (*adj.*) musubi-atta; kutttsuita; renketsushita; renketsuno.
- conjugal (*adj.*) kekkonno; kon'inno; fūfuno.
- conjugate (*v.t.*) (Bunpō) Dōshi o henkasaseru; (Seibutsugaku) ketsugōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) torikaeru; kōkansuru; 3. (*adj.*) tsui (ittsui) ni shita; Kubiki de tsunaida; (Bunpō) (Dōshi no) Moto o onajūsuru; 4. (*n.*) Kumawase; Setsugō (fureawaseru); (Bunpō) Moto no Katachi o onajūsuru Dōshi.
- conjugation (*n.*) (Bunpō) Dōshi no Henka; Setsugō; Sekkin; Ketsugō (musubi-awase).
- conjunct (*adj.*) musubiatta; majiwatta; kutttsuita; 2. (*n.*) Musubiai; Majiwari.
- conjunction (*n.*) Ketsugō; Musubi'awase; (Bunpō) Setsuzokushi.
- conjunctive (*n.*) Ketsumaku (Karada).
- conjunctive (*adj.*) musubitsukeno; renketsuno.
- conjuncture (*n.*) Kyōgū matawa Jiken ga kasanari-au koto; Fukuzatsusei; Kiki (abunai Jiki).
- conjurament (*n.*) Majinai; Mahō; Jumon.
- conjure (*v.t.*) majinai; Mahō o kakeru; Jumon o tonaeru.
- conjurer, conjuror, (*n.*) Majinaisha; Teijina; Chikai-Te (-bi).
- connate (*adj.*) umaretsukino; seiraino; sentetekina.
- connect (*v.t.*) musubitsukeru; kakawarasu; kankeisau; renketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) musubitsuku; renrakusuru; Dōji ni Kōsaten e tsuku.
- connection, connexion (*n.*) Kakawari; Kankei; Renketsu; Shinseki; Shinzoku.
- connective, connexive (*adj.*) renrakuno; kakawari'aru; musubitsukino.
- connivance (*n.*) Minogashi; Minokoshi; Misugoshi; Mokka (damatte Tsumi o misugosu koto); Kyōbō.
- connive (*v.i.*) minogasu; misugosu; minu furi o suru; kyōbōsuru.
- connoisseur (*n.*) (Geijitsu) Kanteika.
- connotation (*n.*) tano Kotoba no Imi o kanse-tsuni shimesu koto; tano Imi o tomonau koto; betsuno Imi o tomonau koto; Ganchiku; Hōgan (idaki-fukumu).
- connote (*v.t.*) Imi o fukumu; ganchikusuru.
- connubial (*adj.*) kon'inno; fūfuno.
- conquer (*v.t.*) uchiyaburu; uchikatsu; seifukusuru; kakutokusuru.
- conquerable (*adj.*) uchikachi'eru; seifuku'shi-eru.
- conqueror (*n.*) Seifukusha.
- conquest (*n.*) Seifuku; Uchishitagae (Tōba-tsū).
- consanguine, consanguineous (*adj.*) kettōno; ketsumyakuno; shinseki-kankeino.

- consanguinity** (*n.*) Kettō; Ketsumyaku; Ketsuzoku.
conscience (*n.*) Ryōshin; Dōtoku-ishiki.
conscientious (*adj.*) ryōshintekina; Ryōshin ni shitagatta.
conscionable (*adj.*) tadashii; dōritekina; tsutsushimibukai.
conscious (*adj.*) ishikitekina; jikakuseru.
consciously (*adv.*) ishikitekini; jikakushite; kizukitsutsu.
consciousness (*n.*) Mezame; Ishiki; *state of being conscious*, Jikaku; Ninshiki (*mitomeshiru*).
conscrip (*adj.*) Heiseki ni noserareta; chōheisareta; chōheino; 2. (*n.*) Chōhei; 3. (*v.t.*) Chōhei ni shōshūsuru; chōshūsuru.
conscription (*n.*) Bohei (Heitai o tsunoru koto).
consecrate (*v.t.*) shinsei ni suru; kiyome-wakatsu; seibetsusuru.
consecration (*n.*) kiyome-wakatsu koto; hōnōsuru koto; Kiyome-wakachi; Seibetsu.
consecutive (*adj.*) hikitsuzuku; renzoku-suru; uchitsuzuku.
consensus (*n.*) Gōi; Kyōdōiken; Yoron.
consent (*v.i.*) unazuku; ōdokusuru; shōchi-suru; dōisuru.
consequence (*n.*) Kekka; Ketsuron; Jūyō-sei.
consequent (*adj.*) Kekka to shite shitagau (tsuzuku); Ketsuron ni okoru; tsuzuite kuru.
consequential (*adj.*) Kekka ni tsukishitagau; unuboreno; mizukara tōtoshi to suru (jisonno).
consequently (*adv.*) ... no Kekka toshite; ni shitagatte; no yueni; 2. (*conj.*) yueni; karu-ga-yueni; soreyue; shitagatte.
conservation (*n.*) Hozon; Hogo (Shizen-shigen no).
conservatism (*n.*) Hoshushugi.
conservative (*adj.*) hoshutekina; hikaemeno; 2. (*n.*) Hoshu'shugisha; Hoshutōin.
conservator (*n.*) Hozonsha; Hokannin.
conservatory, conservatoire (*n.*) Onshitsu-shokubutsuen; (Ongaku) Ongakugakkō.
conserve (*n.*) Satōzuke (Kudamono nado no).
conserve (*v.t.*) hozonsuru; hoshusuru; tamotsu; takuwaeru; chozōsuru.
consider (*v.t.*) kangaeru; omoimiru; kaerimiru; omonbakaru; jukuryosuru; jukukōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kaerimiru; mokusōsuru (damatte kangaeru).
considerable (*adj.*) yohodono; jūdaina; tai-setsuna; ichijirushiki.
considerate (*adj.*) chūibukai; shinsetsuna; omoiyari'bukai.
consideration (*n.*) Kangae; Jukuryo; Omonbakari; Nasakebukasa; Dōjō.
considering (*prep.*) -- o kangaete; ... o kōryōshite; ... ni kanshite.
consign (*v.t.*) okuru; yosōsuru; takusōsuru (takushi okuru); itakusuru; itaku'hanbaini suru.
consignee (*n.*) Nimotsu-hikiukenin; Itakunin; Uketorin; Jutakusha.
consignment (*n.*) Yusō; Takusō; Itaku'hanbai.
consignor (*n.*) Itakunin; Niokurin; Okuri'dashinin.
consist (*v.t.*) kara naru; yori dekiru; ... ni yotte naru.
consistency (*n.*) Gatchirisa; Katasa; shik-kari yaru koto; Shikkarisa; Chōwa; Shūshi'ikkan; Genkō-itchi.
consistent (*adj.*) mujunnaki; gengoitchino; gatchirishita; shikkarishita; shūshi'ikkan'no.
consistory (*n.*) Shūkyōkaigi; (Dō) Kaigishitsu (Kōsōtachi no).
consolable (*adj.*) nagusamerareru; nagusameno.
consolation (*n.*) Nagusame; Ian (nagusame-yasunzu).
consolatory (*adj.*) nagusameno; nagusamerareru.
console (*v.t.*) nagusameru; nadameru; ibusuru (nagusame-naderu).
console (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Hijiki; Magari'bashira; Sasaegi (Kazari, Deppari nado o sasaeru Ki).
consolidate (*v.t.*) katameru; tsuyokusuru kyōkoni suru; Dodai o katameru; gappēsuru; heigōsuru (Kaisha nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) katamaru; musubitsuku; tsuyokunaru; ketsugōsuru.
consolidation (*n.*) kataku suru koto; Kyōka; tsuyoku kasuru; Kyōko; Gōitsu; Heigō; Chūōshūken.
consols (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kōsaishōsho; Eikoku-seifu-kōsai.
consomme (*n.*) tsuyoi Niku no Sūpu.
consonance (*n.*) (Ongaku) Waon; Chōon; Chōwaon; Kyōwaon; Itchi; Wagō; Chōwa;
consonant (*adj.*) kanatta; niatta; itchishita; itchino; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Shion.
consort (*n.*) Tsuresoi; Shukun matawa Okugata (omoni Uetsugata ni mochiuru); Tomobune; 2. (*v.t.*) mutsumiau; wagōsuru. 3. (*v.i.*) tsureau.
conspectus (*n.*) Aramashi; Kaitsumami; Hikinuki; Gairyaku; Yōryō.
conspicuity (*n.*) Akarasama; Meihakusa; Akirakasa.
conspicuous (*adj.*) akirakana; akarasamano; kenchona; ichijirushii; yūmeina; chomeina.
conspicuously (*adv.*) medatte; akarasamani; nukindete; akirakani.
conspiracy (*n.*) Muhon; Warudakumi.
conspirator (*n.*) Muhonin; Kyōbōsha; Uragirimono.
conspire (*v. & v.t.*) muhonsuru; warudakumisuru; uragiru; takuramu.
constable (*n.*) Junsu; Keishi (*Keikai-miru*); Shuei (Shiro nado no).
constabulary (*n.*) Keisatsubu (Zen-in o sasu).
constancy (*n.*) kawaranu koto; Fuhē; Tsuyosa; Seijitsu; Makoto.
constant (*adj.*) katai; kakkotaru; tayumanu; hikitsuzuku; uchitsuzuku; keizokutekina; renzokuno.
constantly (*adv.*) tsuneni; taezu; tsuzuite.
constellation (*n.*) (Tenmon) Seiza (Hoshi-no-Za).
consternation (*n.*) Odoroki; Bikkuri; Kyōgaku.
constipate (*v.t.*) benpisuru; fun'zumarisuru.

constipation (*n.*) (Igaku) Benpi; Funzumari; Hiketsu.
 constituency (*n.*) Senkyo-ku; Senkyo-kukumin (Zentai).
 constituent (*adj.*) Yōso o nasu; ... o kōseisuru; ... o katachitsukuru; Ninmei matawa Senkyo no Ken o ataerareta.
 constitute (*v.t.*) katachizukuru; kōseisuru; sōritsusuru; ninmeisuru (Dairi o).
 constitution (*n.*) Kumitate; Taishitsu (Karada no Tachi); Soshitsu (Karada oyobi Kokoro no Seishitsu o iū); Kenpō.
 constitutional (*adj.*) umaretsukino; nariwaino; (Zokuga) hoyōno; rikentekina (Kenpō ni shitagau koto).
 constitutionality (*n.*) rikkentekina koto; umaretsukino Sei; Senten'sei.
 constrain (*v.t.*) shiiru; osaetsukeru; murijii ni suru; yokuseisuru; kyōseisuru.
 constraint (*n.*) Murijii; Osaetsuke; Kyōsei; Yokusei; Sokubaku.
 constrict (*v.t.*) shibaritsukeru; sokubakusuru; shimetsukeru.
 constriction (*n.*) Shimetsuke; Osaetsuke; Chijimikomi; Chijikomari.
 constrictor (*n.*) (Karada) Katsuyakukin; shimetsukeru Mono.
 constringent (*adj.*) chijikomaru; chijikomarino.
 construct (*v.t.*) kumitateru; tsukuri'ageru; kenzōsuru (Ie nado o); katachizukuru.
 construction (*n.*) Kumitate; Tsukuriage; Katachizukuri; Kōzō; Kenzō (Ie nado no).
 constructive (*adj.*) kensetsutekina.
 constructor (*n.*) Kenchikusha; Kenchikugishi; Kaigun'zōsengishi.
 construe (*v.t.*) narabetateru; hairetsusuru; setsumeisuru; kaisetsusuru; (Bunpō), kaibōsuru; hon'yakusuru; rikaisuru.
 consul (*n.*) Ryōji.
 consulate (*n.*) Ryōjikan; Ryōjikantei; Ryōji no Shoku.
 consult (*v.t.*) hanashiau; sōdansuru; Iken o motomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) hakaru; sōdansuru; sōdanshiau.
 consultation (*n.*) Uchiawase; Sōdan; Hyōgi; Kyōgi.
 consultative (*adj.*) uchiawaseno; sōdantekina; chūkokutekina.
 consume (*v.t.*) kesu; tsukau; tsukaitsukusu; taberu; kū; kuitsukusu; mudatsukaisuru.
 consumer (*n.*) Shōhisha; Tsukaite; Shiyōsha; Juyōsha.
 consummate (*adj.*) mattai; kanzena; kono-uenai; jūnibunna.
 consummate (*v.t.*) shitogeru; mattōsuru; kanseisuru.
 consummately (*adv.*) mattaku; jūbunni; kanzenai.
 consummation (*n.*) Shitoge; Shiagari; Jōju; Kansei.
 consumption (*n.*) Shōhi; Tsukaikonashi; Keshiherashi; Haibyō; Kekkaku.
 consumptive (*adj.*) herashiyasui; shōhiseino; keshitsubusu; kekkakuseino.
 contact (*n.*) fureau koto; Fureai; Sesshoku; (Denwa) Konsen.
 contagion (*n.*) utsuri-Yamai; Densenbyō; Kansensyoku.

contagious (*adj.*) utsuru; densenseino; man'ennenno.
 contain (*v.t.*) fukumu; hōgansuru; ireru.
 containable (*adj.*) fukumieru; hōgansareru; ireeru; ire-ubeki.
 contaminate (*v.t.*) kegasa; yogosu; kitanakusuru (fureatte).
 contamination (*n.*) yogosu koto; Yogore; Kegare; Shimi.
 contango (*n.*) (Pondo-torihikijo) Kyōtakukin; Azukeirekin (Kabu, Torihiki no Motokin).
 contempt (*v.t.*) sagesumu; iyashimu; keibetsusuru; bakani suru.
 contemplate (*v.t.*) kangaeru; omoimiru; omonbakaru; jukukōsuru; yoku kangaeru; oshihakaru; keikakusuru.
 contemplation (*n.*) Kangae-komi; Jukuryō; Mokuso; Keikaku.
 contemplative (*adj.*) kangae-bukai; mokusōtekina.
 contemporaneous (*adj.*) Toki o onajūsuru; isshono; dōjidaino.
 contemporary (*adj.*) dōjidaini okotta; dōjidaini ikita.
 contempt (*n.*) Anadori; Misage; Keibetsu; bakani suru koto.
 contemptible (*adj.*) bakani-sare-eru; karonzareru; bakageta; iyashii.
 contemptuous (*adj.*) bakani shita; azakerino; gōmanna; ōchakuna; tsuranikui.
 contend (*v.i.*) tatakau; aragau; kisou; iiarasou; ronsōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) iiharu; shuchōsuru; koshitsusuru (Iken o).
 content (*n.*) nakani fukunda Mono; Naiyō; Yōso; Hōganbutsu (Shomotsu) Mokuroku; Mokuji.
 content (*n.*) Manzoku; Michitari; 2. (*adj.*) Kokoro ni tarita; manzokuna; yasurakana (Kimochi no); 3. (*v.t.*) michitaru; manzokusuru; kokoro-yorokobu.
 contention (*n.*) Arasoi; Aragai; Benbaku; Ronnan; Kōgi.
 contentious (*adj.*) arasoino; kōgitekina; ronnanno.
 contentment (*n.*) Manzoku; Michitari.
 conterminous (*adj.*) coterminous ni onaji.
 contest (*n.*) Kyōsō (Kisoi-arasou); Arasoi; Serial; Shōbu; Tōronkai; 2. (*v.t.*) arasou; shiaisuru; ronsōsuru; tatakau; 3. (*v.i.*) aiarasou; Kachi o kisou; shōbusuru.
 contestable (*adj.*) arasoi-erareru; kyōsō dekuru.
 contestant (*n.*) Kyōsōsha; Shiaisha; Shiaisankasha; Ronnansha.
 context (*n.*) Bunmyaku; Bun no Ichibu no Imi o Zengo no Kankei kara shiru koto.
 contexture (*n.*) Soshiki; Soshikibutsu; Kōzō; Kekkō (musubi-kamae).
 contextual (*adj.*) bunmyakujōno; bunno Kōzō ni yoru.
 contiguity (*n.*) Fureai; Sesshoku; Renketsu (tsunagi-musubi); Renzoku.
 contiguous (*adj.*) fureaino; sesshokushita; tsugino; tonari; renzokuno.
 continuance (*n.*) Sessei; Jisei (Jibun o seisuru koto).
 continent (*adj.*) sesseino; teisetsuno (Misao o tamotsu).

continent (*n.*) Tairiku (*ōkii-Rikuchū*).
continental (*adj.*) tairikuno; tairikutekina.
contingence (*n.*) Sesshoku (fureai); Gūzen; Tamasaka.
contingency (*n.*) Tamasaka ni okotta Koto; Gūhatsu; Gūhatsu-jikō.
contingent (*adj.*) tamano; gūzena; fuino; 2. (*n.*) Wariate; fuino Dekigoto; Bunkentai (*wakatsu-haken-tai*).
continual (*adj.*) tsuzukino; uchitsuzuku; renzokuno; fudanno; keizokutekina.
continuance (*n.*) Hikitsuzuki; Renzoku; Mochitsuzuki.
continuation (*n.*) tsuzukeru koto; Tsunagi; Hikitsuzuki.
continue (*v.t.*) tsuzukeru; mochi'tsuzukeru; nobasu; enkisuru (Saiban nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) tsuzuku; hikitsugu; ijisuru.
continuity (*n.*) tsuzukeru koto; Mochitsuzuke; Renzoku; Keizoku.
continuous (*adj.*) hikitsuzukino; renzokuno; togirenu.
contort (*v.t.*) tsuyoku nejiru; hikinejiru; yugameru; mageru; kunerasu.
contorted (*adj.*) nejireta; yuganda; magatta.
contortion (*n.*) Nejire (omoni Karada ni iū); Kureri; Magari; Yugami.
contortionist (*n.*) Karada o jiyūni kunerasu; Karuwazashi; Gigaka (katteni yūgitekina E o kaku Hito).
contour (*n.*) Gaikai; Sotogawa no Suji; Sakame; Chōkaisen; Rinkaku (Yama, Nohara, Ki nado de egakareta).
contra- (*prefix*) (Settōgo) Taisho no Tai; Hantai no . . . Gyaku no . . . nado no Imi.
contraband (*n.*) Kinshihin; Kinseihin; Mitsuyūhin; 2. (*adj.*) kinjite aru; kinseino; mitsuyūshutsu (nyū)shita.
contract (*n.*) Keiyaku; Yakusoku; Keiyakusho; Chigiri; Ukeoi; Kon'yaku; (Bunpō) Kanketsubun; Kan'yakugo; 2. (*v.t.*) hikiyoseru; chijimeru; hisomeru (Mayu nado o); keiyakusuru; hōritsutekini; jōyakusuru; kon'yakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) chijimaru; sebamaru; kantanni naru; keiyakusuru; kon'yakusuru; ukeau.
contracted (*adj.*) chijikomatta; shukushō-shita; sebamatta; keiyakuno; fujiyūna.
contractile (*adj.*) chijimerareru; shukushōseino.
contraction (*n.*) chijimeru koto; Shukushō; Ryakugen (*Kotoba o ryakusu koto*).
contractor (*n.*) Ukeoinin; Ukeoishi; Keiyakusha.
contradict (*v.t.*) kuichigau (guichigau); mujunsuru; sogosuru; Tsujitsuma no awanu.
contradiction (*n.*) Kuichigai; Mujun.
contradictory (*adj.*) mujunno; kuichigatta; Tsujitsuma no awanu.
contradistinction (*n.*) Taishōteki-kubetsu; aihansuru Koto; (Bunpō) Taishōku; Tsui-ku.
contradistinguish (*v.t.*) taishōshite kubetsusuru.
contralto (*n.*) (Ongaku) Hantaichūon; *Kontoravuto* (Josei-Teion).
contrapuntist (*n.*) (Ongaku) Taihō-sakkyōkuka (*Hantai-Kurai-Hōhō*).

contrariety (*n.*) hantaisuru koto; Hantai; Teishoku.
contrariwise (*adv.*) hantaitekini; hantaini; shikaruni; tahōni; seihantaini (Zentei ni taishi).
contrary (*adj.*) abekobenno; hantaino; mujunno; 2. (*adv.*) hantaishite; . . . ni taishite; 3. (*n.*) aihansuru Mono; Hantai-jibutsu; (Ronri) Hantai-meidai.
contrast (*v.t.*) terashiawasu; taishōsuru; hikikuraberu; 2. (*v.i.*) kiwadatte chigau; aihansuru; 3. (*n.*) Taishō (terashi-awase); Funiai.
contravene (*v.t.*) ihansuru; okasu; samatageru; hantaisuru.
contravention (*n.*) Ihan; Teishoku (Hōritsu ni fureru koto).
contretemps (*n.*) fuino Dekigoto; Jikihazure; Kuichigai; Sashidomari; (Ongaku) Chōshihazure.
contribute (*v.t.*) sasageru; kōkensuru; kiyosuru (Bunka ni); kifusuru; kizōsuru; tasukeru; enjosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōkensuru; kiyosuru.
contribution (*n.*) Kifu; Kizō; Kifukin; Kenkin; Tōsho; Kikō.
contributive (*adj.*) tasukeno; kifuno; kōkentekina.
contributor (*n.*) Kifusha; Kizōsha; Kōkensha; Tōshoka.
contributory (*adj.*) tasukeno; enjotekina; kōkentekina.
contrite (*adj.*) kuino; kuariatameno; Ha o kuishibaru yōna; kaikonno.
contrition (*n.*) Kuariatame; Kōkai; Zange.
contrivance (*n.*) kufūsuru koto; Kōan (kangae-anjiru koto).
contrive (*v.t.*) kufūsuru; kōansuru; kangae-dasu; anshutsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) keikakusuru.
contriver (*n.*) Kufūsha; Kōansha; Hatsu-meika.
control (*n.*) Shihai; Torishimari; Kantoku; 2. (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; sashizusuru; kantokusuru; osaeru; seigyosuru; sashihikaeru; yokuseisuru.
controllable (*adj.*) shihai'shi'eru; osae-eru; yokusei'shi'eru.
controller (*n.*) Shihaisha; Yokuseisha; Tōgyōsha; (Denki) Seigyōki.
controversial (*adj.*) iiaragano; ronsōno.
controversialist (*n.*) Ronsōsha; Ronnansha; Benbakusha.
controversy (*n.*) Iiaragai; Ronsō; Ronsen.
controvert (*v.t.*) benbakusuru; iiaragau; rongisuru; Hantairon o tonaeru.
controvertible (*adj.*) benbaku'shi'eru; ronnan-sareru.
contumacious (*adj.*) Ken'i ni sakarau; fujū-junna; gankona.
contumacy (*n.*) Fujūjun; Ganko; Mei ni somuku koto.
contumelious (*adj.*) namaikina; gōmanna; ōchakuna; Hito o bakani shita.
contumely (*n.*) Ōchaku; Namaiki; Ōhei; Bujoku.
contuse (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; fushōsasuru; Dabokushō o owasu.
contusion (*n.*) Uchikizu; Uchimi; Dabokushō.
conundrum (*n.*) Nazo.

convalesce (*v.i.*) ieru; kaifukusuru; Kaihō ni mukau.
convalescence (*n.*) Kaihō; Kaifukuki; Yōgo.
convalescent (*adj.*) Kenkō ni mukatta; naoritsutsu'aru; 2. (*n.*) Kaihō ni mukatta Hito.
convection (*n.*) (Rigaku) Tairyū (taisuru Nagare); Kanryū (kanji-nagareru); Kōryū.
convene (*v.t.*) yobiyoseru; shōshūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru.
convenience (*n.*) Tsugō no yoi koto; Benri; Bengi; Kōtsugō.
convenient (*adj.*) benrina; bengina; kōtsugōno; tejikano; tekisetsuna.
convent (*n.*) Shūdōin; Amadera.
conventicle (*n.*) Shūkyōjō no Himitsukai; Himitsu-kitōsho.
convention (*n.*) Kaigi; Shūkai; Daihyō'shakai; Keiyaku; Chikai; Narawashi; Shūkan.
conventional (*adj.*) chikatta; Keiyaku no; shikitarino; narawashino; inshūtekina.
conventionalism (*n.*) Shikitari o tattobu koto; Inshūshugi.
conventionalize (*v.t.*) Inshū ni shitagawasu; shikitari to suru.
conventional (*adj.*) Shūdōin no; Amadera ni chinanda.
converge (*v.i.*) yoriatsumaru (Itten ni); (Sen ya Men ga) hitotokoroni atsumaru; 2. (*v.t.*) (itten ni) atsumeru; yoseatsumeru; shūgōsuru.
convergence (*n.*) Atsumari; Yoriatsumari; Shūgō.
convergent (*adj.*) yoriatsumarino; ittenni atsumatta.
versant (*adj.*) shitashii; shinmitsuna; jikkonno.
conversation (*n.*) Katariai; Hanashiai; Kaiwa.
conversational (*adj.*) kataraino; kaiwateki (-na); danwano.
conversationalist (*n.*) Hanashi-jōzu; Oshaberi; Hanashizuki.
conversazione (*n.*) Danwakai; Sawakai; Shinbokuai.
converse (*v.i.*) katariau; hanasu; danwasuru.
converse (*adj.*) hantaino; gyakuno; sakashimano; aihansuru.
versely (*adv.*) hantaini; sakasani; gyakuni.
conversion (*n.*) Tenkan (Tenji-kaeru koto); Hikkurikaeshi; Kaishin (aratameru-shinkō).
convert (*v.t.*) kaeru; hikikaeru; kōkansuru; kaishinsuru; kaishūsuru; 2. (*n.*) Kaishūsha; Kaishinja; Klesha.
converter (*n.*) kaishinsaseru Hito; Kaishinja; Momen-Nakagainin; (Denki) Hen'atsuki.
convertible (*adj.*) kaerareru; tenkan'shi'eru.
convex (*adj.*) nakadakano; tokkijōno; depatta.
convexity (*n.*) Nakadaka; Tokki (togari-okiru); Tokkijō (depatta-jōtai).
convey (*v.t.*) hakobu; okuru; tsutaeru; mochihakobu; dentatsusuru.
conveyance (*n.*) Hakobu; Unpan; Unpansha; Zaisan no Yuzuriwatashi.
conveyancer (*n.*) Yuzuriwatashisho no Kaitite.
convict (*n.*) Hannin; Zainin; Chōekimono; 2. (*v.t.*) Yūzai to ketteisuru; Yūzai o senkokusuru.

conviction (*n.*) Tsumi no Shōgen (akashi); Tsumi no Jikaku; Jikaku; Shinnen.
convince (*v.t.*) shinjisaseru; nattokusaseru; jikakuseshimeru; tokifuseru.
convincible (*adj.*) nattokuserareru.
convincing (*adj.*) jikakusaseru; Jikaku o unagasu; ketteitekino.
convivial (*adj.*) kanrakuno; yōkina; yorokobino.
conviviality (*n.*) Kanraku (yorokobi-tanoshimu koto); Enraku (Enkai-tanoshimu); Itsuraku (mudana Tanoshimi ni sugosu koto).
convocation (*n.*) Shōshū (maneki-atsumeru koto); Shūkai (Shūkyō ya Daigaku no).
convoluted (*adj.*) motsureatta; karamiatta; irikunda.
convolve (*v.t.*) makitsuku; makiau; makikommu.
convolvulus (*n.*) Asagao; Hirugao.
convoy (*v.t.*) gosōsuru (mamori-okuru); hogosuru; 2. (*n.*) Hogo; Gosō; Gosōsen (Fune).
convulse (*v.t.*) gekidōsuru (hidoku-ugokasu); shigekisuru; shindōsuru (furui-ugokasu); hikitsukesaseru.
convulsion (*n.*) (Igaku) Hikitsuke; Keiren; Sawagi; Jōran; Tenpenchiheh (Jishin nado no).
convulsive (*adj.*) hikitsukeno; keirenno; shindōteki.
cony, coney (*n.*) Usagi (Yōroppa-san).
coo (*v.i.*) (Hato no gotoku) "ku-ku" naku; kawairashiku sasayaku; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hato no gotoku) kawaiku naku (kataru).
cook (*n.*) Kokku; Ryōrinin; 2. (*v.t.*) ryōrisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) ryōri o suru; Ryōrinin ni naru; ryōri sareru.
cooker (*n.*) Ryōrikigu; Nabe; Jūki.
cooking (*n.*) Ryōrinō; Kappō.
cooking-book (*n.*) Ryōribon.
cool (*adj.*) tsumetai; hiyai; hiyayakana; reitanna; reiseina; ochitsuita; 2. (*n.*) Hiyasa; Tsumetasa; Suzushisa; Reiki; 3. (*v.t.*) hiyasu; samasu; yawarageru; 4. (*v.i.*) sameru hiyayakani naru; reikyakusuru.
cooler (*n.*) hiyasu Mono; Reikyakuki; (Zokugo), Kangoku.
coolie, cooly (*n.*) Kūrii (Kuriki); Ninpu; Ninsoku (Indo, Shina nado no).
coolly (*adv.*) hiyayakani; reitanni; ochitsuite.
coom, coombe (*n.*) semai Tani; Hazama (Oka to Oka no aidani aru);
coon (*n.*) Arahiguma; (Zokugo) Kuronbo.
coop (*n.*) Torigoya; Torikago; 2. (*v.t.*) Ori ni ireru; (Ori ni) tojikomeru; oshikommu.
cooper (*n.*) Okeya; Taruya (Taru o tsukuru Hito); 2. (*v.i.*) Okeya o suru; Taru-shōbai o suru; 3. (*v.t.*) Taru o tsukuru; Oke o shūzensuru.
cooperage (*n.*) Okeya no Shigotoba; Taru-shōbai.
cooperate (*v.i.*) Chikara o awasu; kyōryokusuru; kyōdō de hataraku.
cooperation (*n.*) Kyōdō; Kyōryoku; Kabushiki gaisha.
cooperative (*adj.*) kyōdōno; kabushiki-soshikino.
cooperator (*n.*) Kyōryokusha; Kyōdōsha.

coopt (*v.t.*) Kaiin no Tōhyō de nyūkaisasu (*Kurabu* ya sono tano Kaigō de).
cooptation (*n.*) Kaiin-Tōhyō ni yoru Nyūkai.
coordinate (*adj.*) Ichi, Kurai nado ni onaji; (Bunpō) dōkakuno (Kaku o onajūsuru); 2. (*n.*) Dōshikakusha; Dōryō; (Sūgaku) Zaihyō; 3. (*v.t.*) seiretsusuru; junjo ni naraberu; onaji Shikaku ni suru; chōwasuru (Dōsa-kankei nado o).
coordination (*n.*) Dōkaku ni suru koto; Dōkakuka; Chōwa.
coot (*n.*) Ōban; Kurokamo. (Hokubeisan).
co-partner (*n.*) Kumiaiin; Kyōdō-keieisha.
cope (*n.*) Sōryo no Sodegoromo (Uwagi); Tengai; 2. (*v.t.*) oou; Yane de kabau.
cope (*v.i.*) arasou; temukau; kisou.
copeck, kopeck, kopek, (*n.*) (*Roshiya*) Dōka (oyoso Gorin-sen).
copestone (*n.*) Kasaishi; Kanmuriishi.
copier (*n.*) Utsushite; Shajisei; Mane o suru Hito.
coping (*n.*) Hei no Yane; Hei no Uwanuri.
copious (*adj.*) yutakana; hōgyōna; michitatta; minagiru-bakarino.
copper (*n.*) Dō; Akagane; Dōsen. 2. (*v.t.*) Akagane o kiseru; Akagane de oou.
copperas (*n.*) (Kagaku) Ryokuban.
copperplate (*n.*) Dōban; Dōban-insatsu.
copper-smith (*n.*) Akagane-Kaji (-ya).
coppery (*adj.*) akaganeno; Akagane no yōna; akaganeseino.
coppice (*n.*) Koyabu; Shibayabu; Waiju (hikui Ki no Yabu).
copse (*n.*) *coppice* to onaji.
copula (*n.*) Renketsushi (tsunagi Kotoba); Eigo no "be" no gotoku Shugo to Jutsugo to o musubi matawa renzokusaseru Kotoba.
copulate (*v.i.*) tsugau; kōbisuru.
copulative (*adj.*) musubino; renketsuno; kōbino.
copy (*n.*) Utsushi; Mosha (Mane-utsushi); Byōsha; (Shoseki) Satsubu; Shitagaki; Genkō; 2. (*v.t.*) utsusu; mane-suru; mosha-suru; 3. (*v.i.*) utsusu; manesuru; mosha-suru.
copy-book (*n.*) Tehon (Shūjiyō no).
copy-hold (*n.*) Tochi no Shoyū (Shakuchinin ga Hōritsu ni yori Tochi o kakutokusuru koto).
copy-holder (*n.*) Tochi-shoyūken-hojisha.
copyist (*n.*) Utsushite; Shajisei; Hikkō; Mane o suru Hito; Manete; Mohōsha.
copyright (*n.*) Hanken; Chosakuken; 2. (*adj.*) Hankenshoyū no; 3. (*v.t.*) Hanken o toru; Hanken o motsu.
coquet, coquette (*v.i.*) koiburi o suru; jara-jarasuru; nechanechasuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tawamureru; fuzakeru.
coquetry (*n.*) Tawamure; Fuzake; Koiburumai; amattarui koto.
coquette (*n.*) Otokotarashi (Josei); Itazura-Onna.
coquettish (*adj.*) adappoi; bechabechasuru; tawamurezukino.
coracle (*n.*) Kobune; Tōzaiku no Funaberi; Soko nado ni Kawa, Nuno nado o hatta Mono.

coral (*n.*) Sango; Sangochū (Mushi); sangoseino Mono; Sangoshō; Sangotō; 2. (*adj.*) sangono; sangono yōna.
coralline (*adj.*) Sango no; Sango no yōna.
corbeil (*n.*) (Kenchiku no Sōshoku) Kagogata no Kazari (Hana, Kudamono nado ireta).
cord (*n.*) Tsuna; Himo; O; (Kaibō) Jintai; Shinkei.
cordage (*n.*) Ito no Soshō; Fune ni aru Nawa, Tsuna nado o iu; Kigire o hakaru Tan'i (128 cubic feet).
cordate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) (Ki-no-Ha) shinzōgata o shita.
cordial (*adj.*) nengorona; teineina; Magokoro o kometa; 2. (*n.*) kōfunseino Sake; Kokoro o sawayakani suru Nomimono.
cordiality (*n.*) Makoto; Magokoro; Seijitsu; Shinjitsu; Teatsusa; Shōheisen.
cordón (*n.*) Hogosen; Shōheisen (Guntai, Keikan nado o Hogo no tame torimaku Keibisen); Kōtsūshadansen; Gunpuku sono ta Seifuku ni tsuketa Kin ya Gin no *Reisu*; Kishi (*naïlo*) no tsuketa Obi matawa *Ribbon*; Jushō (*Itohen-ukeru-Monshō*) no Kazarihimo.
corduroy (*n.*) atsui Menpu; sore de tsukutta Zubon.
cordwainer (*n.*) Kutsuya; Kutsu'seizōnin.
core (*n.*) Shin; Zui; Kaku (Kudamono no Tane); Chūshinbu; Kotsuzui (mannakano daijina Tokoro).
correspondent (*n.*) Rikonsoshō no Daisansha (Tsuma ni kankeiari to minasareru Hito).
coriander (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Koendoro (*Serori* no Rui sono Mi o Chōmiryō, Kusuri nado ni tsukau).
cork (*n.*) *Koruku*; *Koruku*-gashi (- - oak family no) Ki no Kawa kara tsukutta Mono; Binzume no Kuchi; *Korukusei* no Mono; 2. (*adj.*) *korukuseino*; 3. (*v.t.*) (*Koruku* de) Sen o suru; kyūni fusagu; chinmokusaseru; *Yakikoruku* de kuroku nuru.
corkscrew (*n.*) *Koruku*-nuki.
corm (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kyūkei (Tama-Kuki); Shōbusatsuki nado no gotoku Kyūkon-shokubutsu no Kuki.
cormorant (*n.*) (Tori) U; Musaboriya; Yokubari.
corn (*n.*) Kokutsubu; Kokutsubu o sansuru Shokubutsu; Tōmorokoshi; (Eikoku) Komugi; Ōmugi; Karasumugi nado; 2. (*v.t.*) shiozukeni suru.
corn (*n.*) (Byōki) Mame; Tako; Uo-no-Me (omoni Ashi ni dekiru).
corn cob (*n.*) Tōmorokoshi no Jiku.
cornea (*n.*) (Karada) Kakumaku (shiroku sukitōtta Medama no uwatsura Kawa).
cornel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sanshuyu.
cornelian (*n.*) (Kōbutsu); Nikukōgyokuzui (*Kinniku-kurenai-gyokuzui*); *carnelian* ni onaji.
corner (*n.*) Kado; Sumi; Yotsukado; Sabishii Tokoro (Hekisū no Chi); (Shōgyō) Kaishime; 2. (*v.t.*) Kado o tsukuru; Sumi ni oikomu; Kyūchi ni otosu; kaishimeru.
corner-stone (*n.*) Oyaishi; Chūseki (Hashira-ishi); daijina Mono; Shuyōbutsu.

corner-wise (*adv.*) nanamēni; hasukaini.
 cornet (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Korunetto* (Isshu no Rappa).
 cornfield (*n.*) Mugibatake; Tōmorokoshi-batake.
 corn-flour (*n.*) Tōmorokoshi no Kona; Mugiko.
 corn-flower (*n.*) Yaguruma'giku.
 cornice (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Jabara (Kabe ya Hashira no Jōbu ni kurikonda Kazari).
 cornucopia (*n.*) Tsunogata no Kishō (shirushi); (Shūkaku nado no michitarita koto o arawasu).
 corolla (*n.*) Kakan (Hana-kanmuri).
 corollary (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Kei; Keisū; Suiron (oshihakaru-riron); Kekka.
 corona (*n.*) Kanmuri; Kakan (Hana-kanmuri) (Girisha, *Rōma* nado de Yūshōsha ni ataeta Kanmuri); Hakukō; shiroi Hikari; Kōrin (Hikari no Wa); Taiyō no *Korona* (Nisshoku no Sai Taiyō no mawarini moete iru Hikari).
 coronal (*adj.*) *koronano*; kanmurino; kōrinno; teiōno; taikanno (*kanmuri o itadaku*); (Karada) Tōro.
 coronary (*adj.*) kanmurigatano.
 coronation (*n.*) Taikan (*kanmuri o itadaku*); Taikanshiki; Sokui (*kurai ni tsuku*); Sokuishiki.
 coroner (*n.*) Kenshikan (*Shikabane o kensasuru* Yakunin).
 coronet (*n.*) Kogata'-kanmuri; Shōkan (Kinno-Ha ya Wagata de dekite ori Kōtei yori shita no Hito ga kamuru).
 corporal (*adj.*) karadano; Katachi no aru; busshitsutekina; seishinteki de nai; (Tetsugaku) keijikano.
 corporal, corporale (*n.*) (*Katorikukyo*) Seisan-nuno.
 corporal (*n.*) (Rikugun) Gochō.
 corporate (*adj.*) kyōdōno; kumiaino; danketsuno; kabushikino; kabushikigaishano.
 corporation (*n.*) Kabushiki'gaisha; Zaidan'hōjin; Shadan'hōjin.
 corporeal (*adj.*) Katachi no aru; busshitsutekina; gutaitekina; keijikano.
 corporeality (*n.*) Yūkei (Katachi aru Mono); Gutai (Karada o sonaeru koto); Busshitsuteki-sonzai.
 corps (*n.*) Gundan; Heidan; Heitai no Ichidantai (onaji Shikikan no Shita ni).
 corpse (*n.*) Shikabane; Kabane; Shigai; Shitai.
 corpulence (*n.*) Koebutori; Hidai; Himan.
 corpulent (*adj.*) koeta; futotta; himanno.
 corpus (*n.*) Zenshin (zentaino Karada); (Hōritsu) omona Zairyō, Shōko'bukken; zentaiteki-Jijitsu; Mondai ni tsuiteno Bunken (Bunshorui).
 corpuscle (*n.*) Bunshi (*wakeru-Kodomo*); Bibunshi (Shokubutsu, Ketsueki nado no mottomo chiisai Kara no aru Katamari).
 corpuscular (*adj.*) Bibunshi kara dekita.
 corral (*n.*) Ori; Kakoi (Gyūba sono tano Kachiku o hogosuru).
 correct (*v.t.*) naosu; tadasu; teiseisuru; imashimeru; kensekisuru; iyasu; tadashikusu; 2. (*adj.*) tadashii; seikakuna; seitōna; machigainai.

corrected (*adj.*) naosareta; tadashii; aya-marina.
 correction (*n.*) Naoshi; Teisei; kakiaratameru koto; Chōkai (Korashi-imashimeru); Iyashi; Naoshi (Byōki no).
 correctional (*adj.*) naoshino; teiseino; kōseino (Genkō o *tadashiku* suru); iyashino.
 corrective (*adj.*) tadasareru; naosareru; iyasareru; 2. (*n.*) teiseisareru Mono; naosareru Mono.
 corrector (*n.*) Naoshite; Teiseisha; Kōseigakari; Korashimete.
 correlate (*n.*) Tairitsubutsu; Ruijibutsu; aikankeisuru Mono no hitotsu.
 correlative (*adj.*) sōgo'kankeino; tagaini kankeisuru; 2. (*n.*) tagaini kankeisuru Mono; Sōgo'kankeibutsu.
 correspond (*v.i.*) aitsūzuru; ainiru; niau; itchisuru; sōōsuru; sōtōsuru.
 correspondence (*n.*) aitsūzuru koto; aitagaino Kankei; Tegami; Buntsu; Tegami no Toriyari; Tsūshin.
 correspondent (*n.*) Tsūshinsha; Tegami no Kakite; Tsūshin'in (Shinbun, Zasshi nado); Kaisha no Shōhin o Tsūshin de atsukau Hito.
 corresponding (*adj.*) aikankeisuru; ruijino; nikayotta; sōtōno; tsūshinno; Tegami ni kaita.
 corridor (*n.*) Rōka; Kairō; Mawari-rōka; Watadono (*yuku-Rōka*).
 corrigendum (*n.*) tadasareru Mono; naosareru Mono; Teiseibutsu; Sakugo (Aya-machi).
 corrigible (*adj.*) tadasareru; naosareru; teiseishi'erareru.
 corroborate (*v.t.*) tashikameru; kakushōsuru (tashikani-akashisuru).
 corroboration (*n.*) tashikameru koto; Kakushō (tashikani-akashisuru koto); Kakushōbutsu (tashikana-Akashi to naru Mono).
 corroborative, corroboratory (*adj.*) kakushōtekina; Tashikame to naru.
 corrode (*v.t.*) kusarasu; fushokusuru; (Mushinado ga) kuitsukusu; 2. (*v.i.*) kusaru; fushokusuru.
 corrosion (*n.*) Kusare; kusarasu koto; Fushoku; Shinshoku (okashi-kusarasu).
 corrosive (*adj.*) fushokuscino; kusarino.
 corrugate (*v.t.*) shiwayorasu; namidataseru; dekokoboni chijimeru.
 corrugation (*n.*) Namigata no Shiwa; Shiwayori.
 corrupt (*adj.*) kusatta; shimita; yogoreta; tadashikunai; darakushita; machigai darakeno; Shūwai (Zōwai) o Koto to suru; fuseino; 2. (*v.t.*) kusarasu; yogosu; darakusasu; Aku ni somaraseru; sokonau; zōwaisuru; shūwaisuru (Wairo o toru); 3. (*v.i.*) kusaru; Aku ni somaru; darakusuru; Wairo o toru.
 corruptibility (*n.*) Fuhaisei; kusaru Seishitsu.
 corruptible (*adj.*) kusariyasui.
 corruption (*n.*) Kusari; Yogore; Akukanka; Daraku; Shūwai (Wairo).
 corruptive (*adj.*) fuhaiseino; kusaraseru (-shikumino).
 corsage (*n.*) uehanbunno Fujinfuku (Dōgi).
 corsair (*n.*) Kaizoku; Kaizokusen.

corse (n.) Shitai; Shikabane; (Uta ni tsukau).
corselet, corslet (n.) Munayoroi.
corset (n.) *Korusetto* (Fujin no Shitagi, Dō o sasaeru Mono).
cortège (n.) Gyōretsu; Tomozoroi.
cortex (n.) Karada no nakano Sho-kikan o tsutsumu Uwakawa; Nōmiso no Uwakawa.
cortical (adj.) uwakawano; jōhino; uwatsurano.
corundum (n.) (Kōbutsu) Kōseki (*Tsuna-Ishi*) (*Aruminyūmu* to Sanso no Kagōbutsu, kesshōshite hijōni katai).
coruscate (v.i.) kagayaku; kirameku; hirameku; pikapikasuru.
coruscation (n.) Hirameki; Kagayaki.
corvet, corvette (n.) *Kōbello*-Kan; Ichimon no Taihō o sonaeta Mokuzō'gunkan.
cosecant (n.) (Sankaku) Yokatsu (*amasuwaru*); *kosekanto*.
cosine (n.) (Sankaku) Yogen; *kosain*.
cosmetic (adj.) keshōyōno; biganjutsuno; 2. (n.) Keshōhin (Hifu ya Kami o utsukushikuru Mono).
cosmic, cosmical (adj.) uchūno.
cosmogony (n.) Uchū no Sōzō (hajimete tsukuru koto); Uchū'kaibyaku no Junjo; Uchū'kaibyākuron.
cosmography (n.) Uchūkagaku; Sekaikagaku (Tenmon, Chimon, Chiri nado o awaseta Gakumon).
cosmologist (n.) Uchūgakusha (Uchūgaku o kenkyūsuru Hito).
cosmology (n.) Sekaigaku; Uchūgaku.
cosmopolitan (adj.) sekaitekina; yukiwattata; katayoranu; henpa'naki; Henken no nai; 2. (n.) Sekaijin (Seikai o Ie to suru Hito).
cosmopolite (n.) sekaitekina Hito; Sekaijin; 2. (adj.) sekaiteki.
cosmos (n.) Sekai; Uchū; Dai'uchū (Chitsujō, seizentaru Sonzai no); (Shokubutsu) *Kosumosu* (Aki-saku Hana).
Cossack (n.) *Kossakujin*; *Kossakukihei*.
cosset (v.t.) kawaigaru; aisuru; amayakasu; itsukushimu; aibusuru.
cost (n.) Nedan; Motone; Keihi; Hiyō; Rieki o uru tameno Rōku; 2. (v.t.) ataisuru; shiharau; . . . no Neuchi ga aru; Rōku ni ataisuru.
costal (adj.) rokkotsuno; wakibarano.
coster, coster-monger (n.) Yasai, Kudamono no Gyōshōnin; Yobiurinin.
costive (adj.) hiketsuno; bempino.
costly (adj.) kōkana; takaneno; Neuchi aru.
costume (n.) Ishō; Kazarigi; Butaiishō; Jidai no Tokushoku o motta Ifuku, Kagu nado; 2. (v.t.) Ishō o kiseru.
costumier (n.) Ishōshi (Butaiishō, Butōgi nado o tsukuri-akinau Hito).
cosy, cozy (adj.) kokochiyoi; igokochiyoi; kutsuroida; (Eikoku) oshaberino; ojōzumonono; tsukiai'jōzuno.
cot, cote (n.) Koya; Hottategoya; Torigoya; Kachikugoya; Ori; Kan'i-shindai.
cotangent (n.) (Sankaku) Yosetsu.
coterie (n.) Nakama; Dōryō Renchū (Shinbokuikai nado de katariau Tomodachi).
cotillion (n.) Hachinin-butō (matawa sore ijōno Hito de odoru).

cottage (n.) Koya; Inakaya; Hiraya'zukur; Matsu no Bessō nado nimo tsukau.
cottager (n.) Inakaya-zumai no Hito.
cotter, cottar (n.) Shō'nōen no Keieisha (Tagayashite).
cotton (n.) Wata; Momen; Menka (Wata no Hana); Menpu; Momen'ito; Momenji.
cottony (adj.) watano yōna; yawarakai.
cotyledon (n.) (Shokubutsu) Shiyō (*Ko-domo-Ha*).
cotyledonous (adj.) shiyōno tsuita.
couch (n.) Nedaisu; Nagaisu; 2. (v.t.) yokotaeru; Nedai ni yasumaseru; 3. (v.i.) yokotawaru; fusu; hisomu; kakureru.
couchant (adj.) uzukumaru; Ataria o mota-gete fuseru (Dōbutsu nado ga).
couch-grass (n.) Hamamugi (Hatake o arasu Kusa).
cough (n.) (Byōki) Seki; sekisuru koto; 2. (v.i.) sekisuru; 3. (v.t.) Seki shite hakidasu.
could (v.) *can* no Kako; Jodōshi to shite mochiu.
coulée (n.) Yōgan no Nagare; Yōgansō.
coulomb (n.) Denryoku no Tan'i (1 *Anpeya* no Denryū ga 1 Byō ni ugoku Ryō).
coulter (n.) *coller* o miyo.
council (n.) Kaigi; Daihyōshakai (Sōdan, Jukugi, Komon nado no Mokuteki de kaigōsuru); Kaisha, Shi-chō-son nado no Hōshin o kimeru Daihyōshakai; Shikai; Chōkai; Sonkai.
councillor (n.) Hyōgiin; Komonyaku; Sanjiin.
counsel (n.) Sōdan; Hyōgi; Komon; Komonbengoshi; Yatoibengoshi (tokubetsu Jiken no); 2. (v.t.) sōdansuru; jogensuru; kankokusuru; susumeru.
counsellor (n.) kankokusuru Hito; Jogensha; Komonbengoshi.
count (n.) Kanjō; Keisan; Kanjō de kimatta Sūji; Genkoku no dashita Uttae-jō (Chinjutsusho); 2. (v.t.) kazoeu; kazoe-ageru; kanjōsuru; keisansuru; kangaeru; 3. (v.i.) kazoe-ageru (Kazu o junjo ni); kazoeu; tayoru; iraisuru; neuchisuru; ataisuru.
count (n.) Hakushaku (Shakui).
countenance (n.) Kaotsuki; Kaoiro; Menbō (Kao-Katachi); Kōen; Shiji; 2. (v.t.) motomeru; zeninsuru; shōninsuru; mitomeru.
counter (n.) Keisanki; Keisan'ita; Kane no Daiyōhin; Chōba; Misesaki no Kanjōdai.
counter (n.) Hantaibutsu; Jamamono; Uma no Mune; Nagagutsu, Tangutsu no Kubisu; Sotogawa ni tsukeru atsui Kawa; Fune no Tomo no ichibu.
counter (n.) (Kentō) Uketome; Uchikaeshi; Hangeki (hantaini-uchikaesu koto).
counter (adj.) gyakuno; hantaino; tekitaino; 2. (prefix) - (Settōgo) hantai; taikō; tekitai; 3. (v.t.) temukau; taikōsuru; tekitaisuru; 4. (v.i.) uchikaesu; (Genron, Chinjutsusho nado de) Hantaiiken o dasu; 5. (adv.) hantaini; gyakuni; sakasani.
counter-act (v.t.) hantaini okonau; taikōsuru; tekitai-kōisuru; tomeru; jamasuru; makasu.
counter-action (n.) Hantai-Kōdō; Taikōsayō; Chūwa.

- counter-attack** (*n.*) Sakauchi; Gyakushū; Hangeki.
- counter-balance** (*n.*) Kinkō o toru koto; Heikō ni naru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuriawasu; heikō o toru.
- counter-claim** (*n.*) Hantai-yōkyū.
- counter-feit** (*adj.*) nisenō; manenō; ganzōnō; gizōnō; 2. (*n.*) Nisemono; Ganzōbutsu; Gizōbutsu; 3. (*v.t.*) manete tsukuru; nise'zukurisuru; gizōsuru; ganzōsuru.
- counter-foil** (*n.*) Hikaegippu; Hikaeshō (Uketorishō, Kogitte, nado Hakkyū no Toki Temoto ni kirinokoshite oku Hikaegaki).
- counter-mand** (*v.t.*) Torikeshi-Meirei o suru; maeno Meirei o tekkai-shi, hantaino meisuru; 2. (*n.*) Hantai-meirei; Torikeshi-fukoku.
- counter-march** (*n.*) (Guntai) Gyakushū; Gyakukōshū; Hantai-kōdō (Ima made no Yarikata to hantaino Kōdō o toru koto).
- counter-mine** (*v.t.*) gyakuno Hakarigoto o megurasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Gyakukō (Ana) o tsukuru.
- counter-pane** (*n.*) Nedoko no Uwakake.
- counter-part** (*n.*) Ikiutsushi; Mautsushi (Hito matawa Mono ga tano Mono ni mattaku nikayotte iru koto); Utsushi; Shahon; Mane; hitotsuni nai Seishitsu o tano Mono ga motte iru koto.
- counter-plot** (*n.*) Taikō-keikaku; 2. (*v.t.*) hantaino Keikaku o suru; Ura o kaku.
- counter-point** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Tairitsu; Senritsu; -Haigōhō (Kihon'senritsu ni tano Senritsu o kuwaete chōwasuru koto).
- counter-poise** (*n.*) Hantaifundō (Tsuriai o toru Fundō); Tsuriai-fundō; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuriawasu; heikōsaseru; oginaiau.
- counter-sign** (*v.t.*) fukushosuru (Bunsho no Urugawa ni hokano Hito no Shomei o shite sono Shorui no Ken'i o arawasu); 2. (*n.*) Aikotoba; Shimeshi-kotoba; Warifuku.
- counter-signature** (*n.*) Fukusho (hitorino Hito no Shomei ni kuwaeta tano Hito no Shomei).
- counter-vail** (*n.*) dōtōno Chikara, Omomi, Neuchi; Tsugunai; 2. (*v.t.*) onaji Chikara matawa Seiryoku de taikōsuru; Heikin o toru; tsugunau.
- countess** (*n.*) Hakushaku'fujin.
- countless** (*adj.*) kazoerareru; musūno; kazu-kagirinai.
- countified** (*adj.*) inakarashii; inakameita; hinabita.
- country** (*n.*) Inaka; Chihō; Kuni; Kokka.
- country-dance** (*n.*) Mukai-odori; ittsumi-Odori.
- country-house, country-seat** (*n.*) Inaka'yashiki.
- country-man** (*n.*) Inakamono; Dōbō; Hara-kara; Dōkokujin.
- country-woman** (*n.*) Inaka-onna; Dōkoku no Josei; Dōkoku-fujin.
- county** (*n.*) Gun (-Kōri); Gunmin.
- coup** (*n.*) Bunnaguri; Fuiuchi; Atari.
- coup d'etat** (*n.*) Kūdetā; Kwadon'seiji; Kwadan'seisaku.
- coupe** (*n.*) Putarinori-Basha; Putarinori-Jidōsha; (Fukkoku) Noriai'jidōsha.
- couple** (*n.*) Ittsui; Tsureai; Hitotsugai; Fūfu; Musubi; Kubiki; 2. (*v.t.*) musubi'awasu; tsunagu; ketsugōsuru.
- couplet** (*n.*) (Shibun) Tsuiku.
- coupling** (*n.*) Tsunagi-awase; Musubi-awase; Renketsuki (musubitsukeru Shikake).
- coupon** (*n.*) Rifuda; Kirifuda; Warifu.
- courage** (*n.*) Yūki; Genki; Daitansa.
- courageous** (*adj.*) isamashii; yūki-arū; daitanna.
- courant** (*n.*) Shinbunshi; Shinpo; Kanpo; Isshu no Butō; Shōkakyoku.
- courier** (*n.*) Hayazukai; Haya'bikyaku; Rokyaku-gakari (ryokō shite aruku); Tokuhain (Shinbun, Zasshi no).
- course** (*n.*) Kōshin (hitotsuno Bashō kara ta eugoku koto); Undō no Hōkō; Michi; Dōtei; Jinsei no Katei; Renzoku-Kōen; Kamoku (Gakkō no); Kōsu (Shokuji no); 2. (*v.t.*) ou; kakeru; Inu o hashirasu (Usagigari nado ni); hashiri-nukeru; tobi-koeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Suji-michi o hashiru; Kari ni Emono o ou.
- courser** (*n.*) Hayauma; Shunme.
- coursing** (*n.*) Kari; Karitate (Inu o mochi, Nioi ni yorazu omoni Me o tsukau).
- court** (*n.*) Niwa; Nakaniwa; Roji; Asobiba; Kyūtei; Hōtei; 2. (*v.t.*) moppara Chūi o harau; Dōjō o kou; kobihetsurau; misuru.
- courteous** (*adj.*) teineina; inginna; uyauyashii (Kami nado ni); 2. (*adv.*) teineini; inginni.
- courtesan** (*n.*) Shōgi; Inbai; Baishunfu.
- courtesy** (*n.*) Reigi; Teineisa; Ingin; Onkei.
- court-house** (*n.*) Saibansho.
- courtier** (*n.*) Hetsuraimono; Neishin (Chōtei no).
- courtly** (*adj.*) miyabiyakana; okuyukashii; yūbina; 2. (*adv.*) miyabiyakani; okuyukashiku; ingin-teineini.
- court-martial** (*n.*) Gunpō'kaigi.
- court-plaster** (*n.*) Kinubari-bansōkō.
- courtship** (*n.*) Yorisoi; Soiaruki; Omoneri (Kekkon maeno Otoko ga Aijin ni yorisou koto).
- courtyard** (*n.*) Nakaniwa.
- cousin** (*n.*) Itoko.
- cove** (*n.*) Shōwan; Irie; Yamakubo; Kubomitenjō; Yumigatatenjō.
- covenant** (*n.*) Keiyaku; Keiyakubun (shinseina).
- covenanter** (*n.*) Keiyakusha.
- cover** (*v.t.*) oou; Futa o suru; kakusu; ooi-kakusu; tsutsumu; kiseru; hogosuru; gomakasu (Kanjō nado); michitarasu; Kiji o kaku; Engo-shageki no Sen ni tsuku; 2. (*v.i.*) Bōshi o kaburu; 3. (*n.*) Ooi; Futa; Kabusemono; Yane-ooi; Engo-shageki-Sen; Hyōshi (Hon no).
- covering** (*n.*) Ooi-Mono.
- coverlet** (*n.*) Yagu-ooi; Futon no Uwakake.
- covert** (*adj.*) himitsuno; (Hōritsu) Otto no hogokani aru (Fujin ni iū); 2. (*n.*) Kusamura; Hayashi; Kakureba (Tori, Kemono nado no); (Tori) Hane no Moto o oou Hosoge).

coverture (n.) Ooi; Kakureba; Hogo (sho); (Hōritsu) Otto aru Fujin no Hihogoken.
covet (v.t.) musaboru; murini hoshigaru (dōtokuteki ni, hōritsutekini Bun o koete).
covetous (adj.) yokubarino; don yokuna; gōyokuna; hoshigarino.
covey (n.) Hitokaeri no Tori (omoni Shako, Raichō nado); hitomureno Kotori.
cow (n.) Meushi; Zō, Kujira nado no Mesu (korera no Osu o *bull* to iu).
cow (v.t.) odosu; osaetsukeru; ojisasu; shitsu-bōsasū.
coward (n.) Koshinuke; Bikubiku-Mono; Hikyōmono; Ojikemomo; Okubyōmono. 2. (adj.) okubyōna; koshinukeno; hikyōna.
cowardice (n.) Ojike; Hikyō; Okubyō.
cowardliness (n.) Hikyōsa; Okubyōsa; Ojike-madoi.
cowardly (adv.) hikyō nimo; okubyō nimo; osoreosore; bikubikushite; 2. (adj.) bikubikuno; hikyōna; okubyōna.
cowboy (n.) (Beikoku) *Kaubōi* (Hirono nite Gyūba o kau Hito).
cowcatcher (n.) (Kikansha no) Haishōki (Shōgaibutsu o *haijosuru* Kikansha no maeno Kanagu).
cower (v.i.) ojikeru; chijikamu; bikubikusuru.
cowhide (n.) Ushi-no-Kawa; Ushigawa; Ushigawasei no Mono.
cowl (n.) Sōbō (Sō no Zukin); Zukingata o shita Entotsu no Atama.
cowpox (n.) (Igaku) Gyūtō (Yamaidare-Mame).
cowry, cowrie (n.) (Dōbutsu) Koyasu-gai; Takaragai (*Afurika, Ajiya* nado no Dojin ga Kane no kawari ni tsukau).
cowslip (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kibananokurinsō; (Beikoku) Ryūkinaka (Sakura-Sō no Isshu).
coxcomb (n.) Bōshi ni tsukeru Keito no yōna akai Nuno-gire (omoni Dōkemomo ga kaburu); Datesha; Oshare.
coxswain (n.) Kajitori; Dashu.
coy (adj.) hazukashigarino; uchikina.
coyote (n.) (Dōbutsu) Hokubeisan Yamainu no Isshu (Nikushoku-Dōbutsu).
cozen (v.t. & v.i.) azamuku; damasu; kataru.
cozy (adj.) *cosy* o miyo.
crab (n.) (Dōbutsu) Kani; (Kikai) Hibiageki; Kijūki.
crab (v.i.) Kani o toru; kani'asarisuru.
crab (n.) suppai Ringo; Shikamezura-no-Hito.
crabbed (adj.) suppai; gankona; gigochinai; bon'yarishita.
crabnet (n.) Kogani.
crack (n.) nagetsuketa Hibiki; Mono no wareru Oto; Hibi; Sakeme; Kiretsu (*Kame-sakeru*); 2. (v.t.) waru; yaburu; hibii-rasu; "gachan" to waru; Muchi no Oto o saseru; Koe no Chōshi o yaburu; 3. (v.i.) yabureru; sakeru; sonjiru; hibii-ru; Yabure no Oto o tate; Koe nado ga Chōshi o waru; 4. (adj.) gokujōno; tobikirino.
crack-brained (adj.) kichigaino; kyōkino.
cracker (n.) waru Hito matawa Mono; Nankin hanabi; Bakuchiku; Hasaiki (yaburi'kudaku Utsuwa); *Bisuketto* no Isshu.
crackle (v.i.) tsuzukezamani yabureru Oto o suru; 2. (v.t.) Oto o tatete Mono ga wareru

crackled (adj.) hibi yakino (Tōki, Jiki nado ni Ami-no-Me no yōna Hibi o tsukeru koto).
crackling (n.) peshipeshi tsuzukezamani suru Oto; Yaki-buta-niku no kogeta Kawa.
cracknel (n.) kataku hoshita *Bisuketto*; Butayakijiru no Zanbutsu (Nokori-mono).
cradle (n.) Yuridoko; Yōran; Hasseichi; Ranchō (Tehajime); Pune o shinsuisuru Toki no Sasaegi; 2. (v.t.) Yōran ni nekasu; Yōran o yuriugokasu; Yōji o sodate hagu-kumu; Kokurui o Kama de karitoru.
craft (n.) Jukuren; Shuren; Takumisa; Kiyō; Jōzu; Kōkatsu; Azamuki; Kobune; onaji Waza, Gyō ni shitagau Hito).
craftsman (n.) Tezaikunin; Shokkō; Jukuren-shokkō.
crafty (adj.) jukurennā; tegiwayoi; kozaka-shii; kōkatsuna.
crag (n.) Iwa; Ōiwa (takaku tsukideta).
cragged (adj.) araarashii; iwadarakeno.
craggy (adj.) iwadarakeno.
cram (v.t.) murini oshikomu; yatarani tsumekomu; niwaka-benkyōsuru; 2. (v.i.) ōguisuru; murini shikenbenkyōsuru; 3. (n.) Ōgui; Yataragui; Niwaka-Benkyō.
crammer (n.) Niwaka-Benkyō o oshieru Hito; Niwaka-Benkyō de tsumekomu Hito (Naraite); Toriniku o niwakani Ichiba e okuru Hito.
cramming (n.) Tsumekomu-Benkyō; murina Toriniku no mochikomi (Shijō e).
cramp (n.) (Igaku) Keiren; Komuragaeri; (Kikai) Kasugai; shimetsukeru Mono (Nejikugi nado o mochiite).
cramp (v.t.) shimetsukeru; osaetsukeru; koso-kusuru (semai Tokoro ni) tojikomeru; Nejikugi de shimeru.
crampy (adj.) shimetsuketa; kōsokusareta.
cranberry (n.) (Shokubutsu) Tsurukokemomo (Zokushō; Kiichigo no Rui).
crane (n.) (Tori) Tsuru; (Kikai) Kijūki; 2. (v.t.) hikinobasu (Kubi nado); hikiageru (Kijūki de); 3. (v.i.) Kubi o nobasu.
cranial (adj.) zugaino; zugaikotsuno.
craniology (n.) Zugaikotsu no Gakumon; Kossōgaku.
cranium (n.) Zugaikotsu; Sharikōbe.
crank (n.) (Kikai) Magarie; Hijigatabō (Hijigata ni kukkyokushita Mono); Chōshi-hazure no Enzetsu; hinekureta Genkō (Kotoba -okona); Henkutsu-mono; Neshinka.
cranky (adj.) magatta; yowai; guragurasuru; kimagureno.
cranny (n.) Sukima; Hibi; Wareme.
crape (n.) Chirimen (Kuroiro de omoni Mofuku ni tsukau).
crash (v.i.) uchikudaku (Oto o tatete); hakai-suru; warete Oto suru; mechakuchani wareru; 2. (v.t.) hidoku otoshite waru; kiregireni waru; uchi-kudaku; (Oto o shite) shōtotsusasuru; buchinagete waru; 2. (n.) Shōtotsu, Rakka (Hikōki no) nado de okoru Wareoto; Hakai; Sonshō (Sonjizutsuku) Yarisokone.
crass (adj.) arai; mabarana; soyana; atsui; gotsugotsushita.

- crate** (*n.*) Zaru; Amikago; Nibako (Yasai nado niokurisuru Hako).
- crater** (*n.*) Funkwakō.
- cravat** (*n.*) *Nekutai* (Otoko no).
- crave** (*v.t.*) koinégau; hitasura kou; netsubō-suru; katsubōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Netsubō o kanzuru; fukaku hoshigaru.
- craven** (*adj.*) hikyōna; okubyōna; kinuke-shita; 2. (*n.*) Hikyōmono; Okubyōmono; Bikubikumono.
- craving** (*n.*) Netsubō; Katsubō.
- craw** (*n.*) Ebukuro (Toriya Mushi no saishono Ibukuro); Dōbutsu no Ibukuro.
- crawl** (*n.*) Ikesu (Sakana o kau Kago matawa Bashō).
- crawl** (*v.i.*) hau; yotsugaisuru; haiaruku; sorosoro ugoku; 2. (*n.*) Hai-aruki.
- crayfish**, **crawfish** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu); Kawaebi (chiisai Iseebi no Katachi); (Hito) Ichi o shirizoku Hito; Taishokusha.
- crayon** (*n.*) Sekiban-yōhitsu; *Kureyon*; Ahitsu (yawarakaku sugu kakeru Ki no nai Enpitsu); 2. (*v.t.*) *Kureyon* de kaku.
- craze** (*v.t.*) hibiirasu; kichigaini suru; hakkyō-sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hibiiru; 3. (*n.*) Kyōkiteki-Yokubō; Seishin'sakuran; Kigurui; Seto-mono no Hibi.
- crazy** (*adj.*) yowai; fukenzena; orokana; hibidarakeno; kichigaino.
- creak** (*n.*) kishiru Oto "ki-, ki-, ki-"; "mishi, mishi" iu Oto; 2. (*v.i.*) "ki-, ki-", iu; kishiru; kishimu; 3. (*v.t.*) "ki-, ki-", to Otosasu.
- cream** (*n.*) *Kurimu* (Chichi no Uwakawa); Erinuki; mottomo yoi Bubun; 2. (*v.i.*) *Kurimu* o shōzuru; 3. (*v.t.*) *Kurimu* o tsukuru; *Kurimu* o kuwaeru (Nomimono ni).
- creamery** (*n.*) *Batā*, *Chiizu*-Seizōsho.
- creamy** (*adj.*) *Kuriimu* no yōna; *Kuriimu* o fukunda.
- crease** (*n.*) Orime; Shiwa; 2. (*v.t.*) Orime o tsukeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Orime ga tsuku.
- create** (*v.t.*) hajimete tsukuru; tsukuridasu; sōzōsuru; sōsakusuru; katachizukuru; hatsumeisuru.
- creation** (*n.*) katachizukuru koto; Sōzō (*hajimete-tsukuru* koto); Sōzōbutsu (tsukurareta Mono); Tenchi-uchū.
- creative** (*adj.*) (Mono o) tsukuridasu; umidasu; Sōzōryoku no aru; sōzōtekina; sōsakutekina.
- creator** (*n.*) Sōzōsha; Tsukuri'nushi (tomoni Tenchi no Tsukurinushi o iū); tsukuridashita Hito; Sōsakuka; Sakusha.
- creature** (*n.*) tsukurareta Mono; Jibun-jishin de ikite inai Mono; Hizōbutsu; Ningen; Seibutsu; Ikimono; Yatsu.
- credence** (*n.*) Shinyō; Shinrai; Kokoro de shinzuru koto.
- credential** (*n.*) Shinninjō; Jijitsu to shinzeshimuru Mono; Jijitsu, Honsei, Seikaku nado shōkodateru Mono.
- credibility**, **credibleness** (*n.*) shinzerareru koto; shinyōdekiru koto.
- credible** (*adj.*) shinyō (tano Hito no Jitsuryoku, Seikaku nado no); Shinnin; Shōgyōjō no Shinyō; Shinyōgashi; Kashikata (Chōbo no); Kakeuri. 2. (*v.t.*) shinyōsuru; shinraisuru; kashiurisuru; (Chōbo) Kashikata ni nyūchōsuru (sono Hito no) Isaoshi, Meiyo nado ni kisuru.
- creditable** (*adj.*) homeeru; Meiyo to serareru; Kachi ari to homeru; isaoshiaru.
- creditor** (*n.*) Saikensha; Kashinushi.
- credulity** (*n.*) karugarushiku shinzuru koto; Keishin.
- credulous** (*adj.*) shinjiyasui; damasareyasui; keishintekina; karuhazumino.
- creed** (*n.*) Shinjō Shūkyō no Shinkō o Kajōgaki ni shita Aramashi).
- creek** (*n.*) Irie (chiisai); Ogawa (*river to brook* no Chūkan).
- creel** (*n.*) Uokago; Biku (Yanagi de dekita Mono); Ebiire (Kago).
- creep** (*v.t.*) sorosoro ayumu (Mushi no yōni); hau; jojoni aruku; Miki ya Ne ga haihirogaru; 2. (*n.*) Harabai; Haiaruki; jojoni aruku koto.
- creeper** (*n.*) hau Hito; hau Mono; (Shokubutsu) Tsurukusa.
- cremate** (*v.t.*) yaku; Kasō ni suru.
- cremation** (*n.*) yaku koto; Kasō; Dabi (Bongo).
- crematorium**, **crematory** (*n.*) Kasōba; Yakiba.
- crenate** (*adj.*) donkyō'shiyōno (Ha no Saki nado ga nibui Nokogirigata o nasu Mono).
- Creole** (*n.*) Nishiindo oyobi Beikoku-Ichibu no Hakushoku-jinshu (*Supain*, Fukkoku-keijinshu).
- creosote** (*n.*) (Yakuhin) *Kureosoto*-Abura; Sekitansen (Mokuzai, Nikurui nado o kusarasenu Kusuri).
- crepe** (*n.*) *cape* to onaji.
- crepitate** (*v.i.*) chiisana kitsui Bakusei o renpatsusuru; pachipachi iu.
- crept** (*v.*) *creep* no Kako, oyobi Kakobunshi; hatta; harabaishita; jokōshita.
- crescendo** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Oto no Ryō ya Chikara o shidaini mashikuwaeru koto.
- crescent** (*n.*) Niizuki; Shingetsu; Mikazuki; Mikazukigata; Mikazukigata ni tatenarabeta Ie; Toruko Kokki; 2. (*adj.*) Mikazukigata no; shidaini fueru; zenzōsuru.
- cress** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tagarashi; Mizuzeri (*Sarada* ni yoku tsukau).
- crest** (*n.*) Tosaka; Keikan; Itadaki-kazari; Itadaki (Yama no); Tate no Uwakazari; 2. (*v.t.*) uwakazarisuru; Tate no Uwakazari o tsukeru; kamuraseru; 3. (*v.i.*) Itadaki ni tassuru; Chōjō ni tatsu.
- crested** (*adj.*) Tosaka o tsuketa; Maedate no aru.
- crestfallen** (*adj.*) unadareta; rakutanshita; Genki no otoroeta.
- cretaceous** (*adj.*) hakuashitsuno; Hakua de dekita; Hakuaki ni zokusuru (Daisanki-Chūseidai).
- cretinism** (*n.*) (Byōki) *Kurechinbyō* (*Arupusu*-Sanchi no Tokushubyō).
- cretonne** (*n.*) Sarasa (tsuyoi Momenji).
- crevasse** (*n.*) Sakeme; Wareme; Sukima; (Hyōga no Wareme, Pote no Sakeguchi nado ni mochiu).
- crevice** (*n.*) Wareme; Sakeme; Sukima.
- crew** (*n.*) (Fune no) Norikumiin; Hatarakinakama.

crew (*v.*) *crow* no Kako; naita.
crewel (*n.*) Futako'ito (Shishū ni tsukau komakai Ito).
crewel-work (*n.*) Nuimoyō; Shishū- (mono).
crib (*n.*) Magusaoke; Kaibaōke; Ushigoya; Akago no Nedoko; Kokumotsugura; Hotategoya; Chikkyobasho; Kosodoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Umagoya ni Magusaoke o sonaeru; tojikomeru; tojikomoru; Kosodoro o hataraku.
cribbage (*n.*) Isshu no Karuta-asobi.
crick (*n.*) Kubi no Keiren; Kubi-ita.
cricket (*n.*) (Mushi) Koorogi; Suzumushi.
cricket (*n.*) "*Kuriketto*" (Eikoku no Asobi. 11 nin zutsu ni wakare Tama to Naguribō de asobu).
cricketer (*n.*) *Kuriketto* no Asobite.
crier (*n.*) Yobite; Sakebite; Gedaibure; Furebito.
crime (*n.*) Toga; Hanzai; Ihan-Kōi.
criminal (*adj.*) hanzaino; hanzaiteki; Tsumi o okashita; 2. (*n.*) Toganin; Hanzaisha (Chōekimono).
criminality (*n.*) Hanzai; Hankō; Yūzai.
criminate (*v.t.*) Tsumi o semeru; Tsumi ari to suru; Tsumi ni otoshiireru.
crimp (*v.t.*) karikari ni suru; hoshimageru; oritatu; shiwazukeru; Hei ni yūinsuru (izanai-michibiku) 2. (*n.*) Chijirashi; Hiki-shime; Orimage; Hoshimage; Kadowakashi (Heitai, Shihei nado ni onozu hikiireru koto).
crimping-iron (*n.*) Chijirashi-ki (Utsuwa).
crimson (*adj.*) kurenaino; makkano; shinkuno (makoto-kurenai); 2. (*n.*) Kurenai; Shinkushoku (makkana Iro) makkana Enogu; 3. (*v.t.*) makkani someru; 4. (*v.i.*) makkani somaru; makkani naru.
cringe (*v.i.*) chijimu; chijikomaru; ishukusuru; kyōshukusuru (osore-chijikomaru); pekopekosuru; kōbihetsurau (Dorei nado ga); 2. (*n.*) Sukumi; Hetsurai; Heitsukubari.
crinkle (*v.t.*) chijiresasu; shiwayorasu; Shiwa o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) chijireru; shiwayoru; 3. (*n.*) Chijire; Shiwa; Oremagari; Kyokusetsu.
crinoline (*n.*) Kimono no Fuchidori nado ni tsukau atsui Kireji; katai Shitagi (Mukashi no Fujin-Shitagi).
cripple (*n.*) Ashinae; Chinba; Bikko; Katawa; Katawamono; Fugusha.
crisis (*n.*) Kiki (ayauji-jiki); Jūdai-jiki.
crisp (*adj.*) chijireta; karikarishita; pariparishita; katakute atarashii (*lettuce* ni tsukau). hakkirishita; ikiikishita; 2. (*v.t.*) chijirasu; namiyorasu; shiwayorasu; 3. (*v.i.*) chijikomaru; morokunaru; shiwayoru.
crispy (*adj.*) chijikomatta; chijireno; karikarino; pariparino.
criterion (*n.*) Hyōjun; Kiku (Monosashi. Dōtoku sono ta o handansuru).
critic (*n.*) Hihyōka; Hanteisha; Kanteika (Bungaku, Geijutsuhin nado no).
critical (*adj.*) hihyōtekina; hihantekino; kantei-jōzuno; hihyōni nottotta; daijina; kitokuno.
criticism (*n.*) Hihyō; Hyōron; Kantei.

criticize (*v.t.*) hihansuru; karekore iu; hinansuru.
critique (*n.*) Hihyō; Hyōron (Shinbun, Zasshi nado no); Kanteihō.
croak (*n.*) "ga-, ga-, ga-" iu Oto (Kaeru no yōni); "ga-, ga-", sawagi; Shiwagaregoe; In'utsuchōshi no Enzetsu (omoni Mirai o hikansuru); 2. (*v.i.*) "ga-, ga-", naku; Nakigoto iu; Fukitsu o yohōsuru; (Zokugo) shinuru; 3. (*v.t.*) in'utsuni kataru; inkini iu.
crochet (*n.*) Kakibari-Ami; Amimono.
crock (*n.*) Doki (Tsuchi no Utsuwa); Mizugame; Tsubo; Susu; Susukemono; Yogoremono.
crockery (*n.*) Doki (Tsuchi no Utsuwa).
crocodile (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Wani.
crocus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Safuran* no Kyūkon.
croft (*n.*) chiisai Hatake; chiisai Nohara.
crofter (*n.*) Kosakunin (omoni *Sukotolando* de tsukau).
cromlech (*n.*) (Kodaiibutsu) Kasaneishi; Hashiragata no Dodaishi no ueni henpeina Ishi ari, mukashino Hakaishi.
crone (*n.*) Shiwakuchababā.
crony (*n.*) Naka no yoi Tsureai; Cha-nomi-Tomodachi.
crook (*n.*) magatta Mono; Magari; Magariore; Magarie-no-Tsue; Kusemono; magatta Hito; Nusubito; 2. (*v.t.*) mageru; yugameru; 3. (*v.i.*) magari; yugamu.
crooked (*adj.*) yuganda; magatta; yokoshimano; katawano; fuguna; kataijina.
croon (*v.t.*) Hikugoe ni utau; 2. (*v.i.*) Hikugoe no Utai o suru; 2. (*n.*) Hikugoe no Utai; Tsubuyaki.
crop (*n.*) Tori nado no Ebukuro o ōkiku suru koto; Shūkakubutsu; Toriiremono (Nōsakubutsu no); Seisanbutsu; noriumayōno Muchi (Saki ga Wagata ni natta); Karikomi; Tōhatsu, Kami no Tsumikomi; Karikomi. 2. (*v.t.*) Hashi o kiru; kamikiru; karitoru; Kami ya Mimi o kiriotosu; Shūkaku o minoraseru; 3. (*v.i.*) kyūni detekuru; arawareru; shutsugensuru; Me o dasu; mebaeru.
croquet (*n.*) *Kuroketto* (Kusa no uede Kimari ya Tsuchi de asobu Yūgi).
croquette (*n.*) *Korokkē* (Jagaimo, Hikiniku, Sakana, Kome nado o Dango ni shi yakiageta Mono).
crozier (*n.*) Sōjō, Hossu nado ga motsu Shakujō.
cross (*n.*) Jūjigata; Jūjika; mukashino Hartsukedai; *Kirisuto*-kyō no Hyōshō (Shirushi); *Kirisuto* no tameni ou Kunan (Kurushimi); Jūjika no Katachi o shita Kishō; Hakugai-kunan; Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Shurui o mazeawasu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Jūji o kiru; Jūji no Shirushi o tsukeru; wataru; koeru; sashichigaeru; yokogiru; torikesu; massatsusuru; kanshōsuru; zasshuni suru; konketsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) sashichigaeru; koeru; yukichigau; Zasshu to naru; 4. (*adj.*) majiraino; sashichigaino; yokozamano; araarashii; kimuzukashii; hantaino; 5. (*adv.*) sashichigatte; kōsashite; yukichigatte; hasukaino; koete; ijiwaruku; unwaruku.

cross-bar (n.) (Kōgaku) Yokogi; Yokosen.
cross-beam (n.) (Kōgaku) Yokohari; Yokogeta.
cross-bill (n.) (Tori) Isuka;
cross-bones (n.) Udebone ya Ashibone no Kōsa (majiri-ai); (ooku E ni tsukau).
cross-bow (n.) Ohiki'yumi; Do (Onnahanemata, shita ni Yumi); (Chūko'jidai no Buki).
cross-breed (n.) Zasshu; Kongōshu (Dōshokubutsu no).
crosscut (n.) Chikamichi; Yokogirimichi; Ōdanro; Shōkei.
cross-examine (v.t.) kitsumonsuru; toitadasu, (Hōritsu, Hikoku no Bengoshi ga Genkokugawa no Shōnin ni imamadeno Shōgen o sarani kuwashiku toitadasu koto).
cross-grained (adj.) Kime no irimajitta; hantaino; irichigaino; tagaichigaino.
crossing (n.) Zasshu ni suru koto; Jūjiro; Kōsaten; Fumikiri (Tetsudō no); Jūji o kaku koto; Torikeshi; Uchikeshi; Yokogiri; Sugikoshi; Hantai.
crossed-legged (adj.) Ashi o kunda; Agura o kaita.
cross-piece (n.) Yokogi; San.
cross-purpose (n.) Hantai'mokuteki; mujunshita Mokuteki.
cross-question (n.) Kitsumon (toi-tadashi); Shinmon.
crossroad (n.) Jūjiro (-michi); Yokogirimichi; Yokochō.
crossway (n.) Yokomichi; Yokochō; Jūjiro; Jūjigai.
crosswise (adv.) ikichigatta; tagaichigaini; aikōashite; jūjitekini.
crotch (n.) Mata (Ki nado no); (Ningen no) Mata; Futamata nado no Mata.
crotch (n.) chiisana Kagigata no Mono; Hikake; Kusakarigama; kichigaijimita koto; Kyōkizata; (Ongaku) Shibun-onpu (Shibun-no-Ichi).
croton-oil (n.) Hazuyu; Kuroton-Abura (Higashi-Indo no Kuroton-Gi no Mi kara toru Kusuri-Abura).
crouch (v.i.) uzukumaru; kagamu; shagamu herikagamu (Hito no maede).
croup (n.) Uma no Shiri (Kura kara ushiro).
croup (n.) (Byōki) Kuroppu-Byō; Bahifu (Kodomo no Nodo no Byōki).
croupier (n.) Kakekin-atsume (Gēmu ni kaketa Kane o atsumeru Hito); Ōzei kaishokusuru Toki no Fukugichō).
crow (n.) (Tori) Karasu; Karasu no Nakigoe; "ga-, ga-," sawagi; Kanateko; Yorokobigoe; Kansei.
crowberry (n.) (Shokubutsu) Gankōran; Gankōran no Mi.
crowd (n.) Hito no Muragari; Gunshū; Minshū; Mono no Atsumari; Ikki; 2. (v.t.) komiau; muragaru; hitodakarisuru; oshiau; misshūsuru; 3. (v.i.) muragaru; oshiau; takaru; atsumariau.
crowfoot (n.) Uma-no-Ashigata; (Fune) Hi-ooi no Tsurito; (Guntai) Kanabishi; Shikusentetsu (Teki no Kihei-Shūgeki o bōgyosuru Shikumi).
crown (n.) Kanmuri; Ōkan; Ō no Kanmuri; Shihaisha no Kenryoku; Kanmuri

Kanmuri de daihyōsareru Mono; Atama no Teppen; Itadaki; Monogoto no Kan-ketsu matawa sono Chōten; Meiyo; Shōyo; Eikoku no Kahei (oyoso 5 shiringu); (Shokubutsu), Kakan oyobi Ne to Kuki no Tsugaime; 2. (v.t.) kamuraseru; itadaku; Kanmuri o tsukeru; taikansuru; Teiō no Kurai ni tsukeru; Shō o ataeru; mattōsuru; kanseisuru.
crown prince (n.) Ō-no-Yotsugi; Kōtaishi.
crown princess (n.) Ōseishi (Ō-no-Yotsugi) no Hidenka.
crown-piece (n.) Ōkan o shirushita Kahei; Uma no Mimimoto made kaketa Hamekawa.
crow's-foot (n.) Manajiri no Shiwa (Toshi kara kuru).
crucial (adj.) jūjigatano; ketteitekina; saigo-tekino.
crucible (n.) Kinzoku oyobi Kōseki nado o tokasu Utsuwa-Doki.
crucifer (n.) (Shokubutsu) Jūjika no Kakwa (Daikon no Hane no gotoki); Jūjigata no Hana o motsu.
crucifix (n.) Jūjika no ueno *Kirisuto* no Zō.
crucifixion (n.) Jūjika ni haritsukesuru koto; Jūjikajō no Shi; Jūjikakei; seme'nayamasu koto; kumonsaseru koto; Kumon.
cruciform (adj.) Jūjigata no.
crucify (v.t.) Jūjika ni tsukeru; haritsukesuru; Gisei ni suru; shiitageru; uchikatsu; (Jōyoku o) yokuseisuru.
crude (adj.) shizenno mamano; namano; mijukuna; mikanseino; araarashii; soyana; sozatsuna.
crudeness, crudity (n.) Nama; Sozatsu; Mi-seihin; Mikansei; Fushōka.
cruel (adj.) mugotarashii; muzanna; zankokuna; zanninna; chinamagusai; kyōbōna.
cruelty (n.) mugotarashii koto; Zannin; Zanninsei; Zangyakusei; zankokuni atsu-kau koto; Mugotarashisa.
cruet (n.) Su o ireru Sakazuki; (Shūkyō) Seidan matawa Seisanshiki de Budōshu ya Mizu o ireru chiisana Sakazuki, oyobi Kobin ya Tsubo.
cruise (v.i.) (Fune) junkōsuru; achikochi kōkaisuru (Tanoshimi o mokutekini mata Bōgyo no tame); (Kashi'jidōsha nado ga) Machi no Naka o Kyaku o asatte nagasu; 2. (v.t.) junkōshi-sugiru; 3. (n.) Junkō; Junyōkōkai; Junra.
cruiser (n.) Junyō'-kan.
crumb (n.) Kakera; Pan-kuzu; Pan no yawarakai Bubun; 2. (v.i.) kuzukuzuni naru; konagona to naru; 3. (v.t.) kuzukuzu ni kudaku; konagona ni waru.
crumble (v.i.) kuzureru; konagona ni kudakeru; Mijin to naru; 2. (v.t.) mijinni kudaku; konagona to suru; barabarani suru.
crumpet (n.) yawarakai Kasutera no yōna Chagashi.
crumple (v.t.) oshite shiwayoraseru; otte shiwayoraseru; 2. (v.i.) shiwayoru; shi-wakuchani naru.
crunch (v.i.) kamikudaku; "gari, gari," kamu; 2. (v.t.) kamikudaku; Jari nado o fumiku-daku.

- crupper** (*n.*) Uma no Shiri; Uma no Shirigawa (O no shita o mawashi Kura o kataku tsukete iru Mono).
- crusade** (*n.*) Jūjigun; Seisen (kiyoi tatakai); Kaikaku'undō; 2. (*v.i.*) Jūjigun ni kuwaru; kaikaku'undōsuru.
- crusader** (*n.*) Jūjigun ni kuwawatta Hito; Kaikaku-undōsha.
- cruse, cruise** (*n.*) (Dosei no) Mizunomi; Kogame; Utsuwa; Mizuabura nado o ireru.
- crush** (*v.t.*) uchikudaku; oshitsubusu; hasonsuru; seifukusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) oshitsubusareru; kudakareru; 3. (*n.*) Oshitsubushi; Uchikudaki; Shōtotsu; Hakai (yabure-kudakeru).
- crust** (*n.*) katai Sotogawa (Pan, *Pai* matawa Tochi no kawaita Tokoro nado); Pangire; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawa de tsutsumu; Sotogawa de oou; 3. (*v.i.*) Sotogawa o tsukeru; Kasabuta o shōzuru; Sotogawa o atsumeru;
- crustacean** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kōkakurui (Kani, Ebi nado).
- crustaceous** (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) Kara no aru; kōkakuno; kōkakuruino.
- crusty** (*adj.*) Sotogawa no aru; gotsugotsushita (*Hito*); Kado no aru.
- crutch** (*n.*) *Kuratchi*; Matsubazue; Sasaegi.
- crux** (*n.*) Konnan; Nanji (hijōni-mutsukashii koto); Tōwaku.
- cry** (*n.*) Sakebi; Sakebigoe; Zekkyū (Nageki-Kanashimi, Yorokobi sono tano); Yōkyū, demand; Tobuiri; Uwasu; Hoegoe (Dōbutsu no); Nakigoe; Nakisakebi; Toki-no-Koe; 2. (*v.t.*) sakebu; yobiurisu; zekkyōsuru (Kōshū ni mukatte); sengensuru, proclaim; happyōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ōgoe ni yobu; Ōgoe ni chinjutsusuru; nakisakebu; (Dōbutsu nado ga) naku; hoeru.
- crying** (*adj.*) jinsokuna Kōdō (okonai) o yōkyūsuru.
- cryolite** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Hyōshōseki (*Koori-Sui-Ishi*).
- crypt** (*n.*) (Kyōkai nado no) Chikashitsu (ooku Nōkotsudō ni mochiiru).
- cryptic** (*adj.*) himitsuno; shinpitekina; shinmyōna.
- cryptogam** (*n.*) Inka-Shokubutsu (Hana ga naranu Mono).
- cryptogram, cryptograph** (*n.*) Angō; Fuchōgaki.
- crystal** (*n.*) Suishō; Kesshō; sukitōtta Mono; gokujōtōno *Garasu*; *Garasu-utsuwa*; 2. (*adj.*) suishōno yōna; sukitōtta; suishōseino.
- crystalline** (*adj.*) suishōno yōna; sukitōtta; Bunshi de dekita; tsbutsubuno.
- crystallization** (*n.*) Kesshō; kesshōsuru koto; Kesshōka.
- crystallize** (*v.t.*) kesshōsaseru; katameru; hyōketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kesshōsuru; katamaru; ugokanu Katachi to naru.
- crystallography** (*n.*) Kesshōgaku.
- cub** (*n.*) Yotsuashi-kemono no Ko (Kuma, Shishi, Tora, Kitsune nado no Ko); busahōna Kodomo.
- cube** (*n.*) Rippō; Rippōtai; Sanjō; 2. (*v.t.*) sanjōsuru; Rippōtai o tsukuru.
- cubic, cubical** (*adj.*) rippōno; sanjōno; roku-mentaino.
- cubicle** (*n.*) Shōshinshitsu (Kishukusha nado no takusan ni wakareta Shinshitsu).
- cubism** (*n.*) Sankakuha (Gaka, Chōkokokukua nado no Ichidan).
- cubit** (*n.*) (mukashi no Shakudo) Hiji kara Nakayubi no Saki made, oyoso 18 *inchi* kara 22 *inchi* made).
- cuckoo** (*n.*) (Tori) Hototogisu (*Yōroppa* San, Tamago o hokano Tori no Su ni umu); (Zokugo) Bakamono; Kichigai.
- cucumber** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kyūri.
- cud** (*n.*) Kuimodoshi (Ushi ya Rakuda ga daiichino Ibukuro kara Soshaku no tame kuimodosu Mono).
- cuddle** (*v.t.*) idaku; dakishimeru; 2. (*v.i.*) kokochiyosasōni neru; chikaku neru; 3. (*n.*) Dakiai; Dakikakae; Yoriso.
- cuddy** (*n.*) Todana; Oshigomi; (Fune) Kōtōsen'in no Shokudō; *Kokku-beya* (chisana Fune no).
- cudgel** (*n.*) Konbō; 2. (*v.t.*) Konbō de tatau.
- cue** (*n.*) Anda-Taregami; Haiyū no Serifu-watashi; Anji, Engei no Ichibu; Jōkyū (*Biriyado*) no Tsukibō.
- cuff** (*v.t.*) Te-no-Hira de utsu; tatau; naguru; 2. (*n.*) Hirateuchi; Naguri.
- cuff** (*n.*) Juban no Sodeguchi; Nagatebukuro; Zubon no Orikaeshi.
- cuirass** (*n.*) Dōyoroi; Mune-ate to Se-ate no tsuita Mono.
- cuirassier** (*n.*) Dōyoroi o kita Kihei.
- cuisine** (*n.*) Daidokoro; Ryōrihō; Kappō.
- cul-de-sac** (*n.*) Fukuromachi; Yukizumari; Wana; Ippō ni dake Nigemichi o motsu kakomareta Guntai.
- culinary** (*adj.*) daidokorono; ryōrino; ryōriyōno.
- cull** (*v.t.*) eridasu; erinuku; eriwakeru; erabu; yoriatsumeru; hikinuku; 2. (*n.*) Yorinokemono; Erinuki.
- culm** (*n.*) Sekitankuzu; Konasekitan.
- culminate** (*v.i.*) kanketsusuru; mattōsuru; Chōten ni tassuru.
- culmination** (*n.*) Kyokuchi (kiwamaru-itasu); Kyokudo; Kyokuten; dekiagatta Monogoto no Chōten (matawa Ketsumatsu); Tentai ga (Hoshi nado) Shigosen o tsūkasuru koto.
- culpable** (*adj.*) Tsumi ni ataisuru; hanzaino; togamubeki.
- culprit** (*n.*) Tsumibito; Ihansha; Miketsushū (mada Hanketsu no nai Zainin); Hanzaisha.
- cult** (*n.*) Reihai; Raihai; Raihai'gishiki; Sankei.
- cultivate** (*v.t.*) tagayasu; kōsakusuru; Kokoro no Hataraki o hattatsusasu; shūyōsuru; Ishi o shūchūsuru; kangaekomu; kyōkasuru (oshie-kasuru).
- cultivation** (*n.*) Tagayashi; Kōsaku; Kaikon; Baiyō (Tsuchikai-yashinai koto).
- cultivator** (*n.*) Kōsakusha; Saibaisha; Tagayashi-Kikai (Dōgu).
- culture** (*n.*) tagayasu koto; Kōsaku; Hattatsu no tamenō Tagayashi; (Kagakuteki) Baiyō (*Bakuteriya* nado no); Kokoro no Shūyō; Bunka; 2. (*v.t.*) tagayasu; kyōkasuru; shūyōsasu; baiyōsuru.

cultured (*adj.*) tagayasareta; baiyōsareta; shūyōsareta; bunka tekina.
culvert (*n.*) Chika'suidō; Haisui'mizo (*Āchigata* ni natta).
cumber (*v.t.*) jamasuru; samatageru; futansaseru; Omoni o owasu; muyōni Bashō o fusagu; 2. (*n.*) Samatage; Jama; Bōgai.
cumbersome (*adj.*) jamana; yakkaina; samatageno; atsukai'nikui; omokurushii.
cumbrance (*n.*) Samatage; Jama; Ashite'madoi; Omokurushisa.
cumbrous (*adj.*) yakkaina; jamana; samatageno; omokurushii.
cummerbund (*n.*) Obi; Koshiobi; Koshihimo (Otoko no).
cumulate (*v.t.*) tsumu; kasaneru; tsumikasaneru; kazoe'ageru.
cumulation (*n.*) Tsumiage; kasaneru koto; Taiseki (nose-tsumu); Chikuseki (takuwae-tsumu).
cumulative (*adj.*) dandan tsumotta; shidaini fute itta; kasanari-atta.
cumulus (*n.*) Sekiun (kasanari-atta Kumo); Taisekibutsu (kasanari-atta Mono); Shūsekibutsu (atsumari-kasanatta Mono).
cuneiform, cunifform (*adj.*) kusabigatano; 2. (*n.*) Kusabigata-monji (Inishie ni *Asshiriya* de kakinokoshita Monji).
cunning (*n.*) Kozakashisa; Kozai'kujie; Takumisa; Jōzu; 2. (*adj.*) kozakashii; korikōna; jukurenno.
cunningly (*adv.*) kozakashiku; korikōni; tegiwayoku; jōzuni; takumini; kōkatsuni.
cup (*n.*) *Koppu*; Mizunomi (-Koppu); *Koppugata* no Mono; Shōhai (homeru-Kihen no Sakazuki); Enkai no Sake; Kuhai (nigai-sakazuki-Kunan-Hammon); Koana (Tochi no); Deisui (Doroyoi).
cup-bearer (*n.*) Enkai no Sakamorinin; ōyakeni kimatta Yakume.
cup-board (*n.*) Todana; Zendana; Sakazukidana.
cupel (*n.*) Koppai (Hone-no-Hai de tsukutta asai Sara) mukashi Kin, Gin no Bunseki ni tsukatta Mono.
cupellation (*n.*) Kingin no Fukiwakehō.
cupful (*n.*) *Koppuippai* (no).
cupid (*n.*) *Kyūpi*-san; *Kyūpido*; Ai-no-Kami (*Rōma-Shinwa*).
cupidity (*n.*) Musabori; Hoshigari; Donran (tokuni Tomi ni taishi).
cupola (*n.*) Yane no Itadaki ni tsuku Marubeya; Sentō (marui Katashi no tsukideta Mono).
cur (*n.*) Norainu; Kamitsuki-Inu; Yakuza-mono.
curable (*adj.*) naoru (-Tokoro no); naosareru; naorieru; chiuyuseino.
curacao (*n.*) *Kyūrasozake*; Mirinshu (Mikan no Kawa o irete tsukuru).
curacy (*n.*) Fukubokushi; Fukubokushi no Shoku.
curate (*n.*) Fukubokushi; Bokushiho; Sōshoku no Hito.
curative (*adj.*) naoshino; iyashino; Iyashi no Chikara aru; 2. (*n.*) Kusuri; Iyaku.
curator (*n.*) Shuji (Nushi-Koto); Kanrisha; Kantoku (Hakubutsukan nado no).

curb (*n.*) Kutsuwa (Uma no); Hogoyō no Fuchi matawa Hashi; Jindō no hashino maruku fuchidotta Ishi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kutsuwa o tsukeru; kōsokusuru; osaetsukeru; seigyosuru.
curd (*n.*) Gyōnyū (korikatamatta Gyūnyū) (Gyūnyū no ueni dekite *Chizu* o toru).
curdle (*v.t.*) korikatameraseru; gyōketsusaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) katamaru; korikatamaru; gyōketsusuru.
cure (*n.*) iyashi; Naoshi; Chiryō; Ryōhō; Kokoro no Iyashi; Bokushishoku; 2. (*v.t.*) iyasu; naosu; chiryōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) ieru; naoru; kaifukusuru; chiryōsuru (Jibun de).
curfew (*n.*) Yūgure no Kane (Yasumi ni iru Shirushi); Shōtōrei (*Tomoshibi* o *kesu Meirei*).
curio (*n.*) Kottōhin; chinkina Mono.
curiosity (*n.*) Kōkishin; Monozuki; Mezurashigari; Kottōhin.
curious (*adj.*) mezurashii; monozukina; chinkina; shiritagaru; shiritagarino; nenirino.
curiously (*adv.*) mezurashiku; monomezurashiku; shiritagatte; mezurashigatte; nenirini.
curl (*n.*) Chijirege; Makige; chijireta-Mono; makikonda-Mono; Uzumaki; Shokubutsu no Byōki (Ha ga karete makikomu Mono); Makikomigami; 2. (*v.t.*) mageru; maku; makikomu; 3. (*v.i.*) magaru; uzumaku; makikomu.
curlew (*n.*) (Tori) Taishakushigi.
curling (*n.*) Makige; Makikomi; (*Sukotto-lando*) Kōri no ueno Asobi).
curly (*adj.*) chijireno; makikomino; unetta; uzumakino.
curmudgeon (*n.*) Iyashii-Hito; Kechinbō; Shiwanbo; Rinshokumono.
currant (*n.*) Hoshibudō (Tanenashi no); *Reijin*; (Shokubutsu) Suguri.
currency (*n.*) ryūtsūsuru Mono (tōri-nagareru); ippanni hiroku tsukawareru koto; Ryūtsūshihei; Ryūka (*nagareru-Kahei*).
current (*adj.*) Ima tsukawarete iru; Genzai no; tadaimano; ippanni tsukawarete iru; 2. (*n.*) nagareru Mono; Nagare; Kyūryū; Kairū; Denryū; Chōryū (Ushio no nagare).
currently (*adv.*) ippanni; hiroku; amaneku; tsūjite.
curricule (*n.*) Niri'n'kobasha.
curriculum (*n.*) Gakka (Chūgaku, Daigaku nado no).
currier (*n.*) Kawa-ya; Kawatsukuri; Kawa no Teireshi.
currish (*adj.*) Kamitsukiinu no yōna; hiretsuna; Kenkazuki no; yahina.
curry (*n.*) (Shokumotsu) *Karē*; *Karē-irino* Tabemono; 2. (*v.t.*) *Karē* de ryōrisuru; *Karē* o tsukuru.
curry (*v.t.*) (Uma-no-se nado o) kushikezuru; Nameshigawa o tsukuru; kobihetsurau.
curry-powder (*n.*) *Karē-Ko*.
curse (*n.*) Noroi; ashizamani iu koto; Nonoshiri; Juso; 2. (*v.t.*) nonoshiru; ashizamani iu; Akutare o tsuku; jusosuru (Noroi-monku o iu koto); 3. (*v.i.*) norou; nonoshiru.

cursed (*adj.*) norowareta; bachiatarino.
ursive (*adj.*) hashirigakino; 2. (*n.*) Hashirigaki.
cursor (*adj.*) hayai; hashirino; hashirigakino; kizewashii; usupperana, often superficial.
curt (*adj.*) kantanna; kanryakuna; sozatsuna.
curtail (*v.t.*) mijikaku kiru; tanshukusuru; chijimeru; kantan ni suru.
curtain (*n.*) Maku; Tobari; Donchō (Butai no Maku); 2. (*v.t.*) Maku o haru; Maku de oou.
curtsy, curtsey (*n.*) Reigi; Ingin; Keifuku (Karada o kagamete Sonkei no Imi o arawasu koto); 2. (*v.i.*) reisuru; Kei'i o hyōsu; 3. (*v.t.*) Kei'i o hyōshite o mitomeru.
curvature (*n.*) magariasu koto; Magari; Wankyoku; (Sūgaku) Kyokudo; Kyokuritsu.
curve (*v.t.*) mageru; sorasu; oshimageru; wankyokusuru; kukkyokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) magari; soru; kukkyokusuru; 3. (*n.*) Magari; Sori; Wankyoku; Kyokusen; Sorimagari; Tsukigata.
curved (*adj.*) magatta; sotta; yuminarino; tsukigatano.
curvilinear (*adj.*) kyokusenno; Kyokusen de dekita.
cushat (*n.*) (Tori) Juzukakebato.
cushion (*n.*) *Kushon*; Zabuton; Anrakuisu no Senamakura; Wata ya Zenmai nado o irete yawarakaku dekita Mono; Dōkyū (*Biriyado*) no *Tōburu* no sumino yawarakai Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) *Kushon* o sonaeru.
cusp (*n.*) togatta-Saki (Mikazuki ya Ha (Kiba) nado no); (Kenchiku) Ibara; Iga.
cuspidate (*adj.*) togatta; tongitta; igano;
cuspidor (*n.*) Tantsubo; Tanhaki.
custard (*n.*) *Kasutādo*; (Gyūnyū ni Tamago, Satō nado o mazete tsukuru).
custodian (*n.*) Hokansha; Kanrinin; Hogosha.
custody (*n.*) Hokan; Hogo; Kanshi (kantokushite mimamoru koto); Kankin.
custom (*n.*) Narawashi; Shūkan; Fūshū; Kanzei (Zeikin); Kokyaku (Okyakusan).
customary (*adj.*) atarimaeno; futsūno; shikitarino; narawashino; tsūzokuno.
customer (*n.*) Okyaku; Okyakusan; Kokyaku; Torihikisaki; Tokui; Hito; Yatsu (nani ka Tokuchō no aru).
custom-house (*n.*) Zeikan.
cut (*n.*) Kirikizu; *Bōru* o *kiru koto* (*Tenisu*, *Kuriketto* nado no Tatakikata); Setsudan (tachi-kiru koto); Chikamichi; Kiriwari; Horiwari; Tachikata (Saihō no) *Katto* (Insatsu ni tsukau Hangaita); Hinin (mito-menu koto); 2. (*v.t.*) kiru; tachikiru; setsudansuru; tanshukusuru (chijimeru); waru; wakeiru; jamasuru; yokogiru; tsuyoku utsu (Muchi nado de); kirikomu (Ueki nado o); rususuru; kessekisuru; mushisuru; kyohisuru (kobamu); Hito no Kanjō o kizutsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) kiru; kireru; kizutsuku; wareru; Kiremono no Seishitsu o motsu; Kiremono o tsukau; Ha ga haeru; Bō ya *Raketto* de kiru (tatakikata); tsuyoku muchi-utsu; Karuta o kiru.
cutaneous (*adj.*) hifuno; hadano.

cut-away (*n.*) Enbifuku; Shirikirefuku (ushirono tachikirete iru Uwagi).
cute (*adj.*) kaaii (Akago nado ga); kashikoi; kogashikoi; subashikoi.
cuticle (*n.*) Kaibō; Sotogawa; Hyōhi (omotenō Kawa); (Shokubutsu), Usukawa.
cutlass, cutlas (*n.*) Magari'atana (Suifu nado ga mochiiru); Tanken; Aikuchi.
cutler (*n.*) Kiremonoya; Kogatana-kaji; Hamonoshi.
cutlery (*n.*) Hamonoshoku; Kiremono-tsu-kuri.
cutlet (*n.*) (Ryōri) *Katsuretsu*; Usukireniku (tokuni Koushi no).
cutpurse (*n.*) Kinchakukiri; Suri.
cutter (*n.*) *Kattā* (Ippon-Masulo no Bōto); Gunkan ni tsuite iru Bōto; kiru Mono; Kiridōgu; Kirite; Saidanshi.
cut-throat (*n.*) Hitogoroshi; Ansatsusha; Shiikyaku (*sasu-Kyakujin*).
cutting (*n.*) Kirehashi; Kirikizu; Horiwari; Hakkutsu; Kirinuki (Shinbun, Shomotsu nado no).
cuttle-fish, cuttle (*n.*) (Uo) Ika; Maika.
cutwater (*n.*) (Fune) Miyoshi; Nami o kiru Tokoro.
cyanide (*n.*) (Kagaku) Sankabutsu.
cyanogen (*n.*) Shian (Yūdokuso, Tanso to Enso no Kagōbutsu).
cycad (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Sotetsu-ka*.
cycle (*n.*) Tenkanki (Marobi-kaeru Jiki) Dekigoto ga kurikaeshite okoru Ittei no Kikan; Junkan; Shūha (Denki); Nendai; Ichijidai; Jitensha; 2. (*v.i.*) junkansuru; kaeri-modoru; Jitensha ni noru.
cyclic (*adj.*) junkanno; Mawari modorino; Rinten no.
cyclist (*n.*) Jitenshanori (Hito).
cycloid (*n.*) (Kikagaku) En no Ichibu Kyokusen; Haisen.
cyclometer (*n.*) Jitensha-sōteiki (hashitta Kyori o hakaru Kikai).
cyclone (*n.*) Tatsumaki; Senpū.
cyclonic (*adj.*) tatsumakino; senpūno.
cyclopean (*adj.*) hitotsume-Ōotoko no; kyodaina; dekkai.
cyclopedia (*n.*) Hyakka-zensho; Hyakka-jiten.
cyclorama (*n.*) Enkei-gamen; *Panorama* (Enkei no gururino Kabe ni Sensō nado no E o kaita Mono).
cygnet (*n.*) Hakuchō no Hina.
cylinder (*n.*) *Shirindā*; Entō; marui Tsutsu; Entōjō no Mono; (Kikai) Kitō; (Sūgaku) Tō (tsutsuno Jī); Insatsuki no Dō.
cylindrical (*adj.*) maruzutsugatano; entōjōno.
cymbal (*n.*) (Gakki) Yōhachi; *Shinbaru* (Te de uchiau Nimai no marui Kanagu).
cyme (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) Shūsanka.
cynic (*adj.*) hinikuno; azakeritekina; (Tetsugaku) kenjugakuhano; *Cynic* (*n.*) Hini-kuya; Azakerimono; Kenju'gaku.
cynical (*adj.*) hiyakashino; hinikuno; azakeritekino.
cynicism (*n.*) Azawarai; Reishō (tsumetai Waraikata); Kenju'gaku.

cynosure (n.) (Tenmongaku) Kogumaza; Hokkyokusei; Shōsen no Mato; Chūmoku no Chūshin.
cypress (n.) (Shokubutsu) Itosugi.
czar (n.) Zāa; Rokoku-kōtei.
Czarevitch (n.) Rokoku-Kōtaishi.
Czarevna (n.) *Roshiya-Kōjo*.
Czarina (n.) *Roshiya-Kōtaigō*.

D

dab (v.t.) karuku osu; sotto tsukeru; karuku tatak; naderu; 2. (n.) Karuuchi; Keida; Oshitsuke (karui).
dabble (v.t.) yogosu; hanekakeru; hane'chirasu; 2. (v.i.) Mizu o hane'chirasu; warusuru (Mizu nado de); kosekosesuru.
da capo (n.) (Ongaku) hajime kara no Kuri-kaeshi.
dace (n.) (Uo) Hae; Gin-iro-Ugui.
dachshund (n.) Koinu (Dō ga nagaku Ashi ga magatte iru).
dacoit (n.) (Indo) Busō-Tōzoku.
dactyl (n.) (Inishie) itteino Monosashi (Yubi no Nagasa); (Gendai) Tsuzuriji de hajimeni *Akusento* ga ari' ato ni futatsu *Akusento* no nai no ga tsuzuite iru no o iu; Chōtantankaku.
dactylic (adj.) chōtantankakuno; yōyoku'yokakuno; 2. (n.) ueno "kaku" kara dekita Shibun.
dad, daddy (n.) (Zokugo) Otōchan; Tōchan.
dado (n.) Marubashira no shitano; shikakuna Ita; Hameita; Kabe no Shita no Hō no Kazari.
daffodil (n.) (Shokubutsu) Suisen.
daft (adj.) bakabakashii; orokana; kiyowai; fuzakeno.
dagger (n.) Tanken; Kaiken; Aikuchi; Shōtō; (Insatsu) Terashiawase no Shirushi (†) (tatenagai *Jū* no Ji).
daguerreo-type (n.) *Dageru*-Shashinhō; Ginban'shashinhō; 2. (v.t.) Ginban'shashin de satsueisuru.
dahlia (n.) (Shokubutsu) *Dariya*; Tenjiku-botan.
daily (adj.) hibino; mainichino; nichijōno; itsumono; 2. (adv.) hibi; higotoni; itsumo; 3. (n.) Nikkanshinbun; Nippō.
dainty (n.) Bimyō; kyashani kireina Mono; bimina Mono (Ajiyō); 2. (adj.) kireina; yūbina; bimyōna; bimina; kichōmenna.
dairy (n.) Rakunōjō; Rakunōgyō; Chichiushi no Atsumari.
dairy-maid (n.) Chichishibori-no-Onna.
dais (n.) Shokudō no Jōdan (Hiroma no Ichibu ga sukoshi takaku natta Tokoro).
daisy (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hinagiku; Nogiku; (Zokugo) kōketsuna Hito.
dale (n.) Kodani; Tanima; Yamagai.
dalliance (n.) Fuzake; Tawamure; Kobi.
dally (v.i.) fuzakeru; tawakeru; tawamureru; jaratsuku.
Daltonian (n.) *Darutonha* no Hito (John Dalton); Genshisetsu o kangaeta Hito. Kono Hito ga Shikimō datta node *Shikimō* no koto mo iu.
Daltonism (n.) (Igaku) Shikimō (Iromekura).

dam (n.) Mizuzeki; Dote; *Damu*; Suigenchi no *Konkurito*; Kabe; Ishi, Tsuchi nado no Teibō; 2. (v.t.) sekitomeru; mizuzekisuru.
damage (n.) Songai; Hason; Sonshitsu; Daika; (Hōritsu) Songaibaishō; 2. (v.t.) hasonsuru; Songai o ataeru; kizutsukeru.
damageable (adj.) sonjiyasui; hason'shiyasui; kizutsuki-gachina.
damascene (v.t.) Kane (Tetsurui) o yakitsukete kazaru; Yakitsuke kazarisuru.
damask (n.) Kinu matawa *Rinneru* no Ayaori; (Hikari no Kankei de) Ayamoyō no deru *Rinneru*; *Damasuko*-Hagane; Sekichikuro; 2. (adj.) selchikuro; ayaorino; 3. (v.t.) ayadoru; Ayaori ni suru.
dame (n.) Kifujin; Fujin; Fujinkyōshi; Fujin'kantoku; (Zokugo) Onna.
dame-school (n.) Fujinkei no Shōgakkō.
damn (v.t.) norou; nonoshiru; Keibatsu o senkokusuru; kensekisuru; 2. (v.i.) norou; nonoshiru; ashizamani iū; 3. (n.) Nonoshiri-monku; Juso.
damnable (adj.) imawashii; norowareta; jigokuochino.
damnation (n.) Eigō no Tsumi ni otoshiireru koto; Noroi; Nonoshiri; horobino Minamoto.
damnatory (adj.) nonoshiritekina; noroino; baritekina.
darned (adj.) norowareta; jigoku'ochino; horobino.
damp (n.) Shikke; Shimerike; Suijōki; Kiuchi; Kifusagi; 2. (adj.) shimeppoi; shikkino; uruoino; kifusagisuru; yūutsuna; in'utsuna; 3. (v.t.) shimerasu; uruosu; nurasu; shimeppokusuru; Okonai o tomeru; kyozetsusuru; rakutansasu; kiuchisasu; habamu; tomeru.
dampener (n.) osaetsukeru Mono; kiuchisasu Mono; *Sutōbu* no Kūki no Shimeri o chōsetsusuru Mono; (Ongaku) Gen no Shindō o sashitomeru Shikake (*Piano*); Teishiki (Mono no Undō o sashitomeru Shikake; (Denki) Seidōshi (*Ugoki* o seishisuru Kodomo)).
dampness (n.) Shikki; Shimerike; Shimepposa.
damsel (n.) Musume; Otome; Mikon'fujin.
damson (n.) (Shokubutsu) Seiyō-sumomo.
dance (v.i.) *dansusuru*; odoru; mau; butōsuru; koodorisuru; tobihaneru; 2. (v.t.) odorasu; mawasu; migaruku hanesasu; *Dansu* ni kuwawaru; Butō o fumu; 3. (n.) *Dansu*; Butō; Buyō; Odori; Mai; Odori no Chōshi; Butōkai.
dancer (n.) Odorite; Maiko; Butōka; Buyōka.
dancing (n.) Odori; Mai; Butō; Buyō; 2. (adj.) odorino; maino; butōno.
dandelion (n.) (Shokubutsu); Tanpopo.
dander (n.) Ikari; Ikidōri; Fundo.
dandle (v.t.) Akago o ayasu; sosoru; ayakasu; Akago o Hiza no ue ya Ude de agesagesuru.
dandruff, dandriff (n.) Fuke.
dandy (n.) Sharemono; Datesha; *Yotto* (Kaisōsen) no issu; (Zokugo) tokuni rippa Mono; 2. (adj.) oshareno; meka-shino.
danger (n.) Kiken; Ayausa; Kagai.

dangerous (*adj.*) abunai; ayau; kikenna; bussōna.
dangle (*v.i.*) burasagaru; fureugoku; ureru; tsukimatou; 2. (*v.t.*) burasageru; buratsukasu; tsukimatowasu.
dank (*adj.*) shimeppoi; shikken aru; hiyat-tai.
danseuse (*n.*) Odoriko; Fujin'butōka (shokugyōtekina).
dapper (*adj.*) subayai; sapparishita; kogireina.
dapper (*adj.*) subayai; sapparishita; kogireina.
dapple (*n.*) Madara; Madara-Uma; 2. (*v.t.*) madarani suru; tentenni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) madarani naru.
dare (*v.t.*) aete-okonau; kankōsuru; daitanni okonau; idomu; chōsensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) okonatte miru; bōkensuru.
daring (*n.*) Daitan; Daitansa; Otokorashisa; 2. (*adj.*) yūkanna; daitanna; otokorashii; futekino.
dark (*adj.*) kurai; usugurai; makkurano; kuroi; in'utsuna; bon'yarishita; shinpitekina; mugotarashii; ōrokana; 2. (*n.*) Kura-yami; Usugure; Tasogare; Ankoku; Shinpi; Muchi.
darken (*v.t.*) kurakusuru; kurokusuru; aimaini suru; in'utsuni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) kurakunaru; usugurokunaru.
darkling (*adj.*) muyamini; makkurani; 2. (*adj.*) kurai; makkurana; muyamini.
darkness (*n.*) Kurasa; Ankoku; Makkura; Muchi; Oroka; Mikai; Himitsu.
dark room (*n.*) Anshitsu (kurai Heya).
darksome (*adj.*) usugurai; honogurai; in'utsuna.
darling (*n.*) aisuru Mono; Aijin; Aishi; Aiji; Manago; Itoshigo; 2. (*adj.*) kaai; itoshii.
darn (*v.t.*) kagaru; Kireito o tsunagu; Yabureme o naosu.
darnel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Dokumugi.
dart (*n.*) Saki no togatta Nagedōgu; tsukitōsu Mono; Nageyari; Nageya; subayai Undō; (Saihō) Nuikomi; 2. (*v.t.*) nageru (Yari nado o); iru; itōsu; hasshasuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Ya no gotoku) hayaku hashiru. toshinsuru; i-utsu.
Darwinism (*n.*) Dawin-shugi; Shinkasetsu; Shinkaron.
dash (*v.t.*) nagetsukeru; buchiateru; buttsukeru; buchiwaru; buchikowasu; uchifusagu; hashiri utsusu; nagurigakisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) toshinsuru; buttsukaru; shōtotsusuru; hidoku ataru; 3. (*n.*) Tosshin; Totsugeki; Tokkan; Shōtotsu no Hason; Rakutan no Gen'in; Ketsudanryoku; Konki; Tsuzuri-fugō (Yokosuji "...").
dashing (*adj.*) genkina; iki'ikishita; subayai; hageshii; omekashino; mekashitateta.
dastard (*n.*) Bikubikumono; Hikyōmono; Okubyōmono; Hiretsukan.
dastardly (*adj.*) okubyōna; bikubikuno; hiretsuna.
data (*n.*) Zairyō; Ronkyo; Kiso.
date (*n.*) Hizuke; Hi (Nichi); Gappi; Nengappi; Kijitsu; Hidori; Yakusoku no Kijitsu.
date, date palm (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Natsumeyashi; Natsumeyashi no Mi.

dateless (*adj.*) Hizuke no nai.
date (*n.*) Girishago, *Ratengo* nado no Kan-satsu-mokutekikaku; 2. (*adj.*) kansatsu-mokutekino (Nippongo ni yakusu Toki ni ga tsuku).
datum (*n.*) data o miyo.
daub (*v.t.*) nuru; nasuru; kosuritsukeru; tofusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Peinto* o zatsuni nuru; aragakisuru; 3. (*n.*) Nuritsuke; hetana E; Soga.
daughter (*n.*) Musume; Reijō; Onna-no-Ko.
daughter-in-law (*n.*) Musuko no Yome; Yome; Irimusume.
daunt (*v.t.*) odosu; odokasu; obiyakasu; ki'nukesasu; shitsubōsasuru; rakutansasu.
dauntless (*adj.*) osorenai; daitanna; yūkanna.
dauphin (*n.*) (Moto) *Furansu* Ō no Atotsugi; Ōchō.
davenport (*n.*) Fumizukue; *Kakitēburu*; nagai Anrakuisu; *Sōfa*.
davit (*n.*) (Fune) ittsumo Tsuribashira (*Bōto* o tsuru); ittsumo no Hikageki.
daw (*n.*) (Tori) Monomane'dori; Kokumaru-garasu; *Jackdaw* ni onaji.
dawdle (*v.t.*) Jikan o kūhisuru; namakeru; darakeru; 2. (*v.t.*) kosekose-Shigoto ni Jikan o mudazukaisuru.
dawdler (*n.*) Namakemono.
dawn (*n.*) Akebono; Akegata; Yoake; Monogoto no Hajime; Ranshō; 2. (*v.i.*) arawarehajimeru; Yoake to naru; Kokoro ni hikkirisuru.
day (*n.*) Hi; Hiru; Hiruma; -nichi.
day-book (*n.*) Hibi no Kanjōgaki; Kinyūchō.
day-break (*n.*) Yoake; Akatsuki; Akegata.
day-dreaming (*n.*) Kūsō; Gensō; Maboroshi o mite iru koto; Kūchūrōkaku.
daylight (*n.*) Nikkō; Hiruma-no-Hikari; Akarumi; Hiruma.
day-time (*n.*) Hiru; Hiruma.
day-work (*n.*) Hiyatoi; Hiyatoi-kasegi; Hiruma-bataraki.
daze (*v.t.*) kuramasu; Me o kuramasu; genwakusasu; 2. (*n.*) Memai; Me no kurakurasuru koto.
dazzle (*v.t.*) Me o kuramasu; mabushikusuru (Hikari ya utsukushii Mono de); 2. (*v.i.*) mekuramu; genwakusareru.
dazzling (*adj.*) mabayui; Sanran to shita; me-magurushii; kenran.
deacon (*n.*) (Shinkyōha) Shitsuji; (Kyūkyōha) Fukubokushi (Sōryo no tsugino Shoku).
dead (*adj.*) shinda; shino; haitaishita; muyōno; shimetsuno; moyōno; Inochi no nai; mukatsudōno; ugokanu; 2. (*n.*) (Shi no gotoki) Shizukesa; Mukatsudō; 3. (*adv.*) mattaku; zenzen; kyūni Katsudō o teishi shite. . . .
dead-beat (*adj.*) tsukarehateta.
dead (*v.t.*) shinda yōni suru; nibukusuru; Seiki o herasu; Mono no Aji ya Ikiikishisa o nakusuru; Ki-no-Kawa o haide karasu.
dead-house (*n.*) Sōgisha.
deadlight (*n.*) Bōsui-hi (Senshitsu ni Mizu no hairu no o fusegu Tobira).
deadly (*adv.*) shinda yōni; Shinin no yōni; mugotarashiku; 2. (*adj.*) "Shi" no yōna; Shinin no yōna; chimeitekina; mugotara-shiku.

- dead-nettle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Odorikosō.
 dead-weight (*n.*) Shijū (Buttai ga tano Chikara o ukenu Toki no Omomi); (Kisha) Sharin nado no Fubutai-jūryō (Tsumini no Omoni to wakete kanjōsuru); Omoni; Futan.
 deaf (*adj.*) tsunbono; mimishiino.
 deafen (*n.t.*) Tsunbo ni suru; kikoenukusuru; mimishiini suru; Mimi o tsunzaku.
 deaf-mute (*n.*) Oshi; Asha.
 deal (*n.*) Bubun; Ryō (Bunryō); Karuta o bunpaisuru koto; Torihiki; Mitsuyaku ni yoru Torihiki; Yamitorihiki; 2. (*v.t.*) wakeru; bunpaisuru; wakachi'ataeru; Karuta o wakeru; (Genkotsu de) naguritsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) torihikisuru; urikaisuru; baibaisuru; shōgyōni jūjisuru; Kōshō o tsuzukeru.
 deal (*n.*) Matsuita; Momiita.
 dealer (*n.*) Torihikin; Shōbainin; Akindo; Toriatsukainin; Nakagainin.
 dealing (*n.*) Shori; Atsukai; Toriatsukai; Torihiki; Shōbai; Ashirai (Taigū); Bunpai.
 dealt (*v.*) deal no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
 dean (*n.*) (Kyōkai) Kanji, Fuku'kantoku (Sōjō-bishop, no tsugino Kurai); (Daigaku) Gakkan; Bunka'daigaku'buchō; Kyōtō.
 deanery (*n.*) Fukukantoku no Shoku; Sōjōdairi no Shoku; Sōjōdairi no Yashiki; Fukukantoku no Kanku.
 dear (*adj.*) shitashii; shin'aina; ataitakai; kōkana; tattōi; 2. (*n.*) shitashii Hito; kaai Hito; Aijin; Koibito; 3. (*adv.*) ataitakaku; takane-ni; shitashiku; 4. (*interj.*) Oya mā! Ara mā!
 dearly (*adv.*) setsuni; shitashiku; natsukashiku; takaneni.
 dearth (*n.*) Takane; Kōka; Ketsubō (Mono no teusuna koto); tarinu koto; Kikin.
 death (*n.*) shinuru koto; Shi; Shibō; Eimin; Takai; Saigo.
 death-bed (*n.*) Shi-no-Toko; rinjūno Nedoko.
 deathless (*adj.*) shinanu; fumetsuno; mukyūno.
 death's-head (*n.*) "Shi" o arawasu Sarekobe (Dokuro).
 debacle (*n.*) kyūni wareru koto (Kawa no Kōri nado ga); Kaimetsu (kudakehorobu); Kawa no Hanran (Dote o yaburi iroirona Mono o oshinagashite iku); Tonsō (nige-bashiri); Shissō; Kyūkōka (kyūni ochi-kudaru koto).
 debar (*v.t.*) jogaisuru; oshinokeru; nokemononi suru; hamonsuru; kobamu; samatageru.
 debark (*v.i.*) jōrikusuru (Fune kara); 2. (*v.t.*) rikuagesuru; niagesuru.
 debarkation (*n.*) Jōriku; Rikuage; Niage.
 debase (*v.t.*) hikui Jōtai ni hikisageru; teika suru; Shina o sageru; kan'insuru.
 debased (*adj.*) Shina o sageta; teikashita; warukushita; soakuni shita.
 debatable (*adj.*) iiarasoeu; ronnan dekiru; aragaeru; tōronsareru.
 debate (*v.t.*) tōronsuru; rongisuru; iiarasou; iiaragau; 2. (*v.i.*) iiarasou; tōronsuru; aragau; agetsurau; 3. (*n.*) Tōron; Rongi; Iiarasoi; Iiaragai; Funsō.
 debauch (*v.t.*) darakusasu; sosonokasu; yūwakusuru; 2. (*n.*) Hōtō; Tandeki (Sake ya Onna ni fukeru koto); Bōin-Bōshoku.
 debauchee (*n.*) Hōtōmono; Dōrakumono.
 debauchery (*n.*) Hōtō; Dōraku; Yūaku; Sosonokashi; Nikuyokushugi.
 debenture (*n.*) Shasaiken (Kaisha no Kōsai-Fuda); Rifuda-tsuki-kōsai Shasai.
 debilitate (*v.t.*) yowakusuru; suijakusasu; kyojakuni suru.
 debility (*n.*) Suijaku; Kyojaku; Karada no Genkisa no otoroeru koto.
 debit (*n.*) (Chōbo) Karikata; (Karikata ni kinyūsuru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) Karikata ni nyūchōsuru; Fusai to shite kinyūsuru; tsukekomu.
 debonair (*adj.*) shinsetsuna; kigaruna; kaitatsuna; inginna; teineina.
 debouch (*v.i.*) semai Nukemichi kara hiroi Tokoro e hakidasu (Guntai nado o).
 debris (*n.*) Kuzure; Koware; Kudake; Hōkaibutsu; (Chishitsu) Iwa no Katamari.
 debt (*n.*) Oime (Kane oyobi dōtokujōno); Fusai; Shakkin; Shakuzai; Futan; Gimu.
 debtor (*n.*) Fusaisha; Saimusha; Karite; Karinushi; Gimu o owasareta Hito; Oime no aru Hito.
 debut (*n.*) Hatsu-omamie; Omamie; hajimete Shakōkai ni iru koto.
 debutant, debutante (*n.*) Hatsubutai ni noboru Hito; Hatsukenzansha.
 decade (*n.*) Jūnenkan.
 decadence (*n.*) Haitai; Sutare; Suibi (Yowari); Daraku.
 decadent (*adj.*) (Bungei) dekadanhano; haitaihano; dekadān-shugino; haitaitekina; horobino; 2. (*n.*) Haitai-shugi-no-Hito; Haitaiha-no-Hito; Dekadān-sakka.
 decagon (*n.*) (Sūgaku); Jūkaku-kei (Jūkaku-kei); Jūhenkei.
 decagram, decagramme (*n.*) Dekaguramu; Jū-guramu (oyoso 2 monme 6 bu 6 rin);
 decaliter, decalitre (*n.*) Jū-rillōru (5 shō 5 gō 4 shaku).
 Decalogue (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Jikkai (Tō no imashime).
 decameter, decametre (*n.*) 10-mētoru (5 ken 3 jaku).
 decamp (*v.i.*) Yaei o hikiageru; hisokani nigeru; ochinobiru; chikudensuru; tonsōsuru.
 decant (*v.t.*) shizukani sosogu; sotto tsugu; Uwazumi o (hokano) Bin ni utsusu (Sake nado no).
 decanter (*n.*) Tokkuri; Saketsugi-Utsuwa (omoni Budōshu no); Budōshu o tsugu Hito.
 decapitate (*v.t.*) Kubi o kiru; Kubi o haneru; kakushusuru.
 decapitation (*n.*) Kubikiri; Kakushu; Dantō.
 decapod (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Jūkyakurui (Kani nado); 2. (*adj.*) jippon-ashino.
 decay (*v.i.*) kuchiru; kusaru; sutareru; horobiru; haitaisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kuchisasu; kusarasu; otoroesasu; 3. (*n.*) Kusare; Kuchihate; Otoroe; Suitai; Suibi; Haitai.
 de cease (*n.*) Mimakari; Shi; Shibō; 2. (*v.i.*) mimakaru; shinuru; takaisuru (Bukkyō); shōtensuru (Kirisuto-kyō).

deceased (*adj.*) shinda; takaishita; chikagoro nakunatta.
 deceit (*n.*) Azamuki; Itsuwari; Damashi; Karakuri; Sagi; Katari.
 deceitful (*adj.*) azamukino; itsuwarino; damashino; katarino; sagitekina; sagishudanno.
 deceive (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; kataru; taburakasu; sagisuru.
 deceiver (*n.*) Azamukite; Damashite; Katari; Sagisha.
 December (*n.*) Jūnigatsu; Shiwasu; Shimagare-doki.
 decency (*n.*) Majimesa; Tsutsushimi; Kingen (tsutsushimi-ogosokana koto).
 decennial (*adj.*) jūnenkanno; jūnengotono; 2. (*n.*) Jūnensai.
 decent (*adj.*) majimena; ogosokana; uyauya-shii; kingenna; kinchokuna; iyashikaranu; sonkeisareru.
 decently (*adv.*) gyōgi-tadashiku; ogosokani; atarimaeni; tekitōni.
 decentralize (*v.t.*) Chūōshūken o toku; Kenryoku o Chihō ni baramaku.
 deception (*n.*) Azamuki; Gomakashi; Itsuwari; Manchaku; Sagi.
 deceptive (*adj.*) damashino; azamukitekina; karakurino; sagitekina.
 decide (*v.t.*) kimeru; torikimeru; ketteisuru; rakuchakusuru; danteisuru; ketchakusuru; hanteisuru; hanketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kimaru; sadamaru; ketchakusuru; Saidan o kimeru.
 decided (*adj.*) kimatta; ketteitekina; kaitetsushita; hakkirishita; machigainai.
 deciduous (*adj.*) Toki itatte Kara o nugu; Nennen Ha no ochiru.
 decigram, decigramme (*n.*) 1 *guramu* no Jūbun-no-Ichi (2 rin 5 mō).
 deciliter, decilitre (*n.*) Ritoru no Jūbun-no-Ichi (Rei. 5 5 4 gō).
 decimal (*adj.*) jūno (Jū o Tan'i ni shita); jishinno; 2. (*n.*) Jūbu-ichi; Jūbun-no-Ichi.
 decimalize (*v.t.*) jishinhō ni suru.
 decimate (*v.t.*) Jūnin ni Hitori o korosu (Keibatsu nado de); Guntai no Daibubun o horobosu.
 decimation (*n.*) Daisatsuriku; Minagōroshi; Ōkata o horobosu koto.
 decimeter, decimetre (*n.*) 1 *mētoru* no Jūbun-no-Ichi (3 zun 3 bu).
 decipher (*v.t.*) Angōmoji o toku Kagi o midasu; nankaino Monji o toku; Imi o hakkensuru; tokiakasu; 2. (*n.*) Tokiakashi (Angōmoji nado no).
 decision (*n.*) Kime; Torikime; Kettei; Hanketsu; Kaiketsu; Hantei.
 decisive (*adj.*) ketteitekina; saigotekina; kimarino; ketteino; danko to shita.
 deck (*n.*) Kanpan; Hikōki no Yuka (omona); Karuta no Hitokatomari; 2. (*v.t.*) oou; tsutsumu; kazaru; yosoou; sōshokusuru.
 decker (*n.*) Kanpan o motsu Fune; (three deckers - - san-Kanpan no Fune).
 declaim (*v.t.*) rōdokusuru; Anshō ya Enzetsu o renshūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yūbentekini enzetsusuru; Enzetsu no ichibu o renshūsuru.
 declamation (*n.*) Enzetsu; Anshō-enzetsu; Rōdoku-enzetsu.

declamatory (*adj.*) enzetsu-kuchōno; anshōno; rōdokuno.
 declaration (*n.*) Sengen; Nobetsutae; Senkoku; Sengensho; Gekibun; Chinjutsusho; (Declaration of Independence - - Dokuritsu sengensho).
 declarative, declaratory (*adj.*) sengenno; chinjutsuteki; kokujiteki.
 declare (*v.t.*) sengensuru; chinjutsusuru; akirakani iu; kokuchisuru (tsuge-shirasu).
 2. (*v.i.*) Sengen o happyōsuru; Chinjutsusho o kōkaisuru.
 declension (*n.*) katamuku koto; Katamuki; Keisha; Suitai (Otoroe-shirizoku); inginni kotowaru koto; (Bunpō) Meishi, Keiyōshi nado no Henyō (Tanfukusū, Sei, Kaku nado ni yotte kawaru koto o shimesu).
 declinable (*adj.*) "Kaku" o henka shi'eru.
 declination (*n.*) kotowaru koto; Kyozeitsu; Shitamuki; Katamuki; Suitai; Horobi; Kusare; Kuchihate; (Tenmon) Hoshi to Shigosen to no hedataru Kakudo.
 decline (*v.i.*) katamuku; suitaisuru; haitaisuru; horobiru; suibisuru; inginni kotowaru; teinei ni kyozeitsusuru; sukunaku naru; hette nakunaru; 2. (*v.t.*) kyozeitsusuru; kotowaru; utsumuku; nokeru; Meishi, Daimeishi nado o henkasuru; 3. (*n.*) Katamuki; Suijaku; Keisha; Haitai; Horobi; Daraku; Fushidara; Kotowari; Kyozeitsu; Kuchihate; (Byōki) Haibyō.
 declivity (*n.*) Kōbai; Keisha; Katamuki; Saka.
 decoct (*v.t.*) niru; nidasu; nitsukeru; senjiru (Kusuri nado o).
 decoction (*n.*) Senji; Nidashi; Nitsuke; Sen'yaku (senjita Kusuri).
 decolorize (*v.t.*) Iro o nuku; sarasu.
 decompose (*v.t.*) bunkaisasu; kuchisasuru; kusarasu; 2. (*v.i.*) bunkaisuru; kuchiru; kusaru.
 decomposition (*n.*) Bunseki; Bunkai; Yōkai (tokeru); Fuhai.
 decorate (*v.t.*) kazaru; kazaritsukesuru; sōshokusuru; yosoou.
 decorated (*adj.*) kazatta; kazarareta; kazarino; sōshokuno; yosooino.
 decoration (*n.*) Kazari; Sōshoku; Funshoku; Kunshō.
 decorative (*adj.*) kazarino; sōshokutekina.
 decorator (*n.*) Sōshokusha; Shitsunai'sōshokushi.
 decorous (*adj.*) Toki ni fusawashii; gyōgitadashii; otonashii; tekisetsuna.
 decorticate (*v.t.*) Ki-no-Kawa o hagu; kawamugu.
 decortication (*n.*) Kawahagi; Karanugi; Dakkaku.
 decorum (*n.*) Reisetsu; gyōgitadashii koto (Furumai ya Enzetsu ni kichinto shita no o iu).
 decoy (*n.*) Otori; "Kamo"; Otorigamo; Azamuki; Azamukite; Otoriba; Yūkaisha; 2. (*v.t.*) Wana ni kakeru; Emono de obiku; Otori ni michibiku; azamuku; yūkaisuru.
 decrease (*v.i.*) heru; sukunaku naru; genjiru; genzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) herasu; sukunakusuru; sukunakusuru; genshōsasuru; 2. (*n.*) Heshi; Genshō; Shukushō; Hezuri.

decree (*n.*) Fure; Fukoku; Tsugeshirase; Hōrei; ōyakeno Meirei; 2. (*v.t.*) meizuru; meireisuru; Hōrei de meireisuru.
decrement (*n.*) Heri; Hezuri; hesu koto; genshōsuru koto; Sonshitsu; Genshō; Shukushō.
decrepit (*adj.*) oiboreno; suriherasareta; yowakunatta.
decrepitate (*v.t.*) "pachipachi" yaku (Shio ya Kōbutsu o).
decrepitude (*n.*) Oibore; Rōsui; Toshi no Otoroe.
decrescendo (*n.*) (Ongaku) On ya Koe ga shidaini hikuku naru koto; Zengen'on.
decrement (*adj.*) shidaini heru; dandan sūkuna naru; zengenno.
decretal (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Rōma-Hōō-Rei; Hōō no Meirei; 2. (*adj.*) hōōreino.
decry (*v.t.*) kenasu; soshiru; kurasu; koedakani waruku iu.
decumbent (*adj.*) yokoni neta; hirafushi-shita.
decuple (*adj.*) jūbaishita; jūbaino; 2. (*n.*) Jūbai; 3. (*v.t.*) jūbaisuru.
decussate (*v.t.*) waru; kirihanasu; chūdan-suru; "X"-gata ni majiwaru; kōsasuru; 2. (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) kōgotaiseino (Ha ya Eda ga Tsui ni natte deru); majiwaratta; Tsui ni natta.
dedicate (*v.t.*) sasageru; sonaeru; kenjōsuru; kiyome-wakatsu; shinseina Mono to shite sasageru (Shinbutsu nado ni).
dedication (*n.*) Kenjō; Hōnō (osame-tatematsuru); Sonkei, Manzoku nado no I (Imi o iiarawasu koto (tokuni Hon no Hajime nado ni kakikomu)).
dedicator (*n.*) Kenjōsha; Hōnōsha.
deduce (*v.t.*) michibiku; hiite kuru; suiron-suru; en'ekisuru (Giron o narabe saigono Ketsuron ni michibiku).
deducible (*adj.*) oshihakarareru; (ōku no Giron kara) kō da to ketsuron dekiru.
deduct (*v.t.*) hiku; hesu; herasu; genshōsuru; jokyosuru; nozokisaru.
deduction (*n.*) hesu koto; herasu koto; Genshō; Shukushō; Jokyobutsu (nozokisatta koto); Suitei; Suiro; Michibiki; (Ronri) En-eki-hō.
deductive (*adj.*) oshihakarino; suidanno; suiteino; en'ekino.
deed (*n.*) Okonai; Kōi; Gyōseki; Shōmon; Shōsho.
deem (*v.t.*) omou; omoimiru; omonmiru; shinzuru; to handansuru; oshihakaru; suiteisuru.
deep (*adj.*) tsukai; okuyukashii; shin'enna; hakarigatai; shinpitekina; 2. (*n.*) fukai Tokoro; Taiyō (ōnada); Fukami; Shinpi; Ōmyō (okuyuki-kimyō); 3. (*adv.*) fukaku; ōmyōni.
deepen (*v.i.*) fukamaru; fukaku naru; ōmyōni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) fukameru; fukakusuru; horisageru; ōmyōni suru.
deeply (*adv.*) fukaku; koku; komayakani; shinpitekini; ōmyōni.
deer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Shika.
deface (*v.t.*) nurikesu; kakikesu; Kao o tsu-busu; Uwatsura o kitanakusuru; massatsu-suru (kakikesu).

defacement (*n.*) Nurikeshi; Nuritsubushi; Masshō (suriherashi); Massatsu.
defalcate (*v.t.*) tsukaikomu; Itakukin o shōhisuru; gomakasu (Tanin no Kaikai o).
defalcation (*n.*) Tsukaikomi; Fusoku; Fusokudaka; Itakukin'shōhi.
defamation (*n.*) Soshiri; Akutare; Warukuchi; Hibō.
defamatory (*adj.*) soshirino; akutareno; hibōno; hikino.
defame (*v.t.*) soshiru; Warukuchi o iu; hibōsuru; hikisuru; Hito no Na o kegasi.
default (*n.*) Gimu o hatasanu koto (Hōritsu de meizuru); Kinsenjō no Gimu o kagu; Shissaku; Shippai; Shikkaku (Shikaku o ushinau koto); Taiman; Taida; 2. (*v.t.*) okotaru (Kinsenjō no Gimu o); hatasanu; namakeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Shiharai no Gimu o rikōsenu; Beshō o okotaru.
defaulter (*n.*) Taimansha; Furikōsha; Kessekisha.
defeasible (*adj.*) sakerareru; yokerareru; torikesareru; toriyamerareru.
defeat (*n.*) Make; Haiboku; Haizan; horobosareru koto; Zantai; 2. (*v.t.*) yaburu; makasu; haibokusasu; seifukusuru.
defect (*n.*) kaketa Tokoro; Ketten; Kekkan; Oten; oyobanu Ten.
defection (*n.*) Senagaeshi; Somuki; Nokisari; Dakkai (Kai o shirizoku koto); Gimu no Furikō.
defective (*adj.*) kaketa; kettenno; fukanzena; fusoroino; kettentekina; monotarina.
defence (*n.*) Bōgyo (fusegi-mamoru koto); Kokubō; Gunbi; Mamori; Yōsai; (Hōritsu) Bengo.
defend (*v.t.*) mamoru; bōgyosuru; hogosuru; Toride o kizuku; bengosuru; iihiraku.
defendant (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Hikoku.
defender (*n.*) Mamorite; Bōgyosha; Hogosha; Bengosha.
defense (*n.*) *defence* o miyo.
defensive (*adj.*) fusegino; bōgyoteki; bōgyotekina; bengoteki; iuwakeno; 2. (*n.*) Mamori no Kata; Bōgyo-taisei; Ukemi no Migamae.
defer (*v.t.*) nobasu; enkisuru; jun'ensuru; atomawashini suru; 2. (*v.i.*) yūyosuru; hikinobasu; matsu.
defer (*v.t.*) hokano Handan ni makasu; hokano Hito ni kiku; fukujūsuru; yuzuru (hokano Hito no Handan ni).
deference (*n.*) Fukujū; Keifuku; Sonkei -- *respect*.
deferent (*adj.*) uyauyashii Taido no; fukujūtekina; mochihakobu; dentatsusuru; Shinkeimeirei o Chūsū kara Soto e okuru koto.
deferential (*adj.*) kensonna; fukujūtekina; dōkanno (*michibiku-Kuda*).
defiance (*n.*) Idomi; Chōsen; Temukai; Ue no Meirei o mushisuru koto.
defiant (*adj.*) chōsentekina; idomino; gōmanna; daitanna.
deficiency (*n.*) kaketa koto; Ketsubō; Ketsujo; Ketten.
deficient (*adj.*) kaketa Tokoro aru; fukanzena; fusoroino; kettendarakeno.

- deficit** (*n.*) Fusoku (tarinu koto); Ketsubō; Kesson (Kane no Shūnyū no tarinu koto).
- defile** (*v.i.*) Jūretsu (tate no Retsu) ni natte susumu; 2. (*n.*) semakute nagai Michi; Jūretsukōshin.
- defile** (*v.t.*) kegasu; yogosu; otokusuru; Shinsei o kegasu.
- defilement** (*n.*) Kegashi; Bōtoku; shinseina Mono o yogosu koto.
- definable** (*adj.*) teigi'shi'erareru; gentei'shi'ubeki.
- define** (*v.t.*) teigisuru; genteisuru (kagiri-sadameru); Hakkirito Imi o iu; setsumeisuru.
- definite** (*adj.*) ketteitekina; kakkirishita; saigotekina; tashikana.
- definition** (*n.*) Teigi; ketteitekina koto; Kotoba no hakkirishita Setsume.
- definitive** (*adj.*) kakuteitekina; saigono; hakkirishita; meikakuna.
- definitively** (*adv.*) hakkirito; saigotekini; kimatte; kimete; shikkarito; teigishite.
- deflagrate** (*v.t.*) (Kagaku) hayaku moyasu; nenshōsasu; hakkasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) moeru; nenshōsuru; kyūni hakkasuru.
- deflect** (*v.t.*) yokoni magarasu; yokoni sorasu (Hikari no Ikimichi nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) yokoni magaru; yokoni soreru.
- deflection, deflexion** (*n.*) yokoni magaru koto; yokoni soreru koto; Katayori; Magari; Kukkyoku; Kussetsu; Sore; Fure; katayorino Doai; (Denki) Hen'i (kawaru Ichi); Henkaku (katayoru Kakudo).
- deflower** (*v.t.*) Hana o tsumu; Bi o ubau.
- deform** (*v.t.*) Kata o kuzusu; Katawa ni suru; bukakkōni suru.
- deformity** (*n.*) Katakuzure; Minikusa; Kikei; Fugu; Bukakkō.
- defraud** (*v.t.*) sagisuru; damashitoru; kasumeru; (Chōmen nado o) gomakasu.
- defray** (*v.t.*) shiharau; harau; kanjōsuru; kaisaisuru (minabarai-suru).
- defrayment** (*n.*) Shiharai; Shibēn.
- deft** (*adj.*) takumina; jōzuna; tegiwayoi; azayakana; kashikoi.
- defunct** (*adj.*) shinda; nakunatta; todaeta.
- defy** (*v.t.*) idomu; chōsensuru; kobamu; kyōhisuru (ue kara no Meirei nado o); keibetsusuru; mitomenu; daitanni okonau.
- degeneracy** (*n.*) Daraku; Fumimochi.
- degenerate** (*adj.*) katōna; yahina; fushidara; fumimochino; darakushita (dōtokutekini sagatta koto); 2. (*v.i.*) sagaru; kudar; darakusuru; fumimochi to naru; (Seibutsu) taikasuru; henseisuru (Seishitsu no kawaru koto).
- degeneration** (*n.*) Daraku; Taika (shirizokikasuru); Hensei (Seishitsu no kawaru koto).
- deglutition** (*n.*) Nomikom; Nomikudashi.
- degradation** (*n.*) Daraku; Seishitsu no sagaru koto; Taika; Heri; Otoroe; Sagari; Kudari.
- degrade** (*v.t.*) otosu; (Meiyo ya Ichi o) sageru; darakusasu; 2. (*v.i.*) waruku naru; shirizoku; darakusuru; (Seibutsu) taikasuru.
- degraded** (*adj.*) (Seishitsu no) sagatta; darakushita; iyashii; minikui; otoroeta.
- degrading** (*adj.*) darakushita; hinseino ochita; Meiyo o ushinatta.
- degree** (*n.*) Teido; Doai; Tōkyū; Ichi; Ikai; (Kurai) Kaidan; Gakui; (Bunpō) Kyū; Hikakukyū; (Sūgaku) Doai; Do (Kaku nado no).
- dehisce** (*v.i.*) Kuchi o hiraku; Kuchi o akeru; Sukima o tsukuru.
- dehiscence** (*n.*) Kuchibiraki; Kaikō; Sake; (Shokubutsu) Rekkai (sake-hiraku, Tane no Kara nado ga).
- dehydrate** (*v.t.*) (Kagaku) Suibun o toru; Mizuke o nuku; kansōsuru; kawakasu.
- dehydration** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Mizuke o nuku koto; Dassui; Kansō.
- deification** (*n.*) Kami to shite matsu koto.
- deify** (*v.t.*) Kami ni matsu; Kami no Za ni sueru; Kami to shite agameru; shinseishisuru; sūhaisuru; agameru.
- deign** (*v.t.*) Mi o kagamete agameru; Hiza o kushite sasageru.
- deism** (*n.*) Yuishinron (Kami no Sonzai o mitomeru Giron); Shizenshinkyō; shizen-no uchini Kami no Sonzai o mitomeru Oshie.
- deist** (*n.*) Shizenkyōshinja.
- deistic** (*adj.*) shizenshinkyōno; shizenyuishinronno.
- deity** (*n.*) Kami de aru koto; Shinsei; Shinseisa; Kami-sorejishin.
- deject** (*v.t.*) kiochisuru; kifusagisuru; rakutansuru.
- dejected** (*adj.*) genkinai; in'utsuna; kifusagino; utsuutsu to shita.
- dejection** (*n.*) Kiochi; Shitsubō; Shitsui; Rakutan.
- dejeuner** (*n.*) Asameshi; Hayameshi.
- delaine** (*n.*) Merinsu (Momen matawa Keori no utsukushii Kire).
- delate** (*v.t.*) happyōsuru; ōyakeni suru; genkyūsuru (iioyobosu); (Kyōkai) koku-hatsusuru.
- delay** (*v.t.*) nobasu; enkisuru; okurasu; tomeru; jamasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) noberu; en'insuru; chūchosuru; tomaru; guzuguzusuru; 3. (*n.*) Nobashi; Enki; En'in; Chūcho (Shirigomi); Bōgai; Jama.
- delectable** (*adj.*) tanoshii; ureshii; yukaina.
- delectation** (*n.*) Yorokobi; Kanki; Kanraku; Tanoshimi; Yukai.
- delegate** (*n.*) Daihyō; Daihyōsha; Daigiin; Tsukai; 2. (*adj.*) daihyōno; daigino; dairino; 3. (*v.t.*) Daihyō to shite hakensuru; daihyōsasu; Daihyōkaigi ni shussekiyasu.
- delegation** (*n.*) Daihyōin; Daigiin; Daihyōshusseki; Daihyōkaigi.
- delete** (*v.t.*) kesu; keshisaru; keshitoru; massatsusuru.
- deleterious** (*adj.*) yūgaino; yūdokuno; kikkenna.
- delf, delft** (*n.*) Derufuto-yaki (Iro no kireina Yakimono).
- deliberate** (*adj.*) nen'irino; tannenna; komakashii; yokudekita; jukuryoshita; 2. (*v.t.*) jukuryosuru; kōryosuru; yoku kangaeru; shiryosuru; omonbakaru; 3. (*v.i.*) (tano Hito to) sōdansuru; (Jibun de) yoku kangaeru.
- deliberation** (*n.*) Jukuryo; Jukukō; Shian; shinchōna Taido.
- deliberative** (*adj.*) shinchōna; yoku kangaeta; jukuryoshita.

delicacy (*n.*) bimiyōna koto; komakaku utsukushii koto; nayoyakana koto; Sensai; Bimiyō; Senjaku; Birei; ajiyoi Mono; Chinmi; Dekibae no kireina koto.
delicate (*adj.*) bimiyōna; senjakuna; nayoyakana; kayowai; yūbina; komakai; tegiwayoi; yūmyōna; iu ni iwarenu; kyashana; zeitakuna; ajiyoi; chinmino; binkanna.
delicious (*adj.*) ajiyoi; kanjino yoi; yorokobashii; kokoroureshii; bimina.
delight (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; ōini ureshigarasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yorokobu; hijōni konomu; tanoshimu; 3. (*n.*) Yorokobi; Kanki; Kanraku; Tanoshimi; Ureshisa; Daimanzoku; Yuettsu.
delighted (*adj.*) yorokobino; kankino; kanraku; hijōni yukaina.
delightful (*adj.*) yorokobashii; ureshii; hijōni tanoshii; manzokuna.
delimit (*v.t.*) Sakai o sadameru; kagiru; kuguru; seigensuru.
delineate (*v.t.*) byōshasuru; aragakisuru; Suji de egaku; Kotoba de setsumeisuru.
delineation (*n.*) Byōsha; Sosha; Utsushi; Egaki; Setsume; Jojutsu; Kaisetsu; Kotoba de no Iarawashi;
delinquency (*n.*) Machigai; Yarisokone; Hanzai; Hankō; Hanzaiikōi.
delinquent (*adj.*) Gimu o tsukusanu; yarizokonaino; hanzaino; 2. (*n.*) Gimu o okotaru Hito; Kashitsusha; Hanzainin.
deliquesce (*v.i.*) Ekitai to naru (Shimerike o Kūki kara totte).
deliquescence (*n.*) Ekika (ekitaini kawaru koto).
deliquescent (*adj.*) ekikano; Ekitai to natta.
delirious (*adj.*) muyūbyōtekina; Kokoro no utsurona; shishinshita; kyōtekina; Seishin no sakuranshita.
delirium (*n.*) Seishinsakuran; Mugamuchū; Tanbōsho; Uwagotokyō.
deliver (*v.t.*) kaihōsuru; tewatasu; sukuu; enzetsusuru; sanbasuru; Osan o tasukeru; naguritsukeru.
deliverance (*n.*) Tokihanachi; Tewatashi; Yuzuri; Shakuō; Sukui; Kyūjo; Hanketsu.
deliverer (*n.*) Sukuite; Kyūjōsha; Kaihōsha; Hikiwatashinin; Enzetsusha; Kōjutsusha (Kuchi de noberu Hito).
delivery (*n.*) Hikiwatashi; Tewatashi; Shusan (Kodomo o umu koto); Haifu; Haitatsu; Enzetsuburi; Nobekata; Nagekata (Tama no).
dell (*n.*) Tani; Keikoku; Hazama; semaku, hosoi Tani.
Delphic (*adj.*) *Deruhai*-shinden kara deta Shintaku (Kami no Takushi-Kotoba) no yōna; *Apollo*-Shintaku no.
delta (*n.*) *Deruta* (Girishago no D); Kawashimo no Tochi; Sankakushu.
delude (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; sosonokasu; Kuchi no Saki de gomakasu.
deluge (*n.*) Daikōzui (*Noa* no Kōzui no yōna); Daihanran; Daigōu.
delusion (*n.*) Azamuki; Giman; Katari; damasareru koto; Sakugo; Machigai (Kokoro no); Kokoro no mayoi.
delusive (*adj.*) azamakino; mayoino; karappona; gomakashino.

delve (*v.t.*) horu; horisageru; kaisakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) horisagete kiku; kuwashiku kikitadasu; (Saka no gotoku) kyūkōbaini sagaru; 3. (*n.*) Horaana; hotta Tokoro; Kubochi.
demagnetize (*v.t.*) Jiryoku (Jikisei) o torisaru; Jiryoku kara hanareru.
demagogue (*n.*) Sendōka; Sendōya; Sossen-sha; Sakidachite.
demand (*n.*) Yōkyū; Seikyū; Juyō; Urekuchi; 2. (*v.t.*) motomeru; yōkyūsuru; seikyūsuru; Jōken to shite yōkyūsuru.
demandant (*n.*) Yōkyūsha; Seikyūsha.
demarcate (*v.t.*) Sakai o kimeru; Kyōkaisen o ketteisuru; kukakusuru; kubetsusuru; bunrisuru; hikihanasu.
demarcation (*n.*) Kukaku; Sakaigime; Bunri; Kubetsu; Wakehede; Hikihanashi.
demean (*v.t.*) furumau; Mi o shosuru.
demean (*v.t.*) iyashikusuru; Mi o sageru; katōni suru; Mi o otosu.
demeanor, demeanour (*n.*) Miburi; Soburi; Gyōjō; Taido.
demented (*adj.*) kichigaino; kurutta; seishinsakuranno.
dementedly (*adv.*) Kichigai no yōni; kigurui-shite.
dementia (*n.*) Kigurui; Kyōran; Kichigai.
demerit (*n.*) Yarizokonai; Shittai; Shissaku; hinansareru Genkō (Kotoba-okonau); Basoku o ukeru Shirushi (Tensū); Shikujiri.
demesne (*n.*) Teitaku ni kutttsuita Tochi; Shiyūchi (watakushi-motsu-Tochi).
demi- (*prefix*) (Settōgo) nakaba (Han no Imi).
demise (*v.t.*) yuzuriwatasu; sōzokusasu (Yui-gon ni yotte); yuzuru; 2. (*n.*) Hōgyo; Seikyo (erai Hito no shinuru koto); Yuzuriwatashi; Jōto.
democracy (*n.*) Minshu'shugi; Minshuseitai.
democrat (*n.*) Minshuseitaironja; Minshushugiron; Minshutō-tōin.
democratic (*n.*) minshutekina; minshushugino; minshutōno.
demography (*n.*) Ninen-hattatsu-tōkeigaku; Ningen-jōshin-chōsagaku; Jinkōtō'keigaku.
demolish (*v.t.*) kuzusu; kuzuresasu; hōkai-suru; kaimetsusuru.
demolition (*n.*) Kuzure; Horobi; Hōkai; Kaimetsu; Oshitsubure.
demon (*n.*) Oni; Akuma; zangyakuna Hito; (Shinwa) Hito yori eraku, Kami yori shitano Hito.
demoniac, demoniacal (*adj.*) akumano; Akuma no yōna; Akumaseishin o motta; Akki no gotoki; kyōbōna; 2. (*n.*) Kyōjin; Kichigai; Kijin (Oni no yōna Hito).
demonic (*adj.*) Akuma no yōna; Akki no yōna.
demonology (*n.*) Akumagaku; Akkigaku (Akuma no Sonzai o shinuru Shinkō o shiraberu Gakumon).
demonstrable (*adj.*) jishshōdekiru; Rei de shimeseru; ronshōsareeru.
demonstrate (*v.t.*) jissaini sashishimesu; Rei de shimesu; shimesu; sashishimesu; hyōjisuru; arawashite shimesu; 2. (*v.i.*) Jii'undō o okonau; Jii'undō ni kuwawaru.

demonstration (*n.*) jissaini shimesu koto; reishōsuru koto; Jissō; Reishō; naibuno Kanjō o soto ni arawasu koto; Chikara. Shumi, Seiryoku nado o hokani miseru koto; Jii'undō; Chinretsu; Tenran.
demonstrative (*adj.*) shijino; sashishimeshino; (*demonstrative pronoun* . . . Shiji-daimeishi).
demonstrator (*n.*) Chinretsusha; Tenjisha; Tenransha; Jii'undōsha.
demoralization (*n.*) Dōtoku o teikasuru koto; Fūki-binran; Dōtokuhaitai.
demoralize (*v.t.*) Fūki o midasu; Tokusei o sageru; Shin'yō o ushinau; Gunki o midasu; konransasu; Konran ni otoshiureru.
demotic (*adj.*) tsūzokuno; futsūno Hito no; (Kodai) *Ejiputomonjino*.
demur (*v.i.*) tamerau; chūchosuru; Igi o tonaeru; 2. (*n.*) Tamera; Chūcho; Hankō; Igi (hantaino Mōshitae).
demure (*adj.*) yuttorishita; majimena; otomashii; odayakana; kinchokuna.
demurrage (*n.*) Kisha, Kisen nado de Tsu-min, Nioroshi nado ni yoteino Hi o koeru koto; sono Chōkanissū kara kuru Sonryō; Chitai-sonryō.
demurrer (*n.*) guzuguzusuru Hito; Chūchosha; Kōgisha; Kōgi; (Hōritsu) Fukiso o seigan-suru Mōshiide.
den (*n.*) Ana; Horaana; Sōkutsu (Yajū no); Wabizumai (Kankyo); shizukana Dokusho-shitsu.
denaturalize (*v.t.*) fushizenni suru; Kokuseki o ubau.
deniable (*adj.*) uchikeshieru; hiteisareru; torikesareru.
denial (*n.*) Hitei; Uchikeshi; Inami; Kyōhi; Kobami; Kyozetsu; Torikeshi; Hinin (mitomenu koto).
denizen (*n.*) Sumite; Jūmin; Kyōjūsha; sunde iru Mono (Ningen no hoka Dōbutsu, Jumoku nimo tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) kyōjūsasuru; sumawaseru; kikasasu.
denominate (*v.t.*) nazukeru; yobu; meimeisuru; meireisuru; ninmeisuru.
denomination (*n.*) nazukeru koto; Meishō; Kaikyū matawa Shakai no Dantai to shite no Namae; Kyōha; Shūkyō-bunpa (omoni *Kirisutokyo* no).
denominational (*adj.*) kyōhano; kyōhatekina.
denominative (*adj.*) nazukeno; meishōno; (Bunpō) Meishi, Daimeishi kara totta Dōshi o iu.
denominator (*n.*) Meimeisha; Nazukenin; (Sūgaku) Bunbo;
denote (*v.t.*) sashishimesu; shijisuru; hyōshisuru; imisuru.
denouement (*n.*) Ōzume; Shimekukuri; Daidan'en; Ketchaku (Shōsetsu, Geki nado no).
denounce (*v.t.*) nonoshiru; nankitsusuru; ōyakeni semeru; Ōgoe de waruku iu.
denouncement (*n.*) Nonoshiri; Bari; Kisseki; Najiri; ashizamani iu koto.
dense (*adj.*) koyui; shigetata; buatsuna; komakai; fukai; katamatta; korikata-matta; nibui.
denseness, density (*n.*) Koyusa; Atsumi; Shigemi; Nōkō; koyui koto; Mitsudo; Nibusa.

dent (*n.*) Hekomi; Kubomi (naguttari, Mono ga atatte dekita); 2. (*v.t.*) kubomasu; hekomasu; ochikomasu.
dent (*n.*) Kushi-no-Ha, Haguruma nado no Ha (teeth).
dental (*adj.*) Ha no; shikano; shikaino.
dentifrice (*n.*) Hamigakiko; Nerihamigaki.
dentine (*n.*) Shikotsu (Ha *Enameru*-Shitsu no uchigawa no Shitsu); Zōgeshitsu.
dentist (*n.*) Haisha; Shikai.
dentition (*n.*) Ha no haeru koto; Ha no Haguki o kitte deru koto (Osanago no Toki); Hanami.
denudation (*n.*) Amazarashi; Hizarashi; Suriheshi; Mametsu; (Iwa nado ga Amekaze ni sarasarete heru koto).
denude (*v.t.*) hagu; hadakani suru; Arechi no Ki nado o kitte Tochi o hiraku koto; (Chishitsu) Shinshokusayō.
denunciation (*n.*) Nonoshiri; Bari; Batō; Kōgi; Kobami; Kyōhi.
denunciative, denunciatory (*adj.*) nonoshirino; ikarino; ikakutekina; odokashi-monkuno.
deny (*v.t.*) inamu; hiteisuru; kyohisuru; gaenzenu; uchikesu.
deodorant (*adj.*) Kusami o tomeru; kusamidomeno; bōshūno (Kusami o fusegu).
deodorant, deodorizer (*n.*) Kusamidome; Bōshūzai.
deodorize (*v.t.*) Kusami o tomeru; bōshūsuru.
deoxidize (*v.t.*) Sanso o saru; Sanso o jokyosuru; Sanso o kangensuru.
depart (*v.i.*) saru; hanareru; tatsu; shuppatsusuru; shuttatsusuru; wakareru; 2. (*v.t.*) saru; Jinsei kara hanareru (shisu); hiki-hanasu; wakeru.
department (*n.*) Būmon; Kyōku; Shō.
departmental (*adj.*) būmontekina; Būmon ni zokusuru; shōno; kyōkuno; buno.
departure (*n.*) Shuppatsu; Shuttatsu; Has-soku; Shikyo; Shibō; Takai; Hikihanashi; Bunri.
depend (*v.i.*) yoru; tayoru; shinraisuru; Chikara ni suru.
dependant, dependent (*n.*) tayoru Hito; Katei no Hihogosa; yashinawareru Hito (Shujin ni); Jūsha; Meshitsukai.
dependence (*n.*) Tayori; Shinrai; Ishoku (*Irai-Shokubō*).
dependency (*n.*) Zokuchi; Ryōchi; Zokuryō.
dependent (*adj.*) tayorino; tayotte iru; shinraino; shinraisuru; yoritanomu; shijino; sasaeno.
depict (*v.t.*) egaku; byōshasuru; jojutsusuru; kakiutsusu.
depicter (*n.*) Egakite; Kakite; Jojutsusha; Byōshasha.
deplete (*v.t.*) tsukusu; Kara ni suru; hesu; herasu; genshōsuru; munashikusuru.
depletion (*n.*) Kara ni suru koto; Kūkyō ni suru koto; Chi o Karada kara tori, Kinko no Kane o Kara ni suru koto nado ni tsukau; Toritsukushi; Kūkyō; Kaimu (minna-nashi); Suriheshi; Shōmō.
deplorable (*adj.*) nagekawashii; kanashii; itamashii;
deplere (*v.t.*) kanashimu; nageku; itamu; kuiru.

- deploy** (*v.t.*) hiraku; kaitensuru; hirogeru; (Guntai no Retsu nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) hiraku; hirogaru; 3. (*n.*) Tenkai; Hirogari (Guntai-tairetsu no).
- depone** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) chikau; seigensuru; chikatte akashisuru (*Sukottorando* no Hōtei de).
- deponent** (*adj.*) (Girisha, *Raten* Būnpō) Ukemi no Katashi o motsu Dōshi de Nōdō (*active*) no Imi o motsu Mono; 2. (*n.*) Hōtei de no Chikainin.
- depopulate** (*v.t.*) Jūmin o inakusuru; (Tochi o) kōhaini kisuru; Tochi o aresasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Hito ga heru; Kyojūmin ga taeru; inakunaru.
- depopulation** (*n.*) Jinkō no Shōmetsu (kiete nakunaru koto).
- deport** (*v.t.*) ou; oidasu; hōchikusuru; hakobidasu; unsōsuru; furumau; Mi o shochisuru.
- deportation** (*n.*) Hōchiku; Tsuihō; Sōkan; Un'yu; Yusō.
- deportment** (*n.*) Furumai; Taido; Gyōjō.
- depose** (*v.t.*) hikiorosu; Ō no Kurai o hakudatsusuru (hagi-ubau).
- depositor** (*n.*) Azukarinin; (Chochikukin) Hokansha; Hokannin; Kanrisha.
- deposits** (*n.*) tsumareta Mono; Taiseikibutsu; Tetsukekin; Azukekin; Ginkō-Yokin; 2. (*v.t.*) tsumu; tsumitateru; azukeru; chochikusuru; Tetsuke to suru; takuwaeru; (Tamago o) umu; chindensuru.
- deposition** (*n.*) Hōchiku; Ō no Kurai no Hakudatsu; Chochiku; Seigensho (chikai-Kotoba o katta Shorui); Tsumitate; Taiseki.
- depositor** (*n.*) Azukarinin; Yokinsha.
- depository** (*n.*) Chochikuba; Tameokisho (Mono o uru tame); Azukari-dokoro (Kojin matawa Kaisha ni iu).
- depot** (*n.*) Heikishō; Gunjuhin-chozōsho; Guntaihonbu; Heiei (Guntai o atsume Kyōren o hodokosu Tokoro); (Beikoku) Teishaba.
- deprave** (*v.t.*) warukusuru; kusarasu; fuhaisasu; darakusasu.
- depraved** (*adj.*) warukunatta; fuhaishita; kusatta; darakushita.
- depravity** (*n.*) Fuhai; Jaaku; Akka; Daraku.
- deprecate** (*v.t.*) Warui-koto no konu yōni inoru; Hantai no Iken o happyōsuru; kōgisuru.
- deprecation** (*n.*) Kyōhi (Kobami) no Imi o seimeisuru koto; Kyōhi; Kyozeitsu.
- deprecatory** (*adj.*) kyōhino; kōgitokina.
- depreciate** (*v.t.*) Neuchi o sageru; Atai o sukunakusuru; kenasu; keibetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Neuchi ga heru; gerakusuru.
- depreciation** (*n.*) Neuchi no sagaru koto; Genka (Atai no heru koto); Geraku; Shika no Teiraku.
- depredate** (*v.t.*) arasu; sokonau; rakudatsusuru; hagitoru; 2. (*v.i.*) areru; sokonawareru.
- depredation** (*n.*) arasu koto; Kōhai (aresutare); Ryakudatsu.
- depress** (*v.t.*) hikiorosu; oshisageru; Ne o sageru; kiochisasu; fukeiki ni suru.
- depression** (*n.*) Hikisage; Hikioroshi; Teika; Shitsui; Shitsubō; Kifusagi; Nēdan'ochi; Fukeiki; Teikiatsu; (Tenmongaku) Fukaku.
- depressor** (*n.*) (Kaibō); Teikin; Kaseikin (*Shita de seisuru Kinniku*).
- deprivation** (*n.*) Ubaitori; Hakudatsu; Sō-shitsu; Ushinai.
- deprive** (*v.t.*) hagu; hagitoru; ubaitoru; mugitoru.
- depth** (*n.*) Fukasa; Fukami; Okuyuki; Shinpi; hakari-shirenu koto.
- deputation** (*n.*) Dairinin; Inin'in; Haken'in; Dairi o hakensuru koto.
- depute** (*v.t.*) Dairi o hakensuru; Ininsha o okuru.
- deputize** (*v.t.*) Dairisha to shite meizuru.
- deputy** (*n.*) Dairi; Dairinin; Daihyōsha.
- derail** (*v.t.*) dassensasu (Kisha, Densha nado o).
- derailment** (*n.*) Dassen.
- derange** (*v.t.*) midasu; (Chitsujo o) konransasu; sawagasu; hakkyōsasuru; Kichigai ni suru.
- derangement** (*n.*) konransasu koto; Chitsujo no Binran; Sakusō (irimidareru koto); Seishinsakuran; Kichigai.
- derelict** (*adj.*) kowatareta; misuterareta; wasurerareta; ushinawareta (Fune nado ni tsukau).
- dereliction** (*n.*) Misute; Sutesari; (Gimu no) Hōki (nage-yari)?
- deride** (*v.t.*) azakeru; chōshōsuru; azawarau; karakau.
- derision** (*n.*) Azakeri; Karakai; Azawarai; Chōshō; Gurō.
- derisive** (*adj.*) azakerino; azawaraino; karakaino; chōshōtekina; gurōno.
- derivation** (*n.*) yotte kita Mono; motono Okori; Yurai; Kotoba no Moto o Senkōgo ya sonota kara shiraberu koto.
- derivative** (*adj.*) yotte kita; Moto kara okotta; hiite kita; 2. (*n.*) yuraishita Mono; yotte kita Mono; motono Okori.
- derive** (*v.t.*) hiku; hikidasu; en'ekisuru; Moto o saguru; Okori o tazuneru; hiite kuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Soko kara) yuraisuru; kara deru; yotte okoru.
- dermatitis** (*n.*) (Igaku) Hifu no Hare.
- dermatology** (*n.*) (Igaku) Hifugaku; Hifubyōgaku.
- dermis** (*n.*) Shinpi; Shitakawa; binkanna Hifu.
- derogate** (*v.t.*) sonzuru; kisonsuru; hesu; sukunakusuru; Neuchi o herasu; 2. (*v.i.*) heru; sukunakunaru; Neuchi ga ochiru; warukunaru.
- derogation** (*n.*) Neuchi o hesu koto; Genshō; Torisari.
- derogatory** (*adj.*) Neuchi o sageru yōna; katō to naru; kikenna; Meiyo o kisonsuru; Sonkei o ushinau.
- derrick** (*n.*) (Kikai) Kijūki; Hikiageyagura; Dōhikijūki.
- dervish** (*n.*) Kugyōsō; Takuhatsusō; Fuifui-kyō.
- descant** (*n.*) Uta no Ichibu; Hanashi no Ichibu; Kakyoku no Ichibu; 2. (*v.i.*) Uta no Ichibu o utau; komakaku toku; nagaku setsumeisuru.

descend (*v.i.*) kudaru; yotte kitaru; Shison ni tsutawaru; seishūsuru; oriru; orite kuru; ochikakaru; shinryakusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) ni sotto oriru; no ueni kudaru.
descendant (*n.*) Shison; Masson; Batsuei.
descending (*adj.*) shitamukino; orite kuru; ochikudarino.
descent (*n.*) Shitamuki (Kakō); kudari-Zaka; Chisui; Kettō; Teki no Yamiuchi; Raishū (kitari-osou).
describable (*adj.*) byōsha'shi'eri; kakiutsu-seru; byōsha' dekiru; kakiarawaseru
describe (*v.t.*) shirusu; kakishirusu; byōsha-suru; utsusu; egakidasu.
description (*n.*) Kakiarawashi; Kijutsu (shirushi-noboru); Jojutsu; Kakiarawashi; Byōsha.
descriptive (*adj.*) kakiutsushino; egakidashita; byōshateki; jojutsutekina.
descrier (*v.t.*) tōku kara mitsukeru; mīdasu; miwakeru; mitomeru; kanshisuru; shikibetsusuru.
desecrate (*v.t.*) shinseina Mokuteki matawa Yōhō (mochi-Kata) o kaeru; ran'yōsuru; midarini tsukau; kegasu; bōtokusuru.
desecration (*n.*) Kegashi; Midashi; Bōtoku (shinseina Mono o kegasu koto).
desert (*n.*) Sabaku; Arano; 2. (*adj.*) arehate; Hito no sumanu; mujinno; kōhaino; misuterareta.
desert (*n.*) sono Hito ga ataisuru Mono; Kōseki (Isaoshi); Shōbatsu; Fumeiyo.
desert (*v.t.*) suteru; okizari ni suru; misuteru; oiteki-bori ni suru; sutesaru; 2. (*v.i.*) nigesaru; datsueisuru (Riku, -Kaigun kara); dassōsuru; tonsōsuru.
deserter (*n.*) sutesatta Mono; nigesatta Mono; Datsueisha; Tonsōhei.
desertion (*n.*) Misute; Okizari; Nigesari; Tonsō; Datsuei; Datsueihei; Tonsōsha.
deserve (*v.t.*) ni ataisuru; no Neuchi ga aru; Kōseki o motsu; 2. (*v.i.*) Hōshū o ukeru ni taru; ataisuru.
deservedly (*adv.*) tōzenni; masani ukeru Shikaku no aru; hitsuzentekini.
deserving (*adj.*) neuchiaru; kunkōno; isao-shino; tekisetsuna.
deshabille (*n.*) zonzaina Kimono no Kikata.
desiccate (*v.t.*) kawakasu; kansōsuru; Suibun o toru; kawakashite hozonsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kawaku; hosareru; hiboshini naru.
desiccation (*n.*) Hiboshi; Kawakashi; Kansō.
desiccator (*n.*) kawakasu Hito; Kansōsha; kawakasu Mono; Kansōbutsu; Kansōki; Utsuwa.
desiderate (*v.t.*) hoshigaru; yokukyūsuru; ketsubōsuru.
desiderative (*adj.*) monohoshii; hoshigarino; yokukyūteki; tanranno.
desideratum (*n.*) kokoro kara hoshigaru Mono; Yokukyūbutsu; Hitsuyōbutsu.
design (*v.t.*) zuansuru; kōansuru; mokuron-suru; keikakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Keikaku o tsukuru; keikakusuru; Zuan o egaku; Ishōshigoto ni shitagau; Zuan-shigoto ni jūjisuru; 3. (*n.*) Zuan; Shitae; Kōan; Keikaku; Ito (Kokoro no kuwadate).

designate (*adj.*) ninmeisareta; meimeisareta; meireisareta; 2. (*v.t.*) Shirushi de shimesu; sashishimesu; shimeisuru; ninmeisuru.
designation (*n.*) Ninmei; Jirei; Shitei (shimeshi-sadameru).
designed (*adj.*) kangaeta; kōanshita; moku-ronda; keikakushita; ishōno; kōanno; zuanno.
designer (*n.*) Kōansha; Zuanka; Ishōka (Ishi-takumi); Shikumite; Kangaete.
desirable (*adj.*) nozomashii; konomashii; . . . shite hoshii; negaino; kibōno.
desire (*v.t.*) nozomu; hōssuru; kibōsuru; hoshii to negau; hoshigaru; 2. (*n.*) Yokubō; Kibō; Shigan; Kigan; Nengan; Yokukyū; Kokoro kara hoshigaru Mono; Jōyoku; Hoshigari.
desirous (*adj.*) hoshii; monohoshii; kibōno; yokukyūno; hoshigarino; nenganno; jōyokuno; koinegaino.
desist (*v.i.*) tomeru; yameru; opporu; shite'iru no o . . . yameru.
desk (*n.*) Tsukue.
desolate (*v.t.*) arasu; kōhai ni kisuru; Hito mo sumanakusuru; Mujin no Kuō ni suru; arehatesasu; arano ni kasuru; 2. (*adj.*) arehateta; fumōno (Sakumotsu mo tsukurenai koto); monosabishii; hitoribotchino; monoui; nagusamenai.
desolation (*n.*) arasu koto; sute oku koto; Arano; Sekibaku; Monosabishisa; Hakai (uchikowashi); Nageyari; Kodoku (hitoribotchi).
despair (*n.*) Shitsubō; Nozomi no nai koto; Shitsui; Rakutan; Kiochi; 2. (*v.i.*) shitsubōsuru; rakutansuru; Kibō o ushinau; Yake ni naru.
despatch (*v.*) *dispatch* o miyo.
desperado (*n.*) Mukōmizu (Hito); Buraikan; Shitai-hōdai-no-Hito (Kekka o osorenu Hito); Yakekuso-no-Hito.
desperate (*adj.*) yakekusono; muchakuchano; mutepōno; inochigakeno; nozominai; arekurenō.
desperately (*adv.*) yakeni; muchakuchani; shinimonoguruini; yakekusoni; isshōkenmeini.
desperation (*n.*) Shitsui (Kibō o ushinatte iru Jōtai); Shitsubō; Rakutan; Yakekuso; Muteppō; Muchakucha; Shinimonogurui.
despicable (*adj.*) iyashii; nikumashii; neuchinai; kitanai; ken'o-subeki; tsubakisubeki.
despise (*v.t.*) iyashimeru; tsubakisuru; keibetsusuru; nonoshiru; sagesumu.
despite (*n.*) Bubetsu (anadori-iyashimu koto); Keibetsu; tsubakisuru koto; Nonoshiri; Bari; Iyagari (Ken'o); (*despite of* . . . nimo kakawarazu); . . . o mono tomo sezu.
despoil (*v.t.*) ubaitoru; kasumeru; ryakudatsusuru; gōdatsusuru.
despoliation (*n.*) Ubaitori; Kasumetori; Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu.
despond (*v.i.*) kiochisuru; shitsubōsuru; rakutansuru; Kiryoku o ushinau; 2. (*n.*) Kiochi; Rakutan; Shitsui; Shitsubō; Mukiryoku.

despondency (*n.*) Kiochi; Rakutan; Shitsui no Kyō.
 despondent (*adj.*) kiochishita; rakutanshita; mureppōno; meitta.
 despot (*n.*) Bōkun; Bōatsusha; Bōryoku de asseisuru Kunshu; Asseikunshu.
 despotic (*adj.*) asseino (appakuteki seijino); bōatsuseijino.
 despotism (*n.*) Bōatsuseiji; Assei; Sensei.
 desquamation (*n.*) Omote no Kawa (Hifu) o nugu koto; (Igaku) Datsurin (*Uroko* o dassuru).
 dessert (*n.*) *Dezāto*; Shokugo no Kuchinaoshi (Kudamono-Kashi, *Aisukurimu* nado).
 destination (*n.*) Mokuteki; Mokutekichi; Yukisaki; Yoteichi.
 destine (*v.t.*) unmeizukeru; Mokuteki to shite sadameru; meatesuru; yoteisuru; itosuru (Kokoro de keikakusuru).
 destiny (*n.*) Unmei; Tenmei; shōraino Nariyuki; "Sadame."
 destitute (*adj.*) kiochishita; kifusagino; goku-hinno; kaimuno (nanimo motanu); muichimotsuno; ketsubōno.
 destitution (*n.*) Kokuhin; Binbō; Muichimotsu; Ketsubō.
 destroy (*v.t.*) kudaku; hakaisuru; kowasu; yaburu; makasu.
 destructible (*adj.*) hakaisareeru; kudakareru; yaburieru; gekiha-dekiru.
 destruction (*n.*) Hakai; Buchikowashi; Gekihai; Uchiyaburi; Gekimetsu; Gekitai.
 destructive (*adj.*) hakaitekina; buchikowashino; hametsuno.
 desuetude (*n.*) Fuyō; Muyō; Sutare; mochirarete oranu koto.
 desultory (*adj.*) muchitsujono; kanrenno nai; mumokutekino; sadamari nai; urotsukino.
 detach (*v.t.*) hanasu; hikihanasu; wakaresasu; hakensuru; tsukawasu; tsukaisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hanareru; wakareru.
 detachment (*n.*) wakareru koto; Hikihanashi; Haken; Sashitsukawashi; Bunkentai.
 detail (*n.*) komakashii koto; Shōsai; Shōhō (kuwashii Shirase); Meisai; Meisaigaki; 2. (*v.t.*) komakaku toku; shōsaini noberu; rujutsusuru; rekkyosuru.
 detailed (*adj.*) komakai; komakashii; shōsaino; ryujutsuno; shōhōno.
 detain (*v.t.*) tomeru; todomeru; todomete oku; ryūchisuru; matashite oku.
 detect (*v.t.*) tankensuru (sagashi-miru) hakensuru; akarumi ni dasu; roshutsusuru.
 detection (*n.*) Mitsuke; Tanken; Abaki; Roken.
 detective (*n.*) Tantei; Himitsu-tantei.
 detector (*n.*) Tankensha (sagashi-miru Hito); Abakidashite; Roshutsusha; Muden; Kenpaki (Hachō o shiraberu Kikai).
 detention (*n.*) Tomeoki; Ryūchi; Kensoku; Hikitime; Kinko.
 deter (*v.t.*) hikitomeru; sashitomeru; obiakashite rakutansasu.
 detergent (*adj.*) kiyomeno; keppakuni suru; 2. (*n.*) Seijōzai (kiyorakani suru Kusuri, Sekken nado).

deteriorate (*v.t.*) Shitsu o waruku suru; sokonau; kegasu; katōni suru; hesu; 2. (*v.i.*) waruku naru; kegareru; sokonau; katōni naru; heru.
 deterioration (*n.*) Otoroe; Suitai; Taika (dandan waruku naru); Taihai; Daraku.
 determinable (*adj.*) ketteisare-eru; ketteitekina.
 determinant (*adj.*) ketteino Moto to naru; Kettei o tasukeru; (Ronri), genteino; genteitekino (kagiri-sadameru).
 determinate (*adj.*) kakuteitekina; itteino.
 determination (*n.*) Kesshin; Ketsui; Kokoro o sadameru koto; Shūketsu (musubi); Hanketsu; Kettei.
 determine (*v.t.*) kesshinsuru; ketsuisuru; Hara o kimeru; kimeru; sadameru; Musubi o tsukeru; shūketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kimaruru; sadamaru; shūketsusuru; musubu; Owari to naru.
 determined (*adj.*) ketsuishita; Hara ni kimeru; ketsuino.
 determinism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Shukumeiron; Teisuron; Ketteiron; (Jinsei no subeteno Okonai, Dekigoto ga hokano ōkina Chikara de unmeizukerarete iru to miru Iken).
 deterrent (*adj.*) jamadaten; hikinobashino; chitaiseino (okurase-shiburaseru); 2. (*n.*) Samatage; Bōgai; Shiburase; Hikitime; Chien.
 detest (*v.t.*) Kokoro kara nikumu; ken'osuru; dakisuru (tsubakisuru).
 detestable (*adj.*) nikumubeki; ken'osubeki; nikutarashii; tsubakishitai.
 detestation (*n.*) Nikushimi; Zōo (nikumi waruku omou).
 dethrone (*v.t.*) Ō no Kurai kara orosu; Ōi o hakudatsusuru; Ōza kara tsuihōsuru.
 dethronement (*n.*) Ōi no Hakudatsu; Haii.
 detonate (*v.t.*) Bakuon to tomoni hakaisuru; bakuhasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) bakuhasusuru; bakuhasuru; Bakusei to tomoni kowareru.
 detonation (*n.*) Bakuretsu; Bakuhasu; Bakuha.
 detonator (*n.*) Bakuhasan; Bakuhan (takekanmuri-Kanri); Bakuhasubutsu (bakuhasusuru Mono).
 detour (*n.*) Mawarimichi; Magarimichi; Nukemichi.
 detract (*v.t.*) hikisaru; torisaru; nukisaru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hyōban o sageru; Neuchi o hesu.
 detraction (*n.*) Neuchi o sageru koto; Kison (kake-sonsuru); Meiyo'kison; ashizamani iu koto.
 detractor (*n.*) Akkōsha; Hibōsha; Soshirite; Meiyo'kisonsha.
 detrain (*v.t.*) Ressha kara oriru; geshasuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kisha kara orosu; geshasasu.
 detriment (*n.*) Sonshitsu; Ushinai; Kison; Songai; Songai o kitaraseru Mono.
 detrimental (*adj.*) yūgaina; abunai; kikenkiwamaru.
 detrital (*adj.*) koishino; kudakeishino; Ishi no Ware kara dekita.
 detritus (*n.*) Koishi; Wareishi; Iwa no Hahen; Saazreishi.
 deuce (*n.*) Niten; saikoron Futatsuboshi; (*Tenisu*) santen-zutsuno Dōten.
 deuce (*n.*) Akuma; Sainan; Fukō.

Deuteronomic (*adj.*) shinmeikino.
Deuteronomy (*n.*) Shinmeiki (Kyūyaku'seisho no Daigoshō, omoni Kami no Okite ni tsuite kaku).
devastate (*v.t.*) arasu; Kōhai ni kisuru; ryakudatsusuru; ubaitoru; semetoru.
devastation (*n.*) Arashi; Fuminijiri; Ubaisari; Gōdatsu; Ryakudatsu; Kasumetori; Ubaisari.
develop (*v.t.*) hattatsusasu; nobasu; hikino-basu; hirogarasu; hiraku; Shinpo o hakaru; hattensasu; (Shashin) genzōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) nobiru; hatsuikusuru; hattensuru; hirakeru; oshihiraku; kaihatsusuru; shinposuru; hirakeru; arawareru; seijukusuru.
developer (*n.*) (Shashin) Genzōeki.
development (*n.*) nobiru koto; Hatsuiuku; Hatten; Shinpo; Jukutatsu.
deviate (*v.i.*) tadashii Michi kara hazureru; samayou; machigau; yarisokonau.
deviation (*n.*) Yarisokonai; Machigai; Yugami; Sore.
device (*n.*) kangaete tsukutta Mono; Kōanishō; Shian; Keikaku; Shikake; Takurami; Zuan.
devil (*n.*) Akuma; Jashin; Akuki; Oni no yōna Hito; Kijin (Oni-bito); Gokuakunin; Hito-goroshi.
devil-fish (*n.*) Ankō (Tako no rui).
devilish (*adj.*) Oni no yōna; Akuma no gotoki; kijinno; gokuakuno; hidōna; zangyakuna.
devilment (*n.*) Ayamachi; Kagai; Shisokone; Itazura.
devilry (*n.*) Akuma-no-Waza; Majutsu; Zangyakukōi; Akuma no Sōshō (Hito-kata-mari no Namae).
devious (*adj.*) mawarikudoi; tōmawarino; hazureta; ayamatta; tsumibukai.
devise (*v.t.*) kangaeru; kōansuru; kufūsuru; takuramu; keikakusuru; anshutsusuru; Isho (Kakioki) de nokosu.
deviser (*n.*) Kōansha; Kufūsha; Anshutsusha; Keikakusha.
devoid (*adj.*) munashii; karateno; munashidenō; ketsubōno.
devoir (*n.*) Gimū; Sekinin; Keirei; Keii.
devolution (*n.*) Marobi; Korobiuchi; Hikitsuzuki; Kenri o Chūō kara Chihō ni watasu koto; Taika (Shinpo no Hantai); Daraku; Tenraku.
devolve (*v.t.*) tewatasu; yuzuru; kei.hōsuru; tsutaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsutawaru; tsugitsugini nokosu; Gimū to shite sonzokusuru.
devote (*v.t.*) sasageru; wakete kennōsuru; shinseina Mono to suru; netchūsuru; unmeizukeru.
devoted (*adj.*) sasageta; sashigeta; kennō-shita; giseini shita; giseitekina; netchūno; unmeizukerareta; norowareta.
devotee (*n.*) Nesshinka; Korikatamari; Shinjinka; Kyōshinja; Kichigaishinja.
devotion (*n.*) Kokoro o hitotsuni mukeru koto; Nesshin; Kenshin (Mi o sasageru koto; Kitō; Reihai).
devotional (*adj.*) shinjinno; keikenna; kenshintekina.
devour (*v.t.*) musaboru; musaborikuu; muchūni natte tanoshimu; rōhisuru; mudatsukaisuru; kuitsukusu; hakaisuru.

devout (*adj.*) keikenna; kensonteki Taidono; uyayuyashii; nesshinna; Nessei o kometa.
dew (*n.*) Tsuyu; Tsuyu ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuyusuru; Tsuyu o musubu; Tsuyu de nurasu; uruosu.
dewdrop (*n.*) Tsuyu-no-Shizuku.
dewlap (*n.*) Nodo no Tareniku (Oushi).
dewy (*adj.*) tsuyubita; shimeppoi; uruoino.
dexterity (*n.*) tegiwayoi koto; Kiyō; Binshō; Ude-kiki; Tegiwayosa.
dexterous (*adj.*) tegiwayoi; udekikino; kōshana; jōzuna; subayai; binshōna; kibinna.
dextrin (*n.*) (Kagaku) Dekisutorin; Kosei (Nori-Seishin).
dextrose (*n.*) (Kagaku) Budōtō; Usentō (Migi-Gaisen-Satō).
dhow (*n.*) (Arabia) Homaisen.
diabetes (*n.*) (Igaku) Tōnyōbyō.
diabetic (*adj.*) tōnyōbyōno; tōnyōno.
diablerie (*n.*) Mahō; Yōjutsu; Akumagaku.
diabolic, diabolical (*adj.*) akumano; Akuma no yōna; gokuakuna.
diabolo (*n.*) Deaboroasobi.
diagonal (*adj.*) fukushitsujino; kantokuhōno; (Shūkyō).
diacolate (*n.*) Fukushitsuji'shoku; Fukukantoku'shoku.
diadem (*n.*) Ō-no-Kanmuri; Ōkan; Ō-no-Kurai; Kanmuri; Kakan (Hana-Kanmuri).
diaeresis, dieresis (*n.*) Hatsuo; Bun'on-fugō (Fukuboin no atono Boin owakete hatsuosuru Toki tsukeru Fugō).
diagnose (*v.t.*) shindansuru; shinsatsusuru; miru (Isha ga).
diagnosis (*n.*) (Igaku) Shinsatsu; Shindan; Tokusei (Shubetsu no); Tokuchō; kagakuteki-Handan.
diagonal (*adj.*) sujikaino; shasenno; nanameno; Shasen de shirusareta.
diagram (*n.*) Zuhyō; Zukai; E de setsumesuru koto; Zusetsu.
dial (*n.*) Hidokei; Rashinki; Rashinban; (Denwa) Hyōjimen.
dialect (*n.*) Hōgen; Kuninamari; Chihōgo.
dialectic (*adj.*) kuninamarino; hōgenno; ronriteki; beshōteki.
dialectical (*adj.*) hōgenno; kuninamarino; beshōtekina; ronritekina.
dialectician (*n.*) Ronriteki-hihyōka; Beshōronja.
dialectics (*n.*) Beshōhō (Ronri o susumeru Gakumon).
dialogue (*n.*) Taiwa; Katariai; Kaiwa; Mondō; Taiwabun.
diameter (*n.*) Sashiwatashi; Chokkei; Kei.
diametrical (*adj.*) chokkeino; sashiwatashino; seihantaino; hijōni kotonatta; aihanshita.
diamond (*n.*) Daiyamondo; Kongōseki; Kongōsekigata; Karuta no Daiya; Hishigata.
diapason (*n.*) (Ongaku) Hyōjun'onchō; Chōonsa (shiraberu-On-Kosa).
diaper (*n.*) onaji Moyō o orikonda Momen matawa Rinneru no Kireji; (Akago no) Oshime.
diaphanous (*adj.*) sukitōtta; tōmeina; kiyorakana; akirakana.
diaphragm (*n.*) Maku; Kakumaku; Ōkakumaku; Denwa, Kakuseiki nado no On o hankyōsuru usui kinzokuseino Ita;

Shashinki. Kenbikyō nado ni Hikari o ireru marui Ana no aita kinzokuseino Ita).

diarrhea, diarrhoea (*n.*) (Igaku) Harakudashi; Geri.

diary (*n.*) Nikki; Nisshi; Nikkichō.

diastase (*n.*) Hakkōso (Kokurui nado no); Tōkasayō (Satō ni suru) no Moto.

diastole (*n.*) Shinzō no Bōchō-undō (hirogaru koto); (Girisha, Rōma) Tan'on (mijikai On) o nagaku hatsuonsuru Fugō; Onsetsu'enchō (-Fugō).

diathermanous (*adj.*) tōnetsuteki (Netsu o tōraseru); tōnetsuseino; yūdōnetsuno (Netsu o michibiku).

diathesis (*n.*) (Igaku) Byōteki'soshitsu; Ruijaku; Kyojaku; Byōki ni kakariyasui Seishitsu.

diatom (*n.*) (Shokubutsu); Keisō (Tansui nimo Shiomizu nimo sumu katōna Shokubutsu).

diatonic (*adj.*) (Ongaku) zen'onkaino; shiseionkaino (yottsu no Onsei).

diatribe (*n.*) Chōkōzetsu; Nagakōjō; Kōgeki'enizetsu; Batōron.

dibble (*v.t.*) (*Debiru* o tsukatte) Ana o horu; Ki o ueru; 2. (*n.*) *Deburu* (Saki no togatta Tsuchi ni Ana o horu Dōgu).

dice (*n.*) Saikoro; Sai (Fukusū) *die* o miyo.

dichroism (*n.*) Nishikisei (Suishō no yōni miru Tokoro ni yotte chigatta Iro o dasu Seishitsu).

dicker (*n.*) Shōtorihiki; Koakinai; (motowa, 10 no kazu matawa Ryō o imishita Monji); 2. (*v.i.*) kourisuru; koakinaisuru; chiisana Torihiki o suru.

dicotyledon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sōshiyō'shokubutsu.

dicotism (*n.*) Nijū'myakuhaiku; Chōfukumyaku.

dictate (*v.t.*) kikitōraseru; kiite kakaseru; meireisuru (Jōkan no yōni); 2. (*v.i.*) ken'iaru yōni meireisuru; kakitōraseru; kōjusuru (Kuchi de sazukeru); 3. (*n.*) Meirei; Kisoku; Shiki; Shinan (yubizasu-Minami); Shidō (michibiki).

dictation (*n.*) Kikitori; Kuju (Kuchi de sazukeru koto); Sashizu; Meirei; Shidō.

dictator (*n.*) Dokusaisha; Dokusaiseijika; Senseika.

dictatorial (*adj.*) dokusaitekina; senseino.

diction (*n.*) Iikata; Monoi; Nobekata; Koto-bazukai.

dictionary (*n.*) Jibiki; Jiten; Jisho; Jirin.

dictum (*n.*) ken'i aru Kotoba; Meirei; Iken; Kotowaza; Ikitari.

did (*v.*) do no Kako.

didactic (*adj.*) kyōikutekina; kyōkunno; oshieno; kun'ikuteki; kyōjuteki; shidōteki.

die (*n.*) Sai; Saikoro; Kikai; Unmei.

die, dies (*n.*) Igata.

die (*v.i.*) shinuru; shisuru; kareru; koshisuru; shibomu (Shokubutsu nado).

dielectric (*n.*) (Denki) Zetsuentai; Fudendōtai; Denshinbashira no ueno shiroi Karatsumono, Denki no moreru no o fusegu; 2. (*adj.*) fudendōtaino; zetsuentaino.

diet (*n.*) Tabemono; Kondate; Tabemono no Kondate; 2. (*v.t.*) Kondate ni shitagatte Shoku o ataeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kondate ni yori Tabemono o kuu).

diet (*n.*) Gikai; Kokkai; (*Perusha-Kokkai*).

dietary (*n.*) Kondateshoku; kimatta Shokuji; Shokumotsu o ataeru Hōshiki.

dietetic (*adj.*) kondateshokuno; shokujihōshikino; 2. (*n.*) Shokujisesseshō; Sesseishoku.

differ (*v.i.*) chigau; kotonaru; sōisuru; airenuru.

difference (*n.*) Sa; Sai; Kotonari; Kubetsu; Sōi; Hedate.

different (*adj.*) chigatta; kotonatta; bekkono; airenuru; betsubetsuno.

differentia (*n.*) Tokushusei; Tokubetsusei; (Shubetsu no) Tokusei.

differential (*adj.*) tokushuno; tokushutekina; tokusei'aru.

differentiate (*v.t.*) Kubetsu o tsukeru; Kubetsu o shirusu; Tokubetsu ni kotonaru; sabetsusuru; kubetsusuru.

differentiation (*n.*) Sabetsu; Kubetsu; Kugiri o tateru koto.

difficult (*adj.*) konnanna; muzukashii; shinanno; katai; yarinikui.

difficulty (*n.*) Konnan; Shinan (itatte muzukashii koto); Nankan; Konwaku; Fuchōwa; Atsureki.

diffidence (*n.*) Jishin no nai koto; Hanikami; Tōwaku.

diffident (*adj.*) Jishin no nai; hazukashigarino; uchikina; enryobukai.

diffraction (*n.*) Kaisetsu (mawari-oreru) (Kōsen ya Onkyō (Oto-Hibiki) ga massugu yukazu mawarioreru koto).

diffuse (*adj.*) hirogatta; chirabatta; mabarani natta; mabarana; yutakana; minagirino; 2. (*v.t.*) hiomeru; chirabarasu; rufusuru; denpasuru; afuraseru; minagiraseru; 3. (*v.i.*) hiomaru; hirogaru; chirabaru; minagiru; yukiwataru.

diffused (*adj.*) hirogatta, chirabatta; yukiwatta; minagirino; mabarana.

diffusely (*adv.*) hiroku; amaneku; yukiwatatte; mabarani; chirijirini; yutakani; michiafurete.

diffusible (*adj.*) hirogerareru; hiomerareru; chirabarani nashieru; minagirashieru; afuraserareru.

diffusion (*n.*) Hirome; Hirogarase; Minagirase; Makichirashi; Rufu; Sanpu; Yukiwatarase; Oshihiroge; Denpan; Ōitsu (minagiri).

diffusive (*adj.*) minagirino; yukiwatarino; hiomarino; makichirashino.

dig (*v.t.*) horu; Ana o horu; ugatsu; horisageru; tōkyūsuru; horisagete kenkyūsuru; kaisakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) horu; horisageru; tankyūsuru (sagashi-shiraberu); 3. (*n.*) Horisage; Sensaku; Tankyū.

digest (*n.*) Hōritsu o atsumeta Mono; Hōritsushū; Hōritsukōryō; Chishiki o chitsujotekini narabeta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) konasu; shōkasuru (I ya Chō de); chishikitekini dōkasuru; onajiku kasuru; yoku kangaeru; chitsujotekini Chishiki de bunruisuru; Netsu ya Shimeri de yawarakaku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) konareru; shōkasuru; yoku kangaeru; jukukōsuru.

digester (*n.*) Konashite; Shōkasha; Netsu de tokashi sono Yōso o hikinuku koto.
digestible (*adj.*) konaseru; konashieru; shōkasureru; konashiyasui; shōkaseino.
digestion (*n.*) Shōka; Konashi; Konare; chishikitekina Shōka; Rikai.
digestive (*adj.*) shōkano; shōkaseino; konashiyasui; rikaidekiru.
digger (*n.*) horu Hito; horu Utsuwa; Kaisakuki.
digging (*n.*) Horisage; Kaisaku.
digit (*n.*) Yubi (Ashi matawa Te no); 0 kara 9 madeno Sūji; Sūji de arawasareta Kazu; Tsuki matawa Taiyō no Chokkei o 12 ni waketa hitotsu (Nisshoku, Gesshoku o hakaru ni mochiu).
digitate (*adj.*) yubigatano; te-no-hiragatano; (Dō-Shokubutsu).
dignified (*adj.*) ikameshii; ogosokana; ken'izukerareta; erasōna.
dignify (*v.t.*) ogosokani suru; Ken'i o motasu; kedakaku suru; ikameshiku suru; kōkini suru.
dignitary (*n.*) takai Kurai no Hito; Hōkan; ken'i aru Hito; Kenkan (*arawasu-Kanri*).
dignity (*n.*) kōshōna; kōtōna koto; Kōkan; Kenshoku.
digraph (*n.*) Niji-ichion-monji.
digress (*v.i.*) Honron o hazureru; Wakimichi ni soreru.
digression (*n.*) Honron o hazureru koto; Edabanashi.
digressive (*adj.*) Honron o hazureta; wakimichino; edahano.
dihedral (*adj.*) ryōmenno; ryōmoteno.
dike, **dyke** (*n.*) Mizo; Horiwari; Zangō; Dote; 2. (*v.t.*) Dote o kizuku; Teibō de fusegu; Miso o hiku.
dilapidate (*v.t.*) hakaisaseru; kowasu; arehatetasu; kuzusu 2. (*v.i.*) kowareru; sutareru; kōhaisuru.
dilapidated (*adj.*) kobotareta; kowasareta; arehateta; hōkaishita; kuzureta.
dilapidation (*n.*) Sutare; Koware; Kuzure; Arehate; Kōhai.
dilation (*n.*) Fukure; Hirogari; Bōchō; Kakudai.
dilate (*v.t.*) fukuresasu; bōchōsasuru; hirogarasu; kakudaisasu; kakujusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) fukureru; hirogaru; bōchōsuru; Nagakōjō o iu.
dilator (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kakuchōkin; Chōkaikin (hari-hiraku-Kinniku).
dilatory (*adj.*) noroi; osoi; temadorino; guzuguzuno; madoroi.
dilemma (*n.*) *Jiremma*; (Ronri) Ryōtōron; Giro (futa-matamichi); Nanjo; futatsu no Uchi, dochira ka hitotsu o erabu ni komaru konnanna Tachiba.
dilettante (*n.*) Bijutsu'aikōsha; Monozuki; Shirōto (Geijutsuka); 2. (*adj.*) geijutsuzukino; monozukino.
dilettanteism (*n.*) Bungei o moteasobu Hito; Shirōto-geijutsuka; Monozuki.
diligence (*n.*) Kinben (majimeni benkyōsuru koto); Kinchoku; Majimesa; Noriaibasha (*Furansu*).
diligent (*adj.*) kinbenna; majimena; isshōkenmeino.

dilly-dally (*v.i.*) guzuguzusuru; Jikan o mudazukaisuru; noroi.
diluent (*adj.*) awakushita; usumeta; yowameta; 2. (*n.*) usumeru Mono; Usumegusuri; Kishakuzai (mare-toku-Kusuri); Yōkaizai.
dilute (*adj.*) usumeta; yowameta; nobeta; kihakuni shita; yowakunatta; yowai; 2. (*v.t.*) Mizu o waru; noberu; usumeru; yowarasu; kihakuni suru.
dilution (*n.*) usumeru koto; Mizu o umeru koto; yowameru.
diluvial (*adj.*) daihanranano; daikōzuino.
dim (*adj.*) usugurai; bon'yarishita; kasunda; mōrō to shita; honogurai; 2. (*v.t.*) bon'yarisasu; usugurakusuru; oboroni suru; fubunmeini suru; hakkirisasenu; 2. (*v.i.*) bon'yarisuru; usuguraku naru; mōrō to naru; kasumu.
dime (*n.*) Jissen; Jissenginka; (Beikoku) Jissentō.
dimension (*n.*) Shakudo; Hakari; Nagasa; Atsumi; Futosa; Haba; Sunpō; Menseki.
diminish (*v.t.*) chiisaku suru; hosoku suru; shōmetsusuru; hesu; naku naru; 2. (*v.i.*) genzuru; heru; chiisaku naru; naku naru; shōmetsusuru.
diminuendo (*n.*) (Ongaku) On ga shidaini hikuku naru koto; Zenjakuon.
diminution (*n.*) Zengen (shidaini heru koto); shidaini yowaku naru koto; shidaini chiisaku naru koto; (Ongaku) Zenjiteigen (shidaini hikuku heru).
diminutive (*adj.*) shidaini hosoku naru hijōni chiisai; kogatano; 2. (*n.*) hijōni chiisai Mono; mada jukusenu Mono.
dimple (*n.*) Ekubo; Hiji ni dekiru Kubomi; 2. (*v.i.*) Ekubo o shōzuru; Ekubo o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ekubo de shirusu.
din (*v.t.*) sakebiau; dogōsuru; isshoni Ōg de sakebu; 2. (*v.i.*) ōsawagi suru; donariau; sōjōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Sakebi; (Gunshū) Sakebiai; Sawagi; Donariai.
dine (*v.i.*) taberu; shokujisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Shokuji o ataeru; Tabemono o kyōsu; Kyōen o haru.
ding-dong (*n.*) Kane no hibiku Oto; tanchōni kurikaesu Kane no Hibiki; "Chinkan-Chinkan"; "Gān-gān."
dinghy, **dingey** (*n.*) Hashike; Kobune (omoni Higashi-Indo de tsukau).
dingle (*n.*) Tani; Kodani; (chiisaku, semai Tani).
dingo (*n.*) Noinu; Norainu (*Ōsutorariya-San* no).
dingy (*adj.*) yogoreta; kitanai; usuguroi.
dining-car (*n.*) Shokudōsha.
dining-room (*n.*) Shokudō.
dinner (*n.*) Ichinichi no uchi de ichiban Gochisō no Shokuji; Hiruge; Bansan; (Okuyaku o maneku) Utage.
dinner-hour, **dinner-time** (*n.*) Shokuji'doki; Meshidoki.
dinner-party (*n.*) Kyōen; Utage; Gosankai; Bansankai; Gohandoki.
dint (*n.*) utte dekita Ato; Uchiato; Oshiato; 2. (*v.t.*) Oshiato o tsukeru; uchikubomeru.
diocesan (*adj.*) sōjō-kankuno; (Shūkyō); 2. (*n.*) Sōjō; Kantoku.

diocese (*n.*) Sōjō-no-Kanku (Kanri-Kuiki); Kantoku-kanku.
dioptric (*adj.*) Kōsen o kussetsusashite yoku mieru yōni suru koto; kōsenkussetsugakuno.
diorama (*n.*) E, Aburao nado no renzokushita Mono o chigatta Shōmei (*terashi-akari*) ni yotte chigatta Kanji o ataeru Shikumi no Gakan; Tōshigakan (sukitōrimiru-E-Yakata).
dip (*v.t.*) hitasu; (Ekitai no nakani) Mono o chotto orosu; tsukeru; kumitoru; sukuitoru; (Hata nado o) chotto oroshite ageru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Mizu, Ekitai nado ni) shizumikomu; sukoshi hairikomu; chotto Shumi o motsu; kōkasuru (ori-kudaru); Senrei o sazukeru (Mizu ni hitashite); 3. (*n.*) Hitashi; Hitari; Mono o hitasu koto; Oriku-dari; Kakō; Keisha (katamuki-naname); Saka; jishakuno Hari no Katamuki; (Hikōki) Kyūkōka; Rō ni hitashite tsukutta Rōsoku; Somemono, Shōdoku nado no tamen Ekitai e chotto tsukeru koto.
diphtheria (*n.*) (Igaku) *Jifuteriya*; Bahifū.
diphthong (*n.*) Nijūboin (futatsu no Boi ga kasanatte hitotsuno On o arawasu Mono).
diphthongal (*adj.*) nijūboinno.
diploma (*n.*) Menkyōjō; Tokkyōjō; Sotsugyōshōsho; Hōjō (homeru-Shōjō).
diplomacy (*n.*) Gaikō; Gaikōshudan; Gaikōjutsu.
diplomat (*n.*) Gaikōkan.
diplomatic (*adj.*) gaikōno; gaikōtekina; gaikōshudanno; gaikōkanno.
diplomatist (*n.*) Gaikōka; Gaikōkan.
dipper (*n.*) hitasu Hito; Shinreisha; Hishaku; Chakumi; (Tori) Kawagarasu; (Hoshi) *big dipper* — Ōkumaza; *small dipper*, — Kokumaza.
dipsomania (*n.*) Sakezuki; Kyōshuka; Sakekichigai.
dipterous (*adj.*) futatsuno Hane o motsu (Konchū); sōshino (futatsuno-hashiru Hen ni Hane); sōyokuno.
dire (*adj.*) osoroshii; kowai; monosugoi; seisanna.
direct (*v.t.*) sashishimesu; mezasu; shikisuru; kanrisuru; meireisuru; shidōsuru; Atena o kaku; ategakisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hōkō o shimesu; shidōsuru (Shikisha matawa Shidōsha to shite); 3. (*adj.*) massuguna; chokusetsuno; tadashii; majimena; shinshina; (Bunpō) Chokusetsuhō; 4. (*adv.*) chokusetsu; massuguni; akarasamani; akirakani; sotchokuni.
direction (*n.*) Sashishimeshi; Shitei; Shiki; Shidō; Kanri; Meirei; Hōkō; Hōgaku; Hōmen; Atena; Ategaki.
directly (*adv.*) suguni; massuguni; chokusetsuni; sassoku; akarasamani; sumiyakani; sugusama; masashiku.
director (*n.*) Shikisha; Shidōsha; Kantoku; Torishimarinin; Jūyaku (Kaisha no).
directorate (*n.*) Kanri; Torishimari; Kanrisha no Shoku; Jūyakushoku.
directorship (*n.*) Kanrīshoku; Jūyakushoku; Kanri'jimu ni tazusawaru jikan.
directory (*n.*) Jinmeiroku; Jūshoroku; 2 (*adj.*) shikino; shidōno; shidōtekina; (Hōritsu),

shireiteki; kunreiteki; (ikani nasubeki ka o sashishimesu Hōritsu).
direful (*adj.*) osoroshii; monosugoi; seisanna.
dirge (*n.*) kanashimino-Uta; Aika; Sōsōkyoku (Sōshiki o okuru Uta).
dirigible (*adj.*) shiki'shi'eru; shidōsareeru; (tokuni Hikōsen ni tsuite iu); 2. (*n.*) Hikōsen; Kōkūsen; Yūdōkikyū (izana-Keikikyū).
dirk (*n.*) Tanken; Aikuchi (omoni *Sukotto-lando* de tsukatta Mono).
dirt (*n.*) Doro; Yogoremono; Deido.
dirty (*adj.*) kitanai; yogoreta; fuketsuna; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanaku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kegareru; kitanaku naru.
disability (*n.*) Munōryoku; Fugu; Shigoto no dekinu koto; Munōryokusha.
disable (*v.t.*) Nōryoku o ushinawasu; dekinakusuru; Chikara o torisaru; kizutsukeru; yowarasu.
disabuse (*v.t.*) azamukanu yōni suru; Utagai o harasu; tadashiku suru.
disadvantage (*n.*) Furi; furina Ten; furina Ichi matawa Kyōgū; Sonshitsu; Songa.
disadvantageous (*adj.*) furina; futamena; sonna; sonshitsutekino.
disaffected (*adj.*) fuwana; tekigaitekiino (omoni Seifu ni taishi).
disaffection (*n.*) dōjōnakikoto; Fuhei; Fuman; Fuwa.
disagree (*v.i.*) itchisenu; kyōryokudekinu; Iken o kotonu suru; aragau.
disagreeable (*adj.*) itchishinai; aiawanu; fugōitsuno; iyana; imawashii.
disagreement (*n.*) Fugōri; Fuitchi; Kuichigai; Sōi (ai-kotonaru koto); Fuwa; Fuchōwa.
disallow (*v.t.*) yurusanu; kinzuru; kyozetsusuru.
disappear (*v.i.*) mienaku naru; Sugata o kesu; kieuseru; shōmetsusuru; Yukue-fumei to naru.
disappearance (*n.*) Kieuse; mienaku naru koto; Yukue-fumei; Shissō.
disappoint (*v.t.*) shitsubōsasuru; rakutansasu; Kekka o samatageru.
disappointment (*n.*) Shitsubō; Shitsui; Rakutan; Atehzure.
disapprobation (*n.*) Fushōchi; Funinka; Fushōdaku.
disapproval (*n.*) Kyōhi (kobami-inamu); Fushōchi; Funinka; Fusansei.
disapprove (*v.t.*) kyōhisuru; ninkasenu; sanseisenu; inamu; mitomenu; 2. (*v.i.*) inamu; togameru; Kyōhi o iiarawasu.
disarm (*v.t.*) Busō o toku; Bubi o kaijosuru; Buki o toriageru.
disarmament (*n.*) Busōkaijo; Bubi-Tekkai; Gunbi-shukushō.
disarrange (*v.t.*) Chitsujo o midasu; torimidasu; gotchani suru.
disarrangement (*n.*) Muchitsujo; Torimidashi; Midare.
disarray (*n.*) Fuchitsujo; Binran; Torimidashi; midarana Minari; torimidashita Fukusō; 2. (*v.t.*) midasu; torimidasu; midarana Nari o sasu; hadaka ni suru.
disassociate (*v.t.*) wakatsu; hikihanasu; gatchisasenu.
disassociation (*n.*) Hikihanashi; Bunri.

disaster (*n.*) kyūgekina Fukō; Fuun; Kagai (ayamachi-songai); Wazawai; Sainan.
disastrous (*adj.*) fuunna; fukōna; Wazawaino.
disavow (*v.t.*) kyohisuru; hininsuru (mito-menu; hiteisuru (Shinri o).
disavowal (*n.*) Hinin; Hitei; Kyohi; Kyo-zetsu.
disband (*v.t.*) bando o toku; (Guntai o) kaisansasu; kaijosuru; tokihanatsu; 2. (*v.i.*) kaitaisuru; kaisansuru (toki-chirasu).
disbar (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) Bengoshi-shikaku o toru.
disbelief (*n.*) shinzeno koto; Fushinkō; Fushin; Utagai; Giwaku.
disbelieve (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) shinzenu; utagau; shinkōsenu; Giwaku o idaku.
disburden (*v.t.*) Omoni o toku; Futan o manugaresasu; Ni o orosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Omoni o orosu; Sekinin o manugareru; Kokoro o yawarageru; anshinsuru.
disburse (*v.t.*) shiharau; shishutsusuru; bensaisuru.
disbursement (*n.*) Shiharai; Shishutsu; Shiharaikin; Shiharaidaka.
disc (*n.*) disk o miyo.
discard (*v.t.*) (Karuta-asobi) Fuda o suteru; nagesuteru; utcharu; kyohisuru; kyo-zetsusuru; menshokusuru; himensuru; 2. (*n.*) Sute-fuda; Sute-garuta; sutesaru koto.
discern (*v.t.*) miwakeru; wakimaeru; shikibetsusuru; ninshikisuru; Kokoro de mitomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) miwakeru; kubetsusuru; sabetsusuru; shikibetsusuru.
discernible (*adj.*) miwakerareru; shikibetsudekiru; kubetsuserareru.
discerning (*adj.*) miwakeno hayai; satoribayai; kozakashii.
discernment (*n.*) Satori; Wakimae; Handanryoku; Shikibetsuryoku.
discharge (*v.t.*) Omoni o orosu; nioroshi suru (Fune nado kara); (Teppō o) hasshasuru; kaikosuru; menshokusuru; (Shoku o) himensuru; Sekinin o toku; Torihiki o kaiketsusuru; hōmensuru; shakuhōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Nimotsu, Omoni nado o nagedasu; Ni o orosu; bakuhatsusuru; nagaredasu; 3. (*n.*) Nioroshi; Niage; Shakuhō; Menshoku; Himen; Nagaredashi; Denki o hassansuru.
disciple (*n.*) Deshi; Monjin; Monto; Totei; (Kirisutokyo) Shito.
disciplinarian (*n.*) kyōseitokini kunrensuru Hito; Kunrenka; genkakuna Kuntōsha.
disciplinary (*adj.*) kunrenno; shitsukeno; kunrenteki; chōkaiteki; kiritsutekina; kiritsutadashii.
discipline (*n.*) Kiritsu; Kunren; Kuntō; Bentatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) shitsukeru; kunrensuru; kuntōsuru; dentatsusuru; chōkaisuru.
disclaim (*v.t.*) kobamu; kyohisuru; hōkisuru (sutesaru); hininsuru; mitomenu; (Hōritsu) Kenri matawa Yōkyū o hōkisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) suteru; sutesaru; kikensuru; hōkisuru.
disclose (*v.t.*) arawasu; bakurosuru; abaku; sarashidasu.
disclosure (*n.*) Abaki; Bakuro; Roken; Roshutsu; abakareta Mono.
discoid (*adj.*) heienkeino (maruku-hirattai); bongatano.

discoloration (*n.*) Henshoku; Irogawari; Yogore.
discolor, **discolour** (*v.t.*) Iro o kaeru; henshokusasuru; irogawarisaseru; yogosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Iro ga sameru; henshokusuru; yogoreru.
discomfit (*v.t.*) makasu; yaburu; Keikaku o uchikudaku; midasu; binransasu; konransasu.
discomfiture (*n.*) Haiboku; Tonsō; Nigehashiri; Konran; Binran; Konwaku; Tōwaku.
discomfort (*n.*) Fuyukai; Fukai; Fuan; Konwaku; 2. (*v.t.*) fuyukaini suru; fukai nara-shimeru; nayamasu.
discommode (*v.t.*) fubenni suru; binransaseru; konransasu.
discompose (*v.t.*) midasu; konransasu; fuchitsujoni suru; kakuransuru; sendōsuru.
discomposure (*n.*) Jōran (Kakimidashi); Heiwa no Kakuran; Midare.
disconcert (*v.t.*) kakuransuru; muchitsujoni suru; makasu; uchiyaburu; kakimidasu; konransasu.
disconnect (*v.t.*) Renraku o tatsu; hikihanasu; bunrisuru; kirihanasu.
disconnected (*adj.*) hanareta; kirihanasareta; hazureta.
disconnection, **disconnexion** (*n.*) Tachikiri; Renraku no Setsudan; Hikihanashi; Bunri.
disconsolate (*adj.*) nagusamenai; nayamashii; kanashimino; kuyashii; hiaitekina.
discontent (*n.*) Fumanzoku; Fuhei; Fuan; 2. (*adj.*) fumanno; fukaino; fuyukaina; nayamashii; 3. (*v.t.*) fumanni suru; fuyukaini suru; fuheimi suru.
discontented (*adj.*) fumanna; fuheina; fuyukaina.
discontinuance (*n.*) Chūshi; Chūzetsu; Tozetsu; Uchikiri; Sashitome.
discontinuation (*n.*) Chūzetsu; Chūdan; Tochū de yameru koto; Teishi.
discontinue (*v.t.*) chūshisuru; toriyameru; chūzetsusuru; todaesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yamu; tomaru; chūzetsusuru.
discord (*n.*) Fuchōwa; Fuitchi; Arasoi; Gotagota; Fuwa; (Ongaku) Chōshihazure; 2. (*v.i.*) chōwasenu; itchisenu; gotagotasuru; Fuchōwa to naru; arasou; midareru.
discordance (*n.*) Fuitchi; Fuchōwa; Midare; Gotagota; Arasoi.
discordant (*adj.*) fuchōwano; fuitchino; chōshihazureno; irimidareta.
discount (*n.*) Waribiki; Waribikigaku; Nebiki; Make; 2. (*v.t.*) waribikisuru; nebikisuru; makeru; shinshakusuru; shinzenu.
discountenance (*v.t.*) Shien (sasae-tasukeru) o kobamu; Yūki o kujiku; Genki o sogu; reigūsuru; tekibishiku atsukau.
discourage (*v.t.*) rakutansasu; Genki o kujiku; Yūki o sogu.
discouragement (*n.*) Shitsui; Rakutan; Genki o sogu koto; rakutansasu Mono.
discourse (*n.*) Kōen; Enzetsu; Kaiwa; Katariai; 2. (*v.i.*) katariau; hanasu; sekkyōsuru; kōensuru; kōshakusuru; 3. (*v.t.*) (Ongaku, Benron sonota o) noberu; nobetsutaeru; kōshakusuru.
discourteous (*adj.*), **bureina**; **shitsureina**; **busahona**.

- discourtesy** (*n.*) Burei; Shitsurei; Fugyōgi; Busahō.
- discover** (*v.t.*) hakkensuru; miidasu; abaku; rokensasu; miateru.
- discovery** (*n.*) Hakken; Miidashi; Roken.
- discredit** (*n.*) Fushin'yō; Fushin'nin; Fuhyōban.
- discreditable** (*adj.*) shin'yō dekinu; shinraisarenu; fumeiyono; fumenbokuno.
- discreet** (*adj.*) kashikoi; kenmeina; yōjinbukai; shiryoaru; omonbakarino.
- discrepancy** (*n.*) Fuitchi; Fuchōwa; Tagaichigai; Kuichigai; Sai.
- discrepant** (*adj.*) chigatta; aikotonatta; sōino; fuitchino; kuichigaino.
- discrete** (*adj.*) betsubetsuno; hanarebanareno; fukanzenno; sōishita; aikotonatta.
- discretion** (*n.*) jiyūna Handanryoku; Shiryō; Funbetsu; onkenna Hihan; Omonbakari.
- discretionary** (*adj.*) jiyūna Handan ni yoru; funbetsuno; shiryoaru.
- discriminate** (*v.t.*) kubetsusuru; sabetsusuru; chigatta Toriatsukai o suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kubetsu o tateru; sabetsutekini atsukau.
- discriminately** (*adv.*) sabetsutekini; tekidoni kubetsushite.
- discrimination** (*n.*) Sabetsu; Kubetsu; Bunbetsu; chigatta Toriatsukai.
- discriminative, discriminatory** (*adj.*) kubetsuteki (na); sabetsuteki (na).
- discursive** (*adj.*) utsurikawarino; fuentekina; suirino (Ron o osu); (hitotsuno Daimoku kara tani utsuri-kawaru koto).
- discus** (*n.*) Enban; Enbannage.
- discuss** (*v.t.*) tōronsuru; gironsuru; ronjiau; (Zokugo) ajiwau; shishokusuru.
- discussion** (*n.*) Tōron; Giron; Rongi; Ajiwai; Shishoku.
- disdain** (*n.*) Bujoku; Hazukashime; Azakeri; Keibetsu; Karaibari; Gōman; 2. (*v.t.*) anadoru; hazukashimeru; bujokusuru.
- disdainful** (*adj.*) keibetsutekina; bubetsuno; bujokuno; oorigamashii; ōheina.
- disease** (*n.*) Byōki; Yamai; Shippei; (nikutaiteki, seishinteki ni iu).
- diseased** (*adj.*) yanda; byōtekina; Yamai ni kakatta.
- disembark** (*v.t.*) (Fune kara) jōrikusasu; niagesaseru; niagesuru; 2. (*v.i.*) jōrikusuru.
- disembarkation** (*n.*) Rikuage; Niage; Jōriku.
- disembarrass** (*v.t.*) Konwaku kara kaihōsareru; Tōwaku o manugareru; tokihanasareru.
- disembowel** (*v.t.*) Nikutai kara kaihōsareru; Guntai o kaijosuru; Kyoren o tokihanatsu.
- disembogue** (*v.t.*) nagarekomu; sosogidasu; sosogidasu; ryūnyūsuru.
- disembowel** (*v.t.*) Harawata o dasu; seppukusuru (Chō ga tobideru hodo).
- disenchant** (*v.t.*) Mayoi ya Meishin ni kakan Majutsu ni damasarenu.
- disenchantment** (*n.*) Meishin ni kakaranu koto.
- disencumber** (*v.t.*) Jamamono o oi harau; Omoni o toku; Futan kara manugareru.
- disendow** (*v.t.*) Kyōti no Kikin o torisaru.
- disengage** (*v.t.*) kaishōnkei o tatsu; kaihōsareru; kaijosuru; katsu; suru; tokihanatsu; wakareru; wa bunrisuru.
- disengaged** (*adj.*) bunrishita; tokihanatareta; Kankei no nai; jiyūna; jiyūkimamana.
- disengagement** (*n.*) Kankei no Shadan; Kankei o tatsu koto; Kaihō; Tokihanachi; Jiyū; Kon'yaku no Kaishō.
- disentail** (*v.t.*) Sōzoku'zaisan no Gentei o toku.
- disentangle** (*v.t.*) Motsure o toku; Motsure o sabaku; komiitta Madoi o kirihanasu.
- disestablish** (*v.i.*) sudeni sadamatte iru Mono o torisaru; Shū matawa Kokka to no Kankei o tatsu (omoni Kyōkai ni tsuite iu).
- disfavor** (*n.*) Sonkei matawa Aigo no Kimochi nai koto; sukanu koto; Imikirai; Ken'o; Kenki; Kōi o motanu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kirau; imikirau; Kōi o motanu; ashizamani atskau; reigūsuru.
- disfigure** (*v.t.*) Katachi o sokoneru; Kinkō o kowasu; Fugu to suru; uwabeno Bi o sokoneru.
- disfigurement** (*n.*) Katachi o sokoneru koto; Keitai o sonzuru koto; Gaikēbi o kuzusu koto.
- disfranchise** (*v.t.*) Tōhyōken o ubau; Kōminken o hakudatsusuru.
- disfranchisement** (*n.*) Senkyoken no Haku-datsu; Kōminken o torisaru koto.
- disgorge** (*v.t.*) hakidasu; ōdosuru; fuhōni waga Mono to shita mono o *hakidasu*; 2. (*v.i.*) haku; hakidasu; modosu; benshōsuru.
- disgrace** (*n.*) Fumenmoku; Fumeiyo; Haji; 2. (*v.t.*) Meiyo o kisonsuru; Haji o kakasu; fumenmoku-narashimeru.
- disgraceful** (*adj.*) fumeiyona; fumenmokuna; hazukashii.
- disgruntle** (*v.t.*) fumanzokuni suru; Fuhei o narasu; iyagaru; ken'osuru.
- disguise** (*v.t.*) kasōsuru; Kamen o kamuru; funsōsuru; bikōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Kamen; Kasō; Funsō; azamuite kawatta Furi o suru koto.
- disgust** (*v.t.*) Imikirai; ken'osuru; hantaisuru; 2. (*n.*) Hakike; Mukatsuki; Ken'o; Iyagari; Imikirai.
- dish** (*n.*) Sara; Sara ni nita Mono; Sara ni motta Mono; Gochisō; 2. (*v.t.*) Sara ni moru; Sara ni irete dasu; Sara no gotoku suru.
- dishearten** (*v.t.*) shitsubōsasuru; rakutansasuru; Yūki o kujiku; Genki o nakusuru.
- dishevel** (*v.t.*) midasu; torimidasu (Kami nado o); motsuresasu; sakuransuru.
- dishful** (*n.*) Sara-ippai (Keiyōshi ni tsukau).
- dishonest** (*adj.*) Shōjiki de nai; fushōjikina; fumajimena; itsuwarino.
- dishonesty** (*n.*) Fushōjiki; Tabakari; Itsuwari.
- dishonor** (*n.*) Fumeiyo; Fumenmoku; Haji; Harenchi; 2. (*v.t.*) Meiyo o kisonsuru; Haji o kakasu; hazukashimeru.
- dishonorable** (*adj.*) fumeiyona; fumenmokuno; kutsujokutekina; hazukashimerareru.
- disillusion** (*n.*) Azamuki kara tokihanatareru koto; Mezame; Kakusei.
- disinclination** (*n.*) Kirai; Imikirai; Iya; sukanu koto; Kokoro no katamukanu koto.
- disincline** (*v.t.*) sukanu; konomanu; hosshinai; Ki no noranai.
- disinfect** (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; shōdokusuru; seike-tsuni suru.

disinfectant (*n.*) Shōdoku; Shōdokuzai; Gedokuzai.
disinfection (*n.*) Shōdoku.
disingenuous (*adj.*) akarasama de nai; kakushidatenō; fushōjikina; gomakashino.
disinherit (*v.t.*) sōzokuno Kenri o ubau; haichakusuru.
disintegrate (*v.t.*) buchikowasu; uchikudaku; chiisaku bunrisasu; bunsansuru (wakechirasu); 2. (*v.i.*) bunretsusuru; bunsansuru; chiisana Bubun ni wakareru.
disintegration (*n.*) Bunka; Bunri; Bunsan.
disinter (*v.t.*) Haka o abaku; Shigai o horidasu.
disinterested (*adj.*) Shishin no nai; Yoku no nai; kōheina; katayoranu; Henken no nai; mukanshinno.
disjoin (*v.t.*) hazusu; wakatsu; bunrisuru; torihanasu; hikihanasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hanareru; hazureru; wakareru; bunrisuru.
disjoint (*v.t.*) Kenraku o kiru; Kankei o tatsu; Kansetsu o hazusu; kirihanasu.
disjointed (*adj.*) Renraku no nai; mukankeino; ranzatsuna; torimidashita; mujunno.
disjunctive (*adj.*) mukankeino; bunrishita.
disk, disc (*n.*) Enban; Heienmen (maruku hiratai Mono) Zeni ya Tsuki no Omote; (Shokubutsu) maruku hiratai Katachi o shita Mono; (Nōgyō) tagayashi-Kikai; Kōunki; Banpa (Heibantagayasu-hen ni tomo).
dislike (*n.*) Kirai; Imikirai; Iya; Ken'o; sukanu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kirau; imu; imikirau; itou; iyagaru.
dislocate (*v.t.*) (sono Basho kara) hazusu; Kansetsu o hazusu; Chitsujo o midasu.
dislocation (*n.*) Honetagai; Kurui; Binran; Sakuran (junjono); Irimidare.
dislodge (*v.t.*) (Kakureba ya Bōgyosen no naka kara) oidasu.
disloyal (*adj.*) fuchūseino; fuchūgino.
disloyalty (*n.*) Fuchūsei; Fuchūgi; Fushinjit-su.
dismal (*adj.*) in'utsuna; monoui; kanashimino; kanashimibukai.
dismantle (*v.t.*) Koromo o hagu; Busō o toku (Fune ya Yōsai no); uchikowashite fuyō ni suru.
dismast (*v.t.*) Hobashira o ubau.
dismay (*n.*) Kyōkō (osore-awateru koto); Rakutan; Kiōchi; Konwaku; 2. (*v.t.*) osore-sasu; kowagarasu; kyōfusasu.
dismember (*v.t.*) Karada o kirihanasu; zutazutani kiru; kaitaisuru.
dismiss (*v.t.*) okuridasu; (Kai nado o) kaisansuru; heikaisuru; mitomenu; kyoze-tsusuru; kaishokusuru; kaikosuru; menshokusuru; 2. (*n.*) (Gun) Kaisan.
dismissal (*n.*) Kaisan (Toki-chirasu); Heikai; Menshoku; Menkan.
dismount (*v.i.*) Uma ya Jitensha kara oriru; norisuteru; Norimono kara oriru; 2. (*v.t.*) geshasasu; gebasasu; Hōseki nado o Kazari kara torisaru; 2. (*n.*) Geba; Gesha.
disobedience (*n.*) fukujūsenu koto; Fujūjun; Wagamama; Fukō.
disobedient (*adj.*) Iitsuke o kikanu; fujūjuna; fukōna; wagamamano.

disobey (*v.t.*) shitagawanu; fukujūsenu; Iitsuke o mamoranu; Iitsuke o mushisuru; Meirei ni somuku; Mei o kobamu.
disoblige (*v.t.*) Hito no Kibō o irenu; Tanin no Negai o mushisuru; fushinsetsuni atsukau; kakokuni atsukau.
disobliging (*adj.*) fushinsetsuna; Tanin no Kitai ni somuku; hangyakutekina.
disorder (*n.*) Chitsujo no nai koto; Konran; Binran; Gotagota; Gottagaeshi; Irimidare; 2. (*v.t.*) konzatsusasu; konransasu; binransasu; sawagasu.
disorderly (*adv.*) muchitsujono; binranshita; konranshita; torimidashita.
disorganization (*n.*) Soshiki o kowasu koto; Gakai; Kaitai; Bunretsu.
disorganize (*v.t.*) Soshiki o kowasu; Dantai o kaisansuru; Chitsujo o konransuru; binransaseru.
disown (*v.t.*) kikensuru; sutesaru; Shōnin o kobamu; mitomenu; hiteisuru.
disparage (*v.t.*) misageru; Neuchi o otosu; kensekisuru; nonoshiru.
disparity (*n.*) Ikai, Nenrei, sonotano Jōken nado ga futsuriaina koto; Fusoroi; Fusōō; Funiai.
dispassionate (*adj.*) reitanna; mujōna; heikina; reikokuna.
dispatch (*v.t.*) okuridasu; hakkensuru; Musubi o tsukeru; hayaku kanketsusuru; korusu; 2. (*n.*) Hassō; Haken; Okuridashi; Kyūha; Hasshin; Daden (omonī Denpō ni iu).
dispel (*v.t.*) oichirasu; opparau.
dispensable (*adj.*) Hōritsu ya Yakuzai de toriatsukai'eru; nakute sumu; fuhitsuyōna.
dispensary (*n.*) Yakuten; Yakuzasho; Seya; kusho (Kusuri o tada de hodokosu Tokoro).
dispensation (*n.*) hodokosu koto; Bunpa; Haifu; Ken'isha kara sazukerareru Monoi Hōrei no Teishi; Kami no Setsuri.
dispense (*v.t.*) hodokosu; (Kusuri nado o) bunpaisuru; tokubetsuna Hōrei o shikōsuru (hodokoshi-okonau).
dispenser (*n.*) (Kusuri nado o) kubaru Hito; Seyakusha; Shikōsha (Hōritsu o kime okonawaseru Hito).
disperse (*v.t.*) oiharau; oichirasu; shōsansasu kiechirasu.
dispersion (*n.*) Makichirashi; Opparai; Kechirashi; Tobichirashi.
dispirit (*v.t.*) kinukesasu; kiōchisasu; raku-tansasu; ureesasuru; Genki o kujiku.
displace (*v.t.*) Basho o ubau; Basho kara oidasu.
displacement (*n.*) Ichi o oidasereru koto; Menshoku; Tenshoku; Dairi; Okikae; Haisuiryō (Fune ga ukanda tame Mizu o oshidasu Ryō).
display (*v.t.*) chinretsusuru; hiraite miseru; kaichinsuru; misebirakasu; (Insatsu) medataseru (ōkina Katsujī ya Katachi de tokuni Me o hiku yōni suru); 2. (*n.*) Chinretsu; Tenran; Misemono; Miebō; Misebirakashi; (Insatsu) Tokuhitsu-taisho.
displease (*v.t.*) nayamasu; okorasu; ikaraseru; Kigen o sokoneru; 2. (*v.t.*) Fushōchi no Kibun o okosu; Kibun o sokoneru.

displeasure (*n.*) Fukai; Fuyukai; Fukigen; Fumanzoku.
disport (*v.i.*) asobu; tanoshimu; kyōrakusuru; Etsu ni iru; tanoshiku asobu; 2. (*v.t.*) Jibun de tanoshimu; kyōrakusuru.
disposable (*adj.*) jiyūni shorisareru; katteni shobunsareru.
disposal (*n.*) Shori; Shobun; Katazuke; Tori-katazuke; Shihai.
dispose (*v.t.*) shorisuru; shobunsuru; shihai-suru; hairetsusuru; katazakeru; torikata-zakeru; yuzuru; tewatasu; kaiketsusuru (Shōtorihiki nado de); 2. (*v.i.*) shorisuru; kaiketsusuru; shobunsuru; tewatasu; yu-zuri-watasu.
disposed (*adj.*) . . . no seishitsuaru; . . . no katamukiaru; (omoni Dōsa, Seishitsu nado ni tsuite iu).
disposition (*n.*) Haichi (kubari oku koto); Hairetsu; Seiretsu; Seiheki (Kuse); Keikō (Katamuki); Shori no Hōhō; Kibun; Kishi-tsu.
dispossess (*v.t.*) (Tochi sonota o) hōkisiru; sutesaru; nageru; oidasu; kaikosuru; kieu-sesasu.
dispossession (*n.*) Hōki; Nageyari; Utchari; Sutesari; Oidashi; Kaiko.
dispraise (*v.t.*) sagesumu; miorosu; keibetsu-suru; Neuchi o sageru; soshiru; kenseki-suru; 2. (*n.*) Kenseki; Soshiri; Hinan.
disproof (*n.*) Senpō no Chinjutsu ga Uso to shōkodateru koto; Hantai no Shōko (Hin) matawa Shōkodate; Hantaishōgen.
disproportion (*n.*) Futsuriai; Fusoro; Fu-kinkō.
disproportionate (*adj.*) futsuriaina; fusoroina; fukinkōna; Kinkō no torenu;
disproportionately (*adv.*) futsuriaini; fusoroini; fukinkōni.
disprove (*v.t.*) (Aite ga) Ayamari da to shōkodateru; Uso o shōmeisuru.
disputable (*adj.*) gimontekina; utagawashii; Utagai o sashihaseru; ginengo.
disputant (*n.*) arasou Hito; iiaragau Hito; Benbakusha; Hantaisha; 2. (*adj.*) iiaragaino; arasoino; hantaino; hanbakuno; benbakuno.
disputation (*n.*) Iiaragai; Iiarasoi; Ronbaku; Benbaku.
disputatious (*adj.*) gironzūkina; iiarasoino; benbakuteki.
dispute (*v.i.*) iiaragau; iiarasou; gironsuru; kōronsuru; ronsōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) iiaragau; hantaisuru; ronnansuru; kisou; hantaisuru; ronbakuru; suGiron o sashihaseru; 3. (*n.*) Iiaragai; Iiarasoi; Ronnen; Ronnan; Hanbaku; Tōron.
disqualification (*n.*) Mushikaku Fugōkaku; gōkakusasenu koto; Gōkaku o samatageru Mono; fugōkakuno Ten.
disqualify (*v.t.*) fugōkakuni suru; Shikaku o ubau; Fugōkaku to suru.
disquiet (*v.t.*) (Nikutai, Seishin o) fuanni suru; Kokoro o sawagasu; Ki o momasu; wazuirawasu; 2. (*adj.*) fuanna; kokorosa-wagino; wazurawashii; 3. (*n.*) Fuan; Shinpai; Kokoro-sawagi; Kokoro no Doyo-meki.

disquietude (*n.*) Kokorosawagi; Fuan; Shin-pai; Dōyō (Ugomeki).
disquisition (*n.*) chitsujotekina Chōsa; Ron-bun.
disregard (*v.t.*) mitomenu; kaeriminu; misu-teru; dogaishisuru; kechirasu; sutesaru; mushisuru; 2. (*n.*) Fushōnin; Mushi; kaeriminu koto.
disrelish (*n.*) Kirai; Ken'o; ajikina koto; sukanu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kirau; sukanu; imu; imikirau; ken'osuru.
disreputable (*adj.*) warui Seikaku no; fumei-yona; fuhyōbanno.
disrepute (*n.*) warui Na; Fumeiyo; Fuhyō-ban.
disrespect (*n.*) Sonkei no Kibun naki koto; Fuson; Keibetsu; Anadori; Burei.
disrespectful (*adj.*) fusonna; shitsureina; shikkeina.
disrobe (*v.t.*) Kimono o hagu; Koromo o nugasu; hagitoru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kimono o nugu.
disruption (*n.*) Uchi kara yabureru koto; Haretsu; Hakai; Tsubure; Funsai.
disruptive (*adj.*) tsuieno; tsubureno; haretsuno; hakaitekina; haretsuteki.
dissatisfaction (*n.*) Fumanzoku; Fuyukai; Fuhei; Kokoro ni taranu koto.
dissatisfy (*v.t.*) manzokusasenu; fuhei ni omowasu; fumanzokuni suru.
dissect (*v.t.*) kirikizamu; kirisaku; kaibōsuru; kitte shiraberu.
dissection (*n.*) Kirikizami; Kaibō; Bunseki.
dissector (*n.*) Kaibōsha; Sekkaisha (kiri-hiraku-Hito); Bunsekisha.
dissemble (*v.t.*) kakusu; damashite miseru; chigatta Yosoi o suru; funsōsuru; gisō-suru; magirawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) gimansuru; itsuwarino Nari o suru; Jibun no Kibun o murini kakusu; gizentekini yosoo; damasu.
dissembler (*n.*) Nisekunshi; Gizensha; Azamukite.
disseminate (*v.t.*) makichirasu; sanpusuru; ihiromeru; denpasuru.
dissemination (*n.*) Makichirashi; Ihirome; Itsutae; Denpa.
disseminator (*n.*) makichirasu Hito; Ihirome; Kōkokuya.
dissension (*n.*) Fuwa; Aragai; Arasoi; Fuitchi.
dissent (*v.t.*) Iken o kotoni suru; iiarasou; itchisenu; 2. (*n.*) Fusansei; Fudōi; Fuitchi; Igi (*kotonatta* Giron).
dissenter (*n.*) Igi o tonaeru Hito; Fusan-seisha; Aragai-sha; Kōsōsha (arasoi-temukau Hito).
dissentient (*n.*) Hantaisha; Hantaiiken o motsu Hito; Aragaimono.
dissepiment (*n.*) (Dō-Shokubutsu) Kaku-maku; Kakuheki (naka de hedateru Maku).
dissertation (*n.*) Chōronbun; Chōsaronbun; Hakaseronbun.
dissever (*n.*) Kigai; Fushō; Teoi; Ayama-chi.
dissever (*v.t.*) futatsuni saku; kirihanasu; wakatsu; kiregireni suru; fuitchini suru; 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru; hanareru; sakeru; kirihanareru; bunrisuru.

dissidence (*n.*) Fuitchi; Fusansei; Igi (kotonaru Iken).
 dissident (*n.*) Iken o kotonu suru Hito; Fuitchisha; Kokkyō ni hantaisuru Hito.
 dissimilar (*adj.*) ruijisenu; nikayoranu; kotonatta; chigatta; ishokuno (chigatta Iro no aru); dōkasenu.
 dissimilarity (*n.*) ruijisenu Seishitsu; Fuitchi; Ishoku (kotonatta Iro); Sai; Chigai; Kotonari.
 dissimulate (*v.t. & v.i.*) itsuwaru; damasu; Furi o suru; misekakeru.
 dissimulation (*n.*) Itsuwari; Yosooi; Terai; Giman; Gizen.
 dissipate (*v.t.*) chirasu; makichirasu; rōhisuru; mudatsukaisuru; shōhisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) makichirasu; mudazukaisuru; ranpisuru; hōtōsuru; Jikan ya Seiryoku o ranyōsuru.
 dissipated (*adj.*) mudazukaino; dōrakuna; ranpino; fumimochino; yakekusono.
 dissipation (*n.*) Makichirashi; Mudazukai; Ranpi; Ran'yō; Hōtō; Rōhi; Chindeki; Yake no Seikatsu.
 dissociate (*v.t.*) wakatsu; hikihanasu; kirihanasu; bunrisuru; bunkaisuru.
 dissociation (*n.*) Kirihanashi; Bunri; Bunkai.
 dissoluble (*adj.*) tokasareru; tokeeru; yōkai-shi'eru.
 dissolute (*adj.*) fushidarana; kimama-katena; hōtōno; mudazukaino; ranpino.
 dissoluteness (*n.*) Yarippanashi; Fushidara; Fumimochi; Hōtō; Daraku; Hoshiimama ni okonau koto.
 dissolution (*n.*) tokekomo koto; Yōkai; Tokekomi; Kaisan (Kaigi nado no); Shibō; Bunkai.
 dissolve (*v.t.*) tokasu; tokekomasu; yōkaisuru; bunkaisuru; kaisansuru (Kai nado o); rōhisuru; hakaisuru; kudaku; kaiketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tokeru; tokekomo; bunkaisuru; yōkaisuru; kaisansuru; kaiketsusuru.
 dissonance (*n.*) On no Fuchōwa; Fusoro; Fuitchi.
 dissonant (*adj.*) chōshihazureno; On no Chōwa o kaita.
 dissuade (*v.t.*) Giron matawa Uttae de Mokuteki o hirugaesaseru.
 dissuasion (*n.*) omoi-tomarasuru koto; Kokoro o hirugaesaseru koto; Mokuteki no Tenkan.
 dissuasive (*adj.*) isametekina; omoi-tomaraseno.
 dissyllable (*n.*) Nionsetsugo (futatsuno Tsuzuri kara naru Kotoba).
 distaff (*n.*) Itomakizao (Ito ya Keito o Itokuri'kikai de Ito ni suru maeni Ito no Moto o makitsukete aru Bō).
 distal (*adj.*) Moto kara tōzakatta Sue no; sueppashino; mattanno (omoni Shokubutsu ni tsukau).
 distance (*n.*) Kyori; Hedatari; Tōzakari; enkakuno Tochi; Aima; Chūkan; 2. (*v.t.*) Ato ni okureru (Kakekko nado de); hedataru; hedateru; tōku ni oku.
 distant (*adj.*) tōi; hedatatta; harukana; hakirisenu; kansetsuno; reitanna; hiyayakana (Taido no).
 distaste (*n.*) Kirai; Ken'o; ikesukanu koto; Imikirai.

distasteful (*adj.*) ajikinai; Aji no warui; mazui; kimazui; iyana; kiraina; sukanu.
 distemper (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Byōki; Ken'onnetsu; Seishin-sakuran; Karada no Byōki nimo tsukau; Byōki; Shippei.
 distend (*v.t.*) fukurasu; bōchōsas; fukuramasu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukureru; fukuramu; bōchōsuru; fukureagaru; harikuru.
 distension (*n.*) Fukure; Fukurami; Bōchō; Kakudai; Oshihirogari.
 distich (*n.*) Tsuiku; Futasuji-monku; (Shibun).
 distill, distil, (*v.i.*) shitataru; potepote to ochiru; 2. (*v.t.*) jōryūsuru; jōryūshite gyōketsusasu (katamaraseru).
 distillation (*n.*) shitatari-otosu koto; Jōryū Jōryūhō.
 distiller (*n.*) (Kaisui o) jōryūsaseru Hito.
 distillery (*n.*) Jōryūsho (Tokoro); Shuzōsho.
 distinct (*adj.*) akirakana; kakkirishita; kakehanareta; betsubetsuno; kubetsuaru; tokushuno; tokubetsuna.
 distinction (*n.*) Kubetsu; Sabetsu; Sai; Kotonari; Chigai; Kencho (arawana koto).
 distinctive (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; tokushuno; kakehanareta; tokuina; chigatta.
 distinctly (*adv.*) akirakani; kukkirito; azayakani; akarasamani; hakkirito.
 distinguish (*v.t.*) kubetsusuru; sabetsusuru; tokubetsuni wakeru; tokubetsuna Seishitsu ni yotte Kubetsu o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Sabetsu o mitomeru; sabetsusuru.
 distinguishable (*adj.*) miwakerareru; sabetsuserareru; kubetsudekiru.
 distinguished (*adj.*) nadakai; kenchona; tokubetsuna; yūmeina.
 distort (*v.t.*) yugameru; nejirasu (Katachi o kuzushite).
 distortion (*n.*) Nejirashi; Hineri; Kureri; Mage; Kojitsuke; Konemawashi; Kenkyōfukai.
 distract (*v.t.*) Chūi o yoso ni mukeru; Chūi o chirasu; Kokoro o konransasu; (Itasa nado de) kiguruisuru (modaeru).
 distracted (*adj.*) kokoroguruino; Kokoro o torimidashita; seishin-sakuran; madoikitta; bon'yarishita; uttorishita.
 distraction (*n.*) Kokoro o midasu koto; Konwaku; Konpai; Seishin-sakuran; Bōzenjishitsu (bon'yari to Ki o ushinau koto).
 distraint (*v.t.*) sashiosae (Shiharai no Hoshō ni); 2. (*v.i.*) Kashikin no Kata ni toru.
 distraint (*n.*) Sashiosae.
 distress (*n.*) Shinku; Kunan; Kumon; Nangi; Hanmon (Seishin oyobi nikutaitekina Kurushimi); Kunan no Gen'in to naru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) nayamasu; kurushimeru; wazurawasu; hanmonsasu.
 distressing (*adj.*) kurushimino; nayamino; hanmonno; kumontekina.
 distribute (*v.t.*) kubaru; maku; haifusuru; baramaku; bunpusuru; bunruisuru.
 distribution (*n.*) Haifu; Kubari; Makichirashi; Kuwake; Bunru; Bunpu.
 distributive (*adj.*) bunpaiteki; bunpuno; bunruino; makichiraseru; baramakino.
 district (*n.*) Chihō; Kuiki; Hōmen; Ku; 2. (*v.t.*) kuwakesuru; kubunsuru; chihō-chihōni wakeru.

distrust (*n.*) Fushin; Fushinnin; Fushin'yō; 2. (*v.t.*) shinzen; shin'yōsenu; shinraisenu; utagau; ayashimu.
distrustful (*adj.*) fushin'yōno; fushinninno; shin'yōshinai; utagaino; ayashimino.
disturb (*v.t.*) Shizukesa o yaburu; midasu; sawagasu; kakuransuru; Michi o samatageru.
disturbance (*n.*) sawagasu koto; momesaseru koto; Sawagi; Mome; Heiwa no Kakuran; Samatage; Jama; Bōgai.
disunion (*n.*) Bunri; Hikihanashii; Wakare; Fugōitsu; Fuitchi.
disunite (*v.t.*) bunrisuru; wakarewakareni suru; Gōitsu no Jama o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru; wakarewakare ni naru; hikihanareru; Tōitsu o toku; bunrisuru.
disuse (*n.*) mochiinu koto; Fuyō; Haiki (haishi-suteru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) mochiinu; shiyōsenu; Shiyō o haishisuru; sutesaru.
disyllable (*n.*) dissyllable o miyo.
ditch (*n.*) Mizo; Kogawa; Hori; 2. (*v.i.*) Mizo o horu; kiriwaru; 3. (*v.t.*) Mizo o horu; horiwaru; Mizo ni nageru.
ditto (*n.*) mae to onaji Koto matawa Mono; 2. (*adv.*) maeno gotoku; zenjutsuno yōni; onajiku.
ditty (*n.*) Kouta; Hauta.
diuretic (*adj.*) Shōben no Moyōshi o tasukeru; Shōben o unagasu.
diurnal (*adj.*) hiruno; Hiruma no; hibino; ichinichino.
divagation (*n.*) tadashii Michi kara soreru koto; Michihazure; Mayoi; Sorehazushi.
divan (*n.*) (*Toruko*) Kōkaidō; Gijidō; Saiban-sho; Nagaisu; Kanrakuisu; Kitsuenshitsu.
dive (*v.i.*) Atama o sakini shite tobikomu (Mizu ni); tobioriru (Hikōki nado); Mori ni shinnyūsuru; Mondai ni fukairisuru; 2. (*n.*) Tobikomi; Tobiori; Suiri; Moguri; Nyūsui; (Hikōki no Kōka); kyūni ochite kuru koto.
diver (*n.*) Sensuigyōsha; Mogurite; Moguridori (Tori).
diverge (*v.i.*) hokani hazureru; Chūshin kara hirogaru; sabakeru; hyōjun'yori sōisuru; Hōbō ni wakareru; 2. (*v.t.*) wakaresasu; wakarewakare ni suru; Chūshin o hazuresasu; Hyōjun kara hazuresasu.
divergence (*n.*) Bungi; Edawakare; Wakarewakare.
divergent (*adj.*) wakareno; edawakareno; hazureta; soreta.
divers (*adj.*) iroirono; shujuno; samazamano; aichigatta.
diverse (*adj.*) chigatta; kotonatta; samazamano; shujuno.
diversify (*v.t.*) Sōi o tsukeru; shuruiwakesuru; iroironi kubunsuru.
diversion (*n.*) hazureru koto; soreru koto; Goraku; Teki no Kōgeki-mokuteki o hokani soraseru koto;
diversity (*n.*) kotonatta Shurui; Shuju-samazama; Ishoku (kotonatta Iro); Henka.
divert (*v.t.*) Hōkō o kaeru; yokoni sorasu; Chūi o sorasu; Kokoro o somukeru; tanoshimaseru; Goraku o ataeru; kyōrakusasu.
divest (*v.t.*) (Kimono o) hagu; nagasu; (Kenri o) hakudatsusuru; Shoku o ubau.

dividable (*adj.*) wakachieru; wareru.
divide (*v.t.*) waru; wariateru; bunpaisuru; hikasaku; kuwakesuru; hikihanasu; 2. (*v.i.*) wareru; wakareru; hanareru; wakatareru; Warizan o okonau; Iken ga sōisuru.
dividend (*n.*) (Sūgaku) warareru Kazu matawa Ryō; Haitōkin; Haitō; Wariate.
divider (*n.*) wakatsu Hito; wakatsu Mono; Ryōkyakuki (Nagasa nado o watte hakaru ni mochiiru).
divination (*n.*) kiyoku (Seijin no Sei) suru koto; Iate; Senken; Uranai; Yogen.
divine (*adj.*) shinseina; kiyorakana; kedakai; kamirashii; 2. (*v.t.*) iateru; yogensuru; senkensuru; 3. (*v.i.*) arakajime'satoru; yochisuru; yokensuru; Zen'aku no Shirushi o arakajime-kanzuru.
divinely (*adv.*) shinseini; kōgōshiku; uyauyashiku.
diviner (*n.*) kamirashii koto; Shinsei; Kami; kamitaru Seikaku; Shingaku.
diving-bell (*n.*) Sensuiki.
divinity (*n.*) Shinsei; Shinkaku (Kami no Seikaku); Jōtei; Kami; Shingaku.
divisibility (*n.*) wareru koto; waketsukuseru koto.
divisible (*adj.*) wareru; wakachi'eru; waritsukuseru.
division (*n.*) waru koto; Wakachi; Bunrui; Kuwake; Bubun; Iken no Sōi; Shidan (Gun); (Sūgaku) Warizan.
divisional (*adj.*) bubuntekina; kuwakeno; shōbubunno; wakatareta; (Gun) Shidan no; (Sūgaku) Warizan no; johōno.
divisor (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Hō; Josū; Yakusū.
divorce (*n.*) Rikon; Rien; Okizari; 2. (*v.t.*) rikonsuru; riensuru; ribetsusuru.
divulge (*v.t.*) arawasu; hyōjisuru; Himitsu o abaku; shiraseru.
dizziness (*n.*) Memai.
dizzy (*adj.*) memaino; genwakuteki; memagurushii; Kokoro no utorisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) memaisasu; furafurasasu; genwakusuru; yoromekasuru.
do (*v.t.*) suru; nasu; tsukusu; kanseisuru; tsuikōsuru; kuwadateru; dasu; sanshutsusuru; naosu; yakusu; dōsasuru; eikyōsasū; mitasu; michitarasu; (Zokugo) azamuku; damasu; 2. (*v.i.*) furumau; shosaseru; kyōdōsuru; tsutomeru; yaritogeru; michiru; taru; (Jōdōshi) Gimonbun matawa Hiteibun no Imi o tsuyomeru Toki tsukau.
docile (*adj.*) gyōshiyasui; atsukaiyasui; sunaona.
docility (*n.*) Sunaosa; Onjuna; Yasashisa.
dock (*n.*) *Dokku*; Zōsensho; Funatsukiba (futatsu no Hatoba no Aida); Saibansho ni Zainin ga tatsu Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Fune o *Dokku* ni ireru.
dockage (*n.*) Funatsukeryō; *Dokku* no Shiyō ni kansuru koto.
docket (*n.*) Kakinuki; Yōryōsho; Tekiyō (nagai Kakimono no); (Hōtei) Saibanjiken no Mokuroku matawa Kiroku; Kozutsumi ni hatta Shōhyō matawa Harifuda.
dockyard (*n.*) Zōsensho; Funaireba.
doctor (*n.*) Hakase; Hakushi; Isha; Ishi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kusuri no Chōgō o shirusu; Ryōhō

- o kakishirusu; shūrisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kusuri o nomu; Chiryō o ukeru; Ijutsu o okonau.
- doctorate** (*n.*) Hakasegō; hakaseno Gakui.
- doctrinaire** (*adj.*) ronritekina; risōtekina; 2. (*n.*) monoshirigaono Hito; Ronrika; Risōka.
- doctrine** (*n.*) Kyōgi (*oshieru* Giron); Oshie no Yōten; Gakumon-kakuha no uchino omona Oshie (matawa Shushi).
- document** (*n.*) Shorui; Bunsho; Bunken; Kōbunsho; Shōko to naru Kakimono; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōko to naru; Bunken (Shorui) o dasu; Kakimono de shōkodateru.
- documentary** (*adj.*) bunshotekina; bunkenno; Kakimono ni yoru.
- dodder** (*n.*) Taoshi (*Arufarufa* nado ni tsuku Kusa) (Shokubutsu).
- doddering** (*adj.*) yureru; furueno; miburuino; oiboreno.
- dodecahedron** (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Jūnimentai.
- dodge** (*v.i.*) yokeru; yokoni fureru; damashini kakeru; damashi (*Tsurikku* de Mi o kawasū); yokeru; nogareru; 2. (*v.t.*) hazusu; Mi o kawasū; yokeru; 3. (*n.*) yokeru koto; Mi no Kawashi; Kikei; Damashi; Kara-kuri.
- dodger** (*n.*) Mi o kawasū Hito; Yokete; Sakete; Chirashi; Haridashi; Tōkibi no Mushigashi.
- dodo** (*n.*) (Tori) Hakuchō (*Madagasukaru* sono ta no Shima ni mukashi ita Hato no Rui).
- doe** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Mejika.
- doer** (*n.*) okonau Hito; Jikkōsha.
- does** (*v.*) *do* no Sanninshō-Tansū-Chokuse-tsuhō.
- doeskin** (*n.*) Mejika no Kawa; Tsuya no yoi Rasha.
- doff** (*v.t.*) (Kimono ya Bōshi o) nugu; nugisuteru; kisuteru.
- dog** (*n.*) Inu; Ryōken; Hiretsukan; Yatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukimatou; urusaku matou.
- dogcart** (*n.*) Itobiki no Nirinbasha (Eikoku).
- dog days** (*n.*) Doyō; manatsuno Hi; Sanpuku; 7, 8 gatsu no atsui Hizakari.
- dog-fish** (*n.*) (Uo) Kattai-zame.
- dog's-ear** (*n.*) Hon no Mimiore (*Peiji* no Sumi ga tsui orete iru no o iu).
- dogged** (*adj.*) gankona; gōjōna; kikazuyano; gorigorino.
- doggerel** (*adj.*) setsuretsuna; hetana; In no warui (Shi ya Uta ni tsuite iu); 2. (*n.*) hetana Uta; Hyōsoku no awanu Uta; Hebouta.
- dogma** (*n.*) *Doguma*; Ken'i o mitomerareta Giron no Yōten; Shushi; Shinjō (*Shinkō-kajō*); Giron no Yōshi (shuyōna *Mune*).
- dogmatic** (*adj.*) *dogumatekina*; kyōgitekina; sekkyōkutekina.
- dogmatism** (*n.*) Kyōgi'shugi (*oshieru-Igi*); Dokudanshugi.
- dogmatist** (*n.*) Hitoriyogari; Dokudanshugisha.
- dogmatize** (*v.i.*) hitoriyogarisuru; dokudansuru; ōhei ni iharu; hitorigimesuru.
- Dog-star** (*n.*), (Tenmongaku) Rōsei (Ōkami-Hoshi).
- dog-tired** (*adj.*) tsukare-hateta; yowari-hateta.
- dogtrot** (*n.*) Sozoro'aruki; yukkuri-Aruki; Manpo.
- dogwood** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mayumi.
- doily** (*n.*) Ozenshiki (Sara, *Naifu*, *Fōku* nado no shitani shiku Nunogire).
- doings** (*n.*) Okonai; Shosa; Furumai; Shochi; Kōi.
- doldrums** (*n.*) Mufūchitai (Sekidō to Bōekifu no fuku Chitai no Chūkan, omoni Taiseiyō de iu).
- dole** (*n.*) bunpaishita shōbubunno Mono; Hodokoshimono; Jizenhin.
- doleful** (*adj.*) monoganashii; hitsūna; kanashimino.
- doll** (*n.*) Ningyō; Deko; utsukushii Onna matawa Musume.
- dollar** (*n.*) Doru (*Amerika* no Kane no Tan'i).
- dolman** (*n.*) (*Toruko*) Sode no aru Uwagi; Sode no aru Onna no Uwagi.
- dolomite** (*n.*) Hakuunseki.
- dolor, dolour** (*n.*) (Shiika) Kanashimi; Hitsū; Hiai; Aishū; Monoganashisa; kanashii Sabishisa.
- dolorous** (*adj.*) hitsūna; monoganashii; kanashimino.
- dolphin** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Iruka; Mairuka (Kujira no Rui).
- dolt** (*n.*) Atama no nibui Hito; Gudon; Noroma; Baka.
- dom** (*n.*) (*Porutogaru*, *Burajiru* nado) Shinshi; Kurai no takai Hito; Rōma no Kōsō.
- Dom** (*n.*) (*Porutogaru*, *Burajiru* nado) Dono; Sama; Eigo no *Mr.* ni atari Danshi no maeni tsukeru Shōgō.
- domain** (*n.*) Ryōchi; Ryōgi; Ryōdo.
- dome** (*n.*) Ie no Maruyane; Maruyane ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Maruyane de oou; 3. (*v.i.*) Maruyane no yōni noshiagaru.
- domed** (*adj.*) Maruyane to natta; maruyane-gatano.
- domestic** (*adj.*) kateitekina; kazokutekina; kokunaino; naikokuno; nareta; kainarasareta; 2. (*n.*) Hōkōnin; Kateibataraki; Meshitsukai; Yatoinin; Uchibataraki.
- domesticate** (*v.t.*) narasu; kainarasu; kateitekini narasu.
- domesticity** (*n.*) Katei-seikatsu; Katei no Shūkan.
- domicile, domicil** (*n.*) Ie; Sumai; Jūtaku; Idokoro; Kyosho; Teitaku; Jūtaku.
- domiciliary** (*adj.*) ieno; sumaino; idokorono; jūtakuno; teitakuno.
- domiciliate** (*v.t.*), Sumai o kimeru; Katei o sonaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ie o motsu; sumu; sumaisuru.
- dominant** (*adj.*) shihaitekina; yūetsuna; ōkakushino; mirosushino; mikudashino; (Ongaku) daigo-onpuno; daigo-onchōno.
- dominate** (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; sayūsuru; tōka-tsusuru; seigyosuru; mirosu; 2. (*v.i.*) minagiru; yukiwataru; shihaisuru; tōseisuru.
- domination** (*n.*) Shihai; Tōkatsu; Tōgyo; Sube-osame; ōheina Ken'isha.
- domineer** (*v.i.*) ibaru; hoshiimamani furumau; Ken'i o furimawasu.
- dominical** (*adj.*) Shu no; Shu-no-Hi ni chinanda.

- Dominican** (*adj.*) *Dominiko*-Kyōdan no (shūdōsōno); 2. (*n.*) *Dominikosō*; Sekkyōsō.
- dominie** (*n.*) Gakkōkyōshi; Kateikyōshi; *Rifomudo*-Kyōkai no Bokushi.
- dominion** (*n.*) Shuken; zettai-Shihaiken; Ryōchi; Ryōdo.
- domino** (*n.*) Zukin no tsuita Uwagi (Sōryo no kiru Mono); *Domino*-asobi ni tsukau kakunagai Kofuda.
- Don** (*n.*) (*Supēin*) Dono; Sama; (Eigo no *Mr.* ni ataru); *Supēin*-Shinshi; *Supēinjin*; (Eikoku) Daigakusei; Daigaku no Gakukan sonota omodatta Kurai no Hito.
- donate** (*v.t.*) ataeru; okuru (*Okurimono*); juyosuru; sazukeru; kifusuru; kizōsuru.
- donation** (*n.*) Okurimono; Kifukin; Kizō; Kizōbutsu.
- donative** (*n.*) Okurimono; Tamamono; Zōyobutsu; Miyage.
- done** (*v.*) *do* no Kakobunshi.
- donjon** (*n.*) Shiro no omona Tatemono (mukashi, ōkuwa Rōya ga nakani atta Tokoro).
- donkey** (*n.*) Roba; Orokamono; Bakamono.
- donor** (*n.*) Kifusha; Zōyosha; Okurite.
- don't** (*v.*) *do not* no Ryaku.
- doom** (*n.*) Unmei; Shukumei; Shinban; Noroi; norowareta Unmei; 2. (*v.t.*) unmeizukeru; shinbansuru; norou.
- doom'sday** (*n.*) (Saigo no) Sabaki-no-Hi.
- door** (*n.*) To; Toguchi; Tobira; To ni nita Mono; Monko; Tsūro (Tōrimichi).
- doorbell** (*n.*) To no Yobiberu.
- door-keeper** (*n.*) Genkanban; Monban.
- doornail** (*n.*) To no Kazarikugi; Atama no futoi Kugi.
- doorplate** (*n.*) Monsatsu; Hyōsatsu; To ni tsuita Nafuda.
- doorpost** (*n.*) Tobashira; Monbashira.
- doorstep** (*n.*) Irikuchi no Kizahashi; Toguchi no Kaidan.
- doorway** (*n.*) Toguchi; Irikuchi.
- Doric** (*adj.*) (Girisha) Kodai-Girisha no ichi Jidai, sono Jidai ni zokusuru Hito matawa sono Geijutsuhin, Tanchōbi de nadakai.
- dormant** (*adj.*) nemutta; mukatsudōno; Katsudō no tomatta.
- dormer, dormer window** (*n.*) Yanemado; Akaritori (honrai wa Shinshitsu no Mado).
- dormitory** (*n.*) Kishukusha; Gasshukusho; Shukusha.
- dormouse** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yamane (Risu ni nita Mono).
- dorsal** (*adj.*) senano; senakano; hajbuno.
- dory** (*n.*) Soko no hiratai Kobune (Ryōsen).
- dory** (*n.*) (Uo) Matou; Kagamidai.
- dose** (*n.*) ippukuno Kusuri; ukeneba naranu nigai Keiken matawa Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kusuri o ataeru; Kusuri o nomasu.
- dossier** (*n.*) hitokatamarino Shorui; Shōshorui; Bibōroku; Oboegaki; (Hōritsu); Jiken no Tenmatsusho.
- dost** (*v.*) *thou* ni tomonau; *do* no furui Katachi Nininshō'tansū-genzai'chokusetsuhō.
- dot** (*n.*) Ten; Chibi; *Pivido*; 2. (*v.t.*) Ten o utsu; Ten o kaku; Tenten o tsukeru.
- dot** (*n.*) shinda Otto no Isan (Mibōjin ga tsukaieru Kane); Jisankin.
- dotage** (*n.*) Oibore; Mōroku; toshitotte Ki no yowaru koto.
- dotard** (*n.*) Mōrokusha; Oibore; Rōmōsha.
- dote** (*v.i.*) Sukikonomi ni Do o sugosu; Ai ni chindekisuru; Kokoro no Tsuriai ga hazureru (Toshi totte).
- doth** (*v.*) *do* no Daisanninshō-tansū-genzai'chokusetsuhō.
- dotterel** (*n.*) (Tori) Kobashi'chidori; Baka; Orokamono.
- double** (*adj.*) futatsuno; nijūno; kasanarino; tsuino; ittsumino; fuku- (*prefix*); nibaino; ōkuno; orikasanatta; azamukino; futeino; dochitsukazuno; 2. (*adv.*) nibaini; tomoni; 3. (*n.*) Bai; Nibai; Kawa matawa Hito no Dōtei ga kyūni oreru koto; Ikiutsushi; Utsushi; Shahon; Teikyū; futari-asobi; 4. (*v.t.*) baisuru; nibaisuru; oritatumu; orikasaneru; (Misaki nado'o) kaikōsuru; 5. (*v.i.*) baini naru; onaji Senro o modoru.
- double-breasted** (*adj.*) ryōmaeno Fuku; Nijūmune no Fuku.
- double-dealer** (*n.*) Dochitsukazu; Ryōtenbin o kakeru Hito; Azamukite.
- double-dealing** (*n.*) Ryōtenbin; Usotsuki; Azamuki; Ura-Omote no chigau koto; 2. (*adj.*) usotsukino; dochitsukazuno; azamukiyano; nimajitano; nijūjinkakuno.
- double-minded** (*adj.*) futagokorono; hakkirisenu; gunyagunyano; dochitsukazuno; (Iken no hakkirisenu).
- double-quick** (*n.*) Hayaashi (Kōshin nado no); nibaino Hayasa.
- doublet** (*n.*) nijūmunceno Otokogi (*Yōroppa*); Ittsui; ittsumino Kataware.
- doubloon** (*n.*) mukashi no *Supēin* no Kinka (oyoso 8 Doru).
- doubt** (*n.*) utagai; Gimon; Ginen; Gigi; Giwaku; 2. (*v.i.*) utagau; Utagai o idaku; tamerau; chūchosuru; 3. (*v.t.*) utagau; ayashimu; ayabumu; Ginen o motsu; ibukaru; osoreru; yōi ni shinzen.
- doubtful** (*adj.*) utagawashii; ikagawashii; ayashii; ibukashii; ayashina; okashina; henna; kimyōna.
- doubtless** (*adj.*) utagainai; tashikana; shinpainai; Ginen o sashihassamu Yochi no nai; 2. (*adv.*) kanarazu; kitto; utagainaku; zettaini.
- douceur** (*n.*) Sewa ni taisuru Okurimono; Wairo.
- douche** (*n.*) Karada no dokokani sōsogu Mizu matawa Jōki.
- dough** (*n.*) Neriko; Panko; Pan ni suru maeno Panko ni Mizu ya sonota o mazeta Mono.
- doughnut** (*n.*) *Dōnatsu*; (marui) Abura de ageta Kashi.
- doughty** (*adj.*) tsuyoi; yūkanna; kenagena; takedakeshii.
- dour** (*adj.*) katai; kyōkona; gankyōna; Ishi no kyōkona; mukōikino tsuyoi.
- douse, dowse** (*v.t.*) Mizu ni tsukeru; Mizu ni ireru; nurasu; tobikomasu; kyūni Ho o orosu; 2. (*v.i.*) tobikomu; Mizu ni nureru; Mizu ni tsukaru.
- dove** (*n.*) Hato; aikōsuru Mono.
- dove-cot, dove-cote** (*n.*) Hatogoya.
- dove-like** (*adj.*) Hato no yōna; yasahsii; nyūwana.

dove-tail (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Ari (Ji wa *Hato* no *O* to kaku); Arizashi; 2. (*v.t.*) Arizashi de tsugu; Kusabi de awasu; 3. (*v.i.*) umaku au; yoku tekigōsuru.
 dowager (*n.*) Mibōjin; Yamome; Kafu.
 dowdy (*n.*) darashinai Onna; fushidarana Onna; Mijitaku no warui Onna; Ryūkō-okure; 2. (*adj.*) minarino kichinto senu; fushidarana; darashinai; okubyōna; guzū-guzuno.
 dowel (*n.*) Awasekugi; Aikugi; Dahozo (futatsuno Kigire, Ita, Hashira nado o tsugawaseru Toki ni tsukau Kugi matawa Ki no Hozo); 2. (*v.t.*) Aikugi de utsu; Hozo de tsunagu.
 dower (*n.*) Bōfu (shinda Otto) no Isan; Isan kara kuru Shūnyū; Isan; sazukatta Mono; atarareta Mono; Tenbun; Tensei; Honsei.
 down (*n.*) Makiba no Oka; Kaigan no Sunayama; Oka; Shakyū.
 down (*n.*) yawarakai Ke; Kamige; Hane (Umō); yawarakai Sen'i; Ubuge.
 down (*adv.*) shitae; kahōni; chiheisenka e; ue kara shita ni; sakino Jidai yori Kōsei e; futoi Mono kara chiisai Mono e; takai Nedan kara yasui Nedan e; Massugu kara Naname e; utsumuki e; 2. (*prep.*) . . . no kahōni; shitani; shitae; . . . ni sotto (sōte) shitae; 3. (*adj.*) shitano; shitamukino; kudarino; kahōno; utsumukino; shitsubōno; kiōchino; in'utsuna; 4. (*v.t.*) otosu; nageru; taosu; uchitaosu.
 downcast (*adj.*) utsumukino; kiōchino; shitsui-no; rakutanna; hisanna; 2. (*n.*) Shitsubō; Hitan; Rakutan; Shitsui; Nageki; Kana-shimi.
 downfall (*n.*) Metsubō; Kaimetsu (koware-horobu); Haikyo to naru koto; Kurai kara ochiru koto; Ochibure; Horobi; (Ame nado ga) ochite kuru koto; Amefuri.
 downhearted (*adj.*) kiōchishita; meitta; shitsubōshita.
 downhill (*n.*) Kudarizaka; 2. (*adj.*) kudarino; kudarizakano; 3. (*adv.*) shitamukini; kahōe; kudarizakani.
 downright (*adj.*) chokkano (massuguni shita e); mattai; kanzena; jūbunna; 2. (*adv.*) massugu shitae; kanzenni; jūbunni; Ki-wami made; kyokudoni; tomoni; isshoni.
 downstairs (*adj.*) kaikano; 2. (*adv.*) Kaika e; Kizahashi no shitae.
 down-trodden (*adj.*) fuminijirareta; jūrin-sareta.
 downwards (*adv.*) shitae; kahōni; shitamukini; nochino; nochino Yo e; Kōsei e; reirakushite; ochiburete; miotoshite.
 downy (*adj.*) ubukeno; yawarakai Hanega no; yawarakai Sen'i no.
 dowry (*n.*) dower o miyo.
 doxology (*n.*) Sanbika; Kami o hometataeru Uta.
 doyen (*n.*) tokubetsu Dantai no Kosansha; Shidōsha.
 doze (*v.i.*) utouto suru; inemurisuru; Nemuke o moyōsu; 2. (*n.*) Inemuri; Karine; Madoromi; Utatane.
 dozen (*n.*) (Ichi)-dāsu; jūni (12); Jūniko.

drab (*n.*) darashinai Onna; Midashinami no warui Onna; Fushidara-onna; Shōgi; Shōfu; 2. (*adj.*) haiirono; usuchairono; 3. (*n.*) haiirono (usuchairono) gotsui jōbuna Tsugi (Nunogire).
 drabble (*v.t. & v.i.*) Doro ni mamireru; Doro de yogoreru; hikizuru.
 drachm (*n.*) dram ni onaji.
 drachma (*n.*) Girisha-jidai no Omomi (sono Omomi no) Ginka.
 draft (*n.*) hiku koto; egaku koto; egaita Mono; nomu koto; Nomihoshi; Nomimono; (Kūki nado no) Nagare; Kaze; Ryūtsū; Chōhei ni yotta Heidan; Funani o tsunda Toki no Fune no Fukasa; Shiharai-seikyūsho; Shikin matawa Kabu kara hikidasu Kane; Seikyū; Yōkyū; Sōga (ōmakani kaita E); Sosha (Aragaki); 2. (*v.t.*) aragakisuru; soshasuru; *suketchisuru*; (Riku, Kaigun) chōheisuru; hakkensuru; Hei o chōshūsuru; hikinuku.
 draftsman (*n.*) Seizusha; Zuansha; Sekkeisha.
 drag (*v.t.*) hiku; hikizuru; hipparu; tagayasū (Suki o hippatte); sorosoro hipparu; 2. (*v.i.*) hikizuru; sozoroni ugoku.
 drag (*n.*) Omoni o hiku Sori matawa hikui Kuruma; Fune no Susumi o osoku-saseru yōni hikizuru Omoni (matawa Ikari); Shitōbiki no Basha; Kuruma no *Bureiki* ni tsukatte iru Shikake (Mono).
 draggle (*v.t.*) Nukarumi o hipparu; Doro de yogosu; Doro- mamireni hikizuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jimen o hikizuru; Ato ni hikizuru.
 draggle-tail (*n.*) kitanai Onna; darashinai Onna.
 draggle-tailed (*adj.*) darashinai; fushidarano; Midashinami no warui.
 dragoman (*n.*) Tsūyaku; Tsūben (*Perusha, Toruko, Arabiya* nado de tsukau).
 dragon (*n.*) Ryū; Daija; (Tenmon) Ryūza.
 dragonfly (*n.*) (Konchū) Tonbo; (Monji) Seirei.
 dragon (*n.*) Jūkihei (omoku busōshita Kihei).
 drain (*v.t.*) (Mizu nado o) yukkuri nagasu; nomihosu; dandan kawakasu; tsukusu, -hosu; 2. (*n.*) Haisui-kyō (Mizo); (Mizu o) haisuisuru koto; Haisui; Mizo; Rōhai-butsu; Sutare-mono.
 drainage (*n.*) Haisui; Haisui-kyōji; haisuishita Mono; Haisuichi (Tochi); kusatta Tokoro kara Umi nado o dasu koto.
 drake (*n.*) Osugamo (Kamo no Osu).
 dram (*n.*) *Doramu* (Onsu no ⅓); Onsu no ⅓ (Omomi).
 drama (*n.*) Shibai; Geki; Gikyoku; Kyakuhon.
 dramatic, dramatical (*adj.*) gekitekina; engeitekina; shibaifūno.
 dramatist (*n.*) Shibai o kumu Hito; Gikyokuka; Gekisakka; Kyakuhonsakka.
 dramatize (*v.t.*) Shibai ni kumu; gekisakusuru; gikyokukasuru (Shōsetsu nado o).
 dramshop (*n.*) Izakaya; Sakaba (sukoshizutsu Tsuyozake o uru Tokoro).
 drank (*v.*) *drink* no Kako.
 drape (*v.t.*) Tarenuno o kakeru; Nuno o orosu; Nuno o sageru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tarenuno no Sagekata o kangaeru; kenkyūsuru.
 draper (*n.*) Gofukushō; Tanmonoshō.

- drapery** (*n.*) Nuno; Orimono; Tanmono; Sagenuno; Orimonoshō; Tanmonoshō.
- drastic** (*adj.*) kadantekina; kyūni henkasuru.
- draught** (*n.*) aragakisuru koto; Sōsha; Soga; Mono o hippatte ugokasu koto; Shiharai-seikyū; Shikin kara hikidasu koto; Seikyū; Chōhei; chōheisareta Heitai; Kedamono ga hiku Nimotsu; Nimotsu; Kissui; Funaashi; Tsūki (kayou Kūki); Ryūtsu; Nomimono.
- draughts** (*n.*) Seiyōgo (Go-asobi 64 no Masugata ga ari futari de asobu).
- draughtsman** (*n.*) Seizusha; Seikeisha; Kōan-sha; Koma (Seiyōgo no).
- draw** (*v.t.*) hiku; hipparu; hikinuku; suikomu (Iki nado o); shōzuru; hikisaru; nobasu; hikinobasu; enchōsuru; hikidasu (Kane nado o); nuku (Ha nado o); hikiyoseru; misuru; miwakusuru; egaku; byōshasuru; Kata ni shitagatte tsukuru; utsusu; kaku; katachizukuru; kumu (Mizu nado o); shōbunashi ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) nukareta yōni ugoku; chikayoru matawa tōzakaru; Miryoku de hiku; hikiyoseru; chijimu; shunshukusuru; Ken o nuku; bakkensuru; hikinuku; Seikyū ni ōji Kane o uketoru; shirizoku; taikyakusuru; kumu; kumitoru; seizusuru; *suketchisuru*; Kūki o suikomu; Kūki o nuku; 2. (*n.*) hikinuku koto; hikinukareta Mono; Shōbu'nashi; Tsurihashi no ugoku Tokoro; Miryoku; Me o hiku Mono; shizenni dekita Mizō; *Pōka-asobi*.
- drawback** (*n.*) Jama; Shōgai; Furi; Tsumazuki; Harai'modoshi (Zeikin, Kanzei nado no).
- drawbridge** (*n.*) Hanebashi; Tsurriagebashi; Tsuribashi.
- drawee** (*n.*) Tegata-hikidashinin.
- drawer** (*n.*) hikinuku Hito; Tegata-furidashinin; Hikidashi (Tansu no gotoki); Shitagi no Zubon.
- drawing** (*n.*) E; Senga; Zuga; Seizu; nuku koto; hikinuku koto; egaku koto.
- drawing-room** (*n.*) Kyakuma; Ōsetsushitsu (Shokugo ni asobu Heya); Kisha no Kobeya (omoni Shindaisha no Hashi ni ari).
- drawl** (*v.i.*) monouku kataru; bon'yari iu (Seishin no komotte inu ikata); 2. (*n.*) monoui Katarai; Ki no nuketa Hanashiburi; bon'yarishita Chōshi.
- dray, dray cart** (*n.*) Niguruma (omoi Mono o hiku hikui Kuruma).
- dread** (*v.i.*) osoreru; kyōfusuru; chijimi'agaru; furui'agaru; kowagaru; 2. (*v.t.*) osoresasu; kowagarasu; kyōfusasū; ononokasu; furuesasu; furuiagarasu; 3. (*n.*) Osore; Ononoki; Osore-ononoki; Kyōfu; Senritsu; Furui-agari; 4. (*adj.*) osoroshii; miburu-suru yōna; kyōfuno; odorokino; ononokino.
- dreadful** (*adj.*) osoreno; ononokino; kashikomino (tomoni keikenno Nen ni tsuite iu); uyauyashii; mottainai; odorokino; kowagarino.
- dreadnaught** (*n.*) Sentōkan; Dokyūsenkan.
- dream** (*n.*) Yume; Yumemi; Musō; Kūsō; Gensō (maboroshi); Risō; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) yumemiru; Kūsō o kataru; kūsōsuru; bon'yarisuru;
- dreamer** (*n.*) Risōka; Kūsōka; yumemiru Hito.
- dream-land** (*n.*) Musōsekai; Risōkyō.
- dreamy** (*adj.*) kūsōtekina; risōtekina; gen'eitekina.
- dreary, drear** (*adj.*) monoui; taikutsuna; ajikinai.
- dredge** (*n.*) Dorosarai; Kakiage (Mizusoko no Tsuchi ya Kakigara nado o sukuiageru koto); Kakiageki; Sukuiageki; 2. (*v.t.*) dorosarisuru; sukuiageru.
- dredger** (*n.*) Dorosaraiki; Kakiageki; Sarai-bune; kakiageru Hito.
- dreg** (*n.*) Ori; Kasu; Kuzu; (Neuchi no nai Mono).
- drench** (*n.*) Uma ya Kachiku ni ataeru ippuku-no Kusuri; nureru koto; Bishonure; 2. (*v.t.*) shiite nomasu (Dōbutsu).
- dress** (*v.t.*) kiseru; yosoo; Kimono o kiseru; Hei o seiretsusasu; Tabemono o chōrisuru; Mokuzai nado o tokubetsuni shitateru; Kizu o Hōtai de shibaru; Tochi ni Koyashi o yaru; Eda o kiru; kushikezuru (Uma nado o); Kami o yū; shikaru; korashimeru; chōbatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kimono o kiru; yosoo; seiretsusuru; sorou; 3. (*n.*) Kimono; Yosoo; Kikazari; Seiretsu; Minari; Seifuku.
- dresser** (*n.*) kiseru Hito; Kitsukekata; Kizuate o suru; Igakusei matawa Kangofu; Kodansu; Hikidashi.
- dressing** (*n.*) kiru koto; Kikazari; kiseta Mono; Sen'irui o kataku-suru Mono.
- dressing-room** (*n.*) Keshōbeya.
- dressmaker** (*n.*) Onna no Kimono o shitateru Hito; Shitateya.
- dressy** (*adj.*) kikazarino; hadena; hadezokino; kireini; kikazatta.
- dribble** (*v.t.*) shitatarasu; potepote otosu; korogasu; Kama nado o hanekorogasu. 2. (*v.i.*) korogaru; marobu; shitataru; potepote ochiru; 3. (*n.*) Shitataru; Shizuku'ochi; Korobari.
- dribblet** (*n.*) chiisana Shitataru; Kobore; Shōryō.
- drift** (*n.*) Ukiagari; Ukinagare; Hyōryū; Hikizuri; Keikō; Katamuki; Igi; Mokuteki; Mizu ya Kaze ya Hyōga nado de taiseikisareta (tsumiagerareta) Mono; Fune ya Hikōki ga Kairyū, Kaze nado no tameni tadashii Michi kara hazureru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) nagareru; hyōryūsuru; tsumoru; taisekisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) hakobu (Nagare de); hyōryūsasu; tsumorasu; taisekisuru; fukiyoseru.
- drill** (*v.t.*) horu; ugatsu (Kiri nado de); Ana o horisageru; kyōrensuru; kunrensuru; 2. (*n.*) Kiri; Kyōren; Kunren.
- drink** (*v.t.*) nomu; suu; nomikomu; suikomu; kyūshūsuru; torireru (Oshie nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Ekitai o nomu; nomikomu; suikomu; deisuisuru (doroyoisuru); 3. (*n.*) nomu koto; Nomimono; Sake; Inryō; Inryōhin; Nomihoshi; Suikomi; Kyūshū.
- drinker** (*n.*) nomu Hito; Nomite; Sakenomi; Inshuka.

drip (*v.i.*) shitataru; shitatariochiru; 2. (*v.t.*) shitatarasu; tekikasasu; 3. (*n.*) Shitataru; Shizuku; Amadare; Tekika.
dripping (*n.*) tare-ochiru koto; Shitataru; Tekika; Yakiniku kara ochiru Abura no Shitataru.
drive (*v.t.*) yukaseru; gyosuru; (Uma ya Kuruma o) Kuruma de hakobu; Seiryoku de shitogeru; Seishin-sakuran no Jōtai ni oikomu; oikomeru; oshikomeru; yoginakusaseru; Bō denaguru (iroirona Asobi no); ou; tsuikyūsuru (kakushuno Yūgi de); unten-suru; unkōsuru (hakobi-yuku, iroirona Dōsa ya Undō o); 2. (*v.i.*) mae e tsuyoku oshisusumeru; isogu; owareru; oshisusumerareru; sōjūsuru; untensuru; meateni suru; mokutekisuru; 2. (*n.*) Unten; Sōjū (Basha nado no); Guntai no Shinkō (Kōshin); Basha ya Kuruma ni noru koto; Norimichi; Jidōsha nado de hashiru Michi; (Shōbai-senden nado no) Undō; Hitsuji ya. Hichimenchō o yoi Basho e otte yuku koto; Naguri; Dakyū (*Gorufu*, Yakyū nado de); Tōnori no Kyori; Chikara ya Undō o hitotsu kara ta e ugokashite yuku Shudan matawa Hōhō.
drivel (*v.i.*) Tsubaki o haku; orokana koto o iu; 2. (*n.*) Tawake; bakageta Hanashi; Yodare ya Tabemono o Kuchi kara kobosu koto.
driver (*n.*) ou Hito; Gyosha; Sōjūsha; karitateru Hito.
drizzle (*v.i.*) Kosame furu; shittori furu; Konukaame ga furu; 2. (*n.*) Kirisame; Konukaame; Hosoburi.
droll (*adj.*) kokkeina; odokeno; dōgeta; okashina.
drollery (*n.*) Odoke; Dōge; Share; Kokkei.
dromedary (*n.*) Rakuda (hitotsukobuno).
drone (*n.*) nibui hikui tanchōna Oto; "būun"; *Bagpipe* (*Sukottolando* no Fue) no ichiban ōkina Fue (*pipe*); Mitsubachi no Osu; Namakemomo; Shigotogirai; 2. (*v.i.*) "būun" to otosuru; tanchōna Oto o tateru; tanchōna Chōshi de kataru; namakete ikite iru; monouku-furumau; 3. (*v.t.*) fukappatsuni Toki o sugosu.
droop (*v.i.*) Kubi o tareru; utsumuku; shitamukini naru; shitsubōshite yowaru; yowari-hateru.
drop (*n.*) ochiru koto; Shitataru; kudaruru koto; Rakka; potepote ochiru koto; (Gekijō no Maku, Yuka no Otoshidō nado no gotoku) ue kara oriru Mono; nani demo orosu Shikake; sukoshizutsu ataeru Ekitai no Kusuri; 2. (*v.i.*) shitataru; ochiru; Shita no Hyōjun ya Chōshi ni ochiru; bikōshite tsuku; kossori otozureru; hikisagaru; tai-shokusuru; yameru; tomaru; shishinsuru (kiushinai suru); Ato ni ochiru; Kedamono ga Ko o umu; 3. (*v.t.*) shitatarasu; potepote otosu; otosaseru; kudarasuru; kaijosuru (toki-nozoku); kaitaisuru; muchū de kataru; Uwakoto o iu; Utsumuki-kagen ni miru; shōryakusuru (Ji nado o); uchiotosu; umi-otosu; Kuruma kara orosu.
dropsical (*adj.*) Suishu ni kakatta; Suishu ni okasareta; suishuno.
dropsy (*n.*) Suiki; Suishu.

dross (*n.*) Kanakuso; Kanakasu; Kasu; Majiri-mono.
drossy (*adj.*) Kanekasu no yōna; kanekuzuno; Kanekasu ni nita; iranai majirikenō.
drought (*n.*) Hideri; Kanpatsu; Kawaki.
drove (*v.*) *drive* no Kako.
drove (*n.*) Kachiku no Mure; owarete iru Hitsuji ya Ushi nado no Mure; Ittai to natta Hito no Mure matawa Dantai.
drover (*n.*) Bakuro; Kachikushō.
drown (*v.i.*) oboreru; dekishisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) oboresasu; dekishisasu; minagirasu; nurasu; Mizu ni oshikomu; Oto o kesu.
drowse (*v.i.*) madoromu; utoutosuru; Nemuke o moyōsu; inemurisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Nemuke o moyōsasuru; utoutosuru; inemurasu; 3. (*n.*) Inemuri; Madoromi; Utatane; Kamin (Kari no Nemuri).
drowsy (*adj.*) nemui; Nemuke o moyōsasuru yōna; utataneno; utoutosuru.
drub (*v.t.*) utsu; tatakuru; bunnaguru; naguru.
drubbing (*n.*) tatakuru koto; Tatak; Naguri; Ōda; Daboku.
drudge (*n.*) doreitekini hataraku Hito; oitsukawareru Hito; kuekisuru Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) oitsukawareru; doreitekini hatarakasareru.
drudgery (*n.*) Kueki; Rōeki; doreitekina Hataraki.
drug (*n.*) Kusuri; Yakuhin; Kagakuyōhin; ureashino osoi Mono.
drugget (*n.*) Jūtan; Mōsen; (arai Keorimono de Yuka no ue ni shikareru Shikimono).
druggist (*n.*) Kusuriya; Yakuzaishi; Yaku-shushō.
druid (*n.*) Sōryo (mukashi Eikoku matawa Kerutominzoku de tsukatta Na).
druidical (*adj.*) *Doruido*-sō no.
drum (*n.*) Taiko; Taiko no Ne; Taiko o utsu yōna Oto; Komaku (Mimi no); (Kikai) Kōjōkikai (Taiko no Maku no yōna); 2. (*v.i.*) Taiko o tatakuru; Taiko no Uchioto o suru; 3. (*v.t.*) Taiko o utte, yobiatsumeru; kurikaeshite inshōzokeru; Taiko o utsu; Heitai o oidasu (Taiko o tataite).
drumlin (*n.*) nagaku semai Oka (Kōzui ya Hyōga-sayō de dekita).
drummer (*n.*) Koshu (Taiko o utsu Hito); Gyōshōnin; Tabishōnin.
drumstick (*n.*) Taiko no Bachi; Tori no Ashi no shita no Hō (Sune-no-Shita).
drunk (*adj.*) drink no Kakobunshi; yopparratta; Deisui no; voidoreno; yopparaino; 2. (*n.*) Yoi; Sakenomi; Yopparai (Hito); Deisuisha.
drunkard (*n.*) Yopparai; Ōzakenomi; Inshuka.
drunken (*adj.*) yotta; yopparaino; meiteino; sakeyoino.
drunkenness (*n.*) you koto; Yoi; Yopparai; Deisui; Meitei.
drupe (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kakuka; Sanemi.
dry (*adj.*) kawaita; hoshita; kansōshita; Mizuke no nai; shimerikenai; kawaita (Nodo ga); Amami no nai (Budōshu); Chichi no nai (Dōbutsu); namidanai (Me); kotaino (Shōhin); okashikunai (Jōdan);

Kinshu no (Sake ni iu); omoshirokunai; kansō-mumina; 2. (v.t.) hosu; kawakasu; karasu; 3. (v.i.) kawaku; hosareru; kareru.
 dryad (n.) Mori no Megami; Mori no *Ninju*.
 dry-dock (n.) *Dorai-dokku*; Kansenkyo.
 dryness (n.) Kawaki; Hoshi; Kansō; ajikina; koto; mumi; mumikansō.
 dry-nurse (n.) Chichi o ataeai Uba; Hobo.
 dry-rot (n.) Kanshoku (kawaki-kusari); Ki ni Baikin matawa Kinrui no Ne no yōna Mono ga dekite Ki o kusaraseru koto.
 dry-salter (n.) Shiozuke, Shiomono nado o akinau Hito; Senryōshō; Yakushushō; Aburashōnin.
 dry-shod (adv.) Ashi o nurasazu ni.
 dual (adj.) futatsuno; nijūno; kasanarino; jūfukuno.
 dualism (n.) futatsu sorotte iru koto; Jūfuku; mattaku dokuritsushita futatsuno Mono no Sonzai o mitomeru Giron; Jūfukuron; Nigenron.
 duality (n.) Futatsu; Niko; Nibai; Nibun; Jūfuku; Kasanari.
 dub (v.t.) Tsurugi de Kata o utsu; *Naito* (Kishi) ni ninmeisuru; meizuru; Kata o kimeru.
 dubbing (n.) *Naito* (Kishi no Katagaki o ataeu koto); Meimei; Meirei; (Kata o) utsu koto.
 dubiety (n.) Utagai; utagawashii koto; Ginen; Giwaku.
 dubious (adj.) utagawashii; shinjirarenu; shitsugitekina; (Kekka) fumeina; futeino.
 dubitable (adj.) utagawashii; futashikana; fumeina; futeino.
 ducal (adj.) Kōshaku no; Kōshaku ni zoku-suru.
 duchess (n.) Kōshakufujin.
 duchy (n.) Kōshaku-ryōchi.
 duck (v.i.) Mizu ni moguru; kyūni Atama o sageru (utarenai yōni); Nan o sageru; hinansuru; Atama o sageru; utsumuku; ojigisuru; Atama o pyokopyoko sageru; 2. (v.t.) (Hito o) Suichū ni mogurasu; Atama o sageru.
 duck (n.) jōbuna *Rinneru* no Nunogire (Suifu no Uwagi nado ni tsukau).
 duck (n.) Kamo; Ahiru; Megamo.
 duck-bill (n.) (Shokubutsu) Akamugi; (Dōbutsu) Kamo-no-hashī (*Ostorariya*-san).
 ducking (n.) Mizu ni moguru koto; Atama o sageru koto; Ojigi; Kamouchi.
 duckweed (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hinjimo-zoku.
 duct (n.) Kuda (Kan); Mizu no tōru Tokoro (omoni Dō-shokubutsu no naka ni aru Mono).
 ductile (adj.) Ito ni shiyasui; hikinobashiyasui; Sen ni shiyasui (Kinzoku); jūjunna; otonashii; michibikiyasui.
 dude (n.) kikazatta Otoko (Eikoku) Tai no Kotobazukai o maneru Hito; (dude ranch, -Okyaku o shōtaisuru tameni motte iru Nōen).
 dudgeon (n.) Ikari; Okori; Fungai; Haradate; Kigen-sokone; Fukigen.
 due (adj.) oimearu; fusaino; shiharawaneba naranu; jūbunna; futsūno; kimatta; yoteino gotoki; itteino; 2. (adv.) tadachini;

chokusetsuni; kichinto; makotoni; 3. (n.) Fusai; Hito ga Kenri to shite motsu-Mono; Zeikin; Osamemono.
 due bill (n.) Shakuyōshōsho; (chomeishitemo Kane ni Kaerarenai).
 duel (n.) Kettō; Kakutō; Hatashi-ai; 2. (v.i.) kettōsuru; kakutōsuru; hatashi-aisuru.
 duelist (n.) Kettōka; Kettōronja.
 duenna (n.) (*Supēin*) Kōgō no Tenjichō (Fujin) wakai Musume no Tsukisoinin; Kantokusha.
 duet, duette (n.) Ninin'sōkyoku.
 duffer (n.) Fujin'yō Hōseki, Irui nado o gyōshōsuru Hito; Orokamono; Munōsha.
 dug (n.) Kedomono no Chikubi (Chichikubi).
 dug (v.) dig no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
 dugong (n.) (Dōbutsu) Jugon (*Ostorariya*, Higashi-Indo nado no Umi ni iru Kaigyū no Rui, Kujira ni nite Shokuyō to naru).
 duke (n.) Kōshaku (ōyake-kō).
 dukedom (n.) Kōshaku-ryōchi; Kōshaku no Kurai.
 dulcet (adj.) umai; amai; Mimizawari no yoi; yukaina; Kaikan o kanzuru (Tabemono oyobi Oto ni tsuite iu).
 dulcimer (n.) Senkin (Suji-Koto), (Kane no Suji o chiisana Tsuchi de tataku Gakkō).
 dull (adj.) nibui; noroi; don'yorishita; utoi; osoi; satorinikui; ikiikisenu; fukappatsuna; nemui; kanashii; in'utsuna; surudokunai (Kiremonono); hakkirisenu; kumotta; 2. (v.t.) nibukusuru; niburasu; don'yorisasu; norokusuru; 3. (v.i.) niburu; norokunaru.
 dullard (n.) Orokamono; Bakamono.
 dullness (n.) nibui koto; noroi koto; Gudon; Orokasa; Nibusa (Hamono nado no); (Me ya Mimi no) usui koto; Monousa; In'utsu; Fukeiki.
 duly (adv.) masani; tadashiku; tekitōni.
 Duma (n.) Rokoku-ōchō no Gikai.
 dumb (adj.) oshino; monoyuwano; damarino; chinmokuno; 2. (v.t.) damarasu; chinmokusasu; Mono o yuwasenu.
 dumbbell (n.) Arei.
 dumbfound (v.t.) akiresasu; odorokaseru; konransaseru.
 dummy (n.) Bakamono; Orokamono; Kairai; Deko; Deku no Bō; Kaedama; (Insatsu) Aramashigaki (sore o mite Han ni kumu Tehon); (Karuta) oroshite miseru Fuda.
 dump (v.i.) nageotosu; doshin to orosu; nageurisuru; Gaikoku e ichido ni hakasu; (Imin o) hakasu; 2. (v.i.) nioroshisuru; ichido ni orosu; 3. (n.) Gomitameba; Chiriakuta; Gomisuteba ni suteta Mono; mijikaku, futoku, shikkarishita Mono.
 dump (n.) Chin'utsu; Yūtsu; Hisan; Monoganashisa; kinukeshita koto.
 dumpling (n.) Dango (nakani Niku ya Kuda-mono o ireru koto ari).
 dumpy (adj.) futomijikano; gatchirishita.
 dun (adj.) chakasshokuno; kogechairono.
 dun (n.) Shakkintori; Kowazaisoku; tsuyoi Seikyū; 2. (v.t.) Shakkin o saisokusuru; tsuyoku seikyūsuru.
 dunce (n.) muchina Hito; Orokamono; Gudonsha; Baka.
 dunderhead (n.) Orokamono; Noroma; Gudonsha; Baka.

- dune (*n.*) Oka; (Suna no) Sakyū.
 dung (*n.*) Kemono no Haishutsubutsu; Hiryō; Koyashi.
 dungeon (*n.*) Jōkaku (Shiro) no Suma no ichiban takai Tokoro; Rōya; Tsuchirō (omoni Anagura ni hotta).
 dunlin (*n.*) (Tori) Hamashigi; Hashinaga.
 duodecimal (*adj.*) jūnibun-no-ichi no; jūnibun-no-ichi de susumu; 2. (*n.*) Jūnibun-no-ichi; Jūnibun-no-ichi-shinpō (12 gotoni susumu Keisan no Hōhō).
 duodecimo (*n.*) Shirokuhan; Shirokuhan no Shomotsu; (Insatsugami o 12 ni otta Okisa 5 x 7 ½ inches).
 duodenum (*n.*) Jūnishichō (Igaku).
 dupe (*n.*) damasareyasui Hito; Ohitoyoshi; 2. (*v.t.*) damasu; azamuku; kataru.
 duplex (*adj.*) nijūno; nibaino; fukuno; (Kikai) futatsuno Namigata ni ugoku Kikai.
 duplicate (*adj.*) futatsuno; tsuini natta; nikayotta; ruijino; mattaku itchishita; fukuno.
 duplication (*n.*) Jū (Kasanari); Fuku (mata); Fukusha; Fukuhon o tsukuru koto; Utsushi; Mōsha.
 duplicity (*n.*) Azamuki (Hanashi ya Kōdō no); Damashi; Kōkatsu.
 durable (*adj.*) mochikotaeru; nagamochino; eizokutekina; jizokuno; mochitsuzukeno.
 duramen (*n.*) Ki (Miki) no Chūō ni aru katai Mokushitsu.
 durance (*n.*) Kankin; Kinko; Tojikome; Kōsoku.
 duration (*n.*) Aida; Kikan; eizokusuru koto.
 durbar (*n.*) Kaikenshitsu; (Indo) Shū no Gyōseibu-kaigishitsu.
 duress (*n.*) Kankin; Kyōsei; Konku; Kueki.
 during (*prep.*) Aida ni; Ma ni; uchini; ... no Kikan (ni).
 thirst (*v.*) dare no Kako.
 dusk (*n.*) Yūgure; Yūyami; honogurai koto; Tasogare; 2. (*adj.*) usugurai; honogurai; tasogareno; 3. (*v.i.*) usugurakunaru; honogurakunaru; 4. (*v.t.*) usugurakusuru.
 dusky (*adj.*) usugurai; honogurai.
 dust (*n.*) Chiri; Hokori; Akuta; Sunakemuri; Shajin; Tsuchibokori; kusatta Jintai (Hito no Karada); ochibureta Ningen sono Jōtai o iu; mukachina Mono; Sakin; 2. (*v.t.*) Chiri o harau; Kona o furimaku.
 duster (*n.*) Chiri-harai (Mono); Chiri o harau Hito; Chiriyoike (ōou Mono); Chiriharaiki (Dōgu matawa Kikai).
 dustman (*n.*) Shinai-sōjinin.
 dusty (*adj.*) hokorippoi; chiridarakeno.
 Dutch (*adj.*) Orandano; 2. (*n.*) Orandajin; Orandago.
 Dutchman (*n.*) Orandajin.
 duteous (*adj.*) chūjitsuna; jūjunna; Gimu o hatasu.
 dutiable (*adj.*) Zei o kakerareru; kazeiseraeru; Zei o kakeneba naranu.
 dutiful (*adj.*) Gimu no Jōken ni kanau; gimutekina; girigatai; jūjunna; fukujūtekina.
 duty (*n.*) Gimu; Giri; Shokumu; Shokubun; Honbun; nasaneba naranu koto; Zeikin; Kazei.
 dwarf (*n.*) Issunbōshi; Kobito; waishōna Hito; chippokena Mono; 2. (*adj.*) koga-
 tano; chippokena; Kobito no yōna; issunbōshino; (omoni waishōna Shokubutsu ni iu; 3. (*v.t.*) chiisaku suru; chiisai mama de tamotsu; chiisaku miseru; karon-zeshimeru.
 dwarfish (*adj.*) chibino; chippokena; issunbōshino yōna.
 dwell (*v.i.*) sumu; kyojūsuru; todomaru; itodomaru; itsuzukeru.
 dweller (*n.*) sumu Hito; sunde iru Hito; Kyojūsha; Zairyūsha.
 dwelling (*n.*) Jūtaku; Jūsho; Sumai; Idokoro.
 dwindle (*v.i.*) shidaini hosoru; shidaini yowaru; oioi chiisaku naru; shōmōsuru.
 dye (*n.*) Somemono ni tsukau Zairyō (Ekita matawa Kona nado); Senryō; Someiro; 2. (*v.t.*) someru; irozukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) somaru; irozuku.
 dyer (*n.*) Somemonoshi; Kon'ya; Somemonoya.
 dying (*n.*) shinuru koto; Shi; Mimakari; Shibō; Seikyo.
 dyke (*n.*) dike o miyo.
 dynamic (*adj.*) chikarano; rikiyōno; seiryokuno; bakhatsuryoku aru; Bakudan no yōna; 2. (*n.*) Dōryoku; Gendōryoku; Bakhatsuryoku.
 dynamics (*n.*) Rikigaku.
 dynamite (*n.*) Dainamaito; Bakuyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Dainamaito de hakaisuru.
 dynamiter (*n.*) Dainamaito-shiyōsha; Bakhatsusha.
 dynamo (*n.*) Dainamo; Hatsudenki.
 dynamo-electric (*adj.*) hatsudenno.
 dynamometer (*n.*) Dōryokukei; Keiryokushin (Chikara o hakaru Hari).
 dynastic (*adj.*) ōchōno.
 dynasty (*n.*) Ōchō; Ichikakei de osameru Jidai.
 dyne (*n.*) Dain (Chikara no Tan'i, Byō to Mōtoru-hō to de yuku).
 dysentery (*n.*) (Igaku) Sekiri.
 dyspepsia (*n.*) (Igaku) Shōka-furyō (konareno warui koto).
 dyspeptic (*adj.*) iyowano (I no yowai); ijakuno; fushōkabyōno; 2. (*n.*) Fushōka'byō no Hito; Ichōbyōsha.
 dyspnoea, dyspnea (*n.*) Kokyū-konnan; Ikizukai no warui koto.

E

- each (*adj.*) hitotsuhitotsuno; onoonono; kokono; sorezoreno; zutsuno; betsubetsuno; 2. (*prep.*) hitotsuhitotsu; onoono; betsubetsu; sorezore.
 eager (*adj.*) nesshinna; nesseina; netsubōtekina; katsubōno.
 eagerly (*adv.*) nesshinni; isshōkenmeini; katsubōshite.
 eagerness (*n.*) Nesshin; Nessei; Netsubō.
 eagle (*n.*) (Tori) Washi; Washi no E; (Beikoku) Jū-doru-kinka.
 eagle-eyed (*adj.*) Me no surudo; minuku yōni miru; keiganno.
 eaglet (*n.*) Kowashi; Washi-no-ko.
 ear (*n.*) Mimi; Gaiji (soto Mimi); Chōkaku; kiku Mimi o motsu koto; seishintekina Ryōkai; Ongaku no Kanshō.

- earache** (*n.*) Mimiita; Jitsū.
ear-drum (*n.*) Komaku; Chūji (naka-Mimi).
earl (*n.*) Hakushaku; (Eikoku).
earldom (*n.*) Hakushaku no Kurai; Hakusha-kuryō(-chi).
early (*adv.*) hayaku; sakini; chikaku; 2. (*adj.*) hayai; chikai; sakino.
ear-mark (*n.*) Mimijirushi (Kachiku no Mimi ni Mochinushi no Shirushi o kaita Mono).
earmark (*v.t.*) Mimijirushi o suru (Hitsuji ya Buta nado ni).
earn (*v.t.*) mōkeru; eru; kachieru; kaseide toru; ataisuru.
earnest (*adj.*) majimena; nesshinna; shinshina; makotono; 2. (*n.*) Tetsukekin; Tetsuke; Yoyakukin; Yohyō; Yochō; Maejirase.
earnestly (*adv.*) majimeni; sotchokuni; setsumi; isshōkenmeini.
earnings (*n.*) mōketa Kane matawa Mono; Shotoku; Shoyū; Shūnyū.
ear-ring (*n.*) Mimiwa.
ear-shot (*n.*) kikeru Kyori.
earth (*n.*) Chikyū; Tochi; Tsuchi; Dojō; Kinzoku no kusatta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsuchi ni uzumeru; Tsuchi de ouu; Denryū o Tsuchi ni tsunagu.
earthen (*adj.*) Tsuchi de tsukutta; doseino; nendoseino.
earthenware (*n.*) Doki; Nendoki; Jiki.
earthiness (*n.*) Tsuchi no yōna Seishitsu.
earthliness (*n.*) Tsuchi ni tsuku Seishitsu; konoyotekina koto; Gensei.
earthly (*adj.*) tsuchino; chijōno; genseiteki; konoyotekina; Ukiyo ni zokusuru.
earthquake (*n.*) Jishin.
earthwork (*n.*) Tsuchi de Toride o kizuku koto; Tsuchishigoto.
earthworm (*n.*) (Mushi) Mimizu.
earthy (*adj.*) Tsuchi no yōna; Tsuchi de dekita; doseino; chichūno; busshitsutekina.
earwig (*n.*) Hasamimushi; (Beikoku) chiisai Mukade.
ease (*n.*) Hei (yasashii koto); Heian (yasakesa); Shizukesa; Anraku; Yasumi; Kinchō no nai koto; Atarimae; 2. (*v.t.*) yurumeru; yasashiku suru; Kinchōmi o saru; yasumasu; 3. (*v.i.*) rakuni naru; hotto suru; anshinsuru; Futan nado ga saru.
easel (*n.*) Ekakidai; E o kaku Kokuban. (Gafu o sasaeru Dai); Enuno; Kokuban; Nuriban.
easement (*n.*) yasashiku suru Mono; Yasashisa o ataeru Mono; Tochi o shiyōsuru Kenri (Yama ya Kawa nado no).
easily (*adv.*) yasashiku; yuttarito; tayasuku; heianni; kutsuroide; kiyasuku.
east (*adj.*) higashino; tōhōno; 2. (*adv.*) tōhōe; tōhōni; Higashi no Hō ni; 3. (*n.*) Higashi; Tōhō; Tōbu'chihō; Tōyō.
east wind (*n.*) Higashikaze; Kochi.
Easter (*n.*) Fukkatsusai; Fukkatsusetsu.
easterly (*adj.*) higashini mukatta; higashimukino; higashie susumu; 2. (*adv.*) higashini; higashimukini; tōhōe.
eastern (*adj.*) higashino; tōhōno; tōyōno; 2. (*n.*) Tōhōjin (Higashi ni sumu Hito); Shōajiya ni sumu Hito; Tōyōjin.
easy (*adj.*) yasashii; yuttarishita; kosetsukanu; heina; anrakuna; 2. (*adv.*) yukkurito; yuttarito; yasashiku; tayasuku; rakuni; anrakuni; kutsuroide.
easy-chair (*n.*) Anrakuisu.
easy-going (*adj.*) kurōsenu; honeorazuno; namayasashii; kirakuna.
eat (*v.t.*) kuu; taberu; shokusuru; hamu; konasu; shōkasuru; kusarasu; chibisasu; fushokusuru; kuitsukusu; kuikomu; kami-konasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shokujisuru; Gohan o taberu (itadaku); chibiru koto; heru.
eatable (*adj.*) kueru; kuwareru; (kui-eru); kuu koto no dekiru.
eatables (*n.*) Tabemono; Shokumotsu; Kuimono.
eating (*n.*) kuu koto; Shokuji.
eating-house (*n.*) Tabemonoya; Inshokuten; Ryōriten (*Resutoranto*).
eau (*n.*) Mizu.
eau-de-cologne (*n.*) Koronsui (Kōsui).
eaves (*n.*) Noki; Yadare.
eaves-dropper (*n.*) Tachigiki; kossori kiku Hito.
ebb (*n.*) Hikishio; (Jiki-Jidai); Otoroe; Suitai; 2. (*v.i.*) (Shio ga) hiku; shirizoku; Ie ya Jidai ga otoroeru; suitaisuru.
ebb-tide (*n.*) Hikishio; Kanchō.
ebon (*adj.*) kokutanno; kokutanseino; kokutan'irono.
ebonite (*n.*) Kōkagomu (katakashita Gomu).
ebony (*n.*) Kokutan.
ebullient (*adj.*) wakitachino; nietachino; niekurikaeru; futtōteki; sawagino; sawagashii; funjōno.
ebullition (*n.*) Wakitachi; Nietachi; Futtō; Sawagi; Funjō.
eccentric (*adj.*) Chūshin o hazureta; ryūgichigaino; fūgawarino; henkutsuna; 2. (*n.*) Fūgawari; Henjin; Kijin; Henkutsu-mono.
eccentricity (*n.*) Chūshin o hazureru koto; Henkutsu; Fūgawari.
ecclesiastic (*n.*) Bokushi; Dendōsha; Sōryo.
ecclesiastical (*adj.*) seishokuno (*Seijin-shokugyō*); bokushino; kyōkaitekina.
ecclesiasticism (*n.*) Kyōkai no Seido, reihaino Hōhō nado o koshusuru (katakamamoru) Shugi; Kyōkai-kochōron.
echelon (*n.*) (Gun) Teitai; Teiretsu; Teijin; Guntai ya, Kantai ga susumu Toki Danbashigo no Katachi ni junjuto Ushiro ga maeno Mono no Migi ka Hidari ni dete susumu koto.
echo (*n.*) Kodama; Yamabiko; Hankyō; (Giron nado ni taisuru Seken no Hibiki); 2. (*v.i.*) hankyōsuru; hibiku; tegotaesuru; hibikikaesu; 3. (*v.t.*) (Kotoba ya Iken o) kurikaesu; hibikikaesu; manesuru.
éclat (*n.*) Hankyō (hibiki-kaeshi); Shōsan; (hometatae); Kassai; yūmei to naru koto.
eclectic (*adj.*) Saizen o eranda; iroirona Giron no uchi kara mottomo yoi Setsu o nukitotta (Tetsugaku); 2. (*n.*) Setchūron; Setchūronja; Setchūgakuha no Hito.
eclipse (*n.*) Nisshoku, Gesshoku nado no gotoku Tentai no Kage ga usureru koto; Hikari o ushinau koto (Zentai matawa

- bubuntekini); 2. (*v.t.*) usukusuru; Hikari o ushinau; kuraku naru.
- ecliptic** (*adj.*) nisshokuno; gesshokuno; Nisshoku, Gesshoku ni chinanda; Tentai ga Hikari o ushinatta; 2. (*n.*) Kōdō (*kinai-Michi*) Taiyō ga tōru Michi matawa Taiyō kara mite Chikyū ni suichokuni Hikari ga teru Michi).
- eclogue** (*n.*) Bokuka; Hitsujikai-no-uta; Inakauta; Kyōdoka.
- ecology** (*n.*) (Dō(-)Shokubutsu) Seinōgaku (shizenno Kankyō no naka ni oite Dō(-)Shokubutsu o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
- economic** (*adj.*) keizaino; rizaino; keizaitekina; keizaigakuno; rizaigakuno; ken'yakuna; sekkentekina.
- economical** (*adj.*) keizaitekino; setsuyakutekina; keizai to naru; tokuno yuku.
- economics** (*n.*) Keizai; Keizaigaku; Rizai; Rizaigaku.
- economist** (*n.*) Keizaika; Keizaigakusha; Rizaika; Rizaigakusha; Ken'yakuka; Sekkenka.
- economize** (*v.t.*) setsuyakusuru; ken'yakusuru; keizaitekini tsukau; keizaitekini atskau; Kane o rizaitekini tsukau; chochikusuru.
- economy** (*n.*) Keizai; Rizai; Ken'yaku; Setsuyaku; Ie no Keizai o hikishimeru koto; Chochiku.
- ecstasy** (*n.*) Yorokobi (sonota no Kanjō) de uchōtenni naru koto; Muchū; Uttori; shūkyōteki Hōetsu (Nori-no-yorokobi); Man'etsu (michitarita Yorokobi).
- ecstatic** (*adj.*) yorokobino; muchūno; man'etsuno; hōetsuno; uttorishita; bōgatekina; (ware o wasureru).
- ecumenical** (*adj.*) zenchino; chikyū-zenmeino; sekaitekino; uchūtekina; ippantekina.
- eczema** (*n.*) (Igaku) Shisshin.
- eddy** (*n.*) (Kaze, matawa Mizu no) Uzu; Uzumaki; 2. (*v.t.*) uzumaku.
- edentate** (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) Ha no nai (Honyūdōbutsu de kamu Ha o motanai Mono); (Shokubutsu) Kusa ya Ki no Ha ni nokogirigata no Fuchi o motanu Mono.
- edge** (*n.*) Hashi; Hashippa; surudo Saki; Togari; (Kiremono no) Ha; Fuchi; Kiwa; Sakaime; Yama no Itadaki; surudosa; Niganigashisa; 2. (*v.t.*) Ha o tsukeru; surudokusuru; togarasu; eirini suru; Fuchi o tsukeru; Yoko ni yokeru; 3. (*v.i.*) suko-shizutsu ugoku; sukoshi soreru; dandan yokeru; doku (noku).
- edgewise** (*adv.*) Hashi o mukete; Ha o saki ni shite; yokoni; yokomukino; Ha no hō e.
- edging** (*n.*) Fuchidori; Fuchi o toru koto; Fuchi o tsukeru koto.
- edible** (*adj.*) taberareru; kueru; kuimonono.
- edict** (*n.*) Chokurei; Hōrei; Reishi; Meirei; (ken'itekina Meirei matawa Sengen).
- edification** (*n.*) Hōrei de happusuru koto; Hatsurei; Hōrei de kimerarete iru koto; kimatta koto.
- edifice** (*n.*) Tatemono; Kenchikubutsu; Kōsō-kenchiku; Kaoku.
- edify** (*v.t.*) kyokasuru; oshie'michibiku; Kōkoro o keihatsusuru; kaizensuru; keihatsusuru; dōtokuteki; seishintekini (kizukiageru); kataku tateru.
- edit** (*v.t.*) henshūsuru; hensansuru; Kiji o sentakusuru (Shinbun).
- edition** (*n.*) Kanpon (Hon ni shita Mono); Han (Pan), (*ippan*, *nihan* no gotoki); Hakkōbusū.
- editor** (*n.*) Henshūsha; Henshūchō; Hensansha.
- editorial** (*adj.*) henshūno; henshūninno; henshūchōno; 2. (*n.*) (Shinbun, Zasshi) Shasetsu; Ronsetsu.
- educate** (*v.t.*) kyōikurusu; kyōkasuru (oshiekasuru); oshieru.
- education** (*n.*) Kyōiku; Kyōka; Oshie.
- educational** (*adj.*) kyōikutekina; Kyōiku ni chinanda.
- educationalist, educationist** (*n.*) Kyōikuka; Kyōikusha; Kuntōka.
- educator** (*n.*) Kyōikusha; Kyōikuka; Kuntōka; Kundōsha (oshie-michibiku Hito).
- educe** (*v.t.*) hikidasu; en'ekisuru.
- eduction** (*n.*) Hikidashi; En'eki.
- eel** (*n.*) (Uo); Unagi.
- e'en** (*adv.*) *even* no Ryaku.
- e'er** (*adv.*) *ever* no Ryaku.
- eerie** (*adj.*) meishintekina; Kyōfushin o maneku; osoroshigarino; meishintekina.
- efface** (*v.t.*) surikesu; momikesu; massatsusuru; nuguissuru; ishikisasenu yōni suru; minogasasu.
- effacement** (*n.*) kesu koto; Nurikeshi; Massatsu; Nuguikeshi; muishiki to suru koto.
- effect** (*n.*) Kikime; Kōka; Kekka; Araware; Mibae; Genjitsu; Shoyūbutsu (Mochimono) 2. (*v.t.*) hatasu; shitogeru; jōjusuru; mochikitarasu; (kekkasuru); eikyōsuru; kitarasu.
- effective** (*adj.*) yūkōna; kōkatekina; Kikime no aru; Mibae no yoi; tame ni naru; 2. (*n.*) Seihei (tsuyoi Heitai); Gen'ekihei.
- effectual** (*adj.*) yūkōna; kōkatekina; Kikime no aru.
- effeminacy** (*n.*) memeshii koto; hikyōna koto; danseitekini yukan de nai koto.
- effeminate** (*adj.*) memeshii; otokorashiku nai; hikyōna.
- effeminize** (*v.t.*) memeshiku suru; 2. (*v.i.*) memeshiku naru; hikyōni naru.
- Effendi** (*n.*) (*Toruko*) Kakka; Dono; Kun Sama; (Aite ni tsukau Sonshō, Katagaki).
- efferent** (*adj.*) (Seirigaku) (Shinkeimeirei ya Ketsueki nado o) okuridashino; yusōno; haishutsuno; denpano.
- effervesce** (*v.i.*) nietatsu; wakitatsu (Yu nado ga Oto o tatete); Gasu o haishutsusuru; awadatsu; niekurikaeru; kanpunsuru; gekikōsuru.
- effervescence** (*n.*) Futtō; Nietachi; Waki-dachi; Awadachi; Gekikō; Kōfun.
- effervescent** (*adj.*) awadachino; futtōno; futtōtekina; gekikōno.
- effete** (*adj.*) otoroeta; rōsuishita; Seiryoku no tsukita; genkinai.
- efficacious** (*adj.*) Kikime no aru; kōkatekina; yūkōna.

- efficacy** (*n.*) Kōryoku; Kikime; Kōka; Yūkō.
efficiency (*n.*) Nōritsu (dekiru Chikara no Teido, Wariai); Nōryoku; Kōka.
efficient (*adj.*) kōkatekina; nōritsuno agaru; yūkōna; Kekka no yoi; yoku hataraku.
effigy (*n.*) Zō; Ritsuzō; Shōzō; Kane (Kahei) ni kizamikonda Kaokatachi.
effloresce (*v.i.*) Hana ga hiraku; hokorobiru; kaikasuru; saku; shiroi Kona de oou (kagakuteki Henka ni yori).
efflorescence (*n.*) Hana; Hanazakari; Hanasakidoki; Hana o hiraku koto; Mankai to naru koto; Kona ya Hokori de ōwareru koto; Hasshin (Hifu ga akaku kayuku naru koto).
efflorescent (*adj.*) hanasakino; kaikano; mankaino; fūkano; hasshinno.
effluence (*n.*) Nagaredashi; nagaredeta Mono; Ryūshutsu.
effluent (*adj.*) nagaredeta; ryūshutsuno; 2. (*n.*) Nagare; Nagarede; Ryūshutsu.
effluvium (*n.*) Shigai ya kusatta Mono kara deru warui Nioi (Akushū) matawa Gasu nado; Akushū.
efflux (*n.*) nagashidasu koto; Ryūshutsu; Toki no Nagare.
effort (*n.*) Doryoku; Honeori; Chikara o ireru koto; Hagemi; Seirei (Seiryoku-hagemi); Funrei.
effrontery (*n.*) Daitansa; hajinu koto; Tetsu-menpi; Soya (Araarashisa); Harenchi.
effulgence (*n.*) Hikari; Kagayaki; Kōki.
effulgent (*adj.*) hikarino; kagayakashii; kōkōtaru; kakukakutaru; mabushii.
effuse (*v.t.*) sosogidasu; hakidasu; nagashidasu; hassuru; dasu; makichirasu; hōshutsusuru (hanachi-dasu).
effusion (*n.*) Sosogidashi; Nagashidashi; Makichirashi; Hōsan (hanachi-chirasu koto); Oshaberi (tomedonaku-kataru koto).
effusive (*adj.*) nagaredashino; tomedonaku nagarederu; hōsansuru; hotobashirino; konkontaru.
eft (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Imori (Tokage no Isshu).
egg (*n.*) Tamago; Keiran; 2. (*v.t.*) (Ryōri) Tamago o mazeru; Tamago de oou; 3. (*v.i.*) (Nohara no) Tori no Tamago o atsumeru.
egg-plant (*n.*) Nasu; Nasubi; Nasu-no-Ki.
eglantine (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hamanasu no Isshu (Barazoku).
ego (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Ware; Jiga; Jiko (kan-gaetari-kanjitari-kōdōshitari suru Jibun no koto).
egoism (*n.*) Rigashugi; Ware o risuru; Jikochūshin-shugi; Rikoshugi.
egoist (*n.*) Rikoshugisha; Rigashugisha; Hitoriyogari.
egoistic (*adj.*) rikoshugino; jigashugino; hitorigatteno; jibun'chūshinno.
egotism (*n.*) hitoriyogarino Setsu; jibun'chūshinno Setsu; Rikoshugi; onoreno koto bakari iu koto.
egotist (*n.*) Hitoriyogari; Jiman'ya; Unubore; Unuboremono.
egotistical (*adj.*) jimanno; hitoriyogarino; wagamamana; otenguno; katte kimamana; dokuzenshugino; rikoshugino.
egregious (*adj.*) namihazureno; namidenai; subarashii; takuzetsushita; (omoni warui Imi ni tsukau).
egress (*n.*) deru koto; deru Chikara; deru Hōhō.
egret (*n.*) (Tori) Shirasagi; Kosagi; (Shokubutsu) Kanmō (kanmuri-Ke).
Egyptian (*adj.*) Ejiputo no; Ejiputogoku no; Ejiputojin no; 2. (*n.*) Ejiputojin; Ejiputogo.
Egyptologist (*n.*) Ejiputo(kobutsu)gakusha.
Egyptology (*n.*) Ejiputo-kōkogaku.
eh (*interj.*) karuku kiku Toki matawa odoraita Toki ni tsukawareru Kandōshi.
eider, eider duck (*n.*) (Tori) Watakegamo (Ahiruzoku, Hokuōsan).
eider down (*n.*) Ahiru no yawarakai Munage (Hanege).
eight (*adj.*) yattsuno; hachino; 2. (*n.*) Hachi; Hachiko; Hachiningumi (Bōto nado).
eighteen (*adj.*) jūhachino; 2. (*n.*) Jūhikko; Jūhachi.
eighteenth (*adj.*) daijūhachino; 2. (*n.*) Daijūhachi.
eighth (*adj.*) daihachino; 2. (*n.*) Daihachiban; Hachibun no Ichi.
eightieth (*adj.*) daihachijūno; 2. (*n.*) Daihachijū.
eighty (*adj.*) hachijūno; hachijikkono; 2. (*n.*) Hachijū; Hachijikko.
either (*adj.*) dochirakano; dochiramo; futatsuno uchi hitotsuno; izurekano; dochiramono; dochiraka; 2. (*pron.*) futarino uchi hitorino; kareka koreka; dochiramo; dochiraka; izureka; 3. (*conj.*) ka dōka; soreka koreka; futatsuno uchi dochiraka.
ejaculate (*v.t. & v.i.*) kyūni iu; surudoku iu; kyūnisakebidasu; odoraita yōnikataridasu.
ejaculation (*n.*) kyūni iidasu koto; Sakebi; kyūna Sakebigoe; odoraita Chōshi de kyūni hanashidasu koto.
ejaculatory (*adj.*) odoraita chōshino; bikkurichōshino; kandōtekina; kyūgatarino.
eject (*v.t.*) nagedasu; oshidasu; oidasu; yosaseru; kiesaseru; shōmetsusuru; hōchikusuru; taishokusasu.
ejection, ejectment (*n.*) Oidashi; Tsukidashi; Nagedashi; Hōchiku; Datsui (Kurai o ubau); Menshoku.
eke (*v.t.*) sukoshizutsu tasu; karōjite tasu; yatto eru; yōyaku umidasu (sanshutsusuru).
elaborate (*adj.*) tanseini dekita; nyūnenni tsukutta; chimitsuna shigotono; komakai; tanseina; komitta; rippani dekita; 2. (*v.t.*) tanseini tsukuru; nen'irini koshiraeru; honeotte shiageru; doryokushite kanseisuru.
elaboration (*n.*) tanseini tsukuriageru koto; nyūnenni tsukuriageta Mono; tanseina Doryoku; kokkusuru Kushin; Tansei; Seirei (kuwashiku-hagemu).
elan (*n.*) Funrei (Funpatsushi-hagemu koto); Nesshin; Shōdō; kanjōtekina Gekidō.
eland (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kamoshika (Afurikasan).
elapse (*v.i.*) sugisaru; tobisaru; (Jikan ga) keikasuru.

elastic (*adj.*) nobichijimisuru; danryokutekina; shinshukujizaino; (Gomu no yōna); keikaina; kigaruna; kawariyasui (Nedan nado no); jiyūjizaino.
elasticity (*n.*) Danryoku; Danryokusei; Yūzusei; Shinshuku'jizai; Keikaisa; Kigarusu.
elate (*v.t.*) Kibun o takarakani suru; kōfun-sasu; kōmanni suru; seikōshite Kibun o gōmanni suru.
elated (*adj.*) Kibun no takamatta; tokuitekina; gōmanna.
elation (*n.*) Tokuiymanmen; Hokorigamashisa; Gōman; Kiogori.
elbow (*n.*) (Karada) Hiji; Hijigata; Kakudo; Katamuki; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Hiji de tsuku; Hiji de osu; oshitōshite susumu (Gunshū no naka o).
elder (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Niwatoko.
elder (*adj.*) toshiueno; kosanno; maeno; izenno; furui; 2. (*n.*) Nenchōsha; Kōsan; Korō.
elderly (*adj.*) toshiueno; toshiyotta; toshitotta.
eldest (*adj.*) mottomo toshitotta; sainenchōno.
El Dorado (*n.*) (*Sup'ra*) Ōgonkoku; Kingin ni yutakana Kuni.
elecampane (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ōguruma; Ōguruma no Ne no Fūmi o motsu Kashi.
elect (*adj.*) erabareta; sentakusareta; senbatsusareta; Kami ni erabareta; 2. (*v.t.*) erabu; senbatsusuru; sentakusuru; senkyosuru; battekisuru.
election (*n.*) Senkyo; Senbatsu; Sentaku; Erabi; Erabi-wakachi.
electioneer (*v.i.*) senkyo-undōsuru; tōha-undōsuru.
electioneering (*n.*) Senkyo'undō.
elective (*adj.*) senkyotekina; senkyo'seido; Senkyo de erabareta; Senkyo de sazukerareta.
elector (*n.*) Senkyonin; Senkyoken'shoyūsha.
electoral (*adj.*) senkyono; senkyoshano; Senkyonin kara naru.
electorate (*n.*) Senkyonin no Dantai; Tōhyōshadan.
electric (*adj.*) denkinō; denkiseino; denkitekina; Denki de dekita; Denki o michibiku; dendōseino; jishakutekina; 2. (*n.*) Denki; Dendōryoku; denkiseino Mono; Denkitetsudō; Densha.
electrical (*adj.*) denkinō; denkiseino; Denki no kayou; denryokuno.
electrician (*n.*) Denkigishi; Denkigakusha.
electricity (*n.*) Denki; Denryoku; Denkigaku.
electric-railway (*n.*) Denki'tetsudō.
electrify (*v.t.*) denkasuru; Denki o tsūzuru; Denki o okosu; kandensaseru.
electro (*n.*) (Insatsu) denkimekkino *Tai'pu* matawa *Katto* (Dōban); sono *Katto* de insatsushita Insatsubutsu.
electro- (*prefix*) (Settōgo) denkinō; denkiseino; denryokuno.
electrocute, electricute (*v.t.*) Denki de Shikei ni shosuru; Denki de korosu.
electrode (*n.*) Denkyoku.
electrolysis (*n.*) Denkibunkai; Denkibunseki.

electrolyte (*n.*) Denkaibutsu; Denkaishitsu; (Denryoku o tsūjite bunkaisareta Busshitsu).
electromagnet (*n.*) Denjiseki; Denjitetsu.
electrometer (*n.*) Denkikei; Sokudenki (Denryoku o hakaru Utsuwa).
electromotive (*adj.*) denki'jikakeno; dendōno (Denki no Chikara de ugoku).
electro (*n.*) Denshi.
electroplate (*n.*) Denki-mekki de tsukutta Mono (omoni Ginban no ue ni mekkisuru); 2. (*v.t.*) denkimekkisuru.
electroscope (*n.*) Kendenki (Denki o shiraberu Kikai).
electrotype (*n.*) Denkidōhan (Insatsu); 2. (*v.t.*) denkidōbanni suru.
electuary (*n.*) amai Neriko-gusuri (Konaguri ni Satō ya Mitsu o mazete tsukutta Mono).
eleemosynary (*adj.*) jizenno; jizentekina; Jizenjigyō de tasukerareta; megumino; hodokoshino.
elegance (*n.*) Yūbisa; Okuyukashisa; Gachi; yūbina Mono; Gachi no aru Mono; miyabina Mono.
elegant (*adj.*) yūbina; fūgana; gachini tonda; monoyasashii; yūgana; fūryūna; miyabi-yakana; tanreina; rippa.
elegiac (*adj.*) monoganashii; aichōno (kanashii Chōshi no) haino.
elegy (*n.*) Hika; Aika; Banka; Hika no Chōshi de kaita Shi.
element (*n.*) Yōso; Gensoku; Genso (matawa Genshi); Bunshi; Yōbun; warenai Bibunshi; Dōbutsu no shizenteki Seikatsu matawa sono Kankyō; tokubetsuna Fun'iki.
elemental (*adj.*) honshitsutekina; gensokutekina; shizengenshōno; Genshi ni chinanda.
elementary (*adj.*) shohono; dodaino; tanjuna; motono; chogentekina; jinjōno; gensokuteki.
elephant (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Zō.
elephantiasis (*n.*) (Byōki) Zōhibyō.
elephantine (*adj.*) Zō no yōna; zōgeseino; kyodaina; dekkai; noronoroshita.
elevate (*v.t.*) agarasu; noborasu; hikiageru; tsuriageru; takaku suru; jōshōsasuru; agarasu; noboraseru.
elevation (*n.*) ageru koto; agaraseru koto; noboraseru koto; Jōshō (ue-nobori); Nobori; Takasa; Kaibatsu; Ie matawa sono tano Mono o mae kara mita Takasa.
elevator (*n.*) ageru Mono; Shōkōki; tokuni Kokurui nado o niagesuru Shikake ni yoku tsukau.
eleven (*adj.*) jūichino; 2. (*n.*) jūichi (Nippongo dewa Sūji to shite atsukau).
eleventh (*adj.*) daijūichino; 2. (*n.*) daijūichi.
elf (*n.*) Kobito; Kobito no Sei (Yōsei); Kobito no yōna Kodomo; Itazuramono; Kooni.
elfin (*adj.*) Kooni no; Kooni no yōna; 2. (*n.*) Kooni; Yōsei; Kobito; Issunbōshi.
elicit (*v.t.*) hikidasu; nukidasu; sasoidasu; manekidasu; shōraisuru (maneki-kitarasu).
elide (*v.t.*) ryakusu; shōryakusuru; (Tsuzuriji ya Boin nado o habuku).

eligibility (*n.*) Shikaku o motsu koto; Hisen-kyo-shikaku no aru koto.
eligible (*adj.*) erabareru Shikaku no aru koto; tekitōna; sōtōna; nozomashii; hōritsuteki matawa seitōni Shikaku o sonaeta.
eliminate (*v.t.*) haijosuru; habuku; erabi-wakatsu; fuhitsuyō da to mitomenai; eri-wakeru; haisetsu suru.
elimination (*n.*) haijosuru koto; Sakujo (kirisute); Haisetsu; warui Mono o oshidashi-suteru koto.
elision (*n.*) Habuki; Shōryaku; Kirisute; Sakujo; Boin ya Nijūboin o Hatsuen no Tachiba kara kirisuteru koto.
elite (*n.*) mottomo yoi Bubun; Senryō (erabareta mottomo yoi Mono); Kurai no aru Hito matawa Hayarikko.
elixir (*n.*) Furōchōju no Kusuri; toshitoranu Kusuri; Kin o tsukuri-dasu Kusuri.
elk (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ōjika; Ōkamoshika (*Amerika-san*).
ell (*n.*) Nagasa no Na (ima wa amari tsukawanu).
ellipse (*n.*) Daen; Chōenkei.
ellipsis (*n.*) (Bunpō) Ryakujihō; Shōryakuhō; Habukikata.
elliptical (*adj.*) daenno; daenkeino; chōenkeino.
elm (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nire; *Erumu*.
elocution (*n.*) Enzetsuhō; Rōdokuhō; Nōben; Tatsuben; Shaberijōzu; Yūben; Yūbenjutsu.
elocutionary (*adj.*) nōbentekina; yūbenna; tatsubenno; yūbenjutsuni kanatta.
elocutionist (*n.*) Yūbenka; Nōbenka; Rōdokuhō no Sensei.
elongate (*v.t.*) nagaku suru; hikinobasu; enchōsuru; 2. (*adj.*) nagakushita; hikinobashita; enchōshita.
elongation (*n.*) nagaku suru koto; Hikino-bashi; Enchō; Enchō no Doai.
elope (*v.i.*) kakeochisuru; kossori dete kek-konsuru; (Ie ya Gimu kara) nigedashite Sekinin o manugareru.
elopement (*n.*) Kakeochi; Nigedashi; Shinobiochi.
eloquence (*n.*) Yūben; Nōben; Tatsuben; Yūbenhō.
eloquent (*adj.*) yūbenna; nōbenna; ryūchōna.
else (*adv.*) sono hokani; hokani; sonota; sono ueni; . . . no kawarini.
elsewhere (*adv.*) doko ka de; doko ka ni; doko nimo; doko demo; doko ka e; hokani; hoka de; hokanimo; hoka demo.
elucidate (*v.t.*) tokiakasu; akirakani suru; setsumeisuru; zusetsumuru; kaisetsusuru; E de shimesu.
elucidation (*n.*) Tokiakashi; Setsume; Kaisetsu; Zusetsumu.
elude (*v.t.*) jōzuni sakeru; takumini yokeru; Mi o kawas; nogareru; hinansuru.
elusion (*n.*) Nogare; Manugare; Miyoke; sakeru koto; Mi o kawas koto; manugareru koto.
elusive, elusory (*adj.*) nogareno; manugareno; miyokeno; hinanno (Nan o sakeru).
elutriate (*v.t.*) arai-otosu; aratte-eriwakeru.

Elysian (*adj.*) yorokobino; sakaeno; eikōno; Gokuraku no yōna; Tengoku no yōna
 Yorokobi o motsu
Elysium (*n.*) Rakuen; *Paradaisu*; Gokuraku; yorokobino Tengoku.
emaciate (*v.t.*) yasesasu; yasekokesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yaseru; yase-otoroeru; shōsuisuru.
emaciation (*b.*) Yase; Yaseotoroe; Suijaku; Shōsui.
emancipate (*v.t.*) kaihōsuru; tokihanatsu; Sokubaku o toku; warui Eikyō kara hanaresasu.
emancipation (*n.*) Tokihanachi; Kaihō; Shaku-hō; Sokubaku kara hiroi Jiyū ni dasu koto.
emancipator (*n.*) Kaihōsha; Shaku-hōsha; Jiyū o ataeru Hito.
emasculate (*adj.*) kyoseishita; yowayowashii; otokorashiku nai; 2. (*v.t.*) kyoseisuru; Dansei o torisaru; yowarasu; memeshiku suru.
embalm (*v.t.*) (Shigai o) Yakuhin de hozon-suru; kagakutekimi kusaranai yōni suru; Kioku o tamotsu.
embank (*v.t.*) Tsutsumi o kizuku; Teibō o koshiraeru; Tsutsumi de torimaku.
embankment (*n.*) Tsutsumi o kizuku koto; Chikutei; Teibō; Dote; Tsutsumi.
embargo (*n.*) Shōsen ga Minato kara deirisuru o Hōrei de kinshisuru koto; Fune no Shutsunyūkō Kinshi; Tsūshōkinshi; Bōeki no Sashitome; Kinshi; Sashitome; 2. (*v.t.*) Fune no Deiri o kinshisuru; Bōeki o sashitomeru.
embark (*v.t.*) jōsensasu (Hito o); tsumikomasu (Nimotsu o); Jigyō o hajimeru; Jigyō ni tazusawaru; 2. (*v.i.*) jōsensuru; (Jigyō ni) tazusawaru; jūjisuru.
embarkation (*n.*) Norikomi; Jōsen; Keiei (Jigyō no).
embarrass (*v.t.*) Konnan ya Funkyū ni *maki-komu*; madowasu; konransasu; komarasuru; funkyūsasuru.
embarrassment (*n.*) Konran; Funkyū; Madoi; Motsure; Madowashi.
embassy (*n.*) Taishi no Shoku; Taishikan; Taishikantei; Taishikan'in.
embattle (*v.t.*) Tatakai ni sonaeru; Tatakai no Yōi o suru; Senretsu o shiku.
embay (*v.t.*) Fune o Wan ni ireru; Kaigansen ga Wankei ni naru.
embed (*v.t.*) Toko ni ireru; Nedoko ni oku; gururino Katamari (Mono) no naka ni oku.
embellish (*v.t.*) utsukushiku suru; kazaru; yosoo; funshokusuru; Hanashi ni Tsuya o tsukeru.
embellishment (*n.*) Kazari; Kazaritate; Soshoku; Funshoku.
ember (*n.*) Moesashi; Moenokori no Hi; moenokotta akai Hai.
ember-days (*n.*) Danjiki'bi (Ichinen no uchi Shiki ni mikka zutsu Kyōkai de kimete okonau Mono).
embezzle (*v.t.*) Itakukin o shishōsuru (Jibun de gomakashite tsukau); kōkin'shishōsuru.
embezzlement (*n.*) Tsukaikomi; Gomakashii; Itakukin-shishō; Kōkin'shishō (watakushi de tsukai-komu koto).

embitter (*v.t.*) nigakusuru; warui Kanjō o motarasu.
emblazon (*v.t.*) kazaritateru; funshokusuru; nigiyakani kazaru; kazatte medataseru.
emblem (*n.*) Shō; Kishō; Monshō; Shirushi; Kata; Hyōshō; 2. (*v.t.*) Shirushi de arawasu; Mon ni kakiarawasu; hyōshōsuru.
emblematic (*adj.*) hyōshōtekina; shōchōtekina; Monshō ni arawashita.
embodiment (*n.*) Katachi ni arawaseru koto; Hyōshō; Gutaika; nakani fukumarete iru Mono o Katachi de arawasu koto.
embody (*v.t.*) Katachi o sonaesasuru; gutaikasuru; gatchisasuru; atsumete hitotsuno Karada to suru; gōitsusuru; Katachi o sonaesasuru; gattaisasu; hitotsuno Soshikitai ni tsukuru.
embolden (*v.t.*) Genki o tsukeru; Yūki o kobusuru; yūdō-maishinsasu.
embonpoint (*n.*) yoi Jōtai; Gatchirisa; Kyōken (tsuyoku-sukoyaka); Himan; Hida.
emboss (*v.t.*) ukiborini suru; Ukibori no yōna Insatsusuri.
embossed (*adj.*) ukiborino; ukibori-kazarino; Ji ya E o ukiborini-kizanda.
embouchure (*n.*) Kawaguchi; Kuchi ni nita Mono; Hōkō (Taihō no Kuchi); (Gakki) Fue no Fukiguchi.
embower (*v.t.*) Tengai no yōni Hana de oou; Yane de oou (omoni Tsuta ya Bara nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Kokage ni yokotawaru; yasumu.
embrace (*v.t.*) daku; dakitsuku; dakikomu; dakiau; hōyōsuru; dakikakaeru; ukeireru; ... no nakani ireru; 2. (*v.t.*) aiidaku; ukeireru; amanjite-ukeru; kanjusuru; hōyōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Dakiai; Dakiage; Hōyō.
embrasure (*n.*) Madoguchi; Toguchi; Hirakiguchi; (Taihō nado o uchidasu Toki Hōkō no maeni chiisaku aita Madoguchi, semai Fuchi ga tsuite iru).
embrocate (*v.t.*) Kanbu (Byōki no Tokoro) o Mizugusuri de mushitari, kosuttarisuru.
embrocation (*n.*) Mizugusuri o nuru koto; kosuritsukeru koto; Nasuritsuke.
embroider (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) shishūsuru; Harishigoto de kazaru.
embroidery (*n.*) Shishū; Nutori; Harikazari.
embroid (*v.t.*) Jiken o motsuresasu; funkyūsaseru; komiirasu; konransaseru; fuitchini suru.
embryo (*n.*) Ranshi (Tamago no Ko); Haiga (Shokubutsu no Tane no nakani aru futotte mebaeru Mono).
embryology (*n.*) Taiseigaku (Harami-umareru); Hasseigaku.
emend (*v.t.*) naosu; shūseisuru; kōseisuru; tadasu; kakinaosu; kakitasu.
emendation (*n.*) Shūsei; Teisei; Kōsei; Kakitashi; Kakinaoshi; Kakiaratame.
emerald (*n.*) (Ishi) Ryokugyokuseki; *Emerarudo*; (Iro) *Emerarudo*; Senryokushoku (azayakana Midori-iro).
emerge (*v.i.*) arawareru; arawarederu; gururino Mono no naka kara dete kuru; hasuru; hasseisuru; kakurete iru Mono ga araware-deru.

emergence (*n.*) araware-deru koto; Gen-shutsu; Shutsugen; Hassei.
emergency (*n.*) kyūno Baai; kyūna koto; kyūni ōzuru koto (*Ōkyūteate no Ōkyū*).
emergent (*adj.*) arawareno; araware-deta; hasseino; umare-deta.
emeritus (*adj.*) meiyono; Meiyo- (Settōgo); intaishita; *emeritsu professor*, Meiyo'kyōju.
emersion (*n.*) Hassei; Shutsugen; Arawarede.
emery (*n.*) Kongōsha (katai Kōseki no Kona, Mono o migaku ni tsukau).
emetic (*adj.*) Hakike o moyōsasuru; ōtosasu; 2. (*n.*) Hakigusuri; Hakike o moyōsasuru Kusuri.
emeute (*n.*) Funjō (sawagi); Ikki; Mome; Dōran (Konran).
emigrant (*adj.*) shokuminno; tenjūno; shokuminteki; ijūteki; 2. (*n.*) Shokumin; Ishokumin; Ijūmin; Tenjūsha.
emigrate (*v.i.*) shokuminsuru; ijūsuru; tenjūsuru; (hitotsuno Shū kara tano Shū e, matawa hitotsuno Kuni kara tano Kuni e).
emigration (*n.*) Ijū; Shokumin; Ijūmin; Ishokumin; Ijūsha.
eminence (*n.*) Oka; takai Tokoro; Araware; Kencho; Kubetsu; nukindete iru koto; kenchona Hito e no Sonshō (Ōmoji o tsukau).
eminent (*adj.*) yoku arawareta; takai; kedakai; hiideta; kenchona; yūmeina; tattoi; tōtoi.
emir (*n.*) (*Toruko* matawa *Arabiya*) Kunshu; Shū no Chōkan; Zokuchō (Shuzoku no Osa).
emissary (*n.*) Tsukai; Mittei; hisokani tsukawasareta Mono; Misshi.
emission (*n.*) Hassha; Hōshutsu; Hanachidashi (Hikari, Netsu, Iki, Nioi, nado no); Hasshabutsu; Hōshutsubutsu.
emissivity (*n.*) Hasshasei; Hōshutsusei.
emit (*v.t.*) hassuru; hanatsu; hanachidasu; shashutsusuru (i-dasu); (Hikari, Netsu, Nioi, nado o).
emmet (*n.*) Ari; (furui Na).
emollient (*adj.*) yawaragino; kanwatekino; yurumeno; yuruyakana; nagoyakana; 2. (*n.*) Yawaragegusuri; Nenkatsuyaku.
emolument (*n.*) Hōshū; Kyūryō; Ritoku; Rieki.
emotion (*n.*) Jōcho (Nasake-o-ito); Kanjō; Kandō; Kangeki.
emotional (*adj.*) jōchotekina; kanshōtekina.
emperor (*n.*) Kōtei; Teiō; Tennō (Nippon).
emphasis (*n.*) Chikara o ireru koto; tsuyomeru koto; Kotoba no nakano hitotsuno Tsuzuriji matawa Boin ni Chikara o irete hatsuonsuru koto; Chikaraire; Rikichō; Kyōchō.
emphasize (*v.t.*) Chikara o ireru; tsuyomete iu; rikichōsuru; rikisetsusuru; On o takameru; kyōchōsuru.
emphatic, emphatical (*adj.*) chikaraireno; rikisetsuno; rikichōno; tokuni Chikara o kometa; rikisetsushita; On no Chōshi o tsuyomete; Gochō o takameta.
emphatically (*adv.*) Chikara o komete; Chikara o irete; rikichōshite; rikisetsushite; Gochō o takamete; tokuni . . . ni Chikara o irete.

empire (*n.*) Teikoku; Teikokuryōdō; Teikoku-seifu.
empirical (*adj.*) keikentekina; jikkentekina; jikkentekina; taikentekina.
empiricism (*n.*) Keikenshugi; Jikkenshugi.
employ (*v.t.*) yatou; tsukau; shiekisuru; hatarakaseru; koyōsuru; (Mi o) sasageru; moppara hataraku; (Toki nado o) shimeru (Senryō no Sen); yudaneru; kōkensuru; 2. (*n.*) Yatoi; Hatarakase; Shieki; tsukatte hatarakaseru koto.
employee, **employee** (*n.*) yatawareta Hito; Yatawarenin; Shiyōnin; Hōkōnin; Hatarakibito; Jūgyōsha; Tsutomenin.
employer (*n.*) Yatoimushi; yatotte hatarakaseru Hito; Koyōsha; Shujin.
employment (*n.*) yatou koto; yatawareru koto; Shigoto; Shokugyō; Shokumu; Gyōmu; Hataraki.
emporium (*n.*) Shōhin'hanbaisho; Shōhin-chinretsusho; Kankōba; Shijō; Daishōten; *Depāto*.
empower (*v.t.*) Kennō o ataeru; Ken'i o sazukeru.
empress (*n.*) Kōgō; Kisaki; Joō.
empressment (*n.*) Teatsusa; Inginsa; Kōkoro kara no Shinsetsu; seijitsuna Motenashi; Kantai.
emptiness (*n.*) Kara; Karappo; munashii koto; Kūkyo; Munashide; Mueki; Mukō; Muchi; Pumanzoku.
empty (*adj.*) karano; karappono; munashii; kūkyona; nanimo nai; muekina; mukōno; muchina; fumanzokuna; michitaranu; 2. (*n.*) Karaguruma; Karabako; (omoni akete karapponi nari Ninushi e modotta Iremono); 3. (*v.t.*) (Iremono o) Kara ni suru; akeru; kūkyoni suru; munashiku suru; 3. (*v.t.*) Kara ni naru; utsusu.
empyrean (*adj.*) tenjōno; Ten no mottomo takai; shijōno (itatte-ueno); *eteruno*.
empyrean (*n.*) saikōno Tenjōkai; Tenkai.
empyreumatic (*adj.*) moekusai; kijimekusai; nenshūseino.
emu, **emeu** (*n.*) (Tori) *Emiu*; Hikuidori.
emulate (*v.t.*) kisou; arasou; kyōsōsuru; temukau; taikōsuru.
emulation (*n.*) Kisoi; Arasoi; Kyōsō; Taikō; Taikō.
emulous (*adj.*) kisoino; kyōsōtekina; taikōno; neshinni kisou ; makezugiraino.
emulsion (*n.*) Nyūzai (Chichi no yōna Kusu); Nyūdokueki (Chichi ya Abura nado ga mazerarete aru Ekitai).
enable (*v.t.*) nasaseru; nasashimeru; suru koto o esaseru; Kennō o ataeru.
enact (*v.t.*) Okonai ni utsusu; kōdōsuru; (Hōritsu) seiteisuru; kimeru; okonau; jikkōsuru; (Gekijō) enshutsusuru; jitsuensuru.
enactment (*n.*) Hōritsu no Seitei; Ritsurei; Jisshi; (Hōritsu no).
enamel (*n.*) *Enameru*; Hōrōshitsu; namerakana Yakimono; Tōki, Kanamono nado no ueni nutta namerakana Shitsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōrōshitsu o tsukeru; Yakimonogusuri o nuru; *Enameru* o yakitsukeru.

enamor (*v.t.*) misuru; Kokoro o hikitsukeru; horekomasu; horeboresasu; fukai Ren'ai ni otoshiirasu.
encamp (*v.i.*) jindoru; Jin'ei o haru; roeisuru; Hei o tamurosuru; chūeisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) jindoraseru; Jin o haraseru; Yaei ni ireru; roeisasu.
encampment (*n.*) Jindori; Yaei; Roei; Makuya o haru koto.
encase, **incase** (*v.t.*) Saya ni osameru; Fukuro ni ireru; tsutsumi-komu.
encaustic (*n.*) Yakitsuke; Yakitsukega; *Enameruzuke*; 2. (*adj.*) yakitsukeno; yakitsukegano; *enamerunurino*.
enceinte (*n.*) Honrui; Toride ni kakomareta Tokoro; Daigaran no Honjin.
enchain (*v.t.*) Kusari de tsunagu; Kusari ni musubitsukeru; ashikasesuru; Kusari de sokubakusuru.
enchant (*v.t.*) misuru; miiraseru; yorokobasu; Yōjutsu de mayowasu; tarashikomu.
enchanter (*n.*) misuru Hito; Yōjutsusha; Mahōtsukai.
enchantment (*n.*) Miryoku; Kokoro o misuru Mono; Yōjutsu; Mahō.
enchantress (*n.*) Onna-yōjutsutsukai; Miko; Bijo; Yōfu.
enchiridion (*n.*) chiisana Sankōsho; Tebiki; (Tenarai) *Kagami*; Tehon.
encircle (*v.t.*) kakomu; torimaku; torikakomu; Shūi ni Wa o egaku.
enclitic (*adj.*) Setsubigo no atoni kuttsuita (Girisha, *Latengo* nado de Eigo no ato ni kuttsuki Kotoba no Bubun to natta Mono).
enclose (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; tsutsumikomu; Fukuro ni ireru; oou; kakomu; Basho nado o torikakomu (hoka to kirihanasu tame).
enclosure (*n.*) Kakoi; Kakomi; kakomu koto; kakomareta Basho (Keidai); Kuiki; tsutsumareta Mono.
encomiast (*n.*) Sanbisha; Shōsansha; Omoneriya.
encomium (*n.*) Homekotoba; Shōsan; Gekishō; Kuchi o kiwamete homeru koto.
encompass (*v.t.*) kakomu; torimaku; igyōsuru; tsutsumikomu; enkeini aruku.
encompassment (*n.*) Kakomi; Torimaki; Torikakomi.
encore (*adv.*) mata; mo mata; futatabi; kasanete; 2. (*n.*) *Ankōru*; Yarinaoshi no Kibō; Saienkibō no Hakushu; Sai'ensō; 3. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Sai'ensō o motomeru; *Ankōru* o kibōsuru; sai'ensōsuru;
encounter (*v.t.*) tatakau; temukau; kaisen-suru; idomiau; hyokkuri au; sōgūsuru; 2. (*n.*) Tatakai; Sentō; Kaisen; Sōgū; fuini deau koto.
encourage (*v.t.*) genkizukeru; Yūki o tsukeru; hagemasu; shōreisuru; gekireisuru; Yūki o kobusu.
encouragement (*n.*) Genkizuke; Shōrei; Hagemashi; Gekirei.
encroach (*v.i.*) Tanin no Kenri o okasu; hokano Kenri ni irikomu; shinryakusuru.
encroachment (*n.*) okashite totta Mono; Shinryaku (okashi-tori); Ōryōbutsu; Shinnyū.

encumber (*v.t.*) Futan o owasu; jamasuru; samatageru; okuresasu; Fusai o owasu.
encumbrance (*n.*) Jamamono; Ashitemadoi; Shōgai; Bōgai; Zaisan ni tsuita Tanpo; Katei no Fujosha.
encyclical (*adj.*) kairanno (mawashite miru); hitotsuno Basho kara tano Basho e mawasu . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Kaijō (mawashi Tegami); Kairansho (mawashite miru Shorui); (Hōō, Kantoku matawa Kaigi no).
encyclopaedia (*n.*) Hyakkazensho; Hyakkajiten.
encyclopaedic (*adj.*) hyakkazenshono; haku-gakuna.
end (*n.*) Owari; Saki; Nochi; Ketsumatsu; Kejime; Shimai; Hashi; Sue; Hazure; Machihazure; Hate (Basho no, Chikyū no); Ketsumatsu; Mokuteki; Meate; Horobi; Metsubō; Shi; Shibō; 2. (*v.t.*) owarasu; Kejime o tsukeru; horobosu; metsubōsas; korosu; 2. (*v.i.*) owaru; oeru; sumu; kanseisuru; shitogeru.
endanger (*v.t.*) ayaukusuru; abunakusuru; Kiken ni sarasu; Kiken ni hinshisasu.
endear (*v.t.*) shitashiku suru; natsukashiku suru; shinmitsu ni suru; shin'ai ni naseru; yori shinmitsu ni naru.
endearment (*n.*) Shin'ai; Shinmitsu; Natsukashimi; Shitashimi; shinmitsuna Kankei; Jōai; Nasake.
endeavor, endeavour (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) hagemu; tsutomeru; doryokusuru; funreisuru; Chikara o komete okonau.
endemic (*adj.*) fūdono; fūdobyōno; 2. (*n.*) Fūdobyō; Chihōbyō.
endive (*n.*) Kikujisa; Hanajisa; (Shokubutsu).
endless (*adj.*) owarino nai; mukyūna; eikyūno; tomedonai; renzokutekina; hikitsuzuku; hataenai; hateshinai.
endocarp (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Naikahi (Kudamono no uchigawano yawarakai Kawa).
endogen (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Naichōshokubutsu (Miki ya Kuki ga Uchi kara seichōsuru Mono).
endogenous (*adj.*) naichōno (ue o miyo).
endorse, indorse (*v.t.*) uragakisuru; fukushosuru; soegakisuru; zeninsuru.
endorsement (*n.*) Uragaki; Fukusho; Zenin.
endow (*v.t.*) ataeru; juyosuru; sazukeru; buyosuru; fuyosuru; Nōryoku nado o fuyosuru; jōyosuru; yuzuriwatasu (Kane, Zaisan nado o).
endowment (*n.*) sazukatta Mono; sazuretara Mono; Juyobutsu; yuzuri-watasaretara Mono; Sainō; Tenpin-no-Sai; yuzuriwatasu koto; Kifu; Zōyo.
endue (*v.t.*) juyosuru; sazukeru; yuzuriwatasu; tōshisuru; kōmurasuru; kiseru.
endurable (*adj.*) shinobareru; taerareru; nintai dekiru.
endurance (*n.*) Taeshinobi; Nintai; Mochikotae; Jikyū; Nintairyoku; Taikyūryoku.
endure (*v.t.*) shinobu; taeru; taeshinobu; nintaisuru; jikyūsuru; mochikotae; shinbōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kataku tatsu; hikitsuzuku; taeru; mochikotae; nokoru.

enema (*n.*) (Igaku) Kanchō (Chō o arau koto).
enemy (*n.*) Teki; Katakai; Aite; Tekkoku; Tekigun; Tekikan; Tekigaishin; Tekitai.
energetic (*adj.*) seiryokutekina; genkizuyoi; yoku hataraku; katsudōtekina.
energize (*v.t.*) Chikara o ataeru; Seiryoku o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) chikarazuku; Seiryoku o dasu.
energy (*n.*) *Enerugii*; Seiryoku; Katsudōryoku.
enfeeble (*v.t.*) yowameru; yowarasu; yowayowashiku suru; kayowakusuru; senjaku ni suru; hina'hinaseru.
enfeoff (*v.t.*) Chigyō o ataeru; juyosuru; sazukeru.
enfilade (*n.*) Sen; Suji; Michi; Senretsu (Taihō nado o Teki ni mukatte utsu Jinretsu); 2. (*v.t.*) Tekisen ni sette ōkuno Taihō o abisekakeru.
enforce (*v.t.*) chikarazukeru; reikōsas; jikkōsas; kyōseisuru; shōreisuru.
enforcement (*n.*) Shōrei; Kyōsei; reikōsaseru koto; Jisshi (Jissai ni hodokoshite okonawaseru).
enfranchise (*v.t.*) shakuhōsuru; tokihanatsu; Jiyū o ataeru; Tōhyōken o ataeru; Shiminken o yurusu.
enfranchisement (*n.*) Shakuhō; Tokihanachi; Tōhyōken no Buyo.
engage (*v.t.*) yatou; jūjisaseru; Shigoto o ataeru; junjodateru; mukau; Toki, Doryoku, Chūi nado o shimeru (sen'yūsuru); suru koto o keiyakusuru; kon'yakusuru; eru; kakutokusuru; *Gia* ni hikkakeru, kamasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kakawaru; kankeisuru; shimeru; jūjisuru; kamiau (*Gia* nado).
engaged (*adj.*) kon'yakushita; keiyakushita; yakusokushita; shigotochūno; . . . ni jūjino; kakawarino; isogashii; tabōna.
engagement (*n.*) yakusokushite iru koto; Keiyaku (Shigoto sono tano); Kon'yaku; Jūji (koto ni shitagau); Shigoto; Ninmei; Shōhei (Maneki); Tatakai (Kaisen).
engaging (*adj.*) miyokutekina; miwakutekina; Kokoro o hiku; horeboresuru; kokoroureshii.
engine (*n.*) Kikai; Kikan (*Kikai-kankei*); Kikansha; Kōan; Sekkei; Kufū; Kushin; sekkeishite dekita Mono.
engine-driver (*n.*) Kikanshu; Untenshu.
engineer (*n.*) Kikanshi; Untenshi; (Kikai) Gishi; Kikanshu; Sekkeisha; Kōansha; 2. (*v.t.*) Kikai o untensuru; Kikai o kōansuru; sōjūsuru; Doboku o kantokusuru.
engineering (*n.*) Kōgaku; Kōji; Dobokukōji; Kikaisōjū; Kikai no Sekkei; Kikairui no Kōan.
English (*adj.*) eikokuno; eigono; eikokujinno; 2. (*n.*) Eigo; Eikokugo; Eikokujin.
English-man (*n.*) Eijin; Eikokujin.
English-woman (*n.*) Eikokufujin.
engrained (*adj.*) *ingrained* o miyo.
engrave (*v.t.*) horu; kizamu; horikomu; chōkokusuru; kizamikomu; (Insatsu) *Katt*; o tsukuru; Kokoro ni fukaku inshōzukeru

engraving (*n.*) kizamikonda Mono; Kizami-komi; Chōkoku; Chōkokuban (Ki matawa Kane no Ita); (Insatsu) *Katto*; *Katto* kara insatsushita Surimono.

engross (*v.t.*) (Kokoro ya Chūi o) moppara soreni mokeru; sen'yūsuru; hitorijimesuru; dōkusensuru; ōkina Ji de hakkiri kaku.

engrossing (*adj.*) hijōni Kyōmi no aru . . . ; Kokoro o moppara hikitsukeru; shizen to Ki o hikitsukerareru

engulf, engulf (*v.t.*) nomikomu; minagirasu; Fuchi ni tobikomu; Fuchi ni nomikomareru.

enhance (*v.t.*) takameru; hikiageru; jōtōsaseru; agarasu; masu; zōdaisuru; kōchōsuru; yori hikitsukeru yōni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) agaru; yori takaku naru; takamaru; noboru; takaku naru; Miryoku o masu.

enigma (*n.*) Nazo; kaishi'gatai Mondai.

enigmatic (*adj.*) nazono; nazotekina; gimon-tekina; wakaranai; aimaina.

enjoin (*v.t.*) Sekinin o motaseru; Sekinin o shuchōsuru; iitsukeru; meizuru; meireisuru (Ken'i o motte).

enjoy (*v.t.*) yorokobu; tanoshimu; kyōraku-suru; ajiwau; amanjite ukeru; kanjusuru; kyōyūsuru (amanjite mochi matawa tsukau).

enjoyable (*adj.*) tanoshii; yorokobashii; ure-shii; tanoshimeru; kyōrakudekiru

enjoyment (*n.*) Yorokobi; Tanoshimi; Kan-raku; Kyōraku; Kanju (amanjite ukeru koto); Kyōyū (Jibun de motte iru koto).

enkindle (*v.t.*) Hi o tsukeru; tenkasuru; moyasu; moeagarasu; Kanjō o wakitata-seru; Shōdō o ataeru; (Kangeki nado o) yobiokosu.

enlarge (*v.t.*) ōkiku suru; kakuchōsuru; kaku-daisuru; zōdaisuru; mashi'hirogeru; futo-rasu; 2. (*v.i.*) ōkiku naru; futoru; hirogaru; zōdaisuru; kakudaisuru; Hanashi ya Kaki-mono ga hiroku naru.

enlargement (*n.*) ōkiku suru koto; Kakudai; Kakuchō; Zōdai; Mashikuwae; Zōho (tsu-gitashi); Tenpu (tsukekuwae); Shashin no *Enrāji* (ōkiku suru koto).

enlighten (*v.t.*) akaruku suru; (Kuraki) o hiraku; keihatsusuru; kyōikusuru; Chi-shiki o ataeru; akirakani suru.

enlightenment (*n.*) Kuraki o hiraku koto; Keimō (*Keimōshisō* nado no *Keimō*) Bunka; Kyōka; oshie'michibiku koto.

enlist (*v.t.*) Chōbo ni tsukeru; Na o kakikomu; Chōhei'meibo ni shirusu; chōheisuru; Dōjō o hiku; Tasuke o yobu; netchūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Chōhei ni ōzuru; (Hei ni) ōbosuru; Boshū ni ōzuru; Kata o motsu; katansuru.

enlistment (*n.*) Chōhei ni ōzuru koto; Chōbo.

enliven (*v.t.*) iki'ikisaseru; genki'zukeru; hatsu-ratsu to sasu; kakkizukeru.

enmesh (*v.t.*) karamasu; hikkakaraseru (Ami nado ni); motsuresasu.

enmity (*n.*) Nikumi; Nikushimi; Enkon (fukai Urami); Tekii; Tekigaishin.

ennoble (*v.t.*) kedakakusuru; Kurai o ageru; Kokoro o takameru; Kokoro o hattensa-seru; Kizoku no Kurai o ageru.

ennui (*n.*) umu koto; Umitsukare; iyaninaru koto; Kentai; (Shumi o ushinatte).

enormity (*n.*) Gokuaku; Gokuakuzai; Kyokudai (kiwamete ōkii koto); Kyokuchi.

enormous (*adj.*) hijōna; kakubetsuna; kaku-gaina; subarashii; bakudaina; hōgaina; (Kazu, Hirosa nado no tokubetsuni ōkii koto).

enough (*adj.*) jūbunna; michitatta; 2. (*adv.*) jūbunni; michitatte; taritatte.

enquire, enquiry, inquire, inquiry o miyo.

enrage (*v.t.*) ikarasu; okorasu; haradataseru; rippukusasu; fundosasu; funkisasu.

enrapture (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; koodorisasu; uchōten ni suru; miryōsuru; miwakusuru; tsuyoku hikitsukeru.

enrich (*v.t.*) tomasu; Naiyō o masu; Aya o tsukeru; hōfu ni suru; kazaritateru; Chi-shiki o hōfu ni suru.

enroll (*v.t.*) kimeisuru; Meibo ni Na o tsukeru; tōrokusuru; Heiseki ni iru; ōbosuru (Chō-hei ni).

enrollment (*n.*) Na o ki'nyūsuru koto; Kimei; Tōroku; Chōbo; Ōbo (Chōhei ni ōzuru koto).

en route, (*Fr.*) no to'chūni.

ensample (*n.*) (Inishie) *example* o miyo.

ensconce (*v.t.*) kakusu; Mi o kakusu; Mi o anzenna Tokoro ni oku.

enshrine (*v.t.*) matsurikomu; Kami to shite matsuru; shinseini suru; Shinsei o tamotasu.

enshroud (*v.t.*) kakusu; tsutsumu; ou; tsutsumikommu; (Ooimono, Tsutsumimono nado de).

ensiform (*adj.*) Ken no Katachi o shita; to-gatta (Ki no Ha nado ga).

ensign (*n.*) Hata; Kokki; Rikukaigunki; Kishō; Shirushi; Kishu; Rentai'kishu (Kai-gun'chūi).

ensilage (*n.*) Yasai ya Magusa nado o shinsen'ni hozonsuru Hōhō (Ana ya Kura nado de); shinsenni hozonsareta Yasai; Magusa.

enslave (*v.t.*) Dorei ni suru; Dorei to shite tsukau; mōjūsaseru; murini shitagawaseru.

enslavement (*n.*) Dorei to suru koto; Dorei ni naru koto; Sokubaku.

ensue (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) shitagau; . . ni tsukishitaga; . . no Kekka to shite okoru; jūzoku-suru.

ensure (*v.t.*) kakujitsu ni suru; shikkari'saseru; anzenni suru; hoshōsuru.

entablature (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Hashira no ue ni yokotawari, Noki to no Aida ni aru Yokobashira matawa Sasae.

entail (*n.*) Sōzoku no Gentei; Sōzoku o genteisareta Zaisan; 2. (*v.t.*) Sōzoku o genteisuru; Isan'sōzoku o kaiketsusuru; Kekka to shite kasuru (Bukasuru); mochikitarasu; gen'insuru.

entailment (*n.*) Sōzoku o genteisuru koto; Isan no Bunpai o ketteisuru koto.

entangle (*v.t.*) karamasu; motsuresasu; komi-irasu; kongaraseru; motsureawasu; konran-saseru; fukuzatsuni suru; konzatsusaseru.

entanglement (*n.*) Motsure; Karamari; Fun-kyū; Komiiri; Konran; Konzatsu; Fukuza-tsuka.

entente (*n.*) kokusaiteki Ryōkai (tokuni Eikoku to *Furansu* to no).
enter (*v.i.*) iru; hairu; shi hajimeru; tsumabirakani kyōgisuru; kuwashiku toriatsukau; . . . no Kumi ni hairu; nakamairisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tōru; tsūkasuru; hairu; tsukitōru; tsukitōsu; Kaiin to naru; Nakama ni hairu; hairaseru; Hon ni kakikomu; hasamu; Hōtei no Kiroku ni todomeru; Zeikan'kiroku o tsukuru; Kyōsō nado no Kitei ni shitagatte kakikomu, tōrokusuru.
enteric (*adj.*) chōno; chōno yōna (Karada).
enterprise (*n.*) kuwadateta Jigyō; Kigyō; Keikaku; Daijigyō; daitanna Keikaku.
enterprising (*adj.*) keikakutekina; kigyōtekina; sekkyokutekina; kigyōteki Seishin de yaru . . .
entertain (*v.t.*) motenasu; kyōōsuru; kantaisuru; teatsuku toriatsukau; tanoshimaseru; yorokobasu; Yokyō nado de motenasu; shinchōni kangaeru; jukkōsuru; Kokoro ni kiokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Okyaku o kantaisuru; teatsuku motenasu.
entertainment (*n.*) Motenashi; Kyōō; Kantai; Yokyō; Engei; Engeikai; Goraku.
enthrall (*v.t.*) Dorei to suru; sokubakusuru; Kokoro o toraeru; misuru; miryōsuru; miwakusuru.
enthrone (*v.t.*) Oo no Kurai ni tsukaseru; Sokui seshimeru; Ōgoku o tsukuru; (Kantoku nado ni) ninmeisuru.
enthronement (*n.*) Sokui; Tōkyoku (Kiwami ni noboru); Kurai ni tsukeru koto; (Kantoku nado ni) ninmeisuru koto.
enthusiasm (*n.*) Nesshin; Nessei; Nessei o kometa koto; nekkyōteki Shumi.
enthusiast (*n.*) Nesshinka; Monogoto ni netchūsuru Hito.
enthusiastic (*adj.*) nesshinna; nesseina; kyōnetsutekina.
entice (*v.t.*) sosenokasu; yūakusuru; madowasu; tokifuseru; hikidasu; tsuredasu.
enticement (*n.*) Sosenokashi; Kadowakashi; Obikidashi; Tokifuse.
entire (*adj.*) mattai; zenbuno; zentaino; nokorazuno; kanzena; zen- (Settōgo).
entirely (*adv.*) zenzen; mattaku; kotogotoku; subete.
entireness (*n.*) Zenbu; mattai koto; Kanzen; Kotogotoku; Subete.
entirety (*n.*) kanzena koto; kanzena Mono; Kanzenmuketsu.
entitle (*v.t.*) Shikaku o ataeru; Kenri o mitomeru; shikakuzukeru; Ken'i o sazukeru; nazukeru; meimeisuru; Kata o kimeru.
entity (*n.*) Sonzaibutsu; Jitsuzuibutsu; Yōso; Shisō oyobi Jijitsu ni oite jissaini sonzaisuru Mono.
entomb (*v.t.*) maisōsuru; maikotsusuru; Haka ni umeru.
entomologist (*n.*) Konchūgakusha.
entomology (*n.*) Konchūgaku.
entr' acte (*n.*) Makuai; Makuma; Makuai ni enzerareru Ongaku matawa Butō.
entrails (*n.*) Chō; Harawata; Naizō; (Dōbutsu no).
entrain (*v.t.*) Kisha ni noseru; Kisha ni tsuimikonde yusōsuru (tokuni Guntai o); 2. (*v.i.*) Kisha ni noru; jōshasuru; (Guntai).

entrance (*n.*) hairu koto; Hairikuchi; Irikuchi; hairu Hōhō; Irikata; Kaisatsuguchi; To; Nyūjōkyōka; nyūjōsuru Kenri; Nyūjōryō; Fune ya Nimotsu no Nyūkō; Tōki (Kiroku ni noseru koto).
entrance (*v.t.*) horekomasu; uttorisaseru; miryōsuru; yorokobaseru.
entrap (*v.t.*) Wana ni kakeru; Otoshiana ni otosu; obikidasu; otoshiireru; Kankei (*Otoshiana-Keiryaku*); Kankei ni otoshiireru.
entreat (*v.t.*) tangansuru; setsugansuru; kangansuru; oritte negau; hitasura koinegau; aisosuru.
entreaty (*n.*) Kongan; Tangan; Setsugan.
entrée (*n.*) Nyūkai'kyōka; Nyūjō'kyōka; Tōroku; (Kondate) Tabemono no Kōsu no Aida ni dasu Fukushokumotsu.
entremets (*n.*) Shokutaku de Shuyō-Kōsu no Aida ni dasu Kozaramori no Chisō.
entrench (*v.t.*) intrench o miyo.
entrepôt (*n.*) Kura; Sōko; Ichiba; Shijō; Daishōten; Kabutsu (Shinamono no Shūsanchi (atsumaru Tokoro)).
entresol (*n.*) Chūnikai.
entrust (*v.t.*) ininsuru; shintakusuru; futakusuru; makasu; yudaneru.
entry (*n.*) hairu koto; Fune no Nyūkō o hōkokushi Zeikan kara Niage no Kyōka o ukeru koto; Tochi no Shoyūken o kakutokusuru koto (sono Tochi ni hajimete fumikonde); Tōki; Tōroku; Nyūchō; Kiroku ni noseru koto.
entwine, intwine (*v.t.*) orikomu; amikomu.
entwist (*v.t.*) makitsukeru; karamitsukeru; karamiawaseru.
enumerate (*v.t.*) kazoeru; kazoeageru; kanjōsuru; kazoetateru; rekkyosuru; maikyosuru.
enumeration (*n.*) kazoeageru koto; kanjōsuru koto; Kazoeage; Maikyo; Shōsaigaki; Kanjōgaki.
enunciate (*v.t.*) hakkiri hatsuonsuru; seishikini chinjutsusuru; meihakuni nobetateru; 2. (*v.i.*) hatsuonsuru; hakkiri noberu.
enunciation (*n.*) Happyō; Seimei; Iiarawashi-kata; Hatsuonburi; Nobekata.
envelop (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; tsutsumi kōmu; oou; torikakomu; hōisuru (Guntai).
envelope (*n.*) Tsutsumigami; Fūtō; Jōbukuro; kyōkōna Hikōsen no Sotogawa no Ooi; Fūsen matawa Hikōsen no Gasubukuro.
envelopment (*n.*) tsutsumu koto; oou koto; tsutsumarete iru koto; Tsutsumimono; Ooi.
envenom (*v.t.*) Doku o ireru; ashizamani iu; nigaku suru; Kanjō o waruku suru.
enviable (*adj.*) urayamashii; netamashii; sone-mashii; senbōno; urayami-no Kibun o okosu.
envious (*adj.*) urayamino; netamino; urayamashii; netamashii; sonemino.
environ (*v.t.*) torimaku; torikakomu; igyōsuru.
environment (*n.*) Shūi; Gururi; Kankyō; Fun'iki; Kyōgū.
environs (*n.*) Kinjo; Fukin; Kinkō; Shigai no chikaku; Kōgai.

envisage (*v.t.*) matomoni miru; chokushisuru; jitto Kao o miru; chokumensuru; mukai au; temukau; rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; jukkō-suru; yoku kangaeru; jukuryosuru; Sōnen (omoi no Nen) o egaku.

envoy (*n.*) Tsukai; Shisetsu (Seifu kara tokuni hakensareta); Kōshi; (Bungeisa-kuhin) tsukegakisuru koto; Soegaki.

envy (*n.*) Urayami; Netami; Shitto; Shitto-shin; 2. (*v.t.*) urayamu; netamu; senbōsuru.

enwrap (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; tsutsumikomu; tamu; orikomu; fukumu; fukumeru; fukumasu.

enzyme (*n.*) (Kagaku) Kōso (Hakkō no Moto).

Eocene (*adj.*) (Chishitsu) daisanki-shishin-seino (*hajime-arata- Yo*) 2. (*n.*) Daisanki-shishinsei; Daisanki-kasō (shita no Sō).

epaulet, epaulette (*n.*) Rikukaigunshōkō no Kenshō; Katakazari; Kata ni tsukeru Kunshō.

epergne (*n.*) Shokutaku no mannakani Hana ya Kudamono o kazaru Dai.

ephemera (*n.*) (Konchū) Kagerō.

ephemeral (*adj.*) ichinichi-kagirino; tamaina; ikiru Hi no sukunai.

ephod (*n.*) Yudaya no Kōsō ga kita Rinneru no Uwagi.

epic (*adj.*) Eiyūmonogatari no; kōdaina; sōdaina; Kakkō no ōkai; 2. (*n.*) Jojishi (Koto o josuru Shi); Eiyūmonogatari.

epicarp (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Gaikahi (Kudamono no soto no Kawa).

epicene (*adj.*) danjo-ryōseino; Ryōsei no Tokuchō o motsu.

epicure (*n.*) Zeitakuka; zeitakuzukino Hito; zeitakuna Seikatsu o suru Hito (I-shoku-jū ni).

epicurean (*adj.*) (*Girisha*) epikyuriahano; zeitakuzukina; ogorigamashii; shashina; 2. (*n.*) *Epikyuria*-tetsugaku-shugisha; Kairaku-shugisha.

epicurism (*n.*) Zeitaku-shugi; Kairaku-shugi; Kuidōraku-shugi.

epidemic, epidemical (*adj.*) ryūkōseino; ryūkōbyōno; man'enseino; hayarino.

epidemic (*n.*) Hayariyamai; Ryūkōbyō; Man'ensei-shippe.

epidermis (*n.*) Uwakawa; Hyōhi (Omote no Kawa); Kara; Gaikaku (sotogawano Kara).

epiglottis (*n.*) (Kaibō) Bennankotsu.

epigram (*n.*) Keiku; fūshitekina Monku; Kingen (fūshitekini rippa koto o itta mijikai Monku).

epigrammatic (*adj.*) fūshitekina; keikutekina; kingenno.

epigrammatist (*n.*) Fūshi-sakka; keikutekina Monku o kaku Sakusha.

epigraph (*n.*) Kenchikubutsu, Kinenhi, Hakaishi nado ni kizamikonda Monji; Kokuin-monji; Jobun (Bungeisakuhin no Hashigaki); Daigen (daijitekina Monku).

epilepsy (*n.*) (Igaku) Tenkan.

epileptic (*adj.*) (Igaku) tenkanno; tenkanbyōno.

epilogue (*n.*) Shibai no ato de iu Enzetsu; Katari ai matawa Enzetsu no saigono Kimekotoba; Ketsuron; Musubi.

epiphany (*n.*) Kami no Shutsugen; (*Kirisutokyō*) *Kirisulo* no Kōtan ga tōhōno Haka-setachi ni arawareta Iwai-matsuri, 1 gatsu 6 nichi ni okonau.

epiphyte (*n.*) Chakusei'shokubutsu; Kisei'shokubutsu; Kiseikin (Biyōbun o Oyagi kara torazu Kūki no Shimerike kara suitoru).

episcopacy (*n.*) Kantoku no shoku; Kantoku no Ryōchi; Sōjō no Shoku; Sōjō no Ryōchi.

episcopal (*adj.*) kantokuno; kantokuhano; kantokuseidono; kantokukanrino; Kantokukyōkai no.

episcopalian (*adj.*) kantokuno; kantokuhano; kantokuseidono; seikōkaino; 2. (*n.*) Seikōkain; Kantokukyōkai no Kaiin.

episcopate (*n.*) Kantoku no Shoku matawa sono Ninki; Kantokuseido; kantokuteki Seisaku.

episode (*n.*) Reiwa; Reishō; Hikiaibanashi; Sōwa; (nagai Hanashi no nakani ireru mijikai Hanashi); *Episōdo*.

epistle (*n.*) Tegami; Shokan; Fūsho; (*Kirisutokyō*) Shito-no-shokan; (Kyūkyō) Raihai no toki yomi matawa utau Seisho no Monku.

epistolary (*adj.*) tegamino; shokanno; shokantekina; shokanbuntaino.

epitaph (*n.*) Hibun (Hakaishi matawa Kinenhi ni kizamikonda Monku).

epithalamium (*n.*) Kekkōka; Kekkō no toki Hanamuko, Hanayome no tameni utau Uta.

epithet (*n.*) Seishitsu o iiarawasu keiyōteki Kotoba matawa Monku (Setsu); setsumeitekina Katagaki.

epitome (*n.*) Nukigaki; Kōgai; Aramashi; Tekiyō; Tekiki; Chūshō; Ryakuki.

epitomize (*v.t.*) nukigakisuru; aragakisuru; Kōgai o kaku; Aramashi o shirusu; habuite kaku; ryakujutsusuru; bassuisuru.

epoch (*n.*) Jiki; Jidai (rekishitekina); Jijitsu (Hi, Toki); kakkitekina Dekigoto.

Epsom salt (*n.*) Sharien (*Epsom* wa Eikoku no Machi no Na).

equable (*adj.*) hitoshii; onaji; tairakana; byōdōna; heitanna; (kishitsuno itsumo kawaranai).

equal (*adj.*) hitoshii; byōdōna; onaji; dōtōna; kin'itsuno; kawaranu; (Katashi, Kazu, Teido, Atai, Nōryoku, Kurai nado ni tsuite iu).

equal (*n.*) dōtōna Hito matawa Mono; dōtōna Kurai; Dōshitsu (dōtōna; Seishitsu); 2. (*v.t.*) hitoshiku suru; dōtōni suru; byōdō ni suru; tekigōsasuru; tsuriawasu.

equality (*n.*) dōtōna Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Byōdō; Kin'itsu; Kintō; Dōi (onaji Kurai).

equalization (*n.*) hitoshiku suru koto; byōdōni suru koto; Byōdōka; Kin'itsuka.

equalize (*v.t.*) hitoshiku suru; byōdōni suru; kin'itsuni suru.

equally (*adv.*) hitoshiku; onajiku; onnajini; chigawanuyōni; byōdōni; kintōni.

equanimity (*n.*) Ochitsuki; Kokoro ya Kishitsu ga kawaranai koto; Chinchaku; Reisei; Heiki.

equation (*n.*) hitoshiku suru Okonai matawa Katei; Kin'itsu ni suru koto; Kintōka; (Sūgaku) Hōteishiki.
equator (*n.*) (Chikyū) Sekidō; Sekidō no Sen ni sotto ōkina Heimen o sōzōshi kore ga Tenkai o futatsuni wakeru Heimen.
equatorial (*adj.*) sekidōno; sekidō-chikakuno; 2. (*n.*) Sekidōgi.
equerry (*n.*) Kunshu no Baryōkyoku (Uma ya); Baryōkyoku ni tsukaeru Kanri; Shumekan (Kōshitsu matawa Kizoku no).
equestrian (*adj.*) bajutsuno; kibano; umano-rino.
equiangular (*adj.*) onaji Kakudo o motsu; tōkakuno; heikakuno.
equidistant (*adj.*) onaji Kyori no; tōkyorino.
equilateral (*adj.*) tōhenno (subete no Hen (atari no ji) ga hitoshii).
equilibrium (*n.*) Kinkō (hitoshii Tsuriai).
equimultiple (*n.*) Tōbaisū (hitoshiku baisuru Kazu); Tōbairyō (hitoshiku baisuru Ryō).
equine (*adj.*) umano; Uma ni nita; 2. (*n.*) Uma.
equinoctial (*adj.*) Hiru'yoru onaji Jikan no; chūya heibunjino; higanno; Chūya heibunji no Sen ni sotta.
equinox (*n.*) Taiyō ga Kōdō o tsūkasuru Ten; Hiru to Yoru to ga onaji Nagasa no Toki; Higan.
equip (*v.t.*) sonaeru; sonaetsukeru; bifusuru.
equipage (*n.*) Sonaetsuke-zairyō; Sonaetsukehin; Sōbi (yosooi-sonaetsukeru koto); rippai kazatta Kōkan no Basha; Gisō-basha.
equipment (*n.*) sonaetsukeru koto; sonaetsukerareta koto; Sonaetsuke; Gisō; Kazari; Yosooi; Sonaetsukehin (Heya nado no).
equipoise (*n.*) Tsuriai; Omomi no Tsuriai; Kinkō (Tsuriai ga hitoshiku naru koto); Kintō; Tōbun; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsuriai o torasu; Kinkō o tamotasu; kintō ni suru.
equisetum (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tokusa no Zoku.
equitable (*adj.*) kōheina; kōseina (Kōdō, Okonai, Toriatsukai nado ni tsuite iu).
equitant (*adj.*) noriumano; jōbano; kibano; (Shokubutsu) Ha no makikonda; kasana-riatta (Ayame ya Ichihasu no gotoki).
equitation (*n.*) Bajutsu; Jōbajutsu.
equity (*n.*) Kōhei; Kōsei (ōyakeni-tadashii); Seigi; katayoranai koto; Yōkyū ni taishi tadashii Kanshin (Kankei-Kokoro) o motsu koto; Hōritsu no Monku ni yorazu sono Seishin ni yotte kore o okonau koto.
equivalence, equivalency (*n.*) dōtōna Seishitsu matawa Jōtai.
equivalent (*adj.*) hitoshii; dōtōna; kintōna; (Bunpō) dōkakuno; 2. (*n.*) hitoshii Mono; dōtōna Mono; onaji Neuchi no Mono; onaji Ryō; onaji Seishitsu.
equivocal (*adj.*) futatsu ijōno Imi o motsu . . . ; aimaina; hakkirisenu; utagawashii; gimontekina.
equivocate (*v.i.*) (damasu Mokuteki de) utagawashii; aimaina Kotoba o mochiiru; Hyōtannamazu o iu; gomakasu.
equivocation (*n.*) Hyōtannamazu; Gomakashi; Aimai-kotoba.

equivocator (*n.*) Gomakashiya; Zurunukemono; Hyōtannamazu; aimaina Kotoba de gomakasu Hito.
era (*n.*) Jidai; Nendai; Jiki.
eradicate (*v.t.*) nedayashisuru; nekogi ni suru; zetsumetsusuru; horobosu; metsubōsuru.
eradication (*n.*) Nedayashi; Zetsumetsu; Nekogi; Horoboshi; Bokumetsu; (Byōki) Konji.
erasable (*adj.*) torikesareru; massatsuserareru (shi-erareru); nurikesareru; nugui-sarareru.
erase (*v.t.*) kesu; kosurikesu; nurikesu; massatsusuru; nuguissuru; torikesareru.
eraser (*n.*) kesu Mono; kosurikesu Mono; nurikesu Mono; Keshigomu.
erasure (*n.*) kesu koto; kesareta Mono; Nuguisari; Keshisari; Massatsu; Horoboshi; Kezurinoke; keshita Tokoro (Kasho).
ere (*prep.*) maeni; izenni; sakini; 2. (*conj.*) maeni; Ma mo naku; suguni; yorimo; 3. (*adv.*) maeni; sugu; suguni; jikini.
erect (*adj.*) tatta; massuguna; chokuritsuna; 2. (*v.t.*) tateru; okosu; tateru (Kenchikubutsu nado); massuguni suru; kumitateru; takameru; (ueni) ageru; Kiso o sadameru; setsuritsusuru.
erection (*n.*) tateru koto; chokuritsusasu koto; kenchikusuru koto; tateta Mono; Chokuritsubutsu; Kenchikubutsu.
erector (*n.*) tateta Hito; okoshita Hito; Kensetsusha; Setsuritsusha.
eremite (*n.*) Intonsha; Inja; Tonseisha (Yo o nogareta Hito).
eremitic (*adj.*) Yo o nogareta; intonno; tonseino.
erg (*n.*) (Dōryoku matawa Seiryoku no Tan'i); *Ergu* (1 *Dain* no Chikara ga Buttai ni hataraita 1 *senchimōtoru* o ugokasu Shigoto no Ryō).
ergot (*n.*) Bakukakushō (Mugi-Kado-Yamai); (Bakukakukin kara kuru Karasu' mugi nado no Byōki).
ermine (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ten (Itachi no Rui); Ten no Kegawa; Ten no Kegawa o tsuketa Saibankan nado no Kimono.
erode (*v.t.*) kusarasu; shimisasu; fuhaisasu; shinshokusuru (okashi-kusarasu); (Ame-kaze ni) sarasu; surihesasu; kamu; kamikonasu; kajiru.
erosion (*n.*) Kusarashi; Shinshoku (okashikusarasu); Shokukai (Kusarashi-kobotsu); Chishitsu (Suishokusayō) (Ame ya Kawa no Nagare de Shizen ga kawaru koto).
erotic (*adj.*) ren'aino; koino; Koi ni chinanda; ren'aitekina; 2. (*n.*) Ren'aika; Ren'aishi.
err (*v.i.*) ayamaru; machigau; tadashii Michi kara hazureru; fumimachigau; Machigai o suru.
errand (*n.*) Tsukai; Mokuteki; Shimei; tabisuru Mokuteki matawa Tabi (Ryokō).
errand-boy (*n.*) Kozukai; Otsukai ni iku Kodomo.
errant (*adj.*) samayoino; urotsukino; bōkentekina; machigaino; fumimayotta.
erratic (*adj.*) samayoino; sasuraino; sadamarinai; fukisokuna; Chūshin o hazureta; kichigaitekina.

erratum (*n.*) (Katsuji matawa Kakimono) Ayamachi; Goji (ayamatta Ji); Gobyō; Kakiayamari; Tsuzuriji-chigai.
erroneous (*adj.*) ayamatta; machigatta; ayamachino; fuseino.
error (*n.*) Machigai; Yarichigai; Yarisokone; Yamari; Gobyō; Ayamachi; Kashitsu; ayamatta Shinnen; ōkina Ayamachi.
errorless (*adj.*) machigainai; tadashii; seitōno.
erst (*adv.*) sakini; hajimeni; moto; saishoni; 2. (*adj.*) sakino; motono; saishono.
erstwhile (*adj.*) motono; sakino; maeno; 2. (*adv.*) katsute; sakini; Ima made.
eructation (*n.*) hakidasu koto; Hakidashi; Ōto; Fukidashi; Funshutsu (Kazan nado no).
erudite (*adj.*) hakushikino; hakugakuno; gakk'yūtekina; 2. (*n.*) Hakugakusha; Hakushikisha; Shikisha; Gakusha.
erudition (*n.*) ōku manabu koto; Hakushiki (tokuni Shomotsu ni yoru); Hakugaku.
erupt (*v.i.*) fukidasu; yabutte deru; tsukitōsu; funshutsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) fukidasasu; funshutsusasu.
eruption (*n.*) Fukidashi; Funshutsu; Hakidashi; Funka (Kazan nado no); Baku-dashi; (Igaku) Fukidemono; Hasshin.
eruptive (*adj.*) fukidashino; hakidashino; funshutsuno; funkatekina; funkabutsuno.
erysipelas (*n.*) Tandoku; (Igaku).
escalade (*n.*) Hashigo de noboru koto; Yōsai ni Hashigo de nobori kōgekisuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Shiro (Yōsai), Toride nado ni yojinoboru.
escalator (*n.*) *Esukarētā*; Jidōkaitei (Hashigodan ga jibun de ugoku Mono).
escapade (*n.*) Sokubaku matawa Rōya kara nigenobiru koto; orokana Bōken; Mucha'kuwadate.
escape (*n.*) Nogare; Tonsō (nogare-hashiru koto); Dasshutsu (nigedashi); Datsurō (nuke-moreru koto); Moredashi; Fukidashi; Funshutsu; 2. (*v.i.*) nigeru; nogareru; manugareru; nigedasu; dassōsuru; dasshutsusuru; moredasu; fukidasu; funshutsusuru; 3. (*v.t.*) manugareru; sono Michi kara sukuidasareru; nogareru; Densen o sakeru; fuhon'ini Uchi kara deru.
escapement (*n.*) Nogare; Manugare; (Kikai) Dasshinki (Tokei ya Kuruma nado o kichin-kichin to susumaseru Shikake).
escarpment (*n.*) Shiro ya Saka nado no kyūna Shamen; Dangai; Kengai (kakaru-Gake).
eschalot (*n.*) Negika no Isshu.
eschatology (*n.*) Shingaku; Masseron; Mirairon.
escheat (*n.*) Zaisan no Fukki matawa Chōshū (shinda Hito ni Yotsugi ga nai ka aruiwa hokano Riyū de sono Tochi ga Shū matawa Kokka ni kaeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (Tochi o) torimodosu; bosshūsuru; chōshūsuru; fuk-kisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) kaeru; modoru; fukkisuru.
eschew (*v.t.*) nogareru; manugareru; men-zuru; shadansuru; sakeru.
escort (*n.*) Tsukisoi; Goeisha; Gosōsha; Tsukisoinin; Jūsha; Hogosha; Annainin; 2.

(*v.i.*) gosōsuru; goeisuru; hogosuru; annai-suru; tsukisou; fuzuisuru; baijūsuru.
escritore (*n.*) Tsukue; Shajidai; Fumizukue.
esculent (*adj.*) taberareru; Kuimono to naru; Shokuyō ni tekisuru.
escutcheon (*n.*) Monshō no tsuita Tate (Hoko o fusegu); Tate no Katachi ni nita Mono; Kagiana no aru Kanaita.
Eskimo, Esquimau (*n.*) *Esukimōjin*.
esophagus (*n.*) *oesophagus* o miyo.
esoteric (*adj.*) hidenno (sukoshi bakarino Deshi nado ni oshieru); himitsuno; shin-pitekina; gokuhino.
esparto (*n.*) Tōshingusa (*Supeinsan*, Kami o tsukuru).
especial (*adj.*) tokubetsuno; tokushuna; kakubetsuno; yoriwakeno; Nami de nai; gokujōno; kenchona.
especially (*adv.*) tokuni; tokubetsuni; kakubetsu; kotosarani; kakudan.
Esperanto (*n.*) *Esuperanto*; Sekaigo; Sekai-kyōtsūgo.
espial (*n.*) Hakken; Tanchi (saguri-shiru); Tansaku; Tanken; sagutte shiru koto.
espionage (*n.*) Tantei; Tansaku; Tantei-jutsu; Gunbu no Himitsu o eru tameni *Supai* o tsukau koto.
esplanade (*n.*) Hiroba (aruku tamenno); Kaigan ni menshita Machi no hiroi Michi; Hirokōji (Goraku, Sampo sono tano Moku-teki de aruku hiroi Michi).
espousal (*n.*) Kon'yaku; Kekkōn; kon'yakusuru koto; Yōshi to shi fujosuru koto.
espouse (*v.t.*) metoru; kekkonsuru; fujosuru; hojosuru; engosuru.
esprit (*n.*) Tamashii; Reikon; Chishiki; Eich; Tonchi.
espy (*v.i.*) mitsukeru; saguru; tansakusuru; tanchisuru; kansatsusuru; tanteisuru.
Esq., esquire no Ryaku.
esquire (*n.*) Dono; Sama.
essay (*n.*) Ronbun; Ronsetsu; Doryoku; Kokoromi; Shiken; mijikai Sakubun.
essay (*v.t.*) doryokushite kuwadateru; kokoromiru; tamesu; kuwadateru; kitosuru.
essayist (*n.*) Ronbunka; Ronsetsuka.
essence (*n.*) Yōso (hitsuyōna *Moto*); Honshitsu; Jisshitsu; Sui; Sei; *Essensu*; Kōsui; Seiyu.
essential (*adj.*) hitsuyōna; daijina; yōso-tekina; Yōso o sonaeta; dodaino; mottomo kin'yōna; honshitsutekina; kagubekarazaru; 2. (*n.*) hitsuyōna Mono; kagubekarazaru Mono; Hongi; Honshitsu; dodai-tekina Ronri.
essentially (*adv.*) konpontekini; kisotekini; hitsuzentekini; konponni oite; Kiso to shite.
establish (*v.t.*) tateru; Kiso o oku; setsuritsusuru; kaisetsusuru; Kyōkai o Hōrei de Kokuritsu to mitomeru; shōmeisuru; shōkodateru; setchisuru; Hōrei de saikasuru.
establishment (*n.*) Setsuritsu; Setchi; Settei; setsuritsusareta Mono; Kakushu-dantai (Jitsugyō oyobi Kōkyō, Shūkyō) no keiisuru Gakkō sono tano Kenchikubutsu matawa sono Tochi; zeitakuna Teitaku; (Eikoku) Kokkyōkyōkai.

estate (*n.*) sonzaisuru Jōtai oyobi Jōkyō; Chii (shakaitekina Ichi); Kaikyū; Shoyūzaisan; Shiyūzaisan; Tochi; Fudōsan.
esteem (*v.t.*) tōtobu; sonkeisuru; uyamau; sonchōsuru; omonzuru; kangaeru; shiryosuru; kōryosuru; hakaru; omonbakaru; yosokusuru; kanjōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Sonkei; Sonchō; Keii; Kōhyō (Seikaku ya Neuchi o mitometa); Sūhai; Sonsū.
estimable (*adj.*) kanjōdekiru; hyōka'shi'erareru; hyōkasareru; kōhyōni ataisuru; sonkeisarubeki; sonkeini ataisuru.
estimate (*n.*) Mitsumori; Hyōka; Yosoku; Yosani; Handan; Hihan; 2. (*v.t.*) mitsumori; hakaru; yosokusuru; yosansuru; nezumorisuru; gaisansuru; handansuru; hihansuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Yosani o dasu; mitsumorisuru.
estimation (*n.*) Mitsumori; Yosani; Gaisan; Tokusei ni taisuru Hihan; Sonkei; Keii; Handan; Iken.
estop (*v.t.*) sashitomeru; kinshisuru; soshisuru; habamu; todomeru; (Hōritsu) Saiban no Shinkō o soshisuru koto.
estrangle (*v.t.*) utonzuru; (Shinkō) shitashii Majiwari o yaburu; nakatagaisuru; tōzakeru; saishono Mokuteki o kaeru.
estrangement (*n.*) utonzuru koto; nakatagaisuru koto; Soen; Tōzakari.
estreat (*v.t.*) Kokuhatsu no tameni Bunshō kara hikinuku; Bakkin o kasu; kazeisuru; 2. (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Bakkin o kasuru ni tsukatta Shorui no Utsushi matawa sono Shōhon (Nukigaki).
estuary (*n.*) Irie; hiroi Kawaguchi (Shio no hairu).
etc. et cetera no Ryaku.
et cetera, etcetera, nado; tō; unnun.
etch (*v.t.*) Garasu ya Kanamono nado ni San o tsukatte E ya Ji o kaku; *etchisuru*; 2. (*v.t.*) *Etchingu* o egaku; *Etchingu* ni jūjisuru.
etcher (*n.*) *Etchingu* o kaku Hito; Fushokuban-seisakusha; Shokurōshi.
etching (*n.*) Fushokuban; Fushokujutsu; Kinzokuseibanjutsu.
eternal (*adj.*) tokoshieno; kagirinai; eientekina; mukyūno; fukyūno.
eternity (*n.*) Eien; Eikyū; Mukyū; (Kagiri no nai koto); Shigo (shinda nochi) no Jōtai.
ether (*n.*) *Ēteru*; Kūki no ueni aru Kitai; Tenjō no Ki; Kōsen o denpanshi, Uchū ni minagiru Mono; Nemurigusuri ni tsukau Ekitai.
ethereal (*adj.*) *ēteruno*; *Ēteru* no yōna; kihatsuseino; kihakuna; tenjōkaino; tenkaino; karui; keimyōna; Kūki no yōna; reitekina; seireino yōna.
etherealize (*v.t.*) *ēterukasuru*; kitaini henzuru. Kihaku ni suru; *Ēteru* o fukumaseru.
etheric (*adj.*) *ēteruno*; reikino; *ēterutekina*.
ethic, ethical (*adj.*) rinrino; rinriyōno; rinrigakuno; Dōtokumondai no; dōtokuyōno.
ethics (*n.*) Rinrigaku; Dōtokugaku.
ethnological (*adj.*) Shikakujinshugaku no.
ethnology (*n.*) Shikakujinshugaku; kaku-Jinshu no Okori ya Tokuchō o shirabete, hikaku-kenkyūsuru Gakumon.

etiolate (*v.i.*) aozameru; shiroku naru; shinabiru (Shokubutsu ya Ningen ga Hikari no Ketsubō kara).
etiolation (*n.*) (Hikari o ubatte) Iro o shiroku suru koto.
etiquette (*n.*) Sahō; Reigi; Reishiki; Gyōgi.
etymological (*adj.*) gogenno; gogengakuno.
etymologist (*n.*) Gogengakusha; Gogenkenkyūka.
etymology (*n.*) Gogengaku (Kotoba no Okori ya Hattatsu o shiraberu Gakumon).
eucalyptus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yūkari-no-Ki.
Eucharist (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Seisan; Seisanshiki; Seisanshiki no Kumotsu Budōshu to *Pan*).
euchre (*n.*) Beikoku no Karuta-asobi no Isshu; 2. (*v.t.*) onaji Asobi de Teki o makasu.
eudemonism (*n.*) (Rinrigaku) Kōfuku-shijōron.
eudiometer (*n.*) (Kagaku) Kenkiki (*Gasutai* no Naiyō o shiraberu Kikai).
eugenic (*adj.*) yūseigakuno; (Shison no Kaizen o hakaru Gakumon).
eugenics (*n.*) Yūseigaku (ue o miyo).
euhemerism (*n.*) Rekishikanteki-shinwaron (Girisha no *Yuhemerasu* no Setsu ni shitagai Shinwa o kojintekina Shijitsu ni motozuite tsukurareta to miru Setsu).
eulogist (*n.*) Sanbisha; Shōsansha; Gekishōsha (Enzetsu ya Kakimono de).
eulogistic (*adj.*) sanjino; shōsanno; gekishōno; hometataeno; oseitekina;
eulogize (*v.t.*) homeru; hometataeru; homeageru; sanbisuru; shōsansuru.
eulogy (*n.*) Sanji; Homekotoba; Shōsan (Homeage).
eunuch (*n.*) Kyoseisha; Kangan; Jijū (tokuni *Toruko* nado de Fujinbeya o kantokusuru Yakunin).
eupeptic (*adj.*) futsūni shōkasuru; Shōka o tasukeru.
euphemism (*n.*) tsuyoi kōgekitekina Kotoba o maruku Enkyoku ni iu koto; Kyokujihō (*Enkyoku-Kotoba-Hōhō*).
euphemistic (*adj.*) iimawashino; Marumi o tsuketa; enkyokuna.
euphonic, euphonic (*adj.*) onchōno; onbinno; gochōno; kuchōno; gorono.
euphonicly, euphonicly (*adv.*) kuchōtekini; onbintekini; goroyoku; kuchōyoku; onbin'yoku.
euphony (*n.*) Kuchō; Onchō; Onbin; Goro.
Eurasian (*adj.*) *Yūrashiano*; *Ajia-Yōroppano*; *Yōroppa-Ajia*-konketsuno; 2. (*n.*) Oa-zasshujin.
European (*adj.*) *yōroppano*; *ōshūno*; *ōshūjinno*; 2. (*n.*) *Yōroppajin*; *ōshūjin*.
euthanasia (*n.*) heiwana Shi (Shi'bō); naoranai Byōnin o yasurakani nemuru yōni korosu koto.
evacuate (*v.t.*) akeru; kara ni suru; akewatasu; shirizoku; taikyosuru; tettaisuru; saru; tekkyosuru (*tettaishite saru*).
evacuation (*n.*) Shirizoki; Tettai (tokuni Guntai nado no); Tekkyo; nigesaru koto; Akewatashi; kara ni suru koto; Bentsū.
evade (*v.i.*) nogareru; manugareru; yokeru; kashikoku sakeru; 2. (*v.t.*) nogaresasu;

- manugaresasu; yokesasu; kozakashiku sakesasu.
- evanescence** (*n.*) kieru koto; kiesaru koto; Shōsan (kie-chiru); Shōmetsu; shōmetsutekina Seishitsu; Zenmetsu.
- evanescent** (*adj.*) kieyasui; shōmetsutekina; genshōseino; metsubōseino.
- evangelical** (*adj.*) (*Kirisutokyō*) fukuinno; fukuintekina; fukuinshugino; Fukuin o tsutaeru.
- evangelist** (*n.*) Fukuinshugisha; Fukuin-dendōsha; Shin'yakuseisho, hajimeno Shifukuinsho no Kakite no hitori, *Matai, Mako, Ruka, oyobi Yohane. Kirisutokyō* shodaino Shi (Dendōryokō o shita).
- evangelize** (*v.t.*) Fukuin o shiraseru; Fukuin o tokikikasu; Fukuin no Shinri ni kankasuru; *Kirisutokyō* ni kiesasu.
- evaporate** (*v.t.*) jōhatsusasu; hassansasu; Shikke o toru; 2. (*v.i.*) jōhatsusuru; Jōki ni suru; hassansuru.
- evaporation** (*n.*) Jōhatsu; Hassan; Dassui (Shimerike o nuku koto).
- evasion** (*n.*) Manugare; Nogare; Tonji; Nigekōjō; Sekinin no Kaihi (manugaresakeru koto); Hyōtannamazu.
- evasive** (*adj.*) manugareno; kaihitekina; nigekōjōno; zurui; zurunukeno.
- Eve** (*n.*) *Eba* (*Adamu* no Tsuma).
- eve** (*n.*) Zen'ya; Zenban; Zenjitsu; Yoimatsuri (Saijitsu no maeno Ban ni okonau Omatsuri); magiwa (*adv.*).
- even** (*n.*) Yoi; Yūbe; Tasogare; Yūkoku; Kuregata.
- even** (*adj.*) hitoshii; tairakana; namerakana; Kazu no onaji; odayakana; heikina; shizukana (Kishitsu no); ochitsuita; heikinshita; heitanna; kin'itsuno; Kata no sorotta; dōshitsuno; gūsūno; dōsūno; 2. (*adv.*) sae; saemo; dani; danimo; sura; demo; de'attemo; chōdo; onajiku; dōyōni; tada; tanni; 3. (*v.t.*) tairakani suru; namerakani suru; hitoshiku suru; byōdōni suru; taitōni suru; dōsūni suru.
- evening** (*n.*) Yūkata; Yūgata; Yoi; Ban; Yūgure; Tasogare; Enbifuku (Danshiyō); Yakaifuku (Fujin'yō).
- evening-star** (*n.*) (Tenmon) Kinsei; Yoi-no-myōjō.
- evenly** (*adv.*) tairakani; namerakani; hitoshiku; kōheini; katayorazu; fuhentekini; dōyōni; dōitsuni.
- even-song** (*n.*) (*Anzeriko*-ha Kyōkai) Yūbe no Inori.
- event** (*n.*) Dekigoto; Jiken; Chinji; Kotogara; Undō nado no Moyōshi; Dekigoto no Kekka.
- eventful** (*adj.*) Dekigoto no ooi; Chinji no ooi; samazamano Dekigoto aru; kenchona (Moyōshimono nado no); totsuzenno; chinjino.
- eventual** (*adj.*) tōzen okoru; hitsuzentekina; kanarazu tōraisuru; . . . ; kekkano; kyūkyokuno; kin'yōna.
- eventuate** (*v.i.*) Kekka to shite okoru; hitsuzentekini tōraisuru; . . . ; toppatsusuru; kekkasuru; mochikitarasu.
- ever** (*adv.*) itsu-demo; tsuneni; zenzen; mattaku; katsute; sudeni; sakini.
- everglade** (*n.*) Numachi; Shōtaku (Numa ya Sawa no ooi Tochi).
- evergreen** (*adj.*) tokiwano; jōryokuno (tsuneni Midori-iro o shita); Ha no ochinai; 2. (*n.*) Tokiwagi; Nenjū Ha ga ochizu Midori-iro o shita Ki.
- everlasting** (*adj.*) itsumademo tsuzuku; eikyūtekina; eiengo; mukyūna; fuhengo (kawanai); eizokutekina; nagatsuzukisuru . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Eikyū; Eien; Mugen; Fukyū; Fuhē.
- evermore** (*adv.*) itsumademo; eikyūtekini; kawarazu; owarinaku; tokoshieni; mugenni.
- every** (*adj.*) onoonono; hitotsubitotsuno; kaku-; kakujino.
- everybody** (*n.*) Daremo; Kakujin; Hitoribitori; Kakukojin; Mina; Sorezore; subeteno Hito; Kakujin.
- everyday** (*adj.*) mainichino; itsumono; nichijōno; atarimaeno; narikitarino; shikitarino.
- everyone** (*n.*) Hitoribitori; Kakuji; Kakujin; Onoono; Mina.
- everything** (*n.*) Kotogotoku (no Mono); Zenbu; Subete; Mina.
- everywhere** (*adv.*) dokodemo; itarutokoro; amaneku; yukiwatatte.
- evict** (*v.t.*) Hōritsu de torisaru; oiharau oidasu (Ie ya Tochi kara); tettaisasu; tekkyosasu.
- eviction** (*n.*) Oidashi; Opparai; Kuchiku; Hōchiku; Hōmen.
- evidence** (*n.*) akirakana Jōtai; hakkirishita koto; Shōko; Shōkobukken; Shōgen (Akashi); Shōnin; Shōkonin; Shirushi.
- evidence** (*v.t.*) akirakani suru; shōmeisuru; shōkodateru.
- evident** (*adj.*) akirakana; kenchona; meihakuna; hakkirishita.
- evidently** (*adv.*) akirakani; kenchoni; meihakuni; hakkirito.
- evil** (*adj.*) warui; yūgaina; tsumiaru; gokuakuno; akumatekina; dōtokutekini warui; Saigai o maneku; 2. (*n.*) Aku (warui koto); Gaiaku; Zaiaku; Gaidoku; Fuzen; Kagai (ayamachi-gaiaku); Heigai; 3. (*adv.*) zaiakutekini; Gaidoku o nagashite; waruku; yūgaini.
- evince** (*v.t.*) akirakani shōkodateru; akirakani suru; meihakunarashimeru; kaichinsuru; chinretsusuru; arawasu; hyōmeisuru.
- eviscerate** (*v.t.*) Harawata o nukidasu; Harawata o toridasu.
- evoke** (*v.t.*) yobu; maneku; yobidasu; manekidasu; shōkansuru.
- evolution** (*n.*) dandan hiraku koto; shidaini hattatsusuru koto; shizentekina Kaihatsu; Shinkaron; (Sūgaku) Kaihō (Kata), Kaihō (hiraku-Hōhō).
- evolutional, evolutionary** (*adj.*) kaihatsutekina; shinkatekina; shizenni hattatsusuru.
- evolutionism** (*n.*) Shinkashugi; Shinkaronshugi.
- evolutionist** (*n.*) Shinkaronja.
- evolve** (*v.t.*) hiraku; makikonde iru no o hiraku; hirakinaosu; hattatsusasu; hattensasu; hikinuku; nukidasu; . . . kara nuku;

- Suiron no Kekka to shite eru; 2. (*v.i.*) hiraku; kaihatsusuru; hattatsusuru; shinkasuru.
- ewe** (*n.*) Mehitsuji.
- ewer** (*n.*) Mizuire; Mizusashi; Mizugame; (Kuchi no futoi).
- exact** (*adj.*) chōdo au; seikakuna; kichinto atehamatta; yoku chōsetsushita; seimitsuna; gatchirishita; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kenri) yōkyūsuru; (Shiharai) sei kyūsuru; kyōyōsuru (tsuyoku-shiiru); muriini torisaru; nukitoru (kōatsukeini).
- exaction** (*n.*) Gōdatsu (ubai-tori); kyōseitekini toriageta Mono (matawa Kane); kōatsutekina Yōkyū; Kyōsei (tsuyoi-seikyū).
- exactitude, exactness** (*n.*) Seikakusa; Kichōmensa; gatchirishite iru koto; Seimitsusa; kitchirito machigawanu koto.
- exactly** (*adv.*) tadashiku; masashiku; chōdo kitchirito; seikakuni; kichinto.
- exactor** (*n.*) Kyōseiha; Kyōyōsha; Toritatenin (Ken' i o Tate ni shite toritateru Hito); Shuttatsuri.
- exaggerate** (*v.t.*) ōkiku iu; kochōsuru; ōgesani iu; murini Chikara o irete fuichōsuru.
- exaggeration** (*n.*) Kochō (ōkiku iu koto); Bōdai (Bōchō-ōkii); Daigensōgo.
- exalt** (*v.t.*) ageru; takameru; kōyōsuru (takaku ageru); (Kurai ya Ken' i o) takameru; shōshinsasu; Eiyo o sazukeru; shōsansuru; homeageru; hometateru.
- exaltation** (*n.*) takaku ageru koto; Kurai o nobosu koto; Shōshin; Eiyo (sakae-homare); Shōsan (hometatae).
- exalted** (*adj.*) takaku agerareta; Kurai o noboserareta; Homare o kiserareta; eiyo; meiyono; kōino; kōkanno; shōshinshita.
- examination** (*n.*) Shiken; Torishirabe; Jinmon; (Igaku) Shindan.
- examine** (*v.t.*) shikensuru; shiraberu; kensasuru; torishiraberu; kōsasuru; ginmisuru; (Igaku) shinsatsusuru; shindansuru.
- examinee** (*n.*) shikensareru Hito; Jukensha; shiraberareru Hito.
- examiner** (*n.*) shikensuru Hito; Torishirabenin; Jinmonsha; Chōsain; Shikenkan.
- example** (*n.*) Mihon; Tehon; Rei; Reishō (Rei to shite ageru Shōko); Mohan; Miseslime; Kata (Mohei); kaiketsusubeki Mondai.
- exasperate** (*v.t.*) ikarasu; ikidōrasu; fundosasu; Kanjō o gekikōsasuru.
- exasperation** (*n.*) Ikidōri; Fundo; Nikushimi (Zōo); Ikari.
- excavate** (*v.t.*) horidasu; hakkutsusuru; kaisakusuru.
- excavation** (*n.*) Horidashi; Hakkutsu (Kofun ya furui Jidai no Iseki nado o horidasu koto); Kaisaku (Horiwari ya Ike nado no).
- excavator** (*n.*) Hakkutsunin; Horidashinin; Hakkutsuki; Kaisakuki; Sakōki (Ana o ugatsu Kikai).
- exceed** (*v.t.*) masaru; chōkasuru; takuzetsusuru; Seigen o sugiru; Gendo o kosu; yori ōkunaru; 2. (*v.i.*) Do o kosu; Do o sugosu; Kitai o chōkasuru.
- exceedingly** (*adv.*) hijōni; sukoburu; hanahada; hanahada motte; Do o koshite.
- excel** (*v.t.*) chōetsusuru; sugikosu; Doai o masu; 2. (*v.i.*) yori yoku naru; masaru; Kencho to naru; Shōsan no Do o masu.
- excellence** (*n.*) Chōetsu; sugurete yoi koto; Yūetsusei; Kunkō; Isaoshi.
- Excellency** (*n.*) Kakka (Kunkō aru Hito e no Keishō).
- excellent** (*adj.*) sugureta; chōetsushita; takuetsushita; hiideta; batsugunno; takai Kunkō no aru.
- excelsior** (*interj.*) (yori takai); (masumasu agaru); Nyūyōkushū no Hyōgo; 2. (*adj.*) yori takai; yori sugureta; masumasu agaru . . . ; iyasakano; 3. (*n.*) Ki no Miki no subekkoi Uwakawa o haida Mono.
- except** (*v.t.*) toru; torisaru; torinozoku; jogaisuru; ryakusu; habuku; 2. (*v.i.*) jogai o mōkeru; hantaisuru; 3. (*prep.*) . . . o nozoite; . . . o jogaishite; 4. (*conj.*) . . . shinai kagiri; . . . nai dewa.
- excepting** (*prep.*) except ni onaji.
- exception** (*n.*) Jogai; Jogairei; Torinokemono; Hantai.
- exceptionable** (*adj.*) hantaisareru; jogaisareru; Jogairei to shite toriatsukai-erareru.
- exceptional** (*adj.*) reigaino; reigaitekina; jogaireino.
- excess** (*n.*) Do o sugosu koto; Ryō o sugosu koto; Chōka; Karyō; Kado; Fusessei.
- excessive** (*adj.*) kadono; karyōno; Do o koshita; hōgaina; kabunno.
- exchange** (*n.*) torikaeru koto; Kōkan; Torikawashi; Irechigae; Torihikisho; Kōkan-sho (Shōnin ga Mono o torikawasu); Kawase; Kawasekōkankyoku; Kawasekōkanryō; (Kokusaikan no) Kawase; (Denwa) Kōkankyoku.
- exchange** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) torikaeru; torikawasu; kōkansuru; Kawase o kanzansuru.
- exchangeable** (*adj.*) kōkandekiru; kōkansareru; torikaerareru; dakkandekiru; dakkansareru.
- exchequer** (*n.*) Kokko (Kuni-Kura); Shū no Kinko; (Kojin no) Shojikin; Keizai; Zaisei.
- excise** (*n.*) Kokunai kara agaru Shūnyū; Naikokuzei; Naikokusan no Seihin no Seizō, Hanbai, Shōhi nado ni bukasuru Zei; Kansatsuzei (Undō, Shōgyō, Shokugyō nado ni kasuru).
- excise** (*v.t.*) kiru; kiridasu; kirihanasu.
- excision** (*n.*) Kirihanashi; Kiridashi; kiru koto (chiisai Bubun o); Zenmetsu; Hakai.
- excitability** (*n.*) gekishiyasui koto; kandōshiyasui koto; kōfunshiyasui koto.
- excitable** (*adj.*) kandōshi-erareru; kangekisareru; kanpunsareru.
- excitant** (*adj.*) kangekiseino; kandōseino; fungekiseino.
- excitation** (*n.*) kangekisuru koto; kanpunshite iru koto; Kangeki; Kandō; Kōfun; (Denki) Hatsudenki (Mōtā no naka de Denki o tsukuridasu koto); Denryū o tsuzuru koto.
- excite** (*v.t.*) shigekishite kappatsu ni suru; shigekisuru; gekidōsasuru; kōfunsasuru; (Denki) kandenseshimeru; Jiryokusei o shōzōsasuru; (Shashin) (Kanpan o) kanzeshimeru; kanjisasu.

excitement (*n.*) Kengeki; Kandō; Kōfun; Fungeki; Shigeki; Gekidō.
exclaim (*v.i. & v.t.*) sakebu; yobu; Ōgoe ni iu; Ōgoe ni hanasu; chikarazuyoku noberu (setsujutsusuru).
exclamation (*n.*) Sakebi; Ōgoe ni sakebu koto; Zekkyū; Kyōkan; Kantan (*kanji-tansokusuru*); (Bunpō) Kantanshi; Kandōshi.
exclamatory (*adj.*) kantanno; kandōno; zekkyōno; kandōtekina; Ōgoe ni iu.
exclude (*v.t.*) nozoku; shadansuru; jogaisuru; torinozoku; iru o kinzuru; mitomeru koto o kyozetsusuru; kobamu; haisekisuru.
exclusion (*n.*) Torinozoki; Jokyo; Jogai; Haiseki; Haijo; Nyūsho-Kinshi.
exclusive (*adj.*) haitatekina; haigaitekina; mattai; sore dakeno; hoka o yurusanai; ... o Kanjō ni irenu; torinokete aru...; (shakaitekini) tokubetsuna.
excoitate (*v.t.*) kufūsuru; kangaedasu; doryokusuru.
excommunicate (*v.t.*) hamonsuru; oidasu.
excommunication (*n.*) Hamon; Oidashi; Hōchiku.
excoriate (*v.t.*) Kawa o mugu; suriherasu; surimugu; hidoku kosuru.
excrement (*n.*) Haisetsubutsu; Haijobutsu (omoni Dōbutsu no); Funben.
excrecence (*n.*) Zeibutsu (iranai Tokoro ni dekita Mono); Zeiniku; Muyōbutsu; Kobu.
excrete (*v.t.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) haisetsusuru; haijosuru; jokyosuru.
excretion (*n.*) Haisetsu; Bunpi.
excretive (*adj.*) haisetsuno; bupino; haisetsutekina; bunpibutsuno.
excretory (*adj.*) haisetsuno; bupino; haisetsuteki; haijoteki.
excruciate (*v.t.*) Kutsū o ataeru; itaku kurushimasu; nayamasu (Jūjika no ue nado de); sainamasu; kumonsasu.
excruciation (*n.*) Kunō; Ōnō; Hanmon; Nayami-kurushimi.
exculpate (*v.t.*) Toga o manukareru; Tsumi o iinogareru.
exculpation (*n.*) Tsumi o manugareru koto; Toga o yurusareru koto; Shakuzai; Hōmen.
exculpatory (*adj.*) shakuzaino (Tsumi o yurusu); manugareno; shamentekina; Toga o yurusareta; shakuhōtekina.
excursion (*n.*) Soto ni deru koto; aruku koto; Tōaruki; Ensoku; Ensei; Yūran; Mondai kara Yokomichi ni soreru koto.
excursive (*adj.*) Mondai kara soregachina; Giro (Yokomichi) ni hairiyasui.
excursus (*n.*) Hon no Soegaki; Chūshaku; Fuka (Tsukekuwae).
excusable (*adj.*) yurusareru; yurusu koto no dekiru.
excuse (*v.t.*) Keibatsu, Gimu, Sekinin nado kara manugaresasu; yurushite yukasū; hōmensuru; Tsumi o minogasu; benkaisuru; iiwakesuru; ... o Gi to suru.
exeat (*n.*) (Daigaku sono tano Gakkō de) Yasumi o ataeru koto; Gaishutsu o yurusu koto; Kyūka; Gaihaku (Soto ni tomaru koto).

execrable (*adj.*) nikumashii; nikurashii; Haki o moyōsu yōna; imawashii; itowashii; zōono.
execrate (*v.t.*) kirau; nikumu; imu; itou; jusosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) norou; nonoshiru.
excretion (*n.*) Nikumi; Nikushimi; Zōo; Imi-kirai; Itoi.
executant (*n.*) Jikkōsha; jōzuni kuwadate-okonau Hito; Senmongishi.
execute (*v.t.*) jikkōsuru; shikkōsuru; toriokonau; hataasu; jissisuru (Hōritsu nado o); kuwadateru; Shikei o shikkōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ensōsuru (Gakki de Ongaku o); Geijutsu de Ki ni itta Mono o tsukuridasu.
execution (*n.*) Jikkō; Jisshi; Toriokonai; Kuwadate; Shikkō; Tsuikō (nashitogeru koto); Yarikata; hōritsutekina Bunsho ni shitagatte kore o jikkōsuru koto; Zaisan-sashiosae; Shikei-shikkō.
executioner (*n.*) Shikei-shikkōsha.
executive (*adj.*) jikkōno; jissino; (Hōritsu nado o) jissaini toriokonau Zenken o yudanerareta; gyōseino; shiseino (*Matsurigoto o hodokosu*); jimutekina; jitsumutekina (Jitsugyō o okonau ni atari); 2. (*n.*) (Seifu) Gyōseibu; Gyōseikan.
executor (*n.*) Jikkōsha; Rikōsha; Shikkōnin; Yuigonjō ni yori Zaisanshobun o okonau Hito.
exegesis (*n.*) (Seisho, Shomotsu nado no) Chūshaku; Hyōshaku; Kaishaku; Kaki-irekiji.
exegete (*n.*) Seitenchūshakusha.
exegetical (*adj.*) chūshakutekina; hyōshakuno; chūkaino.
exegetics (*n.*) Seishochūshakugaku.
exemplar (*n.*) Mohan; Kata; Tenkei (Hito, oyobi Mono ni tsukau); Mihon; Kagami.
exemplary (*adj.*) mohantekina; tenkeino; mihontekina; Kagami to naru; kikantaru ...
exemplify (*v.t.*) Rei o shimeshite setsumeisuru; reishōsuru; hōritsutekini tadashii Shorui o tsukuru.
exempt (*adj.*) manugareta; nogareta; yurusareta; Reigai ni okareta; jogaisareta; 2. (*n.*) Gunmu no Fukueki o menjosareta Hito; 3. (*v.t.*) menzuru; menjosuru; jogaisuru; manugaresasu.
exemption (*n.*) jogaisuru koto; menjosuru koto; reigaini oku koto; Menjo; Jogai; Men'eki; Jiyū; Shakuō; Tokihanachi.
exercise (*n.*) jissaini okonau koto; Jikkō; Undō; Un'yō; Jitsuyō; Reihai (Raihai); Kokoro o hatarakasu koto; (Gakkō no) Shikiten; Kyōshiki; 2. (*v.t.*) undōsuru (Kinniku no); kurikaeshite okonau; kōmuraseru; jikkōsuru; jitsuensuru; kakimidasu; shinpaisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) jikkōsuru; jitsuensuru; renshūsuru; kunrensuru; undōsuru.
exert (*v.t.*) (Doryoku, Nōryoku, Kenryoku nado o) hatarakaseru; okonau; Chikara o furuu; Eikyō o oyobosu.
exertion (*n.*) Funrei; Doryoku; Funrei-doryoku; Nōryoku no Hakkī; Chikara o ta ni oyobosu koto; Rikkō; hagende okonau koto.

exhalation (*n.*) Iki o fukidasu koto; fukidashita Mono; Jōhatsu; Jōki; tachinoboru koto.

exhale (*v.t.*) fukidasu; hakidasu (omoni Jōhatsu o); Jōki o hassansuru; hassansaseru; jōhatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hassansuru; jōhatsusuru; Iki ya Jōki o fukidasu.

exhaust (*v.t.*) nukitsukusu; tsukaitsukusu; kara ni suru (Mizu nado o); koshitsukusu; tsukarehateru; surihesu; chibi-tsukusu; jūbun ni atsukau; jūbun ronjiau; 2. (*v.i.*) hassansuru; dashitsukusu; 3. (*n.*) (Jōki'ikan) Haishutsuki; Haikiki.

exhaustible (*adj.*) tsukai-tsukusareru; tsukait-sukusu koto no dekiru; shiyō shi tsukuseru; kara ni suru koto no dekiru.

exhaustion (*n.*) Tsukai-tsukushi; Tsukait-hatashi; Tsukarehate; Genki no Shōmō; Tōjin (Zaisan nado no); Haishutsu; Hirō.

exhaustive (*adj.*) tsukaitatashino; shōmō-seino; kokatsusuru; tsukarehateta; mattai; kanzena; jūbunno.

exhibit (*v.t.*) chinretsusuru; kaichinsuru; dashite miseru; hyōjisuru; arawashite miseru; shimesu; tenransuru; 2. (*n.*) Chinretsuhin; Tenranhin; Hyōji; Tenran; Kōkai; Sashishimeshi; Misemono.

exhibition (*n.*) Tenrankai; Tenji (hiraite-miseru koto); Kyōshinkai; (Gakusei e no) Shōgakukin.

exhibitioner (*n.*) (Eikoku) Daigaku no Kyū-hissei; Taihisei.

exhibitor (*n.*) Shuppinnin; Chinretsusha.

exhilarate (*v.t.*) ukiukisasu; yorokobasu; Kanki no Kokoro o wakasu; Kibun o uki-tataseru; ikiukisasu.

exhort (*v.t.*) yoi Okonai ya Nintai o suru yōni susumeru; rikisetsusuru; kankokusuru; nesshinni susumeru; genkizukeru; shōrei-suru; chūisuru.

exhortation (*n.*) Susume; Kankoku; Riki-setsu; Shōrei; Gekirei; Chūi.

exhortatory (*adj.*) kankokutekina; susumeno; shōreino; gekireitekina; Chūi o yobu . . . ; imashimeno.

exhumation (*n.*) Haka o abaku koto; Shigai o Haka kara hikidasu koto; Abaki; Sarashidashi; Bakuro.

exhume (*v.t.*) abakidasu; horidasu; hakku-tsusuru (Shigai o Haka kara); (Jijitsu o) abakidasu; bakurosuru; sarashidasu.

exigence, exigency (*n.*) kin'yōna Hataraki o yōsuru koto; kiikyūno Kotogara; sashisematta Yōken; kin'yōsei; hitsuyōsei.

exigent (*adj.*) sashisematta; kin'yōna; shikyūno; isogino; daijina; hayaku Shigoto o seneba naranu . . .

exiguous (*adj.*) chiisai; hosoi; kayowai; senjakuna; nayoyakana.

exile (*n.*) Ochibito; Ruzai (*nagareru Tsumi*); Tsuihō; Ruzai; hōchikusareta Hito; Ochibito; Bōmeisha; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuihōsuru; (Kurai kara) oidasu; ruzaini shosuru; hōchikusuru.

exist (*v.i.*) aru; sonzaisuru; ikite iru; sonzokusuru; jizokusuru.

existence (*n.*) aru koto; sonzaisuru koto; Sonzai; Jitsuzai; Sonzaibutsu; Jitsuzai-

tsu; ikite iru koto; Seikatsu; jissaino Dekigoto; Seizonbutsu; ikite iru Mono.

existent (*adj.*) sonzaino; jitsuzaino; gensonno; ikite iru; makotono; jitsuzaitekina; seika-tsuno.

exit (*n.*) deru koto; dete yuku koto; Gaishutsu; Taishutsu; Taijō; Shuppatsu; Shibō; Dan'yū Joyū nado ga Butai kara dete yuku (koto).

exodus (*n.*) Taishutsu; Taikyo (dete yuku koto); Shuppatsu; Hassoku; (Kyūyaku-seisho) Shutsuejipulo-ki.

exonerate (*v.t.*) Toga o yurusareru koto; Tsuminaki o akashisareru koto; shakuhōsuru; menzaisuru.

exoneration (*n.*) Shakuzai (Tsumi o toku koto); Menzai (Tsumi o manugaresasu koto); Shakuhō (Tokihanachi).

exorbitance (*n.*) Do o sugosu koto; Kado; Chōka; Do o sugoshita Okonai; Fukeri; Chindeki; Kado no kagekina Shudan.

exorbitant (*adj.*) hōgaina; kadono; kabunna; tohō mo nai; meppōna.

exorcism (*n.*) Yakubarai; Yakubarai no Jumon.

exorcist (*n.*) Yakubarai o suru Hito; Saikaisha.

exorcize (*v.t.*) yakubaraissuru; harai-kiyomeru; Yakubarai no Jumon o tonaeru; Akuma kara nogareru.

exordium (*n.*) Hajime; Tanchō; Enzetsu no Kuchikiri; Iihajime; Chogen; Maeoki.

exoteric (*adj.*) Gaikai ni zokusuru; kyokugaitekina; ippanni shiraseru ni taru; 2. (*n.*) Kyokugaisha ni shiraseru ni taru Kyōri.

exotic (*adj.*) gaikokusanno; yunyūno; yunyūhinno; Kikōfūdo ni narenu; yowayowashii; kayowai; 2. (*n.*) Gaikokusan-shokubutsu; Yunyūbutsu; Gairaihin.

expand (*v.t.*) hirogaru (Shihō ni); bōchōsuru; noboru; zōdaisuru; enchōsuru; hattatsusuru; kakudaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hirogaru; bōchōsuru; noboru; kakudaisuru; hattensuru; ōkiku naru.

expanse (*n.*) nobihirogetta Mono; Ōzora no gotoku; hiroi Hirogari; Bōbaku; Kūbaku; Byōbyō.

expansible (*adj.*) hirogareru; hattendekiru; bōchō-shi-erareru.

expansion (*n.*) Hirogari; Kakuchō; Kakudai; Bōchō; Sora no yōna Hirogari; (Shōgyō no) Kakuchō; Hatten; Hirogari no Doai.

expansive (*adj.*) hirogerareru . . . ; hirogaru Kanōsei no aru . . . ; kakuchōseino; kaku-daiseino; bōchōseino.

expatriate (*v.i.*) museigenni samayou; nagana-gashiku katari matawa kaku; Tōron ya Hanashi ni ōkuno Mudakotoba o ireru koto.

expatriate (*v.t.*) umareta Kuni o saru; shukokokusuru; Kaigai e deru.

expatriation (*n.*) umareta Kuni o saru koto; Kokugai ni deru koto; Shiminken no Sutesari; Kaigai-dasshutsu.

expect (*v.t.*) yokisuru; kitaisuru; yosōsuru; . . . shite hoshii to nozomu; chikaku okoru to kakushinsuru; setsubōsuru.

- expectancy** (*n.*) Kitai; Yoki; Yosō; Taibō (*machi-nozomu*); Kibō; Yokubō; chikaku okoru to machinozomu koto; taibōsuru Mono matawa sono Minamoto.
- expectant** (*adj.*) kitaino; yokino; taibōno; machi-nozomu . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Yokisha; Kitai-sha; Taibōsha; Shigansha.
- expectation** (*n.*) Kitai; Yoki; Taibō; Machimōke.
- expectorate** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kikan ya Hai kara haku; (*haku wa Kakketsu no haku no Ji*); Seki nado o haku; sekisuru; Tan o haku.
- expectoration** (*n.*) Tan nado o haku koto; Nodo ya Hai kara Mono o haku koto.
- expediency** (*n.*) bengina Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Bengi; Benri; Hōben; seijitekina Hōben matawa Kōdō; Seisaku; Riga (*jibun o risuru koto*); Riyoku.
- expedient** (*adj.*) bengina; benrina; ben'ekino; kōtsugōno; jibun-kattena; rigano; gayokuno; seisakutekina; hōbenno; wagamama kattena; 2. (*n.*) Keikaku; Kōan; Kufū; Mokuteki o tassuru Shudan.
- expedite** (*v.t.*) isogu; hayameru; isogasu; isogaseru; shuppatsusasu; hakensuru; Jamamono o torinozoku.
- expedition** (*n.*) isogu koto; Isogi; Shikyū; hakensuru koto; Haken; Ensei; (Rikugun, Kaigun, sono tano Dantai nado o tokubetsuna Mokuteki no tameni hakensuru koto).
- expeditionary** (*adj.*) enseino; enseitekina; enseigunno.
- expeditious** (*adj.*) yūkōna; Kikime no hayai; jinsokuna; subayai.
- expel** (*v.t.*) oidasu; tsuihōsuru; hōchikusuru; oshidasu.
- expend** (*v.t.*) shiharau; tsuiyasu; tsukau; shōhisuru; (Toki ya Kane ya Seiryoku nado o) shōmōsuru.
- expenditure** (*n.*) Shiharai; Shiben; Shishutsu; Shishutsudaka; Nyūhi.
- expense** (*n.*) tsukatta Mono; shiharatta Mono; Nyūhi; Hiyō; Nyūyō; Shiharai o yōsuru Mono; Daika; Kakaku.
- expensive** (*adj.*) atai-takai; kōkana; zeitakuna.
- experience** (*n.*) Keiken; Taiken; Keiken ni yoru Chishiki; 2. (*v.t.*) keikensuru; Keiken de manabu; Keiken de shiru; nameru; ajiwau; taikensuru.
- experienced** (*adj.*) Keiken no aru . . . ; Keiken no tsunda; Taiken o heta; takumina; jōzuna; rōkōna.
- experiment** (*n.*) Shiken; Kokoromi; Tameshi; Jikken (Ri-kagaku nado no); 2. (*v.i.*) shikensuru; kokoromiru; tamesu; jikken-suru.
- experimental** (*adj.*) shikentekina; jikken-tekina; tameshino; kokoromino; shiken-yō; jikken-yō.
- expert** (*adj.*) jōzuna; takumina; kashikoi; senmonno; tegiwayoi; 2. (*n.*) Jukurenka; Senmonka; tegiwayoi Hito; Tatsujin.
- expiable** (*adj.*) (Tsumi nado o) aganaieru; tsugunaieru; agana-wareru; tsugunawareru . . . ; agana u koto no dekiru.
- expiate** (*v.t.*) (Tsumi o) agana u; tsugunau.
- expiation** (*n.*) (Tsumi no) Aganai; Tsugunai; Shokuzai.
- expiator** (*adj.*) aganaino; tsugunaino; aganaitekina; tsugunaitekina; shokuzaino.
- expiration** (*n.*) hakidasu koto (omoni Hai kara); Owari; Ketsumatsu; Shūmatsu; tsukuru koto.
- expire** (*v.t.*) fukidasu; hakidasu (Iki o Hai kara); 2. (*v.i.*) tsukuru; owari; shimau; Owari to naru; shinuru; shibōsuru.
- explain** (*v.t.*) akirakani suru; meihakuni suru; setsumeisuru; kaisetsusuru; kaishakusuru; shiraseru; wakaraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) chūshakusuru; Setsume o ataeru.
- explanation** (*n.*) Setsume; Kaisetsu; Kaishaku; Imi; Tokiakashi; Wake; Chūshaku.
- explanatory** (*adj.*) setsumeino; setsumeitekina; kaisetsuteki; hyōshakuno; chūshakuno; iwakeno; benkaitekina.
- expletive** (*adj.*) oginaino; tsugitashino; michi-afurasu . . . ; michitarashino; 2. (*n.*) Oginai-kotoba (Monku no uchi konpontekini hitsuyō de nai ga hosokutekini tsugitashita Kotoba).
- explicable** (*adj.*) setsumeishi-erareru; setsumeisareru; setsumeidekiru.
- explicate** (*v.t.*) bon'yarishita Tokoro o akirakani suru; fukumatta Imi o meihakuni suru; setsumeisuru; kaisetsusuru; chūshakusuru; tokiakasu.
- explicative** (*adj.*) setsumeitekina; kaisetsutekina; chūshakutekina; tokiakashino; 2. (*n.*) Setsumeigo; Kaisetsuku; Tokiakashi.
- explicatory** (*adj.*) setsumeiteki; kaisetsuteki; chūshakuteki; tokiakashino.
- explicit** (*adj.*) kanzen ni arawasareta; hakkirishita; akirakana; hanzen to shita; meikakuna; yoku iwareta; magainai.
- explode** (*v.t.*) baku-hatsusaseru; Kobami hininsaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) baku-hatsusuru; (Kanjō o) gekihatsusuru.
- exploit** (*n.*) Kōseki; Isaoshi; Kunkō; yūkanna Okonai; 2. (*v.t.*) riyōsuru; yakudatasu; Mokuteki o riyōsuru; akuyōsuru.
- exploitation** (*n.*) Kaihatsu; Kaitaku; (Nōgyō, Kōzan sono tano rōryokutekina Kaihatsujigyō ni iu); Riyō; Akuyō.
- exploration** (*n.*) Tanken; Tansaku.
- explore** (*v.t.*) tankensuru; tansakusuru; tōsauru; (aruite shiraberu koto); (sagashimotomeru koto).
- explorer** (*n.*) Tankensha; Tansakusha; Tōsasha.
- explosion** (*n.*) Baku-hatsu; Gekihatsu (Kanjō no).
- explosive** (*adj.*) baku-hatsuseino; bakuyakuno; bakuseino (Oto); (Shiin) b, d, g, k, p, t, nado no Iki ga baku-hatsusuru yōna Hatsuon o motsu Mono.
- exponent** (*adj.*) setsumeitekina; kuwashiku toku . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Setsumeisha; akirakani suru Hito; Daihyōsha; Daibensha; (Sūgaku) Shisū; Bekisū; (2 no 2 jō, 3 no 3 jō, 4 no 4 jō nado o iu).
- exponential** (*adj.*) shisūno; bekisūno.
- export** (*v.t.*) yushutsusuru; 2. (*n.*) Yushutsu; Yushutsuhin; Yushutsudaka.
- exportation** (*n.*) yushutsusuru koto; Yushutsu; Yushutsuhin.

exporter (*n.*) Yushutsugyōsha; Bōekishō; Yushutsunin.
exposal (*n.*) *exposure* o miyo.
expose (*v.t.*) arawasu; sarasu; abaku; sarashite miseru; misesarasu; bakurosuru; tenransuru; chinretsusuru (Shōhin nado o); (Kodomo o) suteru.
expose (*n.*) Himitsu ni sarete ita Mono o abaku koto; Bakuro.
exposition (*n.*) kuwashii Setsume; Kaisetsu; Tokiakashi; Chūshaku; Tenran ni kyōsuru koto; Kōkai; Tenrankai; Kyōshinkai; Hakurankai; yūbentekina Setsume.
expositor (*n.*) Chūshakusha; Kaisetsusha; Setsumeisha.
expository (*adj.*) chūshakuno; chūshakutekini; kaisetsuno; setsumeitekina; jojutsuteki.
expostulate (*v.t.*) sono Hito no Okonai no Hi o najiru; kissekisuru; kitsumononuru; nankitsusuru; tsuyoku najiru.
expostulation (*n.*) chūkokusuru koto; Hi o najiru koto; Kōgi; Nankitsu.
expostulatory (*adj.*) chūkokutekina; kōgittekina; kitsumonno; nankitsuno.
exposure (*n.*) sarasu koto, mugisarasu koto; Bakuro; Roken; Abaki; Hito no Okonai ya Seikaku o ōyakeni abaku koto; Kikō, Fū nado ni sarasu koto; (Shashin) Kanban o Kōsen ni kanzeshimeru koto.
expound (*v.t.*) setsumeisuru; kaisetsusuru; chūshakusuru.
express (*adj.*) kanmeini iiarawasareta; hak-kiri tokareta; kanketsuna; kanmeina; tokubetsuna; tokushutekina; meikakuna; kakuzentaru . . . ; tokubetsuni kōansareta; mattaku nikayotta; isoide okurareta; kyūsōno; toriisogino; kyūsokuna; tebayai (tomoni Torihiki ni tsukau); 2. (*adv.*) akirakani; meihakuni; meikakuni; toriisogi; isoide; kyūkō de; 3. (*n.*) Kyūkōressha; binsokuna Jitsumu; tebayai Torihiki; Sokutatsubin; Tokushi (tokubetsuna Tsukai); tokubetsuna Bengi; hayai Unsō; Hayaokuri.
express (*v.t.*) arawashi-dasu; iiarawasu; noboru; sengensuru; ippanno Kanjō ya Yoron o han eisuru; *Shinboru* (Chōshō) ni arawasu; Tokubetsubin de okuru.
expressage (*n.*) Haitatsuryō; Sokutatsuryō; jinsokuni okurareru Shinamono.
expression (*n.*) Iiarawashi; Arawashikata; Hyōgenhō; Kaoiro; Kaotsuki; Soburi; Hyōjō.
expressive (*adj.*) hyōgentekina; hyōjōtekina; hyōhakutekina; ikiikishita; iiarawashino.
expressly (*adv.*) akirakani; meikakuni; hak-kirishite.
expropriate (*v.t.*) toriageru; bosshūsuru; toriageru; chōshūsuru; Tochi no Shoyūken o ubau.
expulsion (*n.*) Tsukidashi; Oidashi; Hōchiku; Hōmen.
expulsive (*adj.*) oidashino; tsukidashino; hōchikuno; hōmenno.
expunge (*v.t.*) nuguissuru; keshissuru; hōkisuru; sutesuru; massatsusuru.
expurgate (*v.t.*) (Yogore ya Tsumi kara) kiyomeru; seijōni suru; Hon kara iranu Monku o kirisuteru.

expurgation (*n.*) kiyomeru koto; seijōni suru koto; iranu Tokoro o kirisuteru koto; Sakujo.
exquisite (*adj.*) sensaina; komakai; shiageno utsukushii; bimiyōna; zetsumiyōna; kyokudoni kanzuru; 2. (*n.*) Omekashi; Mekashiya; Hadesha; Datesha.
exquisitely (*adv.*) bimiyōni; kyokubitekini; zetsumiyōni; komakaku utsukushiku; sensaini; hadeni; kireini.
extant (*adj.*) gensonno; Ima mo ikite iru . . . ; Ima nao sonzaino.
extemporaneous (*adj.*) rinjino; sokuseino; sokusekino; mujunbino; dekiaino; demakasenno; Ma ni awasenno.
extempore (*adv.*) mujunbini; yōinashini; sokusekini; rinjini; demakasenno; Ma ni awasenno; 2. (*adj.*) mujunbino; muyōino; demakasenno; sokusekino; Ma ni awasenno; (Kōen, Enzetsu, Aisatsu, Iken no Happyō nado ni iu).
extemporize (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) junbi-nashini hanasu; muzōsani kataru (jūbunno Zairyō naku); Sokuseki de Hanashi o suru.
extend (*v.t.*) nobasu; hirōgeru; hikinobasu; enchōsuru; kakuchōsuru; kakudaisuru; (Te o) nobasu.
extensible (*adj.*) noberareru; hikinobashieru; enchōsareru; kakudai-dekiru; kakuchō-dekiru.
extension (*n.*) Nobe; Hikinobashi; enchōsuru koto; Kakuchō; Kakudai; Zōdai; Enki (Shiharai ya Atsumari nado no); Zaisan sono tano Kakuchō.
extensive (*adj.*) yukiwatatta; yukitodoita; hijōni ōkii; endaina; kōdaina.
extensor (*n.*) Ude o nobasu Kinniku; Shinkin.
extent (*n.*) Mono ga hirogerarerta Han'i matawa sono Doai; Teido; Doai; Kagiri; Gendo; Ōkisa; Futosa.
extenuate (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) karuku suru; yowaku suru; yowameru; yawarakaku suru; yurusu; hidoku senu; mugoku atsukawanu.
extenuation (*n.*) yowameru koto; karuku suru koto; Keigen; Yurushi; Shamen.
exterior (*adj.*) sotonno; sotogawano; uwabeno; uwatsurano; gaibuno; gaimentekina; hyōmentekina; 2. (*n.*) Sotogawa; Soto no Katachi; Uwabe; Gaiken; Mie; Gaikai.
exterminate (*v.t.*) tayasu; nakusuru; konzetsusuru; Todome o sasu; Ketsumatsu o tsukeru; nedayashi suru.
extermination (*n.*) Nedayashi; Zenmetsu; Konzetsu; Zetsumetsu; Ketsumatsu o tsukeru koto.
extern (*n.*) Kayoi; Tsūkin (*tōri-tsutomeru*); Tsūkinsha; Gaikinsha; (Gaikinsha no gotoku Byōin nado no Dantai e soto kara kayou Hito, Naikin ni taisu).
external (*adj.*) sotonno; sotogawano; uwabeno; gaikeno; hyōmentekina; gaikentekina; gaiyōno (Gaibu ni tsukau, *Naifukuyaku* ni taisu).
extinct (*adj.*) taeta; todaeta; konzetsushita; zetsumetsushita; Ato no nai; Tsugite no nai; rekishiteki-musonzaino.
extinction (*n.*) kesu koto; zetsumetsusuru koto; shōmetsusuru koto; Zetsumetsu;

- Konzetsu; todaeta Jōtai; Ima wa nai Arisama.
- extinguish** (*v.t.*) (Hi nado o) kesu; kiyasu; shōmetsusuru; zetsumetsusuru.
- extinguisher** (*n.*) kesu Mono; tokuni Hi ya Akari o kesu Mono; Shōkaki; Tōmetsuki (Akari-keshi).
- extripate** (*v.t.*) todayasu; nedayasu; zetsumetsusuru; zenmetsusuru.
- extirpation** (*n.*) Zetsumetsu; Shōmetsu; Konzetsu; Metsubō; Horoboshi; Tayashi (mattaku naku suru koto).
- extol** (*v.t.*) (Hito no Toku ya Okonai) o home-tateru; homesoyasu; sanbisuru; shōyōsuru (home-ageru).
- extort** (*v.t.*) ubaitoru; shimetoru; gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru.
- extortion** (*n.*) Ubaitori; Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Yusuri; (tokuni Kane ni tsuite iu).
- extortionate** (*adj.*) ubaitorino; gōdatsutekina; ryakudatsuno; yusurino; yusuritekina.
- extra** (*adj.*) kakugaina; tokubetsuna; soeno; omakeno; atarimae ijōno; hōgaina; 2. (*adv.*) kakugaini; hōgaini; tokubetsuni; soeni; omakeni; tokushutekini.
- extra** (*n.*) tokubetsuna Mono; Tsukesoemono; Fukabutsu; Gōgai (Shinbun no); Tokubetsuhan (Zasshi nado no).
- extract** (*n.*) nukidashita Mono; Seizui o totta Mono; Seizui; Sei (*Ekisu*); Bassui (Hon ya Kakimono no Nukigaki); Erinuki; 2. (*v.t.*) nukidasu; nukitoru; Seizui o nukitoru; erinuku; bassuisuru; nukigakisuru.
- extraction** (*n.*) nukidasu koto; Seizui o toru koto; Erinuki; Umare; umareru koto; Okori; Kigen; Moto.
- extractive** (*adj.*) hikinuki-eru; bassui-dekiru; Seizui o torareru; *Ekisu* o nukidasareru.
- extractor** (*n.*) kikaitekini kufūshite *Ekisu* o nukidasu Mono; Chūshutsusha (nukidasu Mono); Chūshutsuki.
- extradite** (*v.t.*) hikiwatasu (Zainin o Kanken ni); tewatasu.
- extradition** (*n.*) Hikiwatashi; Tewatashi; (Zainin, Tōbōsha nado no).
- extra-judicial** (*adj.*) hōritsugaino; hōteigaino; (Saibanzata no yukitodokanai).
- extraneous** (*adj.*) Soto kara kita; sotonō; tsugiawanu; Okori o kotonī suru; konpon-teki de nai.
- extraordinary** (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; tokushuna; namihazureno; kakugaino; ichijirushii; tokudaino; tokushuteki-mokuteki ni tsukawareru...
- extravagance** (*n.*) zeitakuna Okonai matawa Seishitsu; Kane o mudazukaisuru koto; Zeitaku; Ogori.
- extravagant** (*adj.*) zeitakuna; fukeizaina; mudazukaino; ogorino.
- extravaganza** (*n.*) namihazureno Sakuhin (bungeitekina); soyana Odori; Kokkeishibai; Dōge-shibai.
- extravasation** (*n.*) Ketsueki no Isshutsu (nukedete yuku koto).
- extreme** (*adj.*) kyokudono; kyokutanna; kagekino; hōgaina; 2. (*n.*) Kyokudo; Kyokutan; Kageki; Hōgai.
- extremely** (*adv.*) kyokudoni; kyokutanni; hōgaini; kiwamete hageshiku; Doai o koshite; kyokudotekini.
- extremist** (*n.*) Kyokutan-shugi no Hito; Kyokutanka.
- extremity** (*n.*) Kyokutan; Kyokuchi; Kyokudo; Kyokuten; Gokuhin; Kyūbō; Kin'yōsei.
- extricable** (*adj.*) tokihanatareru; tokareru; kaihō-shi-eru; kaihōdekiru; Motsure o tokieru.
- extricate** (*v.t.*) toku; hanatsu; tokihanatsu; Motsure o toku; hikihanasu; jiyūni suru.
- extrication** (*n.*) Tokihanachi; Hikihanashi; kaihōsuru koto; jiyūni suru koto.
- extrinsic** (*adj.*) gaibutekina; gaizaino (Soto ni aru); Gaibu ni zokusuru...; Mokutekibutsu matawa Jiken ni Kankei no nai; hitsuyō de nai; Okori o koto ni suru...
- extrude** (*v.t.*) tsukidasu; oshidasu; hōchikusuru.
- extrusion** (*n.*) Tsukidashi; Oshidashi; Hōchiku; Hōmen.
- exuberance** (*n.*) katana Sanshutsu; jūbunna Kyōkyū; ariamaru Hokyū; afureru hodo no Mono; Gyōta; Kata (*sugiru-ooi*); ariamaru Mono.
- exuberant** (*adj.*) tasanno (ariamaru hodo tsukuridasu); Minori no ooi; gyōtana; afureru bakarino; (Yorokobi no) michi-afureta.
- exudation** (*n.*) Hifu ya Ki-no-kawa no Ana kara Ekitai no dete kuru koto; Bunpi; Haishutsu; Umidashi (Sanshutsu).
- exude** (*v.i.*) nijimideru; fukideru; haishutsusuru; bunpisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) bunpisasu; haishutsusaseru; fukidasaseru; nijimidadasu.
- exult** (*v.i.*) yorokobi-yorokobu; kyōkisuru; kachihokotte yorokobu.
- exultant** (*adj.*) ōyokokobino; kyōkino; kachihokorino.
- exultation** (*n.*) Ōyokokobi; Kyōki; Ureshigari; Koodori; Kinki'jakuyaku.
- eyas** (*n.*) Taka-no-ko; Kodaka.
- eye** (*n.*) Me; Manako; Hitomi; Me-no-iro; miru koto; Shikai; Shiya; Jukushi (Ki o tsukete miru koto); Handan; Kenshiki (seishinteki matawa dōtokutekina); Me ni nita Mono; Shōshaku; Hari no Me; Ki ya Kusa no Me (Wakame); 2. (*v.t.*) miru; mimamoru; jukushisuru; miwakeru; ukagau; nozoku.
- eyeball** (*n.*) Medama; Gankyū.
- eyebrow** (*n.*) Mayu; Mayuge.
- eyeglass** (*n.*) Megane; Gankyō.
- eyehole** (*n.*) Nozoki-ana.
- eyelash** (*n.*) Matsuge.
- eyelet** (*n.*) (Kimono no) Himoana; *Botan'ana*.
- eyelid** (*n.*) Mabuta; Ganken.
- eyepiece** (*n.*) Setsuban-*renzu* (Nozoki megane nado no Me ni chikai hō no *renzu*).
- eye-servant** (*n.*) kanshisarete iru Toki dake yoku hataraku Hito.
- eyesight** (*n.*) miru Chikara; Shiryoku; Nagame; Shiya.
- eyesore** (*n.*) Mezawari; Nagame no Jama-mono.
- eyestrain** (*n.*) Mezure; Me no Tsukare.
- eye-tooth** (*n.*) Itokiriba; Kenshi (Inuba).

eyre (*n.*) Tabi; Meguri' aruki; Junkai; (Chū-seiki no) Junkai-saibansho.
eyrie (*n.*) aerie to onaji; Taka ya Washi no Su; Negura.

F

Fabian (*adj.*) *Febiyasu* (*Rōma* no Taishō) ga tsukatta yōna Heihō o tsukau . . . ; tatakawazu ni Teki-o nayamasu; (Eikoku) *Fobiya-kyōkai* (Kosakunin no Kenri o shinrayakuteki Shudan ni yorazu shizentekini mashikuwaeru Kyōkai).
fable (*n.*) mijikaku dōtokutekini tsukuriageta Hanashi; Kunwa; Monogatari; Mukashibanashi; Shinwa; Uso; kakūtekina Hanashi.
fabric (*n.*) Tatemono; Shigoto; Shigotoburi; Dekibae; Orimono; Kōzō; tsukuriageta Nunogire.
fabricate (*v.t.*) Rōryoku de tsukuriageru; hatsumeisuru; kōansuru; seisakusuru; seisōsuru.
fabrication (*n.*) Kōzō; Seizō; Seisaku; Kenchiku; Kumitate; tsukuriageta Hanashi; Uso.
fabricator (*n.*) Seizōsha; Kōzōsha; Netsuzōsha; Usotsuki.
fabulous (*adj.*) Tsukuribanashi no yōna; kakūtekina; gūwatekina; monogataritekina; shōsetsutekina; koshiraebanashino; shinwatekina; shinjirarenai.
facade (*n.*) (Tatemono no) Shōmen; Omote.
face (*n.*) Kao; Kaio; Kaotsuki; Tsura; Omote; Mie; Taimen; iroirona Mono no Omote (Tokei, Karuta, Tatemono sonota . . .); Kuni no gaikentekina Teisai; Shōken nado no hyōmentekina Neuchi; Hyōban; 2. (*v.t.*) mukau; taimensuru; temukau; daitanni teikōsuru; taikōsuru; Shōmen o mukeru; tano Mono de Omote o oou; (Suso nado o) fuchidoru; Hōkō o tenkansaseru; 3. (*v.i.*) muku; mukau; Omote o mukeru.
facet (*n.*) (Hōseki nado o) tamentekini kitta sono *Men*.
facetiae (*n.*) Share; Kaigyaku; Kokkeibanashi; Ninjōbanashi; *yūmoa*-tappurino Hanashi.
facetious (*adj.*) shareta; odoketa; kaigyakuno; kokkeimino; *yūmoa*-tappurino.
facial (*adj.*) kaono; kaotsukino; hyōmentekina; gaikentekina.
facile (*adj.*) tayasui; yariyasui; bengina; shiyoi; dekiyasui; Yōi no dekita; ryūchōna; otonashii; Kidate no yoi; jūjuna.
facilitate (*v.t.*) shi-yasuku-suru; tayasuku suru; bengini suru; Keikaku no Hayasa o tasukeru.
facility (*n.*) Tayasusa; Shiyasusa; Heii; Yōi; Benri; Bengi; Tebayasa; tayasuku suru Mono.
facing (*n.*) Omote no Ooi; (Kimono no) Fuchidori (omoni Ura ni tsukau); Fuchidori ni tsukau Nunogire; mukau koto.
facsimile (*n.*) Moshā; Fukusha; Utsushigaki; 2. (*v.t.*) moshasuru; utsushigakisuru; sono mama utsusu.

fact (*n.*) Jijitsu; Kotogara; Okonai; Kōi; Jiken; shita koto no Chinjutsu (sho); Honshitsu; Jissai; Genjitsu.
faction (*n.*) Tōha; Tōhashin; Totō.
factious (*adj.*) tōhatekina; totōno; Tō o kunda; tōsōtekina; Aragai o Koto to suru . . .
factitious (*adj.*) gikōtekina; koshiraeno; kojitsukeno; arikitarino; shikitarino; dentōtekina.
factitive (*adj.*) (Bunpō) *Sakuidōshi* no *sakui* (tsukuri nasu . . .) (hitotsuno Mono o tano Mono ni *nasaseru* Toki ni tsukau Dōshi).
factor (*n.*) Dairinin; Dairisha; Nakagainin (Shōhin o *commission* de urikaisuru Shōnin); (Kekka o kitaraseru) Yōso to naru Mono; Motoi; Dodai; (Sūgaku) Insū; 2. (*v.t.*) (Sūgaku) Insū ni wakeru; kisotekina Mono ni bunretsusuru.
factorage (*n.*) Dairigyō; Dairishō; Nakagaisō; Nakagai'-chingin; *Komisshion*.
factorize (*v.t.*) (Sūgaku) Insū ni wakeru.
factory (*n.*) Kōba; Kōjō; Seizōjō; Kaigai no Bōekichi; Kyoryūchi.
factotum (*n.*) Dairinin; Kozukai (Tanin ni tanomarete nandemo suru Hito); Yoro-zuya.
faculty (*n.*) Nōryoku; Ginō (tomoni nikutaiteki seishinteki ni iu); Ude; Giryō; umaretsukino Honsei; Tachi; shokugyōtekina Būmon no Kanbu; Daigaku no Kanbu; Hōritsu ya Ken'isha ni yotte mitomerareta Tokken.
fad (*n.*) Monozuki; ichijitekina Shumi; sono Toki wa neshinni naru ga sugu ato de kieru Shumi.
fade (*v.i.*) otoroeru; naeru; utsurou; shina-biru; aseru; shioreru; Iro ya Chikara ya Ikiikisa ga kiete yuku (koto); 2. (*v.t.*) kiesasu; asesasu; naesasuru; utsurowasu.
faeces, feces (*n.*) Chindenbutsu; Ori' (Ekitai no shita ni tamaru Mono); Fun; Funben.
fag (*v.i.*) rōsuru; rōkusuru; hataraki-tsukareru; (Tanin no tamen) rōekisuru tsukarehateru made; 2. (*v.t.*) hataraki-tsukaresasu; tsukarehateru made hatarakasu (shiekisuru); Hōkōnin no yōni oitsukau; kokushisuru (mugoku hatarakasu); 3. (*n.*) iyana Shigoto; iyaiyasuru Shigoto; Ki no nuketa Shigoto; Kueki (*Kurō-Rōeki*); Honeori-shigoto.
fag-end (*n.*) Nunogire ya Nawa no kuchita shimaino Hō; Tsukai-jimai; amari Rieki ni naranu Nokorimono.
faggot, fagot (*n.*) Taba; Tsuka; tōkuni Takigi no Taba; 2. (*v.t.*) tabaneru; tsukaneru; ichiwa ni karageru.
Fahrenheit (*adj.*) kashino (*Doitsu* no Butsurigakusha no Namae kara toru); Kashi-kandankei no.
faience (*n.*) rippani dekita Jiki (saisho wa *Faenza*-Machi de dekita).
fail (*v.i.*) shippaisuru; yarisokonau; otoroeru; kuchiru; ushinau; shikkakusuru; hasansuru; ayamaru; yari-sokonau; rakudaisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) misuteru; wasureru; shitsubōsasuru; ketsubōsasuru; taranu; fusokusuru.

- failing** (*n.*) Shippai; Ketten; Ketsubō; Fuso; tarinu koto.
- failure** (*n.*) Shippai; Yarisokone; Shippaisha; Fuseikō; Furikō (okonawanakatta koto); Shikkaku (Shikaku o ushinau koto); Ket-subō; Chūshi; Kyūshi; Hasan.
- fain** (*adj.*) yorokobino; ureshii; kiki to shita; neshinna; manzokushita; Kokoro ni michitarita.
- fainéant** (*n.*) Namakemono; Taimansha; Nōritsu no agaranai Hito.
- faint** (*adj.*) yowai; kayowai; aru ka nai ka no; usui; kizetsu-shi-sōna; yowayowashii; tsukarehateta; genkinai; 2. (*v.i.*) yowaku naru; Ki o ushinau; kizetsusuru; Genki o ushinau; 3. (*n.*) Kiushinai; Kizetsu; Shishin (*ushinai-Seishin*).
- faint-hearted** (*adj.*) okubyōna; kiyowai; bikubikuno.
- fainting** (*n.*) Kiushinai; Kizetsu; Shishin.
- fair** (*n.*) Hakurankai Kyōshinkai; Tenrankai; Baiten.
- fair** (*adj.*) hareta; seitenno; yogorenai; shiminai; kireina; kōheina; atarimaeno; tekitōna; kokoro-ureshii; irojirono; uruwashii; kanarino; 2. (*adv.*) utsukushiku; kireini; atarimaeni; tekitōni; kōheini; yūbini; teineini; gyōgiyoku; hakkirito; akirakani; yasashiku.
- fairly** (*adv.*) utsukushiku; kireini; uruwashiku; hogarakani; urarakani; kōheini; tadashiku; atarimaeni; tekitōni; yasashiku; gyōgiyoku; tekitōni; ekohikinaku; rippani; azayakani.
- fairness** (*n.*) Kōhei; tadashii Toriatsukai; Seigi.
- fairway** (*n.*) Minato ni dehairisuru Kōro; azayakana Midori-iro.
- fairy** (*n.*) Mamesennin; Yōsei (Yōkai-Seishin); Fearii; 2. (*adj.*) Yōsei no yōna; Mamesennin ni nita.
- fairyland** (*n.*) Senninkyō; Senkyō; monogatitekina kakūno Bashō; Tōgen (*Momonohara*).
- fairytales** (*n.*) Otogibanashi; Mukashibanashi; Yōsei no deru yōna Hanashi.
- faith** (*n.*) Shinkō; Shinrai; yoritanomu koto; kataku tayoru koto; Shūkyōseido; nan demo shinzerareta Mono; Yoritanomi; Chūjitsu; Chūsei (*Chūgi-makoto*).
- faithful** (*adj.*) chūjitsuna; seijitsuna; mameyakana; magokorono; kakushidatenai; shinraino.
- faithfully** (*adv.*) chūjitsuni; seijitsuni; Magokoro o motte; shijūkawarazu; seikakuni; atarimaeni; tekitōni.
- faithfulness** (*n.*) Seijitsu; Chūjitsu; Shinrai; Magokoro o motte yoritanomu koto; Seikaku; Tashikasa.
- faithless** (*adj.*) fushinkōno; fuchūjitsuno; fuseikakuna; fukōheina.
- fake** (*v.t.*) azamuku; tsukuriagete azamuku; detchiagete azamuku; Mie dake de azamuku; 2. (*n.*) Damashi; Itsuwari; Gomakashi; Usotsuki; itsuwaru Hito; Itsuwarite.
- faker** (*n.*) Damashite; Itsuwarite; Usotsuki; Gomakashiya; detchiageru Hito.
- fakir** (*n.*) Fuifuikyō ya Baramonkyō no Takuhatsusō; Kojiki-bōzu.
- falchion** (*n.*) Kamagataken; Seiryūtō; Engetsuken; (Mikazukigata no Ken).
- falcon** (*n.*) Taka; Takagari no Taka (Inishie).
- falconer** (*n.*) Takazukai.
- falconry** (*n.*) Takagari; Takagari ni kansuru Gakumon.
- faldstool** (*n.*) Sōjō no tsukau Tatamiisu matawa Fumizukue (Kyūkyō); Kyōkai no Dokkyōzuke.
- fall** (*v.i.*) ochiru; kudaru; sagaru; tayoru; (Takasa ya Ryō ga) heru; shizumaru; ochitsuku; hikuku naru; kiochisuru; (Tomi ya Hyōban ya Neuchi nado ga) sagaru; okoru (Jiken ga); yuzuriwatasu (Zaisan nado o); furu; hajimaru; kutsugaesareru; yokotawaru; shinuru; kareru; machigau; fumichigaeru; Tsumi ni ochiru; 2. (*n.*) ochiru koto; otoroeru koto; Tsuiraku; Geraku; Tsuka; ochikudaru koto; Kudari; Kudarizaka (Zaisan ya Meiyo no); Taore; Geraku (Kabu nado no); Kōka (Sora kara no); Gentai (Ushio nado no); Reiraku (Ochibure); Shittsui; Shippai; Shikujiri; Daraku; Metsubo; shinuru koto; Gakai; Hōkai; Botsuraku; Kōryō (Ame no futta Ryō); Kōsetsuryō; Taki; Bakufu; Aki.
- fallacious** (*adj.*) itsuwarino; gomakashino; misekakeno.
- fallacy** (*n.*) Itsuwari no Chinjutsu; machigatta Kangae; gomakashitekina Iibun; Usotsuwari.
- fallible** (*adj.*) machigaiyasui; gomakashiyasui; itsuwariyasui.
- fallow** (*n.*) tagayashite Tane o maitenai Tochi; Tochi o tagayasu koto; 2. (*adj.*) tagayashite Tane o uetenai Tochi no; kiirono; kinabita; 3. (*v.t.*) suite Tane o makanu.
- fallow deer** (*n.*) usukiirono Shika; kuchinashiirono Shika.
- false** (*adj.*) itsuwarino; machigaino; kyogino; hontō de nai; machigaiyasui; gomakashitekina; fuchūjitsuna; azamukitekina; nisen; eseno; uwabetekina; (Ongaku) chōshiha-zureno.
- falsehood** (*n.*) Uso; Itsuwari; Gomakashi; Nise; Azamuki.
- falseness** (*n.*) Uso; Itsuwari; Nise; Kyogi; Damashi; Gomakashi.
- falsetto** (*n.*) fushizenna Chōshi no takai Utaigo (omoni Otoko ni iu); Kanakirigoe.
- falsify** (*v.t.*) itsuwaru; gomakasu; niseru; ganzōsuru; gizōsuru; detchiagete gomakasu; Uwabe de gomakasu; misekakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Uso o tsuku.
- falsity** (*n.*) falseness ni onaji.
- falter** (*v.i.*) taji-rogu; tamerau; yoromeku; magotsuku; shunjunsuru; (Kotoba, Okonai; Dōsa nado ga) noroku magotsuku no o iu; 2. (*v.t.*) domotte iu; butsubutsu iu; mogumogu iu.
- fame** (*n.*) Uwasa; Hyōban; Na no shireta koto; nadakai koto; Meiyo; Meisei; Fūhyō; 2. (*v.t.*) fūhyōsuru; hyōbansuru; Hyōban de nadakaku suru.
- famed** (*adj.*) yūmeina; nadakai; hyōbanno.
- familiar** (*adj.*) shirewatatta; arikitarino; atarimaeno; futsūno; shitashii; shinmitsuna;

- Naka no yoi; tsukiai yasui; jukuchino; Monogoto ni tsūjita.
- familiarity** (*n.*) Shinmitsu; Shitashisa; Naka no Yosa; jukuchisarete iru koto; Shirewatari; Yukiwatari; shikakubaranu koto; Kutsurogi; Uchikutsurogi.
- familiarize** (*v.t.*) Kōsai ni yotte shirewatarasu; ippanteki ni suru; shirewatarasu; nareyasu; narasu (Benkyō ya Jissū ni yotte); tenaresasu.
- family** (*n.*) Katei; Kazoku; Uchi no Mono; Tsumako (Saishi); Ichizoku; Dōzoku; Tōha; Ittō; Shuzoku (jinshuno); Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Bumon (Ka no shita ni ari).
- famine** (*n.*) Kikin; Kiga; Ue; Ketsubō; Kyūbō; komarihateru koto; Katsue.
- famish** (*v.t.*) uesasu; katsuesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) ueru; katsueru; kikatsusuru; kigani hinsuru.
- famous** (*adj.*) nadakai; yūmeina; shirewatatta; Kikoe no yoi; chomeina; kenchona; Hyōban no takai.
- fan** (*n.*) Oogi; Sensu; Uchiwa; oogigatano Mono; (Tori no Shippo nado nimo iu); 2. (*v.t.*) aogu; afuru; Oogi de hiyasu; fukitsukeru (Kaze ya Iki o); shigekisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Yakyū) sanshinsuru (mittsu-furu).
- fanatic** (*adj.*) kyōtekina; nekkkyōtekina; kyōnetsutekina; kichigaino; kyōshintekina (tokuni shūkyōtekini neshinsugiru no o iu); 2. (*n.*) Nekkyōsha; Kyōnetsu-shinja; Kichigai-shinja.
- fanatical** (*adj.*) nekkkyōtekina; kyōnetsutekina; kyōshintekina (Kichigai no yōni shinzuru).
- fanaticism** (*n.*) Kyōnetsu; Nekkyō; kyōnetsutekina Shinkō.
- fancier** (*n.*) Netsuisha (Tori ya Kemono nado o nekkkyōtekini aishite kau yōna Hito ni iu); Kūsōka; Musōka.
- fanciful** (*adj.*) kūsōtekina; musōtekina; yume-miru yōna; hi'genjitsutekina; kōkitekina; irikunda.
- fancy** (*n.*) Kūsō; Sōzō; Shisō; Kannen; Kangae; Yūmoa; Shumi; Shikō; Tashinami; 2. (*adj.*) kazarino; hijōni utsukushii; kireina; kirabiyakana; kūsōtekina; kakūtekina; sōzōtekina; kigawarino; kawariyasui; ryōshitsuno (Shitsu no yoi); tohō mo nai (Nedan nado no); chinkino (Tori ya Kemono nado o mezurashiku kimyōni katta).
- fancy** (*v.t.*) kūsōsuru; sōzōsuru; Kokoro ni egaku; shinjigachini suru; suku; konomu; mezurashigaru.
- fane** (*n.*) (Shi) Tera; Kyōkai; Jiin; Byō.
- fanfare** (*n.*) Rappa no Hibiki; Tsunobue no Ne; yakamashii Hibiki no Renzoku.
- fanfaronade** (*n.*) yakamashii Doyomeki (Ōen no Koe).
- fang** (*n.*) Kiba; Dokuga (Hebi no) Shitaago no Haguki ni haitte iru Ha-no-Ne.
- fan-palm** (*n.*) oogigatano Ha o motta Shurono-Ki.
- fantasia** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Mugengaku (Yume-Maboroshi-ongaku); Gensōgaku (Maboroshi ni omou yōna Ongaku).
- fantastic** (*adj.*) kūsōtekina; mugentekina; kakūno; chinkina; kōmyōna; yūdaina; (gurotesuku no) kimyōna.
- fantasy, phantasy** (*n.*) Kūsō; Musō; Gensō; Maboroshi; kūsōtekini dekiagatta Mono; Sōzōryoku; Utsurigi; Kokoro no kawariyasui koto; (Ongaku) Mugengaku; Mugensōgaku.
- far** (*adv.*) tōku; tōkuni; enpōni; harukani; kanatani; (Jikan no tōi koto nimo iu); 2. (*adj.*) tōi; harukana; zutto mukō no; kanata no; zutto (furui); hēpina; hēnsūno; zutto nagai.
- farad** (*n.*) Denki-nōryoku no Tan'i; Farado.
- far-a-way** (*adj.*) tōi; harukana; bon'yari-shita; ussurashita; chūshōtekina.
- farce** (*v.t.*) Yakitori nado no Ryōri ni iroiro no Gu o Hara no naka e tsumekomu (koto); Sakuhin ni Jōdan ya Warai-banashi o tsumekomu (koto); 2. (*n.*) Kokkeigeki (Kigeki no Uchi yūmoatekino Bamen o tokuni kochōshite iru Mono).
- farcical** (*adj.*) kokkeitekina; Kokkeigeki no; dōgetekina; okashina; warawaseru...
- farcy** (*n.*) (Uma no Byōki) Hisobyō.
- fardel** (*n.*) Taba; Tsuka; Omoni; Futan.
- fare** (*n.*) Tabemono; Inshokumotsu; Unchin; (Kisha, Densha nado no) Chingin; Jōsha-chin; Sunadotte; Fune ni tsumikonda Sakana; Yatoire no tame Kuruma ni tsunda Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) noru; tsugu; tabisuru; ryōkōsuru; kigenyoi matawa kigenwarui; Nomi-kui ni ikiru; taberu; inshokusuru; nomikuisuru.
- farewell** (*interj.*) Sayonara! Osaraba! Gokigen yō!; 2. (*n.*) Wakare; Kokubetsu; Ketsubetsu; Osaraba; Sayonara; Itoma'goi; Betsuri; Nagori; Wakare-no-Aisatsu.
- farina** (*n.*) Kokurui no Kona; Kurumi no Kona; sono ta denpunshitsuno Kona.
- farinaceous** (*adj.*) konano; konajōno; Kona o fukunda.
- farm** (*n.*) Nōen; Nōjō; Hatake; (Nōka ya Naya, Kura nado no) Tatemono o fukunda Imi; 2. (*v.t.*) Nōen o tagayasu; nōkōsuru; Nōgyō o keieisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Nōen o tagayasu.
- farmer** (*n.*) Hyakushō; Nōka; Nōgyōka (Nōgyōkeieisha); Zeikin matawa Kanzei no Toritatenin.
- farm-house** (*n.*) Nōka; Hyakushōya; Inakaya.
- farming** (*n.*) Nōgyō; Nōgyōkeiei; Hyakushō; Tagayashi; Nōkō.
- farmstead** (*n.*) Takuchitsuki no Nōen.
- farmyard** (*n.*) Nōka no Gururi ya Naya ni tsuite iru Niwa.
- faro** (*n.*) Karuta-asobi no Isshu (aomukete aru Kādo ni Kane o kakeru).
- farrago** (*n.*) Gottamaze; Mazekoze; Mettatsume; Mazeawase (iroirona Shinamono o mazekozeni atsumete iru no o iu).
- farrier** (*n.*) Bateitetsu o tsukuru Hito (mukashi Kihei no uchi Gen'eki de naku Bateitetsu o tsukuru no o atsukatta Shōkō); Ba'ijutsu (Uma no Ijutsu).
- farriery** (*n.*) Bateitetsu-seizōsho; Bateitesu no tsukuru Kata; Bateijutsu; Bateisho; Ba'ijutsu (Uma no Ijutsu).

- farrow** (*n.*) Buta kara umareta-bakarino Ko; Buta-no-Ko; 2. (*v.t.*) (Buta ga Ko o) umu; 3. (*v.i.*) Buta-no-ko o umu.
- far-seeing** (*adj.*) kashikoi; Tōme no kiku; zutto sakino mieru . . . ; kenmeina; shiryobukai; Ensatsuryoku no aru.
- far-sighted** (*adj.*) shiryobukai; Tōme no kiku; yoku omonbakatte Monogoto o kuwaderu; senkenno Mei aru.
- farther** (*adv.*) yori tōku; zutto mukōni; zutto maeni (Tokio); zutto sakini (Tokio); haruka kanata ni; motto tōkuni; yori ooi Teido ni; kuwooruni; katete-kuwaete; 2. (*adj.*) motto tōi; yori tōi; zutto mukōno; haruka kanata no; yori tōkuno.
- farthermost** (*adj.*) mottomo tōi; ichiban mukōno.
- farthest** (*adj.*) mottomo tōi; 2. (*adv.*) mottomo tōku e; mottomo tōkuni; mottomo haruka ni.
- farthing** (*n.*) (Eikoku) *Fājingu* (saishono Dōka); (Penny no ¼); Nippon no oyoso Issen-dōka.
- farthingale** (*n.*) Suso no hirogatta Shitagi (*Erizabesu*-Joō Jidai no Ryūkō).
- fascicle** (*n.*) (Sen'i ya Hana ya Ne no) Fusa; Taba; bubuntekini hakkōshita Hon no Ichibu.
- fascinate** (*v.t.*) misuru; miirasu; uttorito sasu; torokasu; horekomasu; torokesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) miiru; torokeru; horekomu; uttorito suru; kōkotsu to naru.
- fascination** (*n.*) Miryoku; hikitsukeru Chikara; uttorito saseru Chikara; Kyūinryoku; Maryoku.
- fascine** (*n.*) Soda; Takigi no Taba (Yōsai o tsukuttari Zangō no naka ni irete Teki no Shūgeki o fusegu).
- fashion** (*n.*) Kata; Katashi; Shūkan; Fūshū; Kimono no Kata (mokeitekina); Ryūkō; jōhinna Shakai; Ryūkōkai; Yarikata (Hōhō); Ryūkōhin; Ryūkōbutsu.
- fashion** (*v.t.*) tsukuru; katadoru; keiseisuru; koshiraeru.
- fashionable** (*adj.*) hayarino; ryūkōno; ryūkōshakaino.
- fast** (*adj.*) katai; shikkarishita; gatchirishita; shikkurishita; ugokanu; kochakuno; koteishita; hayai; tebayai; subayai; (Tokei no) susumu . . . ; sumiyakana; (Sokuryoku no) hayai; jinsokuna; (Nemuri no) fukai (Jukusui no); 2. (*adv.*) shika to; shikkari to; kataku; kyōkoni; gatchirito; anteini; koteishite; ugokazu (Mokuteki nado no); sumiyakani; jinsokuni; hayaku; Kaisokuryoku de; 3. (*v.i.*) ueru; katsueru; danjikisuru; sesshokusuru; 4. (*n.*) Danjiki; Ue; Katsue; Sesshoku.
- fast-day** (*n.*) Zesshokubi; Mono o tabenai Hi; herikudatte Inori o suru Hi.
- fasten** (*v.t.*) musubi-tsukeru; shimetsukeru; kataku musubu; koteisasu; jitto miru; jukushi suru; miiru; 2. (*v.i.*) shimaru; musubitsuku; kataku naru; koteisuru; kataku nigiru; tsuyoku tsukamu.
- fastening** (*n.*) shimetsukeru Mono; musubi-tsukeru Mono; kataku suru Mono; Koteibutsu; kochakusuru Mono; (Jōmae ya Chōtsugai nado no koto o iu).
- fastidious** (*adj.*) manzokusase-nikui; ureshigarase-nikui; teichōsugiru; yosugiru; Do o koshite yokusuru; kimutsukashiyano.
- fastness** (*n.*) Shikkarisa; Gatchirisa; shika to kuttsuite iru koto; Antei-Kochaku; Mit-chaku; Yōsai; Toride; Jōsai; Hayasa; Sumiyakasa; Jinsoku; Kaisokuryoku; Sesshoku-seikatsu; Danjiki.
- fat** (*adj.*) koeta; futotta; abura-ooi; Nikuzuki no yoi; futomijikai; Rieki no ooi (Shigoto nado no); yutakani kyōkyūsareta; 2. (*n.*) Shibō; Aburami; Abura (Dōbutsu no); Yasai no uchi yawarakai Ha no Niku; aburakkoi Mono.
- fatal** (*adj.*) chimeitekina; inochigakeno; Inochi ni kakawaru; unmeitekina; shukumeino.
- fatalism** (*n.*) Shukumeiron; Unmeiron.
- fatalist** (*n.*) Shukumeironja; Unmeironja.
- fatality** (*n.*) Shukumei no shita ni okarete iru koto; Unmei (koto ni saigo niwa Shi ni itaru).
- fatally** (*adv.*) chimeitekini; inochigakeni; Inochi ni kakawaru hodo; shukumeitekini; unmeitekini.
- fate** (*n.*) Shukumei; Unmei; (Jinsei no) Sadame; Shi; Shibō; 2. (*v.t.*) unmeizukeru; Shukumei to suru; arakajime sadamaru; yoteisuru; Unmei de kimeru.
- fated** (*adj.*) shukumeitekina; Unmei de sadamatta; chimeitekina; Saigo ni Shi o kitaraseta.
- fateful** (*adj.*) shukumeitekina; unmeitekina; chimeitekina; Unmei de sadamatta; ikantomo dekinu.
- father** (*n.*) Chichi; Otōsan; Sosen; Senzo; Shiso (hajimeten Senzo) hajimeta Hito; Sōsetsusha; Sōritsusha; Kami; Sōzōshu; Sanmi-ittai-no-Kami no Daichininsha; Senpai; Kaitakusha; sonkeisuru Hito; Kyōfu (Kyūkyō no); 2. (*v.t.*) umu; hajimeru; sōshisuru; yashinai; yōikusuru; sodateru; Yōshi to suru; . . . ni kisuru (*kaesu*); takusu (itakusuru).
- father-in-law** (*n.*) Shūto (kekkonshita Otto matawa Tsuma no Chichi); Gifu (girino Chichi).
- fatherland** (*n.*) Sokoku; (Jibun no) umareta Kuni; Hongoku; Shusseigoku.
- fatherless** (*adj.*) Otōsan no wakaranai; Chichi naki.
- fatherly** (*adj.*) chichirashii; chichioyazentaru; fuaino (*Chichioya* no yōna *Ai* o motte).
- fathom** (*n.*) Mizu no Fukasa o hakaru Doai; Sashi; 6 feet (oyoso 6 shaku); Hiro; 2 (*v.t.*) Oto de hakaru; Soko o miidasu; (Shinpi ya Imi o) ryōkaisuru; rikaisuru; wakaru.
- fathomless** (*adj.*) hakarishirenu; Fukasa no wakanaru; fukakaino; shinpina; mitōsarenu.
- fatigue** (*n.*) Tsukare; Hirō; Monousa; Kentai; Kokoro oyobi Karada ni iu; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukaresasu; tsukarasu; tsukare-hatesasu.
- fatten** (*v.t.*) futorasu; futoraseru; koyasu; koesasu; aburagiraseru (Tosatsu no tame); Tochi o koyasu; 2. (*v.i.*) koeru; futoru; aburagiru.
- fatty** (*adj.*) koeta; futotta; aburagitta; Shibōbun no ooi; aburake-tappurino.

fatuity (*n.*) Muchi; Orokasa; Gudon; Baka; Noroma; oroka de jibun ni manzokushite iru Mono.
fatuous (*adj.*) orokana; gudonna; muchino; manukeno; bakana.
faucet (*n.*) Inkō; Nodo (shita no Ne to Shokudō to no Aida).
faucet (*n.*) Tarukuchi; Mizukuchi; Suikuchi (Mizu no deru Dekuchi).
fault (*n.*) Ketten; Oten; Shimi; Shissaku; Yarisokone; Shippai; Machigai; Shikujiri; (Chishitsu) Dansō; *Sābu* no Yarisokone.
faultless (*adj.*) machigainai; Ketten no nai; Yarisokone no nai; shikujiranu.
faulty (*adj.*) yarisokoneno; machigaidarakeno; kashitsuno; kashitsu-ooi.
faun (*n.*) Bokushin; Hanjin-hanjū no Kami; (togatta Mimi, chiisana Tsuno o motte ori, Yagi no Shippo o motte iru koto mo aru) (Shinwa).
fauna (*n.*) Dōbutsu; tokuteishita Jidai matawa sono Chihō ni sunde iru Dōbutsu (Ikimono) no Sōshō (subete no Na).
favor (*n.*) Kōi; Aiko (Aishi kaerimiru); Shinsetsu; Hiiki; Hōjō; Engo (Ooen-hogo); Mie; Kaio; Nikayori; Onkei; Megumi; 2. (*v.t.*) aikosuru; (sono Hito ni) Onchō o hodokosu; hiikisuru; kawaigaruru; megumu; engosuru.
favorable (*adj.*) sukina; kōitekina; yūgi-tekina; tokkenno; hiikino; bengina; yūrina; chōaino; onkeitekina; megumino; yurushino.
favorite (*n.*) sukina Mono; Aikōbutsu; Son-sūbutsu; sonkeisuru Mono; Chōji; Chōai-butsu (Hito oyobi Shinamono tomoni tsukau); (Keiba) Hiiki-uma; 2. (*adj.*) sukina; chōaino; hiikino; aikono; onchōno; kiniirino; ohakono.
favoritism (*n.*) Ekohiiki; Katayori; Henpa; Jōjitsu.
fawn (*n.*) Kojika; Wakashika; usuchaketa Iro; usukabairo.
fawn (*v.t.*) kobiru; hetsurau; omoneru (Inu ga Shippo o futte Hito ni yorisuku yōna).
fay (*n.*) Yōsei (Yōkai-Seishin); *Fearii*; chiisana Mashin (tadashi, warui Koto o senu).
fealty (*n.*) Chūsei (*Chūgi* . . . *Makoto*); Makoto no Chikai; chūjitsuni tsukaeru koto mukashi wa Tonosama ni Shimojimo ga tsukaeta Chikai o iu).
fear (*n.*) Osore; Kyōfu; Kizukai; Urei-shinpai; Yūryo; Torikoshi-kurō; Kyōgaku; 2. (*v.i.*) osoreru; kowagaru; kizukau; tamerau; shinpaisuru; yūryosuru; 3. (*v.t.*) . . . ni osoreru; kizukau; Shinpai o suru.
fearful, fearsome (*adj.*) osoreno; kowagarino; kowagowano; shinpaino; kizukaino; oku-byōna; kyōino; osore-osoreru; osore-uyamau . . . ; ikeino.
fearfulness (*n.*) Osore o idaku koto; Kyōfu; Okubyō; Ikei (osore-uyamau koto).
fearless (*adj.*) osorenu; Osore o shiranu; daitanna; futekina; mukōmizuno.
feasibility (*n.*) Kanō'sei aru koto; Jikkō dekiru koto; Jitsugensei.
feasible (*adj.*) kanōna; jitsugentekina; jis-saini dekiru . . . ; Jitsugensei no aru.

feast (*n.*) Matsuri; shūkyōtekina Shukusai (Iwai-matsuri); Enkai; Sakamori; Shukuen; Okyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Shukuen ni kuwaru; Kanraku o ajiwau; 3. (*v.t.*) Kyōen o haru; sakamorisuru; Kanraku o ataeru.
feat (*n.*) yūkanna Kōi; Kōseki; Tegara; Gyōseki; homerareru yōna Shiwaza; Tegawa.
feather (*n.*) Hane; Hanege; Umō; Hane no yōna karui Mono; (Funakogi) Kai o soroete kogu Toki Habataki no yōni mieru Kai no Ondō; Sensuikan no Tenbōkyō ga ato ni nokosu Shiranami; 2. (*v.t.*) Hanege de kazaru; Hanege de ouu; Hane o tsukeru; Hanege de tsunagiawasu; Kai o Suihei ni ageru (koto); 3. (*v.i.*) Hane de oowareru; Kai o Suihei ni ageru.
feathery (*adj.*) haneno; hanegeo; umōno; Hanege no yōna; Umō de ootta.
feature (*n.*) sono Mono no Tokushoku; Tokuchō; tokubetsuna Shirushi; ichijirushii Mono matawa sono ichibubun; tokubetsuna Bubun; Yokyō, Misemono, Gekijō nado no tokubetsuna Dashimono; Shinbun no Tokubetsu-kiji (ooku wa E no Setsumei ga tsuite iru); Kaokatachi; 2. (*v.t.*) . . . no Tokuchō o egaku; ikiiki to egaku; byōshasuru; Shinbun nado no Tokubetsu-Kiji to shite yūmei ni suru.
febrifuge (*n.*) Genetsuzai; Netsusamashi.
febrile (*adj.*) netsuno; netsubyōno; Netsu o motta.
February (*n.*) Nigatsu.
feckless (*adj.*) yowai; kayowai; gunyagunyan; kinukeshita; Neuchi no nai.
fecund, fecundant (*adj.*) yutakana; Minori no ooi; tasantekina.
fecundate (*v.t.*) yutakani suru; hōgyōni suru; tasantekini suru; ōku minoraseru.
fecundity (*n.*) ōku minoru koto; ōku no Minori; tasantekina Chikara; Yutakasa; Hōgyō; Hōjō (Tochi no koeta koto).
fed (*v.*) feed no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
federal (*adj.*) Kyōyaku ni motozuita; renpōno (Gasshūgoku no gotoku Shū to Shū to ga yori-atsumatte dekita Seifu no); Rempō-seifu no; (rekishiteki) Chūōshūken o kyōchōshita Seitō no (Beikoku); ueno Seitō matawa sono Shugi no; Beikoku-seifu no (Dokuritsusensō-jidai nanpōno **Confederate** ni taishite iu).
federate (*v.t.*) Rempō matawa renmeini musubitsukeru; Rempō to naru; dōmeisuru; gōhōsuru (Kuni ni awasu) Rempōseifu no shitani soshikisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) rengōsuru; renpō to naru; 3. (*adj.*) renpō to natta; Kyōyaku de musubitsuita; gappōshita; renpōno; renmeino; dōmeino.
federation (*n.*) Renmei; Rempō; Rempō to naru koto; dōmeisuru koto; Kyōyaku de musubitsukerareru koto.
federative (*adj.*) renpōtekina; renmeitekina; Kyōyaku de musubitsuita.
fee (*n.*) Ryōkin; Tesūryō; Chingin; Tsugunai; *Chippu*; Sharei; Sesshūzaisan (Tochi); 2. (*v.t.*) Ryōkin o harau; Chingin o shiharau.
feeble (*adj.*) yowai; kayowai; nayonayoshii; chikaranai; ruijakuna; Kīryoku no nai; aru ka nai ka no; kabosoi; nibui; udonna.

feed (*v.t.*) E o ataeru; Esa o kuwasu; Tabemono o yaru; kau; yashinau; manzokusasu; michitarasu; harani taraseru; (Denki) Denryū o kayowasu; Kikai o ugokasu ni hitsuyōna Mono o ataeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tabemono o taberu; shokujisuru; kuu; hosokusuru; oginau; sasaerareru; manzokusasereru; 3. (*n.*) E; Esa; Ejiki; Tabemono; Kuimono; Kaiba; ichidoni ataeru Esa; Shokumotsu; Shokuryōhin (no Sōshō); Kikairui ni Mono o kuwaseru koto matawa sono Shikake.

feed (*v.*) fee no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

feeder (*n.*) kuwaseru Hito; Kaite; Kaiba o ataeru Hito; Ichiba ni dasu tame Kachiku o koyasu Hito; Shoku o ataeru Shikake matawa Dōgu; (Keiyōshi de kazarareta Toki) -good feeder, yoku taberu *Ikimono*; Shiryū (Nagare); Edagawa (jinkōtekina Mono mo iu); Kisha, Densha nado no Honsen ni tsunagareru *Shisen*; Kikairui ni Mono o kuikomasu Shikake.

feel (*v.t.*) fureru; sawaru; kanzuru; Te ni furete kanzuru; kanchisuru; shokukansuru; keikensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) furete kanzuru; kanjusuru; mushi ga shirasu; sagasu; saguru; mosakusuru; . . . no Jōtai o shiru; dōjōsuru; awaremu; kaaisōni omou; mieru; 3. (*n.*) Sawari; Tezawari; fureta Kanji; Shokukan; Kanchi; Kanji; Kan; Okusoku; Gokan; Jōsō; Iken; Dōjō; Nasake.

feeler (*n.*) kanzuru Mono; Shokkaku; Aite no Iken ya Kokoromochi o shiru tameni dasu Mōshikomi matawa Anji; ueno Mōshikomi o suru Hito; atatte miru Hito.

feeling (*n.*) Kanji; Kanjō; Kangae; Kan-shoku; Shokkan; Kanjō; Gokan; Dōjō; Nasake; Jōsō; Jōcho; "Mushi."

fee simple (*n.*) Shoyūnushi ga hokano Kōsoku nashi ni motte iru Tochi (Fudōsan).

feet (*n.*) foot no Fukusū.

feign (*v.t.*) misekakeru; nikayorasu; Uwabe o maneru; itsuwaru; niseru; gizōsuru; kōansuru; Tsukuribanashi o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) itsuwaru; niseru; maneru.

feint (*n.*) Misekake; Furi; Itsuwari; Uso; Nise; Mane; Kentō (Ken no Tatakai) nado de misekakeno Uchikomi; utsu Furi o shite utanu koto; 2. (*v.i.*) utsu Mane o suru; Usouchi o suru; maneru; niseru; misekakeru; itsuwaru; furisuru.

feldspar, felspar (*n.*) Chōseki (Kakōgan ya kesshōshita Ishi nado ni miru gotoku Ishi ni fukumarete iru Kōbutsu o iu).

felicitation (*n.*) Iwai; Yorokobi; Shukuga.

felicitous (*adj.*) saiwaina; kōfukuna; yorokobina; yorokobashii; takōna.

felicity (*n.*) hijōni kōfukuna koto; Saiwai; Yorokobi; Yorokobashisa; Shukufuku; Kōfuku o soeru Mono; Saiwai o zōshinsuru Mono; Keiji; seikōshita Dekigoto; Tenkei (*Ten no Megumi*); tenpinno Sei; Tekigō (Atehamari).

feline (*adj.*) Neko no yōna; nekozokuno (Dōbutsu).

fell (*n.*) Kegawa; Ke no tsuita Kawa; Jūhi (*Kedamono no Kawa*).

fell (*adj.*) zankokuna; zanninna; mugotashii; yabanna; hakaitekina; chinamagusa; hi-jindōtekina.

fell (*v.t.*) otosu; ochisasu; rakkasasu; naguritaosu; (Ono nado de) kirisaku; waru; uchiwaru; Kegawa de fuchidoru.

fell (*v.*) fall no Kako.

fellah (*n.*) (*Ejiputo*) Nōfu; Hyakushō; Nōen-bataraki; Nōen-rōdōsha; Kobyakushō.

felloe (*n.*) Kuruma no Sotowa; Kairin.

fellow (*n.*) Nakama; Tomodachi; Dōryō; "Yatsu"; Hōbai; Hōyū; Daigaku de fellowship (Tokutaisei) ni erabareta Hito; Daigaku no Shunōbu ni zokusuru Hito; bungakuteki matawa kagakuteki Kyōkai ni zokusuru Hito; ittui no Kataware; Kyōyō no nai Mono.

fellow being (creature, man, mortal) (*n.*) onaji Ningen; Ningendōshi; onaji Jinrui.

fellowship (*n.*) Majiwari; Kōyū; Yūgi; Yūjō; Daigaku no fellow (Tokutaisei) no Ichi; Daigaku de tokutei no Kikin kara Seito ni Hojokin o ataeru koto; kyōdōno Riken matawa Keiken.

felodese (*n.*) Jisatsusha.

felon (*n.*) Jūzaihannin; gokuakuna Hito; 2. (*adj.*) gokuakuna; zanninna; satsujintekina; hitogoroshino; jūzaino; (Hōritsu) jūzaihan.

felon (*n.*) (Byōki) Shumotsu; Dekimono; Te ya Ashi no Yubisaki ni dekiru itai Dekimono.

felonious (*adj.*) gokuakuna; jūzaino; neimōna.

feloniously (*adv.*) gokuakuni; gokuaku nimo; jūzaihantekini; kyōakuni.

felony (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Jūzai; Jūzaihan; Keizai (karui Tsumi) ni taishi Satsujin ya Gōtō nado no omoi Tsumi ni taishite iu.

felspar (*n.*) feldspar o miyo.

felt (*n.*) *Ferulo*; *feruloseino* Mono; (Yōmō ya Kegawa nado o atsui Netsudo ni kakete tsukutta Mono).

felt (*v.*) feel no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

felucca (*n.*) Chichūkai no Kobune (Ro oyobi Ho no ryōhō o mochiiru).

female (*n.*) Josei; Onna; Fujin; 2. (*adj.*) joseino; onnana; mesuno; menno; me- (On ni taisu).

feme covert (*n.*) Kikonsha (suden kekkonshita Onna).

feminine (*adj.*) joseino; kayowai; senjakuna; binkanna; joseitekina; onnarashii.

femininely (*adv.*) onnarashiku; memeshiku; kayowaku; binkanni.

feminineness (*n.*) Josei; joseino Seishitsu.

femininity (*n.*) joseino Seishitsu; fujinno Tokushitsu; joseirashii koto.

feminism (*n.*) Danjō-dōkenshugi (Onna mo Otoko to dōyōni shakaitekina Jiyū to Kenri o ajiwau-beshi to shuchōsuru Iken).

feminist (*n.*) Danjō-dōken-shugisha.

femme de chambre (*n.*) (*Furansugo*) Koshimoto; Jijo (*haberu-Onna*); Jochū.

femur (*n.*) (Kaibō) Daitaikotsu (Mata no Hone, Koshi kara Sune made no Hone); (Konchū) Ashi no Saki kara sanbanmeno nagai Kansetsu.

fen (n.) hikui Tochi; Numachi; Sawachi; Shōtaku; *Hoppu-sō* (*Biiru* nado ni tsukau Yakumi to suru Kusabana) ni tsuku Byōki.
 fen (n.) Shina-kahei; Gen no hyakubun no ichi; Beika issen no ¼.
 fence (n.) Ken o tsukau Jutsu; Kenjutsu; Kendō; Kaki; Sakugaki (Bō ya Ita, Haringane (nado) de Hatake, Tochi nado o kakotta Mono); (Kikai) Dōshi (*michibiku-Kō*); Suberidome; 2. (v.t.) fusegu; mamoru; bōgyosuru; kakou; kakomu; torikakomu (Yōsai nado de); Yōsai o kizuku; 3. (v.i.) Kenjutsu o tsukau; uchikaeshi o sakeru; (Zokugo) nusunda Shinamono o akinau koto.
 fenceless (adj.) kakoinai; mubōbino; bōgyosenu.
 fencer (n.) Kenjutsu-tsukai; (Gōshū) Sakugaki-shūzennin; Saku ya Shōgaibutsu o tōrikosu Uma.
 fencible (n.) Kokubōhei; Naichihei; (Kokunai de dake tsukaeru Heitai); 2. (adj.) bōgyo dekiru; bōgyosarete-iru . . .
 fencing (n.) *Fenshingu* (Seiyō-Kendō); Ken o tsukatte tatakau Jutsu; Saku o tsukuru Zairyō; Sakugaki-rui no Sōshō; jōzuna Tōron.
 fend (v.t.) fusegu; oou; kabau; bōgyosuru; Ooi de kabau; 2. (v.i.) fusegu; bōgyotekini tatakau; fujosuru; ategau; sonaeru; doryokusuru.
 fender (n.) Ooi; Kabai; Bōgyobutsu; Kisha, Densha nado no maeni atte Shōtotsu o yowameru Shikake; Funaberi ni sagete Shōtotsu o yawarageru Ki ya Tsuna no musunda Mono; Norimono no Kuruma o kabau Mono.
 fenestral (n.) *Garasu* no Hakken izenni Marumado nado ni tsukawareta tōmeina Kami matawa Nunogire; 2. (adj.) Mado no; Mado ni nazoraeta; (Konchū) sukitōtta Ten ga Hane ni aru . . .
 fenestrate (adj.) Mado no aru . . . ; Ana no aru . . . ; (Konchū) Hane ni sukitōtta Ten no aru.
 fenestration (n.) Mado no aru koto; Ana no aru koto; (Kenchiku ni iu).
 Fenian (n.) Beikoku nai ni zaijūsuru *Airulando* no Dokuritsu-tōin; 2. (adj.) *Airulando*-Dokuritsu-shugi no.
 Fenianism (n.) *Airulando*-Dokuritsushugi.
 fennec (n.) *Afurika* ni sansuru Mimi no nagai Kogitsune.
 fennel (n.) (Shokubutsu) Uikyō; Ninjinzoku no kinai Nioi no yoi Hana.
 fenny (adj.) Numa ya Sawa no ooi; Shōtaku-chi no.
 feoff (n.) Hanshu (Tonosama kara kashi-ataerareta Tochi).
 feoffee (n.) Tonosama no Tochi o kashi-ataerareru Hito.
 feral (adj.) yabanna; yaseino; narasarenu.
 feral (adj.) hiaino; Shi no; aitōtekina; Sōgi ni chinanda.
 ferine (adj.) yaseino; Yajū no yōna.
 ferment (v.t.) hakkōsuru; awadatasu; kakimazeru; kakuransuru; gekikōsaseru; 2. (v.i.) hakkōsuru; awadatsu; kakuransareru;

gekikōsuru; 3. (n.) hakkōsaseru Mono; Hakkōbutsu; Awadachi; Kakuran; Gekikō; Gekido.
 fermentable (adj.) hakkōsareru; kakuransareru (Kōran); kakimawasareru.
 fermentation (n.) Hakkō (Sake nado ga *Bakteria* no Sayō de hakkōsuru koto); Kakimawashi; Awadachi; Gekido.
 fermentative (adj.) hakkōseino; hakkō-dekiru; hakkōtekina.
 fern (n.) (Shokubutsu) Shida; (Konchū) Ga.
 ferocious (adj.) dōmōna; zangyakuna; zanninna; yabanna.
 ferociously (adv.) zangyakuni; mugotara-shiku; zanninni; hidōni; zankokuni.
 ferocity (n.) Neiake; Zangyaku; Gokuaku; banteki Kōi; jūteki Kōi; Zanninsei; Zangyakusei.
 -ferous (suffix) Keiyōshi o tsukuru Setsubigo. . . shōzuru, . . . o umu, . . . o motsu nado no Imi; omoni -i o tsukete mochuu, tatoeba odoriferous (Nioi o shōzuru) no gotoshi.
 ferrate (n.) (Kagaku) Tessansen.
 ferreous (adj.) Tetsubun o fukunda; tesseno; Tetsu de dekita.
 ferret (n.) (Dōbutsu) Taiō (Itachi-no-Rui, Usagigari nado ni tsukau); 2. (v.t.) Taiō de sagashidasu; Ana kara karidasu; Kakureba kara sagashidasu; (Tōzokugun nado o) karitateru; 3. (v.i.) Taiō de karitateru; sagasu; tansakusuru.
 ferret (n.) Sanada-himo (Kinu, Momen, Yōmō nado de dekita semanagai Kireji).
 ferrety (adj.) Taiō no yōna; sagashi-jōzuna.
 ferriage (n.) Watashichin; Tosenryō; Funawatashi; Tosen.
 ferric (adj.) tesseno (Tetsu no Seishitsu aru); Tetsubun o fukunda; Tetsubun kara naru; (Kagaku) daini-tetsuno (Tetsubun no hō ga ferric no Kagōbutsu yorimo katai Mono).
 ferro-concrete (n.) Tekkin-Konkuriito.
 ferro-magnetic (adj.) seijikino (Tetsu ya *Nikkeru* no gotoku Jishaku o hikitsukeru Chikara o motsu Mono ni iu).
 ferro-type (n.) Teppan-shashin; Teppan-shashin-jutsu.
 ferrous (adj.) tetsuno; Tetsu kara dekita; daiichitetsuno.
 ferruginous (adj.) Tetsubun o fukunda; tetsusabiirono; chakasshokuno; Tetsu no Aji o motsu.
 ferrule (n.) Tetsuwa Hamewa; (Tsue ya Kuda nado no Saki ni tsukeru); Tsuglawase o katameru Wagane Suidō to Ie no Suikan to no Tsugaima.
 ferry (v.t.) (Fune de) watasu; tosensasu; kogu; Fune de hakobu; 2. (v.i.) Fune de (Kawa ya Umi o) wataru; 3. (n.) Watashiba; Wata-shibune; Tosen; watasu Mono.
 ferry-boat (n.) Watashibune; Tosen.
 ferry-man (n.) Watashimori; Watashiban; Watashi no Sendō.
 fertile (adj.) yutakani minoru . . . ; hōgyōna; hiyokuna; Tochi no koeta; hatsumeitekina; sōsakutekina; futatabi tsukuridaseru.

- fertility** (*n.*) tasantekina koto; yutakana Minori; Hōgyō; yoyūaru koto; Dokusōsei (Mono-mane senu koto).
- fertilization** (*n.*) yutakani suru koto; hōgyōni suru koto; Tochi o koyasu koto; (Seibutsu) Jutaisayō; Jusei.
- fertilize** (*v.t.*) tasantekini suru; hōgyōnarashimeru; koyasu; yutakani suru; haramaseru.
- fertilizer** (*n.*) Koyashi; Hiryo.
- ferule** (*n.*) Kigire de (Kodomo o) korashimeru koto; Buchinameshi (hirattai Kigire matawa Bō de); 2. (*v.t.*) Kigire de chōbatsusuru.
- fervency** (*n.*) Netsuretsu; Nessei; atsui koto.
- fervent** (*adj.*) nesshinna; netsuretsuna; moeagaru . . . ; hakunetsutekina; kagayaita.
- fervently** (*adv.*) nesshinni; netsuretsuni; moeagatte; shikiretsuni; atsuku.
- fervid** (*adj.*) shikiretsuna; nesshinna; hakunetsutekina; moeagarino; kagayakashii.
- fervidly** (*adv.*) nesshinni; shikiretsuni; hakunetsutekini; Hi no gotoku; moeagatte; kagayakashiku.
- fervor** (*n.*) Shikiretsuna; Nesshin; Gekiretsu; Netsuretsu.
- fescue** (*n.*) Jisashi (Monji o sashishimesu Mono, Kodomo ni oshieru Toki); Ushi no Kegusa (no Rui) (Niwa ya Makiba ni haeru).
- fess, fesse** (*n.*) Tate (Bōgyōyō no) no Chūō ni aru yokono Sen (Tate no Nagasa no oyoso ½).
- festal** (*adj.*) saijitsuno; iwaino; shukusaino; yorokobashii; tanoshii; yōkina.
- festally** (*adv.*) Saijitsu to shite; Shukusai to shite; yorokobashiku; tanoshigeni; ukiukito; yasunde.
- fester** (*n.*) Umi-bare; Umitsubure; Tadare; 2. (*v.t.*) umasu; umitadarasu; nōkasasu; tsubusu (Umi nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) umu; tadareru; nōkasuru; tsubureru (Umi nado ga).
- festinate** (*v.i.*) isogu; 2. (*v.t.*) isogasu; 3. (*adj.*) isogino.
- festival** (*n.*) Iwai; Saijitsu; Shukusai; Kinen-sai; kinentekina Yōkyō; Moyōshi; Kyō'en.
- festive** (*adj.*) iwaino; yorokobino; saijitsuno; shukusaino; yorokobashii; nigiyakana; hanayakana.
- festively** (*adv.*) iwatte; yorokonde; kaika-tsuni; yukaini.
- festivity** (*n.*) Iwai; Shukusai; Kanraku; yorokobashii Moyōshi; Saiten; Matsuri; Matsuri sawagi.
- festoon** (*n.*) Hanakazari; Hanazuna (Hana ya Ki no Ha nado o tsunaide nagai Himo ni shita Mono).
- fetch** (*v.t.*) itte motte kuru; tazusaeru; tsurekaeru; doryokushite Mokuteki o tassuru; Tameiki o tsuku; Iki o modosu; koraseru; kitarasu; mochikitarasu; Binran o chitsujotekini modosu; (Zokugo) hikitsukeru; misuru; yorokobasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Fune no) Kōro o tamotsu; 3. (*n.*) itte motte kuru koto; Doryoku; Funrei; Kikeisakuryaku.
- fetch** (*n.*) ikite iru Hito no Maboroshi; Ikiryō (ikita Tamashii).
- fetching** (*adj.*) yorokobashii; miryokutekina; miwakutekina; Kokoro o tanoshimaseru . . .
- fete** (*n.*) Iwai; Shukusai; Shukuten (omoni Kōgai de okonau); (Futsukoku) Seijinsai (sono Hito no Na ga torareta Seija o iwau Hi, *Furansu* dewa Tanjōbi no gotoku iwau); 2. (*v.t.*) settaisuru; shōtaisuru; iwau; yorokobu (Sairei o okonatte).
- fetid** (*adj.*) kusai; warugusai; akushūno.
- fetish** (*n.*) Yabanjin ga sūhaisuru (ogamu) Gūzō.
- fetlock** (*n.*) Uma no Ashige (Ashikubi, ushirono Hizume no ue no hō ni aru Ke no Atsumari).
- fetter** (*n.*) Ashikase; Ashi ni tsunaida Kusari; Shikkoku (Kihen-itaru Kihen-tsugeru); Kizuna; Sokubaku; Kōsoku; Jamamono; Shōgaibutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Ashikase de tsunagu; sokubakusuru; yokuseisuru; jamasuru.
- fettle** (*n.*) yoki Arisama; Jōtai.
- fetus** (*n.*) Haramigo; Taiji (San-ka-getsu nochi, tokiniwa 5-shūkan nochini iu koto ari).
- feud** (*n.*) Arasoi; Fuwa; Sōtō (Arasoi-tatakau); (omoni hitotsuno Kenzoku to tano Kenzoku to no aidani nagaku tsuzuita Arasoi o iu).
- feud** (*n.*) Hōkenjidai ni Tonosama matawa Ōjinushi kara Kosaku ga karite iru Tochi.
- feudal** (*adj.*) hōkenno; hōkenseidono; Tonosama-seijino; Buke-seijino.
- feudatory** (*adj.*) hōkenseidono; hōkenseidoni shitagatta; Tonosama to Kerai tono Kankei ni aru . . .
- feuilleton** (*n.*) (*Furansugo*) Futsukoku-shinbun no nakano Hihyōran; sono Ran ni kakagerareta Ronbun.
- fever** (*n.*) Netsu; Netsubyō; Kōnetsu no Byōki; Nekkyō; kyōnetsutekina Kanjō; Gekikō; 2. (*v.t.*) Netsubyō ni kakarasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Netsubyō ni kakaru; atsukunaru.
- feverfew** (*n.*) chiisai Shiragiku; Mushiyoegiku; Ezokinmizuhiki.
- feverish** (*adj.*) Netsubyō ni kakatta; Netsu ni ukasareta; ochitsukinai; fuanna; taerarenu; koraekirenu.
- few** (*adj.*) sukoshino; wazukano; kinshōno; shōshō.
- fez** (*n.*) *Toruko-bō* (omoni akaku Fuchi no nai *Feruto* no Bōshi).
- fiancé** (*n.*) Kon'yaku no Otto (Musume ga iinazukeshite aru Otoko ni iu).
- fiancée** (*n.*) Kon'yakusha (Otoko ga iinazukeshite aru Onna o iu).
- fiasco** (*n.*) Kubi no nagai *Garasu-Bin* (Take ya *Anpera* de tsutsunde iru); Daishippai; Ōshikujiri.
- fiat** (*n.*) Hōrei; Fukoku; Sengen; ken'tekina Meirei.
- fib** (*n.*) Uso; chotto-shita Itsuwari; Kyogen; 2. (*v.i.*) chotto Uso o tsuku (akui-naku).
- fiber** (*n.*) Sen'i; Sen'i-soshiki; Sen'i de dekita Orimono; Kinniku.
- fibril** (*n.*) chiisana Sen'i; Mōkon (Ne ni tsuita chiisana Ke).
- fibrin** (*n.*) Sen'iso (Sen'i-moto); Ketsueki ya Kinniku no Sen'ishitsu.
- fibrous** (*adj.*) sen'ino; sen'ishitsuno; sen'ijōno.
- fibula** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Hikotsu; Komura; (Sune kara shitano Hone).

fichu (*n.*) Fujinyō; sankakkeino Katakake (*Mosulin* ya *Reesu* de dekite iru).
fickle (*adj.*) kawariyasui; sadamaranu; uwat-chōshino; ugokiyasui; futeino.
ficile (*adj.*) doseino; nendoseino; suyakino; koneagea.
fiction (*n.*) tsukuriageta Mono; kakūtekina (Sora ni kasu) Monogatari; Shōsetsu (Jijitsu ni yoranu).
fictional (*adj.*) tsukuriageta; kakūtekina; kyōkōno (*Kyōgi-kamae*); shōsetsutekina; detchiageta; kūsōtekina.
fiddle (*n.*) (Fune) Shokukika (Ka wa kuwaeru ni Ki) (Arashi no toki Shokutaku no ueno Sara, *Koppu* nado ga korobanu yōni tsukutte aru Shikake; (Zokugo) *Baiolin*; Teikin; 2. (*v.t.*) *Baiolin* o hiku; danzuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Teikin o narasu; ijikuru; ijirimawasu; teasobi-suru; itazuragakisuru; moteasobu.
fiddler (*n.*) Teikin-dansōsha; *Baiolinisuto*; Taiseiyōgan ni iru Kani (hitotsuno Oya-zume ga tano Tsume yori ōkii).
fiddle-stick (*n.*) Teikin no Yumi; tsumaranu koto; kudaranu koto; chottoshita koto; (Kandōshi) bakageta koto.
fidelity (*n.*) Shinjitsu; Seijitsu; Makoto; shinraiseru koto; Seikakusa; Chūjitsu.
fidget (*n.*) Sekkachisa; ochitsukina koto; Fuan; Ukigoshi; 2. (*v.i.*) mojimojisuru; ochitsukanu; sekasekasuru; shinpaisuru; ureeru; torikoshi-kurōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) shinpaisuru; ureesasu; fuanni suru.
fidgety (*adj.*) ochitsukina; sekkachino; ukigoshino; uwatōshino.
fiduciary (*adj.*) shinraiseru; Shintaku no; ugokanu; Tanpo to shite Neuchi o shin'yōsareru . . .
fie (*interj.*) odoraita Toki no Kandōshi; taerarenu Toki; aiten Kotoba o gaenzenu Toki; kissekisareta Toki nado ni tsukau.
fief (*n.*) Tonosama no Ryōchi; Hōkenseido no Shakuchi (Kosakunin ga Rōryoku o teikyōshite kariru).
field (*n.*) Nohara; Gen'ya; Tahata; (omoni Kakoi ga aru); Undōkyōgi nado ni tsukawareru tokuteino Bashō (Tochi); Sanshutsuchi (Sekiyu nado no); Senchi; Senjō; Kōsenchi; Bamen (Shiken ya Katsudō no tameni Kikai o hirakareru); Katsudō no Gen'ya; Hirogari (Kōri no Hirogari); Shiya (Me de mihirogeru Bashō); Bōenkyō de mihiro-gareru Bamen.
field-fare (*n.*) Tsugumi no isshu (Hokuōsan).
field-marshal (*n.*) Rikugun-gensui.
field-piece, **field-gun** (*n.*) Yāhō (Nohara Taihō) (Kuruma ni tsumi, tayasuku ugokasareru Mono).
field sports (*n.*) Noasobi; Toriuchi ya Tsuriyō o iu; Kakekko no gotoku kyōsōsenu Yūgi.
fend (*n.*) Akki; Akuma; Kijin (Oni no yōna Hito); gokuakuna Hito; tensaitekina Hito.
fendish (*adj.*) zangyakuna; Akuma no yōna; Kijin no gotoki.
fierce (*adj.*) hageshii; netsuretsuna; kyōretsuna; mugotarashii; mujihina; nesshinna; netchūtekina; kyōnetsutekina.

fiery (*adj.*) Hi no yōna; netsuretsuna; moeagatta; kakukaku to shita; kagayakashii; moeyasui.
fife (*n.*) Yokobue; Kobue; (omoni Guntai de tsukau Chōshi no takai Fue); 2. (*v.i.*) Yokobue o fuku; 3. (*v.t.*) Yokobue nado no Kyoku o fuku.
fifer (*n.*) Yokobuefuki.
fifteen (*n.*) jūgono; (Sūji) jūgo; (Undō) *Ragubii-chiimu*, *Tenisu* no saishono itten nimo iu.
fifteenth (*adj.*) daijūgono; jūgobanmeno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūji) daijūgonichi; jūgobanme; jūgobun-no-ichi.
fifth (*adj.*) daigono; gobanmeno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūji) daigobanme; gobun-no-ichi.
fifthly (*adv.*) daigobanme ni.
fiftieth (*adj.*) (dai)gojūbanmeno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūji) daijūgobanme.
Fifty (*adj.*) gojūno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūji) gojū.
fig (*n.*) Ichijiku (sono Ki matawa Mi); tsumaranu Mono; chotto shita Mono; neuchinai Mono; Hito o bubetsusuru Toki Oyayubi to tano nihon no Yubi o narasu Soburi o iu.
fight (*v.i.*) tatakau; idomu; kesshōsuru; chōsensuru; kettōsuru; funtōsuru; doryokusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tatakau; funtōsuru; seifukusuru tame ni doryokusuru; funtōsaseru; 3. (*n.*) Tatakai; Sensō; Sentō; Chōsen (idomi-tatakau koto); Kassen; Kōsen (*tatakai o majieru*) Kettō; Funtō; Doryoku.
figment (*n.*) Kokoro de tsukuriageta koto; kakūtekina koto; Tsukuribanashi; Kūsō-monogatari; kangaeta mono.
figuration (*n.*) katachizukuru koto; Sūji de shimesu koto; Monshō de arawasu koto; Katachi; Gaikai; Rinkaku.
figure (*n.*) Katachi; Keijō; Sugata; Rinkaku; chomeina Hito; Jinkaku kara ukeru Inshō; Shōzō; sonota Hito no Sugata o E ya Chōkoku ni arawashita Mono; Keizu (Kika nado de Katachi o Zu ni shimeshita mono); Kabegami ya Orimono nado no Moyō (Ishō); Shirushi; Shōchō; Zenkyokumoku o tsūjite kurikaesareru Genshudai (*Hara-Shujin-Daimoku*); Kikagaku no Zu; Enzetsu nado de tsuyoku inshōzokeru tame no Soburi matawa Iiarawashikata; 2. (*v.t.*) Zu de kaku; E de shimesu; zuhyōsuru; Katachi ni arawasu; nikayosete shimesu; Kata ya Ishō de kazaru; kūsōsuru; Kokoro no nakani egaku; Sūji ya Sen de arawasu; In'yuhō de shimesu (nikayotte iru koto o hisokani satoshi-shimesu *Hō*); 3. (*v.i.*) chomei to naru; kakawaru; kankeisuru.
figured (*adj.*) moyō-tsukino; E ni shimeshita.
figurehead (*n.*) Hanshinzō.
figwort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Goma-no-ha-gusa; Uma-no-ashigata no isshu.
filament (*n.*) hosoi Sen'i; itojōno Sen'i; (Denki) Hakunetsu' dentō no nakano Senjō (Ito-Suji).
filamentous (*adj.*) Ito no yōna; senjōno.
filar (*adj.*) Ito no; senjōno.
filbert (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hashibami; Hashibami-no-mi.
filch (*v.t.*) settōsuru; kosodoro suru; chīsana Mono o chotto nusumu.

- file** (*n.*) Yasuri; Migaki-dōgu; 2. (*v.t.*) togameru; kitsumonsuru; kissekisuru; Meiyo o kegasu; ozokusuru; ashizamani iu.
- file** (*n.*) Shoruisashi; Tegami-ire; Tojigane; Go (ninben ni suji no go); Retsu; Taigo; (Hito ya Mono no Narabi); (Hōritsu) hōritsutekina Shorui o tekitoa Tokoro ni osameru koto; 3. (*v.i.*) Taigo o totonoete susumu.
- filefish** (*n.*) (Uo) Yasuri-uo.
- filial** (*adj.*) Ko (Musuko, Musume) no; Ko to shitenō; Kodomo taru; Oya ni taishi Kodomo to shite fusawashiku tsukaeru...
- filibuster** (*n.*) Gōdatsusha; Ryakudatsusha; Totsugekitai (Gaikoku ni tobikonde yūgekiteni hataraku Guntai); Gikai nado de Tōhyō o jamasuru tame Muda'enzetsu o nagaku suru Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) Ryakudatsu o hataraku.
- filigree** (*n.*) Kinsen ya Ginsen o Reesu no yōni tsukatta Kazari; Kazarimono; tegiwayoi Kazari; 2. (*adj.*) kireina Kazari no aru...
- filig** (*n.*) Yasuri de suriherasareta (kirareta) Mono.
- fil** (*v.t.*) mitasu; michitarasu; ippainisuru; Gimu o hatasu; hoketsuno Nin o mitasu; (Hara o) mitasu; tenjūsuru (uzume-mitasu); 2. (*v.i.*) ippaininaru; michiru; michitaru; 3. (*n.*) michiru Tokoro; michitaru Basho.
- fillet** (*n.*) *ribon*; Kamikazari; hosonagaku Kinuji de tsukuri Kami o maite'iru Mono; Hone no nai Niku matawa Gyoniku; 2. (*v.t.*) Hosohimo de shibaru; fuchidotte kazaru; Niku ya Gyoniku o chyōrisuru.
- filig** (*n.*) Tsumemono; Tenjūbutsu (aita Tokoro e tsumeru Mono).
- filip** (*n.*) Shidan (Tsumahajiki); (Yubisaki de Oto o tateru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) Yubisaki de Oto o tateru.
- filly** (*n.*) chiisai Meuma (matawa mesuno Rakuda).
- film** (*n.*) *firumu*; Usukawa no Maku; (Shashin) Kankōban (-maku); Me no kāsumu koto; bon'yarisuru koto; Mōya; Kasumi; 2. (*v.t.*) Usukawa de oou; Maku o kiseru; (Katsudō-shashin) *Firumu* o tsukuru; Eiga o koshiraeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Usumaku de oowareru; Maku o hatta yōni bon'yarisuru.
- filmy** (*adj.*) Usumaku o hatta; makujōno, bon'yarishita.
- filter** (*n.*) Mizu ya Ekitai o kosu mono (Suna ya arame no mono de Mizu nado o sumasu tame); Koshigami; Koshi-ki, Rokaki; 2. (*v.t.*) kosu; sumasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Koshiki o tōshite sumasu.
- filth** (*n.*) kitanai Mono; Chiri-hokori; Yogoremono; nikutaiteki matawa seishinteki ni kitanai Mono.
- filthy** (*adj.*) kitanai; yogoreta; fuketsuna; akajimita; fudōtokuna; iyashii; in'aina.
- filtrate** (*n.*) Rokaki o tōshita Ekitai; 2. (*v.t.*) sumasu; kosu (Koshi-ki o tōshite).
- filtration** (*n.*) kosu koto; Roka; Rokahō; Shintō (sanzui ni san, sumasu).
- fin** (*n.*) (uo) Hire; (Hikōki) Anteiban; Kikai no Hiregata o shita Bubun (tatoeba Igata no Tsugime nado).
- final** (*adj.*) saigono; saigotekina; owarino; ketsumatsuno; shūkyokuno; ketteiteki; saigoteki Mokuteki no.
- finale** (*n.*) Owari; Ketsumatsu; Ōzume; Saigo; Shibai ya Ongaku no Musubi.
- finality** (*n.*) Kansei; Kanketsu; Shūryō; Ketsumatsu; ketteiteki Okonai matawa Seimei (iikiri).
- finally** (*adv.*) tsuini; tōtō; kekkyoku; saigoni; tsumari.
- finance** (*n.*) Keizai; Zaisei; Rizai; Kokkō-keizai; Kaikei; Rizaihō; 2. (*v.t.*) Zaigen o sonaeru; Keizai o tateru; Zaigen o ataeru; Shihon o shiku.
- financial** (*adj.*) keizaino; keizaijōno; keizaitekina; kaikeino.
- financier** (*n.*) Kaikei; Kaikeigakari; Suitōgakari; 2. (*v.i.*) Kane no Deiri o atsukau; 3. (*v.t.*) Keizai o tateru; Shihon o shiku.
- finch** (*n.*) (Tori) Hiwa (Suzume-ka ni zokusuru).
- find** (*v.t.*) midasu; miidasu; mitsukeru; sagasu; hakkensuru; sagashiateru; tansakusuru; Shiken de manabu; mitsukedasu (ushinatta mono o); sonaeru; sonaetsukeru (Kigu nado o); I-shoku o sonaeru; kekka-to-shite (tōchakusuru); (Hōritsu) ketteisuru; kanketsusuru; 2. (*n.*) Hakken; Roken (kōkana Mono no).
- finding** (*n.*) Hakken; Roken; Tanken; Tansaku; (fukusū) Shokunin ga hakkenshita Dōgu; Kutsu no Shūzen ni tsukau Zairyō (tadashi Kawa o nozoku); Saihōshi ga tsukau Ito ya *botan* nado; (Hōritsu) Baishinkan no Hanketsu; Yoshin-hantei no Hanketsu.
- fine** (*n.*) Bakkin; Ketsumatsu; Ketsuron; Shūkyoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Bakkinkei o kasu.
- fine** (*adj.*) majirikenai; rippa; kōshōna; miyabiyakana; uruwashii; kirabiyakana; komakai; bimyōna; adeyakana; surudo; Seikaku no sugureta; neuchi-aru; Rikujōkyōgi nado de rippa Renshū no dekita; sōkaina; genkina; kokoro-urēshii.
- fine** (*v.t.*) komakakusuru; utsukushikusuru; kirei ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōshō ni naru; kirei ni naru; rippa ni naru.
- fineness** (*n.*) majirikenai koto; Junsui; Junketsu; Utsukushisa; Kyasha; Komakasa; Rippa; Gōkin no nai koto; Kingin no Shō no yoi koto.
- finery** (*n.*) Mi ni tsukeru Sōshoku (Kimono ya Kinzokurui nado no); Kazarimono; Haregi; Kazarigi.
- finesse** (*n.*) Takurami; Gomakashi; Kankei (ijiwarui Keikaku); Sakuryaku; Otoshi; Kōkatsusa; Kōmyōsa; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; otoshiireru; Sakuryaku o mochiiru; Kikei o mochiiru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Karuta-asobi) gomakashite *Kaado* o toru.
- finger** (*n.*) Yubi; Te no Yubi; Oyayubi o noketa shihonno Yubi (Nagasa no Tan'i) oyoso issun; 2. (*v.t.*) atsukau; fureru; ijikuru; nusumu; settōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Gakki ya Dōgu o) Yubi de tsukau; kanaderu; Yubi de fureru.
- finger bowl** (*n.*) Yubiarai-bachi; Yubisakirai (Shokugo ni Shokutaku de Yubi o arau chiisana Hachi, omoni *Garasusei*).

fingered (*adj.*) Yubi no aru...; Yubi de fureta...; yubigatano; (Ongaku) Gakufu ni fureru Yubi o shimeshita (Mono).
fingering (*n.*) Yubi de fureru koto; (Ongaku) *Piano* sono tano Gakki no Yubi no Atsu-kaikata; Gakufu ni shimeshita Yubi no Furekata.
finical (*adj.*) yakamashisugiru; genjūsugiru; kimuzukashii; Nen no irisugita.
finis (*n.*) Owari; Matsubi; Hon no Owari ni kaku "Kan" (Kanketsu no Kan).
finish (*v.t.*) oeru; kanseisuru; shitogeru; musubu; owarasu; kanketsusuru; migaki-ageru (Kagu nado o); (Zokugo) korosu; katazakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) owaru; yamu; kanke-tsusuru; shūryōsuru; Mokuteki o tassuru; 3. (*n.*) Kansei; Kanketsu; Owari; Ketsuma-tsu; Shiage; Shitoge.
finite (*adj.*) kagiriaru; seigensareta; yūgenno; genteisareta; 2. (*n.*) kagirareta Mono; Yūgenbutsu.
finny (*adj.*) Hire no aru; Sakana no haitta; Uo no ikite iru.
fiord (*n.*) kewashii Gake no Irie (*Nōruuei* nado ni yoku aru).
fir (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Momi; Momi-no-ki; Momizai (*Momi-mokuzai*).
fire (*n.*) Hi; Honoo; Hibana; Moeagari; Nenshō; Kagi; Kagayaki; Tanshō (*Tanshōtō*); Netsujō; Nessei (Makoto); Netsubō; Netsubuyō; Netsu (Byōki); Hi de tamesareru koto; Happō (Teppō o utsu koto); 2. (*v.t.*) yaku; taku; moyasu; Hi o tsukeru; tenkasuru; aburu; mushiyakisuru; happōsuru; hasshasuru (Teppō nado o); kagayakasu; terasu; hikarazu; gekkōsasu; nesshin ni narazu; Hi o tsukeru (Irori nado ni); 3. (*v.i.*) yakeru; moeru; moeagaru; Hi o tsukeru (Irori nado ni); happōsuru; hasshasuru.
firearm (*n.*) Teppōjū; Jūhō; Shōjū; *Pisutoru*; *Hinawazutsu*.
fireball (*n.*) ōkina Ryūsei (Nagareboshi); Hidama; Hi-no-tama; Shuryūdan (Guntai de tsukau).
fire-brand (*n.*) Moeashi (Ki nado no); moe-tsukasu Mono; Nenshōsei no Mono; Taimatsu; Sendōsha (Akuji o afuritateru).
fire brick (*n.*) Taika-renga; Hi ni taeru Renga.
fire brigade (*n.*) Shōbōtai; Shōbōgumi.
fire clay (*n.*) Taikanendo (Hi ni taeru Nendo).
fire damp (*n.*) Tankasuiso (Tankō no nakani dekiru Kitai, Higatsukutobakuhatsusuru).
fire engine (*n.*) Shōbōki; Shōkaki; Shōka-ponpu (Hikeshi-dōgu).
fire escape (*n.*) Anzen-bashigo; Hikatei (Hi o sakeru Hashigo); Kajiyoke ni tsuketa Ie no sotogawano Tetsubashigo.
fire extinguisher (*n.*) Shōkaki (Hi o kesu Kigu).
firefly (*n.*) (Konchū) Hotaru.
fireman (*n.*) Kafu (Sekitan nado o kuberu Hito); Shōbōfu.
fire-place (*n.*) Irori; Danro; Kamado.
fire-proof (*adj.*) taikano; taikaseino; bōkano (hifusegino).
fire ship (*n.*) Bakudan ya Bakuyaku o tsunda Fune (Gunkan).

fire-side (*n.*) Irori; Katei no Danran; Katei-seikatsu.
fire-wood (*n.*) Takigi; Maki.
fire-works (*n.*) Hanabi; Noroshihi.
fire worship (*n.*) Haika (Hi o ogamu koto); Haikakyō (Hi o ogamu Shūkyō).
firkin (*n.*) Kobako; Kooke; (Sakana ya Batā nado o ireru).
firm (*n.*) Kaisha (Kabushiki-soshiki de naku Kumiai matawa Kyōdōkumiai no).
firm (*adj.*) shikkarishita; gatchirishita; katai; tegatai; kyōkona; kengona; danko to shita (Ishi nado no); ketsuzentaru; ugokanai; taeshinobu; nintaizuyoi; chūjitsuna; sekkyokutekina; jishin'aru; 2. (*v.t.*) katameru; tsuyoku katameru; suetsukeru.
firmament (*n.*) Tenkai; Aozora; Hekikū (Sora o Gyōketsutai to mite itta Mono).
firman (*n.*) Tōyō (*Toruko* no Kinshu ga dasu Chokurei, Hōrei).
firmly (*adv.*) shikkarito; jōbuni; tsuyoku; kengoni; danko to shite; ketsuzento.
firmness (*n.*) Shikkarisa; Jōbusa; Tegowasa; Kyōko; Gōki (Ishi no tsuyoi koto); Ketsudan (Hara o kimeru koto).
firry (*adj.*) Momi no; momizaino.
first (*adj.*) hajimeno; saishono; ichibanno; daiichino; maeno; sakino; shuyōna; daijina; 2. (*n.*) Daiichi; Saisho; Shuseki; Yūtō; Yūshōsha (sugure-katsu-mono); Ittō; 3. (*adv.*) sakini; maeni; saishoni.
first class (*n.*) Ittō; Tokutō; Jōtōhin; sugureta Mono; 2. (*adj.*) ittōno; sugureta yūryōna; yorinukino; 3. (*adv.*) Ittō de (tabisuru Toki tsukau).
first fruit (*n.*) Hatsuhō; Hatsushūkaku; saishono Dekibae.
first-hand (*adj.*) chokusetsuno; jikano; 2. (*adv.*) tadachini; jikani; chokusetsu.
firstling (*n.*) Hatsuhō; saishoni dekita Mono; Uigo; (omoni Fukusū ni mochiirareru); 2. (*adj.*) hatsuhono; hajimete dekita.
firstly (*adv.*) mazu; saishoni; daiichini.
first-rate (*adj.*) ittōno; ichiino; ittōhinno; yūryōna; sugureta; rippa; 2. (*n.*) Daiichininsha; (Gunkan) Ittōkan; 3. (*adv.*) rippa; sugurete.
firth, frith (*n.*) Kakōwan (Kawaguchi no Wan).
fiscal (*adj.*) kokkono; kokkokeizaino; keizai (-nendono); (Seifu no Sainyū, Saishutsu ni tsuite iu); 2. (*n.*) Ōkura-daijin; Kenji-sōchō; (*Porulogaru, Itariya, Spain* nado).
fish (*n.*) Uo; Sakana; Gyoniku (Sakana no Niku); Ikari o ageru Shikake; Kigire ya Kinzoku o tsunagu toki mochiiru Ki ya Kane no Ita; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuru; sunadoru; Uo o toraeru; Ki ya Kane o yawarakai Tokoro de tsunagu; Ikari o ageru (Kōkai); 3. (*v.i.*) sunadorisuru; Uo o tsuru.
fisher (*n.*) Ryōshi; Gyofu; Sunadoribito; (Dōbutsu), Ten no Isshu (Hokubei-san).
fisherman (*n.*) Ryōshi; Gyofu; Sunadori-bito; Ryōsen (sunadoru-Fune).
fish hook (*n.*) Tsuribari.
fishing (*n.*) Tsuru; Tsuru o suru koto, Ryō; Gyokaku; Sunadori; Ryōba; Gyōjō; Ikari o maku koto; 2. (*adj.*) sunadorino, tsurino.
fishing rod (*n.*) Tsurizao.

fishmonger (*n.*) Sakanaya; Udoiya.
fish pond (*n.*) Yōgyochi (*Sakana o kau Ike*).
fishwife (*n.*) Uouri-onna; Fushidara-onna; yahina Onna.
fishy (*adj.*) Sakana no yōna; uokusai; nibui; karappa; shinjigatai.
fissile (*adj.*) wareyasui; sakareru; wakatareru.
fission (*n.*) saku koto; wakarewakare ni suru koto; Bunretsu; (Seibutsu) Kajitsu no Kara nado ga futatsu-ijō ni wareru koto; Bunretsu.
fissiparous (*adj.*) Bunretsu no; bunretsuhanshokuno (*bakuteria* nado ga futatsu ni warete fueru koto).
fissure (*n.*) Sakeme; Wareme; (*v.t.*) waru; saku; hibi-irasu.
fist (*n.*) Tekubi; Kobushi; Genkotsu; Shuseki (*te no hisseki*); Shuki; Teutsushi (Shusha); (Insatsu) Yubizashi no Katachi.
fisticuffs (*n.*) Naguriai; Kentō; *Bokushingū*.
fistula (*n.*) (Igaku) Rōkan; Rōkan'en; (Jūi) Rōkan'en; Kusabuye; Bokkan (Ushikai nado ga fuku Fuye); (Kujira no) Funsuikō.
fistular (*adj.*) Rō no; Kuda no; Fuye no.
fit (*n.*) kyūgekino Henka; Hossa (Byōki ga tossatekini kite omoni Kiushinai o tomonau mono); Gyakujō; Hikitsuke; Kizetsu; kyūgekitekina Kanjō; Muraki; Gekkō.
fit (*adj.*) tekitōna; atehamatta; nikayotta; tekisetsuna; kanatta; tekiōshita; tekishita; Nōryoku aru; bengina; yōishita; Junbi no dekita; renshūsareta; 2. (*v.t.*) kanawaseru; tekiōsasui; awasu; atehameru; sonaetsukeru; yōisuru; junbisuru; totonoeru; 3. (*v.i.*) au (Tebukuro ga Te ni *au* nado); tekiōsuru; kanaeru; sonaeru; totonoeru; chōwasuru; niau; tekisuru; 4. (*n.*) Atehame; Tekiōsei; Tekitō; Kimono no Kakkō.
fitful (*adj.*) kawariyasui; shōdōtekina; utsuringo; kigawarino; gekihatsutekina.
fitness (*n.*) atehamaru koto; Tekiō; Tekitō; Tekigō.
fitter (*n.*) Kata o awasu Hito; Kata ni atehameru Hito; Kimono o awasu Hito; Kikai-kumitateshi.
fitting (*n.*) toritsukeru koto; hameawasu koto; Kikai nado no Chōsetsubutsu; Iye, Mise, Kuruma nado ni hitsuyōna Fuzokuhin; 2. (*adj.*) tekitōna; seitōna; niyotta; atehamarino.
five (*adj.*) itsutsuno; gokono; 2. (*n.*) (Sūji) itsutsu; go-ko; go; go-ko o Tan'i ni shita Mono; itsutsu no Shirushi aru Karuta.
fix (*v.t.*) shikkarisaseru; atehameru; shikato-awasu; rakuchakusasu; ochitsukasu; Wairo o tsukau; baishūsuru; (Chūi nado o) matomeru; chūmokusuru; (Shashin) *Haipo* de kienu yōni Genzō o tomeru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) kakuteisuru (shikkari sadamaru); (sono tokoro ni) ochitsuku; teichakusuru; tōchakusuru.
fixation (*n.*) koteisasu koto; Kochaku; Teichaku; (Kagaku) Genshi o kagō-sasete ugokanu Mono ni tsukuriageru koto.
fixed (*adj.*) tashikana; katamatta; sadamatta; ugokanu; koteino; teichakuno; kakujitsuna; atehamatta; ketteitekina; Ketsudaryoku aru (Yashin nado).

fixedly (*adv.*) ugokazu; kawarazu; koteishite; kochakushite; fuhenni; shikato.
fixedness (*n.*) Shikkarisa; Kakutei; Kakko; Kochaku; kimatte ugokanu koto.
fixity (*n.*) kawaranu koto; Fuhenn; Fudō; Kakujitsu; Shikkarisa; Gatchirisa; Fuhenn-sei.
fixture (*n.*) teichakushita Mono; Iye nado ni toritsukerarete ugokasarenu Mono; Fuzokubutsu.
fizz (*n.*) *shū'* to naru Oto (*Sōdasui* nado ga awadatsu toki tateru Oto); 2. (*v.i.*) *shū'* to otosuru.
fizzle (*n.*) Fuansa; Shinpai; Urei; Yūryo; ochitsukanu koto; 2. (*v.i.*) *shū'* to otosuru.
flabby (*adj.*) kayowai; nayoyakana; nanjakuna; gunnyarishita; chikaranai.
flaccid (*adj.*) yowai; kayowai; chikaranai; shikkarisenu; yurunda.
flag (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) hosonagai Ha (tokuni Ayame ya Shōbu nado no).
flag (*n.*) Shiki-ishi; Michi nado ni shiku hirattai Ishi; 2. (*v.t.*) Shiki-ishi o shiku (Michi nado ni).
flag (*n.*) Hata; Kokki; Shika no Shippo; Inu no Shippo ya Atoashi ni tsuita arai Ke; Gakufu no naka no Shirushi (*nōto* no saki kara nanameni hiki, Toki no Nagasa o shimesu); 2. (*v.t.*) Hata de shingōsuru; Hata de shirasu.
flag (*v.i.*) yuttari kakeru; yurumu; tareru; shioreru; unadareru.
flagellant (*n.*) mizukara muchiutsu Hito; jibun de jibun o chōbatsusuru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) muchiuchi no; bentatsu no; chōkai-tekina.
flagellate (*v.t.*) muchiutsu; bentatsusuru; 2. (*adj.*) Muchi no yōna.
flagellation (*n.*) Muchiuchi; Bentatsu.
flagolet (*n.*) Hichiriki (Kaze o okosu Dōgu).
flagging (*n.*) Shikiishimichi; Shiki-ishi-doko; Shiki-ishi no sōsho; 2. (*adj.*) aki-akishita; monousai; otoroen; suitaitekina; naeta; Chikara no otoroeta.
flagitious (*adj.*) daiakuno; daizaino; gokuakuna; neimōna.
flagman (*n.*) Hatamochi; Shingō-kishu; Shingō-shi.
flagon (*n.*) hirattai Bin (Sake ya Mizu o ire, tokiniwa Futa ga aru).
fragrancy (*n.*) Daizai; Gokuaku.
fragrant (*adj.*) gokuakuna; daizaino; tsumibukai; hidōna.
fragrant (*adj.*) gokuakuna; daizaino; tsumibukai; hidōna.
flagship (*n.*) (Gun) Kikan (*Hata-Gunkan*).
flagstaff (*n.*) Hatazao.
flagstone (*n.*) Shiki-ishi (omoni Michi nado ni shikareru Shagan); Suna-no-iwa.
flail (*n.*) Karazao (Kokurui nado o Kara to Mi to ni tatakiwakeru Sao, saki ni hoka no Omori ga yuruku tsuite iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Karazao de tatau.
flake (*n.*) Sō (Kasanari no sō); Hira; Honoo; Moeagari; Shiroji ni Suji no aru *kānēshion*; (Sekichikurui) no Hana no isshu; 2. (*v.i.*) hira-hira to ochiru; Kawa ga hageru.
flaky (*adj.*) hira-hira to shita; henpeina; usupperana.

flambeau (*n.*) Taimatsu; Kagaribi; Noro-shibi; Kyoka (ōkina-Hi).
flamboyant (*adj.*) Honoo no moeagatta yōna Katachi no aru . . . , namigatano; yoku Me ni tsuku; kenchōna; mabushii; kakukakutaru; *Furansu* no *Goshikku*-kenchiku nado no Madokazari ni aru namigatano Kazarimono no aru koto.
flame (*n.*) Honoo; Moeagari; Netsujō; (Zokugo) Aijin; Koibito; 2. (*v.i.*) moeru; moeagaru; nenshōsuru; yakeru; kogeru; nessuru; Jōnetsu o hassuru; Netsujō o okosu; Honoo o haku; 3. (*v.t.*) moyasu; yaku; kogasu; nenshōsuru; gekikōsuru; gekihatsusuru (Kanjō nado o).
flamen (*n.*) Kannushi; Saishi (matsurigoto-samurai), (tomo ni tokubetsuna Kami o ogamu Hito).
flaming (*adj.*) moeagarino; en'entaru; netsu-retsuna; kakukakutaru; Hi no yōna; Hi o naku. . . ; hakunetsutekina.
flamingo (*n.*) (Tori) Akazuru (omoni Nettai-chihō ni iru).
flange (*n.*) Tsuba; Wabuchi (Kuruma nado no); Mimi (Shajiku kara ugokanu yōni tomete aru Wadome).
flank (*n.*) (Dōbutsu no) Wakibara; Yokobara; (Guntai no) Sokumen; Shiro no yoko ni tsuite hoka o yōgosuru Bubun; 2. (*v.t.*) tonaru; sakaisuru; Teki no Sokumen o kōgekisuru; jigun no Sokubu o mamoru; Sokumen o mawaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Sokubu o senryōsuru.
flannel (*n.*) *Furanneru* (omoni Hitsuji-no-ke de dekita yawarakai Orimono); 2. (*adj.*) *furanneruseino*; 3. (*v.t.*) *Furanneru* o kiseru.
flap (*v.t.*) utsu; tatau; patapatasuru; henpeina Mono de utsu; 2. (*v.i.*) patapata to ugoku; patapata to otosashite susumu; 3. (*n.*) Kimono no Suso no yōni yuruku taretta Mono ga ugoku koto; patapata; burasagatta Mono.
flare (*n.*) Yōkō (*yureagaru-Hi*); Kebakebashi; Miyekazari; Miyebō; Hade.
flash (*v.i.*) kyūni moeagaru; hirameku; kyūni kagayaki-dasu; kyūni sugisaru (Kisha nado ga); *Garasu* o tsukuru toki hirattaku hirogeru; 2. (*v.t.*) kyūni kagayaki-dasasu; Hikari o hasshasasu; kyūni hōsōsuru; (Zokugo) shimesu; tenransuru; misebira-kasu; 3. (*n.*) Hirameki; Senkō (hirameki-hikari); Moeagari; Misebirakashi; Kyōshoku (munashii-kazari); Shunkan; Mizu no Hotobashiri; 4. (*adj.*) Tōzoku no; yasuppoi; kazaritatenō; kyōshokuno; ogotta; hadena; kabina.
flashy (*adj.*) pikapikano; hadena; ogotta; kabina; kyōshokuno; yasuppoi; misebira-kashino.
flask (*n.*) Bin; Suitō; chiisana Tokkuri (tomoni Mizu ya Kona nado o ireru); Suna nado o ireru asai Iremono; Kari ni tsukau Kayaku-zutsu.
flat (*n.*) hirattai Sō; henpeina Tokoro; taka-hiku no nai Bashō; (Katana no) hirattai Sokumen; (Ongaku) Han'on-kigō; Teionpu; 2. (*adj.*) hirattai; henpeina;

subekkoi; suiheino; heimenno; 3. (*adv.*) hirattaku; henpeini; suiheini.
flat (*n.*) Jūtaku no ikkai, nikai nado deikutsu ka no Heya ga ari, Kateiseikatsu o suru yōni dekiteiru Sumika.
flatboat (*n.*) Hirazoko-bune.
flatfish (*n.*) Hirame; Kalei.
flatiron (*n.*) Hinoshi; Kote.
flatten (*v.t.*) hirattakusuru; namerakani suru; uchifusasu; nobasu; nomesu; ajikinaku suru; mumi ni suru; nibuku suru; (Ongaku) Chōshi o sageru; tanchō ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) taira ni naru; hirattaku naru; nameraka ni naru; yokotawaru; hirogaru; ichiyō ni naru.
flatter (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; hetsurau; kobiru; Kigen o toru; Obekka o iu; Oseji o iu; homesoyasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kokoro nimo naku homeru; 3. (*n.*) Obekka; Hetsurai; Oseji.
flatulent (*adj.*) Hara no fukuranda (I ya Chō ni *Gasu* ga tamatte); kōmanna; unuboreno; jisonshin-tsuyoki.
flaunt (*v.i.*) misebirakasu; terau; hokorigaoni miseru; mekasu; ogoru; gōmanni furumau; 2. (*v.t.*) terau; hokorigaoni furumau; gōmanna Soburi o suru.
flautist (*n.*) Fuefuki; Suisōsha (fuki-kanaderumono).
flavor (*n.*) Fūmi (Kaze-Aji); Aji; Hōkō (kanbashii -Nioi); Omomuki; Yakumi; Fūmi o soeru Mono; Jōcho; 2. (*v.t.*) ajitsukeru; Yakumi o soeru; Fūmi o tsukeru; anba-suru.
flaw (*n.*) Kegare; Shimi; Oten; Ketten; Suki; Jakuten; Wareme; Sakeme; 2. (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; saku; waru; yōgosu; kitanaku suru; kegasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Ketten o hirogeru; kizutsuku.
flax (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ama; Ama no Sen'i Amanuno.
flaxen (*adj.*) amano; amaseino; (Ama ni nite) usugiirono.
flay (*v.t.*) Kawa o hagu; kurushimeru; naya-masu; mugotarashiku atsukau; kokuhyōsuru; ashizamani iu; hinansuru.
flea (*n.*) Nomi (Konchū).
fleam (*n.*) Hōketsushin (chi-hanatsu-hari); (Jūi ga Ushi-uma no Shujutsu ni tsukau togatta Hari).
fleck (*n.*) Shimi; Yogore; Oten; Chigire; Sobakasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Shimi o tsukeru; Oten o tsukeru; hanechirasu; Suji o tsukeru; shimisasu.
fled (*v.*) *flee* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
fledge (*v.t.*) Umō (Hanege) de kakou; Hane de tobu Yōi o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) toberu hodoni Umō o shōzuru.
fledgling (*n.*) Hina; Aonisai (yōyaku toberu yōni Hane no haeta Kotori).
flee (*v.i.*) nigeru; nigesaru; tonsōsuru (hinanshite); nigeuseru; kiesaru; shōsansuru (kiechiru); 2. (*v.t.*) nigeru; nigesaru; ochinobiru; Nan o sakeru; nigete Nan o sakeru.
fleece (*n.*) Hitsuji no Kegawa; ichidoni kirihanasareta Hitsuji no Kegawa; Hitsuji no Kegawa ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Hitsuji no Kegawa o kiritōru; damashi toru; ubau; sashusuru (sagishite toru); gōdatsusuru.

fleecy (*adj.*) Hitsuji no Kegawa ni nita; Hitsuji no Kegawa kara totta; Yōmō de oowareta; Yōmō de tsukurareta; yōmō-seino.

flee (*v.i.*) azakeru; azawarau; chōrōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Azakeri; Azawarai; Chōshō; Reishō; Gurō.

fleet (*n.*) Kantai; Rengōkantai (hitorino Shireikan no shitani aru); 2. (*adj.*) hayai; subayai; migaruna; 3. (*v.t.*) hayaku sugisaseru; hayaku sugosasu.

fleet (*n.*) Iriye; Kakō (kawaguchi).

fleeting (*adj.*) hayai; hayaku sugisaru . . .

flesh (*n.*) Niku; Kinniku; Seishin ni taishitenō Niku; Ningensei; Harakara; Nikushin (Shinseki no uchi de chikai Hito); Oya-Kyōdai; Kudamono ya Yasai no Niku no ooi Tokoro; Mi (Shintai, Kajitsu); Inochi (Gensei no Inochi); 2. (*v.t.*) Inu nado ni Niku o ataete Funtōshin o hagemasu; Omomotsukeru; futorasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) koeru; futoru.

fleshy (*adj.*) Niku no; Nikutai no; nikutekina; koeta; futotta.

fleshpot (*n.*) Nikunabe; hōgyōna; yutakana; michitatta; zeitakuna; nikutaitekini anrakuna; an'itsuno.

fleshy (*adj.*) koeta; futotta; nikutekina; himanna; kukkyōna; hidaishita (Shokubutsu) oosujino; Shiru no ooi.

fleurdelis (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ayame; Zenfutsukoku Kōshitsu no Monshō (Yurihanagata no Mon).

flew (*v.*) fly no kako.

flexibility (*n.*) mageyasui Seishitsu; Kukkyokusei (Harigane no gotoki).

flexible (*adj.*) mageyasui; oriyasui; narashiyasui; gyoshiyasui; 1 no maminanaru; jūjūna; toriatsukaiyasui.

flexion (*n.*) mageru koto; kukkyokusuru koto; Orimage; Ashi no Kukkyoku.

flexure (*n.*) kukkyokusuru koto; Kussetsu; Orimage; orimageta Bubun; Oreme; Orime; Magari.

flick (*n.*) Muchi de utsu yōni; karuku tatau koto; Keida (karu-uchi); Hataki (Hokori nado o tatakidasu toki no Dōsa); 2. (*v.t.*) karuku utsu; andasuru; tatau; hataku; 3. (*v.i.*) hirugaeru; hatameku; patapata to ugoku; hirameku.

flicker (*v.i.*) afurareru (Honoo ga Kaze ni); futameku; fukisokuni yuragu; (Hane nado de) habatakisuru; 2. (*n.*) yura-yurasuru Hikari; kirakirasuru Hikari.

flier (*n.*) flyer o miyo.

flight (*n.*) tobu koto; Shōha (tobikakeru-yaburu); tobu Kyori; Hikō-kyori; isogino Shuppatsu; Kakedashi; Tori no tonde yuku koto; Sora o kakeru koto (Ya nado ga).

fimsy (*adj.*) yowai; moroi; usui; chikaranai; nanjakuna; 2. (*n.*) Utsushi o toru usui Kami.

finch (*v.i.*) ishukusuru; chijikomaru; osorete shirizoku; tamerau; chūchosuru; kowagaru; 2. (*n.*) Fushō nado o osorete shirizoku koto.

fing (*v.t.*) nagetsukeru; nagekakeru; Bōryoku de ou; oichirasu; opparau; Tochi ni nagetsukeru; hōtekisuru; nagesuteru; 2. (*v.i.*)

kyūni Seki o kette tatsu; Ashi o nagedasu; 3. (*n.*) nagetsukeru koto; Tōteki; Nagetsuke; Azakeri; Chōshō; reishōtekina Hihyō; chottono Ma Itsuraku ni fukeru koto; Chindeki; dansu no issu.

flint (*n.*) Hiuchiishi; goku katai Mono.

flinty (*adj.*) Ishi no yōni katai.

flip (*v.t.*) hayaku tatau; tsumahajikisuru (Tsume de hajiku); 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni utsu (Muchi de); gizagiza ni ugoku; 3. (*n.*) karuku kyūni utsu koto; Tsume de hajiku koto; Kyūtō (isoginage).

flippancy (*n.*) Sokotsu; Ukatsu; Karuhazumi; Keikyo.

flippant (*adj.*) sosotkashii; okogamashii; keisotsuna; keihakuna; karuhazumino.

flipper (*n.*) Oyogu no ni tsukau Maeashi ya Hire (Penguin, Azarashi nado no); Yūeikan; Oyogi-te.

flirt (*v.t.*) aogu; afuru; kyūni ugokasu; patapata aogu; 2. (*v.i.*) kaikatsuni ugoku; migaruku katsudōsuru; fukai Omonbakari naku koisuru; keisotsuni Koi o moteasobu; karakau; moteasobu; 3. (*n.*) Koi o moteasobu Hito; Karakai; kyūni ugoku koto; fuina Hanekaeri.

flirtation (*n.*) Ichatsuki; Horeburi; Koi no Soburi; Te nado o kyūni ugokasu koto.

flit (*v.i.*) kyūni tobisaru; hayaku tobu; mijikaku tobu; tobimawaru; karuku tobu; kotobisuru; tsūkasuru; tobitatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Tokoro kara ta e utsusu; utsurikawarasu.

flitch (*n.*) shiozuke-shi ibushita Buta no Wakibara no Niku (Beikon no Katawara); ibushite tsukutta Karei no Niku no Kataware; Kumiawase-ita.

float (*n.*) uku Mono; Uki; Ikada; Hirazokobune; Mizu ni uite iru Kōri, Kusa, Kigire nado; Dashi (Yama-Kuruma to kaku, Dashimono); 2. (*v.i.*) uku; ukabu; tadayou; hyōryūsuru; fuyūsuru (Uki-asobu); 3. (*v.t.*) ukasu; ukabasu; fuyūyasu; tadayowasu; ukaseru; Mizu de ou; Yagigusuri o nuru; nutta Men o Kote de namerakani suru; Uwasa o rufusuru (makichirasu); Shōbai o hiroku shi hajimeru; Keikaku o tatete okonai hajimeru.

floatage (*n.*) (Ekitai ni) ukande iru Mono; ukabaseru Chikara; Fuyūryoku; ukabaseru Nōryoku.

floating (*adj.*) uita; ukanda; uite iru . . . ; fuyūseino; ryūzūseino; ryūdōno; koteisenu; (Shōgyō) ryūdōtekina (Shihon matawa Fusai); 2. (*n.*) Pulasutō no Uwanuri (nidomeno).

flocculent (*adj.*) watageno; yawarakai Hitsujino-ke no yōna; fukuranda Watage no yōna; (tatoeba Ukigumo no gotoki); yawarakai Hitsujino-ke de oowareta yōna.

flock (*n.*) Hitsujino-ke (Yōmō) no yawarakai Katamari; Kusshon ya Zabuton, Anrakuisu nado no nakani ireru yawarakaki Yōmōkuzu (Watakuzu no yōna); Kekuzu; Jūmō; (Kagaku) karuku arai watajōno Chindenbutsu.

flock (*n.*) Kachiku no Mure (tokuni Hitsuji, Yagi, Usagi, Gachō nado no); Gunshū; Oozei no Hito; Muragari; Kirisuto-

kyōkai no Shinja no Atsumari; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; muragaru; gunshūsuru; tsudou; yoriau.
floe (*n.*) Hyōzan; Hyōkai (Kōri no Katamari; Hokuhyōyō kara nagarete kuru).
flog (*v.t.*) muchitsu; chōchakusuru; Keibatsu o ataeru; chōkaisuru; Tsurito o Mizu ni nagetsukeru.
flood (*n.*) Hanran; Kōzui; Oomizu; Shio no Michikomi; (Shibun) Kawa; Nagare (Shio-mizu nado nimo tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Mizu o minagirasu; nagashikomu; kangaisuru; Kōzui no yōni Mizu o nagasu; 2. (*v.i.*) minagiru; hanransuru; Kōzui no yōni Mizu ga deru.
floodgate (*n.*) Suimon; Bōsuimon (Mizu o fusegu Mon); Bōchōkō (Ushio o fusegu Mizuzeki).
floor (*n.*) Yuka; Yukaita; Toko; hirattai Basho; Hashi no Omote nado nimo tsukau; Kaiken (Umi no omote); Ikkai, nikai, nado no *Kai*; Daigishi no Giseki; Giin ga Gijō de Enzetsu o suru Kenri; 2. (*v.t.*) Yuka o haru; Ishi ya Renga o shiku; Yuka ni suru; uchitaosu; uchinomesu; chinmokusasu.
flop (*v.i.*) omoku otosu; omo'omoshiku ugo-kasu; Ishi nado o Mizu ni "jabun" to otosu; 2. (*v.i.*) buchiataru; hyōhensuru (Shugi ya Seitō nado o achikochini kaeru); 3. (*n.*) kyūni omoku otosu koto; utsurikawari; hyōhen (kyūni Seitō ya Jibun no Shozoku o kaeru koto).
Flora (*n.*) (Shinwa) Teien no Hana no Megami; Seibutsugakujō de sono Jidai ya Chihō ni kagirareta iroirono Kusabana.
floral (*adj.*) Hana no; Hana no yōna; Hana ni nita.
fluorescence (*n.*) Hana no Saki-hajime; Kaika; Mankai.
florescent (*adj.*) Hana no saita; sakihajimeno; mankaino; sakiokotta.
floret (*n.*) chiisai Hana; Obana; Kobana; muragatte saite iru ookina Hana no nakano hitotsu.
florid (*adj.*) hanayakani kazatta; sanrantaru; kazaritatta; Hana de oowareta.
florin (*n.*) *Itariya*, *Fulorensu* no Kinka; *Yōroppa* Kakkoku no Ginka; Eikoku no 2 shillings.
florist (*n.*) Hanaya; Kaki-saibaisha.
floss (*n.*) Kinu no Watage; Ki-no-Kawa no Uchikawa ni aru yawarakana Sen'i.
foss (*n.*) Ukikasu; tokashita Tetsu no ue nado ni uku Kasu; Kanakasu.
flotation (*n.*) ukabu koto; ukasu koto; (Shōgyō) Tanpo to naru Mono o utte Shōbai o hajimeru ni hitsuyōna Ryūdōshikin o tsukuru koto; (Kōzan) Kōbutsu o Abura nado no Ekitai ni ukasete eriwakeru koto.
flotilla (*n.*) chiisana Fune no Atsumari; Shōteitai; Fune no Taigo o tsukutta chiisana Mono.
flotsam (*n.*) nanpashita Fune kara deta Hyōryūbutsu (Fune no Chinbotsu o sakeru tameni nagashita *Tsumini towa chigau*).
flounce (*n.*) Susohida (Shitagai ya *Sukatsu* no Suso ni Hida no yōni tsugitashita hosonagai Nunoji).

flounder (*n.*) (Uo) Karei ya Hirame no Rui.
founder (*v.i.*) mogaku; kurushimu; konnanna Ichi o dassuru tameni doryokusuru; 2. (*n.*) Mogaki; Shidoro-modoro; chimidōrona Tatakai.
flour (*n.*) Komugiko; Mugiko; Menko; Udonko; Merikenko; 2. (*v.t.*) Ko o furikakeru; hiite Ko ni suru.
flourish (*v.t.*) hanshokusuru; hanmosuru; sakaeru; tsuyoku naru; hokorakani furumau; Kotoba o kazaru; *Pen* ya Enpitsu de Kazari no Sen o hiku; Seiryoku o haru; hokoru; hanayakani Jogaku o sōsuru; hadeni Rappa o fuku; sakihokoru; Hana o hiraku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kūchū de afurasu; 3. (*n.*) Sen o kazari-tatete kakareta Zu; Kazari; Sōshoku; hadena Gyōretsū; (Ken nado o) furimawasu koto; (Ongaku) Kazaritate no tame Honsuji kara hanarete tsugitashita Sōgaku; hadena Rappa no Suisō.
flout (*v.i.*) bujokusuru; hazukashimeru; chōrōsuru; gurōsuru; hiyakasu; keibetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) bakani suru; 3. (*n.*) Azakeri; Chōrō; Sagesumi; Gurō; (... nado no Kotoba ya Dōsa o iu).
flow (*v.i.*) nagareru; nagarekomu; ryūnyūsuru; ryūkasuru; ryūchōni kataru; hasshutsusuru; minagiru; koborederu; (Chi ga) junkansuru; Ekitai to naru; yuttari to tareru (Kimono, Kami); 2. (*v.t.*) hanransuru; hanransaseru; minagirasu; 2. (*n.*) Nagare; Ryūnyū (nagare-komi); Hanran; Gyōta (ooku minoru koto); (Shio no) Michikomi; Suikan nado o itteino Jikan ni nagareru Mizu no Ryō; Kanki (yorokobi) no Namiuchi.
flower (*n.*) Hana; Kusabana; Kaki; Geijutsu (Bungaku, Shibai, Chōkoku sono ta) no hanayakana Mono; Jinsei no Sakari; hanayakana Jidai; 2. (*v.i.*) Hana o hiraku; Mankai to naru; sakimidareru; 3. (*v.t.*) Hana o sakaseru; Hana de kazaru.
flower-de-luce (*n.*) *fleur-de-lis* o miyo.
flowered (*adj.*) Hana no saita; Hana no yōna; Hana de kazatta; Hanamoyō no aru.
floweret (*n.*) chiisai Hana; Kobana (Obana).
flower-girl (*n.*) Hanauri-musume; Hanamusume.
flowering (*adj.*) Hana no saku ...; Hana no saita ...;
flowery (*adj.*) Hana no yōna; sakimidareta; kenrantaru; Hana no ooi ...; hanayakana (Kotoba de kazarareta).
flowing (*adj.*) nagareru ...; nagareno; ryūchōna; namerakana; todokōri-nai; hotobashirino.
flown (*v.*) *fly* no Kakobunshi.
fluctuate (*v.i.*) achikochi ni nagareru; jōgesuru (Nedan nado ga); hendōsuru; shōkōsuru (nabori-kudarisuru); guratsuku; yoromeku; tamerau (shunjunsuru).
fluctuation (*n.*) Hendō; Jōge; Hadō (Namiugoki); Shōkō (Nabori-kudari); Dōyō (Ugomeki).
flue (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Endō (Entotsu no nakano Kemuri no tōru Kuda); Tsūkikan (Kūki no tōru Kuda).
flue (*n.*) Keba; Kekuzu; Wakuge; *flock* to onaji.

fluency (*n.*) Ryūchōsa; Nōben; (Tateita ni Mizu); Ryūchō ni hanasu koto.
fluent (*adj.*) nagareru; hotobashirino; ryūchōna; todokōrinaku kataru . . . ; nōbenna.
fluff (*n.*) Keba; Wakuge; Mukuge; (Hanege ya Wata, Tori no Atoashi nado ni tsuite iru yawarakai Ke).
fluffy (*adj.*) yawarakai Ke no aru; kebanō; Keba no yōni; Hosoge o motta.
fluid (*adj.*) ryūdōtaino; ryūdōseino; ryūtaino; 2. (*n.*) Ryūdōtai; Ryūtai; Ryūdōseibun; Bunpieki; Ekitai.
fluidify (*v.t.*) ekikasuru; Ryūdōtai ni suru.
fluidity (*n.*) Ryūdōsei; Ryūdōtai to naru koto; Ryūsei (Nagare no Seishitsu).
flake (*n.*) Ikari no Kakari (Saki o Tochi ni hikkakeru Tokoro); Kujira no Shippo (sono Hitohire); Yari; Mori nado no Kakari.
flake (*n.*) (Uo) Karei; Hirame; hiratai Uo; Hitsuji sono ta Kemono ni tsuku Kiseichū; Jinzō no Katachi o shita Jagaimo (Bareisho).
flake (*n.*) (Tamatsuki) *Fulokku* (Magurea-tari); Gyōkō; 2. (*v.i.*) Magure-atari de utsu; gyōkō ni ataru.
flume (*n.*) Kakedoi (gikōtekini kaketa Toi); Mizo; 2. (*v.i.*) Toi o kakeru; Mizo o hiku; 3. (*v.t.*) Toi de Mizu o tsūkasasu (tōsu).
flummery (*n.*) Karasumugi ya Komugi nado de tsukutta Kanten no yōna Tabemono; Karaseji; *Nonsensu*; Odate.
flung (*v.*) *fling* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
flunky (*n.*) Obekka o tsukau Meshitsukai; Obekkamono.
fluorescence (*n.*) Keikō (Hotaru-no-hikari no hanatsu koto); aru Hikari o hanashite hokano Hikari no Iro o hanatsu koto.
fluoride (*n.*) (Kagaku) Fukkabutsu (Suikafusso ni kashita Shio).
fluorine (*n.*) (Kagaku) Fusso.
flour spar (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Hotaruishi.
flurry (*n.*) kyūni fuku Kaze; Hayate; Isogi; Sawagi; Rōbai; Urotae; Tobachiri; Hifun (tobu-Kona); 2. (*v.t.*) urotaesasu; awatesasu; isogasu; magotsukasu; madowasu.
flush (*v.i.*) Kakureba kara awatete tobitatsu; kyūni nigesaru; 2. (*adj.*) tobisarinō; kyūdachino; 3. (*n.*) Tori o tobitatasu koto; tobitatsu Tori no Mure.
flush (*v.t.*) akaku suru; akarameru; shigekisuru; kōfunsasu; kobusuru (Yūki o); genkizukeru; tsuyoi Nagare (matawa Mizu no Hotobashiri) de arau; 2. (*v.i.*) akaramu; namerakani hikaru; hotobashiru; minagiru; 3. (*n.*) Akarami; Kōtaku; Tsuya; Hotobashiri; Kōfun; shigekitekina Tano-shimi; zarazara shita Omote (Hyōmen); 4. (*adj.*) michita; yutakana; (Shihon nado no) juntakuna; kukkyōna; chikarazuyoi; namerakana; hiratai; tsuyatsuyashii.
flush (*n.*) (Karuta-asobi) onaji Shirushi no Mono o soroeru koto.
fluster (*v.t.*) magotsukasu; isogasu; sawagasu; jōransasu; sendōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Magotsuki; Sawagi; Kōfun; Yopparai; Deisui.
flute (*n.*) Fue; Yokobue; (Kenchiku) Hashiramizo (Hashira ni kizamikonda Hikōmi no Sen; Mokuzai ya Irui no chijireta Kazari;

hosonagai Sakazuki; 2. (*v.i.*) Fue o fuku; Kuchibue o fuku; Kuchibue no yōna Oto o tateru; 3. (*v.t.*) Ishi ya Ki ni Hida o tsukuru; Irui ni Hida o tsukeru.
fluted (*adj.*) Marumizo no aru; Hida no aru.
fluting (*n.*) Hida no yōna Fuchi o tsukeru koto; Mizobori o suru koto (Hashira nado ni).
flutist (*n.*) Fuye o fuku Hito; Suitekisha.
flutter (*v.t.*) hayaku habatakisuru; Fukisoku ni utsu; fuan ni oru; sawagashiku suru; 2. (*v.t.*) hayaku fukisokuni utaseru; habatakisasu; patapata to ugokasu; Konran ni otoshiireru; funjōsaseru; kakimidasu; 3. (*n.*) Habataki; Shindō (furui-ugoku); Kōfun; Gekikō; Sawagi; Konran.
fluvial (*adj.*) Kawa ni sumu . . . ; Kawa ni sodatsu . . . ; Kawa de tsukurareta . . .
fluvialile (*adj.*) Kawa no; Kawa ni sumu; Kawagishi ni sodatsu; tansuino; tansuisanno.
flux (*n.*) Mono no nagarederu koto; Ushio no Nagare; Nagarekomi; (Kōbutsu) Kōseki o Yōkōrō de tokashikomu (eriwakeru toki) sono Kinzoku to kagōsasū tameni mazeru Sekkaiseki sonota no Kongōbutsu; 2. (*v.i.*) nagarederu; hotobashiru; 3. (*v.t.*) mazaewasu; ekikasuru (Ekitai o tsukuru); tokasu; tokashikomu.
fluxion (*n.*) tokasu koto; nagasu koto; nagareru Mono; Ryūdōbutsu; (Sūgaku) Bibun.
fly (*n.*) (Konchū) Hai; Kabari (Kawazakana o tsuru Hari); Kagashira.
fly (*v.i.*) tobu; tobitatsu; kakeru (hitsuji hen ni hane); hayaku sugiru; hayaku ugoku; nanika de osarete iru yōni Kūchū o sugisaru; Kūchū ni ukabu; nigeru; tōbōsuru; kakedasu; hajikeru; sakeru; bakuhatsusuru. 2. (*v.t.*) sakeru; saegiru; Kūchū ni ukabasu; tobasu; tobikosasu.
fly (*n.*) tobu koto; *Botan-kakushi* no Hida; Tenmaku no iriguchino Tobari; Hatsukadaikon no Mushi.
fly-blow (*n.*) Hai no Tamago; 2. (*v.t.*) (Niku nado ni) Hai ga Tamago o umu.
flycatcher (*n.*) Kūchū de Hai o totte kū Tori (Ōchō nado).
flyer, fier (*n.*) takaku tobu Hito matawa Mono; Hikōka; Kikairui no hayaku ugoku Bubun; Kaidan o tobiagaru Hito; nigenobiru Hito; (Zokugo) hayaku hashiru Mono (Kyūkōressha).
flying (*adj.*) toberu . . . ; tobu yōna; sora-gakerino; kakemawarino (Guntai nado ni tsukau); namiutsu; hirugaerino; henpon-taru; chotono (Hōmon).
flying fish (*n.*) (Uo) Tobiuo.
flying machine (*n.*) Hikōki (tokuni Kūki yori omoi Mono o iu).
fly leaf (*n.*) Mikaeshi (-gami); (Hon no Hyōshi no tsugi ni aru shiroi Kami).
foal (*n.*) Uma; Roba, Rakuda nado no Ko; Kouma; Koroba.
foam (*n.*) Awa; Abuku; 2. (*v.i.*) awadatsu; Awa o fuku.
foamy (*adj.*) Awa no yōna; awadatsu . . . ; awadachino.

- fob (*n.*) chiisana Kakushi (tokuni Tokei o ireru).
- fob (*v.t.*) damasu; azamuku.
- focal (*adj.*) shōtenno; chūshinno; Shōten ni okareta . . .
- focus (*n.*) Shōten; Chūshinten; Chūten; Shōten-kyori; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōten ni motte kuru; shūchūsuru.
- fodder (*n.*) Kaiba; Magusa (Kachiku no arai Tabemono); 2. (*v.t.*) Kaiba o ataeru; Magusa o kuwasu.
- foe (*n.*) Teki; Katakai; Ada; Tekitaisha.
- fog (*n.*) Kiri; Mōrō; Madoi; (Shashin) Kumori; 2. (*v.t.*) madowasu; Kiri de oou; (Shashin) Taneita o kumorasu.
- foggy (*adj.*) kiribukai; Kiri no yōna; Kiri ni tsutsumareta; nibui; bon'yarishita; sakuzatsushita; hakkirisenu; Yōshi de oowareta.
- fogy (*n.*) Jidaiokure no Hito; Jiseiokure.
- foible (*n.*) Seikaku no Ketten; Kuse; Seiheki; sono Hito no Tokuchō.
- foil (*n.*) Haku (kane hen ni shiroi); *Garasu* no Ushiro ya Tsutsumimono ni tsukau; 2. (*v.t.*) haiboku seshimeru; mukōni kisasu; Emono ga Kari-inu ni karitaterarenu yō Yukue o kuramasu.
- foist (*v.t.*) kossori to sōnyūsuru (sashikomū); (Nisemono o) Honmono no gotoku kakushikomū.
- fold (*n.*) Hitsuji no Ori; Kakoi; Shinja no Dantai; Kyōkai.
- fold (*n.*) Hitsuji no Ori; Kakoi; Shinja no Dantai; Kyōkai.
- fold (*v.t.*) orikasaneru; tatamu; tsutsumu; tatamikomu; karamu (Ude nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) orekasanaru; 3. (*n.*) Hida; Oritatami; Kasanari.
- foliaceus (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) Ha no yōna; Ha o motta; Yōjōkikan no.
- foliage (*n.*) Ha; Ha no haeru koto; Ha de kazatta Mono.
- foliate (*adj.*) Ha no ooi; Ha no Katachi o shita; Kinzokurui o Haku ni nobashita; 2. (*v.i.*) Ha no Katachi ni bunretsusuru . . . ; 3. (*v.t.*) Ha no Katachi o tsukeru; Haku de tsutsumu; (Kenchiku) Karakusamoyō de kazaru.
- foliation (*n.*) Ha no Hattatsu; Ha no Hassei; ha-gata Kazari de kazaru koto (Kenchiku) Kagami ni Haku o nuru koto; Kinzoku o Haku ni suru koto.
- folio (*n.*) ookina Shoseki (Kami o futatsu ni otte tsukutta); Insatsubutsu matawa Shahan no *peeji*; Chōbo no Nimai-tsuzuki (Ryōmen de hitotsu to mirareru).
- folk (*n.*) Shuzoku (Hito no); Jinshu; Koku-min; (Zokugo) sono Hito no Miyori; Shinseki.
- follicle (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shōnō (chiisana Fukuro); Shōkan (chiisana Kuda); Karada no naka no chiisana Kubomi; chiisana Sen (Rinpasen nado no Sen); (Konchū) Mayu.
- follow (*v.t.*) shitagau; fuzuisuru; tsuite-iku; tsukishitagau; ato o ou; Kokoro ni waki-maeru; ta no Sossen ni shitagatte sono ato o mamoru; eikyōsuru; oyobosu; tomonau; jūjūsuru; itonamu; 2. (*v.i.*) shitagau; tomonau; tsugi ni kitaru; tsuide okoru; Kekka to shite . . . okoru.
- follower (*n.*) shitagau Mono; Jūsha; Otomo; Kerai; Monjin; Deshi; Totei; (Kikai) Jūdōrin (shitagatte ugoku Wa).
- following (*n.*) shitagau Hito-tachi no Dantai; Monka; Shitei; Jūsha; 2. (*adj.*) tsugino; shitano; ikano; kakino (shita ni kakishirushita); tsuzuku.
- folly (*n.*) Orokasa; Kokoro no yowai koto; orokana Furumai.
- foment (*v.t.*) taderu; musu; atatakai Ekitai de atatameru; sendōsuru.
- fomentation (*n.*) atatameru koto; musu koto; taderu koto.
- fond (*adj.*) hijōni kawaigaru . . . ; mōaino (mekura-meppōna Ai); aidekino (Ai ni oboreta); sukina; konomino; yokubōtekina; home-soyasu; home-soyashino; ho-reboreshita.
- fondle (*v.t.*) Ai ni oboreru; aidekisuru; jiaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kawaigatte moteasobu.
- fondling (*n.*) kawaigarareru Hito.
- font (*n.*) (Insatsu) hitotsuno Kata de soroeta Katsuji no Hitosoroi.
- font (*n.*) Senrei ni tsukau Utsuwa; Izumi; Funsui.
- food (*n.*) Shokumotsu; Tabemono; Kuimono; Ryōshoku; Shokuryōhin; seishintekina Tabemono; Eiyōbun.
- fool (*n.*) Orokamono; Gusha; Baka; Chijin; damasareru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; baka ni suru; damasu; kataru; 3. (*v.i.*) orokana Mane o suru.
- foolery (*n.*) orokana Furumai; bakana Mane; Orokasa.
- foolhardy (*adj.*) muteppōna; mukōmizuno.
- foolish (*adj.*) orokana; bakana; bakageta; muchina.
- foolscap (*n.*) Kami no ōkisa (13" x 8"); (Mukashi wa orokana Hito no Atama, Bōshi ga Insatsu no sukashizuri ni sarete kono Kami ni haitte ita no de iu).
- foot (*n.*) Ashi; Sokubu; Mono no Ashi (Dodai); Owari no Mono; Shingari; Hohei; Fumoto; *Fuuto* (12 inch); 2. (*v.i.*) odoru; ayumu; hashiru; tohosuru; 3. (*v.t.*) fumu; aruku; odoru; gōkeisuru; kasansuru (*peeji* no Shita e); Ashi o tsukeru; shiharau.
- football (*n.*) Shūkyū (Kemari); *Fūto-bōru*.
- footbridge (*n.*) Toho-bashi (aruku Hito no tameno Hashi).
- footfall (*n.*) Hochō; Ashibumi no Oto.
- foothold (*n.*) Ashi-gakari; Ashiba.
- footing (*n.*) Ashiba; Ashigakari; shikkarishita Ashimoto; katai Dodai; Rikkyakuchi; shikkarishita Tachiba; Chōbo no Shime (sono *peeji* no); Iye nado no Dodai.
- footlights (*n.*) (Gekijō) Kyakkō (ashi-hikari).
- footman (*n.*) Kyūji (Otoko no); Hohei.
- footnote (*n.*) Kyakuchū (*peeji* no shita ni tsukeru Setsumeigaki); 2. (*v.i.*) Kyakuchū o tsukeru.
- footpad (*n.*) Gōtō; Oihagi.
- footpath (*n.*) Hodō; Jindō.
- footpound (*n.*) Seiryoku-no-Tan'i (Ippondo no omosa no Mono o ichi *feeto* dake ageru ni yōsuru Chikara).

footprint (*n.*) Ashiato; Sokuseki.
 footrace (*n.*) Toho-Kyōso; Kakekko.
 footsore (*adj.*) ashiitano.
 footstep (*n.*) Ayumi; Ashibumi; Sokuseki;
 Hitoashi no Kyori; Hitoaruki.
 footstool (*n.*) Ashidai; Fumidai.
 footway (*n.*) Jindō; Hodō.
 fozzle (*v.i.*) heta ni okonau; Jikan o mudazu-
 kaisuru.
 fop (*n.*) Kidoriya; Sharemono; Mekashiya
 (omoni Otoko ni iu).
 foppery (*n.*) Date; Kikazari; Kyoshoku
 (kūkyona Kazaritate); kidotta Furumai.
 foppish (*adj.*) shareta; mekashita; kyoshoku-
 kuno; hadena; dateburino.
 for (*prep.*) ... no tame ni; ... ni kawatte;
 ... no kawarini; ... o daihyōshite;
 ... o tasukete; ... to dōtōni; ... ni
 kanshite; ... nowariaini; ... no Kannen
 kara; ... ni taishite; ... no ueni; ... ni
 zokusuru; ... no hō-e; ... ni mukatte;
 ... ni tsuite; ... nimo kakawarazu;
 ... ni tottewa; ... no wariainiwa.
 for (*conj.*) node; kara; no ueni; dakara.
 forage (*n.*) Magusa; Kaiba; 2. (*v.t.*) Magusa o
 atsumeru; Magusa o ataeru; Kaiba o
 kuwasu; Shokuryō o kyōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*)
 kakisagasu (Magusa o).
 foramen (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) chisana Ana; Haikō
 (haishu-Ana).
 foraminifer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yūkōchū (Ana no
 aru Mushi).
 forasmuch (*conj.*) ... ni shitagatte; node;
 ... no ueni; ... kara shite; ... o kōryo-
 shite.
 foray (*n.*) Shinryaku; Semekomu; Shinnyū
 (okashi-iru koto); 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) seme-
 komu; semeiru; totsunyūsuru.
 forbear (*v.i.*) hikaeru; nintaisuru; gaman-
 suru; 2. (*v.t.*) sashihikaeru; oaseru.
 forbearance (*n.*) Taeshinobi; Nintai; Gaman;
 Sashihikae; Jisei (mizukara-seisuru koto);
 Kanjō o hikaemeni suru koto; oaseru
 koto.
 forbid (*v.t.*) suruna to iu; kinzuru; kyo-
 zetsusuru; iru koto o kobamu; (*v.i.*) kin-
 shisuru koto o iiarawasu; kyozetsusuru;
 saegiru; habamu; soshisuru.
 forbidden (*adj.*) kinjirareta; kinseino; gen-
 kinno; tomerareta.
 forbidding (*adj.*) tōzakeno; chikazukenu;
 sukanu; konomanu; itchisenu.
 force (*n.*) Chikara; Seiryoku; hatarakikakeru
 Chikara; Nōryoku; Nōritsu; Bōryoku;
 Buryoku (Guntai no Chikara); Keisatsu-
 ryoku no gotoku kunrensareta Hito no
 Chikara; 2. (*v.t.*) nasu; tsutomeru (Do-
 ryoku); doryokusuru; hagemasu; Chikara o
 motte saseru; oshitsukeru; oshitōsu; shiite
 saseru; Bōryoku de ubau; Bōryoku o
 mochiiru.
 forceful (*adj.*) chikarazuyoi; ikioiyoi; yūryo-
 kuna.
 forceps (*n.*) Kenuki; Kuginuki; Hanuki;
 Pinsetto; (Shujutsu nado nimo tsuka-
 wareru).
 force-meat (*n.*) komakaku kiri ajitsukeshita
 Niku (omoni Tsumemono ni tsukau).

forcible (*adj.*) chikarazuyoi; yūryokuna;
 Chikara o motte nasareta.
 ford (*n.*) Kawa ya Irie no Asase (Ashi ya
 Kuruma de watarareru Tokoro); Watariba;
 Nagare; 2. (*v.t.*) Kachi de wataru;
 Asase o wataru.
 fordable (*adj.*) Kachi de watarareru.
 fordo (*v.t.*) tsukare'hateta; mametsusuru;
 maeni okonatta.
 fore (*adj.*) maeno; sakino; zenno; jūzenno;
 zenpōno; hajimeno; 2. (*n.*) Zenpō; Zenmen;
 Mae; Saki; (Fune) Miyoshi; 3. (*adv.*)
 maeni; sakini; zenpōni; zenmenni; (Fune)
 Zenpō e.
 fore (*interj.*) chūiseyo!; kiotsukel; (Zenpō ni
 iru Hito ni mukatte iu).
 forearm (*n.*) Maeude; Ni-no-ude; 2. (*v.t.*)
 arakajime busōsuru.
 forebode (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Kyōji o) yochisuru
 (arakajime shiru); yokokusuru; yogen-
 suru; yohyōsuru; keikokusuru.
 foreboding (*n.*) Yogen; Yokoku; Yochi;
 Keikoku.
 fore-cast (*v.t. & v.i.*) arakajime keisansuru;
 arakajime keikakusuru; yochisuru; yoso-
 kusuru; maemotte oshihakaru; Tenki o
 yohōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Yochi; Yosoku; Yogen;
 Yohō; Senken (maemotte miru).
 forecastle (*n.*) Fune no Mae-kanpan (Shōsen)
 Mae-kanpan no shita no Suifubeya.
 foreclose (*v.t.*) Kenri o ubau (Tanpohin o);
 tojiru koto o maemotte sashitomeru;
 Teitō-nagare ni saseru.
 foreclosure (*n.*) Teitōbutsu matawa Shichi-
 mono no Ukemodoshiken no Haijo (torino-
 zoke).
 fore-father (*n.*) Senzo; Sosen.
 fore-finger (*n.*) Hitosashiyubi; Shokushi.
 fore-go (*v.t. & v.i.*) sakinzuru; sakini yuku.
 forego (*v.t.*) nashi ni yaru; kikensuru; nashi
 de tsukau; tsukawazu ni oku.
 fore-goer (*n.*) Senpai.
 fore-going (*adj.*) sakini nobeta; zenkino;
 jōjutsuno; zenjutsuno.
 fore-gone (*adj.*) sugisatta; sakino; maeno.
 fore-ground (*n.*) (Keshiki, Kaiga nado no)
 Zenkei.
 fore-hand (*adj.*) sakini nasareta; maeni
 okonawareta; (Teikyū) Raketto o ushiro e
 hiite utsu maeni Te o sakini dasu koto.
 fore-head (*n.*) Hitai.
 foreign (*adj.*) honraino Mono de nai; yoso
 kara kita; mukankeina; gaikokuno; gaiko-
 kuseino; mattaku atarashii; mishiranu.
 foreigner (*n.*) Gaikokujin; Gaijin; Totsu-
 kunibito.
 fore-know (*v.t.*) arakajime shiru; yochisuru;
 zenchisuru.
 fore-knowledge (*n.*) Yochi (arakajime shiru
 koto).
 fore-land (*n.*) Misaki.
 fore-lock (*n.*) Maegami (Uma nado nimo
 tsukau).
 foreman (*n.*) Shusekibaishinkan; Hatara-
 kinin-Nakama no Kashira (Chō).
 fore-mast (*n.*) (Fune) Zenshō (maeno Hoba-
 shira).
 foremost (*adj.*) massakino; daiichino; 2. (*adv.*)
 saishoni; massakini; mazu daiichini.

forenoon (n.) Gozen.

forensic (adj.) Hōtei matawa ooyakeno Tōronbashi ni oite matawa Dōsho ni chinanda; Hōtei no; Nōbenjutsu no.

foreordain (v.t.) yoteisuru (arakajime sadameru); arakajime unmeizukeru.

foreordination (n.) Yotei (Yoteisetsu nado no Yotei; Unmei ga arakajime sadamatte iru to suru koto).

fore part (n.) maeno Bubun; Zenpō; Zenbu.

forerun (v.t.) sakini hashiru; sakini yuku; arakajime happyōsuru.

fore-runner (n.) Senkusha (sakini hashiru Hito); Zenchō (maeno Shirushi); Senzo; Sosen.

fore-sail (n.) maeno Hobashira ni tsuita ichiban ookina Ho; Maebō.

foresee (v.t.) maemotte miru; senkensuru; yochisuru; 2. (v.i.) Senken no Mei o motsu; Yochi no Chikara o arawasu.

fore-shadow (v.t.) arakajime anjisuru; arakajime tsugeshiraseru; maemotte shimesu; 2. (n.) Zenchō (sakino Shirushi).

fore-shore (n.) Maesu; Iso-su; (Hikishio ni natta Toki arawareru Su).

fore-shorten (v.t.) E ni Enkin o tsukeru (mukō o chiisaku shite E no Saki o tōku miseru koto).

foreshow (v.t.) arakajime shimesu; maemotte arawasu; yohyōsuru; yojisuru.

fore-sight (n.) Yochi (arakajime shiru koto); Senken (maemotte miru koto).

forest (n.) Mori; Shinrin; 2. (v.t.) Ki de oou; Shinrin de uzumeru.

forestall (v.t.) maemotte tsukekomu; (Shōgyō) maemotte kaishimeru; Kisen o seisuru.

forestay (n.) maeno Hobashira o Miyoshi ni tsunagu Ito, O matawa Harigane.

forester (n.) Shinrin no Zaimoku ni tsūjita Hito; Rimmukan (Shinrin no tōkatsusuru Kanri; Shinrin ya Hirono (Kōya) ni sumu Hito; (Dōbutsu) Ga no Rui; Ōsutorariya dewa ookina Kangaruu.

forestry (n.) Shinringaku; Shinrintōkatsuhō; Shokurinhō.

forest-tree (n.) Kyōboku (ookina Ki); Rimboku (futsū Mi no naru Ki to wakete iu).

foretaste (n.) maemotte keikensuru koto; Yosō; 2. (v.t.) arakajime keikensuru; yochisuru; yosōsuru.

foretell (v.t.) yogensuru; iateru; arakajime tsugeshiraseru.

fore-thought (n.) Yosō; arakajimenō Keikaku; Yochi; Yobichishiki.

foretoken (n.) Zenchō; Chōkō (maemottēno Shirushi); 2. (v.t.) zenchōsuru; yojisuru (arakajime-shimesu).

fore-top (n.) Zenshōtō (Fune no Maebashira ni tsuita Tō).

forever (adv.) eikyūni; tsuneni; tokoshien; itsumademo; mukyūni; taezu.

forewarn (v.t.) arakajime keikokusuru.

foreword (n.) Jobun; Hashigaki.

forfeit (n.) Bakkin; Chōbatsu; Tsumitatekin; 2. (adj.) ushinatta; maketa; 3. (v.t.) taimanni yotte Kenri o sōshitsusuru.

forfeitable (adj.) ushinawareru; toriagerareru; haraubeki; sōshitsusubeki.

forfeiture (n.) ushinau koto; sōshitsusuru koto; toriagerareru koto; Bakkinaryō; Shishshoku (Kurai ya Shoku o toriagerarete).

forfend (v.t.) kinzuru; soshisuru (habamu); hogosuru; hozonsuru.

foregather (v.i.) atsumaru; yoriatsumaru; shitashiku tsudou.

forge (n.) Kaji-ba (Kajiya no hataraku Tokoro); Tekkōsho; Kanakiriba; Yōtetsuro; 2. (v.t.) tanrensuru (Kane nado o); ganzōsuru; gizōsuru (Tanin no Shomei nado o); 3. (v.i.) gizōsuru; ganzōsuru (keikakutekini); zenshinsuru; Tetsurui nado o tanrensuru.

forget (v.t.) wasureru; bōkyakusuru; kangaedasenu; wasurete utcharakasu; suteoku; misugosu; miushinai; 2. (v.i.) wasureru.

forgetful (adj.) wasuregachina; yurukaseno; tōkan ni fushiyasui.

forget-me-not (n.) (Shokubutsu) Wasurenagusa.

forgive (v.t.) yurusu; menjosuru; kanbensuru; manugasesasu; shamensuru; 2. (v.i.) yurukase ni suru; kandai ni atsukau.

forgiveness (n.) Yurushi; Menjo; Kaijo; Hōmen; Shamen; Kanben.

forgiving (adj.) yurushino; yurukaseno; shamenno; tokihanachino; kaijono.

forgo (v.t.) sashihikaeru; nashi de sumasu; tsutsushimu; sutesaru; kikensuru.

fork (n.) Mata ni natta Mono; Nikusashi; (Fōku) Magusakari nado no Saki ga Mata ni natta Mono; Shuryū (Kawa no Mata ni natta Nagare); Bunryū; Bunki (wakare-eda); Chōonsa (On o shiraberu Kikai); 2. (v.i.) wakareru; bungisuru; 2. (v.t.) Mata no Katachi ni suru; Saki ga Mata ni natta Dōgu de hasamu; sasu; horu.

forked (adj.) Mata ni natta; Mata no katachino; Bungishita; sakiwakareno.

forlorn (adj.) sutesarareta; misuterareta; yaburekabureno; jibōjokino; fubinna; kaaisōna; nozominai.

form (n.) Katachi; Keitai; Keijō; Kata; Sugata; Hōshiki; Hinagata; chitsujotekina Junjo; utsukushii Gaibō (sotono Katachi); shikitaritekina Furumai; (Injun) Naga-koshikake (sena-yori no nai); Yobi-gakkō no kurāsu; Yarikata; Fū (stairu); 2. (v.i.) katadoru; katachizukuru; Kata ni naru; 3. (v.t.) Katachi o ataeru; katadoraseru; tokubetsuna Kata (Igata) ni hameru; tsukuridasu; sōzōsuru; kangaeru; sōzōsuru (hajimete tsukuru); Atama ni egaku; chōsetsusuru; soshikisuru; keiseisuru.

formal (adj.) katano; Kata ni hamatta; seishikina; kōshikina; keishikitekina; uwa-beno; gishikitekina.

formalin (n.) Horumarin (Shōdokuyaku ni tsukau).

formalism (n.) Keishiki-shugi; Kyorei (tokuni shūkyōtekina shikitarino Raihai o iu); katakurushii Furumai.

formalist (n.) Keishikironja; Kyoreishugisha.

formality (n.) Keishiki; kudokudoshii Yarikata; gishikitekina koto; Keishiki no Sonchō; hoshutekina koto; Gishiki.

- formally** (*adv.*) keishikitekini; kudokudo-shiku; kisokutadashiku; seishikini; genkakuni; gishikitekini; seikakuni; tadashiku.
- format** (*n.*) Hon zentai no Kata (Ookisa, Kami, Katsuji, *Inki* no Iro nado o fukumeta).
- formation** (*n.*) katachizukuru koto; keiseisuru koto; Keisei; Kōzō; Kōsei (Kamae-Nasu); Katachizukuri.
- formative** (*adj.*) Katachi o sonaesas . . . ; katadorigachina; (Bunpō) Settōgo; Setsubigo matawa Korera de tsukurareta Kotoba.
- former** (*n.*) tsukuru Hito; katadoru Hito; Katachi o ataeru Mono; Kata (Igata).
- former** (*adj.*) sakino; maeno; zenshano; sakinjita; senkōno (sakini yuku).
- formerly** (*adv.*) maeni; sakini; katsute; mukashi; izenni; jūzen (shitagaumae); ooji (sugisatta Toki).
- formic** (*adj.*) Ari no.
- formidable** (*adj.*) osoroshii; uchikachienu; teikō shi gatai; makashi enu.
- formless** (*adj.*) Katachi no nai; sadamatta Kata no nai.
- formula** (*n.*) Hōshiki; Kata; (Kagaku) Kōzō-shiki; (Sūgaku) Kōshiki; (Igaku) Shōhō; Yakuhō.
- formulary** (*n.*) kimatta. Keishiki; Shūkyō-Reihai no Shoshiki o atsumeta Mono; 2. (*adj.*) *shinboru* (hyōchō) de arawasareta; shimesareta; Shoshiki ni yotte sono Hōhō no kimatta.
- formulate** (*v.t.*) itteino Kotoba (Keishiki) ni arawasu; Kōshiki de shimesu.
- formulize** (*v.t.*) Kōshiki ni suru; itteino Kata ni arawasu; Shōhō ni kakiarawasu.
- fornication** (*n.*) Kan-in; Fugi (omoni Ryōhō ga Mikonsha no Toki tsukau).
- forsake** (*v.t.*) suteru; sutesaru; hōkisiru; misuteru; kyozeitsusuru; naozari ni suru.
- forsooth** (*adv.*) makotoni; itsuwarinaku (Ima dewa hinikutekini tsukawareru Baai ga ooi).
- forswear** (*v.t.*), chikatte hiteisuru; tsuyoku kyozeitsusuru; itsuwatte chikau.
- fort** (*n.*) Toride; Hōrui; Yōsai; Jōsai.
- forte** (*n.*) Ete; Tokui; sono Hito no Chōsho; Sainō; Ginō.
- forth** (*adv.*) maeni; zenpōni; sotonni; (Toki, Ichi, Chitsujo nado ni tsukau).
- forthcoming** (*adj.*) masani koyō to suru; kitaran to suru; tejikai; sugu arawareyō to suru.
- forthwith** (*adv.*) tadachini; suguni; choku-setsu; Mamo naku.
- fortieth** (*adj.*) daishijūno; shijūbanno; shijūbanmeno.
- fortification** (*n.*) Yōsai o tsukuru koto; Chikujōhō; kengo ni suru koto; Jōheki; Yōsai.
- fortify** (*v.t.*) Yōsai de katameru; kengo ni suru; tsuyomeru; Yūki o kobusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) chikujōsuru; Yōsai o kamaeru; Bōgyojinchi o shiku.
- fortissimo** (*adj.*) hanahada tsuyoi; kyōseino; hijōni oogoeno (Ongaku); *forte* no ue no On; 2. (*adv.*) hijōni koe-dakaku.
- fortitude** (*n.*) Gaman; Nintai; Kan-nin; Gōki.
- fortnight** (*n.*) Nishūkan; jūyokka no Kikan.
- fortnightly** (*adv.*) nishūkangotoni; nishūkanmeni; 2. (*adj.*) nishūkanmeno; nishūkangotono.
- fortress** (*n.*) Yōsai; Jōsai; Toride.
- fortuitous** (*adj.*) gūzenno; tamano; yokisenu; fuino; tamasakano; chinjino.
- fortuity** (*n.*) Gūzen; Tamasaka; Fui; Gūzen-sei; Toppatsu; Gūhatsu; Chinji.
- fortunate** (*adj.*) saiwaina; shiawasena; kōfukuna; kōunna; medetai; seikōtekina.
- fortune** (*n.*) Un; Kōun; Unmei; Shiawase; Kōfuku; Zaisan; Shindai; Uranai; Ten'yū; 2. (*v.i.*) gūhatsusuru; totsuzen okoru; meguriau; 3. (*v.t.*) Kōfuku ni megumareru; Kōun o ataerareru.
- fortune hunter** (*n.*) Kekkō de Tomi o Meate ni suru Hito.
- fortune teller** (*n.*) Uraisha; Uraishi; Ekisha.
- forty** (*adj.*) shijūno; shijū-; yonjūno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūshi) shijū; yonjū.
- forum** (*n.*) (Rōma) ooyakeno Koto o gisuru Basho; Hōtei; Gijidō; Kōshū no Tōron-basho; Giin.
- forward** (*adj.*) sakini aru . . . ; zenpōno; sakino; maeno; waseno; sōjukuno; sakini susunda; subayai; junbino dekita; neshinna; daitanna; kyokutanna; 2. (*adv.*) zenpō e; sakini; sakinjite; zenpōni mukatte. 3. (*v.t.*) maeni susumeru; isogasu; Bengi o hakaru; hakobu (Mokutekichi ni); (Shōgyō) Shinamono o Tochū de ukete sarani tano Basho e okuru; tensōsuru; Tegami o tano Ategaki e tensōsuru; (Shomotsu) sōteisuru Hyōshi nado o tsukete tsukuriageru).
- forwardly** (*adv.*) deshabatte; sakinjite; hayaku; tokuni; jinsokuni; namaikini.
- forwardness** (*n.*) sakinzuru koto; Torisogi; Wase; Shinpo; maeni susumeru koto; Deshabari; Sōjuku; Kanseini chikazuku koto; Jinsoku; Nesshin.
- fosse** (*n.*) Hori; Horiwari; Mizo; (omoni Shiro, Yōsai no Gururi ni tsukurareta).
- fossil** (*adj.*) Kaseki no; Kaseki no yōna; Kaseki ni nita; 2. (*n.*) Kaseki; Atama no katamatta Hito; Jidai-okure.
- fossiliferous** (*adj.*) Kaseki o fukunda.
- fossilize** (*v.t.*) Kaseki ni suru; Ishi ni kasuru; jidai-okure ni suru; Kaseki ni naru; Jidai-okure ni naru; Kaseki o atsumeru.
- foster** (*v.t.*) yashinai; sodateru; hagukumu; sasaeru; 2. (*adj.*) Biyō o ataeru . . . ; sodatenno; hagukumino; yashinaino.
- fought** (*v.*) *fight* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- foul** (*adj.*) itowashii; (nikutaitekini, seishin-tekini) kitanai; fuketsuna; kegareta; iyana; kutsujokutekina; (Kotoba) hiretsuna; waisetsuna; (Undō) hiretsuna; kisoku-ihanno; (Tenki) areta; bōfūno; mukōkazenno; (Densen nado) motsureta; motsureatta; (Insatsu) machigai-darakeno; Gobyō ooki; 2. (*n.*) (Undō) Kōkatsu; Yarisokone; Shōtotsu (Fune ya Undōka no); 3. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; motsureru; shōtot-

susuru; kitanaku naru; 4. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanaku suru; motsuresasu; bujukusuru; ojokusuru; hazukashimeru.
foulard (*n.*) usui Kinu matawa Wata no Nuno (Fujingi ni shite araeru Mono).
foul-mouthed (*adj.*) kuchigitanai; kitanai Kotoba o tsukau...
found (*v.*) *find* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
found (*v.t.*) kiso-zukeru; Kiso o oku; ken-setsusuru; hajimeru; kaishisuru; sōsetsusuru (hajimete mōkeru) (Gakkō ya Dantai nado o); sōshisuru (hajime hajimeru); 2. (*v.i.*) Kiso no ueni oku; tayoru; yoritanomu; yasunuru.
found (*v.t.*) iru; Ikata ni hameru; chūzōsuru; tokasu (*Garasu* no Genryō o).
foundation (*n.*) Motoi; Kiso; Ishizue; Dodai; Konkyō; Yoridokoro; Kiso o oku koto; Motoizuke; Jizendantai o enjosuru dodai-ino Shikin; Kifukin.
founder (*n.*) Sōritsusha; Sōsetsusha; hajimeta Hito; Gansō; Shiso; Kihonkin-kifusha.
founder (*v.i.*) chinbotsusuru (Fune o); Uma o tsukaresete Bikko o hikasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Fune ga) chinbotsusuru; (Uma ga) Bikko o hiku.
founder (*n.*) Chūzōsha; Imonoshi.
foundling (*n.*) Sute-go (sutete hirowareta Akanbo).
foundry (*n.*) Chūzōsho (Kinzoku o ite katameru Tokoro).
fountain (*n.*) Izumi; Gensen (Minamoto-Izumi); Funsui; Minamoto (nani demo Kyōkyūhin ga dete-kuru Tokoro).
fountain pen (*n.*) Mannenhitsu.
four (*n.*) (Sūshi) yottsu; shi; 2. (*adj.*) yot-tsuno; shi-.
four-fold (*adj.*) shibaino; yonbaino; shijūno; yokasaneno; 2. (*adv.*) shibai; shibaisuru...; 3. (*n.*) (Kazu matawa Ryō) Shibai; Yonbai.
four-footed (*adj.*) yotsu-ashino; shisokuno.
four-score (*n.*) (Sūshi) hachijū (nijū no shibai); 2. (*adj.*) hachijūno.
four-square (*adj.*) shikakuno; seihōkeino; 2. (*n.*) Seihōkei; Masshikaku; Shikaku; 3. (*adv.*) shikakkeini.
fourteen (*adj.*) jūshino; jūyonkono; 2. (*n.*) (Sūshi) jū-shi.
fourteenth (*adj.*) jūshi-banmeno; daijūshino; 2. (*n.*) (Sūshi) jūyobun-no-ichi; daijūyoban.
fourth (*adj.*) daishino; yobanmeno; 2. (*n.*) shibun-no-ichi.
fourthly (*adv.*) daishini; yobanmeni.
fowl (*n.*) Niwatori; Ondori; Mendori; Keiniku; Tori-no-niku (Kakin no).
fowler (*n.*) Toriuchi; No no Tori o toraeru Hito.
fowling (*n.*) Toriuchi; Toritori.
fowling piece (*n.*) Toriuchi-jū (Kodeppō).
fox (*n.*) Kitsune; kōkatsuna Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) suppakunaru; asete Iro ga usuakaku naru; 3. (*v.t.*) suppakusuru (Hakkō nado de); Hon no Hyōshi o asesasu; (Zokugo) nusumimi'suru; azamuku; damasu; otoshiireru.
fox (*v.t.*) (Kutsu ya Nagakutsu no) Uwakawa o atarashii Mono de shūzensuru.

fox brush (*n.*) Kitsune-no-shippo.
fox-glove (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Jigitarisu* (tsuriganegatano Hana o mochi, Ha o Kusuri ni suru).
fox-hound (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ryōken no Isshu (Kitsunegari ni tsukaware, hashiru no ga hayai).
fox-hunt (*n.*) Kitsunegari (Ryōken o motte).
foxy (*adj.*) Kitsune no yōna; kōkatsuna; kosui; warugosui; usui chakasshokuno; suppai.
foyer (*n.*) Ryokan ya ooyakeno Tatemono no Hairikuchi ni aru Hiroma; *Robii*.
fracas (*n.*) Kenkasawagi; Doyomeki.
fraction (*n.*) Kirehashi; Hahen (yaburekataware); Hashita; (Sūgaku) Bunsū.
fractional (*adj.*) hashitano; bubuntekina; kirehashino; sasaina; chippokena; bunsūno; warehashino.
fractious (*adj.*) doshigatai; ijiwaruno; kimuzukashii; gyoshinikui; hankōtekina.
fracture (*n.*) waru koto; saku koto; Sekkotsu (Hone o oru koto); Kōbutsu o kudaku koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hone nado o) oru; kudaku; kowasu; 3. (*v.i.*) wareru; kowareru; hibiiru.
fragile (*adj.*) kowareyasui; moroi; kudakeyasui.
fragility (*n.*) Kowareyasusa; Kudakeyasusa; Zeijaku.
fragment (*n.*) Hahen; Danpen; Kirehashi; Warehashi; fukanzena Basho; Shinokoshi.
fragmentary (*adj.*) danpentekina; kirehashino; hashippa; kogireno.
fragrance (*n.*) Hōkō (kanbashii Nioi).
fragrant (*adj.*) nioiyoi.
frail (*adj.*) kowareyasui; kudakeyasui; yowai; kayowai; Ishi no hakujakuna; hakushijakkōna.
frailty (*n.*) seishintekini, nikutaitekini. yowaku yūwakusareyasui koto; azamukareyasui koto; darakushiyasui koto.
frame (*v.t.*) atehameru; yose-atsumeru; tsugiasasu; hatsumeisuru; kōansuru; kumitateru; chōsetsusuru; tekiōsuru; fuchidoru (Gaku nado o); (Zokugo) azamuite Tanin no Tsumi o najiru; 2. (*n.*) kumitateta Mono; Tsugiwase; Waku (nani demo sasaete hikinobasu yōni shita Mono); Gaku; Fuchi; Ningen no Taikaku (Honegumi); Kishitsu.
frame-work (*n.*) Honegumi; Waku.
franc (*n.*) (*Furansu* no Kahei) *Furanku* (moto 19.3 cents, ima wa oyoso 4 cents) (*Suizukahei*) oyoso 23 cents.
franchise (*n.*) Sokubaku ya Seigen kara tokihanatarete jiyū ni sareru koto; kenpōtekina Tōhyō no Kenri; Gikai ni yotte Kojin matawa Kaisha ni ataereta Tokken; ueno yōna Tokken o yurusareta Chihō matawa Hōritsu.
Franciscan (*adj.*) (Kyūkyō) *Furanshisukan* hano (*Sento Furanshisu* de hajimerarerta Kyōdan ni zokusuru); 2. (*n.*) kono Kyōdan no Sō matawa Nisō (Ama).
frangible (*adj.*) kudakeyasui; moroi; kowareyasui; kayowai.

Frank (*n.*) Seiōjin (Kigen Sanseiki goro *Iari*, *Furansu*, *Doitsu* nado ni hirogatta Minzoku).
frank (*adj.*) akarasamana; arinomamano; uchiaketa; ōppirana; Tsutsumikakushi no nai; chokusetsutekina; kanmeina.
frank-incense (*n.*) Nyūkō (Chichi-Nioi) (Ki no Shiru kara tori Shūkyōgishiki ni mochiiru yoi Nioi).
franklin (*n.*) (Eikoku) Oojinushi (mukashi no Kizoku ni tsugu) nochi tenjite Shōjinushi.
frankly (*adv.*) akarasamani; tanpakuni; tsutsumikakusazu; shōjikini; tantō-chokun-yūni.
frankness (*n.*) Akarasama; Tanpaku; Shōjiki; Mugidashi.
frantic (*adj.*) noboseagatta; kyōtekina; kyōbōna (kichigaijimate ararashii).
fraternal (*adj.*) kyōdaino; kyōdairashii; Kyōdai no yōna; Kyōdai ni nita; Kyōdai to shite tsukiau.
fraternity (*n.*) Kyōdai no yōna Kankei; onaji Shokugyō matawa Kaikyū no Hitotachi ga Kyōdai no yōni tsukiau Dantai; (Daigaku nado no) Himitsukessha.
fraternize (*v.i.*) Kyōdai no yōni shitashiku tsukiau; shitashiku majiwaru; mutsumajiku kōsaisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kyōdai no Majiwaru ni ireru.
fratricide (*n.*) Kyōdai-goroshi; Kyōdai-satsugaisha.
fraud (*n.*) Azamuki; Manchaku; Kyogi; Itsuwari; Itsuwari no Mōshitae; (Zokugo) Damashite; Gimansha; Itsuwarimono; (Hōritsu) Sagishudan.
fraudulence (*n.*) Sagi; Sagishudan.
fraudulent (*adj.*) azamukino; sagino; sagishudanni yoru...
fraught (*adj.*) Ni o tsunda; tsumekonda; michita; michitarita.
fray (*n.*) Kakutō; Arasoi; Sōtō (arasoi-tatakau); Naguriai; Kensō; kenkashite yakamashiku momeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kuchisasu; tsukaiherasu; suriherasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Ito ya Orimono ga kuchiru; suriheru.
freak (*n.*) Fūgawari; Henteko; Kigawari; Utsurigi; Katagawari; Namihazure.
freakish (*adj.*) kigawarino; Ki no utsuriyasui; namihazureno; hentekona.
freckle (*n.*) Sobakasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hifu ni Sobakasu no yōna Shimi o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shimi ga tsuku.
free (*adj.*) jiyūna; Sokubaku no nai; dokuritsuno; Mono ni fuzokusenu; Tanin ni shihaisarenu; (Bungaku) jiyūtaino (furui Kisoku ya Teisai ni kodawaranu; Furumai no jiyūna; kōsokusarenu; jiyūni hotobashiri deru...; yutakana; minagirino; tokushino (Jibun kara susumi deru); tadano; jibunkattenō; Mono o saketa...; Mono no fuchakusenu; kaihōsareta; tokihanatareta; (Seiji) Jiyūken o kakutokushita; Dorei de nai; Minshuseitai ni zokusuru; (Tetsugaku) Jiyū-ishi no gotoku tano Shihai ya Kōsoku o uke Honnin no Ishi de shisōshitari (kangaetari), okonattari suru...; (Kagaku) kagōsenu; bunnishita; (Shōgyō) Hōritsu ya Shōgyō-

kumiai nado no Kisoku ni shibararenai; (Kōkai) Mukōkaze nado no ataranu; (Hatsuon) Yōōn (*Akusento* ga sono Kan-kyō ni oojite Tokoro o kaeru...; 2. (*v.t.*) jiyūni suru; kaihōsuru; tokihanatsu; jokyosareru; manugareru; jogaisareru; hak-kirisuru; 3. (*adv.*) sokubakunaku; kōsokusarezu; tokihanatarete; (Kōkai) otteni (Oikaze) fukarete.
freebooter (*n.*) Kaizoku; Sanzoku (achikochi to ugoite zoku o hataraku ichidan).
freeborn (*adj.*) Kōminken o motte umareta (Dorei de nai Hito).
freedman (*n.*) kaihōsareta Dorei; Jiyūjin (hōritsutekini tokihanatareta Hito).
freedom (*n.*) jiyūna koto; Jiyū; Dokuritsu; Sokubaku o ukenu koto; yariyasui koto; Tokken; Kanrei ni kodawaranu koto; tenareta koto.
free-hand (*adj.*) Te de kakareta; Dōgu no Tasuke o karinu.
free-handed (*adj.*) Te o kōsokusarenai; kanda; yuttarishita; jiyūna; kattenā.
freehold (*adj.*) seshūfudōsan no; Tanpo ni haitte inai Tochi no.
freeholder (*n.*) mutanpono Fudōsan-Shoyūsha.
freely (*adv.*) jiyūni; jiyū-jizaini; kimamakateni; yutakani; takusan; Kōminken o motte.
freeman (*n.*) Jiyūjin; Kōmin; Tanin ni reizokushinai Hito; Dorei de nai Hito.
freemason (*n.*) Jiyūjin no Himitsu-kessha (Kyōdaiai o hyōbō shi, mukashi wa Te no takumina Gijutsusha no Yoriatsumari de atta koto kara kono Na o toru).
freemasonry (*n.*) Kyōsai-himitsu-kumiaishugi (*tomoni-tasukeru himitsutekina kōdan-sha-shain*).
freestone (*n.*) isshu no Shagan (kirihanashiyasui Mono); Tane ga Mi kara hazureyasui Momo (*Momotarō*).
free-thinker (*n.*) Jiyū-shisōka (shikitarini kodawarazu jiyūna Kangaekata o suru Hito, tokuni Shūkyō ni kanshite).
free-will (*adj.*) jihatsutekina; jiyūno; jiyūishino; Zen-aku ni kakawarazu Hito wa jibun no Ishi ni yotte kore o nashieru to shinjite iru...
freeze (*v.i.*) kōru; kōritsuku; hyōketsusuru; tōketsusuru (Zaisan nado o); tōshisuru; hijōni samukunaru; hieru; 2. (*v.t.*) tōketsu sasu; hiyashikomu; tōshi sasu; kōritsukasu; 3. (*n.*) Gyōketsu; Hyōketsu; Tōketsu (kōritsukasu koto).
freezing (*adj.*) hijōni samui; hyōketsu suru yōna; tōketsutekino; gyōketsuno.
freight (*n.*) Tsumini (Fune, Kisha, Kuruma nado ni tsunda); Funani; Unsō; Un-yu; Unchin; Unsōchin; (*v.t.*) tsuminisuru; hakobu; unsōsuru; un'yusuru (Fune ya Kuruma de).
French (*adj.*) *Furansu* no; *Furansujin* no; *Furansugo* no; 2. (*n.*) *Furansugo*; *Furansujin*.
frenchify (*v.t.*) *Furansujin* no Shūkan ni kasuru; *Furansujinkasuru*.
Frenchman (*n.*) *Furansu-jin*; *Fukkoku-jin*.

frenzied (*adj.*) kichigaijimita; nekkyōtekina; gyakujōshita; noboseagatta.
frenzy (*n.*) Gyakujō; Gekikō; kichigaijimita Furumai; Noboseagari; Kigurui; kyōkitekiki Shiwaza; 2. (*v.t.*) nekkyōsuru; kiguruisuru; kyōkitekini ikaru.
frequency (*n.*) tabitabi kasanatte okoru koto; hanpukusareru (kurikaesareru) Dosū (Tokei no Furiko, Myakuhaku, Kuruma no Kaitensū nado).
frequent (*adj.*) shibashiba okoru; saisai no; tabitabino; hinpatsutekina; tokidoki okoru ...; shūkantekina (Hōmon-kyaku nado ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) shibashiba otzureru; tokidoki hōmonsuru.
frequentative (*adj.*) (Bunpō) onaji Dōsa no Hanpuku o shimesu ...; 2. (*n.*) Hanpuku o shimesu Dōshi.
frequenter (*n.*) tsuneni deirisuru Hito; Jōkyaku (tsune-no-Okyaku).
frequently (*adv.*) shibashiba; hinpinto; (Taezu), kurikaeshite.
fresco (*n.*) Hekigahō; Hekiga.
fresh (*adj.*) atarashii; shinsenna; iki-ikishita; ubuna; hatsuratsu to shita; amai; umai; shinchakuno; atarashiku kitta (Hana nado); kenkōna; kiokuni atarashii; Seiryōzai no yōna; (Zokugo) namaikina; 2. (*n.*) Izumi; Ogawa; Minamoto.
freshen (*v.t.*) arata ni suru; iki-iki sasu; ikikaerasu; Shioke o usukusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kappatsu ni naru; iki-iki suru; tsuyokunaru.
freshet (*n.*) Kōzui; Hanran (kyūna Yukitoke ya Daikō kara kita).
freshman (*n.*) Ichinensei (Daigaku ya Kōtōgakkō no).
fresh-water (*adj.*) Mamizu no; Tansui no; Tansuisanno; Tansui ni sumu; Mamizu ni; haeru.
fret (*n.*) Fushokusayō; Suriherashi; Mametsu; Kusare; Kuikomi; Hanmon; Modae; Shinpai; Urei; 2. (*v.t.*) suriherasu; kosuriherasu; suri-itameru; wazurawasu; hanmonsasu; modaesasu; shinpaisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Masatsu ya Shōtotsu de suriheru; chibiru; jirasareru; modaesaserareru; Kogoto o iu; butsubutsu iu; Fuhei o narasu.
fretful (*adj.*) kimuzukashii; doshigatai; jireru ...; kikazuyano.
fretwork (*n.*) Kazarizaiku; Chōkokuban.
friable (*adj.*) kudakeyasui; mijin ni nari-gachina; moroi.
friar (*n.*) (Kyūkyō) Sōin no Sōryo; Shudōsha.
fricassee (*n.*) *Furikase* (Niwatori ya Usagi no Niku o chiisaku kiri, *furai* shitari *suchū* ni shite *grēbi* o kaketa Ryōri); 2. (*v.t.*) *fricase* ni ryōrisuru.
friction (*n.*) Masatsu (suriawasu koto). Atsureki (Iken no Sōi mo iu); Fuwa.
frictional (*adj.*) guichigaino; masatsutekina; ai-atsurekisuru ...
Friday (*n.*) Kin'yōbi.
friend (*n.*) Tomo; Tomodachi; Hōyū; Mikata; Enjoshia; Dōryō; Dōmeisha; Renmeisha; Tegami nado de Shin-ai no Imi o arawasu Toki tsukau.

friendless (*adj.*) Tomodachi no nai; Mikata no nai; hitoribotchino; kodokuno; aisa-renu; sabishii.
friendly (*adj.*) Tomodachi no yōna; tomorashii; shitashimiyasui; uchitoketa; Teki no nai; kandaina; yurushino; dōjōaru.
friendship (*n.*) Yūjō; Tagai ni keiaisuru Shitashisa; Yūjō kankei; Yūgi (Tomo to shitenō Yoshimi).
frieze (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Kamoi-kazari (Kabe no Jōhō, Tenjō no shita ni aru chōkokuno Kazarimono).
frieze (*n.*) hanmen ga nameraka de hokano Men ga arai Orimono, omoni Rasha; Sorasha (arai Rasha).
frigate (*n.*) Kaisokukan (18-19 Seiki no hajime ni tsukawareta Sanbon-masōno hayai Ikusabune).
frigate Bird (*n.*) Gunkandori (Mizutori no issu).
fright (*n.*) kyūna Odoroki; Osore; Kyōfu; Bikkuri; okashina Minari o shita Hito.
frighten (*v.t.*) odorokasu; osoresasu; bikkurisasu; osore-ononokasu; kyōkō o kita rasu.
frightful (*adj.*) osoroshii; odorokasareru ...; bikkurisuru yōna; kukkyōna; furueru yōna; ononokino; obieno.
frightfulness (*n.*) osoroshii koto; Ononoki; Miburui; Osore; Kyōfu; Kyōgaku.
frightless (*adj.*) osorenu; odorokanu; daitanna; yūkanna.
frigid (*adj.*) hiyatai; tsumetai; reitanna; dōjōnai; gotsugotsushita; nibui.
frigidity (*n.*) Reikan; Samusa; Tsumetasa; Reikoku (Dōjō no nai Shiwaza); Gudon; Donchoku; Gotsugotsushisa.
frill (*n.*) Fuchikazari (Orimono nado no); (Shashin) Taneita no Fuchi ni dekiru Shiwa; (Dōbutsu) Kubi no mawarini haeru Ke; 2. (*v.i.*) (Shashin) Taneita no Fuchi ga shiwayoru; 3. (*v.t.*) Fuchi de Shiwa o yoraseru; Fuchi ni shiwayori no (gizagiza no) Kazari o tsukeru.
fringe (*n.*) fuchidori ni tsukatta Ito-kazari; Fuchidori; 2. (*v.t.*) Fuchidori de kazaru; Nuno no Fuchi o karamu (kagaru).
frippery (*n.*) Furugi matawa furui Kagu; chibita Dōgu; ankana (yasuppoi) Mi-no-kazari.
friseur (*n.*) Rihatsushi (Futsugo).
frisk (*v.i.*) fuzakemawaru; Kanraku ni odoru; odori-mawaru; (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) Mi ni tsuketa Settōhin o sagasu; ubaitoru.
frisky (*adj.*) fuzakeru; hashagimawaru; sawagimawaru; hanemawaru; kigisuru (yorokobi-tawamureru).
frith (*n.*) Iriye (Kawaguchi ni dekita); Tsurio o suru Mizuzeki.
fritter (*n.*) Nikurui ya Kudamono o *balaa* de ageta Mono; Agemono-ryōri.
fritter (*n.*) Kogire; Shōhen; Danpen; 2. (*v.t.*) kizamu; kiri-kizamu; Kogire ni suru; kiregiren kizamu.
fritillary (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Amigasa-yuri.
frivolity (*n.*) chottoshita Genkō (kotoba-okonai) ya Shisō (Kangae).

frivolous (*adj.*) chottoshita; tsumaranai; amari jūdai de nai; kodakodashii; koma-kana; sasaina.
friz (*v.t.*) Kami ya Nuno o chijiresasu; Chijirege ni suru; yaku; 2. (*v.i.*) Chijirege ni naru; chijireru; 3. (*n.*) Chijirege.
frizzle (*v.t.*) chijirasu; Chijirege ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Niku nado ga shūshū to yakeru.
frizzly (*adj.*) chijireta; chijiregeno.
fro (*adv.*) (Achirani), achirakochirani.
frock (*n.*) Sōi (Sōryo no Kimono); Fujin ya Kodomo ga kiru butabutano Uwagi; Shitsu no yokunai Uwagi; (Eikoku) Heitai ga fukumu-jikan-gai ni kiru Gaitō; 2. (*v.t.*) *furokku* o kiseru.
frock coat (*n.*) *furokku kōto*.
frog (*n.*) Kaeru; Kawazu; Hiki.
frolie (*adj.*) kanrakuno; ureshii; tanoshii; kyōrakuno; 2. (*n.*) Kanrakujō; Itsuraku no Bashō; Kanraku-sawagi; 3. (*v.i.*) tano-shimu; yorokobu; kanrakusuru; uchi-kyōzuru.
frolisome (*adj.*) kanrakuno; yorokobino; tanoshimino; ukiukishii; uchikyōjita; yūkyōno; enrakuno (Utage-tanoshimi de).
from (*prep.*) yori; kara; irai.
frond (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shida-ru no Ha.
front (*n.*) Maye; Omote; Zenmen; Zenbu (mae no Hōmen); Zenpō; mottomokencho-na Bashō; Kaotsuki (hyōjōtekina); Sengen (tataakai no Sen); danketsushita Seitō (omoni Hoshutō ni taikōsuru); Umi ya Mizuumi ni mensuru Tochi; *Gyangu* no Kashira; 2. (*adj.*) mae ni aru; maeno; shōmenno; 3. (*v.t.*) mukau; temukau; taikōsuru; ai-au; mukaiau; taisuru; taimensuru; (Iye no) Shōmen o kazaru; 4. (*v.i.*) Shōmen o itteino Hōkō ni mukeru.
frontage (*n.*) Omote no Hiroa (Haba); (Iye no) Maguchi; Omote (Iye to Michi to no Aida); Iye no Shōmen ga mukatte iru Hōkō.
frontal (*n.*) Tatemono no Shōmen; Hitai no Hone; Hitai ni kamutta Mono; Kyōkai no Seidan no Maekazari (ugoku Mono); 2. (*adj.*) hitaino; shōmenno; Hitai ni tsuita.
frontier (*n.*) Kunizakai; Kokkyō; hensūno Tochi; 2. (*adj.*) Kokkyō ni chikai; Kokkyō no.
frontispiece (*n.*) Shomotsu no Kuchiye; (Kenchiku) Iye no Shōmen.
frontlet (*n.*) Hitai o maita Hoso-nuno (Hachimaki); tokubetsuni Iro ya Katashi no Tokuchō aru Tori no Hitai; Dōbutsu no Hitai; Seidan no maeno Nunogire.
frost (*n.*) Shimo; Kōsō (Shimo no oriru koto); Hyōketsu (Kōri-musubu); Kōsō-ondo (Shimo no oriru samusa); kōru yōna Samusa; Reitan; Hiyayakasa (Taido no); (Zokugo) Kyōmi no nai Shomotsu-matawa Shibai; 2. (*v.t.*) Shimo ni kamareru; Shimo ni oowareru.
frostbite (*n.*) Shimoyake; Tōshō (nisui-hen higashi-yamai); 2. (*v.t.*) Shimo ga kamu; Shimo de sokonau.
frostbitten (*adj.*) shimoyakeno; Shimoyake ni kakatte.

frosting (*n.*) Kashi; *Keiki*; Mushimono nado ni Satō no furikakatta Mono; Sōshoku ni tsukawareta Sunagarasu; *Garasu* ya Kin-zoku o pikapikasase Tsuya o tsuketa Mono.
frosty (*adj.*) Shimo no kakatta; kōtta; Shimo ni nita; Shimo no yōni hikatta; reikokuna; reitanna; hiyayakana; dōjōnaki.
froth (*n.*) Awa no Katamari (Mizu o kakima-washitari Hakkō-sayō kara dekiru Awa); Abuku; asahakana Chiye; Sensai (*asai-Sainō*); 2. (*v.t.*) Awa o tatesasu; Awa de oou; awadataseru; 3. (*adj.*) Awa no yōna; tsumaranu; asahakana; tayorinai.
froward (*adj.*) fujūjuna; iu-koto o kikanu; kataijina; kate-kimamana; gankona.
frown (*v.i.*) Mayu o hisomeru; shikamezura-suru; Hantai no Kimochi o arawasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Mayu o shikamete hinsekisuru; najitte oshitsukeru; 3. (*n.*) Shikamezura; Mayu o hisomeru koto.
frowsy or frowzy (*adj.*) warugusai; aku-shūno; kitanai; hokorippoi; seiketsu de nai.
froze (*v.*) *freeze* no Kako.
frozen *freeze* no Kakobunshi.
fructification (*n.*) umidasaseru koto; sanshutsusuru koto; Tochi o koyasu koto; Hōgyo (yutaka - ni Mi o musubu koto).
fructify (*v.i.*) Mi o musubu; sanshutsusuru (umidasu); 2. (*v.t.*) yutaka ni suru; Tochi o koyasu.
frugal (*adj.*) ken'yakutekina; sekkennō; keizaitekina; sekkentekini shōhi suru . . . ; kenyakushite tsukau; mudazukai-senu yōni ategawareru. . . .
frugality (*n.*) Setsuyaku (genkakuni mudazukaisenu koto).
frugivorous (*adj.*) Kudamono o taberu . . . ; Kudamono o tabete ikite iru.
fruit (*n.*) Mi; Kajitsu; Kudamono; Mizugashi; Shison; Sue; Kekka; Kekka ni shōjita Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) Mi o musubu; Mi ga naru.
fruitage (*n.*) Ki ya Kusa no Mi no Sōshō; Mi no naru koto (Mi no naru made no Katei); Okonai no Kekka.
fruiterer (*n.*) Kudamonoshō; Mizugashiya.
fruitful (*adj.*) Mi o musubu; ketsujitsuno; tasantekina; hiyokuna; koeta; hōjōna; Mi o musubu koto no ooi (Okonai nado nimo tsukau).
fruition (*n.*) Mi o musubu koto; Jitsugen (Risō matawa Shokubutsu ga mebaete haeru koto).
fruitless (*adj.*) Mi o musubanu; Ko o umanu; mudana; furiekina; Rieki no nai.
frumenty (*n.*) Komugiko o Gyūnyū to mazete taki, Satō, Nikke, Kudamono nado de ajitsuke shi ryōrishita Mono.
frump (*n.*) Ijiwaru-onna; kofū de kuchiyakamashii Rōba.
frustrate (*adj.*) maketa; yabureta; kuji-kareta; 2. (*v.t.*) yaburu; shitsubōsasuru; muda ni suru; Suihō(mizu-awa)ni kishimeru.
frustration (*n.*) Muda; Shitsubō; Muigi; Suihō (mizu-awa).

frustum (*n.*) (Kikagaku) Settōtai (*piramiddo*-gata o Soko-no-men ni heikōshite setsu-danshi, shita dake o totta Katachi); Uye to Shita to o kirihanatareta Kotai; Setsu-dantai; Danpen (kirehashi).

fry (*v.t.*) Abura de ageru; nayamasu; hanmon-sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Abura de agaru; atsui Hi ni aburareru; wazurawasareru; wazurau; mo-daeru; 3. (*n.*) Abura de agerareta Ryōri.

fry (*n.*) wakai Sakana; Kozakana; chiisana Hitotachi matawa chiisana Buttai.

fuchsia (*n.*) Tsuriukisō.

fuchisine (*n.*) makkana *Anirin*-senryō; (Kinu-mono ya Keori o someru Kusuri).

fucus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu). Hibamata (Umi no Kusa); Kurotsunomata.

fuddle (*v.i.*) geinsuru (kujira-nomu); nomi-sugiru; Oozake o nomu; 2. (*v.t.*) meite-isasu; deisuisasu; doroyoisasu.

fudge (*n.*) Tawagoto; (Iye de tsukutta) Amegashi, *chokoleito*-gashi; 2. (*v.t.*) muzō-sani tsukuru.

fuel (*n.*) Hi o tsukeru Zairyō; Hi o moyashi-tari, Netsujō o sosoru yōna Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Nenryō o kyōkyūsuru; Takimono o ku-beru.

fugacious (*adj.*) tobigachina; hisanno; tobi-chirino; nigegachina; (Shokubutsu) hayaku shioreru.

fugitive (*adj.*) hayaku nigesaru . . . ; hayaku tobisaru . . . ; nigesarino; nigegoshino; tan-kino (mijikai-Kikan); samayoino; hyōryū-tekina; urotsukino; hayarikkono; ichiji-tekina; 2. (*n.*) nigeru Hito; Tonsōsha (Kiken, Gimu matawa Tsuisekisha kara).

fugleman (*n.*) Tōsotsusha (Guntai o hikiiru Hito); Shidōsha; mohantekina Hito.

fugue (*n.*) (Ongaku) isshuno Ensōhō (jūyōna Bubun o nankai mo kurikaeshite ensōshi, matawa gasshōsuru.)

fulcrum (*n.*) Tekodai; Teko-makura (Teko o sasaeru Mono).

fulfil (*v.i.*) nashitogeru; kanseisuru; tsuikō-suru (Gimu nado o hatasu); jōjusuru; rikōsuru; kanryōsuru.

fulfilment (*n.*) Kansei; Tsuikō (nashi-toge); Kanryō; Jōju; Rikō; Jikkō.

fulgent (*adj.*) kagayakashii; kirakirasuru; sanrantaru; pikapikasuru . . . ; mabayui;

fuliginous (*adj.*) usugurai; susuketa; kemup-poi.

full (*adj.*) ippaino; michiafureta; tarita; jūbunna; hōfuna; koeta; futotta Nikutsuki yoi; mattai; kanzenna; zentaino; (Zokugo) yopparatta; 2. (*n.*) Zentai; Jūbun; Kan-zen; Michiafure; Suki no nai koto; Man-getsumen; Saijō; Gokujō; 3. (*adv.*) kan-zenni; jūbunni; michitarite; shigoku; goku-jōni (omoni Shi ya Bun ni tsukawareru); 4. (*v.t.*) Hida o tsukeru (*Sukātsu* nado).

full-blooded (*adj.*) taketsushōno; Seiryoku ooisuna; jūbunna; michitarita (manpu-kuno Toki nado tsukau); Zakkon de nai; Chi no junsuina.

fuller (*n.*) Kajiya no tsukatta Kanazuchi (Entōkei no).

fuller (*n.*) Arai-hariya.

fullness, fulness (*n.*) michitarita koto; Kan-zen; Jūbun; Hōjō; Iru no Hida.

fully (*adv.*) kanzenni; mattaku; jūbunni; yutakani; michiafurete.

fulmar (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Furumaa* (Umitsubame no isshu, Nanhokkyoku ni sumu Tori).

fulminate (*v.i.*) Gōon o hassuru; bakuhatsu-suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaminari de utsu; bakuha-tsusaseru; hinansuru; Oogoe ni najiru.

fulmination (*n.*) Bakuhatsu; Inabikari no yōna kagayaki; Senkō (hirameki-Hikari); Kisseki (kimetsuke); Hinan.

fulsome (*adj.*) Hetsurai nado no Kotoba ni sugita; Nakami no nai; itowashii; ima-washiki; hanpatsutekina.

fumarole (*n.*) Funkakō; Funkikō.

fumble (*v.i.*) saguru; tesagurisuru; odo'-odoshiku kuchigomoru; mogumogu iu; 2. (*v.t.*) bukiyōni toriatsukau; ozuozu okonau; muishikini (hyotto Tama o otosu) (Undō de).

fume (*n.*) Suijōki; *Gasu*; Jōhatsuki; Ikidōri; Fundo; Doki; Haradachi; 2. (*v.i.*) waru Nioi o hassansuru; ikarichirasu; Doki o moyōsu; 3. (*v.t.*) Jōki de musu; okorasu; ikaraseru.

fumigate (*v.t.*) *Gasu* ya Jōki de musu; shōdo-kusuru; kusuburasu; Kō o kusuburasete niowasu.

fumigation (*n.*) Jōkishōdoku; Kunjōshō-doku (kusuburase-musu Shōdoku).

fumigator (*n.*) Jōkishōdokuki; Jōkishōdo-kusha; Kōro (Nioi-kusuburu-sara); Kō o taku Hito.

fumitory (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tomasō; Miya makeman (Tsuru no yowai Yakusō).

fun (*n.*) Kanki (yorokobi); Goraku; Kan-raku; Kyōraku; Yūgi; Yukai; 2. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) tawamureru; fuzakeru; jara-tsuku.

function (*n.*) Kinō (*Kikai*-nōryoku); Sayō; Nōryoku; (Gimu, Jimu, Shokumu nado no Okonai matawa Tsuikō); Dōbutsu, Shoku-butsu nado no hataraku Sayō; kōshiki-tekina Matsurigoto; (Sūgaku) Kansū; 2. (*v.i.*) Gimu o hatasu; Gyōmu o okonau.

functional (*adj.*) kinōtekina; sayōsuru . . . ; Kikan o motte hataraku; (Sūgaku) Kansū no.

functionary (*n.*) Kanri; Kenshoku no Hito.

fund (*n.*) Shikin; Shihon; Motode; (Fukusū) Zaigen; Shusan; Kōsai; (tadachini Shi-honkin to shite yūzūshi-eru Kabuken. Kōsai sono tano Zaigen o iu); 2. (*v.t.*) ichiji-no Shakuyōkin (Tatekaekin) o Rishi o haratte eikyūtekina Shakuzai ni kaki-naosu.

fundament (*n.*) Konpon; Kihon; Gensoku; (Karada) Shiri; Denbu.

fundamental (*adj.*) kihontekina; konpon-tekina; dodaino; gensokutekina.

funded (*adj.*) eikyūtekina Fusai to serareta (ookuwa Kōsai to shi, Rishi o tsukete haratte iku Mono).

funeral (*n.*) Sōgi; Maisō; Sōshiki; 2. (*adj.*) sōgino; maisōno; sōshikino.

funereal (*adj.*) Sōgi no; Maisō no; Sōgi ni tekishita; Maisō ni tekishita; kanashii; itamino; tsuitōno; tomuraino; aitōno; kanashimi-itamu.

fungicide (*n.*) Sakkinzai; Baikin o korosu Busshitsu.
fungous (*adj.*) Kin no (Baikin no).
fungus (*n.*) Kin (Baikin, Kinoko, Kabi, nado no gotoku tano Soshikitai ni kiseishite dekiru Mono).
funicular (*adj.*) Nawa no; Nawa de dekita; Nawa ni nita; Nawa de hipparareta; 2. (*n.*) Yama no Tetsudō (sono Kuruma ga Sakudō de hippararete iru Mono).
funk (*n.*) Kyōfu; Obie; Ononoki; Shigoto nado ni Seikō o osorete obieru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) osorete ojikeru; ishukusuru; kyōfusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) osoreru; ojikeru; obieru; ononoku; kyōfusuru.
funnel (*n.*) Jōgo (hiroi Kuchi kara chiisai Ana e Kona ya Ekitai o ireru Dōgu); Fune no Tsukikō (Kukinuki); Hikari o ireru Ana.
funny (*adj.*) okashii; odokeno; kimyōna; omoshiroi; kokkeina; ayashii; fukashigina.
fur (*n.*) Kegawa (Dōbutsu no); Kegawa no Kire; Kegawa de dekita Mono; Kegawa-kazari; Kegawa-ura; (Fukusū) Kawagoromo; 2. (*v.t.*) Kegawa o tsukeru; Kegawa o kiseru; (Kakobunshi no Katachi de tsukawareru); Kikan no shita ni Ki o shiite hirattaku suru.
furbelow (*n.*) Fujingi no Fuchikazari o chijirashite aru koto.
furbish (*v.t.*) migaku; hikarasu; kosutte migakiageru; shinsōsuru (atarashii yōni yosōu).
furcate (*adj.*) Mata no; sakiwakareno; bungishita; Saki ga Mata ni natta; 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru; Saki ga hiraku; Mata no Katachi o toru; bungisuru.
furious (*adj.*) nekkyōtekina; kichigaijimita; kyōbōna; ikarikurutta.
furl (*v.t.*) Ho ya Maku o makiageru; makiagete shibaritsukeru.
furlong (*n.*) Nagasa no Tan'i (1 *mairu* no 1/8, 220 *yaado*).
furlough (*n.*) Kyūka; Yasumi; Shika; Itoma; (omoni Guntai ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Shika o ataeru; kyūkasasu.
furnace (*n.*) Ro; Kamado; Yōkōro; Danro.
furnish (*v.t.*) sonaetsukeru; gubisuru.
furniture (*n.*) Kagu; Fune, Uma, Gyōmu nado ni sonaetsukeru Shina; Gubihin; Bagu.
furor, furore (*n.*) Nekkyō; Nesshin; Jōnetsu; hijōni nesshin to naru koto; Shigeki.
furrier (*n.*) Kegawashō; Kegawahin-seizōsha.
furrow (*n.*) Mizo; Shiwa; Kubomi; Kōro (Funaato); 2. (*v.t.*) suku (sukide); Mizo o tsukuru; Shiwa o tsukuru; kubomasu.
furry (*adj.*) Kegawa de oowareta; Kegawa de tsukurareta; Kegawa o kiserareta; Kegawa ni nita Orimono no.
further (*adv.*) yori tooku; yori harukani; zutto tōku; motto harukani; ... ni kuōru ni; sarani; 2. (*adj.*) (Toki matawa Teido) motto harukana; yori tōi; zutto maeno.
further (*v.t.*) susumeru; jochōsuru; (maeni susumeru koto o tasukeru); sokushinsuru.
furtherance (*n.*) Jochō; Sokushin; Sanjo (sansei shi tasukeru).

furthermore (*adv.*) sono ue; katsu-mata; sarani susunde; sono hoka; kuōruni.
furthermost (*adj.*) mottomo harukana; mottomo tōi.
furthest (*adj.*) mottomo tōi; mottomo harukana; Sai'en-kyori no.
furtive (*adj.*) hisokana; kakureno; himitsuno; kossorino; Hitome o saketa.
fury (*n.*) Gekijō; Fundo; Ikidōri; Kyōbō; kichigaijimita; (Girisha) Ikari-no-Megami; okorippoi Onna.
furze (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Harienishida.
fuscous (*adj.*) ankasshokuno; kuroi.
fuse (*v.t.*) Netsu de tokasu; yōkaisuru; tokashi-awasu; tokashite tsugiawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tokeru; tokekomu; (Netsu de).
fuse (*n.*) Dōkasen; Dōkakan; Shinkan (shinzuru-Kuda); (Denryū no Anzenben ni tsukai Netsu no Do ga sugireba haretsu-suru Mono).
fusee (*n.*) (Tetsudō) Hi no Shingō (Irowake de tsukau); Kaze ga tsuyokutemo kosuruto Hi no tsuku *Matchi*; Uma no Sune no ueni dekiru issuno Shumotsu.
fusel oil (*n.*) *Fūzeru-yu* (Shuseibun ya *Eteru* o sarani jōhatsushite atoni nokoru Abura no yōna Dokuso); (Bareisho kara mo tsukuru).
fusibility (*n.*) Kayōsei (tokasu koto no dekiru Seishitsu); Yūgōsei (tokeawasu Seishitsu).
fusible (*adj.*) tokasareru ...; tokashiawasareru ...; yūgō-dekiru.
fusiform (*adj.*) bōsuijōno (*tsumugu-kirikata*) (ryōhōno Hashi ga togatta yōni chiisaku natta).
fusil (*n.*) Suihatsujū (*Hiuchi-ishi-hassuru*-Teppō); Hi o uchidasu Kōtetsu.
fusileer (*n.*) *Fujiriru*-Rentaihei; Suihatsujū o motta Heitai (Eikoku no Heitai).
fusillade (*n.*) Issei-shageki; 2. (*v.t.*) issei-shagekisuru.
fusion (*n.*) Tokashiawase; Yūgō; Yūwa; Yōwa; Yōkai; Yūgōtai; Mazeawase (Konwa); (Seiji) Rengō; Renritsu; Gōdō; Gattai; Rika; Yūkai (tokashikomu koto).
fuss (*n.*) Sawagi; Sōdō; Kozeriai; tsumaranu koto o oogyōni suru koto; sesekomashii Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) sawagu; kosekosesuru; karasawagisuru; shinpaisuru; kizukau; torikoshi-kurōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) shinpaisuru; ureeru; yūryosuru; nayamasu; wazurawasu; konransuru.
fussy (*adj.*) kodawarino; kosekoseno; torikoshi-kurōno; ureigachino; komakai koto ni Ki o kubaraneba-naranu ...
fustian (*n.*) *fusachian*-Ori (arai momen-ori); Chōshi no takai Enzetsu; 2. (*adj.*) araitōrino; atte Eki no nai; *fusty* (*adj.*) kabi-kusai; furukusai; furumekashii; jidai-okurenō.
futile (*adj.*) mukōna; muyōna; mudana; mukachino; jūdaidenai.
futility (*n.*) Muyō; Mukachi; Mukō; Muda.
futtock (*n.*) (Kōkai) Rokuzai (Fune no Rokotsu no Hashira no hitotsu).
future (*adj.*) miraino; shōraino; korekarano; raiseno; kōseino (nochi no Yo); 2. (*n.*) Mirai; Shōrai; Raise; Shigo-no-Seimei.

futurity (*n.*) Mirai no Jikan matawa Jōtai; kitarō to suru Jiken.
fuzz (*n.*) Chijirege; 2. (*v.i.*) Bisabutsu ni natte tobichiru; fuwafuwato tobu; Kona no yōni chiru.
fuzzy (*adj.*) Bimō de oowareta; bon'yarishita; hakirisenu; hotsureta; kebadatta; keba-kebashii.

G

gab (*n.*) Mudabanashi; Oshaberi; Tawagoto; Sharegato.
gabble (*v.i.*) bechabecha shaberu; yasuminaku kataru; Mudaguchi o kiku; Tori ya Kemono no yōni Tawagoto o shaberi-tsuzukeru; (*v.t.*) Hayakuchi ni kataru; mumina Koto o shaberu; (*n.*) Bechabecha; Shaberitsuzuke; Mudagoto.
gabbro (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Kasuriwa; Hanreigan.
gabion (*n.*) Hōran (tamotsu shitani tsuchi-Kago) tsutsugata no Mono de Uye-shita ga aki Tsuchi o irete Yōsai nado ni tsukau.
gable (*n.*) Hafūzukurī; Yane no shitano san-kakukeino Kabe.
gad (*v.i.*) samayou; urotsuku; haikaisuru; 2. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Rurō; Hōro; Urotsuki; Samayoi; Sasurai.
gad (*n.*) kinzokuno; Kusabi.
gad (*interj.*) odorōita Toki no Kandōshi.
gadfly (*n.*) Ushibai; Umabai; urusai Hito.
gaff (*n.*) Mori; Tobiguch; (Tara-uo nado o toru toki tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Tobiguchi de Uo o toraeru.
gaffer (*n.*) Inaka-jijii (Shōjiki de shinrai-dekiru Hito); Oyakata (Dokata, Shokkō, Nimpū nado no Sekininsha).
gag (*n.*) Sarugutsuwa (Shujutsu no Toki, Kuchi ni hameru Mono nimo iu), Gijidō nado de Tōron no Jiyū o samatageru Mono; (Zokugo) Yakusha no Tsukezerifu; Damashi; Sharegato; 2. (*v.i.*) Kutsuwa o hameru; Nodō o shimeru; Mono o iwasenu yōni suru; Genron no Jiyū o ubau.
gage (*n.*) Yakusoku; Hoshō; Keiyaku; Kyōyaku; Tēbukuro o nagete Tatakai o idomi hajimeru koto; Chōsen; 2. (*v.t.*) sagitekini chikau; hoshōsuru; chikau.
gage (*n.*) Monosashi no Hyōjun; Tetsudō no rēru no Haba; (Kikai) nani demo hakaru Dōgu; Heikōsen o egaku Kigu; kitta Mono no Fukasa o hakaru Shikake; 2. (*v.t.*) hakaru; Naiyō o shiraberu; soku-dansuru; handansuru; hanteisuru.
gaiety (*n.*) Kanraku (yorokobi-tanoshimi); Etsuraku; hanayakana Tanoshimi; Yūetsu; Kairaku; Kimono nado no hadena koto.
gaily (*adv.*) tanoshiku; yukaini; ureshiku; kyōjite; Kan o tsukushite; hanayakani; nigiyakani.
gain (*n.*) Ritoku; Rieki; Kakutoku; Zōka; 2. (*v.t.*) eru; kakutokusuru (Rieki ya Kenri o); 3. (*v.i.*) kaizensuru; zōkasuru (mashikuwaeru); Rieki o kakutokusuru; Tokken o eru.
gait (*n.*) Arukizama; Hochō-buri.

gaiter (*n.*) gētoru; Makigyahan; Nagagutsu no uyeno nunoseino Bashō.
gala (*n.*) Sairei; Haregi; Sairei-gi.
galantine (*n.*) Toriniku ya Koushi no Niku o Hone-nuki ni shi, ryōri shite *gelachin* to tomoni hiyashite dasu Chisō.
galaxy (*n.*) Ama-no-kawa; Ginga.
gale (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yachiyanagi.
gale (*n.*) Ookaze; Shippū; Gufū; Kanraku; Kōfun; Kanki (yorokobi-yorokobu koto).
galena (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Hōenkō (*kata-namari-kōbutsu*); (aojiroi Kagayaki no aru Kōseki).
gallipot (*n.*) Kokeijushi (*Furansu* nado de Matsu-no-ki no Abura kara toru).
gall (*n.*) Tanjū; Tanseki; hijōni nigai Mono; warui Kanjō.
gall (*n.*) (Igaku) Shōnōhō (Kawa no shitani dekiru itai Haremono); Surikizu; seishintekina Fuan.
gall (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kashi-no-ki nado ni dekiru Kōbu (*inki* wa kono Fushi kara totta Ekitai de tsukuru).
gallant (*adj.*) hadena; rippana; subarashii; kikazatta; yūkanna; bushitekina; daitanna; Onna ni teineinisuru; 2. (*n.*) rakkantekina Hito; nigiyakana Furumai no Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) otomo o suru; tomonau; renkōsuru (tsurete aruku).
gallantry (*n.*) Yūkan; Gōki; Otokodate; Onna ni teineina koto; yūkanna Kōi; Uwabe o kazatta Furumai.
galloon (*n.*) *Gyarion*-bune (15-seiki goro no Gunkan, bōekisen) (*dekki* no hiroi Fune).
gallery (*n.*) Nagarōka; Kairō (Kyōkai, Gekijō nado no).
galley (*n.*) *garui*-bune (kodai matawa Chūsei no hajimeni Chichūkai de tsukawareta hirattai Fune, Ho to Kai to de susumu).
galliard (*n.*) nigiyakana Ninin-odori, Kikatsu de isamashii Hito; 2. (*adj.*) akarui; nigiyakana; omoshiroi; ikiikishita; kakatsuna.
gallic (*adj.*) *Gōrujin* no (kodai)-(Futsukokujin no Gendai).
gallicism (*n.*) Gaikokugo ni tsukawareta futsugotekino Namari.
gallimaufry (*n.*) iroirono Niku o kudaki mazeta Ryōri; Gotta-maze.
gallinaceous (*adj.*) junkeirui (Niwatori ni junzuru Torirui; sunawachi Shichimenchō sonota no Kakin ni tsuite iu).
galling (*adj.*) komarasu . . . ; jirettai; naya-maseru . . . ; wazuraino; kutsujokutekina.
gallipot (*n.*) Kusuri-tsume (Kusuri ya Iremono ni tsukau namerakana Yakimono no Tsubo).
gallnut (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kashi-no-ki sonata ni *Goru*-bai no Tamago o umitsuketa tamen dekiru Kōbu.
gallon (*n.*) *Gyaron* (Ekitai matawa Kokumotsu no Masu no tan-i Beikoku, 2 shō 1 gō; Eikoku, 2 shō 5 gō 2 shaku).
galloön (*n.*) Himokazari (Bōshi, Kutsu, Seifuku nado no Fuchitori ni Kin-ito nado de kagari, sōshokutekini tsukete aru Kinu ya Momen no hosonagai Kireji).

gallop (*n.*) (Uma nado no) Kakeri; Shikku; Tobihashiri; 2. (*v.i.*) hayaku kakeru; shikkusuru; kuchibayani shaberu; 3. (*v.t.*) (Uma nado o) kakerasu; shikkusasu.
gallows (*n.*) Kōshudai; Shikeishū no Kubi o tsuru Ki no Waku.
galore (*adj.*) takusanno; obitadashiki; 2. (*adv.*) takusan; obitadashiku.
galosh (*n.*) Uwagutsu (omoni Gomu de deki Nagagutsu no yōni shite Uye ga shibareru).
galvanic (*adj.*) (Denki) ryūdenkino; Ryūdenki kara shōjita; Ryūdenki-sayō de dekita.
galvanism (*n.*) Ryūdenki kara dekita Mono ni kansuru Kenkyū (Gakumon); tokuni Kinzoku ga Sanrui ni eikyōsarete dekiru Mono ni kansuru.
galvanize (*v.t.*) Ryūdenki o kakeru; mekkisuru; tokkinsuru; Denki-sayō o kuwaeru.
galvanometer (*n.*) (Rigaku) Denryūkei.
gambit (*n.*) (Shōgi) sutegomashite uchihajimeru koto.
gamble (*v.i.*) Bakuchi o utsu; tobakusuru; kakeru; kakegotosuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kakegoto o shite mudazukaisuru; 3. (*n.*) Tobaku; Bakuchi; Kakegoto; Bōken.
gambler (*n.*) Tobakusha; Bakuchiuchi; Kaketete.
gambo (*n.*) omoni Tōyō no Shokubutsu (Shiō-Fuji-(kiiroi) kara totta akagiirono Ekitai, Kusuri ni tsukau Mono).
gambol (*n.*) Tobihane; Hanemawari; Jakuyaku (Susume-odori); Kyōraku (Kyōji-tanoshimu koto); 2. (*v.i.*) tobu; haneru; hashagu; hanemawaru; fuzakeru; yorokobi-kyōzuru.
gambrel (*n.*) Uma no Atoashi no kukkyokushita Kansetsu; Niku-ya ga Nikugire o tsurushite oku Bō.
game (*n.*) Shōbugoto; Kyōgi; Asobigoto; Yūgi; Shiai; Tōgi (*tatakau-Kyōgi*); Emono; Toriuchi; Jōdan; Yūkyō; Kanraku; Keikaku; Kito; Kuwadate; 2. (*v.i.*) kyōgisuru; asobu; Mono o kakeru; 3. (*adj.*) emonono (Jūryō, Teppō-uchi, Ikedori nado ni tsuite iu); (Zokugo) Yōi no dekita; genkizuita; ikiikishita.
game-cock (*n.*) Tōkei (*tatakau-Niwatori*); Shamo.
game-keeper (*n.*) Chōjū (Emono ni toru Tori-Kemono) nado o mimamoru Bannin.
gamester (*n.*) Bakuchiuchi; Tobakusha.
gamin (*n.*) Yadonashigo; Furōshōnen.
gammon (*n.*) Kunsei (ksuburaseta) ni shita Shio-buta no Momoniku; 2. (*v.t.*) Niku o Shiozuke ni shi, Kunsei to shite hozonsuru.
gammon (*n.*) Seiyō-sugoroku de Teki ga Koma o torisaranu maeni makashite shimau koto; Zenshō; 2. (*v.t.*) Teki o yaburu; zenshōsuru.
gammon (*n.*) *Nonsensu*; Dajare; Mudagoto; 2. (*v.t.*) damasu; gomakasu; (Kandōshū) bakabakashii; 3. (*v.i.*) kunseisuru (Niku nado o ibushite hozonsuru).
gamp (*n.*) tohō mo naku ookina Kōmorigasa.
gamut (*n.*) (Ongaku) Zen'onkai; Chōonkai.
gander (*n.*) (Tori) Ogachō.

gang (*n.*) *Gangu*; Akutōren; hitorino Oyakata no shitani iru Hatarakibito no Ittai; Suifu kara erabareta Ichidan; hitotsuno Mokuteki ni tsukawareru Kumiawasedōgu.
ganger (*n.*) Kōfuchō; Oyakata; Rōdōsha no Hanchō.
ganglion (*n.*) Ichiren ni tsuranatta Shinkei no Soshiki; hitotsuno Shōdō o hokani tsutaeu Mono; (Chūsū-shinkei wa iwanai); Shinkeishitsu; Shinkeikyū; Shinkeitsū.
gangrene (*n.*) Dasō; Funiku (omoni Kirikizu nado no atoni Chi no kayowanu koto kara okoru Byōki).
gangrenous (*adj.*) dassōseino.
gangu (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kōmyaku ni tsuite iru Tsuchi ya Iwa no Fuzokubutsu.
gangway (*n.*) ugokaseru Tsūro (tōri-Michi); Fune to Sanbashi tono Aida no Hashigo matawa Kakehashi; Fune no Deirikuchi ni tsukau Funaberi no Genmon (Nimotsu no Dashiire nimo tsukau); Kōdō no Zaseki no aidani aru Tsūro.
gannet (*n.*) (Umidori) Katsudori (omoni Kita-Taiseiyō ni iru).
gaol (*n.*) Kangoku; Rōgoku; Rōya.
gap (*n.*) Yabureme; Kangeki (Aida-Sukima); Wareme; Kekkan; Kūsho; Kireme; Sakeme; (Hikōki) ue to shita no Hane no Kyori; 2. (*v.t.*) Ana o akeru; Sukima o tsukuru.
gape (*v.i.*) Ooguchi o akeru; akubisuru; bikurishite Kuchi o hiraku; kuchi-angurisuru; 2. (*n.*) Ooguchi o akete mitsumeru koto; akubisuru koto; Tori ya Sakana no Uwaago to Shita-ago no Hiraki.
gaper (*n.*) Kuchianguri no Hito; Akubi; Ooguchi o akeru koto.
garage (*n.*) *Garaji*; Shako; Jidōsha-goya.
garb (*n.*) Fukusō; Kimono; Uwagi; Mikazari; Ryūkō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kimono o kiseru; Uwagi o tsukeru; fukusōsuru.
garbage (*n.*) Chiriakuta; Obutsu; Gomi; Haibutsu; Akuta.
garble (*v.t.*) kaeru; hankōsuru; yarikaeru; seisansuru; Shusha o hodokosu; henkaisuru. Mokuteki ni sou yōni ichibu o shusha-sentakusuru.
garden (*n.*) niwa; Sono; Teien; Hana ya Ki Shibakusa nado o ueru ni tekishita Tokoro; 2. (*v.i.*) niwazukurisuru; Teien de hataraku.
gardener (*n.*) Niwashi; Teienshi; Uekiya.
gardening (*n.*) Niwatsukuri; Engei.
Gargantuan (*adj.*) shinzerarenu hodo ookina bakudaina; kyodaina; (Ooguchi o aita Kaibutsu kara kita Kotoba).
gargle (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Nodo o) susugu; ugaisuru; kuchisusugu; 2. (*n.*) Ugaigusuri.
gargoyle (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Chūseiki no *Goshikkū-kenchiku* ni tsukawareta Yane no Mizu-otoshi no Funkō de, Ningen ya Dōbutsu nado no Katachi ni nise te tsukutta Mono.
garish (*adj.*) hadena; nigiyakana; kazari-tateta; memagurushii; pikapikano; adeyakana.
garland (*n.*) Hanawa; Ha de dekita Wa; Kakan (Hana-kanmuri); Hanahimo-kazari; 2. (*v.t.*) Hanakanmuri o itadaku; Hanawa de kazaru; Hanahimo o tsukeru.

garlic (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ninniku.
 garment (*n.*) Kimono; Iru; Uwagi.
 garner (*n.*) Kokuruigura; Chozōsho (Mono o takuwaeru Tokoro); 2. (*v.t.*) chozōsuru; Kura ni takuwaeru; atsumete oku.
 garnet (*n.*) (Kōseki) Zakuroishi; Shinkōshoku (makkana Iro).
 garnish (*v.t.*) kazaru; sōshokusuru; Ryōri o Sara ni ashirau; (Hōritsu) Sashiosae no Tsūkoku o suru; 2. (*n.*) Kazari; Sōshoku; Sara no Ryōri ni tsuketa Kazari o Moku-teki no Ashirai.
 garniture (*n.*) Kazari; Kazaritate (tokuni Sara no Kazari ni tsukau).
 garret (*n.*) Yaneura-no-Heya; Yanebeya.
 garrison (*n.*) Shubitai; Shubitai no iru Heiei; Tonhei; Heiei; 2. (*v.t.*) Heiei ni tonheisasu; Heitai de Yōsai o katameru; tonheisuru;
 garrote (*n.*) (*Suppin*) Kōsatsukeigu (Shikeinin no Kubi o shimeru ookina Waku).
 garrulity (*n.*) shaberu koto; Oshaberi; Gyōzetsu.
 garrulous (*adj.*) oshaberi-no; tabenna; gyōzetsuno; Kuchikazu no ooi.
 garter (*n.*) Kutsushita-dome; *gaatā*; (Eikoku) *gaata-kunshō* (*Naito* ga morau saikōno Kunshō); 2. (*v.t.*) *gaata* de shimeru; Kutsushita o shimeru; *Gaata-kunshō* o sazukeru.
 gas (*n.*) Kitai; *Gasutai*; Sekitan kara totta *Gasutai* no *Gasu*; Shikai ya Shujutsu ni tsukau *Gasu*; Tankasuiso; Dokugasu; (Zokugo) karappona Hora; oogesana Hanashi; 2. (*v.t.*) *Gasu* o suwasu; *Gasu* o kagasu; *Gasu* ni kannōsasuru; *Gasu* de chissōkusasu; 2. (*v.i.*) *Gasu* o hassansuru; (Zokugo) Hora o fuku; oogesani kataru.
 gas coal (*n.*) Tōkayō matawa Nenryōyō ni tekishita *Gasu* o koshiraeru Sekitan.
 gasconade (*n.*) Taigensōgo; Jimanbanashi; Hora; Oogesa; 2. (*v.i.*) Hora o fuku; Oogesa o naraberu; Ooburoshiki o hirogeru.
 gas engine (*n.*) *Gasu* to Kūki to ga mazatte bakuhatsusuru no o Dōryoku to shite ugoku *Kikan*.
 gaseous (*adj.*) *gasujōno*; *Gasu* ni nita.
 gas fitter (*n.*) *Gasuyōkigu-shūzennin*.
 gas fittings (*n.*) *Gasuyōkigu* o tsukeru Shokugyō matawa sono Shigoto.
 gash (*n.*) Ookizu; Fukade; fukai Fushō (Kirikizu).
 gas heater (*n.*) *Gasu-Danbō*.
 gasify (*v.t.*) *Gasu* ni kaeru; *Gasutai* to suru; *gasukasuru*.
 gas-light (*n.*) *Gasutō*; *Gasutō* no Hikari.
 gas mantle (*n.*) Hakunetsugasu-mantoru.
 gas mask (*n.*) *Gasu-masuku*; Bōdokumen.
 gas meter (*n.*) *Gasu-mētoru*; *Gasu-keiryōki*.
 gasoline (*n.*) Sekiyūgasu; *Gasolin*.
 gasometer (*n.*) *Gasu* o tamete oku ookina Tanku.
 gasp (*v.i.*) aegu; ikiseku; 2. (*n.*) Aegi; Ikiseki.
 gassy (*adj.*) *Gasu* ni michita; *Gasu* no yōna.
 gastric (*adj.*) I no; I ni kanshita.
 gastritis (*n.*) Ien (*I* no Enshō); I no Heki ga Netsu o motte hareru koto.
 gastronomer, gastronomist (*n.*) Bishokuka; yoi Seikatsu o konomu Hito.

gastronomic, gastronomical (*adj.*) bishokuhōno (oishii Tabemono o konomu Hito no Yarikata).
 gastronomy (*n.*) Bishokuhō; Ryōrihō; Kuidōraku.
 gate (*n.*) Mon; Monguchi; Kadoguchi; Iriguchi; Nyūjōryō; Kanmon (Shigai ya Yōsai no); Suimon; (Yakin) Kinzoku o Ikata ni hameru Toki tokashita Kinzoku o utsushikomu Mizo; (Eikoku) Daigakusei o chōbatsusuru Toki Seito o Mongai ni dasanu (koto).
 gate-house (*n.*) Bangoya; Monbangoya.
 gate-keeper (*n.*) Monban; Shuei.
 gate-man (*n.*) Monban; (Tetsudō) Funfikiriban.
 gate-money (*n.*) Nyūjōryō.
 gateway (*n.*) Monguchi; Iriguchi; Deiriguchi.
 gather (*v.t.*) atsumeru; shūgōsuru; shūshūsuru; hiroi-atsumeru; shūkakusuru (Kokurui nado o); (Hana nado o) tsumu; (Saihō) Hida ni nuu; musubitsukeru; ketsuronsuru; (Seihon) insatsushita Zaiyō o atsumete seihonsuru; Iki o fukimodosu; Seiryoku o shūchūsuru; yobi-atsumeru; shōshūsuru; (Zaisan o) takuwaeru; chikusekisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; kaigōsuru; zōkasuru; enshōsuru (akaku hareru); 3. (*n.*) (Kimono) Hida; shiwameru koto.
 gathering (*n.*) shūgōsuru koto; Shūkai; Kaigō; Kifukin (jizentekina); Umi no tamatta Haremono.
 gaucherie (*n.*) Busahō; Ingin de nai koto; Bukakkō; Busaiku.
 gauchon (*n.*) Nanbei no Bokuchikusha (omoni Hakujiin to Dojin to no Konketsuji).
 gaud (*n.*) yasuppoi Kazarihin; hadena Omotebari no Gishiki.
 gaudiness (*n.*) usupperana yasuppoi Sōshoku; Kinpika; Hade; Kyoshoku.
 gaudy (*adj.*) hadena; kabina; zokubina; uwabe-kazarino; kinpikano.
 gauffer (*n.*) (Saihō) Hida o tsukuru Kote (*Airon*).
 gauge (*n.*) *gag* ni onaji; 2. (*v.t.*) *gaaji* de hakaru; seimitsu ni hakaru.
 gauger (*n.*) Keiryōki (Ryō o hakaru Ustawa); Keiryōsha; (Ryō o hakaru Hito); Shūzeikan.
 Gaul (*n.*) (Inishie) Gōrujin; (Gendai) Furansu-jin.
 gaunt (*adj.*) yaseta; yasekoketa; yatsurehateta.
 gauntlet (*n.*) (Chūseiki) Yoroi to tomoni tsuketa Nagatebukuro; Koteate.
 gauze (*n.*) *Gaaze* (Hōtaiyō no); *Gaaze* no yōna usui Kinu no arai Orimono; Harigane no Arame-ori; 2. (*adj.*) *gaazeno*; Saha no gotoki; usuorino.
 gave (*v.*) *give* no Kako.
 gavel (*n.*) Gichō-zuchi (Gichō ga Giseki o totonoeru no ni Tsukue o tatau Tsuchi); Ishiku (Ishaya no Tsuchi).
 gavel-kind (*n.*) Eikoku-tochihō de okonawareru Shakuchihō (Oya ga shineba sono Kenri o Kodomo mo wakete uketsugu).
 gavot (*n.*) (Futsukoku) *Dansu* no isshu; *Minuetto* ni nita Odorikata.

gawk (*n.*) Buzama-mono; Bakamono.
gawky (*adj.*) noromano; orokano; bakana; gudonna; 2. (*n.*) Noroma; Orokamono.
gay (*adj.*) tanoshii; akaruku omoshiroi; kanrakuno; kyōrakuno; kigaruna; hadena; hadena Iro no.
gayety (*n.*) *gaiety* ni onaji.
gayly (*adv.*) *gaiety* ni onaji.
gaze (*v.i.*) jitto miru; mitsumeru; jukushisuru; chūshisuru (chūshite miru); 2. (*n.*) Gyōshi; Chūshi; jitto miru koto; mitsumeru koto.
gazelle (*n.*) Kamoshika no Isshu.
gazette (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kanpō; Shinbun; (Omoji o tsukai Shinbun no Hyōdai to shite mochiiraru); 2. (*v.t.*) Kanpō ni noseru; kōjisuru (ooyakeni shimesu); ninmeisuru.
gazetteer (*n.*) Chimeijiten; Kanpō-kisha.
gean (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nozakura; Mizakura; (*Yoroppasan*).
gear (*n.*) Irui; Kimono; Uwagi; Kigu; Dōgu; Sōchi (yosoi-oku); Bagu (Uma-dōgu); Haguruma; Hatsu-dōki; Renrakusōchi; Rendōki; Kagu (Ie no Dōgu); Dōsan (ugoku-Zaisan); 2. (*v.t.*) (Kikai) Rendōsōchi ni suru; Haguruma ni kakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Haguruma ni kakaru.
gearing (*n.*) Rendōki; Rendōsōchi (tsuranari-ugoku-shikake).
gecko (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yamori.
geese (*n.*) *goose* no Fukusū.
gelatin (*n.*) *Jerachin*; Nikawa; Akao; Dōbutsu no Hone, Nankotsu nado kara totta Nikawa-shitsu-no-mono, (Kusuri, Kashi sono tani tsukau).
gelatinize (*v.t.*) *Jerachin* ni suru; Nikawa-shitsu to suru; kōkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Jerachin* ni naru; Nikawashitsu to naru.
gelatinous (*adj.*) nikawashitsuno; *jerachinno*; Nikawashitsu no yōna; kōkashita (Nikawashitsu to kawatta).
geld (*v.t.*) kyoseisuru; (Uma nado no Sei o torisaru).
gelding (*n.*) Kyosei-uma; Kyosei-dōbutsu.
gem (*n.*) Shugyoku (Tama-tama); Hōseki; kagayakashii kichōna Ishi; hijōni kichōna Mono; junsuina Mono; chiisakute tattoi Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōseki de kazaru.
geminat (*n.*) kurikaesu koto; Jūfuku (kasane-kaesu); Utsushi o toru koto; nijūni kasaneru koto; (Hatsuon) Shiin o kasaneru koto; (Bunpō) Shiin no Jūfuku.
gemmat (*n.*) (Seibutsu) Me o dashite seichōsuru koto (Hatsuga ya Eda no Me o dashite, ato kara kitemo sore ga betsun seichōsuru Mono); Hatsuga-seishoku.
gendarme (*n.*) (Futsukoku); Junsu; Kenpei (mukashi wa Kibahei de Heitai o shikisuru Hito ni tsukatta).
gender (*n.*) (Bunpō) Sei (Dansei, Josei nado no Sei).
genealogical (*adj.*) kakeino; keizuno.
genealogist (*n.*) Keizuka; Kakeigakusha (Ie no rekishitekina Keizu o shiraberu Hito).
genealogy (*n.*) Ie no Chokkei (Keizu) o shiraberu Gakumon; Sosen kara no chokuse-tsuna Keitō (Chokkei); Kakeizu; Kafu (Ie no Keitō no Fuzu); Kettō; Keitō.
genera (*n.*) *genus* no Fukusū.

general (*adj.*) ippanno; futsūno; atarimaeno; subeteno; yukiwatatta; hiroku okonawareru . . . ; ippanni tsūjiru . . . ; zentaitekina; taiteino; 2. (*n.*) ippantekina Shushi matawa Jōtai; ippantekina Shinri; Genri; Shūkyō sonotano Dantai no Shikisha; Rikuguntaishō; Rikuguntaisa ijōno Shōkan (Shōshō, Chūjō, Taishō nado no Sōshō).
generalissimo (*n.*) Rikugunsōshikikan; Gen-sui; Kaigun-sōshikikan; Kaigun-gensui.
generality (*n.*) ippantekina Jōtai; Daibubun; Kahansū; Futsū; Gairyaku; Gairon; Taikō (ookina Tsuna); Kōryō.
generalization (*n.*) ippankasuru koto; gaika-tsusuru; gaikatsushita Kekka; Kinō (*kaeri-osameru*); tokubetsuna Chishiki o fukyūsuru koto.
generalize (*v.t.*) ippankasuru; fuhensasu; futsū to suru; suiteisuru; kinōsuru; Kumi ni wakeru; . . . kara ippantekina Eikyō o hikinuku; kakujūsuru (oshi-hirome-mitasu); Ippan ni mochiisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tokushuna Rei kara fuhentekina Gensoku o miidasu.
generally (*adv.*) ippanni; amaneku; fuhentekini; taigai; ookata; oomune; ippantekini; taitei; ippanno Kisoku to shite; futsū; tsūjō; oshinabete; sōjite; tsuneni.
general-ship (*n.*) Taishō no Shoku; Tōso-tsusha to shiten takumina Udemae (Senryaku).
generate (*v.t.*) (Dō, -Shokubutsu) umu; shōzuru; hajimeru; sōshisuru; shinkasaseru; hasseisuru; Suji nado o hiite Men o egaku (Sūgaku).
generation (*n.*) umidasu koto; Hassei; Seisan; Shussan; shizentekini umidashite Keitō o hiku koto; onaji Jidai no Hito; Daidai; Oya to Ko tono Jidai no Sai (oyoso 30 nen to minasarete iru); Shison; Matsuei; (Sūgaku) Ten ya Sen o ugokashite Men o tsukuru koto.
generative (*adj.*) seishokuno; sanshutsuno; seishokuaru; sanshutsuryokuno.
generator (*n.*) umu Hito; Seisansha; Hasseisha; Mono o tsukuridasu Mono; (Kikai) Denki, Gasu, Jōki nado no Hatsudōki; Hatsudenki.
generic (*adj.*) -zoku no (Kaikyū, Shuzoku, nado ni zokusuru); (omoni Seishitsu no Hōmen kara iu); ippanno (sono onaji Shuzoku no nakani okeru).
generosity (*n.*) kandaina koto; Oomaka; nasakebukai koto; Hōyōsei (idaki-kakeru-seishitsu); kosekosesenu koto; Kan'yō; Kandai.
generous (*adj.*) oomakana; kandaina; kan'yōna; harabutoi; kosekosesenu; hōjōna; yutakana; koeta; tonda; hiyokuno.
genesis (*n.*) Sōzō (hajimete tsukuru koto); Sōshi; motono Okori; (Kyūyakuseisho) Sōseiki (Yo no Hajime o kaita Seisho zentaino saishoni kaite aru Shomotsu); umidasu koto; hajimeru koto.
genetic (*adj.*) hajimeno; motono; okorino; Sōsei no (Yo no Hajime no); sōshino (tsukuri hajimeno).

genial (*adj.*) shinsetsuna; dōjōtekina; nasa-kebukai; inginna; kaikatsuna; tanoshii; kokoro-ureshii; Kakki o ataeru . . .

genie (*n.*) (*Arabia*-shinwa) ookina Ningen ya Dōbutsu no Katachi o toru Zen to Aku to no Seishin o motsu Mono.

genital (*adj.*) Seisan ni kansuru . . . ; Seishoku ni kansuru; seishokutekina; 2. (*n.*) Seishokuki.

genitive (*adj.*) (Bunpō) shoyūkakuno; 2. (*n.*) Shoyūkaku.

genius (*n.*) Tensai; Kisai; tensaitekina Hito; (*Rōma*-shinwa) Shugoshin (mamori-gami); Hito matawa sono Bashō o tōkatsusuru Seishin.

genre (*n.*) Shurui; Kakkō; Fūsai; Fūtei; Teisai; Yōsu (Bungei, sonotano Geijutsu no Teisai ni ooku tsukawareru).

genre-painting (*n.*) Ukiyoe; Fūzokuga.

genteel (*adj.*) teineina; jōhinaru; Shitsuke no yoi; tonchiyoi; Ninjōmi no yutakana.

gentian (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Rindō.

gentile (*adj.*) ikyōtono; ikyōshinjano (*Yuda*-yajin kara itte hokano Shūkyō o shinzuru Hito ni iu); 2. (*n.*) Ihōjin; Ikyōto.

gentility (*n.*) Jōryūshakai no hitorashii jōhinna Furumai; Yūbisa; Monoyasashisa; Jōhin; Kōshō.

gentle (*adj.*) Shitsuke no yoi; Umareawase no yoi; shitoyakana; Furumai no jōhinna; shinsetsuna; teineina; araashiku nai; odayakana; shinshitekina; inginna; reigitekina; 2. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Shinshi.

gentle-fo'k (*n.*) mibun'aru Hito; Jōryūshakai no Hito.

gentleman (*n.*) Shinshi; jōhinna Hito; Jōryūshakai no Hito; Shitsuke no yoi Hito; Ojōhin-sodachi; (Yobikake) Shokun.

gentleman-like (*adj.*) shinshirashii; shinshifūno; jōhinna.

gentlemanly (*adj.*) shinshirashii; jōhinna; shinshifūna; reigitadashii; reishitsutekina.

gentle-woman (*n.*) Kifujin; jōhinna Fujin; Shukujo (*Zentoruman* ni taishite iu).

gently (*adv.*) shizukani; monoshizukani; shitoyakani; jōhinna; shinshirashiku; yutarito; yuruyakani; jojoni.

gentry (*n.*) jōtōno Kyōiku o uketa Hito; Jōryūshakai-no-Hito (Kizoku yori wa shitano Hito).

genuflection (*n.*) Hiza o kagamete inoru koto.

genuine (*adj.*) honraino; honshitsutekina; motono; okorino; umarenagarano; honshitsutekina; itsuwarinai; majirikenai; junsuino; makotono; itsuwaranu; sōsaketekina.

genuineness (*n.*) honraino Mono de aru koto; manenai koto; Majirike no nai koto; Junsui; Shōmei; Honmono.

genus (*n.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) Zoku (*zokusei* no zoku); hitotsu no Shuzoku no naka de sarani onaji Seishitsu o motsu Būmon.

geocentric (*adj.*) Chikyū o Chūshin to miru . . .

geodesy (*n.*) Sokuchigaku (Chikyū o hakaru Gakumon, sono Ookisa, Omosa, Kyokumen (magatta Men) nado o kenkyūsuru Ga-

kumon); (mukashiwa Sokuryōgaku no Imai de atta).

geodetic (*adj.*) sokuchigakuno; sokuryōno.

geographer (*n.*) Chirigakusha.

geographical (*adj.*) chirino; chiritekina; chibuntekina; chirigakuno.

geography (*n.*) Chiri; Chirigaku.

geological (*adj.*) chishitsuno; chishitsujōno; chishitsugakuno.

geologist (*n.*) Chishitsugakusha.

geology (*n.*) Chishitsugaku; Chishitsu.

geometer (*n.*) Kikagakusha.

geometrical (*adj.*) kikagakuno; kikagaku-jōno.

geometrician (*n.*) Kikagakusha.

geometry (*n.*) Kikagaku.

georgic (*n.*) Den'enshi (Nōen ya Inaka o Shudai ni shita Shibun); (*adj.*) Nōgyō ni kankei shita; Nōgyō ni chinamu . . .

geranium (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Zeranium*; Gen-noshōko.

germ (*n.*) Me; Haiga (Tane no naka de nochini sono Ki ya Kusa to naru Mono); Haishu; Shibō (*Kodomo-fusa*); Yōchū; Genshi (*Genin-Kodomo*); Gen'in; Kigen (Okoru-Minamoto); Baikin; Saikin; *Bakteria*; (*v.t.*) kizasu; mebaesuru; hasseisuru; hatsugasuru; moederu.

german (*adj.*) onaji Fūbo no; onaji Sofūbo o motsu . . . ; Nikushin no chikai.

German (*adj.*) doitsuno; doitsujinno doitsugono; *Geruman*-minzoku no; (*n.*) Doitsujin; Doitsukoku; Doitsugo; Chūō-Yōroppa no Chūton Minzoku.

germane (*adj.*) shinsekino; shinzokukankeino; nikushinno; Chi no chikai.

Germanic (*adj.*) doitsuno; doitsujinno; *Chūton*-minzokuno.

germinal (*adj.*) yōgano (osanai Me no); haishuno; genshino; korekara mebaesuru . . . ; hatsugano; goku wakai.

germinate (*v.i.*) hatsugasuru; mebaesuru; hasseisuru; kizasu; (*v.t.*) mebaesasu; hatsugasaseru; hasseisasu; seiansuru.

germination (*n.*) Hatsuga; Mebae; Hassei.

germinative (*adj.*) hatsugano; Me o fuku . . . ; hasseisuru.

germynder (*v.t.*) Senkyo ni Fukōhei no nai tame Seitō no aida de Senkyoku o chūsaitekini wakeru (koto).

gerund (*n.*) (Bunpō) *Zerundo*; Dōshi ni *ing* ga tsuki Meishi no Hataraki o nasu Mono.

gestation (*n.*) Harami; Kaitai; Migomori.

gesticulate (*v.i.*) Miburi-soburi de hanasu.

gesticulation (*n.*) Miburi; Miburi ya Teburi de *yūmoa*-tappurini hanasu koto.

gesture (*n.*) Miburi; Miburi ya Teburi o tsukatte iō to suru Koto o Soburi de arawasuru koto.

get (*v.t.*) eru; uru; kakutokusuru; shotokusuru; nigiru; tsukamu; Te ni ireru; torireru; kōmuru; toraeru; motsu; ukeru; uketoru; shiru; manabu (Kamoku nado o); seiansuru (Dōbutsu ni tsukatte); Jōtai ni naraseru; ryōrisuru mata Shokuji no Yōi o suru; (Sūgaku) Mondai o toku; Kotae o dasu; tokifuseru; seppukusuru; utsuru; densensuru; saseru; nasashimeru; (Zokugo) Senkoku o ukeru; tsukamaete osh-

- itsukeru; Horyo ni suru; Toriko ni suru; ikedoru; (Higo) wakarū; rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; (*v.i.*) (Sono Hito o itteino Jōtai matawa Tokoro ni) tsukaseru (Kimono nado o) *kiru*; Mokutekichi ni *tsuku*; . . ni naru; Jidai ni okureru; Ryūkōkure ni naru; Genki ni naru; Me ga kuramu; furafura ni naru.
- gewgaw** (*n.*) Pikapika-mono; Uwabe dake pikapikashite Neuchi no nai Mono; Omocha; Gangū; (*adj.*) yasuppoi; pikapikano; uwatchōshina.
- geyser** (*n.*) Kanketsu-onsen; Kanketsusen (Jikan o oite Yu o Funsui no yōni fukidasu Onsen).
- ghastly** (*adj.*) Shi no yōna; aojiroi; monosugoi; seisanna (monosugoku-itamashii); osoroshii; senritsusuru yōna; imawashii.
- gherkin** (*n.*) chisaku mada urenai Kyūri (suzuke ni mochiu).
- ghetto** (*n.*) Yudayajin-machi (Shigai de Yudayajin ga sumu Kukaku).
- ghost** (*n.*) Bōrei (Shinin no Katachi no nai Tamashii); Gen'ei (maboroshi-kage); Tamashii; Yūrei; *Ghost Writer*: Yūrei-sakka (hokano Hito no tameni Fude o tori, Meiyo wa hokano Hito ni torareru Sakka); Yōkai; Henge; Bakemono.
- ghostly** (*adj.*) shūkyōjōno; seishintekina; gen'eitekina.
- ghoul** (*n.*) Hakaabaki-no-oni (Yoru Haka ni kite Shinin ni tawamureru Oni).
- ghyll** (*n.*) Keikoku; Tanimi; (fukaku semai Tani).
- giant** (*n.*) Kyojin; Ō-otoko; Kaibutsu; Ijin (idaina-Hito); seishinteki nimo Taikaku karamo sugureta Hito.
- giantess** (*n.*) Ō-onna.
- giaour** (*n.*) Itansha; Fushinja; (*Mohametto*-kyō no Shinja ga tsukau Kotoba; omoni *Kirisuto*-shinja ni taishite iu).
- gib** (*n.*) Kijūki no Ude (Toppunki); 2. (*v.t.*) Kijūki no Ude de tsukande hakobu (mochikomu).
- gib** (*n.*) Osu-neko.
- gibber** (*v.i.*) hayaguchi ni wakarini kuku shaberu; Mudaguchi o kiku; shaberichirasu.
- gibberish** (*n.*) hayakute Imi no tsuzukanai Hanashi; 2. (*adj.*) muimina; mudaguchino.
- gibbon** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tenagazaru (Tōbu-Ajiya ni sansuru Ningen ni nita Tenagazaru).
- gibbous** (*adj.*) fukureagatta; Semushi no yōna; kobugatanō; (Tenmon) Tsuki ga ¼ (shibun no ichi) ijō akaruku nari Marumi ga Migi to Hidari no Ryōhō ni mieru toki.
- gibe** (*v.t.*) chōrōsuru; azakeru; chōshōsuru; bakanisuru; gurōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Chōrō; Gurō; Bari; Azakeri.
- giblet** (*n.*) Tori-ruī no Zōmotsu (Shinzō ya Kanzō nado de ryōrisareta Mono).
- giddy** (*adj.*) furafurasuru; memaisuru; Atama no guragurasuru; bon'yari shita; kokoromadoino; meisōtekina.
- gift** (*n.*) ataerareta Mono; sazukerareta Mono; Okurimono; Zōhin; Omiyage; Kifu; ataeru Kenri; buyoshiuru Kennō; Tenbun; Tensai (Ten kara ataerareta Honbun); 2. (*v.t.*) ataeru; sazukeru; juyosuru; okuru; fuyosuru.
- gig** (*n.*) karui Ittō-basha (Nirin no); Shikikan no noru Fune; kyōsōyōno (-kisotte-kogu) Tantei (mijikai-fune); kaisensuru Mono; guruguru-mawaru Mono.
- gigantic** (*adj.*) kyodaina; subarashiku ookii; bōdaina.
- giggle** (*v.i.*) nusumiwaraisuru; hosogoeni warau; kusukusu-warai suru; 2. (*n.*) shin-keishitsutekina Bakawarai; Shinobiwarai.
- gild** (*v.t.*) mekkisuru; kyoshokusuru; kinpika ni kazaru; omottepparino; uwabekazarino; medatsu yōni kazaru.
- gild** (*n.*) Himitsukessha; shōbaitekini sōgō-fujosuru Kessha.
- gilding** (*n.*) Tokinjutsu; Mekki.
- gill** (*n.*) Era (Sakana ya Ebi nado no Sanso o Mizu kara toru Kikan); Tori no Kuchibashi no shita no Tareniku; Matsutake sonota Takerui no Kasa no uchigawa ni aru usupperana Suji.
- gill** (*n.*) Keiryū no nagarederu semaku fukai Keikoku.
- gill** (*n.*) *pain*to no ¼.
- gill** (*n.*) Jijo; Musume; Koibito; (Shokubutsu) Kakidooshi.
- gillie** (*n.*) (*Scotland*) Hataraki-otoko; Genan; Shimobe.
- gillyflower** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Anjaberu; Araseito.
- gilt** (*n.*) Mekki; Uwanuri; Mikake; Uwabekazari; kazaritateta Sotogawa; 2. (*adj.*) kinpikano; kin'iro ni kazatta.
- gilt** (*n.*) Mebuta (mada seichō shikiranu).
- gimbal** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Rashinban; *Kuronomita* nado no Shōheikan; Fukuchō-sōchi; (Rashinban nado o itsumo suihei ni tamotsu Shikake).
- gim-crack** (*n.*) yasuppoi Kazarimonō; kinpika de tsumaranai Kazari; 2. (*adj.*) mikakedaoshino; kireida keredemo Neuchi no nai . . .
- gimlet** (*n.*) Tegiri (Sak ga nejikomu yōni natte iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Tegiri de Ana o akeru.
- gimp** (*n.*) Yokoito ya Harigane o tsukatte *Rēsu*-ami shita Mono (Kagu nado ni tsukau); Sasaberi.
- gin** (*n.*) Wana; Otoshiana; Watakuri-kikai (Wata to nakano Tane to o eriwakeru Kikai); Kuriage-kikai (Te de mochihakobareru yōna); 2. (*v.t.*) Wana ni kakeru; Wana ni otosu; Kansei ni otosu; Wata no Tane o toru (Kikai de).
- gin** (*n.*) *Jinshu* (Sake); (Kokurui kara tori Ichigo no Shiru de Fūmi o tsuketa Mono); Shōchū ni nita Sake.
- ginger** (*n.*) Shōga (Shokubutsu); Nettai-shokubutsu no Kyūkon de Kusuri ya Shokuyō ni tsukau; (Zokugo) Genki; Ikiikisa.
- ginger ale** (*n.*) *Jinjā-eru* (Nomimono).
- ginger-bread** (*n.*) Shōga iri no *Morashisu* de tsukutta Kashi.
- gingerly** (*adv.*) yūbini monoyasashiku; teineini; inginni; Ki o tsukete; 2. (*adj.*) yōjinbukai; ozuozushita; saishinno.

gingham (*n.*) Shimaori-momen (tsuyoi Go-bangata ni otta Momen); (Zokugo) Kō-morigasa.
gingko (*n.*) Ichō; Ginnan; Ichō-no-ki.
gin-seng (*n.*) Ninjin; Chōsenninjin; Ne o Kusuri ni tsukau.
gipsy (*n.*) *Jipushii*; (Hyōryūminzoku); Kattayaburi de yūkanna Musume.
giraffe (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kirin.
gird (*v.t.*) (Shibun) Shūjihō; Shinshukujizai no (Gomu no yōna) Obi de maku; matou; torimaku; yōisuru; shitateru; sonaetsukeru; gubisuru; 2. (*n.*) Uma no Kura o musubitsuketa Haraobi.
gird (*v.t.*) hiyaku; chōshōsuru; azakeru; reishōsuru; utsu; uchinaguru; 2. (*v.i.*) azakeru; hiyaku; chōshōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Hinan; Chōshō; Azakeri; Hiyakashii; Kōgeki; Uchinaguri.
girdler (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Ketagamae; (Yuka ya Kabe o sasaete iru Keta); torimaite iru Mono; Sonaetsuke-hin.
girdle (*n.*) Obi; Koshiobi; Koshi ni maku Mono; Obi no yōni maku Mono, nandemo; (Tankō) usui Shagan no Sō; Ki no Kawa o muida Toki maruku dekiru Wa; Te ga Kata ni, Ashi ga Koshibone ni tsuku Tokoro no marui Honegumi; 2. (*v.t.*) Obi de musubu; kakou; torimaku; Ki no Kawa o maruku kirinuku; Ki no Kawa o maruku hagu.
girl (*n.*) Shijo; Onna-no-ko; Joshi; Musume; (Zokugo) Gejo; Jochū; Ichū-no-onna; Iro-onna.
girlhood (*n.*) Shojosei; Musume de aru koto; Musume no Mibun; Mikon-onna.
girlish (*adj.*) musumerashii; shōjo-jidaino; shōjotekina.
girt (*n.*) *girth* o miyo; 2. (*v.t.*) Enshū o hakaru (Uma no Haraobi ya Ki no Kawa no mawarino Ōkisa nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) Gururi no Ōkisa o hakaru.
girt (*v.*) *gird* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
girth (*n.*) Uma no Haraobi; Ki nado no Shūi; torimaku Mono; Obi de torimaita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) megurasu; torimaku; Shūi o hakaru; Uma no Haraobi o suru; (Ki nado no) Mawari o hakaru; Enshū o keisansuru.
gist (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Keisō o okosu Ronkyo (Dodai ni naru Yoridokoro); Jibutsu no Kiso to naru chūshintekina Mono.
give (*v.t.*) ataeru; yaru; sazeru; juyosuru; hodokosu; tamau; shinteisuru; (Zaisan o) sōzokusasu; okuru (Okurimono nado o); kifusuru; zōteisuru; watasu; jōyosuru (yuzuri-watasu); kyōsu; ategau; sashidasu; mōshikomū; oyobosu (Keibatsu nado); yurusu (Kyoka nado o); shiharau (Daika o); chikau (Seiyaku o); noberu (Meirei, Sakebi nado); Gen'in o nasu (Byōki no); 2. (*v.i.*) zōteisuru; Okurimono o okuru; sazeru; buyosuru; kifusuru; Appaku ni osareru (To nado ga osaetsukerareru); kōfukusuru; kōsansuru; Kao o mukeru; furimuku.
given (*v.*) *give* no Kakobunshi.
giver (*n.*) ataeru Hito; Kifusha; Zōteisha; Juyosha; Zōyosha; Shinteisha.
gizzard (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Sunabukuro; Ebukuro (Tori ya Sakana nado no); Dainiibukuro.
glabrous (*adj.*) nameraka de Ke no nai.

glacial (*adj.*) Koori no; Koori de dekita Koori no yōna; Hyōga no.
glaciation (*n.*) Hyōketsu (Koori no musubu koto); Hyōga-sayō.
glacier (*n.*) Hyōga (Koori-kawa).
glacis (*n.*) namerakana Shamen; Yōsai no Suso no Shamen (ooku Suna ya Tsuchi de dekita).
glad (*adj.*) ureshii; yorokobashii; tanoshii; manzokunaru.
gladden (*v.t.*) ureshigaraseru; yorokobaseru; manzokusasu.
glade (*n.*) Hayashi ya Mori no nakano Akichi.
gladiator (*n.*) (Kentōshi) mukashi, *Rōma* no Engekijō de Hito ni miseru tame Ken o motte tatakatta Hito; Sōtōsha (arasoi o suru Hito).
gladiatorial (*adj.*) kentōshino; kakutōshano; sōtōshano.
gladly (*adv.*) ureshiku; yorokobashiku; yorokonde; manzokushite.
gladness (*n.*) Yorokobi; Manzoku; Man'etsu Kietsu.
gladsome (*adj.*) (yorokobashii; tanoshii; yukaina; kairakuno; kokoro-michitaru...; manzokuna).
glair (*n.*) Tamago no Shiromi; (Tamago no Shiromi no yōni) tōmeina Mono.
glairy (*adj.*) Tamago no Shiromi no yōna; tōmeina; sukitōtta; nebarikearu.
glamour (*n.*) Mahō; Kijutsu; Kokoro o misuru koto; Hito ya Jibutsu ni tsuita Miryoku (jissaiteki yorimo mushiro kūsōtekina Chikara).
glance (*v.i.*) Hikari o kyūni nageru; Me o hayaku ugokashite chirato miru; nanameni kosuru yōni tobu (Tama nado ga); 2. (*v.t.*) kyūni utsu; kyūni nagekakeru; 3. (*n.*) chirato miru koto; Bekken; Ikken; Hikari o kyūni nagekakeru koto; kyūni sugisaru Gen'ei; kyūni Naname ni hansasuru (hanbatsusuru koto).
gland (*n.*) (Kaibō) Karada no nakano Sen (Nikuzuki ni Izumi); Nikutai ni hitsuyōna Ekitai o tsukuridasu Kanzō, Suizō matawa *Rinpasen* nado.
glanders (*n.*) (Byōki) Bisobyō; (Uma no Hana ni dekiru Byōki, tokiniwa Ningen ni utsuru koto ari).
glandular (*adj.*) Sen no; Sen o motsu; Sen ni nita; Sen no Soshiki de dekita.
glandulous (*adj.*) Sen no; Sen ni nita; Sen no Soshiki de dekita; Sen o motsu...
glare (*v.i.*) kirakira hikaru; kagayaku; mabushiku hirameku; gyōroritto miru; Me o hikarasete miuru; giragira to hikaru; mabushiku kagayaku; 2. (*v.t.*) niramitsukete Me no Hikari ni arawasu; 3. (*n.*) Kirameki; Kagayaki; Senkō; Nemetsuke; keikeitaru Gankō.
glaring (*adj.*) kagayakashii; giragirasuru...; mabushii; nemetsukeno; surudoku niramitsukeru...
glass (*n.*) *Garasu*; Kagami; *Garasu-sei-nomono*; *Koppu* (*Garasu* de dekita); *Renzu*; *Renzu* de dekita Mono; Megane (Fukusū de tsukau); 2. (*adj.*) *Garasu* no yōna;

garasuseino; 2. (*v.t.*) *Garasu* no yōni hanshasuru; *Garasu* de oou; hikaraseru; Tsuya o tsukeru.
glassful (*n.*) Sakazuki-ippai.
glass house (*n.*) *Garasu-seizōsho*; Onshitsu; Shokubutsuen.
glassware (*n.*) *Garasuki*; *Garasu* de dekita Dōgu.
glasswork (*n.*) *Garasu-seizō*; Harizaiku; *Garasu-seizōhin*.
glassy (*adj.*) *Garasu* no yōna; *Garasu* de dekita; *garasuseino*; kagayakashii; *Garasu* no yōni hanshasuru....
Glauber's salt (*n.*) *Guraberu-Shio*; Bōshō (Kusakanmuri-horobu-*Garasu* no Shō).
glaucoma (*n.*) Ganbyō; Tansei-ryokunishō (Ao-Zokohi).
glaucous (*adj.*) fukamidorino; Umi no Midori no yōna; Haiiro o obita Midoriro no.
glaze (*v.t.*) *Garasu* de oou; *Garasu* o haritsukeru; *Garasu* no yōni subekko suru; *Garasu* no yōna Hyōmen ni suru; Tsuya o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Garasu* no yōni naru; Tsuya ga tsuku; 3. (*n.*) *Garasu* no yōna Uwatsura; Hyōmen no tsuyatsuyashii Mono; Koori no usuku hatta Hyōmen.
glazer (*n.*) Migakiishi; Tsuya o tsukeru Hito; Yakimono ni Tsuyagusuri o nuru Hito; Tsuya o tsukeru Dōgu.
glazier (*n.*) Madogarasuya.
glazing (*n.*) Tsuya o tsukeru Kusuri matawa Tsuyagusuri o tsukuru koto; Tsuyagusuri de nurareta Hyōmen; Mono o *Garasu* de oou koto; Mono ni Tsuya o tsukeru koto; Mono ni hamekomareta *Garasu* no Sōshō.
gleam (*n.*) Hikari no Nagare, Sen nado; Kōsen; Senkō (hayaku sugisatte namerakana Hikari); Hirameki; Hakkō (hassuru-Hikari); 2. (*v.i.*) Hikari o hassuru; Hikari o hanatsu; hirameku; hikari-kagayaku; pikapikasuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Hikari o hōshasuru.
gleam (*v.i.*) Ochibo o hirau; achi-kochi kara hiroi-atsumeru; 2. (*v.t.*) hirau; hirai-atsumeru (Shūkaku no ato de Ochibo nado o); shūshūsuru; nintaishite hiroi-atsumeru.
gleaner (*n.*) Ochibo o hirau Hito; Shūshūsha (atsumeru Hito).
glebe (*n.*) (Shibun) Tochi; Tsuchi; Nebatsuchi; (Shūkyō) Kyōkai ni fuzokuno Tochi; Bokushi ni ategatta Tochi.
glee (*n.*) Yorokobi; Kanki; Kietsu; Man'etsu; Kanraku; (Ongaku) Sanbu matawa Shibu ni wakareta Kakyoku (Uta-no-kyoku).
gleeful (*adj.*) yorokobashii; tanoshii; ureshii; kiki to shita; kanraku-no.
glen (*n.*) Kodani; semai Tani.
glib (*adj.*) namerakana (Kotoba nado no); ryūchōna; oshaberino.
glide (*v.i.*) suberu; suberikomu; hayaku sugiru; kassōsuru (Hikōki nado ga); (Ongaku) hitotsuno Onpu kara tsugino Onpu e wakarikaneru yōni mazete-utsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) suberasu; kassōsasuru; 3. (*n.*) suberu koto; Suberi; Kassō.
glider (*n.*) *Guraidaa*; Kassōki; suberu Mono; suberu Hito.
glim (*n.*) (Zokugo) Hikari; Rōsoku; Kagayaki; Akarusa; 2. (*v.i.*) kagayaku; hikaru.

glimmer (*n.*) yawarakai Hikari; Usuakari; Hakkō; Ichibetsu; Nagashime; chira to miru koto; bon'yarishita Kannen (Nozomi nado ga kasukani kakatte iru koto); 2. (*v.i.*) bon'yari hikaru; usura to hikaru.
glimpse (*n.*) Ichibetsu; chira to miru koto; ichijitekina Gaiken (Mie); bon'yarishita Kannen; Hirameki (Atama no nakano); 2. (*v.t.*) chira to miru; bekkensuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Yo ga akeru; Akatsuki to naru (Shibun); bekkensuru; chira to miru.
glissade (*n.*) Tozan; Yama no Shamen o suberu koto; Yukisuberi; Suberi-ori; (Butō) Suberi; 2. (*v.i.*) suberu; suberi-oriru (omoni Yuki ya Koori no ue o).
glisten (*v.i.*) kagayaku; hirameku; Senkō o hanatsu.
glister (*n.*) Hirameki; Kagayaki; Senkō; 2. (*v.i.*) hirameku; giragirasuru; kagayaku.
glitter (*n.*) Hirameki; Kagayaki; Kira-kira; Gira-gira; 2. (*v.i.*) hikari-kagayaku; terikagayaku; pikapika-hikaru; hirameku.
gloaming (*n.*) Yūgata; Yūgure; Higure; Tasogare; Yūbo.
loat (*v.i.*) monohoshisōni jirojiro miru; hoshigatte nesshinni miuru.
globe (*n.*) marui Mono; Tama; Chikyū; Kyūmen (Tama no Men); Chikyūgi; Kingyoku (mukashi Oosama ga Ken'i no Shirushi ni motta Tama); 2. (*v.t.*) Mari ni tsukuru; maruku suru; Kyūkei ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) maruku naru; Kyūkei to naru.
globular (*adj.*) kyūkeino; marigatano; chisana Mari no Katachi o shita.
globule (*n.*) chiisana Tama; Shōkyū; Komari; Gan'yaku.
globulin (*n.*) Kekkyūso (Dōbutsu matawa Shokubutsu no); Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu no Soshiki no naka ni aru Tanpakushitsu no chiisana Katamari.
gloom (*n.*) usugurai koto; Kuragari; Hikage; Monokage; Yūtsu; Fusagari (Kibun no); Kifusegi; In'utsu; Zetsubō; Hiai; 2. (*v.i.*) in'utsu ni mieru; kifusagisuru; yūtsu to naru; uttorisuru; don'yori suru; usuguraku naru; 3. (*v.t.*) kurakusuru; In'utsu ni suru; inki ni suru; kanashikusuru.
gloomy (*adj.*) in'utsuna; kifusagino; yūtsuna; (Kibun no) don'yori shita; uttōshii.
glorification (*n.*) eikasuru koto (sakae-nikasuru); Kōei; Eiyo; bikasuru koto; eikasareru koto; *Kirisuto* no Eikō o arawasu koto (tokini *Kirisuto* no Fukkatsu matawa Sairin no Sugata nimo ai-iū).
glorify (*v.t.*) eikasuru; Eikō no Katachi ni kaeru; hometataeru; sanbisuru; keikenna Kimochi o motte (Kami no Ken'i; Songen; Eiyo (homare) nado o mitomeru koto).
glorious (*adj.*) kagayakashiku songenna shite sōdai na; sakaeno; Eikō sanrantaru; (Zokugo) subarashii; kōgōshii; Sanbi ni ataisuru.
glory (*n.*) Eikō; Sakae; Kencho; Meisei (nadakai Koto); Eiyo (Eikō-homare); Sanbi; Eikō no kakukakutaru koto; Kagayakashisa; Akarusa; Kōmei; Sōdai; Shinsei (Kami no Seishitsu) no kōgōshiku kagayakashii koto; Ten no Shukufuku to Kōmyō (akarusa); Hokori to naru Mono;

(Kaiga) Seiga no *Kirisuto* ya Seijin no ueni kagayaite iru Kin-no-wa; 2. (v.i.) yorokobu; kankisuru; hokoru; jimansuru.
gloss (n.) Chūshaku; Kaisetsu; Setsumei; Chūkai; Chū; (Hon nado no Uye ya Gyō no aida ni kakikomareta Setsumei) (tokini *ayamatta Kaisetsu* no Imi nimo tsukau); 2. (v.t.) Chūshaku o tsukeru; kaisetsu suru; murina Setsumei o tsukete Chosha no Kibun o gokai seshimeru; 3. (v.i.) Kyōkasho no Chūshaku o tsukeru; kaisetsusuru; tokiakasu.
gloss (n.) Kōtaku; Tsuya; Uwabe-kazari (Seijitsu no komoranai); Terai; Kyoshoku (kūkyona-kazari); gimantekina (azamukino) Kazari; 2. (v.t.) tsuyatsuyashiku suru; Kōtaku o tsukeru; Uwabe dake o pikapika sasu; Kyōgi (uso) o murini Uwabe o kazatte damasu koto.
glossary (n.) Chūkaisho; Chūkaishū; Kyōkasho no Kaisetsu o atsumeta Mono; mutsukashii Shomotsu, matawa itteino Chosha no Kakimono no naka kara atsumeta Nangō (mutsukashii Kotoba) no Kaisetsu o atsumeta Mono.
glossy (adj.) tsuyatsuyashii; Kōtaku no aru.
glottis (n.) Seimon (koe-no-mon); Seitai no aru Kikan no Jōbu; Nodobue.
glove (n.) Tebukuro (Kawa matawa Orimono de dekita).
glow (v.i.) Honoo nashi ni Netsu to Hikari to o hassansuru; kakukakuto kagayaku; akaramu; kirakirasuru; sanran to kagayaku; (Undō nado de) Karada ga atsuku ikiikito naru; Jōnetsu ni moeru; 2. (v.t.) kagayakashikusuru; sanran to hikarasu; 3. (n.) Shakunetsu; Sanran; Kakukaku; Jōnetsu; Karada no nessuru koto (kōfun-shite).
glowing (adj.) kakukakutaru; shakunetsu shita; makkana; moeagarino; Jōnetsu ni moeta.
glow-worm (n.) (Konchū) Tsuchibotaru (Hane ga naku, Hara kara Hikari o dasu chisana Yoroimushi).
gloze (v.t.) ayamarino Uwabe o kazaru; machigatta Imi o tsukeru; chūkaisuru; kaisetsusuru; iwakesuru; 2. (v.i.) chūkaisuru; kaisetsusuru; 3. (n.) Kyoshoku (kyōgitekina-Kazari); Itsuwari; Miebō; Terai.
glucose (n.) (Kagaku) Budōtōso (Kudamono nado no mottomo amai Bubun).
glue (n.) Nikawa; Nikawashitsu-no-mono; (Dōbutsu ya Sakana no Hone kara tori, Mono o kuttsukeru shirokinai Ekitai); 2. (v.t.) Nikawa de kuttsukeru; kōchakusasu; 3. (v.i.) Nikawa de kuttsuku.
glum (adj.) in'utsuna; yūtsuna; kifusagino; shikamezurano.
glume (n.) (Shokubutsu) Ei; Eihō; Kokuhō (Kokurui ya Tōmorokoshi no Mi no Sotogawa o tsutsumu Kawa).
glut (v.t.) tsumekomu; jūbun ijō ni mitasu; hōshokusuru (akitariro hodo taberu); Shinamono o hitsuyō ijō ni tsumikasaneru; 2. (n.) oosugiru koto; Michiafure; Kyōkyū-kata (kyōkyūhin no oosugiru koto).

gluten (n.) Komugi no nakani aru Eiyōbun ni tonda chissotekina Mono; Fu (mugihen ni Otto).
glutinous (adj.) nikawashitsuno; kōshitsuno; nebanebashita; kuttsukiyasui.
glutton (n.) Hōshokuka; kuisugiru Hito; Shoku o musaboru Hito; kuigitanai Hito.
gluttonous (adj.) tabesugigachina; kuisugino; musaborino.
gluttony (n.) Kashoku; kuisugiru Shūkan; Hōshoku; Kuisugi.
glycerin (n.) (Kagaku) *Guriserin* (Abura ya Aburami kara toru Kusuri; Keshōhin nado tsukuru ni mochiiru).
glycogen (n.) Kan'ekiso; Dōbutsu-denpun (Kanzō no Ekitai kara dete Gansuitanso to kagōshi Satōbun o tsukuru).
gnarl (n.) Kikobu; Kibushi.
gnarly (adj.) Fushi no; Kōbu no; kikobuno; Fushi no tsuita; Kōbu no aru
gnash (v.i.) hagamisuru; hagishirisuru; sesshisuru (okottari, itai Toki ni); 2. (v.t.) Ha o kishisuru; kamiawasu (Ha no yōni).
gnat (n.) (Konchū) Akamadaraku; Katonbo; Buyo.
gnaw (v.t.) kajiru; kamikuru; junjūni kamu; nayamasu; okotte kamu; 2. (v.i.) kajiru; kamu; kamikuru; fushokusuru (kusarasu).
gneiss (n.) (Chishitsu) Henmagan.
gnome (n.) Kobito; Issunbōshi; (Tochi no nakani sumi Kōbutsu ya Kōfu nado o hogosuru to mirarete iru kūsōtekina Hito); Hachitori no Isshu.
gnome (n.) Kingen; Kakugen.
gnomic (adj.) kakugenno; kingenno; shingenno.
gnomon (n.) Hidokei no Hari (Toki o Taiyō no Kage de shimesu Mono).
gnu (n.) (Dōbutsu) Tsunouma (Nanbu-Afurika-san).
go (v.i.) yuku; susumu; shinkōsuru; aruku; ayumu; Kikairyoku de susumeru; shupatsusuru; ugokidasu; sono Ba kara tachisaru; shinuru; seikyosuru; hakobareru; unsōsuru; tano Jōtai ni utsuru; (Kichigai nado ni) *naru*; uttaeru (Iken nado o kiku); nogareru; michibikareru (Tehon nado ni); chōwasuru; kanau; tekigōsasuru; michibiku (Michi nado ga); katamuku (Keikaku ga Heiwa ni katamuku); kaiketsusuru (Mono no Nedan nado ga); keieisuru; (Toki ga) sugiru; shozokusuru; warikireru (Ku ga San de); ishishita; kokorozashita; . . . to negatta; 2. (v.t.) shiharau; kakeru (Kane nado o); shinobu; taeshinobu; sugiru; chōkasuru; 3. (n.) Ryūko; Hayari; Seiryoku; Nessei; Nesshin; Keiyaku; Kyōyaku; Yakusoku; Seikō.
goad (n.) Togari-bō (Saki no togatta Bō de Kachiku nado o susumaseru Mono); Ningen no Hataraki to naru Dōki (Ue ya Ikari, Shitto nado); 2. (v.t.) Tsukibō de tsuku (hagemashite susumasu); shigekisuru.
goal (n.) Kesshōten; Mokutekichi; Tōtatsuten; *Gooru*; Shūkyū (*Futto-booru*), *Hokkii* nado no Kesshōmon.

goat (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yagi; Hihiyō ya Omoni o owasareru Hito; (Zokugo) Nureginu o ou Hito; fushiawasena Hito; Hōtōmono.
 goatee (*n.*) Agohige; Yagihige.
 goat-herd (*n.*) Yagikai; Yagi o kau Hito.
 gobble (*vt.*) isoide nomikomu; (Zokugo) yokubatte tsukamu; 2. (*v.i.*) yokubatte kuu; 3. (*n.*) Musabori-gui.
 gobble (*n.*) Shichimenchō no Nakigoe; 2. (*v.i.*) Shichimenchō no yōni "gū-gū" iu.
 gobbler (*n.*) Shichimenchō (On ni tsukau).
 goblet (*n.*) Sakazuki (*Garasu* matawa sono tano, Dai to Sasae to ga ari Mochite no nai Mono).
 goblin (*n.*) Tsuchi no Ana, Ki no Ana nado ni sumu Kooni; Shōakuma; Gaki.
 goby (*n.*) (Uo) Haze.
 go-by (*n.*) Yukisugi; Sugikoshi; Oshinoke; wazato okotarū koto.
 god (*n.*) shinseina Chikara ya Zokusei o motte iru to kangaerareru Mono; shinseina Chikara; Gūzō; Sanbi no Mato (Hito matawa Mono); Zen-aku o shihaisuru Eichi (Chie).
 God (*n.*) Kami; takuetsushite zettaitekina Sonzaisha; Uchū no Minamoto de aru Chikara; Sōzōsha (hajimete tsukutta Mono) ni shite uchūno Chitsujo o ijishi, Zen'aku o kotogotoku shitte iru to minasareru zettaitekina Sonzaisha (Seisho niwa *Arile-aru-mono* to kaisetsushite aru); Jōtei; Tentei.
 god-child (*n.*) Senrei o ukēru Hito (Senrei o sazuketa Hito ni taishi Shitei no Kankei ni iru to minasaru).
 god-daughter (*n.*) Senrei o ukeru Josei.
 goddess (*n.*) Megami; Joshin (Nyoshin).
 god-father (*n.*) Senrei o sazukeru Hito; Kyōfu; Meimeisha.
 god-head (*n.*) Kami no Seikatsu; Shinsei; tenteitaru koto; kamitaru koto.
 godless (*adj.*) Kami no nai; Kami o shinzenū.
 god-like (*adj.*) Kami no yōna; Kami to agamerareru...; kamirashii; shinseina.
 godly (*adj.*) Kami no Meirei ni jūjuna; shinkōtekina; shinjinbukai; shinseina; gō-gōshii.
 god-mother (*n.*) Kyōbo (Senrei o sazukeru Fujin).
 god-send (*n.*) omoigakenu Ten no Tasuke; Shukufuku (tokuni komatte iru Toki ni kuru Mono o iu).
 god-speed (*n.*) Tabi no (Jinsei no) Kōfuku o inoru koto.
 godwit (*n.*) (Tori) Oguro-shigi (Oka ni iru koto).
 goggle (*v.i.*) Me o guruguru-mawasu; gyoro-gyoro-miru; 2. (*v.t.*) Me o gyorogyoro-mawasu; yokoniramisuru; 3. (*adj.*) gyoro-gyoro-metsukino; demeno; 3. (*n.*) Me o mihatte guruguru-mawasu koto; (Fukusū) Hokori-yoke-megane.
 goings (*n.*) Jinsei no Kōtei (yuku-hodo); Jinsei no Ikikata (Kōi ya Shūkan o imisuru).
 goiter (*n.*) (Igaku) Kōjōsen; Kōjōsenshudai (Kōjōsen ga harete ookiku naru Nodo no Byōki).

gold (*n.*) Kin; Kinka; Tomi; Kin'iro; Kin no yōni tōtoi Seishitsu (Koe nado ni iu); 2. (*adj.*) kinno; kin'irono; kinshokuno; tāttoi; oogonno; kinkano.
 gold-beater (*n.*) Kinpakushi (Mekki nado no tameni Kinpaku o tsukuru Hito).
 golden (*adj.*) kinno; kin'irono; kinpakuno; tāttoi; risōtekina (Kikai nado ni tsukau); sanrantaru; kagayakashii; kinshoku-san-zentaru; kōkana.
 golden-rod (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Aki-no-kirinsō (Kiku-ka).
 goldfinch (*n.*) (Tori) Atori; Amerika-atori.
 gold-fish (*n.*) (Uo) Kingyo.
 goldilocks (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sugigoke no Isshu; Kinpōge no Isshu.
 goldsmith (*n.*) Kinzaikunin.
 golf (*n.*) (Undō) *Gorufu*.
 golfer (*n.*) *Gorufu-yūgisha*.
 gondola (*n.*) *Gondora* (*Itarii*, *Venisu-Machi* no Hirazoku-bune).
 gondolier (*n.*) *Gondora* no Sendō.
 gone (*adj.*) haitaishita; ushinawareta; yowayowashii; aruka nai ka no; shuppatsushita; sugisatta; shinda; (Zokugo) Koi ni ochita.
 gone (*v.*) *go* no Kakobunshi.
 gonfalon (*n.*) (Chūseiki) *Itariya* de tsukawareta Fukinagashi; (Nobori no gotoku Sao ni sugu tsukazu Bō ya Waku ni tsukerarete agerareru Hatā matawa Nobori).
 gong (*n.*) Dōra; Dōra ni nita Kane; Yobigane (Koshō).
 goniometer (*n.*) katai Mono no Kakudo o hakaru Dōgu; Kakudo-kei.
 good (*adj.*) yoi; jōtōna; zenryōna; Mokuteki ni kanatta; jōzuna; udekikino (Isha nado ni tsukau); yukaina (Toki no Keiyōshi ni tsukatte); kanshinna; homubeki; jūbunna; manzokuna (Shin'yō ya Tensū nado ga); mattai; kanzena; sōtōna (Kyori nado); shinraidekiru; shōjikina; majirikenai; dōtokutekina; teisetsuna; otonashii; sunaona; gyōgiyoi (Kodomo nado nimo tsukau); kenzena; jūbunna; ... ni tekishita; ... ni tsuri-atta; tashinamiyoi (Katei nado); yutakana; koeta (Tochi nado ni); 2. (*n.*) nozomashii Mono; konomashii Mono; Yukai, Manzoku, Jizen nado o ataeru Mono; Han'ei; Kōfuku; Rieki; tadashiku sugureta Mono; *goods*, Shinamono; Shōhin; Kabutsu; Dōsan; 3. (*adv.*) yoku; yoroshiku.
 good-bye (*n.* & *interj.*), Sayōnara; "Gokigenyō"; (Meishi) kokubetsu-no—Kotoba.
 good-for-nothing (*adj.*), yakuzana; muyōno; yakudatanu; 2. (*n.*) Yakuzamono; Yaku ni tatanu Hito.
 good humor (*n.*) yukaina Kibun; shinsetsuna Kidate (shakōtekini).
 good-humored (*adj.*) kidate-yasashii; Aiso no yoi.
 goodish (*adj.*) kanari yoi; waruku nai; kanarino.
 good-looking (*adj.*) Kao-katachi yoi; mime-yoi; bibōno; kiryōyoshino.
 goodly (*adj.*) bibōno; kireina; kiryōyoshino; nozomashii; yukaina; ureshii; kanari ookii; kōtekino.

good-natured (*adj.*) Kidate no yoki (Hito); onwana; yasashiki.
 goodness (*n.*) zenryōna koto; Zen; Sairyō; Yūryō; Tokū (Dōtoku).
 good-tempered (*adj.*) kandaina; hitogarano yoi; (yōini okoranu).
 good-temperedly (*adv.*) kandaini; yasashiku; hitogarayoku; yōini ikarazu...
 good will (*n.*) shinsetsuna Kokorozashi; Kokoro kara no Dōjō; (Shōgyō) Shinise; Shihon ya Shōhin nado no hokani Mise no Hyōban-shōhyō no Neuchi; Tokuisaki nado Me ni mienu Zaisan o iu.
 goose (*n.*) (Tori) Gachō; Gachō no Niku; Bakamono.
 gooseberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Suguri; Gūsū-berī-zake; futarino Koibito ni tsukisotta Hito.
 goosefoot (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Akaza.
 goose-herd (*n.*) Gachō-no-Bannin.
 gopher (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Mogura.
 Gordian knot (*n.*) (Shinwa) Kodai Shō-Ajiya, Furiyia-kokuō Clordius ga munda komitta Musubime no Mono de sore o toita Hito ga Shō-Ajiya zentaino Oo to naru to iwareta Mono; nochi Alexander-taiō ga kirisuteta to iwareru.
 gore (*n.*) Sankakkei no Tochi; Machi to Kinkō tonon Aida no Tochi; Sokuryō-machigai kara dekita sumappo no Tochi; sankakkeino Nunogire (*Sukāto* nado ni ireru Suso no hiroi Kireji); (Pune) Ho ni tsukau Sankakununo; Kusabigata o shita Kireji (Kōmorigasa, Fūsen nado ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) sankakkeino Kireji de tsunagu; nuawaseru.
 gore (*v.t.*) Tsuno de tsuranuku; Tsuno no Katatchi o shita Mono de tsuranuku.
 gore (*n.*) Chi; Chi no Katamari; Kekkai; koyui Chi.
 gorge (*n.*) Nodo; Enkabutsu (nomisageta Mono); musabori-kuu koto; Kuisugi; Taishoku; Sekitome (Koori nado ga nagarete Kawamizu o tomeru Toki); semai Keikoku (Ryōhō ga kewashii Iwayama ni natta); Yōsai; Yōsai no Urairiguchi; (Kenchiku) Enchū (Marubashira no ueno Kantai (Kanmuri-Obi); Entotsu no Nodoguchi; 2. (*v.i.*) gabugabu-kuu; ooguchini tabete nomikudasu; ooguisuru; kuisuguru; Nodo ni tsumeru; 3. (*v.t.*) musabotte kuu; tarafuku-kuu; Hara ni tsumekomu.
 gorgeous (*adj.*) kabina; kenrantaru; irona Iro ni kagayaku; hadena; subarashii.
 gorget (*n.*) Kubi-yoroi (Kubi kara Mune no ue o kabau Yoroi); Fujin no Kubikazari.
 gorgon (*n.*) (Girishia Shinwa) Kami-no-ke ga Hebi no gotoku hijōni minikui Onna, kore o mita Hito wa Ishi ni naru to iu; Shikome Minikui Onna.
 gorilla (*n.*) *Gorila*; ookina Ruijin'en (Ningen ni nita Saru no uchi mottomo ookii Mono); Shōjō.
 gormand (*n.*) *gourmand* ni onaji.
 gormandize (*v.i.*) musabori-kuu; taishoku-suru; ooguisuru.
 gorse (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Harienishida.

gory (*adj.*) chimidorono; Chi ni mamireta; chidarakeno; Chi ni somatta.
 gosling (*n.*) Gachō-no-ko.
 gospel (*n.*) Fukuin; Yorokobi no Otozure; *Kirisuto* ni yotte tsutaerareta Sukui ni kansuru Oshie-kyōgi; *Kirisuto* no Denki oyobi sono Oshie (Fukuinsho); zettaina Shinri to mitomerareru Mono; Shinja ga nesshinni shitau Oshie (Kyōgi); 2. (*adj.*) Fukuin ni kanshita; Fukuin ni yoru; 3. (*v.t.*) *Kirisuto* oyobi sono Deshitachi no Oshie ni shitagatte oshieru (kyōdōsuru).
 gossamer (*n.*) Kūchū ni uite itari Kusa-no-ha ni kakatte iru komakai Kumo-no-su; komakai Usununo de dekita Kao-ooi sonota no *veiru*; usuku *firumu* no yōna Nuno; usui bōsuiyōno Gaitō; 2. (*adj.*) hijōni usui; sukitōru Nunogire no.
 gossip (*n.*) *gossip*; Zatsuwa; Zatsudan; Mudabanashi; Chabanashi; Hito no Uwasa; Uwasabanashi; Hito no Uwasa o yoku suru Hito; Jikkon; Shiriai; 2. (*v.i.*) Uwasa suru; Uwasabanashi o suru.
 got (*v.*) *get* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
 Goth (*n.*) (Rekishi) *Gōto-zoku* (Kigen 3-4 Seiki koro *Rōma*-teikoku o horoboshita Minzoku); yabantekina Hito.
 Gothic (*adj.*) *Gōtozoku* no; *Gōto-gono*; (Kenchiku) *Goshikku-fūno* (12-16 Seiki koro Seibu-*Yōroppa* ni hayatta saki ga togari, Mado ga ookiku, *lēsū* ni nita Kazari o hodokoshita Kenchiku); *Goshikku-monji* no; yahina; yabanna; 2. (*n.*) *Gōto-zoku* no Kotoba; *Gōto-go*.
 gouge (*n.*) marui Nomi; Marunomi (saki ga maruku togatta Nomi de Ana ya Mizo o Ki ni akeru no ni mochiiru); (Zokugo) Marunomi de ugatareta Ana; Azamuki; Gomakashi; Sagi; Yashi-shōnin; 2. (*v.t.*) Marunomi de Ana o horu.
 gourd (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hyōtan.
 gourmand (*n.*) Taishokuka; musabori-kuu Hito; Kui-dōraku no Hito.
 gourmet (*n.*) Kuidōraku-no-Hito; Bishokuka.
 gout (*n.*) Chi-no-shitatari; Akairo no Hoto-bashiri; Hankon; Tsūfū (omoni Nyōdokuso kara kuru Kansetsu no itamu Byōki).
 govern (*v.t.*) osameru, tōjisuru; kanrisuru; tōkatsusuru; shihaisuru; Gyōsei o okonau; (Byōin nado o) shihaisuru; Eikyō o oyo-bosu; (Bunpō) Zenchishi ga Mokuteki-kaku no naka ni tsukawareta toki tsugini kuru Meishi o *govern* suru to iu; shihaisuru; osaeru; (Mokuteki to shite tsukau nado no Imi); 2. (*v.i.*) Kenri (gyōseijōno) o kōshisuru; Gyōsei o okonau; Seiji o tori-okonau; tōjisuru (sube-osameru).
 governance (*n.*) Gyōsei; Tōji; Kankatsu; Tōkatsu (sube-osame); Shihai; Gyōseihō; Tōjihō.
 governess (*n.*) Kateikyōshi; Fujin no Kateikyōshi; Fujin-chiji.
 government (*n.*) Kaji (Iye no Kotogara) o subeosameru koto; Tōji-ken; Gyōseiken; Seiji o okonau koto; Seifu no Yarikata; Gyōseihō; Shusō ya Daijin-ra no gotoku Kokka no Gyōseiken o yudanerareta Hito; (Eikoku) sono toki Seiji o toru yōni natta

- Seitō; seijitekini gattaishita Dantai matawa Kokka; tōji sareru Kokka matawa sono Ichibubun.
- governor** (*n.*) Shihaiha; (Beikoku) Chiji (Shū no); (Eikoku) Shokuminchi no Sōtoku; Taishu (futoi-mamoru); (Kikai) Kikan no Sōkuryoku o chōsetsusuru Shikake; (Zokugo) Ken'i o motsu Hito; Chichi.
- gown** (*n.*) *Gaun*; Jōhanshin ni matou *Mantoru* ni nita Uwagi; Onna no Kazari-gi (gōsha ni miseru); Daigaku-kyōju; Sotsugyōsei nado ga Gishiki ni kiru Uwagi; 2. (*v.t.*) *Gaun* o kiru; *Gaun* o matou; 3. (*v.i.*) *Gaun* o kiru.
- gownsmen** (*n.*) *Gaun* o kita Hito (Gakusha, Hōritsuka, Daigakusei nado ga senmontekina Gakukyū no Ken'i o shimesu, tamenite iru).
- grab** (*v.t.*) kyūni tsukamu; nigiru; (Zokugo) fushōjikina ayashii Tekuda de Mono o toru; tsukamitoru; shūwaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni tsukamu; kataku nigiru; 3. (*n.*) kyūni kakutokusuru koto; Tsukamitori; Shōaku (tanagokoro ni nigiru koto).
- grace** (*n.*) Yūbisa (Katashi, Taido, Gyōgi, Kotobazukai nado ga monoyasashiku, yuttarishite miryokutekina koto); Onkei; Onchō; Seikaku no utsukushii koto; Tenpin no Sei; Shokuzen, Shokugo no Kansha (Inori); Yūyo (tokubetsuna Megumi to shite); (Shōgyō) Shakuyōshōsho nado no Shiharai-kijitsu o sarani yūyosuru koto (futsū wa 3-ka kurai); (Hoken) Shiharai-kijitsu o ikkagetsu no Aida; (Ongaku) Shokukyoku; Sōshokuon; Kōshaku ya Kōshaku-hi ni tsukeru Sonshō (tōtoi Yobina); 2. (*v.t.*) sōshokusuru; kazariteru; songenzukeru; Meiyo o ataeru.
- graceful** (*adj.*) yūbina; yūgana; teisaiyoi; adeyakana; rippa; (Katashi ya Gyōgi, Taido nado ni tsukau).
- graceless** (*adj.*) busahōna; bukakkōna; Seishitsu no yokunai.
- gracious** (*adj.*) zenryōna; shinsetsuna; jihino; inginna; teineina; Monogoshi no hikui; kōfukuna; shiawasena; (Kandōshi) odorita toki ni *my goodness* nado ni tsukete tsukau.
- gradation** (*n.*) Kurai; Ookisa; Iro; Mitsudo nado no Junjo o kimeru koto; ijōno yōna mono no Doai ga tsuzuite iru koto; (Kai-iga) Bokashi.
- grade** (*n.*) Kurai (Ikai, Hinshitsu, Chitsujo nado no Teido, Doai); Tōkyū; Hinshitsu no Kaikyū; (Beikoku) Shōgakkō no *Gakkyū*; Gakkō no Tensū (Tōkyū); Michi, Tetsudō, Saka nado no Shamen no Takasa no Teido; (Kachiku) Ushi, Uma, Hitsuji nado o Junketsushu to Futsūshu to no aida ni kōbisaseta Kekka.
- gradient** (*adj.*) jojoni susumu . . . ; arukunoni tekishita (Tori nado); 2. (*n.*) Michi ya Tetsudō no Keisha (katamuki); Sakamichi; Ondo, Atsuryoku, Dendō-nōryoku nado ga itte no Kikan ni kyūgeki ni hēkasuru Doai.
- gradual** (*adj.*) dandanno; junjūni susumu; zenshintekina; sukoshizutsu Do no susumu . . . ; zenjino.
- graduate** (*n.*) Sotsugyōsei (Daigaku no); Bundoki, Domoriki (Fukasa ni shitagatte Ryō ga Yokosen ni memorishite aru Iremono); 2. (*v.t.*) domorisuru (*garasu-kan* nado ni); Ondo, Iro, Hinshitsu nado ni yotte junjōni naraberu; Gakui ya Sotsugyōshōsho o juyosuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Gakui o ukeru; sotsugyōsuru; dandan to henkasuru; 4. (*adj.*) sotsugyōno; sotsugyōseino; Gakui o motta . . .
- graduation** (*n.*) Sotsugyōshōsho o juyosuru koto; Gakui o eru koto; Sotsugyōshiki; Sotsugyō; dandan susumu koto; hayaku jōhatsusaseru koto (Kūki ni sarashite).
- graft** (*n.*) Tsugiki; Ta no Mono to tsugiawasareta Mono; fuseini totta Kane (shūwai); (Igaku) Hone ya Shinkei ni tsugiawashita Mono (hoka kara motte kite); 2. (*v.t.*) tsugiawasu; tsugiki suru; (Igaku) Soshikita o Karada no ta no Basho e ishokusuru; (Zokugo) shūwaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Tsugikihō o okonau; tsugiki suru.
- grafting** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsugiki.
- grail** (*n.*) *Koppu*; Sara; Sakazuki (Seisan-shiki); *Holy Grail*; Seihai (*Kirisuto* ga saigono Bansan ni mochiirareta to iu Sakazuki).
- grain** (*n.*) Kokutsubu; Kokutsubu no yōni chiisaku katai Mono (Sunatsubu nado nimo tsukau); Tsuzu; Tsubu; chiisana Tane; Kokurui (Tōmorokoshi, Komugi, Oomugi, Karasumugi, nado); chiisai Mono matawa sukoshino Ryō; Omosa no Tan'i (waga 1-rin 7-mō ni ataru); Shinju no Omosa no Tan'i (*carotto* no ¼); Nameshi-gawa no Sen'i; Hyōmen no zarazarashite iru koto; Kinzoku no naka no Bunshi; Someko; 2. (*v.t.*) chiisana Bunshi ni ketsugōsuru; Ki no Me ni niseite nuru koto.
- grallatory** (*adj.*) (Tori) Shōsuichō (watarumizu-tori) ni zokusuru . . . ; shōsuichōno.
- gram** (*n.*) *guramu*; Omosa no Tan'i (Ichi rippō-senchimētoru no Jōryūsui no Omosa).
- graminaceous** (*adj.*) kusano; Kusa no yōna; Kusa ni nita.
- gramineous** (*adj.*) *graminaceous* ni onaji.
- graminivorous** (*adj.*) Kusa o E to suru; kusakuino; Kusa de ikiteiru.
- grammar** (*n.*) Būnpō; Būnten; Būnpōron.
- grammarian** (*n.*) Būnpōgakusha; Būntenka; (Gengogakusha).
- grammar school** (*n.*) (Beikoku) Shōgakkō matawa Kōtōgakkō (Chūgaku) no 5-nensei-8-nensei no aida.
- grammatical** (*adj.*) būnpōno; būnpōjōno; būnpōtekina.
- gramme** (*n.*) *gram* to onaji (15.43 *grain* ni ataru).
- gramophone** (*n.*) On o takuwaetari mata hasseisasetari suru Kikai.
- grampus** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ikari no isshu; Sasorimodoki; Iki no arai Hito.
- granary** (*n.*) Kokumotsugura; Kokurui o ōku sanshutsusuru Chihō.
- grand** (*adj.*) ōkii; idaina; dainaru; dōdōtaru; Ken'i no idaina; Seikaku no kōshōna;

- jūdaina; jūyōna; iyōno (ikameshii Katachi no); kanzena; sorotta; sōkei (*grand total*) (subete o fukunda); Genson nado no *Gen* (nidaimeno Miyori); (Zokugo) yoroshii; manzokuna; sore de yoi nado no Imi.
- grandee** (*n.*) Taikō (ōkii-ōyake-kō) (*Superior* ya *Porulogaru* de ichiban tattōi Kizoku).
- grandeur** (*n.*) Sōgon; Sōrei; Sōbi; Irei (ikameshii-uruwashisa); idaina Chikara; shakaitekini tattōi Chii.
- grandfather** (*n.*) Ojisan; Sofu.
- grandiloquence** (*n.*) kochōshita Katachi; Ibarichirashi; Horafuki.
- grandiloquent** (*adj.*) kochōshita; ibatta; horafukino; ōborano.
- grandma** (*n.*) Obāchan; Obāsan; Sobo.
- grandmother** (*n.*) Obāsan; Sobo.
- grandpa** (*n.*) Ojichan; Sofu.
- grandparent** (*n.*) Sofubo.
- grandsire** (*n.*) Sofu matawa Sosen.
- grandson** (*n.*) Mago; (Otoko no).
- granduncle** (*n.*) Ō-ojisan.
- grange** (*n.*) Inakaya (Nōen no tsuita); Nōen to Tatemono o kuwaeta Mono; (Beikoku) Nōmin no tameni keiseisareta zenkoku-tekina Himitsu-kessha.
- granite** (*n.*) Chishitsu; Kakōgan; Mika-geishi.
- granitic** (*adj.*) kakōgan; mikageishino.
- granivorous** (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) Tane ya Kōkurui de ikite iru . . .
- grant** (*v.t.*) shōdakusuru; shōchisuru; mitomeru; kyokasuru; ninkasuru; 2. (*n.*) Shōdaku; Shōchi; Shōnin; Ninka; Juyo (sazuke-ataeru); Jōyo (yuzuri-watashi); jōyosareta Mono matawa Tochū; (Hōritsu) Yuzuriwatashi (Kenri no inin).
- grantee** (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Zaisan nado no Yuzuriukenin.
- grantor** (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Jōyosha; Yuzuriwatashi-nin.
- granular** (*adj.*) zarazarano; tsubu-jō no; Me no zarazarashita; arameno.
- granulate** (*v.t.*) chiisana Kesshōtai ni suru; tsubutsubu ni suru; zarazara ni suru; *Granulated Sugar*: Kona-zatō; 2. (*v.i.*) tsubutsubu ni naru; ryūjō ni naru; chiisana Kesshōtai to naru.
- granulation** (*n.*) Tsubu ni naru koto; Ryūjōka; Tsubu ni natta Mono; zarazarashita Hyōmen.
- granule** (*n.*) Tsubu; Tsuzu; Kotsubu; chiisana Buttai; Bunshi.
- grape** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Budō; Budō-no-ki; Budō-dan (Tama).
- grape-fruit** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Zabon (Uchimurasaki ni nita Kankitsurui).
- grapery** (*n.*) Budōen.
- grape-shot** (*n.*) Budōdan (katamatta Tama o ichidoni uchidashi, tonde kara chira-baru).
- grape-vine** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Budō-zuru; Budō-no-tsuru.
- graph** (*n.*) Zu; Zushiki; Zuhyō; Sūgaku-kigō.
- graphic** (*adj.*) Zu no; E no; zugano; Kikimono no; Zu o hiku koto; Kaiga; kaku koto nado ni kankeishita . . . ; hakkirishita; ikiikishita; *Gurafu* (Ezu ni chinanda); chikarazuyoi.
- graphite** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kokuen (Kuroi-Namari); Sekiboku (Ishi-Sumi).
- graphology** (*n.*) Jikihitsu no Kakikata o kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Kaijihō (Ji o kaisuru Hōhō).
- graphophone** (*n.*) Chikuonki no Isshu.
- grapnel** (*n.*) Yotsume-Ikari; Hikkake-Ikari (takusan Eda no aru chiisana Ikari).
- grapple** (*n.*) Tsukamiai; Naguriai; Tsukamitori; Shōaku (Tanagokoro-tsukamu); *grappling hook*, Hikkake-ikari (tsukamu); yōni hikkakeru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) shikkari-tsukamu; tsukami-toraeru; shōakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hikkake-ikari o tsukau; kataku nigiru; Sessen de tatakau (Shōbu ga tsukinikui kurai).
- grasp** (*v.t.*) tsukamu; nigiru; toraeru; rika-isuru; waku; 2. (*v.i.*) toraeru; toraeru yōni doryokusuru; 3. (*n.*) Te de tsukamu koto; Te no todoku koto; Rikairyoku; Chikara de toraeta Mono.
- grass** (*n.*) Kusa; Bokusō; Komugi, Ōmugi, Karasumugi nado no Sōsho; 2. (*v.t.*) Shibau de ōu; 3. (*v.i.*) Kusa o kuwasu; Bokusō o ataeru.
- grass plot** (*n.*) Kusa de ōwareta Basho; Shibau.
- grassy** (*adj.*) Kusa no ōi; Kusa de uzumatta; Kusa no yōna.
- grate** (*n.*) Irori (*Sutōbu* no Fuchi ni tsukete aru Tetsu no Kōshi); Ro-gamae; Rokōshi.
- grate** (*v.t.*) tsuyoku kosuru; suriherasu; kōsutte Kona ni suru; kishirasu; Kishiri-oto o tateru; shigekishite komaraseru; hanmonsasu; wazurawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kishiri-oto o tateru; hanmonsuru; wazurau; iradateru.
- grateful** (*adj.*) arigatai; kanshano; ureshii; yorokobashii; Kansha-no-nen ni afuresasu
- grater** (*n.*) Oroshi (Kanehen -suwaru-Za, matawa suri-ko) (Daikon-oroshi nado no Oroshi).
- gratification** (*n.*) manzokusuru koto; manzokusaserareta Jōtai; Manzoku; Man'etsu; Kietsu (yorokobi-yorokobu); Kanki; Hōshū; Kansha no Imi o arawasu Kane; *Chippu*.
- gratify** (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; manzoku; kanshasasu; mukuiru; Hōshū o ataeru.
- grating** (*n.*) Kōshi (Madoguchi nado ni tsuketa Kane ya Ki no).
- grating** (*adj.*) surudo; kishiru; kiite Kokoro o iradataseru.
- gratis** (*adv.*) muhōshū de; tada de; atainashini.
- gratitude** (*n.*) Manzoku; Kansha; Man'etsu; Kietsu; Yorokobi.
- gratuitous** (*adj.*) tadano; muryōno; hōshū-nashino; riyū-nashini; kōsekinashini.
- gratuity** (*n.*) kanshashite okuru Okurimono (Kane); Hōshū; Hōsha; Sharei; *Chippu*.
- gratulate** (*v.t.*) yorokobu; Yorokobi no I o hyōsuru; iwau.
- gravamen** (*n.*) Fuhei; Kujō; (Hōritsu) Saiban o kisosuru Riyū to naru Mono.
- grave** (*n.*) Haka; Hakaana; Hakaba; Tsuka.
- grave** (*v.t.*) horu; horikomu; kizamikomu; kizamu (Ki ya Kinzoku ni); chōzōsuru; (Kokoro ya Kioku ni) kizamikomu.

- grave** (*adj.*) jūdaina; jūyōna; osoroshii; kyōfusubeki; omoomoshii; genshukuna; nibui; donshokuno; 2. (*n.*) (Ongaku) Yoku-onpu (osaeru Onpu, Toki no yuttarishita Chōshi).
- gravel** (*n.*) Jari; Koishi; Shareki; 2. (*v.t.*) Jari o shiku; Jari de ōu.
- graver** (*n.*) Chōkokushi; Chōkoku-dōgu.
- grave-stone** (*n.*) Sekihi; Hakaishi; Bohi.
- grave-yard** (*n.*) Hakaba; Bochi.
- gravitate** (*v.i.*) Inryoku de hikitsukerareru (nani demo); miserareru; hikitsukerareru; hikiorosareru; hiksage-rareru.
- gravitation** (*n.*) Inryoku de hikitsukerareru koto; tagaini miserareru koto; Jūryoku de hikitsukerareru koto; Miriyoku.
- gravity** (*n.*) omoomoshii koto; jūdaina koto; Songen (tattoku-ikameshii); Sonchō (tattoku-omoi); Jūdaisei; (Butsuri) Jūryoku; Inryoku (Chikyū no Chūshin e hikitsukeru Chikara); (Ongaku) Chōshi no hikui koto.
- gravy** (*n.*) Nikujiru; Nikujiru de tsukutta Sōsu; Gurēbii.
- gray** (*adj.*) haiirono; nezumiirono; haiirogatta; chikarayowai; in'utsuna; toshitotta; fuketa; 2. (*n.*) Haiiro; Nezumiirono.
- gray-beard** (*n.*) Toshiyori; Ojiisan.
- graze** (*v.t.*) Kusa o kuwasu; Bokusō o ataeru; hōbokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kusa o kuu; Kusa o kuinagara samayou.
- graze** (*v.t.*) kosuru; kasuru (Kawa nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) fureru; kosureru; kasureru; 3. (*n.*) Kosuri; Kasuri; Kasuri-kizu (Sakkashō).
- grazier** (*n.*) Bokuchikusha; Ushikai.
- grazing** (*n.*) Kusa o kuwasu koto; Boku-chiku.
- grease** (*n.*) Abura; Aburami; (Jūi) Uma no Hizume no ue ga hareagaru Byōki; 2. (*v.t.*) Abura o nuru; Abura de namerakani suru.
- greasy** (*adj.*) Abura no; Abura no yōna; aburadarakeno.
- great** (*adj.*) kii; idaina (Kazu, Ōkisa, Ryō nado no); kōdaina (hiroku-ōkii); nagai (Toki no); kyokutanna; hijōna (Oroka nado no); omoomoshii; jūdaina; jūyōna; yūmeina; chōmeina; nadakai; kōshōna; kōketsuna (Jinkaku no); songenna (Kaiga nado no); Doai no tsuyoi (Yūjō nado no); ogorigamashii; jimanno.
- great-grandfather** (*n.*) Hii-jijii (Sō-sofu).
- great-grandson** (*n.*) Hiko; Himago; (Sō-mago).
- greatly** (*adv.*) hijōni; obitadashiku; goku; kōshōni; kedakaku; itaku; tsuyoku; hageshiku.
- greatness** (*n.*) Idaisa; erai koto; Erasa; Jin-buttsu no kōketsuna koto; Jūdai; sugureta koto; Yūmei; Kencho (araware-ichijirushii).
- greave** (*n.*) Yoroi no Suneate.
- grebe** (*n.*) (Tori) Moguridori no Isshu.
- Grecian** (*adj.*) girishano.
- greed** (*n.*) Don'yoku; Gōyoku; Donran; Musabori.
- greedy** (*adj.*) musabori-bukai; yokubukai; hoshigarino; kuishinbōno; kuitagaru . . ; taishokuno.
- Greek** (*n.*) Girishajin; Girishago; wakari-nikui Mono; 2. (*adj.*) girishano; girishajinno; girishagono.
- green** (*adj.*) aoi; midoriirono; ryokushokuno; kusairono; Kusa de oowareta; Kusa-ki no shigetta; azayakana; ikiikishita; mijukuno (Kudamono nado); atarashii; mukeikenna; mijukuna (Keiken no sukunai Hito nado no); aojiroi; dekite inai; karete inai (Takigi nado); 2. (*n.*) Ao; Aoiro; Midori; Midoriirono; Kusairo; Kusa no haeta Tokoro; Shibau; Gorufu-kōsu; Tokiwagi-no-eda (Kurusu-masu ni tsukau); aoi Yasai no haitta Sara (Chisō); 3. (*v.i.*) Midori ni naru; Midoriirono to naru; aozameru; 4. (*v.t.*) aoku suru; aoku someru; Ryokusō o hayasu.
- greenery** (*n.*) aoi Shokubutsu; Kusa ya Ki no Midoriirono.
- green-finch** (*n.*) (Tori) Kawahira.
- green-gage** (*n.*) Anzu no Isshu.
- green-grocer** (*n.*) Aomonoya; Aomonoshō; Yasaiya.
- green-horn** (*n.*) Mukeikensha; Baka.
- green-house** (*n.*) Onshitsu; Garasubari-no-Ie; Shokubutsuen.
- greenish** (*adj.*) aoirono; midorigakatta.
- green-room** (*n.*) Gekijō; Yakusha no Machiai-beya.
- green-stone** (*n.*) (Hōseki) Ryokuseki; Nanyoku (yawarakai-Tana).
- green-sward** (*n.*) Shibawara; Shibau.
- green-wood** (*n.*) Ryokushoku (midori) shitaru Mori; Ha no shigetta Mori.
- greet** (*v.t.*) aisatsusuru; jigisuru; kangeisuru; Me ni miseru; maeni arawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) aisatsusuru; Aisatsu o kawasau.
- greeting** (*n.*) Aisatsu; Kangei; Kangei no I o arawasu koto.
- gregarious** (*adj.*) muragatteiru; gūnseisuru; gunkyono.
- Gregorian** (*adj.*) gregoriino; (Ongaku) gregori-hano (Gregorii-issei ni chinande tsuketa Ongaku no Ryūgi).
- grenade** (*n.*) Shuryūdan (nageru-bakudan); Hikeshi ya kagakuyō no Jikken no Moku-teki de nagekomu garasusei no Bin ni Kusuri no haitta Mono.
- grenadier** (*n.*) Tekidanhei (Te de Bakudan o nageru Heitai); (Eikoku) Seieihei; (Tori) Uso no Rui; (Uo) fukai Umi ni sumu Sakana.
- grew** grow no Kako.
- grey** (*adj.*) haiirono; nezumiirono; shiragano; oita; toshitotta; 2. (*n.*) Haiiro; Nezumiirono; Dōbutsu; 3. (*v.t.*) shiroku saseru; haiiro ni saseru; 4. (*v.i.*) haiiro ni naru; haiiro to naru.
- greyhound** (*n.*) Ashi no hayai Ryōken (Beikoku dewa Kyōsōyō ni tsukau).
- griddle** (*n.*) usui Futa no tsuita Yakinabe (Hattokeeki nado o yaku).
- gride** (*v.i.*) kosuru Oto o saseru; kishiri no Ne o dasaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) kishiru Oto o tateru; 3. (*n.*) kishiru Oto.
- gridiron** (*n.*) Niku ya Sakana o Aburiyaki ni suru Dōgu; Shūkyūjō (Fuutobōru no Undōba); Fune o shūzensuru toki Hari to

narande kore o sasaeru Hashira; 2. (*v.t.*) Koshigata ni Tekkan ya Zaimoku ya Harigane nado o naraberu.
grief (*n.*) Hiai; Kanashimi; Aishū (Genzai matawa sugisatta Jiken ni tsuite okoru); Hiai o umu Mono; Hanmon; Karada no Itami.
grievance (*n.*) Fuhei; Kujō (osaetsukerareta Kibun).
grieve (*v.t.*) kanashimasu; Hiai ni kanzasasu; Kanjō o sokonau; wazurau; shinpaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kanashimu; nageku; nayamu; itamu.
grievous (*adj.*) Kanashimi o okosasu . . . ; itamashii; nagekawashii; nayamashii; mutogotashii.
griffin (*n.*) mukashibanashino Dōbutsu (Karada ga Shishi, Washi no Kuchibashi to Hane to o motte iru); Hogosha; Tsukisoinin (Wakamono ni tsuku).
grill (*v.t.*) (Sakana ya Niku o) Kushizashi ni shite yaku; Hannin o Gōmon ni kakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) aburiyakareru; 3. (*n.*) Aburiyakinaabe; Shokutaku no ue de Koryōri ni tsukau Futa no hiratai Nabe; Yakinabe de yakareta Mono; Yakinabe-ryōri o shidashisuru Ryōriya ya Yadoya no Kobeya.
grille (*n.*) Kōshi-toguchi.
grim (*adj.*) kibishiku-itamashii; dōmōna; monosugoi; osoroshii; kakokusōna; shikamezurano.
grimace (*n.*) Shikamezura; Urei-gao; Wazurai-gao; 2. (*v.i.*) Shikamezura o suru.
grimalkin (*n.*) Toshiyori-neko; Onibaba.
grime (*n.*) fukaku shimita Yogore; Susu; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanakusuru.
grimy (*adj.*) hijōni yogoreta; tsuchimamireno; hokoridarakeno.
grin (*v.i.*) Ha o mukidashite warau; Ha o mukidashite kuyashigattari, itagattari suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Ha o mukidashite warau; 3. (*n.*) warattemo, okottemo, itagattemo Ha o mukidasu Hyōjō; Oowarai.
grind (*v.t.*) Kona ni tsuku; migaku; togu; kosuriherasu; Toishi ni kakeru; kosuriawasu; Seitō nado ga tsuyoku appakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) togareru; migakareru; Shiken nado ni tsumekomi-benkyō suru; iyana Shigoto ni hikizurareru; 3. (*n.*) togu koto; migaku koto; Kona ni tsuku koto; kosuriawasu koto; Kusobenkyō; Tsumekomi-benkyō (Shiken mae no); Honeorishigoto; iyaiyana Shigoto.
grinder (*n.*) Saifunki (Kona ni kudaku Ut-suwa); Kikai, *Orugan* nado o Te de mawasu Hito.
grindstone (*n.*) Marudoishi.
grip (*n.*) Te de kataku nigiru koto; tsuyoku tsukamu koto; tsuyoku nigrareru Mono (Dōgu no Mochite nado); tsukamu Shikake ni natta Dōgu; nikutaiteki, seishintekina Chōsho; (Byōki) *Infuruenza* no gotoku Netsu o tomonau kyūna Byōki; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukamu; nigiru; shōakusuru; Chūi o hiku; 3. (*v.i.*) tsuyoku nigiru.
gripe (*v.t.*) tsukamu; nigiru; tsuyoku nigiru; hanmonsuru; ōnōsuru; tsuneru; (Zokugo) iradatasuru (Kanjō nado); 2. (*v.i.*) tsuyoi

Itasa o kanzuru; Sentsū o okosasu; tsukamu; nigiru; 3. (*n.*) Te de nigiru koto; Te ya Ude de kakaeru koto; tsuyoi Nejiri; tsuyoi Chōtsū (Fukutsū); Nayami; Jitensha no *Handoru*.
grippe (*n.*) Ryūkōsei-kanbō; *Infuruenza*.
gripsack (*n.*) Tesagekaban.
grisly (*adj.*) monosugoi; kyōgakuno (odorite kuchianguri-suru); yabanna; arekuruu . . . ; imawashii.
grist (*n.*) Kona ni hiku Kokumotsu; Kona ni shita Kokurui; ichido ni hikareta Kokurui no Kona.
gristle (*n.*) (Kaibō) Nankotsu.
gristly (*adj.*) Nankotsu no yōna; Nankotsu de dekita.
grit (*n.*) Suna, Kojari no Rui (chiisaku katai Mono); Toishi ni tekishita Me no arai Ishi; Gōki (Seikaku no gatchirishita koto); Nintai; Yūki; Gōyū; 2. (*v.t.*) kosurasu; togu; kishiru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kishiri-on o tateru.
gritty (*adj.*) Kojari no aru; Me no arai; gōkina; Yūki no aru
grizzle (*n.*) Haiiro; 2. (*v.t.*) Haiiro ni suru; Haiiro ni saseru.
grizzly (*adj.*) haiirono; haiirogakatta; shiragamajirino; 2. (*n.*) Haiiro-guma.
groan (*v.i.*) umeku (Itasa ya Kanashimi kara); nageku; kishiru (To nado ga); 2. (*v.t.*) Unarigoe de iiarawasu; 3. (*n.*) Umeki; Unari (Itasa ya Kanashimi ni tomonau); Kaze nado no hikui On.
groat (*n.*) (Mukashi) Eikoku ginka (4 *pensu*); Beika: 8 *cent*.
grocer (*n.*) Aomonoya; Aomono-shōnin.
grocery (*n.*) Aomonomise; Aomonoya; Aomono (Shōhin).
grog (*n.*) Mizu o wari, Satōbun no nai Sake.
groggery (*n.*) katōna Izakaya.
groggy (*adj.*) yopparaino; sakeyoino; hyotahyota-arukino.
rogram (*n.*) arai Orimono; (Kinu ya iroirono Ke o mazete otta Mono, ōku wa Gomu mo orikonde iru).
grogshop (*n.*) Sakaba; Izakaya; Sakenomibasho; *Saroon*.
groin (*n.*) (Kaibō) Momo no Tsukene (Koshibone no Gawa o iu); (Kenchiku) futatsuno yumigata ga majiwaru Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Yumigata no majiwatta Fuchi o tsukeru.
groom (*n.*) Batei; Kōshitsu no Jisha (habermomo); Shitayaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Uma no Teire o suru; kichinto sonaetsukeru; kazaritateru.
groom (*n.*) Hanamuko; chikaku kekconsuru Otoko.
groomsman (*n.*) Hanamuko no Tsukisoi (ōkuwa Mikonsha).
groove (*n.*) Mizo (Kikai ya Dōgu de tsukutta); kimatta Shūkan; 2. (*v.t.*) Mizo o tsukuru; Mizo o akeru.
grope (*v.i.*) tesagurisuru (Kurayami nado de); Mekura-meppō ni sagasu.
grosbeak (*n.*) (Tori) Shime matawa Ginzammashiko no Rui (Utai-dori no Isshu).
gross (*n.*) *Gyōsu*; 12 *daasu*; 144; Sō-wa (zentai o awaseta Kazu); Sōkei; 2. (*adj.*) futoi; Kasa no ōi; buatsui; sukitōranai; yahina; araarashii; hazukashii; kutsujo-

kutekina; oomoshii; aburakkoi; nibui; shitsukoi; koyui; (Shōgyō) Zentai; Sōtai; Zengaku (Waribiki o shinai maeno).

grot (*n.*) Ana; Horaana; jinkōtekina Horaana.

grotesque (*n.*) kikaina (okashigena) Kazari, Katachi, Keshiki nado; bukakkōna Geijutsuhin; 2. (*adj.*) kikaina; okashigena; kimyōna; hentekona; bukakkōna; chōshihazureno (Geijutsuhin, Kenchiku sonota ni tsukau).

groto (*n.*) *grot* to onaji.

ground (*n.*) Tochi; Jimen; Yuka matawa Shikiishi no Hyōmen; tokubetsuna Mokuteki ni tsukawareru Jimen (Ryōchi, Ryōjō no Bashō nado); Chijō no Kyori; Motoi; Kiso; Dodai; Genri; Gensoku; Gen'in; Kiso-kōji (Keikaku no Dodai to naru); (Kaiga) Motoe (hajimeni zatto nuru Shitae); Inakayashiki; *Kōhii* no yōna Yakumi; 2. (*v.t.*) Motoi o oku; Dodai o sueru; kataku sueru; noriageru (Fune o Kaigan ni); Gensoku o oshieru; E ya *Pulasulaa* de nuru; Denryū o Chi ni tsunagu; (Undō) Mari o Chi ni tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) noriageru (Fune o); Chijō ni oriru; 4. (*adj.*) kisotekino; chijōno; Tochi ni chikai.

ground (*v.*) *grind* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

groundless (*adj.*) Konkyo no nai; Kiso nai; Dodai no suwaranu.

groundling (*n.*) Chi, Chijō matawa Jimen ni chikaku ikite iru Mono; Mizu no Soko ni sumu Sakana; Gekijō no ichiban shita de miru Kanshū; Kanshū no Hitori; Geijutsu-kanshiki no nai Hito.

ground-nut (*n.*) Nankinmame; Hyōmame (nado no Rui).

ground plan (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Ikkai no Sekkei (Zu no).

ground plot (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Tochi no Kiso-keikaku.

ground rent (*n.*) Chidai; Shakuchiryō (omoni Kenchikubutsu no tatte iru).

ground sel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu); Noborogiku.

ground sel (*n.*) Dodaigi (Kenchiku no maeni Tochi e uchikomru Zaimoku).

ground swell (*n.*) Takanami (Jishin nado no tameni Oki kara yosete kuru).

ground-work (*n.*) Kiso; Konkyo; konpon-tekina Mono.

group (*n.*) Gun; Katamari; Muragari; Ichidan to natta Mono; Ichiren to natta Soshikitai; Dantai to shite mita Chirijō no Kukaku; 2. (*v.t.*) kumiwakesuru; Dantai ni wakeru; buruiwakesuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Dantai ni wakareru; Katamari to naru.

grouse (*n.*) (Tori) Raichō (*Sukottolando*-san).

grout (*n.*) Tsugidoro; Kabe ya Tenjō ni nuru Koishi-mazari no Shikkui; somatsuna Shokumotsu; 2. (*v.t.*) koishi-majirino Shikkui (*Semento* de kakou).

grove (*n.*) Mori (chisana); Kodachi.

grovel (*v.i.*) harabaisuru; hofukusuru; gehinni naru; narisagaru.

grow (*v.i.*) seichōsuru; oitatsu; shizenni futoru; haeru; hatsukusuru; zōdaisuru (Jigyō nado); hattensuru; dandan to ka-

waru; nesshinto naru; 2. (*v.t.*) saibaisuru; shōzeshimeru; hanshokusasu; hayasu (Hige nado o).

growl (*v.i.*) Ha o muide ikaru (Inu ya Kemono ga); butsubutsu to tsubuyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) unatte iu; Doki o obite kataru; 3. (*n.*) Inu ya Kemono ga Ha o mukidashite okoru koto; Fundo; Ikari-chōshi no Fuhei.

grown (*v.*) *grow* no Kakobunshi.

grown up (*adj.*) seichōshita; seijinno; 2. (*n.*) Otona; Seijin; Ose.

growth (*n.*) Seichō; Hattatsu; Zōdai; Saibai; Hatsuike; sanshutsusareta Mono; Kekka; (Byōki) Shumotsu (Haremono).

grub (*n.*) Konchū no Tamago; kitanai Hito; Fushidara; (Zokugo) Tabemono; 2. (*v.i.*) Suki de Jimen o horu; kakisagasu; akuseku to honeoru; Honeori no Jikken o suru; (Zokugo) kuu; taberu; 3. (*v.t.*) Chi o horu; nekogini suru; (Zokugo) Shoku o ataeru.

grudge (*v.t.*) iyaiyayurusu; urayande miru; iyaiya-ataeru; 2. (*n.*) Urayami; Fuman-zoku; Akui; Kōi no motenu koto; maeno Arasoi kara kuru Nikushimi no Kokoro.

gruel (*n.*) Kayu; Mugigayu (Ōmugi o kudaki Mizu ya Gyūnyū o mazete yoku nita Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Seiryoku o kokatsusasu; tsukarehatesasu.

gruesome (*adj.*) osoroshii; zotto suru yōna (tokuni Kaotsuki ni iu); imawashii; furueagaru; ononokino.

gruff (*adj.*) arashashii; soyana; sokotsuna; busahōna; buzamana.

grumble (*v.i.*) Fuhei o iu; tsubuyaku; butsubutsu iu; 2. (*v.t.*) Fuhei o narasu; 3. (*n.*) Fuhei; Tsubuyaki; Fuman; Kujō; butsubutsu iu koto;

grumpy (*adj.*) fumanzokuna; fukigenna; atarichirashino.

grunt (*v.t. & v.i.*) "būbū" iu (Buta no yōni); Noda de unaru; 2. (*n.*) Buta no yōni Noda de "gūgū" iu koto; (Uo) "bu-bu-uo" (Hokubei-san, Shokuyō to naru).

guano (*n.*) Chōfunhiryō (Tori-no-fūn de dekita Hiryō); Chissohiryō.

guarantee (*n.*) Hoshō; Ukeai; Hikiuke; Shōmei o hoshōsuru koto; (Hōritsu) Hoshōnin ga tsuite Shiharai o hoshōsareru *Hi-hoshōnin*; Mōmoto o hikiukerareru Hito; Tanpohir, Tanpozaisan; Shiharai-hikiukenin; Dainisha no Hoshō de Da-isansha no Shiharai o shōdakusuru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) hoshōsuru; hikiukeru; ukeau; Sekinin o motte hokano Hito no Shiharai o hoshōsuru.

guarantor (*n.*) Hoshōnin; Hikiukenin.

guaranty (*n.*) Hoshō; Hikiuke; Ukeai; 2. (*v.t.*) hoshōsuru; ukeau; hikiukeru.

guard (*n.*) Shubi; Goei; Mamori; Mihari; Migamae; Bōbi (fusegi-sonaeru); Bōbi-sōchi; Shuei (mamoru-Eihei); Monban; Banpei; Shubisha; (Beikoku) Shashō (Kisha no); (Shūkyū) *Gaado* (ushironi hikaete iru futari no Senshu no Hitori); 2. (*v.t.*) mamoru; bansuru; shubisuru; bōisuru; miharu.

guard-house (*n.*) (Gun) Eiheijo; Eisha; Ryūchisho; Kōryūsho.

guardian (*n.*) Hogosha; Kōkennin; Kōken; Higosha.
guard ship (*n.*) (Gun) Hogokan (Minato ya Kantai o hogosuru Gunkan).
guardsman (*n.*) (Gun) Shueihei; Shubihei; Chin'eiei; Banpei.
gubernatorial (*adj.*) chijino; chijishokuno; (Shūchiji ni kanrenshita).
gudgeon (*n.*) (Uo) chiisana Koi (*Yōroppa* de wa Esa ni tsukau); tayasuku gomakasareru Hito; Baka.
guelder-rose (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanboku (chiisaku hatta yōna Ki).
guerdon (*n.*) Hōshū; Mukui (Kōseki ni taisuru).
guerrilla, guerrilla (*n.*) *Gerira*-tai (chiisaku barabarani sanzaishite Teki o nayamasu Heitai); 2. (*adj.*) *gerira*-taino; *gerira*-heino.
guess (*v.t.*) okusokusuru; oshihakaru; iateru; suisokusuru; suidansuru; (Nazo o) toku; (Zokugo) shinzuru; . . . to omou; 2. (*v.i.*) oshihakaru; okusokusuru; (hakkirishita Ronkyo nashi ni kattena Iken o haku); 3. (*n.*) Oshihakari; Suiryō; Suisoku; Okusoku; Suidan; Dantei (kattena).
guesswork (*n.*) Ate-zuiryō; Atesuppo; Okusoku; Suidan.
guest (*n.*) Okyakusan; Kyaku; Ryokyaku; Raihōsha; Hōmonkyaku.
guffaw (*n.*) Ōwarai; Kōshō.
guidance (*n.*) Tebiki; Annai; Michibiki; Shidō; (michibitari, kanrishitari suru koto).
guide (*n.*) Annainin; Michibikite; *Gaido*; Ryokaku-annaisha; Shashō; Shidōsha; Annaisho; Tehon; Michishirube; (Kikai) Dōshi; Dōkō; Dōkan; (Gun) Kōdōhei (mukatte-yuku Michi o shimesu Hei); 2. (*v.t.*) michibiku; annaisuru; shūdōsuru; tebikisuru.
guide-book (*n.*) Annaiki; Ryokōannaisho.
guide-post (*n.*) Michishirube.
guidon (*n.*) (Gun) Guntaiyō-kobata (omoni Kihei, Hōhei nado ga sono Tai no Kōdō o shimesu tameni motsu sankakukeino Kobata); kono Kobata o motsu Heitai.
guild, gild (*n.*) Dōgyō-kumiai; Kumiai; Jizen-kyōdōdantai.
guilder (*n.*) (Mukashi) *Oranda, Berugii* nado de tsukawareta Kinka; (ima) *Oranda-ginka* (oyoso 40 cents).
guild-hall (*n.*) Chūseiki no Kyōdōkumiai no Atsumariba; Kōkaidō.
guile (*n.*) Azamuki; Damashi; Sagi; Kankei; Otoshi; Karakuri.
guileful (*adj.*) sagitekina; otoshiireno; warudakumino; Wana ni hikkakeru . . .
guileless (*adj.*) itsuwarinai; warudakumino nai; shōjikina.
guillemot (*n.*) (Tori) Umigarasu no Rui.
guillotine (*n.*) Dantōki (Kubi o kiru Shikake); Kamikiri-kikai; (Igaku) Hentōsen-teki-shutsuki; 2. (*v.t.*) Dantōki de Kubi o haneru.
guilt (*n.*) Tsumi; Hanzai; Ochido; Kashitsu Tsumi ni ataisuru koto; Zaiaku.
guiltiness (*n.*) Yūzai; Hanzai; Tsumi aru koto.
guiltless (*adj.*) muzaino; Tsumi no nai.

guilty (*adj.*) tsumino; togano; hanzaitekina; zaiakuno; bassareru . . . ; (Hōritsu) zaininno; hanzai-kōino.
guinea (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kinka, 21 *shiringu* (oyoso *Amerika* no 5 doru).
guinea-fowl, guinea-hen (*n.*) (Tori) Horohorodori.
guinea-pig (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tenjiku-nezumi (Igakujō no Jikken ni tsukau).
guise (*n.*) Mie; Gaibō; Furumai; Gyōgi; Kimono; Nikayoi.
guitar (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Gita* (Roku-genkin).
gulch (*n.*) semai Tani; Keikoku (Iwa no ooi).
gulden (*n.*) *Oosutorii, Hangarii* nado de tsukawareta Ginka no Tan'i (oyoso Nippon no 50 sen); motono Doitsu no Kinka.
gules (*n.*) akai Iro; Tatakai ni motsu Tate ni horikonda Tatesuji ni naranda akai Iro no Sen.
gulf (*n.*) Wan; ōkina Wan; Fukami (Shin'en); Soko no nai Tokoro.
Gulf Stream (*n.*) Wanryū (Wan no Nagare).
gulf-weed (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hondawara.
gull (*n.*) (Tori) Kamome.
gull (*n.*) tayasuku damasareru Hito; Baka; Noroma; Sagi; Manchaku; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; gomakasu.
gullet (*n.*) Shokudō; (Zokugo) Nodo; Kubi; Shokumotsu o hakobu Tokoro.
gullibility (*n.*) Damashiyasusa; Azamuki-yasusa.
gullible (*adj.*) damashiyasui; azamuki-yasui; azamukareru . . . ; damasareru . . .
gully (*n.*) nagareru Mizu de hiraita Mizu; Hori (shizenni dekita); 2. (*v.t.*) Suidō o kirihiraku (Mizu no Chikara de).
gulp (*v.t.*) isoide (kamazuni) nomikudasu; 2. (*v.i.*) muchaguisuru; Iki o korasu; 3. (*n.*) ōguchi ni nomikomu koto.
gum (*n.*) Haguki.
gum (*n.*) Gomu; Gomu-eki; Gomu-no-ki; *Chuuin gamu*; 2. (*v.t.*) Gomu-eki de katameru; Gomu no yōni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kataku naru; nebaku naru.
gummy (*adj.*) Gomu no yōna; Gomu o hatta; Gomu de nutta; nechanechashita; nichatsuku; tsuku. . .
gumption (*n.*) Jōshiki; Subashikosa; Kashikosa; Kiten; Yūzū no kiku koto.
gun (*n.*) Teppō; Shōjū; Kenjū; Reihō; Teppō ni nita Mono.
gunboat (*n.*) (Gun) Hōkan (chiisakutte Taihō o tsunda Gunkan).
guncotton (*n.*) Menkayaku.
gunlock (*n.*) Hikigane.
gunnel (*n.*) *gunwale* o miyo.
gunner (*n.*) Hōshu (Taihō o utsu Hito); Gunjuhin o atsukau Kaigun-shōkō; Jūryōsha (Tori ya Kemono o uchini iku Hito).
gunnery (*n.*) Hōjutsu (Taihō ya Teppō o utsu no ni taisuru Kenkyū); Hō no Tsukurikata oyobi sono Tsukaikata.
gunning (*n.*) Jūryōhō; (Kotori ya chiisana Kemono nado o *spōto* to shite utsu koto).
gunny (*n.*) Tsunaō; (Asa de tsukutta arai Nuno).
gunpowder (*n.*) Kayaku; Dan-yaku.
gun room (*n.*) Chū-shōi no Hikaeshitsu; wakai Shikan no Shokudō.

gunshot (n.) Chakudan-kyori; 2. (adj.) teppō-kizuno.
 gunsmith (n.) Teppō-kaji; Jūkō.
 gunstock (n.) Jūdai (Teppō no Daijiri).
 gunwale (n.) Funaberi no uyeno Hō.
 gurgle (v.i.) Nodō o gorogoro narasu; 2. (n.) Mizu no konkoto nagareru Oto (Koishi no ue o sarasara to nagareru Oto).
 gurnard (n.) (Uo) Hōbō.
 gush (v.i.) hotobashiri-deru; izumideru; konkoto waku; wakinagareru; (Zokugo) hijōni nesshinna Furi o suru; 2. (v.i.) kyūni nagashidasu; oshidasu; hakidasu; 3. (n.) kimatta semai Bashō kara Mizu (Ekita) nado ga hotobashirideru koto; Funshutsu; Kanjō nado no Gekihatsu; (Zokugo) Kanjō no Gekihatsu o arawasu koto.
 gushing (adj.) funshutsuno; hotobashirideru . . . ; nagaredeno; honpōno; jiyū ni tobidasu. . .
 gusset (n.) Kimono no Tsugitashi ya Urauchi ni tsukau sankakukeino Nuno.
 gust (n.) Shippū; Toppū; (ato de Ame ya Yuki o tomonau); Kanjō no Gekihatsu.
 gust (n.) kokochiyoi Mikaku; Kuchizoe; Manzoku.
 gustatory (adj.) ajino; mikakuno; Mikaku o tsukasadoru.
 gusto (n.) hiriri to suru Mono; Ajitsuke; Shumi; Nesshin.
 gusty (adj.) Shippū no yōna.
 gut (n.) Dōbutsu no Chō; Dōbutsu no Chō kara totta Teikin no Ito sonota; Suji; Tegusu; semai Suidō; (Zokugo) Genki; Yuki; Seishin; 2. (v.t.) Naizō o toridasu; Chō o nuku; Naibu o kowasu; karappo ni suru.
 gutta percha (n.) *Perucha-gomu* (Malei-hantō no Tokiwagi kara toru haiirono Ekita de hiroku Shōgyō ni torihiki sareru).
 gutted (adj.) (Uo) Chō o toridashita; Naibu o hakaishita.
 gutter (n.) Toi; Kakehi; Mizo; Gesui; Komizo; Mizo (Shikii nado no); 2. (v.t.) . . . ni Mizo o tsukuru; Mizo o hiku; 3. (v.i.) Mizo ni naru; nagareru; nagareochiru.
 guttural (adj.) Nodō no; Nodō de tsukuraretā; (Nodō kara dasu) Nigori-on no yōna; 2. (n.) Nodō de tsukurareru tsuyoi On.
 guy (n.) Harizuna (Nawa, Harigane, Kusari nado de Mono o sasaeru tame, matawa tsuriagete oku tame hipparu Tsuna); 2. (v.t.) Harizuna de hipparu (Tenmaku no Hashira nado o).
 guy (n.) (Eikoku) Kayaku-inbōjiken no Chōhonin de nochi Shikei ni saretā *Guy Fawkes* no Zō; kikaina Hito; hentekona Hito; (Zokugo) Yatsu; 2. (v.t.) chōrōsuru; naburu; gurōsuru.
 guzzle (v.t.) musabori kuu; musabori nomu; bōin-bōshokusuru; kuisugiru; 2. (v.i.) kuisugiru; gen'insuru; yatara-guisuru.
 gymnasium (n.) Taisōshitsu; Uten-taisōjō; Kyōgishitsu; (*Yōroppa*) Yobidaigaku.
 gymnast (n.) Taisōkyōshi; Taiikuka.
 gymnastics (n.) Taisō; Taiikuka; 2. (adj.) taisōno; taiikuno.

gymnosperm (n.) (Shokubutsu) Rashi (hadaka-Kodomo).
 gynaeceum (n.) (Shokubutsu) Shiseikikan (*Shizui-seizō-kan*); Fujinshitsu; Ōoku (*Rōma*, *Girisha* nado).
 gynecology (n.) (Igaku) Fujinka; Fujin-byōgaku.
 gypsum (n.) Sekkō.
 gypsy (n.) *gipsy* o miyo.
 gyral (adj.) senkaino; kaitenno; jitenno.
 gyrate (adj.) hansenjōno; 2. (v.i.) senkaisuru; guruguru-mawaru; jitensuru; kaitensuru.
 gyration (n.) Kaiten; Senkai; Senten; Jiten.
 gyratory (adj.) kaitenno; sentenno; guruguru-mawaru . . .
 gyre (n.) Senten; Kaiten; (kurukuru Tsumujikaze no yōni mawaru koto).
 gyroscope (n.) Kaitengi.
 gyrostat (n.) Kaitengi.
 gyve (n.) Ashikase; Kase; 2. (v.i.) Ashikase de sokubakusuru.

H

ha (interj.) Odoroki, Yorokobi, Kanki, Utagai, nado o arawasu Kandōshi.
 habeas corpus (n.) (Hōritsu) Jinshinhogoritsu.
 haberdasher (n.) Ribon, *Rēsu*, Hosohimo, Hari nado o akinau Hito; (Beikoku) Otokomono no Bōshi, *Nekutai* nado o akinau Hito.
 haberdashery (n.) Ribon, *Rēsu*, Hosohimo, Hari nado o akinau Mise; Otokomono no *Nekutai*, Bōshi nado o akinau Mise.
 habiliment (n.) Ifuku; Kimono; Fukusō.
 habit (n.) Shūkan; Kuse; Seiheki; Kimono; Iru; Fujin no Bajutsugi; Sōryo no kiru Hōi; 2. (v.t.) kiru; matou; yosou; Mi ni tsukeru.
 habitable (adj.) sumawareru; sumareru; sumu koto no dekiru. . .
 habitat (n.) Gensanchi; Honba; Dō-Shokubutsu no shizenni ichiban ōku iru Tokoro.
 habitation (n.) Sumai; Jūsho; Kyosho (Idokoro); sumau koto.
 habitual (adj.) shūkantekina; shikitarino; inshūtekina.
 habituate (v.t.) narasu; kunchisuru.
 habituation (n.) narasu koto; Kunchi.
 habitude (n.) Shūkan; Umaretsuki no Seishitsu; Shūsei (Shūkan to natta Seishitsu).
 hack (n.) Tsuruhashi (Ryōhashi no togatta Dōgu); 2. (v.t.) zutazuta ni kiru; kirikizamu; 3. (v.i.) Seki o suru; sekuru.
 hack (n.) Kashiuma; Kashibasha ni tsukau Uma; Tanin no tameni hataraku Bunjin; iyaiyasuru Shigoto; 2. (v.t.) Uma no yōni karidasu; tsukaiherasu; tsukaifurusu; 3. (v.i.) Kashidashi ni serareru; karidasareru; futsūno Hochō de Michi ni sotto aruku (noru, hashiru).
 hackle (n.) kōtetsuseino Asakoki; namano Amanuno matawa Kiito; Kakin (Niwatori nado) no Kubi no nagai Ke (Kagashira ni tsukau).

- hackney** (*n.*) Noriuma; Kiba (Keiba niwa tsukawanu); Kashibasha; Kashiuma; iyana Shigoto; Shōfu.
hackneyed (*adj.*) Chinpu ni natta; tsukinamino; tsukaifurushita; chibita; suriherasareta.
had (*v.*) have no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
haddock (*n.*) (Uo) Tara no Isshu (Kita-taiseiyō no).
Hades (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) Yomi; Anoyo; Gekai.
haematite (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Sekitekkō (akai-Tetsu-Kōseki); (Tetsu o toru Kōseki).
haemoglobin (*n.*) Kekkyūso; Sekkekkyū no Shikiso.
haemorrhage (*n.*) Shukketsu; Ryūketsu (Chi o dasu koto).
haemorrhoids (*n.*) (Igaku) Ji; Jishitsu.
haft (*n.*) Tsuka (Tōken, *Naifu* nado no); Mochite; E; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsuka o tsukeru; (*Sukottolando*) Shika to tsukeru.
hag (*n.*) Miko; Shūba (minikui Rōba).
haggard (*adj.*) yasekokete Me no kubonda; tsukarehateta; narasarete nai; nosoda chino; seichōshita Washi no yōna; 2. (*n.*) Washi; narasarete inai Dōbutsu.
haggis (*n.*) (Eikoku) Hitsuji, Koushi nado no Zōmotsu de tsukutta Ryōri. (Oomugi ya sono tano Chōmiryō o kuwaete tsukuru.)
haggle (*v.t.*) muchagirisuru; kirikizamu; zutazutani kiru; 2. (*v.i.*) kozeriau; chiisai Koto ni gotagota iu; 3. (*n.*) Kozeriai; Aragai.
hagiography (*n.*) Seijin (Seito) no Denki-shū; Seito no Chosaku-shū (Kakimono o atsumeta Mono).
hagiology (*n.*) Seito no Rekishi; Seito no Kakimono ni kansuru Rekishiteki-kenkyū.
hail (*n.*) Arare; Hyō; Arare no yōni ochiru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Arare no yōni furasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Arare no yōni furu.
hail (*interj.*) Aisatsu no Kakegoe; *all hail* (Banzai! no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) aisatsusuru; keireisuru; yobikakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Aisatsu nado o iikakeru; kuru; . . . ni naru.
hail-stone (*n.*) Arare (no Tsubu); Hyō (no Tsubu).
hair (*n.*) Ke; Kami-no-ke; Mōhatsu; Tōhatsu; (Shokubutsu) Mōjō no Mono; Miki no Sotogawa no Ke no yōna Sen'i.
hair-breadth (*n.*) Ke no yōni semai Haba (Kyori); chotto no Kyori; 2. (*adj.*) hijōni semai; kan-ippatsuno.
hair-brush (*n.*) Kami-no-ke o kushikezuru *Burashi*.
hair-cloth (*n.*) Rakuda no Ke ya Uma no Ke de otta Nuno, sorera o Wataito nado to Mazeori ni shite otta Nuno (Kazai-dōgu no Ooi nado ni suru).
hair-dresser (*n.*) Kamiyui; Rihatsushi.
hairless (*adj.*) Kami no nai; mumōno.
hairpin (*n.*) Kami-no-ke-dome (chiisana Harigane o Mata ni shite tsukutta Mono); Kanzashi.
hair-splitting (*n.*) kosekose-shisugiru koto; chiisana Koto ni kodawari-sugiru koto; chiisana Koto o kubetsusuru koto; 2. (*adj.*) komaka-sugiru . . . ; kosekoseno; kodawarino.
hair-spring (*n.*) (Kaichūdokei no) Ko-zenmai.
hair-streak (*n.*) (Konchū) ushirono Hane ni Ke o motsu Chōchō.
hairry (*adj.*) Ke no yōna; Ke no haeta; kebukai.
hake (*n.*) (Uo) Tara; Tara no Rui.
halberd (*n.*) (Rekishi) Yari no yōni Saki no togatta nagai E ni Masakari (Ono) ga tsuiteiru Buki.
halcyon (*n.*) (Tori) Kawasemi (Densetsu ni, Umi no ueni sumi Tamago o kaesu Toki wa Namikaze o shizumeru to iwareru); 2. (*adj.*) odayakana; heiwana; kōfukuna; Kawasemi no.
hale (*adj.*) kenkōna; kukkyōna; sukyōyana; Taikaku no takumashii.
half (*n.*) Hanbun; Han; Nakaba; 2. (*adj.*) hanbunno; nakabano; bubuntekina; 3. (*adv.*) hanbun (gurai); bubuntekini; fukan-zenni.
half-bound (*adj.*) (Seihon) segawano.
half-breed (*n.*) Ainoko; Konketsuji; Chi no majitta (Dōbutsu).
half-brother (*n.*) Otōsan ka Okāsan no chigatteiru Kyōdai.
half-caste (*n.*) Ainoko; Konketsuji; 2. (*adj.*) Hakuji to *Ajiajin* to no Chi no majitta.
half crown (*n.*) (Eikoku-ginka) 2½ *shirīngu* (Eikoku no oyoso 60 cents).
half-hearted (*adj.*) Sei no nai; Magokoro no komoranu; Nesshin no tarinu; funesshinna; Hara no kimiranu; Kokoro no gura-tsuita.
half-moon (*n.*) Hangetsu; hangetsukeino Mono.
half-penny (*n.*) (Eikoku-dōka) *Penny* no Hanbun, oyoso Beika no 1 cent.
half-sister (*n.*) Otōsan ka Okāsan no chigatta Shimai (Kyōdai).
half-way (*adj.*) chūtono; nakagoronō; nakahodono; (Chūkan no Kyori ni aru); 2. (*adv.*) nakahodo ni; nakagoro ni; chūcanno Kyori de.
half-witted (*adj.*) gudonna; orokana; nōromano.
halibut (*n.*) (Uo) Ohyō.
hall (*n.*) Hiroma; Ōhiroma; Daigaku no Shokudō; Kaikan; Kōdō; Kōkaidō; Iri-kuchi no Hiroma; Rōka; Saibansho; Daigaku no Kōsha, Jūtaku nado; Kairō (mawari Rōka); (Eikoku) Daiteitaku; (Daigaku no) Shokuji; Shokutaku ni kyōserareru Mono.
hallelujah, (*n.*) *Haveruya* (Kami o sanbisuru Kotoba); 2. (*interj.*) Kami o home-tataeyo! no Imi; 3. (*adj.*) Kami o home-tataeru . . . ; *Haveruya* no haitta.
hall-mark (*n.*) Kin-gin no Saiku ni yakikomareta Hoshōtsuki no Shirushi; Majirike no nai Shirushi.
hallo (*interj.*) Yobikake no Kotoba; Moshii; Moshimoshii; (karuku Tomodachi ya shitashii Hito ni hanashikakeru aisatsutekina Kotoba); 2. (*n.*) (Aisatsu no Kotoba); 3. (*v.t.*) Ōgoe ni sakebu; Ōgoe de oikakeru; 4. (*v.i.*) Ōgoe de yobu.
halloo (*interj.* & *n.*) (Dōbutsu ni yobikaketari, Hito no Chūi o hiku Kotoba) Oil; Koral;

2. (*v.t.*) Ōgoe de sakebu; Ōgoe ni yobikakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) *Haloo* o sakebu.
- hallow** (*v.t.*) shinseini suru; shinseina Mono to shite matsurikomu; saishisuru; raihaisuru.
- Halloween** (*n.*) *Haroin*; Zenseisetsu (zenbuno Seijin o matsuru Matsuribi) no Zen'ya.
- hallucination** (*n.*) omoni sōzōtekina Mono ni taisuru machigatta Inshō, matawa Meishin; Byōsō (*Gobyō-sōzō*); (Shinrigaku) Sakkaku; Gonin; Mōsō.
- halo** (*n.*) Taiyō ya Tsuki no Kasa; Rinkan; Hikari-no-wa; Kōrin (Hikari-Wa); (Kaiga) Kōrin (*Kirisuto* ya Seijin no Atama no ueni maruku hikatte iru Wa); 2. (*v.t.*) Kōrin de kakomu; 3. (*v.i.*) Kōrin o tsukuru.
- halogen** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Enso, Shūso, Fusso, Yōso no Shigenso no hitotsu o ii, Suiso to kagō shi yasui Mono.
- haloid** (*adj.*) (Kagaku) *Harogen* no enno enkashita; 2. (*n.*) *Harogen* no Kagōbutsu.
- halt** (*n.*) Todomari; Chūshi; (susunde iru Mono ga kyūni tomaru koto); 2. (*v.i.*) tomaru; todomaru; teishisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) tomeru; todomeru; teishisasu; chūshisasu.
- halt** (*n.*) Chinba; Ashinae; Bikko; 2. (*v.i.*) Bikko o hiku; tamerau; chūchosuru; 3. (*adj.*) bikkono; chinbano; katawano.
- halter** (*n.*) Nawa; Kubinawa; Kubikase (omoni Uma no Kao ni kaketa Nawa matawa Kawa no Kubikase); Shikeishū o kōsatsusuru Kubishimenawa; Kubi o shimete korosu koto.
- halve** (*v.t.*) futatsuni tōbunsuru; futatsuni herasu; futatsuni katachizukuru; (Zaimoku nado o) kataku tsugiawasu; musubitsukeru.
- halyard** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Fune no Ho ya Hata o age-sagesuru O (Tsuna).
- ham** (*n.*) *Hamu*; Buta no Ushiro-momo; Momoniku no Kunseihin (abutte hozonsuru Tabemono).
- ham** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Hebo-yakusha; Yakuzamono; (Denpō -*Rajio*) Shirōto-geinin.
- hamadryad** (*n.*) (Shinwa) Ki ni sumu Nyoshin (*Nimufu*); (Ippon no Ki no Sei de sono Ki ga kare tara shinuru to iu).
- hame** (*n.*) Uma no Kubi no Ryōgawa ni tsukerareta Kigire matawa Kinzokusei; (Uma no Kura ga ugokanu yō kono Kigire ni musubitsukerareru).
- hamlet** (*n.*) Komura (shōson); Shō-buraku.
- hammer** (*n.*) Tsuchi; Kozuchi; Tetsui; utsu Mono; Tsuchi no Katachi o shita Mono; (*piano* nado no) Kintsuki; Komaku no uchigawa no Hone; Tetsuinage no Tetsui (Undō-kigu); 2. (*v.t.*) Tsuchi de utsu; (Kugi nado o) uchikomu; issōkenmeini hataraku; (Tanin no Atama ni) Kangae o uchikomu; 3. (*v.i.*) omoku naguru; kinrōsuru; kinbensuru; rōkusuru; utsu yōna Oto o tateru (Mizu ga Kuda o tōru toki nado).
- hammock** (*n.*) *Hamokku*; Tsuridoko.
- hamper** (*n.*) Yanagi no hosoi Eda de tsukutta Kago (Shokumotsu ya Kimono nado o ireru).
- hamper** (*v.t.*) jamasuru; saegiru; samatageru; shōgaisuru.
- hand** (*n.*) Te; Tenohira (Tekubi kara saki); (Kemono no) Maeashi; Mochite; E; Jūha; Shuseki; Tokei-no-hari; Shokkō (Tedasuke); Yubi-gata o shite Mono o sasu Mono; oyoso 4-sun (Uma no Takasa nado o hakaru Nagasa no tan'i); Ginō; Jukuren; Hōkō; Shoyū; Shihai; Ken'i; Tesaki (Hito ni tsukawareru Hito); Shomei; Te de hataraku Shokkō; *Kādo*-asobi o suru Hito; Te ni motta *Kādo* (mochite); Kon'yaku matawa Kekkō no Chikai; Minamoto (saishono Hōdō nado ni tsukau); Hakushu; 2. (*v.t.*) tewatasu; tedasukesuru; Ho o makiagete shikkari shimeru; 3. (*adj.*) Te ni zokusuru. . . ; Te o tsukatta.
- handbag** (*n.*) Tesage-kaban; Tesage.
- handbill** (*n.*) Chirashi (sutta Kōkoku o Te de kubaru Mono).
- handbook** (*n.*) Shōsashhi; Annaisho (chiisana); Shūchinbon; Benran.
- handbreadth** (*n.*) Tenohira no Haba (oyoso 4 sun).
- handcart** (*n.*) Teoshi-guruma.
- handcuff** (*n.*) Tejō.
- handful** (*n.*) Te-ippai; Te de motareru Ryō; sukoshino Ryō; shihai dekuru subete (no Mono); Yakkaimono (Hito matawa Shinamon).
- handicap** (*n.*) *hanjikyappu*; furi no Jōken; Jamamono; Kakekko nado de yoku hashiru Hito o sukoshi okureta Kyori ni oki, Kyōsō o kōhei ni suru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) samatageru; jamasuru; shishōsuru; Kyōsōsha ni furi na Jōken o fukasuru.
- handicraft** (*n.*) Shukō; Shugei; Kinnikurōdō oyōsuru Shigoto.
- handiwork** (*n.*) Tewaza; Teshigoto; Te de suru Shigoto matawa tsukutta Mono.
- handkerchief** (*n.*) *Hankachi*; Kubimaki; Erimaki.
- handle** (*n.*) (Dōgu) Te de tsukamu Tokoro; Tezuka; Mochite; Toriatsukai ni yakudatsu Mono; Tesaki (Jiken nado shori suru toki Eikyō o oyobosu yōni tsukawareru Hito matawa Mono); Kōjutsu; (Zokugo) Katagaki; 2. (*v.t.*) Te de nigiru, sawaru, atsukau, shiraberu; shihaisuru; kunrensuru; shikisuru; atsukau; uri-kaisuru; torihikisuru; shōbaisuru; Mochite o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Te de hataraku; Te o tsukau.
- handmade** (*adj.*) teseino; tezaikuno; Te de tsukutta. . . ; tegoshiraino.
- handmaid** (*n.*) Gejo; Komazukai.
- hand organ** (*n.*) Tefūkin.
- handsaw** (*n.*) Te-noko (Katade de tsukau chiisana Noko).
- handsel** (*n.*) Shinkaigyō no Toki okuri matawa morau Shinmotsu (Zōtōhin); Tetsukekin; (*Skottolando*) Otoshidama; 2. (*v.t.*) Oyorokobi no Shirushi o okuru; hajimete kokoromiru; Shinkaigyō matawa hajimete Mono o shiyō suru no o iwau.
- handsome** (*adj.*) utsukushii; bibōno; Mime yoi; (ōkuwa Otoko ni iu); kandaina; yuttarishita; takusanno; tadaino.
- handspike** (*n.*) (Teko no) E; Teko; (omoi Mono o ugokasu Teko).

handwriting (*n.*) Hisseki; Nikuhitsu; Shuki (Te de kaita Mono).

handy (*adj.*) takumina; kiyōna; Tegiwa no yoi; benrina; tejikano; tegorona; atsukai-yasui.

hang (*v.t.*) tsurusu; kakeru; burasageru; (To nado o) ugoku yōni tano Mono ni kut-tsukeru; Kubi o shimeru; kōsatsusuru; karuku sagarasu; musubitsukeru; kut-tsukeru; (Zokugo) enkisuru; nobasu; Kashidashi no Hinobe o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) burasagaru; Chū ni tsurisagaru; ... ni yori-kakaru (Fujosha nado ga); chūzetsusuru (Shōgaibutsu nado ni atatte); nokkakaru; tayoru; Kōshudai de shinuru; 3. (*n.*) tsurisagatte iru koto; Burasagari; (Zokugo) Yarikata; Tsukaikata; Taii (Aramashi no Imi); Hanashi nado no Sujimichi.

hangar (*n.*) (Hikōki) Kakunōko.

hangdog (*adj.*) hiretsuna; "Inu" no yōna (Himitsu o hisokani uttari suru Otoko); 2. (*n.*) Hiretsukan; katōna Yatsu.

hanger (*n.*) kakeru Mono; tsurisagerareta Mono; chiisana yumigatano Katana (mukashi, Kawaobi ni tsurisagerareta).

hangeron (*n.*) Yakkaimono; Isōrō.

hanging (*n.*) Kōsatsu (Kubi o shimete korosu koto); Heya ni tsurisagerareta Jūtan; 2. (*adj.*) hikkakatta (Jiken nado ga Mikai-ketsu no); Shikei ni ataisuru matawa Shi no Senkoku o uketa.

hangman (*n.*) Shikei-shikkōri.

hank (*n.*) Ito o Kase ni shite tsunaida Mono; Mon no To o shimeru tame ni hikkakeru Wa-nawa; Homaisen no Ho no Heri ni tsuita Wa (sono Wa ga Nawa o agarisagarisuru); 2. (*v.t.*) Wa-nawa ni tsukuru; Wa-musubi ni suru.

hanker (*v.i.*) setsubōsuru; setsugansuru; hitasura no nozomi-motomeru.

hansom (*n.*) Ittō-biki-nirinbasha (Gyosha ga Ushirogawa ni notte iru).

hap (*n.*) gūzenno Kikai; Gyōkō; Magureatari; tamasakani okoru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) gūhatsusuru; tamani okoru.

haphazard (*n.*) Chinji; gūzenno Dekigoto; 2. (*adv.*) tamatama hyokkuri; hyotto; tsui; gūzenni; 3. (*adj.*) tamano; tamasakano; gūzenna; toppatsutekina.

hapless (*adj.*) fukōna; fushiawasena.

haply (*adv.*) tamani; tamasakani; gūzenni; hyokkuri; tamatama; osorakuwa; Saiwai nimo; tabun; ōkata.

happen (*v.i.*) (tamani) okoru; toppatsusuru; 2. (*adv.*) tabun; ōkata; hyotto shite; tamani.

happily (*adv.*) saiwaini; saiwainimo; shiawaseni; kōfukuni; un'yoku; magurezaiwaini; gyōkōni.

happiness (*n.*) Kōfuku; Shiawase; Kōun; Saiwai; Fukuchi; Manzoku; Han'ei.

happy (*adj.*) saiwaina; kōfukuna; shiawasena; manzokuna; hanjōno; yorokobino; kōunna; gyōkōno; yūgana (Kotoba ya Taido nado ga).

harangue (*n.*) Chōshi no takai Enzetsu; Sokuseki-enzetsu (Genkō o motanai); 2. (*v.i.*) kuchiyakamashii Enzetsu o suru; 3. (*v.t.*) shishikusuru; kuchiyakamashii Chōshi de yobikakeru.

harass (*v.t.*) nayamasu; kurushimeru; seme-sainamasu; tsukarehatesasu; hikitsuzuki kōgekishite Teki o nayamashi, tsukarehatesasu; shinpaisasu; ureesas; karakau; kakuransuru; ōnōsas.

harbinger (*n.*) Senkusha (mukashi wa Kōzoku nado no sakini yuki Tomariyado sono ta o junbisuru Hito); Sakimawari; Shisha (Tsukai); Zenchō; Senpatsusha; Denreishi; 2. (*v.t.*) maeburesuru; sakiburesuru; yokokusuru.

harbor (*n.*) Minato; Kakariba; Kakureba; 2. (*v.t.*) higosuru; hogosuru; Kakureba o ataeru; sodateru; hagukumu; (Warudakumi o) kōansuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Minato ni kakaru; Minato nado ni kakureru.

hard (*adj.*) katai; mutsukashii; konnanna; shikkarishita; kengona; kenrōna kibishii; mujōna; tsumetai; Dōjō no nai; kakokuna; genkakuna; kinrōno; kurōno; Kōsui nado no Kō (Sekken nado ga tokenikui Mizu); (Shōgyō) Nedan no takai (Shika no ugokanu); (Hatsuongaku) k, g, p, d, nado no tsuyoku hatsuonsuru On. ...; 2. (*adv.*) hidoku; shikkarito; kataku; tegataku; tezuyoku; ōmakani; shigoku; 3. (*n.*) Kaigan no katai Michi; Futō; Jōrikuba.

harden (*v.t.*) katakusuru; Kokoro o katakusuru; reikoku ni atsukau; Ishi no kyōkoni suru; tsuyomeru; nardsu; (Kinzoku) kitaeru; tanrensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kataku naru; katamaru; koteisuru; shikkarisuru; kenroni naru; ochitsuku (Sōbu nado ga).

hardened (*adj.*) kataku natta; kōkashita; gankona; mujōno; tsumetai; hiyakakana; reikokuna; kyōkenna (Ishi nado ga).

hard-hearted (*adj.*) mujōno; reikokuna; kakokuna; hakuōjōno; mugotarashii.

hardihood (*n.*) Karada no kyōkenna koto; Yūkan; Gōki; Ishi no kyōkōna koto; Ketsui (Kokoro o kimeru koto); Daitan; Yami.

hardly (*adv.*) yatto; karōjite; hotondo; ... naku; harukani ... senu; gankoni; genkakuni; kenrōni; tsuyoku.

hardship (*n.*) Kannan; Shinku; Nangi; Konku; Appaku; Fusei; Fugi; Yokuatsu.

hardware (*n.*) Kanamono; Kinzokuseihin.

hardy (*adj.*) gankenna; gōkina; konnanni taeru. ...; kukkyōna; Ketsudanryoku no aru; (Shokubutsu) Fuyu o koseru; 2. (*n.*) Tetsukaji-kō ga tsukau Nomi.

hare (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Nousagi; (Shokubutsu) Asa no Sen'i.

hare-bell (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tōzuisen; Maruba-kikyō.

hare-brained (*adj.*) muteppōna; yahina; mukōmizuō; araarashii; kibayai; keiso-tsuna.

hare-lip (*n.*) Mitsukuchi.

harem (*n.*) Kaikyōto no Fujinbeya; Keibō; Kaikyōto no Tsuma matawa sono Kazoku.

haricot (*n.*) Niku ya Yasai ni iroirona Yakumi o kuwaete tsukutta *Shichuu*; (Shokubutsu) Ingen-mame no Saya no nakani aru Tane.

hark (*v.i.*) kiku; keichōsuru; Mimi o katamukete kiku; (Meireikei no Dōshi ni ōku mochiirare *Kikel* no Imi ni tsukawareru);

- motoni modoru (Mondai no); atomodori-shite, atarashiku *sutaato* o kiru; 2. (n.) Ryōken o gekireisuru Sakebi-goe.
- harlequin** (n.) Mugongeki no Dōgeyakusha (Ki no Ken ya Bō o mochi iroirōno Kijutsu o okonau).
- harlequinade** (n.) *Harikuen* ga Shuyaku o enzuru Mugongeki no Ichibamen.
- harm** (n.) Gai; Songai; Shōgai (Dōtokujō no) machigatta Okonai; Zaika; 2. (v.t.) gaisuru; fushōsasū; Songai o ataeru.
- harmful** (adj.) Gai no ōi; Gai o ataeru . . . ; shōgaitekina; kizutsukiyasui.
- harmless** (adj.) mugaino; Gai no nai.
- harmonic, harmonical** (adj.) chōwatekina; wagōno; yoku niau . . . ; chōkaionno (Onkai ga yoku chōwasuru); Mimi ni kimo-chiyoku hibiku (Ongaku); 2. (n.) Onpa ya Denpa no Haba ga tano On ya Denpa no Haba no Nagasa ni kichinto ikubai kasuru Toki ni iu; Chōon; Chōwaon; Chōkaion.
- harmónica** (n.) *Haamonika*; Kuchifūkin; Suifūkin.
- harmonious** (adj.) chōwatekina; yoku chōwasuru . . . ; Me ya Mimi ni chōwashite utaeru . . .
- harmonist** (n.) (Ongaku) Ongakuka; Chōkaion ni tsūjita Hito; Chōwasha.
- harmonium** (n.) Yūkengakki no Isshu; *Melodion* tomoiu.
- harmonize** (v.t.) chōwasasu; chōteisasu; Ongaku no On o chōwatekini awaseru (chigatta Iken o) wakaisaseru; 2. (v.i.) wagōsuru; tokeau; chōteisuru; chōwasuru; itchisuru.
- harmony** (n.) Kyōwa; Wagō; Chōtei; Kinsei; Wakai; Itchi; Chōwaon; Chōkaion.
- harness** (n.) (Mukashi) Yoro; Katchū; Kishi ga Uma ni tsuketa Bagu; (Ima) futsūno Bagu; Bagu oyobi Uma ni Suki nado o musubitsukeru Kawaōbi sonota; 2. (v.t.) Bagu o tsukeru; Sōgu o tsukeru (Uma nado ni); Kishi no yōni Bugu o tsukeru.
- harp** (n.) (Ongaku) Tategato; Tategato ni nita Mono; Tategato no Shirushi o ireta *Airulando* no Kahei; 2. (v.t.) Tategato o kiku; hitotsuno Mono ga tanchōni narū made kurikaeshite okonau; 2. (v.t.) hatsugensuru; iiarawasu.
- harper, harpist** (n.) Tategato-dansōsha (Tategato o hiku Hito).
- harpoon** (n.) Mori; Yasu; (Kujira ya ōkina Sakana nado o toru ni tsukau Yari no yōna Dōgu); 2. (v.t.) Mori de utsu; Sakana o Mori de uchikorosu.
- harpooner** (n.) Mori o hasshasuru Hito; Yasu o nageru Hito.
- harpsichord** (n.) (Ongaku) 16-18 Seiki goro hayatta isshuno Yūken-gakki.
- harpy** (n.) Yokubari; Gōyokumono; *Amerika* no Nettaichihō ni iru ōkina Washi (Tori).
- harrier** (n.) Gōdatsusha; Ryakudatsusha; Arashite (arasu Hito); (Tori) Taka ya Washi no Rui.
- harrier** (n.) Usagi-ryō ni tsukau chiisana Ryōken.
- harrow** (n.) (Nōgyō) Tsuchikūre o kudaitari, maita Tane ni Tsuchi o ōu Dōgu; Maguwa; 2. (v.t.) Maguwa o hipparu; nayamasu; sainamasu; konwakusasu; madowasu; kizutsukeru.
- harrowing** (adj.) nayamashii; hanmontekina; wazurawashii; ōnōno.
- harry** (v.t.) ubaitoru; gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru; arasu; kōhaisasu; nayamasu; kurushimeru; modaesasu; karakau.
- harsh** (adj.) kitsui; kibishii; surudo; Mimi, Aji, Shokkaku, Shikaku nado ni surudoku hibiku . . .
- hart** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Ojika; Akashika no Ōsu.
- harte-beest** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Minami-Afurikasan no Kamoshika; (Tsuno ga nido magatte iru, ima wa hotondo taekakete iru).
- harts-horn** (n.) *Anmonia*-sui (mukashi wa Shika-no-tsuno kara tsukutta Mono).
- harum-scarum** (adj.) soyana; mutepōna; shiryō-no-nai; kibayai; muchana; kichinto senu; 2. (adv.) muchakuchani; sokotsuni; atesuppōni; buenryoni; funbet-sunaku; 3. (n.) muchana Hito; Sokotsukan; arakureno Mono.
- harvest** (n.) Shūkaku; Toriire; Toriiremono; Shūkakubutsu; Toriire-doki; Shūkakuki (Aki); Shūkaku o atsumeru koto; Doryoku no Kekka; Minori; 2. (v.i.) toriireru; shūkakusuru; 3. (v.t.) Shūkakubutsu o atsumeru (Tōmorokoshi nado o kariireru); Doryoku no Kekka ya Shūkaku nado o (Hōshū to shite) uketoru.
- has** (v.) Dōshi, *have* no Sanninshō, Tansū no Toki tsukawareru.
- hash** (v.t.) kirikizamu; Niku nado o komakaku kizamu; 2. (n.) kirikizamareta Mono; Niku ya Yasai o komakaku kizande tsukutta Ryōri.
- hashish, hasheesh** (n.) *Indo* no Ōasa (Shokubutsu) no Ha kara toru; (sore o kawakashite *Tabako* no yōni suttari, kandarisuru you yōna Mono).
- haslet** (n.) Buta sonotano Dōbutsu no Shinzō, Kanzō, Hai nado kara tsukutta Ryōri.
- hasp** (n.) Kakegane; Kagikane; Shimegane; Kanagu (omoni Jōmae o hikkakete oku Kanagu); 2. (v.t.) Kakegane de kakeru; Shimegane de tomeru (Jō o kakeru maeni).
- hassock** (n.) Hizatsukibuton (Kyōkai ya Katei de tsukau); *Kushshon* ga ueni tsuita Ashikake; arai Kusa no Taba.
- haste** (n.) isogu koto; Hayasa; Jinsoku; Sumiyakasa; Kinkyū; Kinkyūsei; 2. (v.t. & v.i.), isogu; isogasu; hassokusuru; hasshinsuru.
- hasten** (v.t.) isogasu; kakerasu; bentatsusuru; unagasu; isoide jikkōsuru; hasshinsuru; 2. (v.i.) Jinsoku ni ugoku; sumiyakani hataraku (okonau); isogu.
- hasty** (adj.) isogino; sumiyakana; hayai; jinsokuna; mutonchakuna; sokotsuna; uwachōshino; kibayai; tankina.
- hat** (n.) Bōshi (Fuchi no aru).
- hatch** (n.) Yuka, Fune no *Dekki*, Yane, nado ni Kuchi no aru Hakogata no Mono ōkuwa sono Futa ga toreru yōni natte

- iru); Sensō (Fune-Oke); Nijūdo no shita no Bun; Nagare de Sakana o toru Kui ya Ami de tsukutta Mizu-seki.
- hatch** (*v.t.*) (Tamago o) kaesu; fukasuru; Tamago o idaku (Tori nado ga); Keikaku o takuramu; kuwadateru; anshutsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Tamago ga Tori ni) kaeru; 3. (*n.*) Fuka (Tamago ga Tori ni kaeru koto); ichido ni Tamago kara kaetta Hinadori; Kekka.
- hatchel** (*n.*) Asa o kushikezuru Kushi; Asagushi; Asakogi; 2. (*v.t.*) Asa ya Ama no yōni kushikezuru; karakau; komarasu.
- hatchet** (*n.*) Teono.
- hatchway** (*n.*) Fune no Sensō (Funagura) ya Yukashita no Anagura ni oriru Michi (Kaidan).
- hate** (*n.*) Nikumi; Nikushimi; Zōo; Ken'o; Imikirai; 2. (*v.t.*) nikumu; imu; imikirau; zōosuru; ken'osuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Nikushimi o kanzuru.
- hateful** (*adj.*) nikui; nikunikushii; imawashii; itowashii; ken'ono; imikiraino.
- hatred** (*n.*) Nikushimi; Ken'o no Jō; Tekigaishin; Zōo no Nen.
- hatter** (*n.*) Bōshishō; Bōshiya; Bōshisei-zōnin.
- hauber** (*n.*) Kusari-katabira; (Yoroi ni nite yawarakai Kusari de tsunaide aru).
- haughty** (*adj.*) ogorigamashii; gōmanna; takabutta.
- haul** (*v.t.*) Chikara o irete hiku; hippatte unpansuru; Fune no Hōkō o tenkansuru (Kaze ni chikai Hō e); 2. (*v.i.*) Fune no Kōro o kaeru; (Kaze no yōni) kawaru; Kokoro o kaeru; hipparu; hiku (O nado de); Buppin o unpansuru (Hito no Gyōmu to shite); 3. (*n.*) tsuyoku hipparu koto; Ken'in; Ami de ichido ni totta Mono (Sakana nado); Mono o hippatte ugokasu Kyori; Unchin.
- haulm** (*n.*) Kokurui, Mamerui, nado no Kuki; Gyūba o kau Kachikugoya ni shiitari Yane o fuku tameno Mugiware matawa Magusa (*Hay*) nado; Kusa ya Kokurui no tsunagiatta Kuki.
- haunch** (*n.*) (Ningen no) Koshi; (Gyūniku) Denbu no Niku; (Kenchiku) *Aachi* no mannaka to shita no Hashira tonō aida de magatta Tokoro.
- haunt** (*v.t.*) shibashiba hōmonsuru; shibashiba hanpukushite nayamasu; 2. (*v.i.*) itteino kimatta Bashō e shibashiba otzurete itodomaru; 3. (*n.*) shibashiba nige-komu Tokoro.
- haut-boy** (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Kuravionetto* ni nite futatsuno Fukiguchi o motsu Chōshi no takai Fue; Mokukan-gakki no Isshu; (Shokubutsu) Seiyō-ichigo.
- hauteur** (*n.*) ōheina Kimochi; ogorigamashii Seishin; Kōman; Unubore.
- have** (*v.t.*) motsu; yūsuru; shoyūsuru; shojisuru; nigiru; shōakusuru; fukumu; gan'yūsuru; eru; kachieru; Wagamono ni suru; shiru; rikaisuru; waku; ninshikisuru; hitsuyōni semarareru; Kokoro ni tomeru; Kanjō ya Iken o shimesu; kōte-isuru; kakawaru; kankeisuru; keikensuru; nayamu; tanoshimu; ajiwau; yaru (ok-onau); umu (Akago o); Kankei o motsu; shihaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yuku; eru; (Jōdōshi) tano Dōshi to tomo ni tsukatte Jōdōshi no Yaku o nashi *present perfect, past perfect, future perfect* nado no *Tensu* o tsukuru.
- haven** (*n.*) Minato; Kakariba; Nigebashō; Intonsho.
- haversack** (*n.*) Hyōrō-bukuro (tsuyoi *Zukku* de dekite iru).
- havoc** (*n.*) Aresutare; Kōhai; 2. (*v.t.*) arasu; hakaisuru; kōhaini kishesimeru; 3. (*v.i.*) aresutaru; kōhaisuru.
- haw** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sanzashi; Sanzashi no Mi matawa Hana.
- haw** (*n.*) Domori; Tsumari; Doyomi; (Enzetsu no); Enzetsu no Yukizumari ni dasu Koe; 2. (*v.i.*) domotte iu; tameratte kataru.
- haw** (*n.*) Uma o hiku Hito ga sono Kubikiuma o Hidari ni mukeru Toki dasu Koe; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Hidari ni magaru; Hidari ni mukeru.
- hawk** (*n.*) (Tori); Taka; Azamukite; damasu Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Taka no yōni Kūchū de kōgekisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) takagarisuru (Taka de Tori o toru); hokano Tori o utsu (dagekisuru).
- hawk** (*v.t.*) yobiurisiru; uriaruku.
- hawk** (*v.i.*) seku; sekuru; sekutte Nodo o akeru; 2. (*v.t.*) Tan nado o Nodo kara dasu.
- hawker** (*n.*) Takazukai; (Taka o kunrenshite atsukau Hito).
- hawker** (*n.*) Gyōshōnin; Yobiurishōnin.
- hawk-eyed** (*adj.*) keiganno; surudo Me o shita; gankō-keikeitaru.
- hawk-moth** (*n.*) (Konchū) Suzumega (tobu Ga).
- hawser** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Oozuna; Ikarizuna; (Fune o Hatoba ni shibaritsukeru Tsuna).
- hawthorn** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sanzashi.
- hay** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Magusa; Hoshigusa; (Wara ni nita Kusa); 2. (*v.i.*) Magusa o karu; Hoshigusa o tsukuru.
- hay** (*n.*) Dōbutsu o Ikedori ni suru Ami; Wanaami; Inaka-Odori.
- hay** (*n.*) Yabu de kakomareta Bashō.
- haycock** (*n.*) Ensuikei ni Hatake e tsumiagerareta Magusa; Magusazumi (tsumi-agera Magusa).
- hay-fork** (*n.*) Magusa-kumade; Kusazumi-kumade.
- hay-loft** (*n.*) Umayā ya Naya no Yaneura de Magusa o tsunde oku Tokoro.
- hay-rick, haystack** (*n.*) Karekusazumi; Magusa-zumi; (ōku wa ue ga hiratai ka Yane no Katachi o shiteiru).
- hazard** (*n.*) Ichiroku-shōbu (Saikoro o koro-gashite kimeru Shōbu); Saikoro o koro-gasu yōna fuanteina Kekka; Kikai; abunai Kake (-goto); Kiken; Kikensei; kakerareta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kiken o okasu; Kiken ni sarasu; Ichiroku-shōbu o suru; Ichi ka Bachi ka yatte miru; Kiken o okashite Iken nado o haku.
- hazardous** (*adj.*) kikkenna; abunai; bōken-tekina; ichirokuno; Ichi ka Bachi ka no.
- haze** (*n.*) Moya; Kasumi; Bon'yari; Mōrō; usuakarui koto; Konran; Kokoro ya Me no hakkiri mienu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kasumasu;

bon'yarisasu; mōrō to sasū; konransasu; 3. (v.i.) kasumu; moyagakarissuru; bon'yarisuru; hakkiri mienu.

hazel (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hashibami.

hazel-nut (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hashibami-nomi.

hazy (adj.) kasunda; bon'yarishita; mōrō-taru; hakkiri senu; fumeiryōna.

he (pronoun) (Daisanninshō, Tansū, Dansei) Kare; Anohito; Hito; Mono; Otoko; ano Otoko; Yatsu; Kareshi.

head (n.) Atama; Kashira; Zunō (Atama no Hataraki); Chō (Osa); (Shokubutsu) Atama no yōni Yasai ya Kusa no Saki ga maruku natte iru Mono; Eichī; Tonchi; Gyōretsu nado no maeni iku Hitotachi; Tōsotsusha; Shikikan; Ken'i no aru Tokoro (matawa Meiyo); chomeina Ichī; Kenshoku; (Fune) Miyoshi; Midashi (Kakimono nado no sakini kuru); tō (Kachiku nado o kazoeru Toki ni tsukau); Kiki (abunai Jiki); Kōchō (takai-Ushio); Jiyū (Uma nado ni tsukau); (Sake no) Awa; (Gorufu) Tatakizue no Atama; (Teikin) Ito o shimeru Tokoro; (Ongaku) Gakufu ni tsuita marui Shirushi; (Chiri) Misaki; Umi ni tsukideta Tokoro; 2. (adj.) omona; daijina; taisetsuna; shuyōna; jūdai; jūyōna; omotemuki-no; shōmenno; mukaiawaseno; Mukō-kaze no mukō; 3. (v.t.) sakinzuru; sakini deru; michibiku; shikisuru; Itchaku o toru; saegiru; hantaisuru; kubizukeru; Atama o kikasū; (Undō) Sakka ni Mari o Atama de haneru; 4. (v.i.) ategawareta Hōkō ni ugoku; Kōchō ni tassuru; (Yasai nado ga) Atama no yōna Katachi ni minoru; (Karyū nado) Mizukasa ga noboru.

headache (n.) Zutsū; (Byōki).

head-band (n.) Hachimaki; Atama ni musubu Ribon.

head-dress (n.) Fujin no Atama ni kamuru Mono (ōkuwa Kazari ni dekite iru); Kami no Yuikata.

head-gear (n.) Uma no Atama ni kabuseru Kawaobisei no kamuru Mono; Atama ni kaburu Mono; Zukin; Bōshi.

heading (n.) Atama o tsukeru koto; Atama o tsukuru koto; Hon no Hyōdai matawa midashitekina Monku; Atama o tsukuru noni yakudatsu Mono; ataerareta Hōkō ni susumu Keikō; Shinpo; Oke no Jōbu ni tsukau Zairyō.

headland (n.) Misaki.

headless (adj.) Atama no nai; Chie no nai; bakana; orokana.

headlight (n.) Kisha no Kikansha no mae ya Jidōsha no maeni tsukeru Hikari no tsuyoi Lampu; Zentō.

headlong (adv.) Atama ga massakini; ararashiku; hidoku muchakuchani; kyūgekini; 2. (adj.) ararashii; muchana; Kangae no nai; kyūgekina; Atama o sakini buttsukeru; fuino; niwakano.

headman (n.) Kashira; Shunin; Tōsotsusha; sakidatsu Hito; Shikeishikkōsha.

headmaster (n.) Kōchō; Kōchōsensei; (Dانشi no).

headmost (adj.) massakino; ichiban sakino.

headpiece (n.) Kabuto; (Hon) Shō no hajimeni tsukeru kazaritekina Ishō; (Zokugo) Zunō; Chinō; Atama-no-hataraki.

headquarters (n.) Honbu; Shireibu; Hon'ei.

headsman (n.) Kubikiri-nin; Dantōsha; Shunin; Tōsotsusha.

head-stall (n.) Uma no Omogai (Atama ni tsukeru Obikawasei no Kaburimono).

headstock (n.) (Kikai) Shajiku matawa Shajiku o sasaeru Mono; kaitensuru Mono o sasaeru Mono.

headstone (n.) Hakaishi; Hakaishi no Atama; Soseki (Ie no Suma no Oyaishi).

headstrong (adj.) wagamamana; jibunkattena; gankona; ararashii.

headway (n.) maeni susumu koto; Zenshin (omoni Fune ni iu); Shinpo no Teido; (Hashi ya Hari ya Achi nado no shita de tōreru yōni aketa Bashō).

headwork (n.) Atama de hataraku Shigoto; Seishin-rōdō.

heady (adj.) wagamamana; ararashii; sashikurenai; (Sake no yōni) yowaseru; Atama ni kuru.

heal (v.t.) iyasu; naosu; chiysuru; Kenkō ni suru; nakanaorisuru; 2. (v.i.) Genki ni naru; kaifukusuru; kenzen ni naru.

health (n.) Kenkō; Sukoyakasa; Genki; Kenkōjōtai; Kenkō o shukusuru; Shukuhai; seishintekini, nikutaitekini, dōtokutekini kenzenna koto.

healthful (adj.) kenzenna; sukoyakana; genkina; Kenkō o tasukeru; yūekina; yūrina; tameni naru.

healthy (adj.) sukoyakana; kenkōna; genkisōna; kenzenna.

heap (n.) Tsumikasan; Katamari; tsumikasanareta ōkuno Mono; Shūshū (yoseatsumeru koto); 2. (v.t.) tsumikasaneru; taisekisuru; yoseatsumeru; shūshūsuru; kasaneru.

hear (v.t.) kiku; kikitoru; keichōsuru; kiki-ireru; Chūi o harau; (Saiban) yoshinsuru; shinmonsuru; 2. (v.i.) kiku; bunchisuru; kiite Hōkoku o shiru; chūisuru.

hearing (n.) kiku koto; Kikitori; Chōryoku (Mimi de kiku Chikara); Chōkaku; kiku Kikai (Toki); Chūi; Shiken; Kōtōshiken; (Saiban) Yoshin; Oto no todoku Kyori.

hearken, harken (v.i.) kiku; keichōsuru; chūishite kiku; chūisuru; 2. (v.t.) keichōsuru; chūishite kiku; Mimi o katamukeru.

hear-say (n.) Uwasa; Kuchizutae; Hyōban; Denbun (tsutae-kiku koto); 2. (adj.) kiki-zutae; Uwasa no; uwatekina.

hearse (n.) Kyūsha (Hitsugi-no-kuruma); 2. (v.t.) uzumeru; maisōsuru; Hitsugi ni ireru.

heart (n.) Shinzō; (Mono no daijina Bashō); Genki; Yūki; Dōjō; Nasake; Ai-no-kokoro; Kishitsu; Hāto (Torampu no); Kokoro ni himeta Mono; Seishin; Tamashii; Ishiki; Zen Jinkaku no Kesshō; Chūshin; Kaku (Gaikaku); 2. (v.t.) katai Kaku o Chūshin ni shite tsukuru; genkizukeru; Yūki o kobusuru; 3. (v.i.) tsuzumatta Chūshin o hattatsu suru.

heart-ache (n.) Shintsū (Kokoro-no-itami); Nayami; Kurushimi; Kanashimi.

heart-break (*n.*) Shitsui (Kanashimi ya Itami ni uchikatareru koto).
heart-breaking (*adj.*) Kokoro o itamaseru.
heart-broken (*adj.*) shitsuino; shitsubōno; shitsurenno; nagusamekirenu; yarusenai.
heart-burn (*n.*) Mune no yakeru koto (ōkuwa I no Pushōka kara kuru); Shitto; Netami; Fumanzoku; Fukigen; Niku-shimi.
heart disease (*n.*) (Igaku) Shinzōbyō.
hearten (*v.t.*) genkizukeru; hagemasu; yorokobasu; Reikan ni furesasu; ikiikisasu.
heart-felt (*adj.*) Kokoro kara no; magokorono; dōjōtekina.
hearth (*n.*) Irori; Rohen; *Sutōbu*.
hearth-rug (*n.*) *Sutōbu* no maeni shiku Jūtan.
hearth-stone (*n.*) Kamado-ishi; Irori ya Kaidan o migaku yawarakai henpeina Ishi.
heartily (*adv.*) kokorokara; dōjōtekini; kokoro-ippaini; taru hodo; takusanni.
heartiness (*n.*) Kōi; Dōjō; Magokoro; Seijitsu.
heartless (*adj.*) mujōna; Dōjō no nai; hiyakana; reikokuna.
heart-rending (*adj.*) Kokoro o kyokudo ni itameru; shintsūno; kanashimibukai.
hearts-ease (*n.*) Kokoro ya Kanjō no Yasukesu; Heian; Odayakasa; (Shokubutsu) Sanshiki-sumire (*Pansy* no Rui).
heart-sore (*adj.*) kanashimino; nayamino; shitsuino; shitsubōno.
heart-wood (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) (Zaimoku) Akami; Shinzai (*Kokoro-Zaimoku*).
hearty (*adj.*) kokorokarano; chūshinkarano; dōjōtekina; nasakebukai; magokorono; kenzenna; sukoyakana; genkina; 2. (*n.*) yoi Otoko; yoi Tomodachi (ooku Suifunakama de tsukau).
heat (*n.*) Netsu; Netsudo; Atsusa; Kanjō no takamaru koto; Ikari; Fundo; Nesshin; Kao no Akarami; (Undō no) hitotsuno *Kōsu*; Kōseki ya Kinzoku nado o Yōkōro de nessuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) nessuru; atsukusuru; Yokubō ya Kanjō o moyasu; ikiikisasu; nesshisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) atsuku naru; atatakaku naru; kōfunsuru; gekikōsuru.
heath (*n.*) Arano; Fumō-no-chi; tagayaseru Tochi; (Eikoku) Koyabu; Kusamura nado de michita Areno.
heathen (*adj.*) ikyōno; ikyōtono (Oshie no chigatta Shūkyō o shinzuru); itanno (*Kirisutokyō*, Yudayakyō, Fuifuikyō, igaino Shūkyō ni tsuite iu); 2. (*n.*) Ikyōto; Itan; Itansha.
heathendom (*n.*) Ikyōkoku; Itanshugi.
heathenish (*adj.*) ikyōno; itanno; ikyōtono; itanshugino.
heathenism (*n.*) Ikyōshugi; Itanshugi; Yaban.
heather (*n.*) Kanboku; Ha no ochinu chisana Yabu-no-ki (Shokubutsu).
heave (*v.t.*) hikiageru; tsuriageru; nageageru; (Ikari nado o) makiageru; hikiageru; fukureagaraseru; takamaraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) hikiagerareru; tsuriagerareru; fukureagaru; agari-sagarisuru; aegu; hakidasu; ōdosuru; hakobu; hipparu; osu; (Fune no yōni ugoku); dōyōsuru; 3. (*n.*) hikiageru koto; tsuriageru koto; Hikiage;

Tsuriage; ageru Doryoku; nageru koto; Tōteki; Uchinage; Fukureagari; Funtō (Tatakai); hakidasu Doryoku (ōdosuru maeno).
heaven (*n.*) Ten; Sora; Aozora; Tengoku; Tentai; Gokuraku (eikyūtekini Kōfuku no sonzaisuru Tokoro); Kami ya Shinin ga tokoshien ikiye iru Tokoro; mujōno Kōfuku; Kami; Jōtei; Jōbutsushu.
heavenly (*adj.*) tenno; Ten no yōna; tengokuno; shinseina; kōfukuna; eikyūtekina; yasurakana; Tengoku ni zokusuru; shukufukusareta; megumino; kanzenna; mujōno; 2. (*adv.*) Tengoku no yōni; shukufukusarete; megumarete.
heavy (*adj.*) omoi; jūryōno; jūdaina; shitsukoi; buatsuna; kanashimibukai; hitsuna; koraekirenu; taerarenu; jūatsutekina (omoi Atsuryoku de osareru yōna); nibui; omnitekina; kiochisuru . . . ; rakutanno; gudonna; orokana; yūryokuna; fukai; ōgoeno; arai; Michi nado ga nebanebashita; tsuyoi (Sake nado ga).
hebdomadal (*adj.*) maishūno; Nanuka ni ichido no.
Hebraic (*adj.*) *Heburaijinno*; *Heburaigono*; *Heburai-bungakuno*.
Hebraism (*n.*) *Heburaishugi*; *Heburaijin* no Gengo (Gohō), Shūkan, Seikaku.
Hebrew (*n.*) Yudayajin; *Isuraeru*jin; (Mukashi no) *Heburaijin*; 2. (*adj.*) *Heburaijin* no; Yudayajin no; *Heburaigono*; Yudayagano.
hecatomb (*n.*) ōkuno Gisei; tasū no Ikenie (Mukashi Sairei no Baai, hyakutōno Ōushi o Ikenie to shite ichidoni Kami ni sasageta mono).
heckle (*v.t.*) Asa ya Ama no yōni kushikezuru; kitsuku kikitadasu; Kōensha o naya-masu Mokuteki de Enzetsu o chūto de jamasuru; 2. (*n.*) Asa ya Ama o kireini suru Dōgu.
hectare (*n.*) (*Mētoruhō*) Tochi no Hiroso o hakaru Tan'i (100 *Aaru* matawa 10,000 *Heihō-mētoru*).
hectic (*adj.*) shōmōseino; dandanni surihette iku . . . ; osoi ga nagaku keizokusuru . . . ; shōhisuru . . . ; tsukaiherasu; Nichibonetsu no (Hai-kekaku ni tomonau Netsu no); (Zokugo) kōfuntekina; nekkyōtekina; jamana; 2. (*n.*) Kekkakunetsu ōkuwa Hoho ga akaku somaru; Kekkakubyō no Hito.
hectogram, hectogramme (*n.*) 100 *guramu* (oyoso Nippon no 266 -monme amari); Omosa no Tan'i.
hectolitre (*n.*) 100 *littoru* (Nippon no 5 tō-5 shō-4 gō).
hectometre (*n.*) 100 *mētoru* (oyoso Nippon no 55 ken).
hector (*n.*) Abaremono; Eraburite; Nayamashimono; 2. (*v.t.*) donaritsukeru; Hito ni toyakaku iu; odoshitsukeru; gamigami iu; karakau; kensekisuru; najiru; 3. (*v.i.*) ibaru; ibarimawasu; abareru; gōgōsuru; donaru.
hedge (*n.*) Ikegaki; Magaki; Bōgyo no tameni tsukawareru Mono matawa Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Ikegaki de kakou; kakomu; tori-

- kakomu; igyōsuru; jamasuru; kagiru; seigensuru; chūshutsusuru (Katachi o nuku); bōgyosuru; hogosuru; 3. (v.i.) Kaki o tsukuru; Ryōhō ni kakeru (Sōmake o sakeru tameni); Nigemichi o mōkeru; (Shōgyō) Kokurui nado no Torihikisho de Sakimono o kau; 4. (adj.) kakino; Ikegaki ni kansuru; bōgyoyōno; karyūshakaino Hito; Yadonashi no Hito; yadonashi.
- hedge-hog** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Harinezumi.
- hedge-row** (n.) Ikegaki; Ki ya Kanboku de tsukutta Kaki.
- hedonic** (adj.) kairakuno; kairakushugino; Kairaku-tetsugaku no; Itsuraku o koto to suru. . . .
- heed** (v.t.) chūisuru; Chūi o harau; Ki o tsukeru; neshinni naru; kansatsusuru; Ki ni kakeru; mitomeru; 2. (v.i.) Ki o tsukeru; chūisuru; Ki o tsukete iru; mezamete iru; Yōi shite iru; 3. (n.) Chūi; shūtōna Yōi; Yōjin; Kansatsu.
- heedful** (adj.) chūibukai; yōjinbukai; neshinna; kansatsutekina.
- heedless** (adj.) fuchūina; mutonchakuno; okotorigachino.
- heedlessly** (adv.) fuchūini; fuchūi nimo; Ki o tsukezuni; mutonchakuni; ukaukato.
- heel** (n.) (Ashi no) Kagato; Kutsushita; Kutsu nado no Kagato no Tokoro; Kagato ni nita Mono; *Supai* (Mittei o hataraku no o Mokuteki ni hokano Hito ni tsukishitagau Mono); Hangyakusha; Uragiri-mono; Mikkokukan; 2. (v.i.) (*Dansu* nado de) Kagato de Yuka o tataku (*tappusuru*); (Inu no yōni) Kagato no Ato o ou; (Seiji) Senkyo-undō o suru; Tōhyōken no Baishū o kuwadateru; 3. (v.t.) Kagato o tsukeru; Kagato ya Konbō nado de Mari o utsu; tsukishitagau; tsukimatou; mitteisuru; Mokuteki de tsukenerau; Inu no yōni tsukishitagau; Kagato o toraeru; Bugu o tsukeru.
- heel** (v.i.) (Fune ga) katamuku; 2. (v.t.) Fune o ippōni katamukaseru; 3. (n.) (Kōkai) Fune no Katamuki; Keisha.
- heft** (n.) Omosa; Jūryō; Daibubun; Ookata no Katamari; Mono no daijina Bashō; Hontai no; 2. (v.t.) (Zokugo) hikiagete Omosa o hakaru; hikiageru; 3. (v.i.) (Zokugo) Omomi o hakaru.
- hegemony** (n.) Tōsotsu; Haken o nigiru koto; Seiryoku o haru koto; Tōsotsusha to naru koto; Ken'i.
- hegira** (n.) Kaikyōto ga *Mekka* kara *Mejina* e nige'nobita koto; Kaikyōto-rekishi no Hajimari.
- heifer** (n.) Koushi (mada Ko o umanu Meushi).
- height** (n.) Takasa; Kōdo; takai Tokoro (Kōsho); Oka; Yama; Take; Sedake; Zetchō (ichiban takai Chiten); Chōjō; Kōi; Kōkan; kenchona koto; Kyokujō; Kyokudo; Itadaki.
- heighten** (v.t.) takaku suru; takameru; hikiageru; tsuyomeru; tsuyokusuru; mashikuwaeru; zōkasuru; Futan o mashikuwaeru; akkasuru; 2. (v.i.) takaku naru; mashikuwawaru; kuwawaru.
- heinous** (adj.) imawashii; itowashii; nikumashii; nikunikushii; gokuakuna; zanninna.
- heir** (n.) Yotsugi; Shishi; Atotsugi; Kōkeisha; Chokukei; (hōritutekini Oya ga shinda toki sono Zaisan o yuzuriukeru Hito); tano Hito no Meiyo ya Kenshiki ya Shigoto nado o uketsuide yaru Hito (Kōkeisha).
- heiress** (n.) Joshi-sōzokunin; onnano Kōkeisha.
- heir-loom** (n.) Isanhin; Fudōsan ni tsukete Ie no Isan to naru Buppin; Atotsugi ni nokosareru Kenshiki ya Seikaku nado.
- hejira** (n.) *hegira* o miyo.
- held** (v.) *hold* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- helicoid** (adj.) rasenjōno; uzumakigatano; (Dōbutsu) Katatsumuri no Kara ni nita Katachi no; 2. (n.) (Kika) Nejikugi no yōna Hyōmen o motsu Mono; Rasengata.
- helicopter** (n.) Kaisen-hikōki; Rasen-hikōki; Taketonbo-hikōki.
- heliocentric** (adj.) (Tenmon) Taiyō no Chūshin kara mita; Taiyō o Chūshin ni motsu
- heliograph** (n.) Taiyō-shashinki (Taiyō o toru Shashinki); Taiyō no Hikari o han-shashite shimesu Shingōki; 2. (v.t.) Taiyō-hanshaki de shingōsuru; Tentai-shashinki de Shashin o toru; 3. (v.i.) shingōsuru.
- heliography** (n.) Taiyō-shashinjutsu; Taiyō-shingōjutsu.
- helioscope** (n.) Taiyō ya Tentai o kansokusuru no ni Me o hogosuru Shikake.
- heliostat** (n.) (Tenmon) Chikyū no Kaiten ni shitagatte ugoki o Taiyō no Kōsen o itsumo itteino Bashō e hanhasuru Kagami.
- heliotrope** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kidachirurisō; (Kōbutsu) Ketsugyokuzui (Chi no Iro o shita Gyokuzui).
- heliotropism** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kōjitsusei (Himawarisō no yōni Taiyō ni mukau Seishitsu).
- helium** (n.) *Herium* -gasu (hajime Taiyō no Shūi ni aru koto ga wakari nochi Chikyū no Kōbutsushitsu no naka kara mo hakken); Tennengasu kara mo bunrisuru koto ga dekiru; karuku moenai node Keikyū ya Hikōsen o ukasu no ni tsukau.
- helix** (n.) Rasengata; Ito ya Nawa ya Nejikugi no Katachi o shita Mono; (Kenchiku) Rasengata no Kazari; (Sūgaku) Rasengata no Mono o mawasuto hitotsuno Ten ga guruguru heikōni ugoite uku koto o iu.
- hell** (n.) Jigoku; Meido; Anoyo; Jigoku ni sunde iru warui Tamashii; Jigoku no yōna Tokoro; Naraku no Soko.
- hellebore** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Bakeisō-ka (Yurika no Shokubutsu); (mukashi wa Seishinbyō o naosu to mirareta Mono).
- Hellene** (n.) Girisha no Shinjin (Kami-nohito); Genzai no Girishajin no Sosen to mirarete iru.
- Hellenism** (n.) Girisha-shugi; Girisha-bunka; Girisha-gohō (Kotobazukai); Girisha-seishin.
- hellish** (adj.) jigokuno; Jigoku no yōna; gokuakuna.

helm (*n.*) Fune no Kaji o toru Shikake; meireisuru Ichi; Shirei no Basho; Seifu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaji o toru; michibiku.

helmet (*n.*) *Herumetto*-bō; Kinzokusei no Kabuto; *Herumetto* ni nita Mono; Tetsukabuto.

Helot (*n.*) *Suparuta* no Dorei-kaikyū; Dorei.

help (*v.t.*) tasukeru; tetsudau; joryokusuru; enjosuru; tadasukesuru; shijisuru; soshisuru; habamu; tomeru; kubaru (Tabemono nado o); iyasu; naosu; 2. (*v.i.*) tasukeru; jouseisuru; tameni naru; tsukaeru Shokumotsu o moru; 3. (*n.*) Tasuke; Joryoku; Enjo; Shiji; Enjoshu; Tasukete Hojoshu; Naoshi; Chiyo; Iyashi; susumeru Mono; Tabemono no Ichibu; (Beikoku) Shimobe; Kahi; Kaboku.

helpful (*adj.*) yakudatsu; yaku ni tatsu; yūyōna; tameni naru; kenzena; yūekina.

helpless (*adj.*) tasukenai; muenno; hitoribotchino; yarikatanai; Jibun demo dekinu

helpmate (*n.*) Joshu; Tasukete; tomoni hataraku Hito; Kyōdōsha; Tomo; Nakama; Aite; Tsurae (Tsuma).

helter-skelter (*adj.*) isogino; toriisogino; awateta; awatefutameita; gottagaeshino; 2. (*adv.*) isoide; awatete; awate-futameite; toriisoide; gottagaeshite.

helve (*n.*) Dōgu no E (Mochite); 2. (*v.t.*) Mochite o tsukeru.

hem (*n.*) Nuno ya Kimono no Fuchi matawa Fuchinui; Buriki nado no Hashi o orikaeshita Fuchi; Orimono no Fuchi matawa Fuchinui; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kimono ya Nuno no) Fuchi o orikaeshite nuu; Kinzokuban no Hashi o orikaesu; heisasuru; torikakomu.

hem (*interj.*) Tamerai, Utagai nado o arawashitari matawa Hito no Chūi o hiku Kandōshi; E-hen!; 2. (*n.*) Sekibara; 3. (*v.i.*) E-hen! to iu; Hanashi ni tsumaru; tochū de tamerau.

hematite (*n.*) *haematite* o miyo.

hemiplegia (*n.*) (Igaku) Hanshinfuzui.

hemisphere (*n.*) Hankyū (Tama no Hanbun); Chikyū no Hanbun (Nishihankyū, Higashihankyū no gotoki); Chikyū ya Tentai no Hanbun no Zumen; Hankyū ni sumu Hito; (Igaku) Nō no Hanbun.

hemispherical (*adj.*) hankyūno; Hankyū ni sumu Hito no.

hemistich (*n.*) Shi (Shibun) no ikku no Hanbun; fukanzena Gyō.

hemlock (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsuga (Ki); Dokuninjin; Dokuzeri.

hemlock spruce (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Toga.

hemp (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ooasa (Taima).

hempen (*adj.*) taimano; taimaseino.

hen (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Mendori; Niwatori no Mesu.

henbane (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hiyosu (Niwatori ni yūdokuna Kusa).

hence (*adv.*) kono Toki kara; kore ni yotte; . . . no yueni; sore ni yori; . . . no Kekka to shite; koko yori; kono Kanten kara.

hence-forth hence forward (*adv.*) kono Toki kara; kongo; sorekara nochī.

henchman (*n.*) Zuihansha; Hojoshu; Shiensha; (seijitekina); chūjitsuna Tsukisoi; Otomo; Tsuijūsha (oi-shitagau- Mono).

hennery (*n.*) Yōkeijō; Yōkei'en; Torigoya.

hen-pecked (*adj.*) kakā-tenkano; onnadaishōno; shihaisareru . . . ; iinarishidai ni naru . . . ; gotagota shita koto de itsumo nayamasareru.

hepatic (*adj.*) kanzōno.

heptagon (*n.*) (Kika) Shichikakkei.

heptagonal (*adj.*) shichikakkeino.

heptarchy (*n.*) Shichitō-seiji; Shichitō-seiji no Kuni; (Shichinin no Kashira de osamerarete iru Kuni).

her (*pronoun*) *she* no Shoyūkaku oyobi Moku-tekikaku.

herald (*n.*) (Mukashi) Oosama kara Taishō ya Matsurigoto no Tsukasa e tsukawasarēta Shisha (Tsukai) matawa Denreishi; (Ima) Eikoku dewa Kunaishō no Shikibukan matawa Monshōkan; Jōhōbuchō (daijina Hōdō o happyōsuru Hito; Shisha (Tsukai); Senkusha; 2. (*v.t.*) shōkaisuru; happyōsuru; sengensuru; annaisuru.

heraldic (*adj.*) monshōfūno; Monshō de kazatta; monshōgaku.

heraldry (*n.*) Monshō; Monshōgaku; Monshō o kazaru Hito.

herb (*n.*) Kusa; Honsō; Yakusō; (Hana ga saki Mi ga nattara Nemoto made karehateru Kusa).

herbaceous (*adj.*) kusano; Kusa no yōna; Kusa ni nita; Kusa no Seishitsu o motsu.

herbage (*n.*) Kusa; Kusa-rui; Kusa no Mizuke no ooi Tokoro; Makiba; (Hōritsu) hokano Hito no Tochi de Kusa dake o Kachiku ni kuwaseru Kenri.

herbal (*adj.*) Ki ya Kusa no Mokusō ni kansuru; 2. (*n.*) Shokubutsu (Kusa ya Ki) ni kanshite kaita Shomotsu; Shokubutsu-sōsho.

herbalist (*n.*) (Mukashi) Shokubutsugakusha; Honsōgakusha; (Ima) Kusa-rui no Shūshūka (atsumeru Hito); Yakusō o uru Hito; Yakushushō.

herbarium (*n.*) Shokubutsu no Hyōhonshū (Hyōhon o atsumeta Mono); Shokubutsu no Hyōhon o atsumeta Heya, Ie, Shomotsu nado; Shokubutsu-hyōhonshitsu.

herbivorous (*adj.*) Kusaki o tabete ikiru . . . ; kusakuino.

Herculean (*adj.*) *Herakurisu* no yōna (Girisha oyobi *Rōma* no Densetsu ni deru chikarazuyoi chōjintekina Hito); hijōni chikarazuyoi; kyōdaina; shinanna; hijōni konnanna; yarinikui; hijōni kikenna Shigoto no.

herd (*n.*) hitotsuno Basho kara hoka e ugoite iku Bokuchiku-no-mure; Gunshū; Ikki; Hitodakari; Muchi de Kyōyō no nai Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) Kemono no yōni muragaru; (Shūkai nado ni) yoriatsumaru; sanshūsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) yoriatsumatte Kemono no Ichidan to naru.

herdsman (*n.*) Bokuchikusha (Bokuchiku no Shoyūnushi matawa Bannin).

here (*adv.*) koko ni oite; koko de; koko e; kono hō e; kono Toki(ni); tada-ima; genzai; genni; Gense ni oite; kono Yo de.

hereabout (*adv.*) kokora ni; kokora ni; kora Atari de; kono Hen de.
hereafter (*adv.*) kore-kara-nochi; kongo; kono nochi; kono Toki kara; nochi-hodo; shōraini; Raise de; miraino Yo de; 2. (*n.*) Mirai; Shōrai; Raise; Anoyo.
hereditable (*adj.*) seshūno; sōzoku shi erareru; Isan to shite nokosu koto no dekiru; Sōzokusha to shite uketoru koto no dekiru
hereditament (*n.*) (Hōritsu) sōzokusasu koto no dekiru Zaisan.
hereditary (*adj.*) seshūno; yotsugino; idenno; idenseino (Taikaku ya Seishin-nōryoku ni tsuite iu).
heredity (*n.*) Iden; Iden no Seishitsu.
herein (*adv.*) koko ni; kono nakani; kono (Hon ya Basho ya Kankyō ya . . .) no nakani.
hereinto (*adv.*) kono naka e.
hereof (*adv.*) koko ni oite; kore-kara; kore ni tsuite; yueni; no yueni . . . ; dakara; kono-yueni.
hereon (*adv.*) kono-ueni; kono-yueni; kore ni oite; kore ni tsuite.
heresy (*n.*) Ikyō; Itan; Itanshugi; (*Kirisutokyo* kara mite dentōtekina Shinnen to aiirenai hokano Shugi ya Shuchō); chigatta Kyōha o katachizukuru yōna Shugi ya Shuchō; Kaiga, Chōkoku, Bungaku nado de futsū mitomerareta Genri to aiirenai tano Shuchō.
heretic (*n.*) Ikyōsha; Isetsusha; Itanshugisha.
heretical (*adj.*) ikyōno; itanno; itanshugino; Isetsu o tonaeru
hereto (*adv.*) koko e; koko ni; kono Ten made (Toki, Basho ni tsukau).
heretofore (*adv.*) koremade; izen; katsute; maeni.
hereupon (*adv.*) koko ni oite; kore ni oite; kono Riyū de; sono Wake wa.
herewith (*adv.*) kore o motte; kore to tomoni; kokoni.
heriot (*n.*) (Hōkenjidai ni) Kosakunin ga shinda Toki Tonosama ni osameta Zeikin.
heritable (*adj.*) yuzuri-tsuaerareru; yotsugini watashi-erareru; daidai tsuzuku; idenseino; identekina.
heritage (*n.*) Seshū-zaisan; Atotsugi ni yuzuri-watasareru Fudōsan; Iden.
hermaphrodite (*n.*) Danjo-ryōsei o motsu Hito; (Seibutsu) Danjo-ryōsei no Dōbutsu; Yūzui-shizui o isshoni motsu Hana no Shokubutsu; 2. (*adj.*) danjo-ryōseino.
hermeneutic (*n.*) (Shingaku) Seisho-chūkaigaku.
hermetically (*adv.*) mippei shite; mippū shite; kijutsutekini; renkijutsutekini.
hermit (*n.*) Intōja; Yo o nogareta Hito; Kuri ya Hoshi-budō o mazete tsukutta Hoshigashi.
hermitage (*n.*) Intōja ga sumu Iori; Kaku-rega.
hernia (*n.*) (Igaku) Datchō.
hero (*n.*) Yūshi; Eiyū; Gōketsu; kesshutsu-shita Jinbutsu; (Bungaku) Shujinkō.

heroic (*adj.*) eiyūtekina; yūkanna; daitanna; gōkina; eiyūgōketsurashii; kyokutanna; sugureta; kōshōna (Kotaba nado no); (Bungaku) Biyū-gōketsu o Daizai to shita . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Eiyū-gōketsu o utatta Shi; kōshōna Shibun; Kenran ni kazari-sugita Kotaba.
heroine (*n.*) Jōketsu; Onna-yūshi; (Bungaku) Onna-shujinkō.
heroism (*n.*) Eiyūshugi; Gōketsushugi; Eike-tsushugi.
heron (*n.*) (Tori) Aosagi.
heronry (*n.*) (Tori) Aosagi-no-su.
hero-worship (*n.*) Eiyū-sūhai; Eiyū-sūhairon.
herring (*n.*) (Uo) Nishin.
hers (*pronoun & adj.*) she no Shoyūkaku.
herself (*pronoun*) kanojo-jishin.
hesitancy (*n.*) Tamerai; Chūcho; Shunjun.
hesitate (*v.i.*) tamerai; dogimagisuru; chūchosuru; shunjunsuru.
hesitation (*n.*) Tamerai; Chūcho; Shunjun.
heterodox (*adj.*) ikyōno (Oshie no chigatta); isetsuno; itanno; honraino Shugi ni mototta bunpano Shūkyō o oshitateru yōna.
heterodoxy (*n.*) Itan; Ikyō; Isetsu; Gedō; honraino Shuchō o kaeyō to suru Iken.
heterogeneity (*n.*) aichigatta Seishitsu; Shurui no Sōi; nikayoranu koto.
heterogeneous (*adj.*) Shurui no chigatta; Seishitsu no aiirenu . . . ; sōiseino; nikayoranai; betsubetsuno.
hew (*v.t.*) Ono ya surudo Kiremono de tatakiri; chiisaku waru; (Ki nado o) kiritaosu; katachiyoku kirikomu; kizamu; Ki o tsukete katachizukuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ono nado de utsu; tatakiri.
hexachord (*n.*) (Ongaku) Rokuonkai (Chūseiki no); Inishie ni mochiierareta roku-genno Gakki.
hexagon (*n.*) Rokkakkei (Kika).
hexagonal (*adj.*) rokkakkeino; rokuhenkeino.
hexahedron (*n.*) (Kika) Rokumentai.
hexameter (*n.*) (Shibun) roku-inkyakuno Shi (In o soroeta muttsuno Ku kara naru Shi); 2. (*adj.*) roku-inkyakuno.
hexangular (*adj.*) rokkakuno; muttsuno Kado o motsu.
hey (*interj.*) Odoroki ya Yorokobi o arawasu Kandōshi; Tanin no Chūi o hiku tamenō Yobikake.
hey-day (*interj.*) Yorokobi, Odoroki, sono tano Zekkyō o arawasu Kandōshi.
hey-day (*n.*) Zensei; Massakari; Genki no ooseina Toki; Kōfuku; Seishunki; Nesshin.
hiatus (*n.*) kaketa Tokoro (Basho); Kangeki (aidano Sukima); Kūkan (Sora-aida); Akima; (Ronri) kaiteitekini tsuzuku Giron no naka de sono Hitotsu ga kakete iru koto; (Bunpō) tochūno Shiin ga kakete futatsu no Boin ga kasanaru koto.
hibernate (*v.i.*) fuyugomorisuru; tōminsuru; chikkyosuru.
hibernation (*n.*) Tōmin (Hebi, sono tano Dōbutsu ga nemutta Jōtai de Fuyu o kosu koto).
Hibernian (*adj.*) Airulando no; Airulandojin no; Airulando no matawa Airulandojin ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) Airulandojin.

hiccup (*n.*) Shakuri (Ookakumaku no Keiren kara kuru Mono); 2. (*v.i.*) shakurisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) shakutte iu.

hickory (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hokubeisan no Kurumi-no-ki; kono Ki kara toreru Kurumi (taberareru Mono).

hid (*v.*) *hide* no Kako.

hidalgo (*n.*) (*Supein*) Karyūshakai no kōshōna Hito; Shinshi.

hidden (*v.*) *hide* no Kakobunshi.

hidden (*adj.*) kakureta; shirarenai; mirarenai; kakusareta.

hide (*n.*) Kemono-no-kawa; Kegawa; Jūhi (Nama demo nameshita Mono demo tomoni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) (Kemono no) Kawa o hagu; Kegawa de oou; Kawamuchi de utsu (mata muchitsutsu).

hide (*v.t.*) kakusu; intokusuru; mienaku suru; kikenba Basho kara nokeru; oou; kakushite oku; himitsuni suru; samatageru; jamasuru (Keshiki nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Mi o kakusu; kakusareru; intonsuru; Jibun o mienai Tokoro ni oku.

hide (*n.*) (Eikoku) Mukashi no Tochi o hakaru Tan'i (oyoso 80-120 *ekkaa*).

hidebound (*adj.*) (Kachiku nado no) yasekoketa; Ki no Kawa ga kataku shimatte iru; kyōshinna; Kokoro no semai; Doryō no chiisai.

hideous (*adj.*) itowashii; imawashii; osoroshii; miburuisuru yōna. (Me, Mimi, Ajiwai nado ni hidoi Fukai o kanzuru.)

hie (*v.i.*) isogu; 2. (*v.t.*) isogasu; tori-isogasu; unagasu; hikitateru.

hiemal (*n.*) Fuyu; Fuyu ni kansuru koto.

hierarch (*n.*) Kyōshu (Shūkyō no Ippa no Shuninsha); Hossu (*Hōritsu-shunin*).

hierarchy (*n.*) Bokushi-kyōekisha nado o sono Kurai ni shitagatte waketa Ichidan; sorera no Hitotachi ni yotte osamerareru Kyōekidantai; Kurai ni yotte wakerareta Kanri; Tenshi no Kurai; Ikai.

hieroglyphic (*n.*) Mukashi no *Ejiputo* ya *Mekishiko* nado de kakareta yōna shinpi-tekina Monji; On ya Imi o arawasu E (no Monji); Shinpi-monji; Keishō-moji (Katachi-Zō); 2. (*adj.*) keishō-mojino; shinpi-tekina Monji de kakareta.

higgle (*v.i.*) gyōshōsuru; uriaruku; iiaragau; koseriau; chiisana koto ni arasou; Neuchi o seriau; Jōken o iiarasou.

higgledy-piggledy (*adv.*) gotamazeni; konzatsushite; muchakuchani; gottagaeshini; muchitsujoni; 2. (*adj.*) muchakuchano; konzatsushita; konranshita; gottagaeshino; muchitsujona; binranshita; 3. (*n.*) Konzatsu; Konran; Gotamaze; Binran; Muchitsujo; Gottagaeshi.

high (*adj.*) takai; Kōchi no (Tochi no takai); kōkino (takaku-tattoi); kōshōna; kōtōna; kōkana; Nedan no takai; Ryō no ooi (Shuseibun nado ga); omona; shuninno (*high priest* no gotoku); kanzenni chikai (Michishio, Mahiru nado ni tsukau); ikiikishita; (Genki nado no) ooseina; gōmanna; oochakuna; kandakai; surudo (Koe no); 2. (*adv.*) takaku; takai Tokoro de; kado-ni; Teido ga ooku; hijōni; zeitakuni; kanda-kaku; koedakani.

high-born (*adj.*) kōkina Umare no; kizokudenō.

high-bred (*adj.*) yoi Tane kara umareta; umāretsukino yasashii; kōshōna Risō o motta.

High Church (*n.*) Kyōkai no Gishiki ya Chisui, Dentō nado o omonzuru *Anzerikan-kyōkai*; Kōkyōha (*takai- Kyōkai-Tōha*).

high-handed (*adj.*) takabishano; kōatsutekina; chūsaitekina.

highland (*n.*) Kōchi; Yamachi; **-Highlands**, (*Sukottolando* no Hokubu no Yamachi).

highlander (*n.*) Yamachi ni sumu Hito; **-Highlander** (*Sukottolando* no Yamachi no Teijūsha).

highly (*adv.*) takaku; hijōni; hanahada; ooini; nedakaku; kōkani; tattoku.

high-minded (*adj.*) kōshōna; Shugi ya Shuchō no kōshōna takai Risō o motsu; gōmanna; ōchakuna; ibatta.

highness (*n.*) takai koto; Takasa; **-Highness**, Denka ni ataru Shōgō (*his Royal Highness* no gotoku Kōtei, Kōgō, Kōtaishi nado ni kuwaete Daimeishi no Shoyūkaku to tomoni tsukau).

high-pressure (*adj.*) kōatsuno; Atsuryoku no ooi; nesshinna; kinchōshita.

high priest (*n.*) (Yudayakyō no) Kōsō; Kyōshu.

high-road (*n.*) *highway* ni onaji; Kaidō; Kōdō (Ooyake no Michi); yasashii Hōhō.

high-spirited (*adj.*) kedakai; sūkōna; yūkanna; ikiikishita; genki-ooseina.

high-strung (*adj.*) binkanna; shinkeishitsutekina; genkina; ikiikishita.

high-toned (*adj.*) kōshōna; kedakai; sūkōna; tōtōi Shugi o motta; kizokutekina; ikamashii; iyōno (ikamashii-Katachi o motta); (Ongaku) takai Chōshi no.

highway (*n.*) Kaidō; Kōdō; Hondō.

highwayman (*n.*) Oihagi; Tōzoku; Sanzoku.

H. I. H. (*abbr.*) *His* (or *her*) *Imperial Highness* no Ryakuji; Kōtei-heika; Kōgō-heika.

hilarious (*adj.*) kaikatsuna; yorokobino; ukiukisuru; kankino; saiwaina; kōfukuna; yakamashii; waraino.

hilarity (*n.*) Kanki; Yorokobi; Kaikatsu; Saiwai; Kōfuku; Kanraku.

hill (*n.*) Oka; Kōchi; Kyōryō; Yama; Oka ni uerareta Shokubutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) (Tsuchi nado o) tsumiageru; Koyama ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) tsumiagerarete Koyama to naru.

hillock (*n.*) Koyama; Oka; Tsuka.

hilly (*adj.*) Oka no ooi; koyamano; kodakai.

hilt (*n.*) Tsuka (Katana ya Tanken nado).

H. I. M. (*abbr.*) *His* (or *Her*) *Imperial Majesty* no Ryakuji (Kōtei-kōgō-heika).

him (*pron.*) *he* no Mokutekikaku.

himself (*pron.*) *kare-jishin*; *jishin*; *kare-mizukara*; *onore-jishin*.

hind (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Akajika no Mesu.

hind (*n.*) (Eikoku, *Sukottolando*) Hyakushō no Tedasuke; Genan; Kobyakushō; Nōmin.

hind, hinder (*adj.*) ushirono; atono; nochino.

hinder (*v.t.*) samatageru; jamasuru; shōga-isuru; saegiru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jamamono o oku; saegiru.

- hindmost** (*adj.*) ichiban-ushirono; ichiban-kōhōno; saigoni aru . . . ; saigono.
- hindrance** (*n.*) Samatage; Jama; Jamamono; Shōgaibutsu; samatageru koto; Kōsoku; Sokubaku.
- Hindu** (*adj.*) Indono; 2. (*n.*) Indojin.
- hinge** (*n.*) Chōtsugai; Kaki ya sono tano Kaigara ga kuttsuite iru Tokoro; soko kara ugoku jūyōna Bashō; Kaname; Yōten; 2. (*v.i.*) (To nado o) Chōtsugai de tsugiawaseru; Chōtsugai de hikkakeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Chōtsugai o tsukeru; Chōtsugai de awasu.
- hinny** (*n.*) Ouma to Meusagiuma (Meroba) to no Ai-no-ko.
- hint** (*n.*) Anji (Kurai-shimesu); Honomekashi; sore to naku tsuge-shiraseru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) anjisuru; honomekasu; sore to naku shiraseru.
- hinterland** (*n.*) (Doitsu) Okuchi (Umi ya Kawa kara tooi Tochi).
- hip** (*n.*) Shiri; Denbu; Koshi; Koshibone; Koshibone to Daitaikotsu to no Aida; (Kenchiku) nanameni natta Yane to Yane to ga tsugiawaseru Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Dōbutsu no Koshikansetsu o kizutsukeru; Munakado (Mune-no-sumi) o tsukeru; Koshi yori takaku nageru (*Resuringu*).
- hip** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nobara-no-mi.
- hip** (*interj.*) "Furei" (Banzai no Imi o iu toki sono maeni tsukete sakebu); "Hip, hip, huray!"
- hippocampus** (*n.*) (Uo) Tatsu-no-otoshigo.
- hippodrome** (*n.*) (Mukashi) Rōma ya Girisha de Nirinsha o Uma ni hikasete okonau Kyōsō no Haseba (*Koosu*); (Ima) Shūi ni maruku Zaseki no aru Kanranjō; Engijō; Kyokunoriba (*Saakasu*).
- hippogriff** (*n.*) Washi no Atama to Hane o mochi, Dōtai wa Uma, Yotsuashi wa Shishi no sōzōtekina Dōbutsu (Shinwa).
- hippopotamus** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kaba.
- hire** (*n.*) yatou koto; Yatōi-chingin; Shakyōyōyō (Karichin); Nedan; Kakaku; 2. (*v.t.*) (Chingin o haratte) yatou; yatōi-ireru; rinjini itteino Kane de hataraku; Shiyō (Tsukai-mochiiru) no Keiyaku o suru; Ie nado o shibaraku kasu; shakuyasuru; zanjī Shiyō o kyokasuru (Kane o harawasete); Heitai o Kane de yatou.
- hireling** (*n.*) Yatowarebito; Hiyatoinin (*Hi* wa *koomuru* no Jī); Meiyo ya Shugi o Jibun no Rieki (Kane) no tameni uru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) Meiyo ya Shugi o Kane de urō to suru . . . ; zōwaisareru . . .
- hirsute** (*adj.*) Ke no ooi; kedarakeno; kemushano; Ke de oowareta.
- his** (*pron.*) *he* no Shōyūkaku; kareno; (ato ni Meishi no nai toki niwa) kare-no-mono.
- hispid** (*n.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) kedarakeno; Arake no ooi; Toge no ooi (*Kakutasu* nado no).
- hiss** (*v.i.*) kīniranu toki, bujokushita toki nado ni dasu Koe, "shii-" to iu . . . ; 2. (*v.t.*) "shii-" to itte, Fusansei no Imi o arawasu; 3. (*n.*) Fusansei, Bujoku, Fuman nado o imisuru "shii-" no Koe.
- hist** (*n.*) Damare!, yoku kikel, nado no Imi.
- histology** (*n.*) Soshikigaku (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Soshiki o kenbikyōtekini kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
- historian** (*n.*) Rekishigaku; Rekishichosakushi.
- historic** (*adj.*) mukashino; rekishitekina; rekishitekini yūmeina; Rekishi ni nadakai; Rekishiteki-jijitsu no; (Bunpō) Kako no Jijitsu o noberu . . .
- historical** (*adj.*) *historic* ni onaji.
- historiographer** (*n.*) Rekishi-chōsakan; Rekishi-hensankan; (tokubetsuna Kuni de Seifu kara ninmeisareru Hito).
- history** (*n.*) Rekishi; Shijitsu; Enkaku; Yuisho; Raireki; Kōji.
- histrionic** (*adj.*) shibaino; yakushano; haiyūno; engekino; engekitekina; Gekijō no; misemonotekina; 2. (*n.*) Engekihō; Enshutsuhō; Engei.
- hit** (*v.t.*) utsu; naguru; ōdasuru; dagekisuru; Dageki o kuwaeru; nerai-utsu; ateru; (Kanjō o) kizutsukeru; tassuru; gūhatsusuru (gūzenni ataru; atehamaru; (au, sōgūsuru no Imi); 2. (*v.i.*) shōtotsusuru; kudakeru; hakaisuru; hasaisuru; uchitaosu; Genkotsu o kuwaseru; Mokuteki o tassuru; seikōsuru; todoku; itchisuru; au (kichinto); niau; (Zokugo) bakuhatsusuru; moeru (*Gasu* nado ga); 3. (*n.*) Dageki; Ooda; Bunnaguri; Seikō; Tonchi no kiita Henji; Sokutō; tekitōna Hanashi; (Yakyū) Anda.
- hitch** (*v.t.*) musubitsukeru; tsuyoku shibar; ketsugōsuru; musubiawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) motsureru; motsureau; torawaru; toraerareru; gizagiza ni ugoku; Bikko o hiku; Ashi o kachiawasu (Uma nado ga); (Zokugo) yorisou; musubitsuku; itchisuru; soguu; chōwasuru; 3. (*n.*) gichigichi ugoku koto; kyūni tomaru koto (Kyūheishi); Undō ga jamasarete tomaru koto; Shōgai; Jama.
- hither** (*adv.*) kochira e; kochira ni; kochi e; kochiragawa e; 2. (*adj.*) kochirano; kochiragawano; chikaki; yorichikaku.
- hitherto** (*adv.*) kore-made; ima-made; jūrai.
- hive** (*n.*) Hachi-no-su; Hachi-no-su ni sunde iru Hachi-no-mure; isogashii Bashō; 2. (*v.t.*) Hachi-no-su ni atsumeru; yadoraseru; tomaraseru; (Mitsu nado o) takuwaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Hachi no yōni Su ni hairu; katomatte sumu; misshūsuru; muragarisumu (gunkyosuru).
- H.M.** (*abbr.*) *His Majesty* no Ryakuji; Heika.
- H.M.S.** (*abbr.*) *His (or Her) Majesty's Ship or Service* no Ryaku-ji; Gunkan matawa Kōmu (ooyakeno-Tsutome), Kan'yo nado no Imi.
- ho**, **hoa** (*interj.*) Tomare! no Imi; Yorokobi, Odoroki nado ni dasu Tansei; Ara!, Hora! nado ni ataru.
- hoar** (*adj.*) haiirono; shiragano; toshitotta; furui; inishieno; kodaino; 2. (*n.*) Haiiro; Shiraga; Shimo (Kōsō); Kobutsu (furui Mono).
- hoard** (*n.*) Takuwae; kossori takuwaerareta Mono; Hizōbutsu; kossori kakushite motte iru Mono; Hōmotsugura; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) takuwaeru; tameru; chikusekisuru (Kane nado o).

hoarding (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kenchikuchū no Ie o kakou Itagakoi.
hoar-frost (*n.*) shiroi Shimo.
hoar-hound (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Inugoma.
hoarse (*adj.*) shiwagaregoeno; shiwagareta.
hoary (*adj.*) haiironi natta; shiragani natta; furui; furubita; inishieno; kodaino.
hoax (*n.*) Jōdan; Itazura; 2. (*v.t.*) Itazura de azamuku; jōdanni azamukitoru.
hob (*n.*) Irori no maeno Kōshi (Mono o kakete oite atatameru Mono); Sharin no Koshiki.
hob (*n.*) (Shinwa) Shōma; chiisana Ma; Issun-bōshi; chiisana Yōkai (Yama ya Oka ni sumu Mono).
hobble (*v.i.*) Bikko o hikinagara aruku; tomari-arukisuru; tajiokinagara aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) Bikko ni suru; (Samayoi-aruki senu yō) Dōbutsu no Ashi o karuku shibatte arukaseru; samatageru; madowasu; magotsukasu; 3. (*n.*) Bikko; Chinba; Taji-roki; Tamerai; yotayota suru koto; Soku-baku; Ashikase; (Zokugo) konnanna Ichi; Jūtai (shiburi-todokooru).
hobble-dehoy (*n.*) Shōnenki to Seijinki tono Aida ni aru Seinen; mukeikenna Mono; Aonisai; Orokamono.
hobby (*n.*) (Tori) Chigohayabusa (Kotori o toru tameno Kōwashi).
hobby (*n.*) Kouma; Shumi; Shikō (tashinami-suku); sukina Wadai; Shumi ni tsuiyasu Toki.
hobby-horse (*n.*) Kodomo no Mokuba (ugoku Mono); Atama dake Uma de shita ni Bō no tsuita Asobi-uma; Yūgi-enban no ueni aru Uma no Katachi o shita Norimono.
hobgoblin (*n.*) itazurana Yōkai; Mame-sennin; osoroshii Kao-Katachi no Ko-oni.
hobnail (*n.*) Atama no ookiku, mijikai Kugi (Suberidome no tame Nagagutsu no Soko ni utsu); Dōgeyakusha (Kyokugeidan no).
hobnob (*v.i.*) shitashiku nomi-kuisuru; nomi-kuishite shitashiku katariau; 2. (*n.*) yūjō-tekina Katarai; tomoni kanrakusuru koto; Kaiin (Kaigō-nomu); Kōkan (majiwarikanrakusuru).
hock (*n.*) (Uma nado no) Kōkyaku-kakan-setsu (Ningen no Kubisu no Kansetsu ni ataru Tokoro); (Ningen no) Sune no Kansetsu no Ushirogawa; 2. (*v.t.*) Dōbutsu no Hizakansetsu no Ken o kiri Bikko ni suru.
hock (*n.*) Doitsusei no Shiro-budōshu; Rain-shu (Rain-gawa-Sake).
hockey (*n.*) Hokkei-gi (Koori no ue de Tama o Konbō de tataite asobu Yūgi); Aokusa no ue de asobu onaji Asobi.
hocus-pocus (*n.*) Majutsu o okonau Toki no Jumon (noroi-Monku); Tejina; Goma-kashi; Manchaku; Peten.
hod (*n.*) Renga nado o katsuide hakobu noni tsukau E no tsuita Hako.
hodden (*n.*) chijireta arai Ke de orareta Mono; 2. (*adj.*) Iro no tsukanai arai Keorimono; Inakafuku; Hyakushōgi.
hodge-podge (*n.*) Gottani (Niku to Yasai to o mazete Shichū ni shita); Gotamazae; Kondō; Mazekuri; Kongōbutsu.

hoe (*n.*) Maguwa; Kusakakiki; Suki; Kusakariguwa; 2. (*v.t.*) Zassō o karu; Maguwa de Tsuchi o uchi-kaesu; 3. (*v.i.*) Maguwa o motte hataraku.
hog (*n.*) Buta; Nobuta; Buta ni nita Dōbutsu; Taishokuka; Oogui; fuketsuna Hito; Funazoko no Mizu ni menshita Sotogawa o arau Dōgu; Funazokoarai-ki; 2. (*v.t.*) Jibun no Wakemae ijō o toru; Uma no Tategami o mijikaku kitte araku sakadatesasu; Funazoko o kosuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Buta no Sena no yōni soreru; naka kara oremagatta yōni wankyokusuru.
hoggish (*adj.*) Buta no yōna; musaborino; kitana; yahina; gehinna.
hogshead (*n.*) Ekitai o hakaru Hakari oyoso 63 garon (Nippon no 1 koku 3 tō 2 shō 3 gō).
hogwash (*n.*) Butae (Daidokoro no Nokorimono).
hoiden, hoyden (*n.*) Otenba-musume; 2. (*adj.*) Fūgi no warui; buzamana; 3. (*v.i.*) buzamani hanemawaru; tobimawatte asobu.
hoist (*v.t.*) kakageru; keiyōsuru; hikiageru; 2. (*n.*) kakageru koto; hikiageru koto; Keiyō (kakage-ageru); Shōkōki; Hikiageki; Hata o Hatazao ni sotto tareru koto; Hata no Tatehaba.
hoity-toity (*interj.*) Odoroki, Bubetsu, Kiseki nado o arawasu Kandōshi; 2. (*adj.*) gōmanna; ibatta; oochakuna; namaikina.
hold (*v.t.*) tsukamu; nigiru; hojisuru; hajisuru; shōakusuru; hoyūsuru (tamotte-motsu); mochitsuzukeru; sokubakusuru; (Ichi, Kurai o) tamotsu; musubitsukeru; musubiawasu; kangaeru; handansuru; (Iken nado o) ukeireru; ireru; fukumu; (Basho o) sonaeru; yoku miru; kansatsusuru; (Iwai nado o) iwau; kotohogu; (Kaigō nado o) motsu; moyoosu; sasaeru; shijisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) nigirishimeru; nigitte oru; shūjakusuru; kochakusuru; heta-baritsuku; kataku tatsu; ijisuru; itsumo yūkō de aru; taeshinobu; tsuzukeru; sonzokusuru; susumu (ataerareta Michinori nado o); tamerau; chūchosuru; kobamu; osaeru; jiseisuru; Iken o hojisuru; 3. (*n.*) nigiru koto; kataku mochi-tsuzukeru koto; Haku; Shōaku; Tsukami; Kakutoku; Nigirishime; Sasae; Shichū (sasaeru-Hashira); Yōkyū; Kenri no Kiso (Motoi-Dodai); Rōya; Kangoku; Kinko; Yōsai; Toride; (Hōritsu) (Shoyūken no) Hoyū; (Ongaku) En'on-kigō (On o nagaku hiku Shirushi).
hold (*n.*) Sensō (Fune no Nimotsugura).
holder (*n.*) Shoyūsha; Shijisha; motte iru Hito; Sasaemono; Jiku; Uke; Iremono; Tsuka; Mochite; Airon ya atsui Nabe no E nado o motsu toki Netsu o saegiru tameno Nuno de tsukutta Mochimono; Mochinushi (Kabuken nado no); Karinushi; Shakuyanin.
hold-fast (*n.*) Kugi, Kasugai, Kagi, Shimekugi nado no gotoku kichinto shimetsukete oku Mono; tamotsu Mono; sasaeru Mono.
holding (*n.*) Mochikabu; Shoyūkabu; Shoyūsaiken; Shakuchi; Shakuya.
hold-up (*n.*) Tsujigōtō; (Zokugo) murina Takane.

- hole** (*n.*) Ana; Horaana; Utsuro; kubonda Tokoro; Kubomi; Koana; Kedamono no Anagura; kitanai Sumai; Kakureba; (Zokugo) Konnan; *Jirenma*; Kiro (Wakaremichi); (*Gorufu*) owarini *Gorufu* no Tama o ireru Ana; Uchidashi kara Tama o ireru Ana made no Kyori.
- holiday** (*n.*) Yasumibi; Kōkyūbi; Iwaibi; 2. (*adj.*) iwaino; yorokobino; tanoshii; kan-rakuno.
- holiness** (*n.*) Shinseisa; Tsumi nai koto; Kōgōshisa.
- Holland** (*n.*) *Oranda*.
- Hollander** (*n.*) *Orandajin*.
- Hollands** (*n.*) *Oranda* de dekita tsuyoi Shōchū (Kokurui to Ichigo no Mi kara tsukuru).
- hollo** (*interj.*) Aite no Chūi o yobu Yobikake; 2. (*v.t.*) tōku e yobikakeru; donaru; (Jūken ni yobikakeru Kemono-Inu); 3. (*v.i.*) sakebu; Oogoe ni iu; 4. (*n.*) (Chūi o hiku Sakebigoe); Aisatsu no Koe; *Haroo*.
- hollow** (*adj.*) kubonda; hekonda; Ana no aru; ochikonda; Horaana no; karappono; utsurona; kūkyona; uwabetekina; fuseijitsuna; karahibiki no suru; 2. (*adv.*) (Zokugo) mattaku; jūbunni; 3. (*n.*) Utsuro; Ana; Kubomi; Tani; Tanima; Tochi no hikuku ochikonda Tokoro; Ikata no naka no Kubomi; 4. (*v.t.*) horidasu; hakkutsusuru; kaisakusuru; kara ni suru; sukuidasu; 5. (*v.i.*) Kara ni naru; suku.
- holly** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Seiyōhiragi; Soyogo; (*Kurisumasu* no Madokazari ni tsukau).
- hollyhock** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tachiaoi; Hana-aoi.
- holm, holme** (*n.*) Kawa no Hata no hikui Tochi (Teichi); Kawa no naka no Shima; Kawa-naka-jima.
- holocaust** (*n.*) Hansai; Hiaburi no Matsuri (Sasagemono); Kaji de yaketsukusu koto; Kaijin ni kisuru koto; Yakekuzure; Yake-ochi.
- holograph** (*n.*) Shorui (Kakimono) ni chomeisuru Hito ga Zenbu jibunno Hisseki de kaite Shorui; Jihitsubunsho; Jihitsushōsho.
- holster** (*n.*) *Pisutoru* no Kawabukuro.
- holy** (*adj.*) Kami ni sasageta; shinseina; kiyorakana (seishintekini, dōtokutekini); seibetsushita (*Seijin-wakeru*); Tsumi no nai; kegarenai.
- holly-day** (*n.*) Seijitsu (kiyorakana Hi); Saijitsu; Iwaibi; Shukujitsu; Shukusaibi.
- homage** (*n.*) (Hōkenjidai) Kerai ya Kobya-kushō ga itteino Hi ni Tonosama ni Chūsei o chikatta koto; kōshite dekita Shujū-kankei; Kōdō ni arawashite Keii o hyōsuru koto; Sankei; Sanpai; Miyamōde; Raihai; Keirei; Keii o hyōsuru koto.
- home** (*n.*) Hito no sumau Tokoro; Ie; Uchi; Katei; Sumika; Jitaku; Teitaku; Jitaku; Hongoku; Gensanchi; Honba; (Yūgi) Kesshōten; (at home . . . Jitaku ni); zaitakushite; yuttarito; yukkuri; kutsuroide; 2. (*adj.*) jitakuno; kateino; gensanchino; hongokuno; jikokuno; kokusanano; kateitekina; chikai; kinrinno; chikashii; shitashii; 3. (*adv.*) Jitaku e; Jitaku de; shitashiku; shinmitsuni; mottomo okufukaku; chikayotte; kinsetsushite; 4. (*v.i.*) Su ni kaeru (Hato nado ga); sumu; sumau; kyojūsuru; 5. (*v.t.*) Te o motsu; Katei o totonoeru.
- home-bred** (*adj.*) Ie de sodaterareta; soyana; Migaki no kakaranai; buzamana; busahōna.
- homeless** (*adj.*) Ie no nai; Sumika no nai; yadonashino; samayoino.
- homely** (*adj.*) kateitekina; kutsuroide; shisona; sobokuna; mukyōikuna soyana; ajikinai; Miryoku no nai; shinsetsuna.
- homemade** (*adj.*) teseino; jikaseino; naikokusanano; kokusanano.
- homeopathy** (*n.*) *homoeopathy* ni onaji.
- Homer** (*adj.*) *Hōmā-fūno*; (Girisha no Shisei *Hōmā* ga tsukutta Jojishi ni nita); *Hōmā-gatano*; *Hōmājidaino*.
- homesick** (*adj.*) *Hōmushikku* no; aikyōbyōno; (Katei o shitau Kokoro kara Byōki ni natta).
- homesickness** (*n.*) Aikyōbyō; Kaikyōbyō; (Kokyō o natsukashimu Byōki).
- home spun** (*n.*) teseino Nunoori; teseino Ito de otta Tanmono; Katei ni nikayosete tsukutta Orimono; tearani dekita Mono; soyana Hito; 2. (*adj.*) kateiorino; jita-kuorino; teseino; arai; heibonna; kazari-nai; kateitekina.
- homestead** (*n.*) Daidai tsutawaru Teitaku (Fukin no Tochi o kuwaete); (Hōritsu) Shujin ga Eikyū no Jitaku to sadamete iru Teitaku oyobi sono Tochi.
- homeward** (*adj.*) Jitaku no hō e mukau . . . ; Jikoku no hō e mukau . . . ; 2. (*adv.*) Jitaku no hō e; Kokyō no hō e; Jikoku no hō e.
- homicide** (*n.*) Satsujin (Hito o korosu koto); (Hitogoroshi); Kosatsu; (Jiko-bōei no tameno Hitogoroshi o iu).
- homiletic** (*adj.*) sekkyōno; Sekkyōjutsu no.
- homily** (*n.*) Sekkyō; shūkyōtekina Giron; Kyōkai (Oshie-imashimeru koto); Ooyake de naku kojintekini oshie-michibiku koto.
- hominy** (*n.*) Kona ni shita Tōmorokoshi (ryōri-shite Asa no Tabemono nado ni tsukuru).
- homoeopathy** (*n.*) (Igaku) Dōshuryōhō (ken-kōna Karada ni Gan'yaku sonota de sono Byōki to onaji Chōkō o kitarase, motono Byōgenkin ni uchikataseru koto).
- homogeneity** (*n.*) Dōshu; Dōshitsu; Dōsei (onaji Seishitsu); nikayotta koto; Itchi.
- homogeneous** (*adj.*) nikayotta; itchishita; ruijino; dōshitsuno; dōseishitsuno.
- homologous** (*adj.*) nikayotta; ruijina; Kōzō, Ichi, Wariai, Nedan, nado ga nikayotta; (Sūgaku) Ichi, Katashi nado ga ruijishita; dōjino.
- homology** (*n.*) Ichi, Kakaku, Kōzō nado no Ruijisei; (Dōbutsu) Dōshitsu no Mono; Ruijisei; (onaji Kigen kara hattatsushita Mono de, Hachūru ni Yotsuashi to Tori no Hane to ga Dōshitsu no Mono de aru o iu).
- homonym** (*n.*) onaji On o motta Kotoba de sono Kigen ya Imi o koto ni shita Mono; Dōon-igo.

Hon. (*abbr.*) *Honorable*, matawa *Honorary* no Ryaku; Dono matawa Sama ni ataru.
hone (*n.*) Toishi; Toishi o tsukuru Ishi; 2. (*v.t.*) Toishi de togu.
honest (*adj.*) shōjikina; makotono; sotcho-kuna; magaranai; shinrai-dekiru; tadashii; honraino; akarasamano; Kakushidate o senu. . . .
honestly (*adv.*) shōjikini; shinjitsuni; mago-koro-kara; tadashiku; sotchokuni; chūjitsuni; seijitsuni.
honey (*n.*) Hachimitsu; Mitsu; amai Mono; Amami; aisuru Hito; Aijin; Chōji; Chōai o arawasu Kotoba; 2. (*v.t.*) (Mitsu nado de) amakusuru; amaku katarikakeru; omoneru; amattaruku hanasu; 3. (*adj.*) hijōni amai; kaai; chōaino.
honey-bee (*n.*) (Konchū) Mitsubachi.
honey-comb (*n.*) Hachi-no-su; Rokkakkei ni tsukurareta Kazarimono matawa Saikumono; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Hachi-no-su no yōni Ana o akeru.
honeyed (*adj.*) Mitsu de oowareta; Hachimitsu de amaku tsukurareta; amai; amattarui (Kotoba nado ga).
honeymoon (*n.*) Shinkon no nochini Futari ga shizukani tsuiyasu Toki; Shinkonryokō; (Mitsugetsu-ryokō); 2. (*v.i.*) shinkonryokō-suru; Shinkon no Yasumi o toru.
honey-suckle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Suikazura; Nintō.
honor (*n.*) Meiyo; Sonkei; Eiyo (hiideta-Homare); Homare; Meisei; Sūhai; Kōhyō; Eii (hiideta-Kurai); meiyotekina Shōgō; mottomo takai yomaino Fuda (*Toranpu*); tokutaisuru Okyaku; Tokutaisei; Meiyogakusei (Daigaku no); 2. (*v.t.*) tokutaisuru; yūtaisuru; sonkeishite toriatsukau; (Kami nado o) sūhaisuru; sonkeisuru; Meiyoshōgō o ataeru; (Shōgyō) Toki ga kita toki shiharau (Kogitte nado o).
honorable (*adj.*) meiyono; meiyotekina; meiyoarui; homerarubeki; Sonkei ni ataisuru. . . ; Kurai no takai; Kokoro no kedakai; tadashii; kōshōna; sūkōna; Hanji sonotano Kenkan ni tsukeru meiyotekina Shōgō (Yobina).
honorably (*adv.*) meiyotekini; Meiyo o kizutsukezuni; Sonkei o motte; Sonkei no Nen ni yori.
honorarium (*n.*) Shareikin; (Senmonka ni shiharau Nedan no kimerarenai Oreikin).
honorary (*adj.*) meiyono; meiyōjōno; (Meiyoshōgō no gotoku Sonkei no Imi kara okurareru Mono).
hood (*n.*) Atama ya Kubi o karuku oou Mono; Kanmuri; Zukin; (futsū wa ushironi tarashi hitsuyōna toki kamuru; Sōryo no Manto ni tsuita Zukin; konna Zukin ni nita Mono; Jidōsha ya Kuruma no maeni kabuseru Mono; Jidōsha no Ooi; Horo; Irori no jōbuni tsukete Kemuri o issansasenu Ooi; Gakusha no *Gaun* ni tsuita irotsukino Katakake (Gakui o shimesu Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Zukin de oou Kubikamuri o tsukeru; kakusu; himeru.
hood-man (*n.*) (Yūgi) Onigokko de mekakushi shita Hito.

hoodwink (*v.t.*) mekakushisuru; Me o oou; kakusu; himitsuni suru; azamuku.
hoof (*n.*) Hizume; Hizume o motta Dōbutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hizume de keru; (Zokugo) aruku; aruite yuku.
hook (*n.*) Kagi; Kagibari; hikkakeru Mono; Kama no yōni magatta Mono; kaginarini natta Misaki ga Uchiumi e irikonda Tokoro; Kawa no kaginarini oreru Tokoro; To nado no futatsuno Chōtsugai o hikkakeru Kagi matawa Harigane; 2. (*v.t.*) Kagi de hikkakeru; Kagibari de toru; Wana ni kakeru; (Ushi nado ga) Tsuno de hikkakeru; Tsuno de totsugekisuru; (*Gorufu*) Mari ga Hidari e *kaabusuru* yōni utsu; (Zokugo) nusumu; settōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kaginari ni yugameru; Kagi de katamerareru; Tsuno de hikkakeru.
hookah (*n.*) Mizugiseru; (Mizu o tōshite Tabako o nomu nagai Kiseru).
hooked (*adj.*) Kagi no aru; Hikkakari no aru; Kagi de dekita; Kagi no Katachi ni natta; kagigatano; Kagi no yōni magatta; (Dōbutsu) Kagizume o motta; (Zokugo) Wana ni kakatta.
hook-nose (*n.*) Kagibana; Washibana.
hooked-nose (*adj.*) kagibanano; washibanano.
hoolligan (*n.*) *Gyangu*; Narazumono; Buraikan.
hoop (*n.*) Kanawa (Taru ya Oke no); Ki de tsukutta Wa; Yubiwa; Kodomo ga korogashite asobu Kanawa; *Kuroketto* nado no Asobi ni tsukau Kane-no-wa; 2. (*v.t.*) Kanawa de shimeru; Kanawa de kukuru; torimaku; igyōsuru.
hoop (*n.*) Hyakunichizeki no Seki; 2. (*v.t.*) Hyakunichizeki de sekuru; seku.
hooping-cough (*n.*) (Igaku) Hyakunichizeki.
hoopoe (*n.*) (Tori) Yatsugarashi.
hoot (*v.i.*) Fukurō (Tori) ga naku yōni "ho-ho-" to naku; ookina Kikan kara deru Jōki no Kiteki no yōna Oto o tateru; Fukurō no Nakimane o suru; Azakeri ya Bujoku no Imi de Oogoe o ageru; bujokusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) hiyakasu (Enzetsu nado o); Azakeri ya Bubetsu no Sakebigoe o tateru; 3. (*n.*) Fukurō no Nakigoe; Fukurō no Nakigoe ni nita Oto; Azakeri no Sakebi; Chōshō no Donari.
hop (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Hoppusō*; *Hoppu*-no-mi (*Biru* o jōzōsuru toki nigai Chōmiryō to shite kuwaeru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) *Hoppu*-no-mi de chōmisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) *Hoppu* o tsumitoru; saishūsuru.
hop (*v.t.*) Kataashi de tobu; tobaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kataashi de tobinagara hashitte iku; Ryōashi soroete tobu; (Zokugo) Hikōki o tobashi-hajimeru; 3. (*n.*) Kataashi-tobi; (Zokugo) chotto shita Butōkai; Hikōki no Hitotobi.
hope (*n.*) Nozomi; Kibō; Shinbō (Shinjinnozomi); Yoki; Kitai; Taibō (machinozomu koto); Kibō no Minamoto; Hito ga shinraisuru Mono; Yokubō no Mato; 2. (*v.t.*) nozomu; machinozomu; shinjite kitaisuru; yokukyūsuru; hossuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Nozomi o idaku; Yokubō o Kokoro ni hagukumu; shinraisuru.

hopeful (*adj.*) nozomi-ooi; yūbōna; kibōno; taibōno; Seikō o kitai dekiru; 2. (*n.*) zento-yūbōna Seinen.

hopefully (*adv.*) yūbōni; nozomi-ookii; Kitai o yakusokushite; (Shōrai) shokubōno.

hopeless (*adj.*) Nozomi no nai; zetsubō-no; Kibō o idakarenu.

hoplite (*n.*) (Girisha) omoku busōshita Hohei (Yoroi, Tate, Yari nado o motta).

hop-o'-my-thumb (*n.*) Kobito; Issunbōshi; (Eikoku) Otogibanashi ni deru Issunbōshi no Gōketsu (Namae).

hopper (*n.*) Kataashi de tobu Hito; tobi-haneru Ikimono matawa Mono; Inagorui no Konchū; Kokurui o Usu de tsuku toki sono ueni oita Jōgogata no Mono; (On-gaku) Piano no Tsuchi o agete utaseru Shikake; Jin'ai (chiri-akuta) o hakobu Kuruma matawa Fune (Soko ni Ana ga ari kore o akete suteru Shikake no); Nimotsu o Soko kara hakidaseru Shikake no Kasha (Kamotsusha).

hopper (*v.t.*) Ashikase o hodokosu (Uma nado ni); Uma no Ashi o karuku kukuru; jama-suru; kōsokusuru; sokubakusuru; 2. (*n.*) Ashikase.

horde (*n.*) Rurō no Tami (*Tento* ya Kuruma ni sunde ugoite yuku Minzoku); Daigun-shū; Hito no Katamari; *Gyangu* (Rōdōsha no Katamari); Dōbutsu ya Konchū no Atsumari; 2. (*v.i.*) ookina Katamari ni natte ugoku; kōdōsuru.

horehound (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hakka no Isshu (Kazehiki no Kusuri ni tsukau).

horizon (*n.*) Chiheisen; Suiheisen; Shikai (Me no todoku kagiri no Suji); Kokoro de hataraki-eru kagiri no Hiroa; Kenkai; (Ten-mon) Tenshin-chihei (Tenkū o maruku sōzōshi, sono Kyū to Bōenkyō o mite iru Hito o Chūshin to shita Jimen ga majiwaru Sen); (Chishitsu) Chiheisō.

horizontal (*adj.*) chiheisenno; suiheisenno; heimennenno; hiratai; 2. (*n.*) Chiheisen; Suiheisen.

horn (*n.*) Tsuno; Rokkaku (Shika-no-Tsuno); tsunogatano Mono; Shokushu (Katatsumuri nado no); Kakushitsu (Tsuno o tsukutte iru Shitsu); Tsunosei no Mono; Tsunobue; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsuno o tsukeru; Tsuno o sonaeru; Tsuno de tsuku; Tsunogata ni suru; Tsuno de kizutsukeru.

horn-beam (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shide.

horn-bill (*n.*) (Tori) Saitori; Ootsunotori; (*Afurika*, *Ajiya* ni sumu Kuchibashi ga Tsuno no Katachi o shita Tori).

horn-blende (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kakusenseki (Tsuno-hirameku-Ishi).

horn-book (*n.*) Mukashi no A-B-C -bon (A-B-C o ookiku Kami ni suri, usui Ki de fuchidori, Tsuno o usuku tōmeini kitte sono ueni hatta Hon); Kodomo ni yomaseru Kyōkasho.

hornet (*n.*) (Konchū) Ookumabachi.

horn-pipe (*n.*) Mukashi no Tsunobue; Suifu no suku *Dansu* oyobi sore ni fuzokuno Ongaku.

horny (*adj.*) Tsuno de tsukurareta; tsuno-shitsuno; Tsuno no Katachi o motta; tsunogatano.

horologe (*n.*) Kakedokei; Okidōkei; Ka-ichūdōkei matawa Hidōkei no gotoku Toki o hakaru Kikai; Tokei-tō.

horologer (*n.*) Tokeishi.

horology (*n.*) Toki o hakaru Jutsu; Tokei-seizōgaku.

horoscope (*n.*) Hoshiuranai; Hoshi no Ichi ni yori umareta Hito no Unmei o miru Jutsu; jūni no Seizahyō; Hoshiuranaisha ga tsukau Seizu.

horrible (*adj.*) osoroshii; monosugoi; miburu-suru yōna; nikumubeki; senritsusuru yōna; (Zokugo) kakokuna; mugoi; itchi dekinu; Karada ni awanu.

horribly (*adv.*) osoroshiku; monosugoku; miburuishite; senritsusubeki; nikuniku-shiku; hijōni.

horrid (*adj.*) monosugoi; miburu-suru yōna; kyōgakusaseru; ararashii; nikumubeki; (Zokugo) in'utsuna; miburu-suru; Karada ni awanu; itowashii.

horrify (*v.t.*) monosugoku kanjisaseru; osore-sasu; kyōgakusasu; miburu-sasu.

horror (*n.*) osore-ononoku koto; Kyōgaku; Senritsu; Miburi; Ononoki; Kyōfu; Im-ikiri (Ken'en).

horror-struck, horror-stricken (*adj.*) Odoroki ni utareta; osoresaserareta; Kyōfushin ni utareta; osore-ononokino.

horse (*n.*) Uma; kyoseisareta On'uma; Roba ya Shima-uma no gotoku Uma ni zokusuru Mono; Kihei; Ki ya Mono o sasaeru Dai, matawa Ki; Mokuba; (Kōzan) (Kōmyaku no aidani aru Iwa-no-katamari; (Zokugo) Yatsu; tonchi-no-ii Otoko; 2. (*v.t.*) Kuruma ni Uma o tsukeru; Uma ni noru; Umanori ni naru; muchitsutsu; hataraki-sugiru; ou (ato kara Muchi nado de); (Zokugo) Han'yaku ni yotte Mono o narau; 3. (*v.i.*) umanorisuru, jōbasuru; Uma-no-se ni noru; 4. (*adj.*) arai; Me no arai; mabarana Shitsu no.

horse'back (*n.*) Uma-no-se; (*pl.*) Uma-no-se ni.

horse-bean (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Soramame; Natamame.

horse-breaker (*n.*) Chōbashi (Uma o narasu Hito).

horse-chestnut (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tochi-no-ki; Tochi-no-ki no Mi.

horse-flesh (*n.*) Baniku; Uma no Niku; Uma; (Shokubutsu) *Kyūba*-no kuni ni dekiru *Mahoganii*.

horse-fly (*n.*) (Konchū) Uma-bai; Ushibai; Abu.

horse-hair (*n.*) Uma-no-tategami mata wa O (Shippo) no Ke.

horse-mackerel (*n.*) (Uo) Aji; Saba.

horse-man (*n.*) Kishu; Umanori; Norite; Kihei; Uma o jōzuni atsukau Hito.

horseman-ship (*n.*) Bajutsu.

horse-play (*n.*) arai Yūgi.

horse-pond (*n.*) Uma-arai-ike.

horse power (*n.*) Bariki (33,000 *pondo* no Omomi o ippunkan ni/feet ageru Chikara) (746 *watt* no Denryoku ni hitoshii).

horse race (*n.*) Keiba; Umanori-kyōsō.

horse-radish (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Wasabi (Yasai).

horse-shoe, (*n.*) Batei ni tsukeru Tetsu; Teitetsu; teitetsugatano Mono; 'U-ji-gatano Mono.
 horse-tail (*n.*) Uma-no-o; 2. (Shokubutsu) Tokusa-zoku; Sugina.
 horse-whip (*n.*) Muchi (Uma ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) omoi Muchi de muchiutsu; bentat-susuru.
 hortative, hortatory (*adj.*) susumeno; kankokuno; chūkoku; shōreitekina.
 horticultural (*adj.*) engeino; engeijutsuno; niwatsukurino Jutsu ni kansuru....
 horticulture (*n.*) Engeijutsu; Niwa ya Kajuen o tsukuru Jutsu.
 horticulturist (*n.*) Engeika; Niwatsukuri.
 hosanna (*n.*) Hozana (Kami o hometataeru Kotoba).
 hose (*n.*) Nagakutsushita; (Mukashi wa Otoko no nagai Kutsushita no Imi de atta ga, ima wa ippanni Kutsushita no Imi); 2. (*v.t.*) Kutsushita o haku; ugatsu.
 hosier (*n.*) Kutsushita-ya; Kutsushita o akinau Shōnin (Shōnin).
 hosiery (*n.*) Kutsushita ni ruissuru Mono; amareta Mono; Meriyasuri; Kutsushita nado o seizōsuru koto.
 hospice (*n.*) Yasuyado; Tabibito o tomeru Yado (tokuni Byōnin ya komatta Hito o tomeru); *Arupusu*-Sanchi ni aru Shūdōin.
 hospitable (*adj.*) Kyaku o yoku motenasu; ashiraiyoi; Kyakuatsukai no jōzuna; uchikutsurogaseru; kandaina.
 hospital (*n.*) Byōin.
 hospitality (*n.*) Kantai (yorokonde-taigū-suru koto); Kōgū (teatsui motenashi); Aisō yoi koto; Kandai; Motenashi.
 host (*n.*) Oozei; Taishū; Gunshū; Misshū; Gunzei; Guntai; Dantai.
 host (*n.*) motenasu Hito; Enkai no Shujinkō; Shikaisha; Yadoya no Shujinkō.
 Host (*n.*) Sei-pan (Seisanshiki ni mochiiru Pan).
 hostage (*n.*) Hitojichi; Tanpobutsu.
 hostel (*n.*) Yadoya; Ryokan; Kishukusha (Daigakusei nado no).
 hostelry (*n.*) Ryokan; Yadoya; Kishukusha.
 hostess (*n.*) Onna-shujin; Onna-shujinkō; Ryokan no Okamisan.
 hostile (*adj.*) tekino; tekitaino; tekigai-tekina; fuwana; hantaina; taikōna; temukaini.
 hostility (*n.*) Tekitai-kōi (Teki to shite temukau koto); Tekitai; Teki taru koto; (Fukusū) Sensō-kōi.
 hostler (*n.*) Ryokan no Shihainin; Yadoya no Bantō; Batei (Uma o teiresuru Hito).
 hot (*adj.*) atsui; hijōni atatakai; ennetsuno; kokushono; Netsu no takai; Netsu o tsutaeru; karai (Koshō nado no); neshinna; netchūshita; okorippoi; tankina; neshiyasui; kōfuntekina; 2. (*adj.*) atsuku; neshinni; okotte; gekikōshite.
 hotbed (*n.*) Onshō (atatakai Toko); Seichō ya Katsudō o hagukumu Tokoro.
 hot-headed (*adj.*) gekishiyasui; okorippoi; kōfunshigachina.
 hotchpot, hotchpotch (*n.*) Gottani (Niku ya Yasai o mazete *Shichū* ni shita Mono); Gotamaze; Kongō; (Hōritsu) Zaisan o

isshoni atsumete yoriatta Hito ga onaji Kenri o motsu koto.
 hotel (*n.*) Yadoya; Ryokan; Kishukusha; Geshukusha.
 hotel de ville (*n.*) (Futsugo) Kōkaidō; Kōkan (ōyakeno-yakata); Kantei (Kanri no Teitaku).
 hot-house (*n.*) Onshitsu.
 hot-tempered (*adj.*) okorippoi; kibayana; tankina; nekkyōtekina.
 hough, hock (*n.*) Shisoku-jū no Atoashi no Kansetsu (Ningen no Kubisu ni ataru Tokoro).
 hound (*v.t.*) Atoashi no Kansetsu no Suji o kitte Bikko ni suru.
 hound (*n.*) Ryōken; 2. (*v.t.*) Ryōken de ou; oimakuru; Keibatsu o ataeru; hakugai-suru; kakokuni toriatsukau.
 hour (*n.*) Ichijikan; Toki; Jikan; Ittei no Jikoku; Teikoku (sadamatta-Jikoku); Kijōjikan (ichinichini 7 kai no).
 hour-glass (*n.*) Sunadokei (futatsuno marui *Garasu* de tsukuri Suna o otoshite Toki o hakaru).
 houri (*n.*) Fuifuikyō no Tengoku ni iru kuroi Hitomi o shita Onna; utsukushii Onna; Kiryōyoshi.
 hourly (*adj.*) maijikan; ichijikangotoni okoru; 2. (*adv.*) maijikan ni; shibashiba; tokidoki; saikai; tabitabi.
 house (*n.*) Ie; Sumika; Kaoku; Jūtaku; Teitaku; Kachikugoya; Katei; Kizoku no Katei; Kain; Shūgin; Gikai (Kain no Kaigi); Kaisha; Shōten (Torihiki o suru Tokoro); Gekijō; Kanshū; Kanrankyaku; Shōgi-*(Chesu)* no-ita ni aru Masume; (Hoshiuranai) 12 no Seishuku (Hoshi no Yado) no hitotsu; 2. (*v.t.*) oou; nokeru (Kura nado ni osameru); takuwaeru; (Kōkai) Fune o anzenna Basho ni oku; 3. (*v.i.*) kakusu; inpeisuru; oowareru; Kage no shita ni oku.
 house boat (*n.*) Kawafune; Yakatabune; (Fune de Sumika ni tekishita Mono).
 house-breaker (*n.*) Gōtō; Oshiiri-gōtō; Katakushinnyūsha.
 household (*n.*) Dōkyōnin; onaji Ie ni sumu Hito; Dōshukusha; Katei-no-hito; 2. (*adj.*) kateino; kateitekina; Ie no nakano.
 householder (*n.*) Ienushi; Kachō; Katei-no-shujin; Iemochi.
 house-keeper (*n.*) Ie o kanrisuru Hito; Kaseifu.
 house-keeping (*n.*) Ie no Koto o shorisuru koto; Kasei; Kakei; (*Ie-Seikei*); 2. (*adj.*) Ie o mochitsutsu keiei suru...; kaseino; kakeino.
 housel (*n.*) Seisan; Seisanshiki; 2. (*v.t.*) Seisanshiki o okonau.
 house-maid (*n.*) Jochū; Kaki (Shimome).
 house-top (*n.*) Ie no Mune; Yane; ooyakeno Basho.
 house-warming (*n.*) Shintaku-biraki-no-iwai; Tenkyō-iwai.
 house-wife (*n.*) Kafu; Naigi (Okamisan); Shufu; (Heitai nado ga motsu) Haribako.
 house-work (*n.*) Katei-bataraki; Kaji; Uchi-shigoto.

housing (*n.*) Sumika o ataeru koto; Sumika to naru Mono; Seikatsujōtai; (Kikai) Sashikomi; Jikuuke.
housing (*n.*) Bagu ni tsuketa Iru; Uma no Senaka-gi; Umaishō; Bagi.
hove (*v.*) *heave* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
hovel (*n.*) Umagoya; Kachikugoya; Hottategoya (Yane dake de Kabe no nai); taorekakeno Koya; chiisana Sumika; 2. (*v.t.*) Hottategoya ni yadorasu; Yane no Ooi dake no Koya o tsukuru.
hover (*v.i.*) haikaisuru; ittari-kitarisuru; urotsuku; shinpaishite; samayou; kitai-shite matsu; 2. (*v.t.*) kabau; oou; (Oyadori ga Tamago o kaesu Toki no yōni); 3. (*n.*) Fukasho no nakani aru Hina o atatakaku tamotsu Sōchi.
how (*adv.*) ikani; donnani; ikanaru Yōshiki ni; donna Teido ni; donna Riyū de; donna Jōtai de; donna Namae de; ikanaru Imi de; dorekurai de; donna Nedan de; 2. (*n.*) Sama; Yōshiki; Hōhō; Shudan.
howbeit (*adv. & conj.*) shikashi-nagara; towa ie; to iedomo; shikaruni; shikashi; keredomo; mada (kore kara).
howdah (*n.*) Zō ya Rakuda no Sena ni tsuketa Norikago; (Tengai no tsuita Norimono no ueno Zaseki).
however, howsoever (*adv. & conj.*) shikashi; shikashi-nagara; towa ie; keredo; keredomo; ... nimo kakawarazu; tonikaku.
howitzer (*n.*) Ryūdanhō; Kyōkushahō (Taihō no Jūshin ga mijikaku futsūyori Gyōkaku (aomuku-kakudo) o agete utsu Mono).
howl (*v.i.*) hoeru (Inu ya Ookami ga); umeku (Ningen nado ga); shinginsuru; dogōsuru; (Kaze ga) unaru; 2. (*v.t.*) shishikusu; 3. (*n.*) Hoegoe; Unarigoe; Umeki; Donari; Shingin; Kyōkan; Azakeri, Bujoku nado no Toki no ookina Sakebigoe).
hoy (*n.*) Shōhansen (ippon *Masuto* no noroi Homaeen); Ashi no osoi Unpansen.
hoy (*interj.*) "ooi!" ni ataru Yobigoe; Sakebigoe; Fune o yobu Toki no Koe.
hoyden (*n.*) *hoiden* ni onaji.
H.R.H. (*abbr.*) *His or Her Royal Highness*; Denka no Ryakugo.
hub (*n.*) Kuruma no naka no Hō (Soko kara Sasaebashira go Gururi e deru); Bateitetsu ya Kanawa o nageru Mokuhyō no Kanabashira; Tetsu no Anaake; Katana sonotano Buki no Tsuka (Mochite).
hubbub (*n.*) yakamashiku sakebiau koto; Oosawagi; gōgōtaru Sakebi; Gayagaya.
huckle-bone (*n.*), (Kaibō) Koshibone; Kubisu-no-hone.
huckster (*n.*) Gyōshōnin; Koakindo; Gomakashiya; 2. (*v.i.*) kourisuru; koakinaisuru; kozeriau; chiisana Koto ni gotagota iu 3. (*v.t.*) gyōshōsuru; uriaruku; Koakinai o tsuzukeru.
huddle (*v.t.*) Osore, Konran, Samusa nado kara oshiatte atsumaru; oshiau; konzatsusuru; zonzaini yaru; isoide tsukuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Gunshū ni naru; oshiau; atsumariau; ishūsuru (*Mushi-hen* Ibyō); misshūsuru; chijimi-agaru; chijikomaru; Dō o

mageru; 3. (*n.*) Konran; Zattō; Misshū; Gotatsuki; Himitsukaigi no yōni kossori yoriau.
hue (*n.*) Iro; Shikisai; Iroai; Irodori; Aya; tokuteishita Iro no nakano Shurui; Irowake; Mie; Gaibō (Mare).
hue and cry (*n.*) Keikoku no Sakebigoe; Tsuiseki no Toki no Donarigoe; (Eikoku) Zainin ya Zaijō no Koto o shiraseru Kanpō; Zainin Tsuiseki no Sakebigoe.
huff (*v.t.*) Kibun o bakuhatsusasu; ikarasu; ijimeru; kakokuni toriatsukau; (*Chekkā*) tobisokoneta Koma o toru; 2. (*v.i.*) ikaru; fungaisuru; ikidōru; 3. (*n.*) Ikari o okosu koto; Happun; Rippuku.
huffy (*adj.*) gōmanna; ibatta; okotta; ikarippoi, Kigen no warui.
hug (*v.t.*) dakishimeru; chikaku sotto daku; (aijōtekini) dakiau; yorisou; 2. (*n.*) Dakiai; Dakishime; Hōgō (idaki-au); tsukamu koto.
huge (*adj.*) ookina; idaina; totemo ookii; subarashiku ookii.
hugger-mugger (*n.*) Konran; Himitsu; Kane o Himitsu ni kakusu Hito; 2. (*adj.*) fuchitsujona; binranshita; konzatsuno; himitsuno; 3. (*adv.*) hisokana; konzatsushite; gocchani; gotagotani; 4. (*v.t.*) kakusu; Himitsu ni suru; intokusuru; 5. (*v.i.*) kossori shinkōsuru.
Huguenot (*n.*) (Rekishi) 16-17 Seiki-jidai no *Furansu* no Shinkyōto.
hulk (*n.*) Fune no Sentai (furukute Kōkai ni tekishinai Mono); Furubune; Busaikumono.
hulky (*adj.*) dekkai; futoi; busamana; bukiyōno; Kiten no kikanu; noroi; nama-keta.
hull (*n.*) (Kudamono ya Kokurui no) Kawa; Kara; Momigara; Saya; 2. (*v.t.*) Kara o toru; Kawa o mugu; Saya o hazusu.
hull (*n.*) Sentai; 2. (*v.t.*) (Suiraitai sonota de) Sentai o utsu; 3. (*v.i.*) Sentai o ukasu (Ho o mochizuni).
hullo (*interj.*) chotto shita Aisatsu no Kotoba; Chūi o hiku Yobikake; "Ooi"; "Moshimoshi"; 2. (*v.i.*) yobikakeru; Chūi o hiku; 3. (*v.t.*) oogoeni sakebu; Takagoe de yobikakeru.
hum (*v.i.*) Kuchi o akezuni "m-, m-, m-" to iu; Hachi no yōni "būn" to iu; Kuchibiru o akezuni Uta o utau; isshōkenmeini Miburi o suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Hikugoe de utau; Kuchibiru o tsumuide utau; 3. (*n.*) Hachi ya Konchū nado ga tobu tokino Oto; Hikōki no tobu Oto; Hito ga tooku de hanasu Koe.
hum (*interj. & n.*) Chūcho (tamerai); Odoroki; Shian nado no Toki ni dasu Hassei; "huum!"
human (*adj.*) ningenno; ningentekina; ningenseino; Hito taru; bonnōno.
humane (*adj.*) jihibukai; awaremibukai; aijō-bukai; jindōtekina; dōjōtekina; shinsetsuna; senrensareta.
humanism (*n.*) Jindōshugi; Jindō; Jinrui no Fukuchi o hakaru koto; Jindōkyōiku; Girisha ya *Rōma* no Geijutsu-kenkyū; Kaigishugi (utagau koto); Kaigishugi ya

- Kagaku-bannōshugi ni hantaishite Ningen o mottomo takai Sonzai to mite shūkyōteki-ni kenkyūsuru koto.
- humanist** (*n.*) Jindōshugisha; Jinbungakusha; Girisha ya Rōma no (*Laten*) Buntēkenkyūka.
- humanitarian** (*n.*) Jindōka; Hakuai-shugisha; Ningen no Fukuchi-zōshin ni doryōkusuru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) jindōtekina; hakuai-tekina; jizenteikina; Ningen no Fukuchi-zōshin ni doryōkusuru. . .
- humanitarianism** (*n.*) Jindōshugi; Hakuai-shugi.
- humanize** (*v.t.*) ningenkasuru; ningentekini suru; jindōkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ningen-tekini naru.
- humankind** (*n.*) Jinrui; Ningen; Ningensei.
- humble** (*adj.*) herikudatta; kensonna; higes-shita; 2. (*v.t.*) higesuru; kensonsuru; herikudaru (Jibun o); misageru; kuppukus-aseru; heshigu.
- humble-bee** (*n.*) (Konchū) Hanabachi; Oobachi.
- humbly** (*n.*) Sagi; Katari; Azamuki; Giman; Sagikan; Gomakashiya; Nisemono; Yama-shi; 2. (*v.t.*) damasu; itsuwaru; mancha-kusuru; gimansuru; gomakasu; gomakashi-toru; 3. (*v.i.*) azamuku; itsuwaru; sagisuru; manchakusuru.
- humdrum** (*adj.*) tanchōna; arifureta; nibui; donchōno; 2. (*n.*) Orokamono; Baka; Tanchō; Heibon.
- humerus** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Jōhakukotsu; Jōhaku; (Kata to Hiji no Aida no Hone).
- humid** (*adj.*) shimeppoi; uruotta; shittori-shita; nureta; uruoi; Shikke no aru; ureta.
- humidity** (*n.*) Shimeri; Shikke; Uruoi.
- humiliate** (*v.t.*) bujokusuru; hazukashimeru; (Tanin no) Jisonshin o kizutsukeru; Kutsujoku o ataeru.
- humiliating** (*adj.*) bujokutekina; kutsu-jokutekina; hazukashimeno.
- humiliation** (*n.*) Bujoku; Kutsujoku; Hazu-kashime; hazukashimeru koto.
- humility** (*n.*) Herikudari; Kenson; Onjun; Jūjun.
- humming** (*adj.*) "bun-bun" iu; "u-un" to unaru; Kuchibiru o tsumuide Oto o tateru.
- humming-bird** (*n.*) Hachitori; Hachisuzume.
- hummock** (*n.*) Ko-oka; marui Koyama; Koori no Oka; Koori no Katamari.
- humorist** (*n.*) Kaigyaku ni tonda Sakusha; yoku Hito o warawaseru Sakusha matawa Hanashika; Yūmōa ni tonda Hito.
- humor** (*n.*) Yūmōa; Kokkeimi; Odokemi; tonchini tonda koto; yoku Hito o wara-waseru koto; Ningenmi no yutakana koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Hito no manzokusuru Kibun ni uttaeru; yorokobaseru; Jibun no Mi o shosuru (naraseru).
- humorous** (*adj.*) kokkeina; kaigyakuni ton-da; Yūmōa tappurino; ningenmino yuta-kana; yoku Hito o warawaseru.
- hump** (*n.*) Kobu; Niku no Katamari; Tsuchi no Katamari; 2. (*v.t.*) Kobu ni suru; Semushi no yōni mageru; (Zokugo) doryokusuru; Hone o oru.
- humpback** (*n.*) Semushi.
- humpbacked** (*adj.*) semushino; Semushi no yōni Sena no magatta.
- humus** (*n.*) Fushokudo (Shokubutsu ga kusatte dekita Tsuchi).
- hunch** (*v.t.*) Kobushi ya Hiji de mageru; Hana no Saki de osu (Koushi ga Chichi o nomu toki nado); 2. (*n.*) Kobu; Kobuniku; Ryūniku (takaku moriagatta Niku); kyūni tsukuru koto; hidoku osu koto.
- hunchback** (*n.*) Semushi; Semushi-no-Hito.
- hunchbacked** (*adj.*) semushino.
- hundred** (*n.*) Hyaku; Hyaku no Kazu; Hyaku-ko; (Eikoku) furui Gun no Imi (oyoso hyakken-no Ie o motta); 2. (*adj.*) hyakuno; hyakkono.
- hundredth** (*adj.*) daihyakuno; Hyakubun-no-ichi no.
- hundred-weight** (*n.*) Hyaku-pondo (Beikoku); 112 *pondo* (Eikoku).
- hung** (*v.*) hang no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- Hungarian** (*adj.*) Hangariano; Hangarijinno; Hangari-gono; 2. (*n.*) Hangariajin; Hangariago; Hangaria-uma.
- hunger** (*n.*) Ue; Katsue; Kūfuku; Kiga; Katsubō; Setsubō; Ue-katsubō; 2. (*v.i.*) ueru; katsuuru; katsubōsuru; setsubōsuru; hidarukunaru; 3. (*v.t.*) uesasu; katsuesasu; hidaruku narasu; himojiku kanjisaseru.
- hungry** (*adj.*) hidarui; himojii; ueta; katsu-eta; hidarusano; kūfukuno; kigano; nes-shinna; netsubōno.
- hunk** (*n.*) Katamari; ookina Katamari; (Niku ya Pan no) Katamari.
- hunt** (*v.i.*) karu; karisuru; shuryōsuru; karitateru; sagasu; 2. (*v.t.*) karu; kari-suru; nesshinni sagasu; sagashi-motomeru; karidasu; karitateru; Emono o asariaruku; Ryōken nado o Kari ni tsukau; tsuiseki-suru (Emono o); 3. (*n.*) Kari; Shuryō; Jūryō; Tsuiseki; Tsuikyū; Oisagashi; Tankyū (sagashi-motomeru koto).
- hunter** (*n.*) Kariudo; Karite; Shuryōsha; Teppōuchi; Ryōken; Kariuma; Tsuikyū-sha; Tankyūsha; Ryōbuto-tokei (Kari ni tsukau).
- hunting** (*n.*) Kari; Shuryō; Toriuchi; Tsuikyū; Sōsaku; Tansaku.
- hunting ground** (*n.*) Shuryōchi; Shuryōji.
- huntress** (*n.*) Onna-ryōshi; Onna-kariudo.
- hunter** (*n.*) Shuryōsha; Ryōken o tsukau Hito; Toriuchi.
- hurdle** (*n.*) Shigarami; Sunoko; Saku; (Kyōgi) haadoru: haadoru-kyōōō ni Senshu ga tobikoeru Saku).
- hurdy-gurdy** (*n.*) Shigenkin (yottsū no koto); Tefūkin no Isshu.
- hurl** (*v.t.*) nageutsu; nageutsukeru; nageka-keru; tōtekisuru; buchinageru; 2. (*n.*) Nagekake; Nageutsuke; Tōteki.
- hurly-burly** (*n.*) Sawagi; Sōdō; Ikki; Konran; Konzatsu; Zattō; sawagitateru koto; donariau koto.
- hurray** (*interj.*) Yorokobi no Sakebi; Kachidoki no Koe; Banzai! 2. (*n.*) Kanko; Banzai no Sakebi; 3. (*v.i.*) kankosuru; Banzai o tonaeru; Kachidoki o ageru.
- hurricane** (*n.*) Tatsumaki; Gufū; Daibōfū; Tsumujikaze.

hurry (*v.t.*) isogasu; isogaseru; karitateru; sekiteru; 2. (*v.i.*) isogu; isoide suru; toriisogu; sekkachini okonau; kizewashiku yaru.

hurry-scurry (*adv.*) urotaete; rōbaishite; ooisogide; toru Mono mo toriaezu; 2. (*adj.*) awateta; urotasta; rōbaino; toriisogino; 3. (*n.*) Urotae; Isogi; Rōbai; Sōkyū (isogiaseru koto); Aseri; Toriisogi.

hurt (*n.*) Kizu; Kega; Songai; Fushō; Sonshitsu; Neuchi o kizutsukeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; Songai o ataeru; fushōsas; itameru; itagarasu; Sonshitsu o ataeru; Songai o koomurasu; Gaidoku o ataeru; Kutsū o kanjisaseru; Kibun o sokonau; 3. (*v.i.*) kizutsuku; itamu; fushōsuru; Kizu o koomuru; Kutsū o kanzuru (bujokusarete).

hurrtful (*adj.*) yūgaina; Songai o ataeru; Gaikaku no; gaidokutekina; fushō shi gachina; Songai to naru...; sonshitsutekina.

hurtle (*v.t.*) buttsukeru; Chikara o komete nageru; kochiateru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukiataru; buttsukaru; shōmen-shōtotsusuru; Oto o tatete buttsukaru.

husband (*n.*) Otto; Shujin; Teishu; Fukun; Muko; 2. (*v.t.*) Ki o tsukete atsukau (Zaisan nado).

husbandman (*n.*) Nōfu; Hyakushō; Nōmin.

husbandry (*n.*) Nōgyō; Kōsaku; Nōkō (Nōgyō-tagayashii); sekkentekina Toriat-sukai.

hush (*n.*) Shizukesa; Monosabishisa; Chinmoku; Heisei; 2. (*v.t.*) shizumeru; shizuka ni suru; chinseisasu; odayakani suru; damarasu; modasasu; Heisei o tamotsu; seijakuni suru.

hush-money (*n.*) Kuchidomekin; Nadamekin (warui Koto o shita no o Hito ni yuwana yōni Tanin no Kuchi o tomeru Kane).

husk (*n.*) Kara; (Kudamono ya Kokurui no) Kawa; Kaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kara o toru; Kawa o mugu; Saya o hagu.

husky (*adj.*) Kara no ooi; Kawa no gotsui; Kawa o kamutta; shiwagaregoeno.

hussar (*n.*) Keikihei (karui Busō o shita Kihei).

hussy, huzzy (*n.*) Neuchi no nai Onna; Daraku-musume; Otenba.

hustings (*n.*) (Eikoku Guild Hall (Girudo-Kaikan) no naka de Rondon-shichō, Kirokugakari, Keikan nado o maeni hirakareru Hōtei; Kaiin, Giin no Kōhosha ga ninmeisarete Rikkōho-enzetsu o nasu Toki no Endai (Tsukue); Senkyo-enzetsu o suru Tokoro).

hustle (*v.t.*) konzatsu-shiau; konzatsushite tagaini oshiau; muchani hidoku tsuku; araku osu; (Zokugo) isoide saseru; 2. (*v.i.*) osu; tsuku; konzatsusuru; (Zokugo) neshinni yatte miseru; isoisoshiku hataraku; isogu.

hut (*n.*) Karigoya; Koya; (Guntai no) Kariheisha; 2. (*v.t.*) Koya ni yadorasu; 3. (*v.i.*) yadoru; tomaru; Koya ni sumu.

hutch (*n.*) Kokurui o ireru Hako, Kura nado; Usagi-goya; Dōbutsu o kau chotto shita Hako no yōna Ori; Ikimono-goya.

huzza (*interj.*) Yorokobi, Kassai, Kachidoki nado imisuru Sakebi; 2. (*n.*) Kansei; Yorokobi no Doyomeki; 3. (*v.i.*) Kansei o ageru; Kachidoki o sakeru.

hyacinth (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hiyashinsu; Tōzuisei; Fūshinshi.

hyaline (*adj.*) suishōtaino; tōmeina; sukitōtta; garasu-seino; Garasu ni nita; 2. (*n.*) sukitōtta Aozora; kireini harena Umi; Garasu no yōni sukitōtta Mono.

hybrid (*n.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) chigatta futat-suno Shuzoku o mazete atarashiku majitta Tane o tsukuru koto; Konketsuji; Ai-no-ko; Konseigo (chigatta Kuni no Kotoba o mazete atarashiku tsukutta Tango); 2. (*adj.*) konseino; zasshuno; konketsuno; maeawasete; Konseigo no.

Hydra (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) kokonotsuno Atama o motsu to iu Umihebi (sono Kubi o kiraretemo sugu motoni modoru); (Seiza) Umihebi; -hydra, uchikachigatai Kagai (Wazawai); shidaini sono Gai ga ookiku naru warui Unmei; (Dōbutsu) Mizuhebi; Hidora Tansuisan no Shōdōbutsu.

hydrant (*n.*) Shōkasen (Kaji no Toki Mizu o toru tokubetsuna Shikake no Kuda); Kyūsuisen (Mizu o suitoru Sen).

hydrate (*n.*) (Kagaku) Suikabutsu; Suisankabutsu (Mizu-Sanso-Kagō-Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Mizu to kagōsuru; Suiso to kagōsuru; Suiso ni henkasasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Mizu to kongōsuru.

hydraulic (*adj.*) Mizu no; suiryokuno; suidōryokuno; Mizu ya sonotano Ekitai ga ugoite Hataraki o suru Kagaku no...; Mizu ni hitasareta.

hydraulics (*n.*) Dōsuigaku; Suirigaku.

hydro (*n.*) **hydropathic** (Suiryōigaku no Ryaku).

hydro-carbon (*n.*) (Kagu) Tankasuiso.

hydrocephalus (*n.*) (Igaku) Nōsuishu (Umi-Mizu-Haremono).

hydrodynamic (*adj.*) (Rikigaku) suiryokuno; suidōryokuno; Ryūtairikigaku no; Ryūtaidōryokuno.

hydrodynamics (*n.*) Dōsuigaku; Suidōrikigaku; Ryūtairikigaku.

hydrogen (*n.*) (Kagaku) Suiso.

hydrography (*n.*) Suirigaku; Kakai-sokuryōgaku (Umi ya Kawa o sokuryōsuru Gakumon).

hydrometer (*n.*) Hijūkei (tokuni Ekitai ni mochiiru Mono); Ekitaihiijūkei; Ukibakari; Sokuryūkei (Ryūdōtai o hakaru Kikai).

hydrometry (*n.*) Ekitai-hijū-sokuteihō (Ekitai no Ōmosa o hikakushite hakaru Hōhō).

hydropathic (*adj.*) suichihōno (Mizu de Byōki o naosu Ryōhō); suiryōhōno; 2. (*n.*) Suiryōiin; Suichiin.

hydrophobia (*n.*) Kyōsuihyō; Mizu o osoreru Byōki; Kyōkenbyō (Inu ya Ooka ni ni kamarete Ikizumari ga shi, Mizu o osoreru).

hydrophone (*n.*) Suijōkeihōki (Suirai ya Gyorai no Raishū o tsugeshiraseru den-kijikakeno Keihōki).

hydroplane (*n.*) Suiyoku (Senkōtei ya Kassōtei ni tsukeru Mono); Suijōhōki.

hydrostatic (*adj.*) Ryūtaiseirikigaku no; seisuigakujōno; seisuiryokusayōno (shizukana-Suiryoku-Sayō).
hydrostatics (*n.*) Ryūtai-seirikigaku (Ryūdōtai-shizuka-Rikigaku).
hydrous (*adj.*) Mizu o fukumu; gansuino.
hyena (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ryōku (Inu to Neko tonō Chūkan ni nita minikui Nikushokudōbutsu, *Afurika* ya *Ajia* ni sansuru).
hygiene (*n.*) Eisei; Eiseihō; Eiseigaku; Kenkōhō.
hygienic (*adj.*) eiseino; eiseitekina; eiseigakutekina; kenkōhōno.
hygrometer (*n.*) Shitsudokei (Uruoi no Doai o hakaru Utsuwa).
hygrometric (*adj.*) Shitsudo ni kansuru; Shitsudo o sokueisuru....
hygroscopic (*adj.*) Shitsudo o kyūshūsuru Seishitsu o motta; Shitsudokei ni kansuru; (Shokubutsu) Shitsudo (shimeri) ni binkanna.
hymen (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shojomaku.
Hymen (*n.*) (Shinwa) Girisha no Enmusubi-no-kami; Kekkōn; Kekkōseikatsu; Kekkōshiki-no-uta.
hymeneal (*adj.*) kekkōno; kon'inno; Kekkōn ni kankeishita.
hymenopterous (*adj.*) makushirūno (yott-suno makuno yōna Tsubasa o motta Konchū ni zokusuru Mono, Hachi, Kumabachi, Ari nado).
hymn (*n.*) Sanbika; Seika (kiyoi-Uta); Sanka (hometataeru-Uta); 2. (*v.t.*) Seika o utatte Kami o sanbisuru.
hymnal (*adj.*) sanbikano; seikano; 2. (*n.*) Sanbika; Sanka; Seika.
hymnology (*n.*) Sanbikagaku; Sanbika; Sanbikashū.
hyperaemia (*n.*) (Igaku) Jūketsu.
hyperbola (*n.*) (Kika) Sōkyokusen (futatsu narande magatta Sen).
hyperbole (*n.*) (Shūjigaku) Kochōhō (ookiku noberu Hōhō).
hyperbolic, hyperbolical (*adj.*) kodaishita; kochōshita; kochōhōno.
hyperborean (*adj.*) hokkyokuno; hoppōno; gokukanno; (Girisha-shinwa) Kitakaze no fuku kanatano Tokoharu-no-kuni ni sumu Jūmin; 2. (*n.*) Hoppō no Jūmin (*Esukimo* nado).
hyphen (*n.*) *Haifun*; Renjikigō (Tsururiji ya Kotoba o tsugiawaseru toki ni tsukau mijikai Suji); 2. (*v.t.*) Kotoba o kono Fugō de tsunagu.
hypnotic (*adj.*) Saimin no (Nemuri o moyōsasū); 2. (*n.*) Saiminjutsu ni kakatta Hito; Saiminjutsu ni kakariyasui Hito; Saiminjutsu; Saimin'yaku (Nemuri-gusuri).
hypnotism (*n.*) Saiminjutsu.
hypnotize (*v.t.*) Nemuri o moyōsasū; Saiminjutsu ni kakeru.
hypo (*n.*) *Haipo* (Shashin no Genzō o tomeru Kusuri to shite tsukau).
hypochondria (*n.*) (Igaku) Yūtsushō; In'utsushō; Shinkeisuijaku.
hypochondriac (*n.*) Yūtsushō no Kanja; 2. (*adj.*) Yūtsushō ni kakatta; In'utsubyō no.
hypocrisy (*n.*) Gizen; Itsuwari; Misekake.

hypocrite (*n.*) Gizensha; Kamen o kaburu Hito; Nisekunshi.
hypocritical (*adj.*) gizenekini; itsuwarino; nisenō; Kamen o kabutta.
hypodermic (*adj.*) (Kaibō) hikano (Kawa no shitani aru); hikasoshikino.
hypostasis (*n.*) (Igaku) Taieki-kōchin (Shintai ni aru Chi ya hokano Ekita ga shita no Hō e ori-shizunde iku Byōki); (Tetsugaku) Yōso; Konpongenso; Honshitsu (Zokusei ni taishite iu); (Shūkyō) *Kirisuto* no Shinkaku (kamitaru-Seika); Sanmi-ittai no Kami no hitori.
hypotenuse (*n.*) (Kika) Gen (Yumi no Tsuru no yōna Sen); Shahen (naname-no-hen).
hypotheate (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) Zaisan o Tanpo ni ireru.
hypotheation (*n.*) Tanpo ni suru koto; Teitō ni ireru koto.
hypothesis (*n.*) Kasetsu; Okusetsu; oshihakatta Riron; Suisokusetsu.
hypothetical (*adj.*) kasetsutekina; okusetsuno; suisokutekina.
hypsometer (*n.*) Futen-sokkōki (waku Netsudo no Takasa o hakaru Kikai).
hyson (*n.*) (Shinago) Ryokucha no Isshu; Hūchun-cha.
hyssop (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Hissopu* (Hakkazoku, Yakuyō ni suru).
hysteria (*n.*) (Byōki) *Hisuterii* (Fujin no Shinkeibyō).
hysterical (*adj.*) *Hisuterii* no; shinkeibyōtekina.
hysterics (*n.*) *Hisuterii* (Fujin no Shinkeibyō).

I

I, i Eigo no Zibo no kubanme.
I (*pron.*) Dai-ichininshō, Tansū, Shukaku no Daimeshi; Watakushi; Boku, Ware, Yo; Wagahai, Ore, Watashi; Atashi (Atai).
iambic (*adj.*) (Shibun) tanchōkakunō (mijikaku-nagaku-Shi no In o toru koto) o yōkakuno (osaeru-ageru-kaku no) Tanchōkaku matawa Ooyōkaku kara naru.
ibex (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Noyagi no Isshu (omoni *Arupusu* ni sumu Tsuno ga ushiro e magatte iru).
ibis (*n.*) (Tori) Kamasagi; Toki (Tsuru ni nita Tori de Nikushoku o shuto suru, ookuwa Ontai ni sansu).
ice (*n.*) Koori; Koori ni nita Mono; *Aisukuriimu*; Tamago ya Satō nado o Kashi no ueni oki koorashita Mono; 2. koorasu; hyōkasuru; hyōketsusuru; Koorizuke ni suru; (*v.t.*) Koori de oou; Koori to mazete dasu; Koori de hiyasu.
iceberg (*n.*) Hyōzan.
iceboat (*n.*) Saihyōsen (Koori o kudaku Fune).
icebound (*adj.*) Koori ni tozasareta; Koori de ugokenai.
ice cream (*n.*) *Aisu Kuriimu*.
ice floe, ice float (*n.*) uita Koori-no-katamari.
ichneumon (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Nekoitachi.
ichneumon fly (*n.*) (Konchū) Himebachi.
ichthyology (*n.*) Gyoruigaku; Gyo-zokugaku.
ichthyosaurus (*n.*) Gyoryū (Tatsu no Kat-achi o shita Uo mukashi ikite ita Mono).

- icicle** (*n.*) Tsurara; Taruhi (tareru- Koori).
- icon** (*n.*) Zō (Ninben ni Ikimono no Zō, nita Katachi no Imi); nita Mono; Utsushie; Ikiutushi; Seibo-Maria ya Seijin nado no Ga matawa Chōkoku.
- iconoclast** (*n.*) Gūzō-hakaisha; Gūzō-sūhai no Hantaisha; (Mukashi 9 Seiki goro Grisha de, sono go *Oranda* demo hayatta Ippa).
- ictus** (*n.*) kyūgeki ni Byōki nado ni osowareru koto; Hossa; Dageki; Shūrai (osoi-kitari); Shūgeki (osoi-uchi); Myakuhaku; (Sanbun) Kyōon (tsuyoi-On); Chōon (haru-on).
- icy** (*adj.*) Koori no yōna; Koori ni nita; Koori ni oowareta; reikokuna; tsumetai (Dōsa nado ga); mukanshinno.
- idea** (*n.*) Kannen; Risō; Omoi; Atama ni kangaeta Koto; Sōnen (omou-nen); Ishō (*Ishi-takumi*); bon'yarishita Kannen.
- ideal** (*adj.*) risōtekina; kannentekina; jissaiteki de nai; kūsōtekina; 2. (*n.*) Risō; Tenkei; Kata; Risō ni chikai Mono.
- idealism** (*n.*) Risōshugi; Seishinshugi; Genjitsushugi no Hantai; Risō ya Kūsō o omonzuru koto.
- idealist** (*n.*) Risōka; Kūsōka; Risōshugisha; Kannen-ronja.
- ideality** (*n.*) Risō; Kūsō; Kannen ni yotte Mono o kangaeru Nōryoku.
- idealization** (*n.*) Risōka; Sōzōka; Kūsōka.
- idealize** (*v.t.*) risōkasuru; kūsōkasuru (Jijitsu ni yorazu Taishō no Mono o bikashi, yori kanzenna Mono to shite kangaeru koto); Geijitsu ya Bungaku no Taishō to shite jissaini aru Mono ijōni Aite o kangae-dasu (koto); 2. (*v.i.*) Mono no Seishitsu, Kankei, Mokuteki nado o Geijitsu no Taishō to shite miru.
- ideally** (*adv.*) risōtekini; kūsōtekini; kannentekini.
- ideation** (*n.*) Kannen o tsukuttari, kanren-sashitari suru koto; Rensō; Risōryoku; Rensōryoku.
- identical, identical** (*adj.*) dōitsuno; itchishita; dōyōno; mattaku-nikayotta.
- identification** (*n.*) (Aite no Mono ga) Dōitsu de aru koto o mitomeru koto; sore ni sōinai koto o tashikameru koto.
- identify** (*v.t.*) Dōitsu de aru koto o tashikameru; Itchi o mitomeru.
- identity** (*n.*) Itchi; Nikayori; Ruiji; (futatsu yōno Taishōbutsu ga mattaku nikayotte iru koto).
- idest**, (*i.e. tomo ryakusu*) *sunawachi* no Imi.
- idiocy** (*n.*) Muchi; Teinō; Munōryoku (ookuwa chiisai Toki Byōki ya Kega kara Atama o waruku shite naoranai Hito).
- idiom** (*n.*) (Jukugo futatsu ijōno Kotoba ga atsumatte ookuno Imi o motsu koto); Tokushugo; Kan'yōgo.
- idiomatic** (*adj.*) jukugotekina; kan'yōgotekina; tokushuno Imi o motsu.
- idiomology** (*n.*) Jukugo ni kansuru Kenkyū; Kan'yōgo-kenkyū.
- idiosyncrasy** (*n.*) Hito no kanjōtekina Seishitsu; Koseiteki-shinrijōtai; sono Hito ni tokuyūna Seikaku (tokuni kanjōtekina); seishinteki matawa nikutaitekina Kosei.
- idiot** (*n.*) Ōbakamono; Teinōsha; (hijōni Seishinryoku no kakete iru Hito).
- idiotic** (*adj.*) muchina; gudonna; teinōno; oobakamonono.
- idle** (*adj.*) muekina; muyōno; mudana; Konkyo no nai; karappono; tsukawarete nai; tsukawarenu ...; namakemonono; taidana; 2. (*v.i.*) okotaru; namakeru; taidani naru; 3. (*v.t.*) Toki nado o kūhisuru; okotaru.
- idleness** (*n.*) Namake; Taida; Mui (nanimo nasanu koto).
- idler** (*n.*) Namakemono; Taidasha.
- idol** (*n.*) Gūzō; Gūzōbutsu; Sūhai no Mato to naru Aite no Jibutsu; Sūhai no Mato; Chōaibutsu; Jittai no nai Mono; Kagami ni utsutta Zō (Katachi).
- idolater** (*n.*) Gūzō-sūhaisha.
- idolatrix** (*n.*) (Onna no) Gūzō-sūhaisha.
- idolatrous** (*adj.*) Gūzō-sūhai no; gūzō-sūhaitekina.
- idolatry** (*n.*) Gūzō-sūhai.
- idolize** (*v.t.*) Gūzō to suru; gūzōkasuru; muyamini sūhaisuru; yatarani chōaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Gūzō-sūhai o nasu.
- idyl** (*n.*) Den'en-shi; mijikai Nōen-shi; Inaka ya Bokujō o ikiiki to utatta Shibun; tokiniwa Nōen o utau Chōshi (nagai-Uta); Bokujinka.
- idyllic** (*adj.*) Nōen-seikatsu ya Bokujin no Koto o utatta Shi matawa Sanbun nado no ...; den'enshino; bokujinkano.
- if** (*conj.*) moshii; moshimo; moshi ... suru-naraba; to ... surunaraba; ... o Jōken to shite; ... o sōzōshite; ... to ... sureba; to ... shitemo; no Ten o jōhoshite; itsudemo; ka ... dōka.
- igneous** (*adj.*) Hi no; Hi ni kankeishita; Hi de dekita; (Chishitsu) kaseino (Hinaru).
- ignis fatuus** (*n.*) Hi-no-Tama; Onibi (shimetta Tochi nado de Dōbutsu no Hone ya Shokubutsu no Fushoku kara Rin ya Gasu no moeru Mono).
- ignitable** (*adj.*) Hi no tsuku; moeru ...; moeyasui; nenshōseino.
- ignite** (*v.t.*) moetsukasu; hakkasasu; Netsu o kuwaete hikari-dasaseru; tsuyoi Netsu o kuwaeru; Hi ga tsuku; Netsu de moeru; 2. (*v.i.*) hakkasuru.
- igniter** (*n.*) Hi o hasseisaseru Mono matawa Hito; Hakkaki; Nenshōsha.
- ignition** (*n.*) moeru koto; Hi o hassuru koto; Tenka; Hakka; Nenshō.
- ignoble** (*adj.*) kōshō de nai; yahina; Umare no katōna; fumeiyona.
- ignominious** (*adj.*) fumeiyona; Kaodashi no naranu yōna; hazubeki; kutsujokutekina; Na o kegasu.
- ignominy** (*n.*) Fumeiyo; Omei (Na o kegasu koto); Kōshū no maeni Haji o sarasu koto.
- ignoramus** (*n.*) Mukyōikusha; muchina Hito.
- ignorance** (*n.*) Muchi; Orokasa; Monmō; Mukyōiku.
- ignorant** (*adj.*) muchina; orokana; mukyōikuna; bakana; muchishikina.
- ignore** (*v.t.*) mushisuru; dogaishi suru; mitomenai; naozarini suru.

iguana (*n.*) Nettai-Amerika-san no Ootokake (Nagasa 2 shaku mo ari Shokuyō to naru).
ileum (*n.*) Igaku; Kaichō (mawaru-Chō).
ilium (*n.*) Igaku; Chōkotsu; Koshibone; Koshibone no Jōbu.
ilk (*adj.*) (*Sukottolando*) onaji; dōyōno.
I'll (*abbr.*) *I will* or *I shall* no Ryaku; shimasu; shimashō; (Watakushi ga).
ill (*adj.*) byōkino; yowai; Kenkō de nai; 2. (*n.*) Aku; Gaaku; Jaaku; (Kōfuku ya Seikō o samatageru yōna dōtokutekini Aku no Gen'in to naru Mono); 3. (*adv.*) hijōni; hijōni ashiku; hantaini; fukanzen; karōjite; mettani...naku.
ill-advised (*adj.*) shiryonaku; mufunbetsuni.
ill-bred (*adj.*) mukyōikuna; sodachino warui; yahina; busahōna; araashii.
illegal (*adj.*) hōritsuteki de nai; hōritsu-ihanno; fuhōno; hanzaitekina; fuseina.
illegality (*n.*) Fuhō; Fusei; Ihō (Hōritsu ni tagau koto); Ihan.
illegible (*adj.*), yominikui; yomigatai; hanjinikui.
illegitimacy (*n.*) fuhōna koto; fuseina koto; Hōritsu-ihan; fukisokuna koto; Shiseiji (hōritsutekini! Kekkō o sezu umareta Kodomo); Fugōri; Fujōri; Fuseitō.
illegitimate (*adj.*) fuhōna; Hōritsu-ihan no; shiseijino; fugōrina; fujōrina; akuyōshita; Honrai no Mono de nai (nisenō).
illegitimately (*adv.*) fuhōni; futōni; Hōritsu ni ihanshite; fugōrini; fujōrini; akuyōshite; shiseijitekini.
ill-fame (*n.*) Fuhyōban; Fumeiyo; Akumei; Omei.
ill-fated (*adj.*) Unmei no warui; fuunna; hakumeina.
ill-favored (*adj.*) minikui; iyana; fukaina; ken'osubeki.
illiberal (*adj.*) jiyūjinrashiku nai; jiyūjinni fusawashiku nai; mukyōikuna; Kyōyō no semai; kyōryōna.
illicit (*adj.*) fuhōna; fugōhōna; hōritsu-ihanno; Hōritsu de yurusarenai.
ilimitable (*adj.*) hakarigatai; muryōna; mukyūno; kiwamari-nai; kōdaina; kagiri-naku hiroi.
illiteracy (*n.*) Mugaku; Mukyōiku; Monmō (Monji-Mekura).
illiterate (*adj.*) monmōna; Moji o shiranu; mugakuno; mukyōikuno; 2. (*n.*) Monji o shiranu Hito; Monmō; Mugakusha; Mukyōikusha.
ill-judged (*adj.*) Handan o machigatta; goninshita; ayamatta-kangaeno.
ill-natured (*adj.*) ijiwarui; okorippoi; (Tanin o) komaraseru; yokogami-yaburino.
illness (*n.*) Yamai; wazurai; Byōki; Shippei; Shikkan.
illogical (*adj.*) fugōrino; fujōrino; Rikutsu ni awanu; ronriteki de nai.
ill-starred (*adj.*) fuunna Hoshi no shita ni umareta; fukōna; hakkōna; fushiawasena.
illude (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; mayowasu.
illuminate (*v.t.*) akaruku suru; terasu; Kuraki o hiraku; keimōsuru.

illuminant (*adj.*) Shōmei no (terasu-akari-no); shōmeitekina; akarui; kagayakashii; 2. (*n.*) Hikari o hassuru Mono (*Gasu* ya Sekiyū nado no yōni).
illuminate (*v.t.*) hikarasu; teri-kagayakasu; akaruku suru; shōmeisuru; terasu; *illumineeshon* de. (Gekijō nado o) akaruku teri-kagayakasu; 2. (*v.i.*), Shōmei (terashi-akari) o suru.
illumination (*n.*) hikari-kagayaku koto; terasarete Hikari o hanhasuru koto; *Ilumineeshon* (Gekijō, Ie, Shigai nado ni takusan no Dentō ya sonotano Akari o tsukete akaruku teri-kagayakaseru koto); Hikari no Minamoto kara dete Hikari o hōshasaseru Hikari no Sōwa; Kakimono ya Shomotsu nado o Kin sonota azayakana Shikisai de utsukushiku kazaru koto; chitekini matawa shisōtekini Yo no naka o akaruku suru koto; Keimō-(shisō).
illusion (*n.*) Gensō (Maboroshi-Omoi); Mōsō (midarana-Omoi); Meimu (machigatta Yume); (jissaiteki de naku Atama de machigatte kangaeta Koto).
illusionist (*n.*) Gensōka (Maboroshi-omou-Hito); Mōsōka; Musōka; jissaiteki de nai Hito.
illusive (*adj.*) mōsōtekina; meisōtekina; sakkakutekina.
illusory (*adj.*) azamukitekina; mayowashitekina; damakashino; gimantekina.
illustrate (*v.t.*) E de setsumeisuru; Zu de shimesu; Sashie de shimesu; zukaisuru; zusetsumuru.
illustration (*n.*) Zukai; Zusetsumu; Setsume (E ni yoru).
illustrative (*adj.*) reishōtekina; kaisetsutekina; zusetsumo.
illustrious (*adj.*) chomeina; yūmeina; kenchōna; ichijirushii; shirewatatta.
image (*n.*) Zō (Ningen ni Dōbutsu no Zō); Katachi; nita Mono; niseta Mono; Utsushie; Shōzō; 2. (*v.t.*) nita Mono o tsukuru; Shōzōga o egaku; Shōzō o tsukuru; Kagami ni utsusu.
imagery (*n.*) Zō; Chōzō; Shōzō; Shōzō-ga; niyosete tsukutta Mono; nikayosete tsukuru koto; Kokoro ni egaita Mono (Sōnen); Kūsō (komiitta).
imaginable (*adj.*) sōzō-dekiru; kūsōsareru.
imaginary (*adj.*) sōzōno; sōzōtekina; kūsōteki.
imagination (*n.*) Sōzō; Sōzōryoku; Kōsō (kamaeru-Omoi); Mono o atarashiku tsukuri-dasu Chikara; sōzōtekina Nōryoku; Kokoro no Sōzōryoku (atarashiku koshiraeru Chikara) ni yotte dekita Geijutsuhin; Sōzōryoku ni yotte tsukuriageta Geijutsu-sakuhin o rikaisuru Kanshikir-yoku.
imaginative (*adj.*) atarashiku Mono o sōzōsuru Chikara o ataerareta; sono Chikara o kanshō-dekiru; sōzōtekina (atarashiku-tsukuri-dasu); kōzōtekina; kōsōtekina (Omoi o kumitateru); hatsumeitekina.
imagine (*v.t.*) sōzōsuru; kūsōsuru; omou; kangaeru; Kokoro ni egaku; 2. (*v.i.*), Kūsō o egaku; Sōzō o takumashiku suru; suisokusuru; oshihakaru.

imago (*n.*) Zō; Katachi; (Dōbutsu) Seichū (jūbunni seichōshita Mushi).
imbecile (*adj.*) Kokoro no Hataraki no nibui; kyōjakuna Seishin no; Shinshin no kayowai; orokana; chidonna.
imbecility (*n.*) Kokoro no nibui koto; Chidon; Oroka; seishintekina Hatsuioku no fujūbunna koto; Seishin oyobi Shintai no kyōjakuna koto; seishintekina Chidonsa; Noroma; (Shinrigaku) gudonna Atama no Hataraki o mittsuni wake sono Chūkan ni zokusuru Hito.
imbed (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; Ooi de kakou; matou.
imbibe (*v.t.*) nomikomu; suikomu; kyūshūsuru; suitoru; Kokoro ni etokusuru; nattokusuru.
imbibition (*n.*) Suikomu; Suitoru; Kyūshū; Nomikomi; Etoku; Nattoku.
imbitter (*v.t.*) nigakusuru; kuisaseru.
imbricate (*adj.*) urokogatani naranda; (Ha, Hana, Wakaba nado ga) kasanariatte hairetsusareta.
imbroglio (*n.*) kongaragatteiru koto; Irikumi; Konzatsu; Fukuzatsu; tokuni Seiji-mondai ya Geki nado ga irikunde fukuzatsuna koto; Sakusō.
imbrown (*v.t.*) kasshokuni suru; shibuiironi suru.
imbrue (*v.t.*) hitasu; urusuru; shimerasu; irozukeru; nurasu (ima wa ooku korosu, chimamireni suru no Imi ni tsukawareru).
imbue (*v.t.*) suitorasu; suikomasu; kyūshū-sasu; hitasu; tsukeru (Ekitai ni); someru; irozukeru; Kokoro ga tano Shugi nado ni kansensuru (kanjisomaru).
imitable (*adj.*) manerareru; niserareru.
imitate (*v.t.*) maneru; niseru; (Tehon o) utsusu; nikayorasu; moshasuru; Moderu ni tsukau; Iro ya Seishitsu ya sonota o fukushasuru.
imitation (*n.*) maneru koto; Mogi; Monomane; Mōsha; Fukusha; Utsushidashi; manerareta Mono; Mogihin; Gizōhin; (Ongaku) tano Hito ga utatta Tokoro o kasanete utau koto.
imitative (*adj.*) maneta; mogishita; mōsha-shita; monomaneno; utsushino.
imitator (*n.*) Mogisha; Mōshōsha; Utsushite; Monomane no jōzuna Hito; Gizōsha.
immaculate (*adj.*) Kegare no nai; Yogore no nai; Tsumi no nai; seijōna; keppakuna; mukizuno; muzaino; mukuno.
immaculateness (*n.*) Muku; Seijō; Tsumi no nai koto; Kegare no nai koto; Shimi no nai koto; Keppakusa; Junketsu; Machigai no nai koto.
immanent (*adj.*) naizaino (Uchi ni sonzaisuru) fubunrino (wakerarenai); honshitsutekina.
immaterial (*adj.*) Busshitsu de nai; seishintekina; Jūyō de nai; Omomi no nai; attemo nakutemo yoi.
immature (*adj.*) mada minoranai; mijukuno; mikanseino; mada hattatsu-shi-kiranai.
immaturity (*n.*) mada hattatsu-shi-kiranai koto; Mijuku; Mikansei.
immeasurable (*adj.*) hakararenu . . . ; Nagasa, Fukasa, Hirosa nado no Teido ga shirarenai; bakudaina; kōdaina; museigenno; mugenno.

immeasurableness (*n.*) hakararenu koto; kiwamarinai koto; kagirinai koto; Mugen; Kōdai; Muhen; Bakudai.
immediate (*adj.*) chokusetsuna; fubunrino; kutsutsu; suguno; kinsetsushita; tsugino; atotsugino; tookunai; chokusetsu- (Gen'in no gotoki); isogino; kin'yōna; mitchakushita.
immediately (*adv.*) suguni; tadachini; chokusetsuni; missetsushite.
immemorial (*adj.*) kiokusarenai; Kioku ya Kiroku nado ni todomerarenu maeno; oomukashino.
immense (*adj.*) kōdaina; muhenna; bakudaina; hakari-shirenai; (Zokugo) subarashii; taishita; hijōna; sutekina.
immensity (*n.*) Kōdai (hiroku-ookii koto); Bakudai; Mugen; Musaigen; Muhen; Bōbaku.
immerse (*v.t.*) (Ekitai ni) hitasu; bisshori nurasu; Mizu nado ni tsukarasu; (Hito ga Shokugyō nado ni) bottōsuru; (Konnai nado ni) makikomareru; Senrei o sazukeru (Zenshin o Mizu ni) hitashite).
immersion (*n.*) Ekitai ni hitaru koto; (Shigoto nado no) Botsunyū, Bottō; Senrei (Mizu ni) hitasu; (Tenmon) Hoshi ga hokano Tentai ni kakureru koto.
immigrant (*adj.*) iminno; shokuminno; (hitotsuno Kuni kara hokano Kuni e utsurisumu . . .); 2. (*n.*) Imin; Ijūmin; Shokumin; Ishokumin.
immigrate (*v.i.*) utsurisumu; ijūsuru (hokano Kuni kara kite).
immigration (*n.*) Ijū; utsurisumu koto; hitotsuno Kuni kara tano Kuni ni kite teijūsuru koto.
imminence (*n.*) Seppaku (Setsuzoku-samaru); Kinpaku; Kyūhaku; (aru Jiken ga suguni okorō to shite sematte iru koto, omoni warui Jiken ni tsukau).
imminent (*adj.*) sashisematta; suguni okorō to suru . . . ; kinpakuno; tsuihakuno.
immobile (*adj.*) ugokanu; ugokasarenu; dōzenu; jitto shita; fudōno; taizentaru; oomoshii.
immobility (*n.*) Fudōsei (ugokanai-Seishitsu); Kakko; taizentaru koto.
immoderate (*adj.*) kyōkutanna; Kado no (Do o sugoshita); Kibun no osaekirenu; gekikōshita.
immodest (*adj.*) tsutsushimi-nai; araarashii; fuhinkōna; futeisetsuna; daitanna; fugyōgina.
immodesty (*n.*) Reisetu o kaita koto; Fukinshin (Tsutsushimi no nai koto); Busahō; Burei; Futeishitsu; Desugi.
immolate (*adj.*) (Kami ni Sasagemono to shite) Kokurui o furimaku; Ikenie o sasageru; Gisei to suru.
immolation (*n.*) Gisei ni suru koto; Gisei; Ikenie; Sasagemono.
immoral (*adj.*) fudōtokuna; fuhinkōna; futeisetsuna; warui; zaiaikutekina; Shugi ni hanashita; (Dōtokuritsu ya shizenno Hōso-ku ni) ihansuru koto).
immorality (*n.*) Fudōtoku; Haitoku (Dōtoku ni somuku koto); Fugyōseki.

immortal (*adj.*) fushino; fumetsuno; eiseino (itsumademo ikiru); shinseina; eigōno; mukyūno; 2. (*n.*) shinanu Mono; Eien ni ikiru Mono; Fumetsu; Fukyū; Eisei; Shinsei (kami-taru koto); fumetsuna Hito matawa Mono; (Shinwa) Kami.

immortality (*n.*) Fushi; Fumetsu; Eisei (nagaku ikiru koto); Reikon-fumetsu; Meiyo no eikyūni kienai koto; (Shingaku) Kami to tomoni eikyūni ikiru koto; Eisei; Eien-no-seimei.

immortalize (*v.t.*) eien-fumetsuna Na o nokosaseru; Meiyo o fumetsuni suru; eienni kiyoku saseru; mukyūno Seimei o sazakeru; eikyūni suru.

immovable (*adj.*) ugokanai; ugokasarenai; koteishita; fudōno; kawaranu; gatchirishita; fuhennō; (Taidō nado o) kushshinai; kanjōtekini ugokasarenai; fukanno (kanjinai); fukanseino; (Hōritsu) Fudō no (*Fudōsan* no gotoki); 2. (*n.*) ugokasarenai Mono; Fudōbutsu; Koteibutsu.

immune (*adj.*) (Zelkin ya Gimū o) menzerareta; men'ekiseino (Byōki nado ni kansenshinai); 2. (*n.*) Men'ekisha (shizentekini matawa Chūsha nado de Byōki ni kansenshinai yōni saserareta Hito).

immunity (*n.*) Menjo; Men'eki; Menzei; Men'ekisei; Gimū ya Fukō o menjosareta Hito.

immunize (*v.t.*) men'ekisasu (Byōki nado kara); menzeisasu.

immure (*v.t.*) oshikomeru; tojikomeru; Kinko ni ireru.

immutabile (*adj.*) kawaranu; fuhennō; oshiha-kararenu; kaerarenai; kawari no nai.

imp (*n.*) Oni-no-ko; Itazurakko; Shōma (chūsana Ma); 2. (*v.t.*) Takagari; Hanege o hoka kara totte uetsukeru; (Kōkōgaku) Hane o tsukeru.

impact (*v.t.*) fureau; sekkinsuru; mitchakusuru; shōtotsusuru; kochiau; 2. (*n.*) Fureai; Kinsetsu; Missetsu; Shōtotsu; Tsukiataru.

impair (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru (Hinshitsu, Buttai, Nedan nado o); Meiyo, Hyōban, Kōfuku nado o kegasu.

impale (*v.t.*) togatta Mono de tsukitoosu; togatta E o tsukitooshite Shikei ni shosuru; Bōgui de tsukitōsareta yōni tasukenaku suru; nayamasu; sainamasu.

impalpable (*adj.*) Shokkan (Te de fureru) de shiru koto no dekinai; yōini shirarenai; Gasu, Kage, nado no yōni Te de furete wa wakaranai; yawarakai Kona no yōni kanzuru niwa komakasugiru.

impanel (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) Baishinkan no Namae naka e tōrokusuru; tōrokusuru; tōkisiru.

imparadise (*v.t.*) Tengoku no yōna Kōfuku ni ireru; Uchōten ni suru; Tengoku ni oki, matawa Tengoku no yōna Jōtai ni suru.

impart (*v.t.*) aru Bubun o ataeru; buyosuru; sazakeru; Chishiki o ataeru; kataru; shiraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Bubun o ataeru; wariateru; sazakeru.

impartial (*adj.*) Fukōhei no nai; kōheina; tadashii; henpateki de nai; henkenno nai.

impartiality (*n.*) Kōhei; katayoranu koto; Seigi; Tōbun (hitoshiku wakeru koto); Fuhēn; Futō.

impassable (*adj.*) yokogirarenu; tōri-sugirarenu; ryokō dekinu.

impasse (*n.*) tōri-sugirarenu Michi; Yuki-zumari; Jibun no Mi o manugareru koto no dekinai Konnan.

impassible (*adj.*) nayamu koto no dekinai; Kutsū no kanzerarenai; Kutsū ya Kiken o kōmuru koto no nai; Kanjō ni ugokasarenu; fukanno; mukankakuna.

impassibleness, impassibility (*n.*) Mukankaku; Kutsū o kanzenu koto; Fukanshō; Heiki de iru koto.

impassioned (*adj.*) tsuyoku kandōshita; neshinni natta; Gekijō ni ugokasareta; Gekietsu no (hidoku yorokonda); fukaku kanjisaserareta; kangekino.

impassive (*adj.*) Kanjō ni ugokasarenu; Kutsū o kanjinai...; mukankakuna; Monogoto ni ugokasarenu; Heizen to shita.

impatience (*n.*) shizukani Kutsū o taeshinobarenu koto; seikyūna koto (*Seishitsu Kyūsoku*); Kekka o isogu koto.

impatient (*adj.*)... ni taerarenu; koraekirenai; nintai no dekinai; seikyūna; sekka-chino.

impeach (*v.t.*) toi-tadasu; kissekisuru; togame datesuru; kensekisuru; Hito no Namae, Meiyo, Okonai no Dōki o shinjinai; Tsumi o semetateru; Kanri, Kōjin nado no Zaiaku o kyūdansuru.

impeachable (*adj.*) hinan shi erareru; Kisseki shi erareru; dankyūsuru koto no dekiru; dangaitekina; Kanri nado no Zaiaku o kyūdansuru koto no dekiru.

impeachment (*n.*) Dangai; Kyūdan; Kisseki; Tsumi o toitasu koto.

impeccable (*adj.*) Tsumi no nai; Hihan no dekinai; Tsumi ya Toga no nai Hito no...; Nanten no Uchidokoro no nai Mono (Jibutsu) no.

impecunious (*adj.*) muichimotsuno; Nōchū issennaki; binbōna; sekihinno;

impede (*v.t.*) jamasuru; shōgaisuru; saegiru; samatageru.

impediment (*n.*) jamasareru koto; saegirareru koto; Shōgaibutsu; Jamamono; Saegiri; Shishō (sasae-saegiru).

impedimenta (*n.*) Shōgaibutsu; Shinpo o samatageru Mono; Tenimotsu; Koori; (Gun) shizentekini saegiru Mono igaino Shōgaibutsu.

impel (*v.t.*) susumasuru; shiiru; oshite saseru; Kōdō o suru yōni chikarazukeru.

impend (*v.i.*) oshisemaru; sashisematte kuru; Kiken no sekkinshita; furikakatta; seppakushita.

impending (*n.*) suguni koyō to suru; sashisematta; oshisematta; Me no maeni yokotawatta.

impenetrable (*adj.*) hairi-komenu; nukigatai; Tsūka o yurusanai; rikai-dekinai; sagurikirenu (Shinpi nado no); Eikyō, Kannen. Inshō nado no kanchi-dekinu (Kanji-shiru).

impenitence (*n.*) kui-aratamenu koto; kaigosenu koto; Kokoro no katakunana koto; Gōjō; Ganmei.

impenitent (*adj.*) gōjōna; ganmeina; Kokoro no katakunana; kui-aratamenu.

imperative (*adj.*) meireitekina; shitsuzente-kina; ken'itekina; suguni . . . kuru; sakera-renu; kanarazu okoru; kinkyūna; (Bunpō) meireihōno (sono Katachi o motsu Monku matawa Dōshi ni iu); 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Meireihō; Meirei; Zettaimeirei.

imperceptible (*adj.*) kantoku-dekinai; kanji-rarenu; gokanno Soto ni aru . . . kanchid-ekinu; rikaidekinu; kantoku-sarenai.

imperfect (*adj.*) fukanzena; fukanseino; mattakaranu; kettenno aru; Kanzen de nai; Ayamari no aru; Kizu no aru; risō-tekini dekite oranai; (Bunpō) fukanryōno; mikanryōno; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) fukanryōno Jisō (imperfect tense).

imperfection (*n.*) Fukansei; Mikanryō; Fukanzen; monotarinu koto; Kizu; Ketten; Nanten no Uchidokoro no aru koto.

imperial (*adj.*) teikokuno; dai-eiteikokuno; kōshitsuno; kōteino; kōgōheikano; meirei-tekina; shijōno (itatte ueno); chōetsushita; ito kedakai; Kōteiheika-rashii; sōgonna; Kōshitsu no Rei ni naratta.

imperialism (*n.*) Teisei; Kōteiseiji; Kōtei-shugi; Teikokushugi; Ryōdokakuchō-shugi.

imperialist (*n.*) Teikokushugisha; Kōtei-shugisha; Ryōdo-kakuchō-ronja.

imperial (*v.t.*) Kiken ni oku; Kiken ni semaraseru; Kiken ni sarasu; kikenarashimeru.

impetuous (*adj.*) senseitekina; yoginakusa-seru; iyaonashini saseru; asseitekini okonawasu; sensei-shugino.

imperishable (*adj.*) kusaranai; fushokusenu; kuchinai; eikyūni tamotsu; mukyūno; fushino; fumetsuno; eiseitekina (nagaku ikiru).

impermeable (*adj.*) Mizu ya Ekitai no tōranai.

impersonal (*adj.*) koseino nai; betsubetsuno Kosei o mottewa sonzaisenu; tokuteishita Kojin ni kankeisenu; (Bunpō) "i" gotoku Sanninshō-tansū de mochiirare Shukaku no Ichininshō matawa Nininshō de aru koto o tokubetsuni shitekishinai Mono.

impersonate (*v.t.*) Seikaku o ataeru; hitorino Jinkaku to shite oshidasu; jinkakuka-suru; Seikaku o arawasu; Jinkaku to shite hataraku; . . . no Yaku o tsutomeru; funsuru; funsōsuru.

impersonation (*n.*) Jinkakuka; Jinkaku o ataeru koto; Hito ni funsuru koto; . . . no Yaku o tsutomeru koto; Funsō; Haiyaku.

impersonification (*n.*) jinkakukasuru koto; Keshin (*bakeru*-Karada); Gonge.

impertinence (*n.*) Burei; Busahō; Bujoku; Gōman; kensonna Kokoro no nai koto; atehamaranu koto.

impertinent (*adj.*) busahōna; bureina; ogori-gamashii; kensonna Kokoro no nai; pittari-konu; Ima yatte iru koto ni Kankei no nai; atehamaranu; itowashii; imawashii.

imperturbable (*adj.*) chinchakuna; ochitsuita; Monogoto ni dōjinai; jijaku to shita; mizukara manzokushita.

impervious (*adj.*) Tsūka o yurusanu; tsukitōsarenu; tōrinikui.

impetuosity (*n.*) Mōretsu; Gekiretsu; (Kōdō no); Omoiari naku hageshii Okonai o nasu Hito no (matawa Kanjō no); kanjōtekini gekietsushita; monohageshii.

impetuous (*adj.*) mōretsuna; gekiretsuna; sōkyūna; kanjōtekini monohageshii.

impetus (*n.*) Ikioi (Undō ni yoru); Shōdō; Shigeki; ugoite iru Chikara.

impiety (*n.*) Fukenson (Meue no Mono matawa zettaitekina Sonzai ni taishite); Fuiken; Mushūkyō; Kami o shinjinai koto; fukensonna Okonai matawa fukei-kenna mugotarashii Okonai; (Oya nado ni) fujūjuna koto; Gimu o okonawanu koto.

impinge (*v.i.*) tsukiateru; shōtotsusuru; buttsukaru.

impious (*adj.*) mushūkyōna; Kami o uyama-wanu; jaakuna; kegareta; fukensonna.

impish (*adj.*) Kooni no yōna Seikaku o motta; itazurana.

implacability (*n.*) Kokoro no katakunana koto; nadamerarenu koto; Kokoro no yawaragerarenu koto.

implacable (*adj.*) nadamerarenu; yawara-gerarenu; Kokoro no katakunana.

implant (*v.t.*) fukaku uekomu; (Kokoro ni) uetsukeru; fukaku nezasaseru; (Shugi nado) fukaku inshōzokeru.

implement (*n.*) Hitsuyō o mitasu Mono; hitsuyō-kakubekarazaru Dōgu-shinamono; Hitsuyōhin; Hitsujihin; 2. (*v.t.*) keikaku-suru; okonau; jikkōsuru; (Yakusoku nado o) tsuikōsuru; nashitogeru; Seisaku nado o rikōsuru.

implicate (*v.t.*) karamasu; makitsukeru; kongara-garaseru; (Hito ga Zaiaku nado ni) fukaku Ashi o fumikomu; karamitsuku; ganchikusuru; gan'yūsuru (fukunde-motte iru).

implication (*n.*) Motsure; Karamari; Mon-chaku; makikomareru koto; Mono ni ganchikushita Imi.

implicit (*adj.*) ganchikutekina; hōgantekina; gan'yūno; Imi o fukunda; anjitekina; kanō-seino; zettaini shinraisuru (tano Hito no Kotoba ya Ken'i o).

implied (*adj.*) Imi o fukunda; ganchikushita; koremiyogashino; Katachi niwa dasanu ga hakirishita.

implore (*v.t.*) hitasura koinegau; kongansuru; konmōsuru; setsubōsuru; inoru; (Kami ni otanomisuru); 2. (*v.i.*) kongansuru.

imply (*v.t.*) fukumu; gan'yūsuru; ganchik-usuru; anjisuru (Igi, ya Shinri o); hōgan-suru; dakikomu.

impolicy (*n.*) okonau Kōi ga sono Mokuteki ni soguwanai koto; Futekitō; Datō de nai koto; Futekisetu; susumerarenai koto.

impolite (*adj.*) teinei de nai; bureina; busa-hōna; Reisetu o shiranai; migakarete nai.

impolitic (*adj.*) kashikoku nai; fukenneina; futokuna (Dōtoku no Tokoku); futokusa-kuna; kitaisuru Kekka o motarashi-enai.

imponderable (*adj.*) Omomi no nai; hijōni karai.

import (*v.t.*) yunyūsuru; Enzetsu nado ni Kōgeki no Kuchō o ireru; 2. (*n.*) Yunyūhin; Shōhin (Urisabaki o mokutekino).

import (*v.t.*) imisuru; Imi o hōgansuru; ganchikusuru; anjisuru; Kekka o motarasu; ... ni Kanshin o idaku; hijōni eikyōsuru; taisetsuna Kekka o kitaraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kekka o motsu; kekkasuru; 3. (*n.*) Imi; ganchikusuru Imi; Anji; ganchikusareta Mono; Igi (Tehon no nakani fukumareta); Kekka; Eikyō; Shunkan; Shunji; Jūdaisei.

importance (*n.*) Jūyōsa; Jūdaisa; Jūdaisei; daijina koto; yūgina koto; Kin'yō; shakaitekina Kekka; Kōi (takai Kurai); Kenshoku; Eitatsu (sakae-tassuru); Ogori.

important (*adj.*) daijina; taisetsuna; jūdaina; Jūyōsei o motta; yūgina; Imi no aru; Kōi no; Kōkan no; gōkana; hokorigamashii.

importation (*n.*) Yunyū; Shōhin o Kaigai kara yunyūsuru koto; Yunyūhin.

importer (*n.*) yunyūsuru Hito; Yunyūsha; Yunyūshō (-nin).

importunate (*adj.*) shitsukoku yōkyūsuru; appakutekina; oshitsukegamashii; setsu-bōtekina; netsubōno; kin'yōna.

importune (*v.t.*) shitsukoku yōkyūsuru; setsu-bōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) urusaku koinegau; hitasura negai-motomeru; kikyūsuru (kibōshi-motomeru).

importunity (*n.*) urusaku yōkyūsuru koto; Shitsukosa; Setsubō; Aiso-tangan; oshitsukeru yōni tokusokusuru (unagasu).

impose (*v.t.*) kasu (Zeikin, Gimu, sonota o); owasu; owashimeru; ninawasu; katsugasu; futanasu; shiiru; damashite oshitsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) inshōzokeru yōni koshiraeageru; Kōkeodoshi ya Tokken de Seiryoku o furuu; tsukekomu; hitorigimesuru; gomakashite tsukekomu.

imposing (*adj.*) tsuyoku inshōzokeru ...; medatta; meireitekina; oshitsukegamashii; dōdō to shita; ibatta.

imposition (*n.*) (Putan ya Mono o) ninawaseru koto; Buka (Zeikin nado no); bukasareta Mono; (Eikoku) namaketa Seito ni kasuru Osarai; Sagi; Manchaku; Giman (damasu koto).

impossibility (*n.*) Fukanō no koto; Fukanōsei; dekinai koto; okoru hazu no nai koto.

impossible (*adj.*) fukanōna; dekinai; konnanna; dekiubekumo nai; Nozomi no nai; okorisō de nai; tayasuku dekinai; zettai-Hantai no (Hito nado ni tsukau); tekishinai; futekitōna.

impossibly (*adv.*) fukanōni; fukanōtekini; osoraku ... dekizuni; osoraku ... okoruma...

impost (*n.*) Zeikin; Mitsugimono; Sasagemono; Gimu to shite owasareru Mono; Yunyūzei (Kenchiku) Hashira no ueni atte Aachi ga nokkate iru Mono.

impostor (*n.*) Sagisha; Gimansha; Katari; Manchakuya; (Tanin ni yoku misekakete Hito o damasu Hito).

impotence (*n.*) Azamuki (Itsuwari-no-Sama o shite hokano Hito o gomakasu koto); Giman; Gomakashi; Sagi.

impotence (*n.*) Karada ya Kokoro no muryokuna koto; Muryoku; Munō (nasu koto no dekinai koto); Mukiryoku; Yowasa; Ruijaku; Senjaku.

impotent (*adj.*) munōna; muryokuna; chikaranai; mukiryokuno; suru koto no dekinai; nasu Chikara o motanu; ruijakuna; senjakuna; kayowai; nayonayoshii.

impound (*v.t.*) Ori ni tojikomeru; kinkosuru; sokubakusuru; oshikomeru; (Hōritsu) taihosuru; tōgokusuru; kōryūsuru.

impoverish (*v.t.*) mazushikusuru; (Tochi nado no) Koyashi, Chikara nado o tsukai-tsukusu.

impracticable (*adj.*) jikkō-dekinai; jikkōseino nai; mattaku fukanōna; tayasuku shihaisarenu; (Michi nado no) tōri-kosenu.

impracticableness, impracticability (*n.*) jissaitekini fukanōna koto; Fukanō; Funō (nasu atawazaru koto).

imprecate (*v.t.*) norou; jusosuru; inori-motomeru; kitōsuru; Kago o motomeru.

imprecation (*n.*) Noroi; Juso; Tanin o norou koto.

impregnable (*adj.*) (Shiro nado no) senryō-dekinu; yōini ochinai; nankō-furakuno; uchikachienai (Dōtoku nado ga).

impregnate (*v.t.*) haramasu; ninshinsasu; jutaisasu; Kodomo o umu yōni saseru; (Tochi nado o) koyaseru; mitasaseru; hōwasasu; hogosaseru.

impregnation (*n.*) Harami; Ninshin; Ko o motsu koto; Hōgō; Hōwa.

impresario (*n.*) Kageki ya Ongakukai nado o soshikishite shihaisuru Hito.

impress (*n.*) oshitsukete dashita Shirushi; Natsein; Kigō; Inshō; medatta Shirushi; Tokuchō; *Sutampu* (Oshihan); 2. (*v.t.*) oshitsukeru; Irozuke ya *Sutampu* nado de Shirushi o tsukeru; shirushizukeru; inshōzukeru; natsuinuru; oshitsukete Shirushi o dasu; tsuyoku kanmeisasu.

impress (*v.t.*) kyōseitekini heiekini fukushimeru; chōhatsusuru (Eikoku nado de Kaigun ni); chōshūsuru (Buppin nado o).

impression (*n.*) Inshō; Han nado o oshite Shirushi o dasu koto; Natsein; hokano Eikyō o kōmuru koto; (Inkoku) Ikata ya *Sutampu* nado o tsuyoku oshite Katachi o dasu koto; hoka kara no Eikyō de dekita Seikaku ya Tokusei; Kokoro ni egakareta Inshō; Kanjō, Chie nado o tōshite Kokoro ni egakareta Mono; bon'yarishita Kioku matawa Kannen.

impressionable (*adj.*) Kankyō kara Inshō o ukerareru ...

impressionism (*n.*) Inshōshugisha (Geijutsu); (Inshō o omonjite saishoni uketa Inshō o ikiiki to utsushidasō to suru Shugi).

impressive (*adj.*) Kanjō ya Chie ni uttaeru koto no dekiru; inshōzokerareru.

impressment (*n.*) kyōseitekini Kōmu ni fukusaseru koto; Chōhatsu; inshōtekina.

imprest (*n.*) (Eikoku) Maebaraikin; Zennō-kin; Yoyakubara; (ooyakeno Shigoto o saseru) Tetsukekin.

imprimatur (*n.*) Shuppanmenkyo (Hon ya Shōsashi o hakkōsaseru Kansatsu).

imprint (*n.*) Inshō; atoni nokosareta Shirushi; Shomotsu no Hyōdai no shita ya Hon no Saigo ni kinyūsuru Shuppansha no Namae

- ya sono Nengappi; 2. (*v.t.*) oshite Shirushi o tsukeru; natsuinsuru; inkokusuru; inshō-zukeru; (Kokoro nado ni) meikisaseru.
- imprison** (*v.t.*) Gokuya ni ireru; tōgokusuru; yokuryūsuru; kankinsuru; Kinko ni ireru.
- imprisonment** (*n.*) Tōgoku; Nyūō; Kinko; Kangoku ni ireru koto.
- improbability** (*n.*) Jijitsu arisō ni nai koto; Kanōsei no nai koto; Jitsugensei ni toboshii koto; okorisō ni nai koto.
- improbable** (*adj.*) arisō ni nai; Shinri de nairashii; okorisō nimo nai; Jitsugensei ni toboshii.
- impromptu** (*adv.*) junbinashini; yōi-nashini; sokusekuni; sokuzani; tachidokoroni; suguni; 2. (*adj.*) sokuzano; suguno; tachidokorono; mujunbino; yōi no nai; 3. (*n.*) Sokusetsuenzetsu; Tossa no Shiwaza.
- improper** (*adj.*) Tekitō de nai; Datō de nai; Gyōgi no yoku nai; Reisetsu ni shitagawanu; ronriteki de nai; Jijitsu ni nottoranu; nitsukawashiku nai; machigatta; fuseikakuna.
- impropriety** (*n.*) Fusei; Fudatō; Tekisetsu de nai koto; Reigi, Shūkan, Tadashisa matawa Kan'yō ni soguwanai koto.
- improvable** (*adj.*) kairōshierareru; yokusuru koto no dekiru.
- improve** (*v.t.*) yori yoku-suru; kairyōsuru; kaizensuru; riyōsuru; zen'yōsuru (yoku mochiuru); 2. (*v.i.*) yori yoku naru; (Kenkō nado ga) zōshinsuru; kairyōsuru; kaikakusuru; Neuchi o mashikuwaeru; Kakaku o zōdaisuru.
- improvement** (*n.*) Kairyō; Kaizen; Kaikaku; Zen'yō kaizensareta Kekka; (Zaisan nado ga) Neuchi o mashita koto.
- improvidence** (*n.*) Shōrai ni taishite Yōi no tarinu koto; Muyōi; Fuchūi; Senken-no-Mei ga nai koto; Ken'yaku no tarinu koto.
- improvident** (*adj.*) Senken no nai; Ken'yakushina; Mirai ni sonaenai; fuyōina; fuchūina.
- improvisation** (*n.*) Shibun ya Ongaku o Sokuseki de tsukuru koto; maniwaseso Sakuhin; Sokkyōshi (*Sunawachi-Kyōmi-Shibun*).
- improvise** (*v.t.*) Yōi shitari, arakajime kangae-tari shinaide Sokuza ni Uta ya Ongaku o tsukuru; Sokuseki de sakushisuru, matawa sakkyokusuru; sono Ba de Uta o tsukuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Yōi naku sakushisuru (sakkyokusuru); yōi-sezuni tsukuru; maniwasesi suru.
- imprudence** (*n.*) Shiryō no nai koto; Kangae no nai koto; Sokotsu; Kekka o kaeriminai koto; Jibun no kankeishita Jiken ni fuchūina koto; asahakana Okonai.
- imprudent** (*adj.*) fuchūina; fukenshikina; Shiryō no asai; Kangae no nai; Kekka o kaeriminu
- impudence** (*n.*) Fukenson; Busahō; Fukinshin; Gōman; Daitan; araarashii koto; Sokotsu.
- impudent** (*adj.*) fukensonna; fukinshinna; bushitsukena; Reigi o kaita; gōmanna; oochakuna; busahōna.
- impugn** (*v.t.*) Giron de kōgekisuru; ronnan-suru; hinansuru; kikitadasu; dankyūsuru; Uso dato kōgekisuru.
- impulse** (*n.*) Shigeki; Shōdō; Hazumi; Shōgeki; ugoku Dōki o ataeru koto.
- impulsion** (*n.*) Dōki o ataeru koto; Dōki o ataerareteugokasaretsutsu aru Jōtai; hitotsuno Buttai ga tano Buttai ni ataeru Shōgeki (tsuku-utsu); hitotsuno Mono ni hikarete ugoku sono Ikioi.
- impulsive** (*adj.*) shōdōtekina; maeni tsukisusunde yuku Chikara o motta; gaitekinimo, seishintekinimo, aru Shōgeki o ukete tsukisusumu Chikara; Kangeki; Kandō; Shōdō.
- impunity** (*n.*) Keibatsu, Pushō matawa Sonshitsu kara manugarete iru koto; Tsumi no Shamen; Kashitsu o yurusareru koto; Menbatsu; Shakuho.
- impure** (*adj.*) Keppaku de nai; fuketsuna; fujunna; Majirike no aru; kegasareta; Shisō ya Kotoba ya Okonai ni futokugina; bunpōteki de nai.
- impurity** (*n.*) Fujun; Fuketsu; Fudōtoku; Kegare; Fugi; Ozoku; Misao naki koto; Shisō, Kanjō, Kodō, nado no kegareta koto.
- imputable** (*adj.*) . . . ni kisu koto no dekiru; ninawasu koto no dekiru; owaserareru.
- imputation** (*n.*) aru Hito ni . . . o kisuru koto; Sekinin o kasuru (bukasuru) koto; Tsumi nado o sono Hito ni owaseru koto.
- impute** (*v.t.*) . . . no Sekinin ni kisuru; kasuru (bukasuru); Sekinin o owasu; motaseru; ninawaseru; (Shūkyō) Tsumi ya Sekinin o hoka kara uketa Mono to shite sono Hito ni owasu.
- in** (*prep.*) nakani; no uchini; no (Kankyō no) nakani; nite; oite; ni okeru; no; de; niwa; no nochini; no tokini; ni yotte; no Hōhō de; 2. (*adv.*) uchi e; . . . no naka e; sekkinshite; chikazuite; zaitakushite; uchi de; 3. (*adj.*) uchi ni kuru; uchigawano; naitekina; Minato ni aru; tsuita; (Zokugo) yori tonda; 4. (*n.*) (Yakyū) Tama o Migite-dasha no hō e kaabusaseru koto; Seiken o nigitte iru Seitō.
- inability** (*n.*) Munō; Muryoku; dekinai koto; nasu Chikara no nai koto; seishinteki, dōtokuteki, tairyokutekini muryokuna koto.
- inaccessible** (*adj.*) chikayori-nikui; hairigatai; sekkinshi-enai; kachienai; nigirienai.
- inaccuracy** (*n.*) Fuseikaku; Kakujitsu de nai koto.
- inaccurate** (*adj.*) fuseikakuno; fukakujitsuna; tashika de nai.
- inaction** (*n.*) Fukatsudō; Fukappatsu; Mui (nasu-naki-koto); Taida; namakete iru Jōtai.
- inactive** (*adj.*) fukappatsuna; fukatsudōno; muino; taidana.
- inactivity** (*n.*) katsudōshinai koto; Fukappatsu; Munō; Taida; Okotari; Namake.
- inadequacy** (*n.*) Jūbun; michitarinu koto.
- inadequate** (*adj.*) fujūbunna; michitarinai; Yōkyū o mitasarenai; fusokuna; tarinu.
- inadmissible** (*adj.*) yurusarenai; kyoka dekinu; Shinri to shite shōdakusuru koto no dekinu; kyoyō-dekinu.

- inadvertence** (*n.*) fuchūina koto; Naozari; Taiman; Minogashi; Ayamachi; Misugoshi.
inadvertent (*adj.*) fuchūina; misugoshita; naozarino; ayamachino; Tōkan ni fushita . . .
inalienable (*adj.*) hikihanasarenu; wakachigatai; bunrishienai; utsusarenu.
inamorata (*n.*) Koibito (Onna).
inane (*adj.*) karano; Imi no nai; muigina; orokana; bakana.
inanimate (*adj.*) Inochi no nai; museibutsuno; Seimei o motanu; nibui; fukappatsuna; Seishin no nai.
inanimation (*n.*) Kara; Karappo; Kūkyo; Ue (Kiga) kara kita Tsukarehate.
inanity (*n.*) Kara; Kūkyo; Muigi; Muimi.
inapplicable (*adj.*) aru Mokuteki matawa Jiken ni soguwanai; tekitōshinai; Mokuteki ni pittari atehamaranu.
inappreciable (*adj.*) toru ni tarinu; shiruniwa amarini chisai; taishita Kekka o motarasarenai.
inappropriate (*adj.*) (tokubetsuna Baai matawa tokubetsuna Hito ni) tekitōshinai; atehamaranai; soguwanai; futekitōna.
inapt (*adj.*) futekitōna; futekisetsuna; fuyōina; atehamaranu.
inaptitude, inaptness (*n.*) ippanni tekitōshinai koto; Fuyōi; Mijuku; jukurensheinai koto.
inarticulate (*adj.*) kenmeina Katarikata de nai; hanasu koto no dekinu; hakkiri monoien; kataranai . . ; damariyano; (Dōbutsu) mukansetsuno.
inasmuch (*adv.*) yueni; . . . suru hodoni; . . . de aru kara; . . . no yueni.
inattention (*n.*) Fuchūi; Naozari; Ki o tsukete oranu koto; Tōkan ni fushite iru koto.
inattentive (*adj.*) fuchūina; kiotsukenu; minogashino; misugoshino; naozarini.
inaudible (*adj.*) kikinikui; kikoenai.
inaugural (*adj.*) kaikanshikino (Tatemono o tateta Iwai no); shūninshikino; 2. (*n.*) Kaikanshiki ya Shūninshiki de nasareru Enzetsu.
inaugurate (*v.t.*) shūninshikini chinanda; kaikanshiki-ni chinanda; shūninsaseru; seishikini Monogoto o hajimeru koto; Kaishi; kōshikini Mono o tsukai-hajimeru koto.
inauguration (*n.*) Shūninshiki; Ninkanshiki; Kaikanshiki; Hirōshiki; Rakuseishiki; Hakkaiishiki.
inauspicious (*adj.*) tameni naranu; fukitsuna; fuchōna; Zenchō no warui.
inborn (*adj.*) umaretsukino; shizenni uetsukerareta; sententekina.
inbred (*adj.*) umaretsukino; shizentekina; sententekino; Kinshinsha no Kekkon ni yotte umareta.
incalculable (*adj.*) hakararenu; kazoerarenu; musūna; bakudaina; hakarishirarenu; kimaranai; hakkirisenu.
incandescence (*n.*) Hakunetsu; Shakunetsu; (Dentō no Shin no yōni tsuyoi Netsudo ni yotte Hikari o hassansuru koto).
incandescent (*adj.*) hakunetsutekina; shakunetsuno; Netsudo de moeagaru . . . ; kagayakashii; subarashii; hakkirishita; mezamashii.
incantation (*n.*) Majinai; Jumon; Kitō (noroi-tekina); Mahō.
incapability (*n.*) Munōryoku; nasu koto no dekinai koto.
incapable (*adj.*) dekinai; munōryokuno; funōno; yurusarenai; kaizendekinu; fujibunna; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekini okonau Shikaku no nai.
incapacitate (*v.t.*) shizenno Nōryoku o ubau; munōryokuni suru; mushikakuni suru; fuguni suru; (Hōritsu) gōhōtekina Shikaku o nakusuru.
incapacity (*n.*) Munōryoku; Mushikaku; (seishinteki, nikutaitekini okonau Chikara o ushinau koto).
incarcerate (*v.t.*) tōgokusuru; Gokuya ni ireru; kinkosuru; yokuryūsuru; kōryūsuru.
incarceration (*n.*) Nyūrō; Kinko; Yokuryū; Kōsoku; Tōgoku.
incarnate (*adj.*) Ningen no Katachi o sonaeta; Hito no Karada o motta; keshinno (*bakery-Shintai*); gongeno (*Kenryoku-kasuru*); 2. (*v.t.*) Niku o tsukeru; Karada o sonaeru; Hito no gotoku ni naru; keshinsuru; Gonge to naru; mattai Katachi de hyōgensuru; jissai kasuru; Katachi (Tenkei) to naru.
incarnation (*n.*) Niku o tsukeru koto; Karada o sonaeru koto; Keshin; Gonge; Tenkei; (Shūkyō) *Kirisuto* ga kudatte Ningen no Katachi o sonaeta koto.
incase (*v.t.*) (Hako ya hokano Ooi de) tsutsumu; oou; kakomu.
incautious (*adj.*) fuchūina; fuyōina; Yōjin no tarinai; mutonchakuna.
incendiarism (*n.*) Hōka (Hi o hanatsu koto).
incendiary (*adj.*) hōkano; hōkaseino; sendōtekina; kyōsatekina; 2. (*n.*) Hōkahan-(nin); Sendōsha.
incense (*n.*) Senkō; Makkō; Senkō ya Makkō no yōni moyashite yoi Nioi o hōsansuru Mono; (Hana nado no) Hōkō (kanbashii Nioi); 2. (*v.t.*) Kō o taite yoi Nioi o hassansasu; Hōkō o taku; 3. (*v.i.*) Hōkō o moyasu; Kō o taku.
incense (*v.t.*) Kanjō nado o gekihatsusasu; ikaraseru; shōchisuru (maneki-itasu).
incense-burner (*n.*) Kōro.
incentive (*adj.*) gekihatsutekina; Kōdō o okosaseru . . . ; Yūki o kobusuru; shōreitekina; gekireino; 2. (*n.*) Shōrei; Gekihatsu; Gekirei; (Kōdō o okosaseru Chikara to naru Mono).
inception (*n.*) Hajime; Okori; Hottan; Sōshi (hajime-hajimeru koto); Gen'in; Kigen; saishono Bamen; Shihajime.
incertitude (*n.*) Fukakujitsu; Fukakutei; ketteiteki de nai koto.
incessant (*adj.*) todomaranai; taezaru; kandannai; renzokutekina; hikitsuzukino.
incessantly (*adv.*) hikitsuzuite; renzokushite; kandannaku.
incest (*n.*) Kotsuniku-kekkan; Kinshin-kekkan; (Hōritsu de kinjirareta Kinshinsha ga nikutaitekina Kankei o motsu koto).
incestuous (*adj.*) kotsuniku-kan'inno; Kinshinsha ga nikutekina Hanzai o okashita.

inch (*n.*) *Inchi* (Monosashi no inch, waga 1 sun, 06 ni ataru); 2. (*v.t.*) *Inchi* de hakaru; 3. (*v.i.*) sukoshizutsu ugoku.

inchoate (*adj.*) hajimeta bakarino; araware-hajimeta; fukanzena.

incidence (*n.*) rakkasuru koto; ochite-kuru koto; eikyōsuru koto; (Rigaku) Tōsha (nageru-iru); Nyūsha.

incident (*adj.*) okoriyasui; hoka kara kigachina; toppatsutekina; shizenni erareru; fuzuitekina; (Hōritsu) Tochi, Yakumenado ni fuzuishita; 2. (*n.*) Dekigoto; Jiken; Jiko; Toppatsu-jiko; Chinji; Futai-jikkō (Hōritsu).

incidental (*adj.*) toppatsutekina; okoriyasui; fuzuitekina; futaitekina; jiko-no; Futai-jiken no.

incinerate (*v.t.*) yaite Hai ni suru; Kaijin ni kisuru; yakitsukusu; shōkyakusuru (yaite nakusuru).

incipience (*n.*) Hajime; Okori; Kigen; Hajimari; Kaishi.

incipient (*adj.*) hajimeno; okorino; tehajimeno; hajimatta bakarino; saishono; kigentekina.

incise (*v.t.*) kirikomu; kizamu; chōkokusuru; inkokusuru; surudoī Hamono de kizamikomu.

incision (*n.*) Kirikomi; Kizamime; Kirsage; Kokuin; Shujutsu nado no yōni surudoī Hamono de kirisagerareru koto.

incisive (*adj.*) surudoī Ha o motta; kirikizamino; kiru Seishitsu no aru; surudoku iiarawasareta (Kotoba nado ga); fushitekina.

incisor (*n.*) Monshi; Maeba; (hachihon no Uchi no hitotsu).

incite (*v.t.*) shigekisuru; gekireisuru; funreisuru; (Hi o tsukete ugoku yōni saseru).

incitement (*n.*) Funrei; Gekirei; Shigeki; Gekidō; Kobu; Shōrei.

incivility (*n.*) Burei; Shitsurei; Busahō; Fugyōgi; teinei de nai koto; Bushitsuke.

inclemency (*n.*) Kikō no gekiretsuna koto; Bōfū; Taido no araarashii koto; Busahō.

inclement (*adj.*) (Tenkō no) hageshii; bōfūno; mujihina; kakokuna.

inclination (*n.*) Katamuki; Keisha; Shakaku; Keido (katamuku-Doai); ataerareta Hōga-kara Hōkō o tenzuru koto; Keirei (atama o sageru koto kara iu); Kokoro no Katamuki; Taido; Soburi; Kibō; Yokubō; (Kika) Shasen (futatsuno Sen matawa Men no aida ni katamuite iru Sen).

incline (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) katamukasu; katamukeru; Hōkō o kaeru; keishasuru; ojigisuru; keireisuru; seishintekina Keikō o shimesu; ni katamuku (Sentaku o); 2. (*n.*) Katamuki; Keisha; Saka; Shakaku; Shasen; Shamen ni natta Heigen.

inclose (*v.t.*) enclose o miyo.

inclosure (*n.*) Kakoi; Kakomi; Kaki-no-uchi; Keidai; kakoikomu koto; tojikomeru koto; (Tochi nado no) kakowarete iru Mono; Tegami no nakani fūjikomareta Kogitte ya Shiharai-seikyūsho nado.

include (*v.t.*) fukumu; hōgansuru; komeru; hōkatsusuru; tsutsumikomomu; Hanchū no nakani hōgansaseru.

inclusion (*n.*) Hōgan; Hōkatsu; Tsutsumi-komi; Fukumi; Hōyū; Gan'yū; Ganchiku; (Kōbutsu) Gan'yūbutsu.

inclusive (*adj.*) . . . o fukunda; hōganshita; hōgantekina; gan'yūno; rikai dekiru . . .

incognito (*adj.*) kasōno; funsōno; gisōno; (hikōshiki no); bikōno (hitoshirezu ryokōsuru); 2. (*adv.*) bikōshite; funsōshite; (sono Hito no tadashii Namae, Katagaki, Shokukēn nado o Yo ni kakushite kossori dearuku koto); 3. (*n.*) Kamei de bikōsuru koto.

incoherence (*n.*) kochakusenu koto; shikkurikutsuite oranu koto; Shisō ya Gengo ni Renraku no nai koto; tsujitsumano awanu koto; Fujōri; Sujimichi no tatanu koto; Mukanren.

incoherent (*adj.*) mukanrenno; Renraku no nai; Tsujitsuma no awanu; fujōrina; ronriteki Renraku no kaketa; Kansetsu no togireta.

incombustibility (*n.*) Funensei; nenshōshinai Seishitsu.

incombustible (*adj.*) moenai; funenseino.

income (*n.*) Shūnyū; Shotoku; Toriire; Rōdō ya Shōgyō nado ni yotte haitte kuru Kanedaka; Nenshū; **income tax**, Shotokuzei.

incoming (*adj.*) haitte kuru . . . ; tsugini kuru . . . ; tsugino; jikino (*tsugikan*); shotokuno; shūnyūno; 2. (*n.*) haitte kuru koto; Tōchaku; haitte kuru Mono.

incommensurable (*adj.*) onaji Monosashi de hakararenai; onaji Kazu de yakusarenai; Ryō ya Katachi ya Ōkisa nado ga chigatta.

incommensurate (*adj.*) kyōtsūno Monosashi o motanai; fujūbunna; Ōkisa no tarinai; chikara-oyobanu.

incommode (*v.t.*) fubenni suru; mendōni suru; kakuransuru; sawagasu; (Heiwa nado o) midasu.

incommodious (*adj.*) fubenna; mendōna; torimidashita; kakuranshita; irikunda.

incommunicable (*adj.*) (hokano Hito to) tsūjienai; (Kotoba ya Mono o) yaritoridekinai; onshinsuru koto no dekinu . . .

incommunicative (*adj.*) jiyūni hanasenai; kōsai-giraino; amari Mono o iwanu damariyano; chinmokutekina.

incomparable (*adj.*) hikakushienai; hikakuni naranu; kurabegatai; hitoshiku-nai; niawanu.

incompatibility (*n.*) Shō no awanu koto; ai-itchisenu koto; Fuchōwa.

incompatible (*adj.*) fuitchino; fuchōwano; wagō-dekinai; kyōchōsarenu; 2. (*n.*) chōwashinai Hito matawa Mono; kyōchōdekinu Hito; itchisenu Mono.

incompetence, incompetency (*n.*) Chikara no nai koto; Munō; Muryoku; Fujūbun; Mushikaku (hōritsutekina).

incompetent (*adj.*) muryokuna; munōno; fujūbunna; mushikakuno.

incomplete (*adj.*) mattakunai . . . ; fukanzena; fujūbunna; mada Shimatsu no tsukanu; mikanseino.

incomprehensible (*adj.*) wakaranai; rikaishikaneru; Ryōkai no dekinai; mugenno; mukyūno; kiwamarinai; fukachina (shirubekarazaru); kagirinai.

incompressible (*adj.*) appakuni yotte Ryō o hesu koto no dekinai; Atsuryoku ni teikōsuru . . .

inconceivable (*adj.*) kangaerarenu; kōryōsarenu; Kokoro de rikaisuru koto no dekinai; sōzō-dekinai; shinzerarenu.

inconclusive (*adj.*) Shōko ya Ronri dewa saigono Ketsuron ni tasshienai; shinzerarenai; Kōdō de kakuteitekina Kekka ni tasshinai; Eikyō o motarasanu; mukōkano; Kōka no nai.

incondite (*adj.*) (Bungei) Kōsō (*kumiageta-Shiō*) no tsumaranai; buzatsuna.

incongruity (*n.*) Fuchōwa; Fugōri; Futekitō; Fūjōri (Sujimichi no awanu koto); fuchōwana Mono.

incongruous (*adj.*) fuchōwana; fugōrina; fujōrina; futekitōna.

inconsequent (*adj.*) maeni atta koto kara ronritekini sono Kekka o mochikitarasanu; Kekka no fujōrina; Shudai towa Tsujitsuma no awanu; fugōrina.

inconsiderable (*adj.*) Kōryo ni ataishinai; kangaeru Neuchi no nai; Jūdai de nai; sasaina.

inconsiderate (*adj.*) omoiyarino nai; Shiryo no tarinu; asahakana; tanryono; omonbakaranu.

inconsistency (*n.*) Fugōri; Fūjōri; (hitotsuno Jiken ni kansuru futatsuno Kaisetsu ga Tsujitsuma no awanu koto); Fuchōwa; Genkō (Kotoba ya Okonai no) ga icchisenu koto; Dōyō; Henka.

inconsistent (*adj.*) fujōrina; fugōrina; fuchōwana; Kotoba ya Okonai ga itchisenai.

inconsolable (*adj.*) nagusamerarenu; akiramekaneru.

inconspicuous (*adj.*) mitomerarenu; Miwake no tsukanu; medatanu; Kencho de nai; miryokuteki de nai; hikitsukenu.

instantancy (*n.*) ugokiyasui koto; Henkasei ni tonda koto; Utsurigi; Kishitsu no kawariyasui koto; Musessō.

instant (*adj.*) kawariyasui; gasshirisenu; henkashigachino.

incontestable (*adj.*) toi-tadashi-enai; ron'nanshi-gatai; gatchirishita.

incontinence (*n.*) Jō (Kanjō) ni chindekisuru koto; Jiseishin no kaketa koto.

incontinent (*adj.*) Jiseishin no nai; hōjūna; yaritai Hōdai no; Jibun no Kanjō o osaekirenai; kegareta; fusesseino; muteiset-suno; 2. (*n.*) futeisetsuna Hito; muteisōna Hito.

incontinently (*adv.*) shitaihōdaini; muteiset-suni; midarini; hōjūni.

incontrovertible (*adj.*) Giron no yochinai; Utagai no hasamenu; hakkirishita; meikakuna.

inconvenience (*n.*) Fuben; Fuyukai; Yukaisa ya Kōka (*kōnōtekina-Kekka*) no Ten kara mite monotarainai koto; Funjō o mochikitarasu Mono . . . ; Jama; Shōgai.

inconvenient (*adj.*) fubenna; fuyukaina; jama; nayamashitekina; monourusai.

incorporate (*adj.*) ketsugōshita; gōdōshita; gattai-shita; (Hōritsu) Shadan-hōjin to natta; 2. (*v.t.*) gattaisuru; gōitsusuru; ketsugōsuru; ittai to naru; tokuni Zaidan-

hōjin o kesseisuru; Bubun o hōgōsuru; yūgōsuru; tokeawasu; kongōsuru; Keitai o sonaetasu; 3. (*v.i.*) tano Dantai (Karada) to gattaisuru; yūgōsuru; yūwasuru.

incorporation (*n.*) ketsugōsuru koto; gōdōsuru koto; hitotsuno Mono ga hokano Mono ni suikomareru koto; Ketsugōdantai; Gōdōtai; Kabushikigaisha.

incorporeal (*adj.*) Keitai no nai; Buttai o motanu; seishintekina; keijijōno.

incorrect (*adj.*) tadashiku nai; Seikaku de nai; machigatta; Tekisetsu de nai.

incorrectly (*adv.*) machigatte; ayamatte; tagatte; chigatte; ayamarini; gobyōtekini.

incorrigible (*adj.*) doshigatai; naosu koto no dekinu; Shūsei no yochinai; kaikakudekinu.

incorrupt (*adj.*) kusatte oranu; kenzena; jōbuna; keppakuna; darakushinai; shōjikinai; tadashii; kusaranu; shūwai-dekinu.

incorruptible (*adj.*) kusarasu koto no dekinu; fuhai-saserarenu; Fushoku no yochinai; tadashii; shūwaisarenu; eizokutekina.

incorruption (*n.*) fuhaisenu koto; kusaranu koto; Fumetsu; Fukyū (kuchinu koto).

increase (*v.i.*) masu; mashikuwaeru; zōkasuru; zōdaisuru; zōshinsuru; Mi o musubu; han'ei-suru 2. (*v.t.*) mashikuwaeru; zōkasasu; 3. (*n.*) Mashikuwae; Zōka; Zōdai; Hanshoku; Han'ei; Seisan (Tochi kara Mono no dekiru koto); Seichō no Kekka.

incredible (*adj.*) shinzerarenu; Shin'yō no okenai; usorashii; arisōni nai.

incredulity (*n.*) Fushin (shinzenu koto); Fushin'yō; Shin'yō no okenai Jōtai.

incredulous (*adj.*) shin'yōsarenai; Shin'yō no okenai; shin'yōsuru koto no dekinai.

increment (*n.*) Zōka; Zōdai; Mashikuwae; seichōshite ōkiku natta Mono; mashikuwaerareta Mono; Zōkabutsu; Zōdaibutsu.

incriminate (*v.t.*) Tsumi o tadasu; Machigai o nankitsusuru; Kokuso ni kankeisuru; Kokuso ni makikomareru.

incrusted (*v.t.*) Uwagawa de oou; katai Kawa de tsutsumu; sotozutsumisuru.

incrustation (*n.*) Hyōhi (Omotegawa no Kawa); Ki ya Kinzoku ya Dairiseki de tsukutta Mono nado o hamete Kawa o kazaru koto.

incubate (*v.t.*) Tamago o fukaseru; Baikin nado o jinkōtekini baiyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) fukasareru; yōshokusuru.

incubation (*n.*) Tamago o fukasuru koto; Tamago no fukasuru Jikan; Byōki no Senpukuki.

incubator (*n.*) Jinkō-fukaki (Tamago o kaesu Kikai); Jinkō-baiyōki (Baikin nado no); Sōzan (haya-umare matawa Hatsuikufunō no Akago o seichōsaseru Kikai).

incubus (*n.*) Akumu; Muma (*Yume-Akuma*); (nete iru toki Mune o osareru yōna Kanji de warui Yume ni osowareru koto).

inculpate (*v.t.*) Kokoro ni uetsukeru; Kokoro ni tsuchikau; kurikaeshite oshitsukeru; kurikaeshite tokusokusuru.

inculcation (*n.*) Oshiekomi; Kokoro ni uetsukeru koto; Hanpuku; Shōrei; Gekirei.

- inculcate** (*v.t.*) Tsumi o semeru; kissekisuru; Toga ni otosu.
- incumbency** (*n.*) Gimu to shite kaserareta Mono; Shokumu no Ninki; Kanshoku matawa Sōshoku (Sōryo no Shoku).
- incumbent** (*n.*) Kyōkai ni sumu Hito; Jūshoku; Kanshoku ni tsuite iru Hito; Ninkansha; 2. (*adj.*) Gimu matawa Hitsuyō to shite oshikakatte kuru
- incur** (*v.t.*) owasareru; shiharawaserareru; Hiyo no kakaru; Mi o Kiken ni sarasu.
- incurable** (*adj.*) naoranu; iyasarenu; fujino; kaikakudekinai.
- incursion** (*n.*) Takoku ni semeiru koto; Shinryaku; kyūgekina Semekomi.
- incurve** (*v.t.*) mageru; wankyokusuru; (tokuni Uchigawa e); 2. (*v.i.*) mageru; Uchi e soreru; wankyokusuru.
- indebted** (*adj.*) owasareta; oimeno; futanno aru; Shakkin o otta; Shiharai no Gimu aru.
- indebtedness** (*n.*) Sekinin o owasarete iru koto; Fusai; Shakkin; Oime.
- indecency** (*n.*) fuyōgina koto; busahōna koto; Yahi.
- indecent** (*adj.*) tadashiku nai; kiku ni taenu; busahōna; in'waina; shūakuna.
- indecision** (*n.*) ketteisenu koto; Fukettei; Fukakujitsu; Chūcho; tamerai.
- indecisive** (*adj.*) fuketteina; fukakujitsuna; utagawashii; Ketsuron ni tashinai.
- indeclinable** (*adj.*) (Bunpō) Kaku no Henka o shinai.
- indecorous** (*adj.*) busahōna; katōna; reigitadashiku nai; midashinami-no nai; Tokoro ni atehamaranu.
- indecorum** (*n.*) Busahō; Midashinami no nai koto; Katōsa; Buzama.
- indeed** (*adv.*) makotoni; shinni; jitsuni; hon-tōni; 2. (*interj.*) Odoroki matawa Fushin o arawasu Hassei.
- indefatigable** (*adj.*) kentaishenu; hirōsenu; Tsukare o shiranai; ugokanu; dōzenu.
- indefensible** (*adj.*) Bōgyo no dekinu; iihirakisarenu.
- indefinable** (*adj.*) genteisarenu; hakkiri ketteisarenu; bon'yarishita; mōrō to shita; hakkiri kakiarawasenu.
- indefinite** (*adj.*) futeino; bakuzen to shita; miketteino; fukakujitsuna; kagirinai; (Bunpō) miteino; mikanno; (Dōshi matawa tano Hinshi de Toki ga kanryōshite oranu toki ni tsukau).
- indehiscent** (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) (Kara nado no) sakenu; warenu; rekkaisenu; Kuchi o hirakanu.
- indelible** (*adj.*) nuguikesarenu; massatsu dekinu; keshisararenu; eikyūtekina.
- indelicality** (*n.*) Yūbi de nai koto; senren-sarete oranu koto; Soya; Buzatsu.
- indelicate** (*adj.*) yūbi de nai; araarashii; sozatsuna; busahōna.
- indemnification** (*n.*) Songai ya Keibatsu ni taishi Tsugunai o nasu koto; Baishō; Benshō.
- indemnify** (*v.t.*) (Mochinushi ni) benshōsuru; baishōsuru; tsugunatte kaesu; (Sonshitsu, Songai, Keibatsu nado ni taishite) hoshōsuru.
- indemnity** (*n.*) Sonshitsu, Songai nado ni taisuru Tsugunai; Baishō; Hoshō; Fushō; Higai, Sonshitsu nado ni taishite Hoken o kakeru koto; Keibatsu, Fusai nado ni taishite hōritsutekini menjosareru koto.
- indent** (*v.t.*) gizagiza o tsukeru; dekokobokoni suru; deirisaseru; Kakimono, Insatsu nado de futsūno Kakidashi yori sagete (iriko-masete) kakihajimeru; (Hōritsubunsho nado o) Nitsū tsukuru; fukushasuru; Shahon o tsukuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kubomi o tsukuru; ochikomaseru; 3. (*n.*) Kirikomi; Ochikomi; Kubomi; atarashii Setsu nado o hikkomasete kakihajimeru koto; Keiyakusho; Gaikokubōeki no Chūmon (Dairinin kara okutte kuru); (Gun) Gunjuhin no Chūmon (Eikoku).
- indentation** (*n.*) Kirikomi; Kizami; Kubomi; Hekomi; Ochikomi; Kaigansen ga Kuchi o hiraita yōni natta Tokoro.
- indenture** (*n.*) Keiyakusho; Chūmonsho; Yatoire-keiyakusho; Kubomi o tsukuru koto; Nitsū tsukutta Kōshikibunsho; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōkōnin, Minarai nado o Keiyakusho de sokubakusuru; kizamu; kirikomu; hekomasu; 3. (*v.i.*) kyokusetsusuru; magari-kunerisuru.
- independence** (*n.*) Dokuritsu; Jiritsu; Iken ya Kōdō ni hokano Sokubaku o ukenu koto; Jison; Jichi (mizukara osameru, Seifu nado no); Jibun de Jibun o sasaru koto.
- independency** (*n.*) Dokuritsu; Dokuritsusei; dokuritsusuru koto.
- independent** (*adj.*) dokuritsuno; hitoridachino; dokuritsushita; dokuritsutekina; hokano Sokubaku o ukenai; Jibun de Jibun o sasaru; jishuno; jiritsuno; jisonno.
- independently** (*adv.*) dokuritsushite; hitoridachide; hokano Sokubaku o ukezuni; Jibun mizukara de.
- indescribable** (*adj.*) kakiarawasenu; hyōgen-shigatai; iitsukusenu.
- indestructible** (*adj.*) hakaishigatai; hakaishuru koto no dekinu; kakko-fudōno.
- indeterminable** (*adj.*) ketteisuru koto no dekinu; ketteisarenai; fukakuteina; fukakujitsuna; kazoekirenu.
- indeterminate** (*adj.*) kakuteisenu; fuketteina; fukakujitsuno; kimerarenu.
- index** (*n.*) Hitosashiyubi; sashishimesu Mono; Tokei-no-hari; Hon no Mokuroku; Midashi; Hon ni Yubi no Katachi o dashite sashishimeshita Shirushi; 2. (*v.t.*) Midashi o tsukeru; Sakuin o tsukeru; sashishimesu Mono to naru.
- India** (*n.*) Indo; Indokoku.
- Indian** (*adj.*) Indo no; Higashi-Indo no; Amerika-dojin no; 2. (*n.*) Indojin; Higashi-Indojin; Amerika-dojin.
- indicate** (*v.t.*) sashishimesu; shitekisuru; shitekisuru; shiteisuru; Chūi o hiku; anjisuru; mijikaku setsumeisuru.
- indication** (*n.*) Sashishimeshi; Shitei; Shiji; sashishimesu Shirushi; Anji; Chōkō; Maejirase.
- indicative** (*adj.*) shijitekina; sashishimeshino; sengenteiki; (Bunpō) Chokusetsuhō no; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Chokusetsuhō; Dōshi o Chokusetsuhō no Katachi de tsukau koto.

indicator (*n.*) Shijisha; Shinansha; Shiteisha; Mono o sashishimesu yōni tsukutta Dōgu matawa Shikake (Jōkikikan no Jōki no Atsuryoku o sashishimesu Kikai); Atsuryokukei.

indices (*n.*) *index* no Fukusū.

indict (*v.t.*) kokuhatsusuru; kokusosuru; Hōtei de Tsumi o uttaeru; Daibaishinkan ga Keibatsu o hakkenshite kokusosuru; Keibatsu o kaserareru.

indictable (*adj.*) kokusoshieru; kokuhatsusuru koto no dekiru.

indictment (*n.*) kokuhatsusuru koto; kokusosuru koto; kokusosarete iru koto; Kokuhatsujō; Kokusojō (Baishinkan ga Yūzai to hakkenshite tsukutta Shojō).

indifference (*n.*) jūdai de nai koto; Muigi; Mukanshi n (Kanshin o motanai koto).

indifferent (*adj.*) mukanshinno; amari jūdai de nai; muimina; attemo nakutemo yoi.

indigence (*n.*) Binbō; Ketsubō; Hinkon; massuguni kaiketsushita; Kankyō (Kyōgū).

indigenous (*adj.*) kokusanno; hongokusanno; kokunai de umareta.

indigent (*adj.*) hinkonna; konkyūno; ketsubōshita (Jinsei ni hitsuyōna Mono made mitasarenai).

indigestible (*adj.*) fushōkano; Konare no warui; shōkashigatai.

indigestion (*n.*) shōkasenu koto; Konashi no warui koto; Fushōka.

indignant (*adj.*) okotta; ikatta; ikidōtta; fundoshita.

indignation (*n.*) Ikari; Okori; Fundo; Hifun; Hifun-kōgai.

indignity (*n.*) Bujoku; Bubetsu; Keibetsu; Naigashiro; Utonji.

indigo (*n.*) *Injigo*-ai (*Indo* no Shokubutsu (Mamerui) no Ha kara totta fukai Ai-iro); Seiranshoku (*Kooru-taa*) kara mo kagakutekini seisaku-dekiru).

indirect (*adj.*) kansetsuno; kansetsutekina; tōmawarishita; chokusetsuteki de nai; fushōjikina; akarasama de nai; (Kanshoku) chokkeiteki de nai.

indirection (*n.*) fushōjikina, magatta Hōhō; utagawashii, mawarikudoi Imi.

indirectly (*adv.*) kansetsutekini; mawarikudoku; ukaishite.

indirectness (*n.*) Kansetsu; Mawari-kudosa; Enkyoku; Ukai.

indiscreet (*adj.*) kenmei de nai; gudonna; funbetsuno tarinai.

indiscretion (*n.*) Mufunbetsu; Mukenshiki; Orokasa; Gudon; Shiryō no tarinu koto; Fugyōgi; Busahō.

indiscriminate (*adj.*) mufunbetsuna; muken-shikina; musabetsuna.

indiscrimination (*n.*) Mufunbetsu; Musabetsu; Mukenshiki.

indispensable (*adj.*) hitsuyō-kakubekarazaru; nakute-naranu; kanarazu iru; hitsuyōna; zettaitekini hitsuyōna; 2. (*n.*) Hitsuyōbutsu; nakereba-naranu Mono.

indispose (*v.t.*) tekishinakusuru; Byōki ni suru; fukōni suru.

indisposed (*adj.*) kinomukanai; yaru Ki no shinai; Ki no susumanu.

indisposition (*n.*) Kokoro no susumanu koto; Ki no mukanu koto; norikisenu koto; Fukai; chotto shita Byōki.

indisputable (*adj.*) Giron no yochinai; utagau Yochi no nai; kakujitsuna; tashikana; meihakuna.

indissoluble (*adj.*) yōkai-dekinu; tokasarenu; bunkaishienai; wakachigatai; warenai.

indistinct (*adj.*) hakkirisenai; fubunmeina; miwake-nikui; bon'yarishita; Kubetsu no tsukanu.

indistinctly (*adv.*) fubunmeini; bon'yarishite; miwake-nikuku; mōrō to; fumeiryōni.

indistinctness (*n.*) Fubunmei; Fumeiryō; miwake-nikui koto; Bon'yari; Fukakujitsu.

indistinguishable (*adj.*) kubetsuserarenu; sabetsudekinu; miwake-nikui; hakkirisenu.

indite (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Shibun o tsukuru; Sakubun o kaku.

individual (*adj.*) kokono; bekkono; hitotsu-hitotsuno; kojinnō; kojintekina; tokubetsuna; koseino; kojinnō Seishitsu ni tekishita; 2. (*n.*) Kojin; Kotai; Dō-shokubutsu no hitotsu; Mure no hitotsu; wakachigatai Soshikitai.

individualism (*n.*) Kojinshugi (Shakaishugi ya Sōtaishugi ni hantaishite Kojin o jūdaishisuru Iken); Dokuritsushugi; Dokuritsuseishin; Jiritsushugi.

individuality (*n.*) Kosei; Kotai.

individualize (*v.t.*) koko-betsubetsuni suru; Kosei o ataeru.

indivisible (*adj.*) wakatarenu; wakachigatai; bunkatsushienai; bunrishigatai; waru koto no dekinu; 2. (*n.*) warenai Mono.

indocile (*adj.*) oshierarenu; kunrensuru koto no dekinai.

indocility (*n.*) oshierarenu koto; kunren-shikirenai koto; iu koto o kikanu koto; Fujūjun.

indoctrinate (*v.t.*) (Kyōgi ya Shugi de) oshieru; . . . no Chishiki o ataeru; kyōjusuru; oshiekomu.

indolence (*n.*) Taida; Namake; Okotari.

indolent (*adj.*) kinben de nai; taidana; fukappatsuna; noronoroshita; noromano; namaketa.

indomitable (*adj.*) narashienai; gyoshigatai; uchikachigatai; seifukushi-kirenu; kōfukusenu; fukujū shinai.

indoor (*adj.*) okunaino; shitsunaino; Ie no naka de okonau.

indoors (*adv.*) Ie e; Ie no naka e; Konai e.

indorse (*v.*) *endorse* o miyo.

indubitable (*adj.*) utagau koto no dekinai; utagaino yochinai; Shitsumon no yochinai; kakujitsuna; tashikana; meihakuna.

induce (*v.t.*) michibiku; hikitsukeru; izanai-komu; yūinsuru; tokifusete tsurikomu; kitaraseru; seppukusuru; Eikyō o ataeru; (Denki) yūdōsuru (izanai-michibiku); Denryū o kannōsaseru.

inducement (*n.*) Kan'yū (susume-izanaui koto); Yūin (izanai-hikikomu koto); Yūdō (izanai-michibiku koto); Sosonokashi; Kūdoki; Seppuku (toki-fuseru koto).

induct (*v.t.*) hikiireru; izanai-komu; Bokushi sonotano Kanshoku ni hikikomu.

induction (*n.*) Hikiire; Hikikomi; Tsurekomi; Yūdō; Yūin; Kanshoku ni tsukaseru koto; Shūnin (Shoku ni ninzuru koto); (Ronji) Kinōhō (tokubetsuna kokono Rei kara ippantekina Ketsuron ni michibiki-ireru koto); Kinōhō kara kita Ketsuron; (Denki) Yūdō; Kannō.
induction coil (*n.*) Kannō-koiru; Yūdōsenrin (mawaru-Wa).
inductive (*adj.*) yūdōtekina; yūintekina; izanaino; hikiireno; Eikyō o ataeru...; kinōtekina; kinōhōtekina; yūdō-denryūno; kandenseino.
indue (*v.t.*) endue ni onaji.
indulge (*v.t.*) kimamani suru; shitai-hōdai ni saseru; fukerasu; katteni sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukeru; chindekisuru; hoshiimamani okonau.
indulgence (*n.*) fukeru koto; Chindeki; Obore; Shitai-hōdai; Katte-kimama.
indulgent (*adj.*) chindekishita; fuketta; katte-kimamana; shitai-hōdai.
indurate (*adj.*) kataku natta; kowaku natta (Yubi no Mame ga kataku nattari, Ningen no Kanjō ga kowabaru koto nimo tsukau); 2. (*v.i.*) katamaru; kowabaru; kowaku naru; kojireru; kōkasuru; 3. (*v.t.*) katamarasu; katakusuru; kowabaraseru; kojirasu; kōkasasu.
induration (*n.*) kataku naru koto; Kowabari; Kōka; katai Mono; Kōkabutsu; Atama no katai koto.
industrial (*adj.*) kōgyōno; kōgyōni kankeishita; kōgyōtekina; kōjōno; 2. (*n.*) Kōgyō ni kankeishita Hito; Kōgyōka; Kōgyō no Kōsai (Ooyake-Saiken).
industrialism (*n.*) Kōgyōshugi; Seisan o kōgyōkaseyo tonon Shuchō; kōgyōseisanteikina Shakaisei.
industrious (*adj.*) kōgyōtekina; seisantekina; kinbenna; majimena.
industry (*n.*) Shigoto ni kinbenna koto; Kōgyō; Sangyō.
inebriate (*adj.*) yopparatta; meiteino; deisuishita; 2. (*n.*) Yopparai; Nondakure; Meiteisha; Deisuishita; 3. (*v.t.*) yowasu; yowaseru; yopparawasu; meiteisasu; deisuisasu.
inebriety (*n.*) you koto; Meitei; Deisui; Yoi; Yopparai.
ineffable (*adj.*) iiarawashigatai; hyōgensuru koto no dekinai; amarini tattokute iiarawasenai; hyōgen-ijōno; shisonno (itatte-tattoi).
ineffective (*adj.*) kibōsuru Kekka o motarashi-enai; mukōkano; Kikime no nai; mukōno; muryokuno.
ineffectual (*adj.*) kibōsuru Kekka o motarasanai; mukōna; muryokuna; Eikyō o kitarasenu.
inefficacious (*adj.*) kibōsuru Kekka o motarasu koto no dekinai; mukōna; muryokuna; mukekkanō.
inefficiency (*n.*) Mono o shitogeru Chikara no nai koto; Munō; Muryoku.
inefficient (*adj.*) munōna; muryokuna; Kikime no nai; nanimo dekinu; kibōsuru Kekka o motarasu koto no dekinai.

inelegance (*n.*) Katachi ya Gyōgi ni Yūbisa no kaketa koto; Mufuryū; gachinaki koto; Gehin.
inelegant (*adj.*) yūbi de nai; Gachi no kaketa; okuyukashiku nai; gehinna; katōna.
ineligible (*adj.*) Sentaku ni ataishinai; erabu Neuchi no nai; futekitōna; hōritsutekini Sentaku no shikakunai.
inept (*adj.*) futekitōna; futekisetsuno; tekitōsenu; kanawanu; fugōrina; Rikutsu ni awanu; kōtōmukeina; munōna; muryokuna.
ineptitude (*n.*) Futekitō; Futekisetsu; Munō; Muryoku; Fugōri; kōtōmukeina koto.
inequality (*n.*) Sabetsu; hitoshikunai koto; Fubyōdō (Kurai, Yakume, Katachi, Kazu nado no); Mono no Hyōmen nado ga hira-ttaku nai koto; Jōtai no Henka; Kinkō no kaketa koto; fubyōdōna Bunpai; Fūjūbun; Fumanzoku.
inequitable (*adj.*) fukōheina; kōsei de nai; tadashikunai.
ineradicable (*adj.*) nedayasenai; hakisuru koto no dekinai.
inert (*adj.*) Katsudō matawa Teikō o nasu Chikara no nai; mukatsudōno; muteikōno; muryokuna; taimanna; kagakuteki matawa yakuhintekini Hataraki no Chikara no nai.
inertia (*n.*) ugokanai Keikō; Katsudōsei no kageta koto; Taiman; Taida; Namake; (Rigaku) Dasei.
inestimable (*adj.*) hakararenu; hakarishiru koto no dekinai; mugenno; Atai no shirenu (hiyōni kōkana).
inevitable (*adj.*) sakegatai; sakeru koto no dekinai; hitsuzentekina; kanarazu okoru.
inexact (*adj.*) Kakujitsu de nai; chōdo de denai; kitchiri-atehamaranu; kichin to shite oranu.
inexcusable (*adj.*) yurusarenai; kyōyōsuru koto no dekinai; liwake o yurusana.
inexhaustible (*adj.*) kokatsusenu; tsukai-kirenu; tsukaihatazu koto no dekinai; otoroenai; Katsudōryoku no otoroenai; Tsukare o shiranu.
inexorable (*adj.*) Inori ni yotte ugokasarenai; fukutsuna; fūjūjuna; kuiratameno.
inexpedient (*adj.*) Jōtai ni tekigōsenu; susumenikui; kashikoku nai; kenmei de nai; fubengina.
inexpensive (*adj.*) Hiyō no kakaranu; mudazukai shinai; Atai no yasui; renkana.
inexperience (*n.*) Keiken no sukunai; Mukeiken; Mijuku; Funare.
inexperienced (*adj.*) Keiken no sukunai; mijukuna.
inexpert (*adj.*) jukurensHITE inai; Keiken no Chishiki ni toboshii; mijukuna.
inexpiable (*adj.*) tsugunau koto no dekinai; nadamerarenu.
inexplicable (*adj.*) setsumeisuru koto no dekinai; wakariyasuku iiarawasenai; kishaku-dekinai.
inexpressible (*adj.*) hyōgensuru koto no dekinai; iiarawasenai; kakiarawasenai; Gengo ni zesshita.

inextricable (*adj.*) Motsure no toku koto ga dekinai; motsuresugita; amarini karamatta; monchakuno; konranho; kongaragatta; kaiketsu-dekinai; Ishō no komiitta.

infallible (*adj.*) machigau koto no dekinai; shippaisenu; yarisokonawanu; gobyōno nai; shitsubōsenu.

infamous (*adj.*) gokuakuna; nikumubeki; zaiakutekina; (Eikoku-Hōritsu) Hōteibujokuzai no; Baishinkan ya Shōnin o bujokushita.

infamy (*n.*) Harenchi; shakaitekina Fumeiyo; Yahi; Zaiaku; imubeki Okonai; (Hōritsu) Hannin ni yotte Baishinkan ya Shōnin no Meiyo ga kegasareru.

infancy (*n.*) Osanago-jidai; Mono no Tehajime; (Hōritsu) Miteinen-jidai (Beikoku oyobi Eikoku dewa umarete kara 21 made).

infant (*n.*) Osanago; Akago; Eiji; Dakigo; (Hōritsu) Miteinensha.

infanta (*n.*) (*Porulogaru, Supein*) Kōjohidenka (Kōzoku ni umareta Hidenka).

infante (*n.*) (*Porulogaru, Supein*) Kōzoku ni umareta Denka (Kōtaishi o nozoku).

infanticide (*n.*) Akago-goroshi; Eiji-goroshi; Akago o koroshita Zainin.

infantile (*adj.*) yōjino; osanagono; akanbono; adokenai; yōnenjidaino; yōnenkino.

infantry (*n.*) Hoheitai (busōshita).

infatuate (*v.t.*) muchini suru; bakana Furi o shite uchōtenni naraseru; utsutsuni narasu.

infatuated (*adj.*) uchōten ni saserareta; kenzenna Handanryoku o ushinatta.

infatuation (*n.*) (Tobaku nado ni) muchū to naru koto; Jibun o wasurete uchōtenni naru koto.

infect (*v.t.*) kansensaseru; utsusaseru; densensaseru.

infection (*n.*) (Byōki nado no) kansensuru koto; Densen; (Seishinsayō no) kansensuru koto; Utsuri; Kanden (kanji-tsutawaru).

infectious (*adj.*) kansentekina; kandentekina; utsuriyasui; densenseino.

infelicitous (*adj.*) fukōna; fushiawasena; futekitōna; futekisetsuna; datō de nai.

infelicity (*n.*) Fukō; Fuun; Fushiawase; Futekitō; Futekisetsu; Fukitsu.

infer (*v.t.*) tokioyobosu; Riron kara kinōsuru; ketsuronsuru; musubitsukeru; kinōsuru; Shōko o ataeru; fukumu; Kekka to shite hōgansuru; sashishimesu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kinō ya En'eki ni yotte Kekka o mochikitarasu.

inferable (*adj.*) tokioyoboseru; kinōtekini ketsuronsuru koto no dekiru; ketsuronsareru.

inference (*n.*) tokioyobosu koto; tokioyobosu Hōhō matawa Katei; Kinō; Ketsuron; Zentei kara ronritekini ketsuronshite iku koto.

inferential (*adj.*) kiteino; Jijitsu kara ketsuronsuru koto.

inferior (*adj.*) (Basho, Ichi, Neuchi nado no) hikui, sukunai, oyobanai; dainiryūno; chūkantekina; atarimaeno; (Tenmon) Taiyō to Chikyū to no Chūkan; 2. (*n.*) Kakyū no Hito; meshitano Mono; toshiwakano Mono.

inferiority (*n.*) Jōtai ya Shitsu ga oyobanai koto; shikioyobanu koto; tarinu koto; Ichi, Kenshiki, Ginō nado ga zenshani okurete iru koto.

infernal (*adj.*) Jigoku no yōna; Jigoku ni nita; Jigoku ni kankeishita.

inferno (*adj.*) hikui Tokoro; Jigoku; Jigoku no yōni osoroshii Tokoro.

infertile (*adj.*) seianteki de nai; Tochi ga koete inai; fumōna; akahadakano; arehateta.

infertility (*n.*) Tochi no koete oranu koto; Fuseisan; Fumō; Arehate.

infest (*v.t.*) osou; seifukusuru; taezu naya-masareru.

infidel (*n.*) Shūkyōhantaisha; Mushinjin-mono; Fushinja; *Kirisutokyo*-hantaisha; 2. (*adj.*) fushinjinno; mushūkyōno; *Kirisutokyo* ni hantaisuru.

infidelity (*n.*) Fushinkō; Fushinjin; Mushūkyō; Fuchūsei; Kekkō no Seiyaku (chikai-Yakusoku) ni somuku koto.

infiltrate (*v.t.*) (Ekitai o)shintōsuru (*shitsashi-tōmei*); Ekitai nado ga chiisana Ana no naka o koshi-tōsareru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) shimitōru;shintōsuru; koshi-tōsareru.

infinite (*adj.*) mugenna; kagirinai; muhenno; museigenno; zetsudaina; bakudaina; (Kenryoku ya Chishiki ni tsuite iu); hakarigatai; 2. (*n.*) Museigen; Zetsudai; hakararenu Mono.

infinitely (*adv.*) mugenni; museigenni; kagirinaku; zetsudaini; hakarishirezu.

infinitesimal (*adj.*) sai-bisaina; mottomo chiisai; hakararenu hodo chiisai; gokushōno; (Sūgaku) bibuntekina.

infinitive (*adj.*) (Bunpō) futeino; futeihōno; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Futeihō; Dōshi no maeni to no tsuita Katachi o iu.

infinitude (*n.*) mugenno Ryō; museigenna Hiroa; hakarishirenu Ryō.

infinity (*n.*) Mugen; Museigen; Mugendai; kagirinaku hiroku, ookii koto; (Sūgaku) Mugendai (ataerareta Basho ni taishite kagirinaku hiroi tano Basho o sōzōshite iu).

infirm (*adj.*) kayowai (Kokoro ya Kenkō no sukoyaka de nai); yowai; ketsudanteki de nai; moroi; hakkiri'senu koto.

infirmity (*n.*) Byōnin ya Fushōsha o kangosuru Tatemono matawa Heya; Gakkō ya ooyakeno Tatemono no nakano Chiryōsho.

infirmity (*n.*) Kayowasa; Byōki nado de yowai koto; Seishin no Ruijaku; Byōki; Sawari; Itatsuki; Morosa; Senjaku; Ruijaku.

infix (*v.t.*) (tsukitōshita yōni) kataku shimetsukeru; uetsukeru; oshiekomu.

inflamm (*v.t.*) moyasu; yaku; Hi o tsukeru; takitsukeru; nenshōsuru; gekikōsasū (Kanjō nado o); sendōsuru; aturitateru; enshōsasū (Karada ni jūketsusasete fukureagaraseru koto); shakunetsusasu; (Netsubyō nado ni) ukasaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) enshōsuru; hareagaru; gekikōsuru (-sasareru).

inflammability (*n.*) moetsuku Seishitsu o motta koto; Nenshōsei; Kannensei.

inflammable (*adj.*) Hi no tsukiyasui; nen-shōshiyasui; moeyasui; kannenseino; nen-shōseino.
inflammation (*n.*) moeru koto; moetsutsu aru koto; Nenshō; (Byōki) Enshō.
inflammatory (*adj.*) gekikōtekina; Kanjō o sendōsuru yōna; sendōteki; ikkitekina; (Byōki) enshōseino.
inflate (*v.t.*) (Keikikyū no yōni) Gasu ya Kūki de fukureagaru; bōchōsuru; ibaru; (Kakaku nado ga) bōtōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Gasu ya Kūki de) fukureru; bōchōsuru.
inflation (*n.*) Bōchō; Fukureagari; Gōman; Ibari; (Shōgyō) Mono no Nedan ga kōtōsuru koto; *Infule* (Ryūka ga bōchōshite Torihiki ga sakanninari; Mono no Nedan ga dondon agatte kuru koto).
inflect (*v.t.*) massuguna Michi kara mageru; wankyokusasu; magarasu; On no Chōshi ya Yokuyō o henkasuru; (Bunpō) Meishi, Keiyōshi, Daimeshi nado o Ninshō, Sū, Kaku nado ni shitagatte henkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) henkakusuru; Gobi o henkasuru.
inflexibility (*n.*) magerarenu koto; Fukutsu; Fugyō; Gōchoku (Kongōseki-sugui).
inflexible (*adj.*) magerarenai; fukutsuno; gōchokuna; fuhenna; henkashinai; kaerarenu.
inflexion (*n.*) magaru koto; Kusetsu; Kukku; Henka; Kawari; (Bunpō) Meishi, Keiyōshi, Daimeshi nado o Sū, Kaku, Ninshō nado ni shitagatte henkasuru koto.
inflict (*v.t.*) koomuraseru (dagekishite Kizu nado o); nayamasaseru; Keibatsu to shite kasaseru.
infliction (*n.*) Keibatsu nado o kasuru koto; koomuraseru koto; Itami, Nayami nado no gotoku Mi ni ukete Higai o koomuru Mono.
inflorescence (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hana no hirakidasu koto; saku koto; Kaika; Kajiku no ueno Hana no Hairetsu; Hanazakari; muragarisaita Hana.
influence (*n.*) Kanka; Eikyō; Seiryoku; (saishowa Tentai kara hassansuru Gasutai de kore ga Jinji (Hito-no-koto) ni eikyōsuru to mirarete ita); Tomi ya Ichi kara kuru Chikara; (Denki) Denryoku; Jiryoku; (chokusetsuni furezuni Chikara o ukeru Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) eikyōsuru; kankasuru; Kanka o oyobosu.
influential (*adj.*) yūryokuna; Kanka no aru; zetsudaina Chikara o motta; Kankaryoku o motta.
influenza (*n.*) Ryūkōseikanbō; *Infuruenza*; (Byōki).
influx (*n.*) Kūki, Ekita, Gasutai nado ga nagare-komu koto; Sosogikomi; Chūnyū.
infol (*v.t.*) tsutsumikomu; makikomu; Fukuro ni ireru; Ude ni daku; hōyōsuru; daki-kakaeru.
inform (*v.t.*) tsugeru; shiraseru; tsuge-shiraseru; hōkokusuru; hōdōsuru; Hito ni Chishiki o ataeru; Jijitsu o shiraseru; kandōsaseru; jinkakutekina Katashi o sonae-sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hantaitekina Hōdō o ataeru; nankitsutekini hōkokusuru.
informal (*adj.*) hikōshikina; seishiki de nai; zatto shita; gishikiteki de nai.

informality (*n.*) Hikōshiki; Ryakushiki; gishikiteki de nai koto.
informant (*n.*) Hōkokusha; atarashii Hōdō ya Chishiki o motarasu Hito; shiraseru Hito; Tsūchinin.
information (*n.*) Hōdō (shirase-tsutaeru koto); Hōkoku; Tsūchi; Onshin; Kokuchi; Tsuge-shirase; Chishiki; Toki ni kanatta Chishiki.
informers (*n.*) Hōdōsha; Tsūchisha; Koku-hatsusha; Hōritsu, Kisoku, Shūkan nado o yaburu koto.
infraction (*n.*) Ihō; Ihan; Hankō; okashita Okonai.
infrequency (*n.*) mettani okoranu koto; tamasakani toppatsusuru Jiken; marena koto; mezurashii koto; Chinki (mezurashii-mare).
infrequent (*adj.*) mezurashii; marena; mettani nai; tamasakano.
infringe (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu nado o) okasu; yaburu; shitagawanu; tōrikosu; Tanin no Kenri o shingaisuru.
infringement (*n.*) Ihan; ihōtekina Kōi; Hankō; Haihan (okashi-somuku koto); Iyaku; Hayaku; (Kenri no) Shingai.
infundibulum (*n.*) (Kaibō) Rōto.
infuriate (*v.t.*) ikaraseru; fundosaseru; ikidōrasu; gekikōsasu.
infuse (*v.t.*) sosogu; sosogikomasu; tsugikomu; mitasu; mitaseru; ikiikisasu; shidaini oshiekomu; Mizu nado ni irete sono Seibun o hataraki-dasaseru.
infusible (*adj.*) Netsu ni tokenu; yōkaisenu.
infusion (*n.*) Sosogikomi; Chūnyū; Maze-mono; Chūnyūbutsu; Kannen ya Shugi o shidaini sosogikonde oshieru koto; sono Mono no Seibun o hatarakaseru yō Mizu no nakani tokashikomu koto.
infusoria (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tekichūru (Kara o kabutta kenbikyōtekina chīsai Dōbutsu de ookuwa Kiseichū to shite ikite iru).
ingenious (*adj.*) kenmeina; reibina; hatsumeiteki Kenshiki o sonaeta; jōzuni kōan-serareta; takumini tsukurareta.
ingenuity (*n.*) Reibisa; Kashikosa; Kenmei; hatsumeitekina Chishiki; Kiyōsa; Kōsha; Ishō no kiyōna koto.
ingenuous (*adj.*) akarasamana; ooppirana; Kakushidate no nai; mukuno; Tsumi nai; kōshōna; kōketsuna (Ishi no).
ingenuousness (*n.*) Kokoro no tankaina koto; Ooppira; Kakushidate no nai koto; Shōjiki; Kōmei-seidai; kōketsuna Kōkoroza-shi; Tsumi no nai koto.
ingle (*n.*) Irori; Irori no Hi; Honoo.
ingle-nook (*n.*) Rohen (Irori no Soba).
inglorious (*adj.*) nadakakunai; fubunmeina; mōrō to shita; iyashii; fumeiyona; hazubeki.
ingot (*n.*) (chūzōsuru) Ikata no nakani irereta Kinzoku no Katamari.
ingrain (*adj.*) tsukuru maeni somerareta; sorosoro hatarakikaketa; junjūni kui-konda; tsuyoku nezashita; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukuru maeni Sen'i made somekomu; Iroase no shinai yōni fukaku someru; fukaku shimi-

komasu; 3. (n.) Menpu, Wataito, Keito de orareta Jūtan de oru maeni Wataito o someta Mono.

ingrained (*adj.*) fukaku Sen'i made shimi-konda; fukaku nezashita; naizaitekina; honshitsutekina; konpontekina.

ingrate (*adj.*) kanshashinai; arigatagaranu; 2. (n.) kanshasenu Hito; On o kanjinai Hito.

ingratiolate (*v.t.*) Hito no Ki ni iru yōni suru; Kantai o ukeru.

ingratitude (*n.*) kanshasenu koto; On o kanjinu koto; Mukansha; shinsetsuni kanzen koto.

ingredient (*n.*) Yōso; Genso; Kongōbutsu no Moto to natta Bunshi.

ingress (*n.*) Irikuchi; Hairikuchi; sekkinsuru Tokoro; jiyūni nyūjō-dekiru koto; katteni dehairisuru koto; (Tenmon) Gesshoku de Tsuki ga Chikyū no Kage ni hairu koto.

ingulf (*v.t.*) nomikomū; uzumeru; makikomū; attōsuru.

inhabit (*v.t.*) sumu; jū to suru; seisokusuru; Tochi ya Ie ni sumu; 2. (*v.i.*) sumu; sumikomū; kyojūsuru.

inhabitable (*adj.*) sumareru; sumu koto no dekiru; Kyojū ni tekisuru; Ningen ga orareru; seisokushierareru.

inhabitant (*n.*) sunde iru Hito; Jūnin; Jūmin; Teijūsha; Shokumin; Kyojūsha; Kyoryūmin.

inhalation (*n.*) suikomu koto; Suikomi; Kyūnyū.

inhale (*v.t.*) suu; suikomū; kyūnyūsuru; (Hai ni) suireru.

inhaler (*n.*) Kyūnyūki (Kusuri no haitta Jōki o Hai e suikomaseru Dōgu); Kyūnyūsha.

inharmonious (*adj.*) fuchōwana; Chōshi-hazureno; ongakutekini Chōsei no torete oranu.

inhere (*v.i.*) hokano Mono ni sonzaisuru (aruiwa kochakusuru); (Kenri no gotoki) buyosareru; Zokusei to shite sonzaisuru.

inherent (*adj.*) umaretsukino; denraino; uketsuida; hokano Mono ni kochakushita; honshitsutekina.

inherit (*v.t.*) uketsugu; keishōsuru; (Oya kara Kurai ya Tochi-Zaisan nado o); idensuru; Yotsugi to naru; 2. (*v.i.*) Yotsugi to shite Kurai ya Zaisan o uketsugu; keishōsuru.

inheritable (*adj.*) uketsugu koto no dekiru; keishō-dekiru; sōzoku-shierareru; Iden to naru koto no dekiru.

inheritance (*n.*) Zaisan o uketsugu koto; Sōzoku; Yotsugi to shite uketsuida Zaisan; Iden; Idensei no Mono; (Seibutsugaku) Iden.

inheritor (*n.*) uketsugu Hito; Sōzokunin; Keishōsha.

inhibit (*v.t.*) kinshisuru; yokuseisuru; sasenu yōni suru; sokubakusuru; kōsokusuru.

inhibition (*n.*) sasenu yōni todomeru koto; Kinshi; Yokusei; Kōsoku; Habami.

inhibitory (*adj.*) kinshitekina; yokuseitekina; kōsokuno; sashitomeno; habamino.

inhospitable (*adj.*) kantaisenu; atatakani toriatsukawanai; kōgūshinai; teatsuku motenasanu; reigūtekina; reitanna toriatsukaino.

inhuman (*adj.*) jindōteki de nai; zanninna; zankokuna; mugotarashii; kakokuna.

inhumanity (*n.*) Fajindō; jindōteki de nai koto; Zankoku; Zannin; Fushinsetsu; Mugotarashisa.

inhumation (*n.*) Tsuchi ni uzumeru koto; Tsuchi no nakani ireru koto.

inhume (*v.t.*) uzumeru; Tsuchi no nakani ireru; maibotsusuru.

inimical (*adj.*) tekigaitekina; Tekii o motta; hantaitekina; taikōno; temukaitekina.

inimitable (*adj.*) taguino nai; muhina; kura-beru Mono ga nai; musōno; hitoshii Mono ga nai; manerarenu; mohōdekino.

iniquitous (*adj.*) zaiakuno; fugina; gokua-kuna; fuseina.

iniquity (*n.*) Jaaku Yokoshima; Fugi; Fusei; Gokuaku; Zannin.

initial (*adj.*) tehajimeno; saishono; hottante-kina; hajimeni okareta; hajimeno Shirushi o tsuketa; shuppatsutekina; 2. (*n.*) saishoni kakihajimerareta Monji; Kashiramoji (Hito no Namae nado no); 3. (*v.t.*) Kashiramoji de shirusu; Kashiramoji de shomeisuru.

initiate (*v.t.*) hajimeru; Tehajime o suru; kaishisuru; chakusuru; tehodokisuru; shōkaishuru; Kurabu ya Himitsukessha ni shōkaishite nyūkaisasu; 2. (*adj.*) shōkaisareta (Kurabu nado ni); tehodokisareta; hajimeno; tehajimeno; saishono; 3. (*n.*) Kurabu sonotano Dantai ni shōkaisarete nyūkai-shita Hito.

initiation (*n.*) Kurabu, Dantai, Jitsugyōdantai, Himitsukessha nado ni shōkaishite nyūkaisaseru koto; Kurabu ya Himitsukessha nado no Nyūkai-shiki.

initiative (*adj.*) tehajimeno; saishono; hottante-kina; tanchōno; okorino; tehodokino; shōkaitekina; Mono o tehajimesuru Chikara; Hatsumei ya atarashii Kigyō o tehajimesuru koto; (Seiji) Kokumin ga Gikai o tsūjite atarashii Yōkyū-Undō o okosu koto.

initiatory (*adj.*) tehajimetekina; shōkaitekina; saishono; hottanno; atarashii Chishiki o oshiekomu no ni yakudatsu . . . ; atarashii Kaiin to shite nyūkaisuru no o tasukeru.

inject (*v.t.*) sosogikomū; tsugikomū; chūnyūsuru; chūshasuru; Hanashi to shite shōkaisuru.

injection (*n.*) sosogikomū koto; oshireru koto; Chūnyū; Chūsha; Chūshaeki.

injector (*n.*) oshireru Hito; Chūshaki; Jōkikikan ni Mizu o tsugikomū Shikake.

injudicious (*adj.*) kashikokunai; fukunmeina; orokana; mukenshikino; Chūi no tarinu; fuyōina.

injunction (*n.*) meireisuru koto; Genmei; genmeisareta Mono; Meirei; Shirei (sashishimesareta-Meirei); (Hōritsu) Hōtei de okonaubeku meireisareta koto; Kinshi-meirei.

injure (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; sonzuru; sonshōsuru; kionsuru; Fushō o owasu; Songai o ataeru (nikutaitekini, matawa dōtokutekini).

injurious (*adj.*) Kizu o ataeru . . . ; sonshōtekina (nikutaitekini, dōtokutekini) Kigai o kuwaeru . . . ; yūgaina; Fushō o ataeru . . . ; kigaino (*ayauku-Gaiaku*).

injury (*n.*) Fushō; Kizu o koomuru koto; Tekizu o ou koto; Gai o koomuru koto (nikutaitekina, dōtokutekina); Songai (Zaisan nado no); Kizu o owaseru Mono.

injustice (*n.*) Fusei; Fugi; Hidō; Fukōhei; Yokoshima; Jaaku; Kenri no Shingai.

ink (*n.*) *Inki*; Insatsu ni tsukau *Inki*; (Dōbutsu) Ika nado no Sumi; 2. (*v.t.*) *Inki* o tsukeru; *Inki* de shirusu; *Inki* o nuru; *Inki* no Ekitai de irozukeru.

inkling (*n.*) bubuntekina Chishiki; Anji; Mokushi; Utagai; Giwaku.

ink-stand (*n.*) *Inki-ire* (Iremono ni *Inki* ga haitte ori, *Pen* mo sashikomeru).

inky (*adj.*) *Inki* no yōna; *Inki* de dekita; *inkidarakeno*; makkurona; *Inki* de yogosareta.

inland (*adj.*) Kuni no Naibu no; okuchino; Kaigan kara Oku ni irikonda; naichino; kokunaino; 2. (*adv.*) Okuchi e; Okuchi fukaku; 3. (*n.*) Kuni no Naibu; Okuchi; Naichi.

inlay (*v.t.*) hamekomu; zōgansuru; 2. (*n.*) Zōgan ni tsukau Mono; Zōgan de dekita Mono.

inlet (*n.*) Irie; Kōwan; Shōwan.

inmate (*n.*) Dōkyosha; Dōkyonin; onaji Yane no shita ni sumu Hito; Kangoku ya Shūyōsho ni sunde iru Hito; Jūmin; Kyojūsha.

inmost (*adj.*) okufukai; mottomo fukai.

inn (*n.*) Ryokan; Yadoya; Shukuhakusho; (saishowa Hōritsu o manabu Seito no Kishukusha no Imi).

innate (*adj.*) umarenagarano; tenseino; shizentekini motta.

inner (*adj.*) uchino; uchigawano; okuno; okubukai; Kokoro no; tamashiino; tayasuku miwakerarenu.

innermost (*adj.*) mottomo okubukai; mottomo fukai Tokoro ni aru.

innervation (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shinkeisoshiki ga chiisana Eda ni wakareru koto; Shinkeisoshiki ni Shigeki o ataeru koto; (Seirigaku).

innings (*n.*) *Inningu* (Yakyū ya *Kuriketto* ni tsukawareru Kotoba) hitotsuno *Gēmu* o nankai ka ni wakete Sōhō ga ikkaizutsu seme matawa fusegu sono Ikkai o iu).

innocence (*n.*) Muku (Tsumi no nai koto); Muzai; tokuni Hōritsu no Kenchi kara mite Tsumi no nai koto; Zaiaku ni somaranu koto; Seijō-keppaku (tokuni Seishin ya Kanjō ni oite); Gai no nai koto; Tanjun.

innocent (*adj.*) muzaino; Tsumi no nai; keppakuna; kegarete oranu; mugaino; hōritsutekini tsumiserarenu; mukuno; Kokoro no kiyorakana; 2. (*n.*) Tsumi ni kegarete oranu Hito; seijō-keppakuna Hito; mukuna Hito; Orokamono.

innocuous (*adj.*) mugaina; anshindekiru; muchina; mukuna.

innominate (*adj.*) mumeino; tokumeino; Na o tsukete oranu.

innovate (*v.i.*) sudeni dekiagatte iru Mono o tsukurikaeru; kaizensuru; atarashii Mono o shōkaisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) atarashii Mono to shite shōkaisuru.

innovation (*n.*) atarashii Mono o torireru koto; motte kuru koto (atarashii *Sulairu*, Shūkan, Ishō, nado o).

innovator (*n.*) atarashii Mono o shōkaisuru Hito; Ryūkō o torireru Hito.

innocuous (*adj.*) mugaina; mudokuna; Ta o sokonawanai.

innuendo (*n.*) Anji; kansetsutekina Anji; Atetsuke; Fūshi.

innumerable (*adj.*) kazoerarenu; kazoekirenai; kazukagirinai; musūno; takusanna.

innutritious (*adj.*) eiyoofuryōno; Jiyō no tari-nai.

inoculate (*v.t.*) warui Kannen o tsugikomu; kansensaseru; (Igaku) shutōsuru; yobō-chūshasuru.

inoculation (*n.*) Kannen ya Kanjō nado o tsugikomu koto; (Igaku) Yobō-chūsha; Shutō.

inodorous (*adj.*) Nioi no nai; Kusami no nai; Kaori no nai; mushūno.

inoffensive (*adj.*) mugaino; Ki ni iranu yōna Ten no nai; nayamasanai.

inoperative (*adj.*) mukatsudōno; Hataraki no nai; mukōkano; mukōno; Kikime no nai; muekino.

inopportune (*adj.*) futekitōna; jikini tekishinai; fubenrina; fubengina.

inordinate (*adj.*) fukisokuno; muchitsujono; Chūyō o enai; Kōsoku no nai; kattekimamana.

inorganic (*adj.*) Soshikitai o sonaenai; mukitekina; mukibutsuno; Dō-shokubutsu to shite no Kikan o sonaenai; seibutsutekina Soshitsu o motanu; seiritekini (seibutsutekini) tsukurarete oranu; (Kagaku) Gansui-tanso o motte oranu (Ishi ya hokano kantanna Kōbutsushitsu o hokani shite).

inquest (*n.*) Shinmon; Shinri; Chōsa; Kikita-dashi; (Baishinhōtei nado ga Satsugai no Gen'in nado ni tsuite tokubetsuni shinmonsuru koto); Shinmonsha (shinmonsuru Baishinkan nado); Shinmon kara Hanketsu no Iiwatashi.

inquietude (*n.*) Fuunsa; Kokoro no ochitsukanu koto; Shinpai; Urei; Yūryo; Torikoshi-kurō.

inquire (*v.t.*) kikitadasu; jinmonsuru; shinmonsuru; shinsasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shitsumon o suru; . . . no Chōsa o suru; *enquire* to onaji.

inquiry (*n.*) Shitsumon; Shinmon; Toiawase; Kikitadashi.

inquisition (*n.*) Jinmon; Kikitadashi; Torishirabe; Chōsa.

inquisitive (*adj.*) shitsumontekina; kikitadashino; jinmontekina; toitadashino; tokuni neshinni natta; Chūi o kankishita.

inquisitor (*n.*) Jinmonsha; Chōsasha; Shinbankan; Shinmon'in; kikitadasu Hito.

inquisitorial (*adj.*) Shinbankan no; Jinmonsha no; Shinban'in ni kansuru; kikitadashino; gōmontekina; tsuikyūtekina.

inroad (*n.*) kyūgekini semeiru koto; Shinyaku; Shinnyū; Oshiiri.

insalubrious (*adj.*) fukenkōna; fukenzenna; fueiseina.
insalubrity (*n.*) Fukekō; Fukezen.
insane (*adj.*) Ki no chigatta; kichigaino; hakkyōno; kyōkino; kichigai-jimita; Ki no kurutta; kiguruishita.
insanitary (*adj.*) fueiseino; fuyōjōna; Kenkō o sokonau.
insanity (*n.*) Kichigai; Kyōki; Kigurui; Hakkyō.
insatiable (*adj.*) manzokusuru koto no dekinai; michitaranu; fumanzokuna.
insatiate (*adj.*) manzokusuru koto no dekinu; taru o shiranai.
inscribe (*v.t.*) kakikomu; kizamikomu; chōkoku-suru (Ishi nado ni Ji o).
inscription (*n.*) kakikomu koto; kizamikomu koto; Chōkoku; Kokuji (kizami-Ji); (Ishi ya eikyūtekina Bunshō ni Monji o kakikomu koto).
inscrutable (*adj.*) hakari shiru koto no dekinai; wakaranai; fukakaina; oshiha-kararenu; shinpittekina.
insect (*n.*) Konchū; Mushi; dakisubeki Hito (tsubaki-suru yōna).
insecticide (*n.*) Satchūzai (Mushi o korosu Kusuri, Kona matawa Ekitai no).
insectivorous (*adj.*) Mushi o kuu . . . ; mushikuino; mushikoroshino.
insecure (*adj.*) anzen de nai; fuanna; kakko to shite oranu; (Kiken kara) hogosarete oranu; Hoken no nai; Anzen o hoshōsarenu.
insecurity (*n.*) Fuan; Fuanshin; Antai de nai koto; Kiken kara hogosarete oranu koto; Kakkosa no nai koto.
insensate (*adj.*) kandōsarenu; Kankaku no nai; Tamashii no nai; zanninna; mugotarashii; tearai; orokana; gudonna; Seimei o motanu.
insensibility (*n.*) Mukankaku; seishintekini kandōshinai koto.
insensible (*adj.*) kanzuru koto no dekinai; Kankakuryoku o ushinatta; mukankakuna; mukannōna; muishikina; kandōshinai.
inseparable (*adj.*) wakatarenu; wakeenai; fukabunno; eikyūtekini musubitsuita; kakko to shita; fubunrino.
insert (*v.t.*) hasamikomu; hamekomu; sashikomu; sōnyūsuru; nakani fukumaseru; 2. (*n.*) Sashiire; Oshikomi; Hasamikomi; Sōnyū.
insertion (*n.*) sashikomu koto; Hasamikomi; Sashiire; Sōnyū.
inset (*n.*) Shinbunshi, Zasshi, Shoseki nado no nakani hasamikomareta Mono; Tojikomi; Surikomi; Sōnyūbutsu; Furoku; Sōnyūzu (ookina Chizu ya E no naka e setsumeitekini irerareta E); 2. (*v.t.*) sashikomu; sashiireru; sōnyūsuru; (betsuno Surimono ya Chizu ya E nado o).
inside (*n.*) Uchigawa ni aru mono; Uchigawa; Uchi; Naibu; Naiyō; 2. (*adv.*) uchino; uchigawano; naibuno; naimenno; naiyōtekina; 3. (*adv.*) uchini; uchigawani; naibutekini; naimentekini; 4. (*prep.*) uchini; uchigawani; naibuni; naimentekini.

insidious (*adj.*) sagitekina; gomakashino; azamukitekino; gimanno; damashino; kōkatsuna; subashikoi; himitsuni okonatte iru.
insight (*n.*) minuku koto; Dōsatsu; Kanpa (miyaburu koto); Kokoro ni egaita Mono; Jibutsu no naimentekina Shinri o minuku koto.
insignia (*n.*) Kishō; Kunshō; Meiyo, Chii nado o arawashita Mono.
insignificance (*n.*) muigina koto; Muimi; Imi no nai koto; Jūyōsei no nai koto; komagomashita koto; Sasai; Saiji.
insignificant (*adj.*) muimina; muigina; chip-pokena; sasaina; toru ni tarinai.
insincere (*adj.*) magokorono nai; fuseijitsuna; fushinijitsuna.
insincerity (*n.*) Fuseijitsu; Magokoro no nai koto; Fushinijitsu; Kyōgi (kūkyōna *Itsu-wari*).
insinuate (*v.t.*) yawarakaku Sempō ga natto-kusuru yōni tokikomu koto; Jibun no Kangae ya Shigoto o shizukani Aite no Atama e tsugikomu; anjisuru; enkyoku ni tsugeshiraseru; jukuchisaseru.
insinuation (*n.*) jojoni tokifuseru koto; shidaini kanjisaseru koto; yawarakaku nattokusaseru koto; enkyokuni tsugeshiraseru koto; mawarikudoku hanashikomu koto; kansetsuttekina Anji; yawarakai Fūshi; jirijiri to hairikomu koto.
insipid (*adj.*) Fūmi no nai; mumina; mumi-kansōna; omoshiroku nai; mushumina.
insipidity (*n.*) Mushumi; Mumi; Kansō; Fūmi no nai koto; Ajiwai no nai koto.
insist (*v.i.*) iiharu; koshitsusuru; (Jibun no Iken nado o) murini oshitōsu; kataku shuchōsuru; (Meirei nado o) kojisuru.
insistence (*n.*) murini iijbaru koto; (Shuchō nado o) kojisuru koto; Ganbari; Iken o magenu koto; Shuchō o oshitōsu koto.
insistent (*adj.*) murini Shuchō o oshitōsu . . . ; koshitsuttekina; iijbarino; ganbatta; gan-kyōna; Shuchō o magenai; oshitōshitekina.
insobriety (*n.*) Kanjō nado ni Jisei no nai koto; okorippoi koto; Yopparai; Deisui; Meitei.
insolence (*n.*) Gōman; ogorippoi Kotoba ya Taido; Fukenson; Ōchaku; Hito o baka ni shita Furumai; Fuson; Burei.
insolent (*adj.*) gōmanna; fusonna; oochakuna; Hito o bakani shita; ooheina; bureina.
insolubility (*n.*) tokenai koto; yōkaishinai koto; Fuyōsei; (Mizu ya Ekitai no nakani Mono ga tokekomanai koto o iu).
insoluble (*adj.*) tokenai; tokekomanai; yōkai-shinai; fuyōseino.
insolvency (*n.*) Fusai o shiharai-kirenai koto; Hasan.
insolvent (*adj.*) Fusai o harai-kirenai . . . ; hasantekina; 2. (*n.*) Fusai no shiharaenai Hito; Hasansha.
insomnia (*n.*) (Igaku) Fuminshō; Suimin-fusoku.
insomuch (*adv.*) sore hodoni; sore madeni; sahodoni; koto hodo . . sayōni; sonnani.
insouciance (*n.*) Kigarusa; Mutonchaku; Ki ni kakenu koto; Heiki.

insouciant (*adj.*) mutonchakuno; heikina; Ki ni shinai; shimakaseno.
inspect (*v.t.*) ken'etsusuru; torishiraberu; shinsasuru; chōsasuru; kuwashiku (hihyōtekini) torishiraberu; eppeisuru (Heitai nado o).
inspection (*n.*) Ken'etsu; Chōsa; Torishirabe; Shinsa; Eppei; Shisatsu.
inspector (*n.*) Ken'etsusha; Kensasha; Shisatsusha; Kantoku; Torishirabenin; Ken'etsukan.
inspiration (*n.*) Iki o Hai ni suikomu koto; Reikan (aru kandōtekina Chikara de Geijutsu o tsukuridasu Moto to naru mono); Bi, Kyōfu, Sōzō, nado no Chikara o tsukuridasu ni yakudatsu Kankaryoku.
inspiring (*adj.*) reikanni afureta; fukaku kandōsaseru; kanmei-fukai.
inspirit (*v.t.*) Tamashii o fukikomū; kakkizukeru; ikiiki to saseru; mezamaseru; ukita-taseru.
inspissate (*v.t.*) kokusuru; nōkōni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) kokunaru; nōkōni naru.
inst. (*abbr.*) **instant** no Ryaku; Hongetsu; Kongetsu.
instability (*n.*) Kakkosa no kageta koto; Fuantei; Fukakujitsu.
install (*v.t.*) ninmeisuru; ninkansuru; shūninsaseru; (seishikina Gishiki o okonatte); hikitsukeru; yūinsuru; izanaikomu; suetsukeru; sonaetsukeru; shiyōni tekiseshimeru.
installation (*n.*) ninmeisuru koto; Ninkan; Shūnin; Suetsuke; Sonaetsuke; Bifu; Gubi (*Dōgu-Sonaetsuke*).
installment, instalment (*n.*) shūninsaseru koto; Ninmei; Ninkan; Buharaikin; Geppubara (Kane).
instance (*n.*) Rei; Jitsurei; Reishō; Anji; Teishō (teishutsushi-tonaeru); kinkyūna Dōgi (Yōkyū); 2. (*v.t.*) Rei to shite ageru; reishōsuru.
instant (*adj.*) kinkyūna; suguno; sokuzano; chokusetsuno; sashisematta; hongetsuno; kongetsuno; 2. (*n.*) tokubetsuna Jikoku; Shunji; Shunkan; matatakisuru hodono Toki; Byō.
instantaneous (*adj.*) sokuzano; sokkokuno; tachimachi okotta; suguno; teikokuno (*sadamatta-Jikoku*).
instantly, instantly (*adv.*) sokuzani; tachini; sokkyūni; tachimachi; hayakumo.
instigate (*v.t.*) Kurai ya Shoku ni ninmeisuru; ninkansuru; joninsuru.
instead (*adv.*) kawarini; ... no kawarini; ... ni kawatte; sono Basho ni; kōtaishite.
instep (*n.*) Ashi no Kōra.
instigate (*v.t.*) kyōsasuru (Hitogoroshi nado o saseru yōni); unagasu; tokusokusuru; keshikakeru; odateru.
instigation (*n.*) Kyōsa; Oshiekomi; semaru koto; Odate.
instill, instil (*v.t.*) potapota to tekkasuru ... tsugikomū; Shizuku no yōni sosogikomū; Shugi ya Kanjō o jojoni sosogikomū; chūnyūsuru.
instinct (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Honnō; Honsei; (umaretsuki motte iru Chikara); Ishiki shinaide motte iru Kiyōsa; (Shinrigaku) Honnō (hokano Mono ni sayūsarenai de

uchikara hatarakidasu Chikara); 2. (*adj.*) honnōtekina; honseino; umaretsuki; tenbuno.
instinctive (*adj.*) honnōtekina; honseitekina; Honnō ni yotte ugokasareru ...
institute (*n.*) sudeni ketteishita Hōritsu matawa Shugi; kagakuteki, bijutsuteki, matawa shokugyōtekina Soshikidantai to shite tatte iru Mono; Gakkō; ueno yōna Dantai no tameni tatta Kenchikubutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) setsuritsusuru; mōkeru; kaisetsusuru; soshikisuru; konryūsuru; setchisuru; kakuteisuru; sōshisuru (hajimeru); Kyōkai ni ninmeisuru.
institution (*n.*) setchisuru koto; setteisuru koto; setsubisuru koto; setchisareta Mono; shakaitekina Shūkan, Kisoku nado no Konpongenri to shite sudeni kimatta Mono; Kyōkai, Katei, Gakkō no gotoku konpontekini hitsuyōna Soshiki-dantai; Jizen ya Kyōiku o Mokuteki no Dantai; Jizen-dantai nado no Kenchikubutsu; Gakkō (sono Tatemono o iu); Bokushi ni ninmeisuru koto.
institutional (*adj.*) soshikitekina; dantaitekina; Soshiki-dantai to shite sonzaisuru; Jizen-dantai no; Gakkō no.
instruct (*v.t.*) oshieru; oshiekomu; michibiku; kyōjusuru; Shiteizu ya Shiyōhō o tsukete oshieru; tsugeshiraseru; chūkokusuru; kankokusuru; (Hōritsu) Hanji ga Baishinkan ni Hōritsu no Tekiyō ni tsuite sashizusuru.
instruction (*n.*) oshieru koto; Oshie; Oshiekomi; Kyōju; Kun'yu; Satoshi; Meirei; Sashizu.
instructive (*adj.*) oshie-michibiku ...; kyōdōtekina kyōikutekina; Chishiki o tsugikomū ...; kyōjuteki.
instructor (*n.*) oshie-michibiku Hito; Kyōdōsha; Kyōshi; Michibikite; Satoshite; oshie-komu Hito.
instructress (*n.*) oshie-komu Hito (Onna); Jokyōshi; Onna-no-michibikite.
instrument (*n.*) Dōgu; Kikai; Gakki; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekina Bunsho.
instrumental (*adj.*) Dōgu ni tsukawareru; Shudan to saseru ...; Mokuteki ni yakudatsu ...; Tasuke to naru; hojotekina; enjotekina; dōguno; shudanno; Gakki ni tsukawareta; Gakki to shite mochiirareru.
instrumentalist (*n.*) Gakki o kanaderu Hito; Sōgakusha; Ongakuka.
instrumentality (*n.*) Shudan to naru koto; Dōgu ni tsukawareru koto; Hōben; Shudan; Tekuda.
insubordinate (*adj.*) Ken'i ni shitagawanai; fujūjunna; hankōtekina; temukaino; ikkitekina.
insubordination (*n.*) seishinteki, nikutaiteki ni ken'ini hankōsuru; Hankō; Hangyaku; Somuki.
insubstantial (*adj.*) fukakujitsuna; kakuko to shite oranu; hibuttaitekina; Katachi no nai; moroi; genjitsuteki de nai; usono; kyomōno.
insufferable (*adj.*) taerarenu; koraerarenu; gamandekinu; shinobikirenai; nayami-enai.

insufficiency (*n.*) Chikara, Ryō, Shitsu nado no tarinu koto; Fujūbun; Fusoku; futsūno Hataraki no dekinai koto.
insufficient (*adj.*) fujūbunna; fusokuna; michitarinu; tarinai.
insular (*adj.*) Shima no; Shima ni sumu Hito no; tōkokujinno; shimaginno; Shimaguni ni sumu Hito no Fūzoku-shūkan ni chinanda.
insularity (*n.*) Shimaguni de aru koto; Kokoro no semaku henkyōna koto.
insulate (*v.t.*) koritsusasu; hoka tonon Kankei o danzetsusuru; Butsuri (bunrisuru); Denki nado o zetsuensuru.
insulation (*n.*) Koritsu; Dokuritsu; Bunri (hiki-hanashi); Zetsuen.
insulator (*n.*) bunri shita Mono (Hito oyobi Buttai ni tsukau); hikihanasareta Mono; Koritsutai; Zetsuentai; (Netsu ya Denki no) Fudōseibutsu (michibiki-irenu Mono).
insult (*n.*) Bujoku; Baka ni shita koto (Kotoba ya Okonai ni arawashite); Bubetsu; Naigashiro; Keibetsu; Soshiri; Utonji; 2. (*v.t.*) bujokusuru; keibetsusuru; utonzuru; naigashironi suru; bakani suru.
insuperable (*adj.*) uchikachienai; seifukudekinai; osaeru koto no dekinu.
insupportable (*adj.*) koraeru koto no dekinu; taerarenu; gaman-dekinai; shinobenai.
insuppressible (*adj.*) yokuseisuru koto no dekinai; osaekirenai; kinjienai.
insurance (*n.*) Hoken; Hokenkeiyaku; Hokenkakekin; hoshōsuru koto; Hokenkingaku (Keiyaku no Sōgaka); Hoken-shiharai.
insure (*v.t.*) hoshōsuru; Hoken o tsukeru; Shiharai o yakusokusuru; Hokenkeiyaku o hakkyūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hoken no Keiyaku o suru; hoshōsuru.
insurgent (*adj.*) hankōtekina; ikkitekina; bōdōno; hangyakutekina; 2. (*n.*) Muhonin; Hankōsha; Hangyakusha; Temukai-nin; Ikki; Bōdō.
insurmountable (*adj.*) seifukushigatai; sugikoshinikui; chōetsushienai.
insurrection (*n.*) Ken'i ni taisuru Hankō; Muhon; Hanbatsu; Temukai; Bōdō; Ikki.
insurrectionary (*adj.*) muhontekina; hankōtekina; ikkino; gōdōno; hangyakuno.
insusceptible (*adj.*) yōini inshōzokeru koto no dekinai; kandōsasenikui; Kanjusei ni toboshii.
intact (*adj.*) furenai; Te no furenai; mattai; kanzenna; jōbuna; kowarenai; kizutsuite oranu.
intaglio (*n.*) Kizamibori; Kubomibori; Hōseki nado o Dainihorikonde uzumeta Mono; Kizamibori o suru Geijutsu; Ishi ya Ki ni horikonde naka o irozukeni shita Mono; Uki-bori ni miseru yōni somedashita Mono.
intake (*n.*) torikonda Mono; Suikomi; Kyūnyū; Ekita ga Suidō ya Suikan ni suikomareru Tokoro; Kutsujita no yōni semakunaru Tokoro; (Kikai) torikomareta *Enerugii* (Seiryoku).
intangible (*adj.*) sawaru koto no dekinai; shokkanshienai; bakuzen to shita; bon'yarishita; tayasuku teigisuru koto no dekinai.

integer (*n.*) Sonzaibutsu; Jitsuaibutsu; Jitsuzai; (Sūgaku) Seisū; kanzenna Kazu.
integral (*adj.*) mattai; kanzenna; kanzenni soshikisareta; kanzenni suru ni hitsuyōna; Kanzensū ni chinanda; Seisū no.
integrate (*v.t.*) (Bubun o) tsugiawaseru; ketsugōsuru; kanzenni suru; gassansuru; sōwasuru; gōkeisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mattaku naru; kanzenni naru.
integrity (*n.*) tadashii koto; Toki no aru koto; Seigi; Shōjiki; Kenzenna; Tekizu o owanai koto; Mukizu; Kanzen; Kenzen.
integument (*n.*) Kawa no gotoki Sotogawa no Kaburimono; Ooi; Uwakawa.
intellect (*n.*) Chie; Chishiki; Mono o rikaisuru Zunō no Hataraki; Risei no Handan; Eich; Chiryoku no uchi mottomo kōtōna Hataraki; kashikoi Hito; Chisha; Chishiki o sonaeta Hito.
intellectual (*adj.*) chitekina; richitekina; kenmeina; kashikoi; Eich ni yotte okonawareru; Eich no; rikaitekina; Risei ni yotte mitomerareta; futsūjōni Chishiki o sonaeta; Chiryoku o tsukatta; Tensei ni oite kashikoi (kenmeina); 2. (*n.*) tokubetsuni Chiryoku no sugureta Hito.
intelligence (*n.*) Chie; Chishiki; Eich; Kenmeisa; Keiken ni yotte Chishiki o kakutokusuru koto; Rikai; Ryōkai; Riseiryoku; Jōshiki; tokubetsuna Riseiryoku ya Ryōkairiyoku o motte iru koto; Tsūhō; Jōhō (tokuni Seifu no tame taisetsuna Hōdō o motarasu koto); (Shinrigaku) Risei; Hihanyoku; Handanyoku.
intelligent (*adj.*) richitekina; eichitekina; Hihanyoku no tsuyoi; kashikoi; kenmeina; someina; Riseiryoku ni tonda; Keiken ni yotte tattoi Chishiki o kakutokusuru . . . ; Ryōkairiyoku ni tonda; Sōzōryoku ni yutakana.
intelligible (*adj.*) ryōkai-dekiru; rikaishiyasui; meikakuna; hanzen to shita.
intemperance (*n.*) fusesseina koto; hoshimamani suru koto; Jibun de Jibun o seigyoshi-kirenai koto; Sake ni fukeru koto.
intemperate (*adj.*) fusesseina; Jiseiryoku no nai; chindekina; kakokuna; kadono; Sake ni fukeru; deisuitekina.
intend (*v.t.*) hakaru; kokorozasu; kuwadateru; keikakusuru; hōssuru; Mokuteki no tame Kokoro ni egaku.
intendant (*n.*) Kantokusha (Kōmu no); Kanrisha; Shunin; Shuji.
intended (*adj.*) koino; takuranda; Mokuteki o motta; arakajime-keikakushita; (Zokugo) kon'yakushita; iinazukeno; 2. (*n.*) (Zokugo) iinazuke (no Hito).
intense (*adj.*) tsuyoi; hageshii; Do no tsuyoi; kadona; nesshinna; tsuyoi Ishi o motta.
intensify (*v.t.*) Do o tsuyoku suru; hageshiku suru; tsuyomeru; nōkōni suru; gekiretsuni suru.
intensity (*n.*) Doai no tsuyoi koto; Kyōdo; Gekiretsusa; Tsuyosa; Shikiretsu.
intensive (*adj.*) Doai ya Ryō o tsuyometa; Do no tsuyosa o mashita; Do o tsuyometa; fukaku ugatta; tsuyometa; shik; retsuni shita; (Nōgyō) onaji Menseki de ookuno

- Shūkaku o eru yōni doryokusuru...; (Bunpō) Do o tsuyomeru koto; Chikara o ireru koto.
- intent** (*n.*) Mokuteki; Imi; Naiyō; Igi; 2. (*adj.*) Chūi o katamuketa; Mondai ni Jibun no Ishi o shūchūshita; kinbenna; sugui; nesshinna; Do no tsuyoi.
- intention** (*n.*) Ishi; Kokorozashi; Ito (Ishi-hakaru koto); Mokuteki; Ishō; Imi; (Zokugo) Kekkonmokuteki.
- intentional** (*adj.*) koino; Mokuteki o motte serareta; itoshita; kuwadateta; keikakutekina.
- inter** (*v.t.*) uzumeru; maibotsusuru; Tsuchi ni uzumeru.
- interaction** (*n.*) hitotsuno Mono ga hokano Mono ni sayōsuru Kekka; Kōgosayō; Sōgosayō.
- intercalary** (*adj.*) Koyomi ni Tsukihi no kakikomareta (Nigatsu 29 nichi no Urubi mo kuwaete); Urudoshi no (uruzukino).
- intercalate** (*v.t.*) Koyomi ni Tsuki-hi o kakikomu; Tsukihi o ireru; Urudoshi, Urutsuki, Urubi nado o kinyūsuru.
- intercede** (*v.i.*) Chūsai o suru; nakanaorisasu.
- intercept** (*v.t.*) saegiru; shadansuru; jama-suru (Keshiki nado o); Jama to naru; (Sugaku) kōsasuru.
- interception** (*n.*) Sagiri; Shadan; Bōgai; Jama; Shōgai.
- intercession** (*n.*) Nakanaori; Chūsai; Wakai; Dakyō.
- intercessor** (*n.*) Chūsainin; Nakanaori o sasu Hito; Chūkainin.
- intercessory** (*adj.*) nakanaoritekina; chūsai-tekina; chūsaino; chūsaishano; chūkaino.
- interchange** (*v.t.*) (Buppin ya Iken ya Aisatsu o) kōkansuru; torikawasu; okikaeru; chikansuru; henkasasu; 2. (*n.*) Torikae; Kōkan; Junkan.
- intercostal** (*adj.*) Rokkotsu no aidano; rokkotsukanno; (Shokubutsu) Ha no Suji no aidano.
- intercourse** (*n.*) Kojin ya Kokka no aidano Kankei, Buntsū, Kōtsū nado; Majiwari; Kōsai; Buntsū; Kōtsū; Kōkan; Kōgō (sei); Kōsetsu.
- interdependence** (*n.*) tagaini tayori-au koto; Sōgo-irai.
- interdependent** (*adj.*) tagaini tayoriau...; sōgoni tanomiau; sōgo-iraino.
- interdict** (*v.t.*) yokuseisuru; kōsokusuru; kinshisuru; habamu; Kyōkai no seishintekina Raihai kara shirizokeru; 2. (*n.*) habamu koto; kōsokusuru koto; Kinshi; Teishi; (Shūkyō) Hamon.
- interdiction** (*n.*) Kinshi matawa Teishi o kōshikini tsukokusuru koto; hōritsutekina Yokusei (osae-seishisuru).
- interest** (*n.*) Riken; Rieki; Ken'eki; Rigai-kankei; Hito no Kanshin o motsu Mono; Chūi o hiku Mono; Chūi o hiku Dōki to naru Mono; Chūi matawa Dōjō o motsu koto; hokano Hito ni Eikyō o motarasu koto; Keizai (Rishi); Riekikin; Risoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Chūi o hiku; Kanshin o motsu; Kōkishin o yobiokosu; Rigai-kankei o motsu; ... ni han'yosuru; kankeisuru; azukaru; Kekka o kitaraseru.
- interested** (*adj.*) kōfuntekina; Kanshin o motta; kankeishita; kojintekina Rigai-kankei ya Rieki ni eikyōsareta; rikotekina; (Jibun no) Wakemae matawa Sekinin no aru.
- interesting** (*adj.*) omoshiroi; kyōmiaru...; shumiaru...; Chūi o hiita; Kanshin o motta; Kōkishin o motta.
- interfere** (*v.i.*) kanshōsuru; shōtotsushite kuru; ... no Hantai ni naru hokano Hizume de IPPŌno Ashikubi no Tokoro o keru; hokano Hito no Jiken ni irikonde kuru.
- interference** (*n.*) Kanshō; Yōkai; Bōgai; Jama; Shōgai; Hantai; Tanin no Jiken ni irikonde kuru koto.
- interim** (*n.*) Kanshō matawa irikonde kuru Jikan aruiwa sono Jikoku; 2. (*adj.*) rinjino.
- interior** (*adj.*) uchino; uchigawano; naibuno; naimenno; okuchino; okubukai; Kōkyō kara hanareta; naichino; 2. (*n.*) Uchi; Uchigawa; Naibu; Naimen; Okuchi.
- interjacent** (*adj.*) ... no aidani aru; kaizaisuru.
- interjection** (*n.*) sakebidasu Koe; Kantan (Kanji-nageku koto); Tansei; (Bunpō); Kandōshi (kanji-ugoku-Kotoba).
- interjectional** (*adj.*) kandōtekina; kantanna (Kanji-Tansey o morasu); kandōshitekina.
- interlace** (*v.t.*) oriawasu; amikomu; kumiawasete orikomu; fukuzatsuni amu; kongōsuru; mazeawasu; irikunde henkasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) futatsuno Mono o amiawasu; kumiawaseru; mazeawasete amu.
- interlard** (*v.t.*) mazeru; mazeawasu; kongōsuru; chigatta Mono o mazeawasete henkasasu; tagaini mazeawasu.
- interleave** (*v.t.*) Kami o aidani sashihassamu.
- interline** (*v.t.*) (kakare matawa insatsu sarete iru Mono no) Suji no aidani kakikomu (kinyūsuru).
- interline** (*v.t.*) (Gaitō nado no Uchigawa e) Nakaura o tsukeru.
- interlinear** (*adj.*) Gyō no aidani kakikomareta; Gyō no aidani insatsusareta.
- interlineation** (*n.*) hokano Gyō no aidani kakikomi matawa insatsusuru koto; Gyōkan ni kakikomare matawa insatsusareta Mono.
- interlock** (*v.t.*) tagaini tsunagarete tsuyoku musubitsuku koto; 2. (*v.i.*) tagaini kasariatte musubitsuku.
- interlocutor** (*n.*) kaiwasuru Hito; hanashi-atte iru Hito; Taiwasha; Kaidansha; Shitsumonsha; Tsūyakusha.
- interlocutory** (*adj.*) kaiwano; kaiwatekina; taiwano; hanashiaiino; hanashichūni sashikomareta; (Hōritsu) saigono Kettei de nai.
- interlope** (*v.i.*) Kansatsu nashini shōbaisuru (motono Imi); kanshōsuru; deshabaru; hairikomu.
- interloper** (*n.*) Kanshōsha; hairikomu Hito; Jamamono; hōritsu-ihanno Shōbainin.
- interlude** (*n.*) Makuai ni okonawareru mijikai Ongaku matawa Yōkyō; Kageki no aidani okonawareru mijikai Sōgaku; Jiken tono aidano Jikan matawa Kukan (Basho).

intermarriage (*n.*) Kazoku, Shuzoku, matawa Kaikyū no aidano Kekkon; Shinzoku-kekkon.
intermarry (*v.i.*) onaji Kazoku, Shuzoku matawa Kaikyū no aida de Kekkon ni yori En o musubu.
intermeddle (*v.i.*) Tanin no Jiken ni Kuchi o hasande kanshōsuru.
intermediary (*adj.*) kaizaitekina; chūkantekina; aidani hairikonda; Chūkaisha to shite hataraku; 2. (*n.*) Chūkaisha; Kaizaisha Torimochi.
intermediate (*adj.*) aidano; chūkanno; kaizaino; torinashino; torinashitekina.
interment (*n.*) Maisō (uzumeru-Sōshiki); maibotsusuru koto.
intermezzo (*n.*) Geki no Makuai ni hasamareru akarui Sōgaku matawa *Baree Dansu*; (Ongaku) Makuai no Sōgaku; Kageki no aidani hasamareru mijikai Geki.
interminable (*adj.*) owarino nai; saigenno nai; Bōbaku to shita; hakarishirarenu.
intermingle (*v.t.*) majiriau; kongōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) majiriau; musubitsuku; kongōsuru.
intermission (*n.*) Chūzetsu; Chukan; Kirēma; (Shibai nado no) Makuai.
intermit (*v.t.*) shibaraku todomeru; chūzetsusasu; Renraku o kiru; tachikiru; shibaraku okuresasu; rinjini todomeru.
intermittent (*adj.*) chūzetsutekina (aida o oita); rinjitekini (kan'kaku) o motta; Jikan o kagirareta; kurikaeshite okonawareru...; fanpukutekina.
intermix (*v.t.*) mazeawasu; kongōsuru; ketsugōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mazaru; majiriau; kongōsuru.
intermixture (*n.*) Majiri; Majiriai; Kongō; Konwa.
intern (*v.t.*) kagirareta Basho e tojikomeru 2. (*n.*) Tojikome; Yūhei; Kankin; Kōryū; Minaraiishi.
internal (*adj.*) uchino; uchigawano; naibuno; naimenno; kokunaino; Soto no Mono de nai; kettōkeina; naizaina; Kokoro ya Tamashii no nakani aru; Chūshin; (Kokoro no Uchi) ni uketorareru...
international (*adj.*) kokusaitekina; kokusai-kanno; bankokuno; Kuni to Kuni tono aidano; 2. (*n.*) Kokusaijin; kikashita Shimin (hokano Kokuseki o motte ita Hito).
internecine (*adj.*) satsugaitekina; satsurikuno; hitogoroshino; sōsatsutekina; tagaini koroshiau.
internment (*n.*) kagirareta Kuiki no naka e oshikomeru koto; Yokuryū; Yūhei; Tojikome.
internode (*n.*) Kansetsu no Fushi to Fushi tonno; (Shokubutsu) Kuki de Ha to Ha no Aida; Fushi to Fushi to no Aida.
interpellate (*v.t.*) seishikini shitsumonsuru; tazuneru; kitsumonsuru; tou; toitadasu.
interpellation (*n.*) Toitadashi; Shitsumon; Shitsugi.
interpenetrate (*v.t.*) Zenbu o tsukitōsu; tagaini hiroku shimikomu; hirogariau.
interpolate (*v.t.*) Hon ya Kakimono no Aida ni hikōshikina Kotogara o kakikomu; tano Kotogara matawa Bubun no aida e Mono

o sashikomu (hasamikomu); kanshōsuru; hasamikomu.
interpolation (*n.*) Kakiire; Kakikomi; Hasamikomi; Sashihassami; Sōnyū; kakikomareta Mono; hasamikomareta Mono.
interpose (*v.t.*) aidani oku; hasamikomu; sashihassamu; Kanshō matawa Nakanoori no tamen Mono o naka e ireru; oshikomaru; Kaiwa no naka e Iken nado o sashihassamu; 2. (*v.i.*) aidani naru; torinasu; Ronsō no Nakama ni kuwawaru; Hanashi o shite jamasuru.
interposition (*n.*) aidani haitte kuru koto (Kanshō, matawa Nakanoori no Mokuteki de); Kaizaibutsu; Jamamono.
interpret (*v.t.*) Imi o setsumeisuru; kaisetsusuru; shakumeisuru; tsūyakusuru (Kotoba de); Ongaku ya Geki no Imi o tokiakasu; Jibun no Kenchi kara kangaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsūyakusuru.
interpretation (*n.*) Setsumei; Kaisetsu; Kaishaku; Tsūyaku; Hon'yaku; Tokiakashi; Geijutsuka ya Yakusha nado ga Jibun no Kannen o hyōgensuru koto.
interpreter (*n.*) Tsūyakusha; Hon'yakusha; Tsūben; Kaisetsusha.
interregnum (*n.*) renzokushita Seifu to Seifu tonno Aida; renrakushita Mono to Mono tonno Aida; Kanzetsu (aida-taeru); Taema.
interrogate (*v.t.*) tou; kiku; shitsumonsuru; shinmonsuru; toitadasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Shitsumon o kiku.
interrogation (*n.*) Utagai o kiku koto; Shitsumon; Shitsugi; Shinmon; Toi; Toitadashi; Shitsumon o kiku Monku no Ato ni tsukeru Fugō (?).
interrogative (*adj.*) gimontekina; shitsumontekina; toi-no; shitsumonno; toitadashino; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Gimonshi (Utagai-tou-Kotoba).
interrogatory (*adj.*) shitsumontekina; gimontekina; Shitsumon o sashihassanda; Gimonshi o fukunda; 2. (*n.*) Shitsumon; Gimonsi; Shinmon; (Hōritsu); Saibanjiken no Shōnin ni kakikomaseru Shitsumonsho.
interrupt (*v.t.*) warikonde saegiru; chūdansuru; jamasuru; kyūni tomaraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Bunshō ya Monku no naka e warikomu.
interruption (*n.*) nanika o chūdansuru koto; saegiru koto; Jama; Shadan; Chūdan; Chūshi.
intersect (*v.t.*) kōsashite tachikuru (hitotsuno Sen ga hokano Sen o); setsudansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōsasuru; majiwaru; tagaini majiwariau.
intersection (*n.*) tagaini kōsasuru koto; Kōsaten.
interspace (*n.*) Mono to Mono tonno Aida no Hedatari; 2. (*v.t.*) Chūkan o mitasu; shadansuru; Aida o oite tachikuru.
intersperse (*v.t.*) tagai-chigaini shitari, taishōshitari shite henkasasu; makichirasu; sanpusuru.
interstellar (*adj.*) Hoshi no aidani sonzaisuru...; Hoshi to Hoshi tonno aidano.
interstice (*n.*) kinsetsushite okareta Mono to Mono no aidano Sukima; Kangeki; Kūgeki; Sakeme.

- intertwine** (*v.t.*) tagaini nai-awasu; makia-wasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tagaini naiau; karamiau.
- interval** (*n.*) Aida; Chūkan; Jiken ga kurika-esareru hitotsu to hitotsu tono Aida; Mono to Mono tono Aida (Kūkan); Aima; Sukima; (Ongaku) chigatta Chōshi no On no Takahiku no Sai.
- intervene** (*v.i.*) Sōhō kara aida e hairikomu; irikomu; kanshōsuru; aida ni okuru; Toki nado ga tobisaru; (Hōritsu) Daisansha ga Keisōchū no Nisha no hitotsu e irikomu koto.
- intervention** (*n.*) aidani hairikomu koto; Kanshō; Tachiiri.
- interview** (*n.*) Hito to Hito tono Kaidan; Menkai; Mensetsu; Oosetsu; Sekken (ses-shi-miru koto); (Shinbun) Kisha ga menkaishite *Nyūsu* o kikitōru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) menkaisuru; mensetsusuru; taimensuru; ootaisuru; menkaishite *Nyūsu* o kikitōru (Kisha ga).
- interviewer** (*n.*) Menkaisha; Taimensha; Ootaisha; Tanbōkisha; Hōmonkisha.
- interweave** (*v.t.*) oriawasu; tsumugiawasu; naiawasu; mazeawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tagaini oriawaseru.
- intestate** (*adj.*) Ishi o kakinokosarete inai; Yuigon no nai; hōritsutekini Isan o yuzuriwatasarete oranai; 2. (*n.*) Yuigon nashi ni shinda Hito.
- intestinal** (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Chō no; naizōno; harawatano.
- intestine** (*adj.*) kokunaino; shūnaino; Gai-koku de nai; uchini aru Mono no; uchino; Soto kara kite oranai; 2. (*n.*) Chō; Harawata; Hyakuhō.
- intimacy** (*n.*) nakano yoi koto; shinraishi atta Aidagara; Shiraigara; yoku shitte iru koto.
- intimate** (*adj.*) shitashi; shinmitsuna; shi-ratta; shinraishi atta; naizaitekina; Kokoro no okubukai; yoku shiri-atta; jukuchino; yoku kenkyūshite jukuchishite iru...; missetsushita (Kan-kei no); 2. (*n.*) Shin'yū; 3. (*v.t.*) kansetsuni tsugeshirasu; Imi o fukumeru; anjisuru; ganchikusuru; happy-ōsuru.
- intimation** (*n.*) chokusetsu matawa kansetsu-ni happyōsuru koto; Anji; Iimawashi; Kōji (ooyakeni-shimesu).
- intimidate** (*v.t.*) osoresasu; kyōhakashite obiyakasu.
- intimidation** (*n.*) Obiyakashi; Kyōhaku; Ikaku; Kyōhaku ni yotte osoresaseraru koto.
- intitule** (*adj.*) Hon no Hyōdai ya Gian ni Midashi o tsukeru...
- into** (*prep.*) ...ni; ...no naka e; ...no uchi e.
- intolerable** (*adj.*) taerarenu; koraerarenu; taeshinobarenu; nintai-dekinu.
- intolerance** (*n.*) tano Hito no Iken o sonomama okonawaseru niwa taerarenai (tokuni Shūkyō ya Dōtokumondai ni iu); taeshinobarenu koto; shinobigatai koto.
- intolerant** (*adj.*) hokano Hito no Iken no chigatta Tokoro o yurusarenai (tokuni Shūkyō no Mondai ni tsuite iu).
- intolerantion** (*n.*) Shūkyō ya Dōtokumondai ni hokano chigatta Iken o yurusana koto.
- intonation** (*n.*) Enzetsu no Chōshi o kaeru koto; (Ongaku) heibonna Chōshi ni Uta nado o kurikaeshite soranzuru koto.
- intone** (*v.t.*) Uta no Chōshi de anshōsuru; tanchōna Chōshi de noberu; 2. (*v.i.*) Uta no Chōshi matawa tanchōna Chōshi de anshōsuru.
- intoxicant** (*n.*) yowaseru Mono (Shuseibun no gotoki); kōfunsaseru Mono.
- intoxicate** (*v.t.*) yowasu; yowaseru; deisui-sasu; meiteisasu; nekkyōsaseru; kōfun-sasu.
- intoxicating** (*adj.*) yowaseru; deisuisasu...; deisuitekina; meiteino; kōfuntekina.
- intoxication** (*n.*) you koto; Yoi; Meitei; Yopparai; Deisui; Kōfun (Igaku) chūdokusuru koto.
- intractability** (*n.*) osamekirenai koto; tōgyo-dekinu koto; tayasuku shihai-dekinu koto.
- intractable** (*adj.*) osamekirenai; shihai-dekinu; iu koto o kikanu; tōseishinikui.
- intramural** (*adj.*) Gakkō no Kenchikubutsu matawa Shigai no naka-ni aru...; (Kaibō) sono Kikan no Heki no nakani aru...
- intransitive** (*adj.*) (Bunpō) jidōno; jidōte-kina (Dōshi de Mokutekikaku o sonaete inai Mono o iu).
- intrench** (*v.t.*) Mizo o horu; Zangō o horu; Zangō o horimawasu; Hori de bōgyosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shinnyūsuru; shinryakusuru; kakutokusuru; ryakudatsusuru.
- intrepid** (*adj.*) daitanna; yūkanna; osorenai; gōkina.
- intrepidity** (*n.*) Daitan; Yūkan; osorenai koto; Gōki.
- intricacy** (*n.*) irikunda koto; Motsureai; Fukuzatsusei; kongaragatta Mono.
- intricate** (*adj.*) irikunda; motsureatta; komi-itta; fukuzatsuna; kongaragatta; mado-washitekina.
- intrigant** (*n.*) Inbōsha; Mitsubōsha; kossori Ren'ai-kankei ni aru Hito.
- intrigante** (*n.*) Inbō o kuwadateru Fujin; Ren'ai ni kankeishita Fujin.
- intrigue** (*v.i.*) Mitsubō o kuwadateru; hisokani Ren'ai-kankei o musubu; 2. (*v.t.*) Mitsubō o mochikitarasu; tokuni Kan-shin o motsu; tokubetsuni Chūi o hiku; 3. (*n.*) Inbō; Mitsubō; Muhon; Hanashi ya Geki no Sujimichi; hisokana Irogoto; Mittsū.
- intriguer** (*n.*) Inbō o kuwadateru Hito; Mitsubōka; Muhonsha; Mittsūsha (Irogoto no).
- intrinsic** (*adj.*) honshitsutekina; naizaitekina; identekina; Oya kara uketsuida; jissaitekina; makotono; shirewatatta; yoku shireta.
- introduce** (*v.t.*) mochikitarasu; mochikomu; Ryūkō nado o motte kite Hito ni shiraseru; Hito o shōkaisuru; shirashimeru; tsugeshirasu; hasamikomu; aidani sashikomu; Tehodoki o suru; Ketsugi nado o ooyakeni teishutsusuru; hiraku; hajimeru.
- introduction** (*n.*) mochikitatte tsukawaseru koto; tsugeshiraseru koto; Shōkai (Hito o tano Hito ni); Jobun; Hashigaki; (Ongaku) Jokyoku.

introductory (*adj.*) shōkaitekina; maeokino; tehajimeno; tehodokino; yobitekina.
intromission (*n.*) sashiireru koto; sashihasamu koto; shōkaisuru koto; Kyōka; Ninka.
intromit (*v.t.*) sashiireru; nakani okurikomu; shōkaisuru; kanyūsuru koto o yurusu; hairaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) nakani hairu; hairikomu.
introspection (*n.*) Jibun-jishin no Shisō ya Kanjō o tenkensuru koto; Jibun no Naishin o kaerimiru koto.
introspective (*adj.*) naikantekina; naiseitekina; Jibun o kaerimiru.
intrude (*v.t.*) oshikomu (naka e); 2. (*v.i.*) Shōkaijō nashini haitte kuru; oshiiru; shinnyūsuru.
intruder (*n.*) Shinnyūsha; Oshiiri.
intrusion (*n.*) kangeisarenai de irikomu koto; Shinnyū; Oshiiri.
intrusive (*adj.*) shin'nyūtekina; oshiirino; hokano Busshitsu ga muriyarini haitte kuru (koto).
intrust (*v.t.*) itakusuru; ininsuru; Hokan o yudaneru; makaseru; hokano Hito ni (Kōshi o) yudaneru.
intuition (*n.*) Dōsatsuryoku; Risei ni yoran-ai de chokkantekini shiru Chikara (Chiryōku); Chokkan; Dōsatsu; Reikan; chokkantekini shitta Mono.
intuitively (*adv.*) chokkantekini; chokkakutekini; dōsatsu shite.
intwine (*v.t.*) makitsukeru; orimazeru; orikomu; amikomu 2. (*v.i.*) tagaini karamaru; karamari tsuku.
inundate (*v.t.*) minagirasu; hanransasu; shinsuisasu; afure-nagaresasu.
inundation (*n.*) Kōzui; Hanran; minagiri-afureru koto.
inure (*v.t.*) narasu; shūkanzukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukawareru; shiyōsareru; eikyōsuru; Kekka o mochikitarasu.
inutility (*n.*) yakudatanu koto; Mueki; Muyō; attemo nakutemo yoi Mono; Muyōbutsu.
invade (*v.t.*) shinnyūsuru (Tekigun ga sono Kuni e); shinryakusuru; okasu; osou; shūgekisuru; Kigai o kuwaeru; kōgekisuru; (Byōki nado ga) hidoku osou; 2. (*v.i.*) shinnyūsuru; semekomu.
invader (*n.*) Shinnyūsha; Shinryakusha; Shūgekisha; Kōryakusha; semekonde kuru Hito (Guntai nado).
invalid (*adj.*) yūkō de nai; yakudatanai; mukōno; Kōryoku o ushinatta; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekini mukōna.
invalid (*n.*) Kenkō no yowai Hito; Kenkō o ushinatta Hito; Byōnin; Katawa; Fugusha; Shōbyōhei; 2. (*adj.*) byōjakuna; fuguno; katawano; 3. (*v.t.*) Byōki ni kakarasu; Byōki de yowarasu; Byōki to mitomeru; Gunjin (Kaihei) o Byōnin to shite okuru.
invalidate (*v.t.*) Chikara ya Ken'i o mukōni suru (yowarasu); (Hōritsu) kōsokushite iru subete no Chikara o jokyosuru.
invalidity (*n.*) hōritsutekina Kōryoku no nai koto; Mukō; Muryoku; Muyō; Kyōjaku; Byōjaku.
invaluable (*adj.*) kōkana; Neuchi no hakari-gatai; itatte kōkana.

invariable (*adj.*) kawaranu; Henka no nai; itsumademo keizokushita; itteishita; fuhennenno.
invariably (*adv.*) tsuneni kawaranu; eikyūtekina; fuhennenno.
invasion (*n.*) Shinryaku; Shinnyū; Semekomu; Kōryaku; (Guntai ga Takoku e semekomu koto); Byōki ya Akueki ga ryūkōsuru koto.
investive (*n.*) hidoku najiru koto; Nankitsu; ashizamani iu koto; Bari; Akkō.
inveigh (*v.i.*) ashizamani iu; kissekisuru; najiru.
inveigle (*v.t.*) kudoki otosu; Azamuki ya Kobi de aite o tokifuseru; seppukusuru; tarashikomu; hikitsukeru (Kangen de).
invent (*v.t.*) hatsumeisuru; Jibun ga kangaete atarashiku tsukuridasu; sōzōsuru; sōansuru; anshutsusuru; hajiriete tsukuru; kōansuru; kangaedasu.
invention (*n.*) Hatsumei; Kōan; Kufū; Anshutsu; Tsukuridashi; Sōsaku.
inventive (*adj.*) hatsumeitekina; kōanno; sōsakutekina; Jibun de kangaedashita; hajimete tsukutta.
inventor (*n.*) Hatsumeisha; Anshutsusha; Kōansha; hajimete tsukutta Hito.
inventory (*n.*) Shōhinmokuoku; Hinmei (Shinamono no Na) o kakitsuraneta Hyō; (Hon ya Dōgu nado no) Mokurokuhyō; Shōgyōjō de kaikonda Shinamono no Mokurokuhyō; Shōhinmokuoku ni kakikonde aru Shinamono; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōhin no Shinagaki o suru; Shōhin no Shinagaki ni kinyūsuru.
inverse (*adj.*) hantaino (Keikō, Hōkō, Eikyō nado ga); hikkurikaeshita; tentōno; (Sūgaku) hantaino; gyakuno; sakashimano; 2. (*n.*) Hantai; Gyaku; Sakashima; Tentō; Taishō.
inversion (*n.*) Hantai no Hōkō e hikkurikaesu koto; Sakashima ni suru koto; Tentō; Hantai; Chitsujo ya Jun'i o kaeru koto; (Bunpō) Monku no uchi Hinshi no Ichi o kaeru koto.
invert (*v.t.*) abekobenī suru; hikkurikaesu; Ue-shita, Uchisoto nado o hikkurikaesu; tentōsasu; gyakuni suru; 2. (*n.*) (Shinrigaku) Gyakusei (hitotsuno Sei ga hantaino Sei ni nite iru koto).
invertebrate (*adj.*) Sebone no nai; Sekizui o kaida; gunya'gunyano; Chikara ya Seikaku o motte oranu; Jibun de kōteisuru Chikara no nai; 2. (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Museki-zuidōbutsu (Sekizui o motte oranai Dōbutsu).
invest (*v.i.*) (Shōgyō) tōshisuru; Shihonkin o tōzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kiseru; kise-kakeru; kabuseru; oou; matowasu; Ken'i ya Kenshoku nado o sazukeru (kisete-motaseru); Seishitsu ya Zokusei o fuchakusasu; sonaetsukeru; gubisasu; (Gun) torikakomu; senryōsuru; kakutokusuru; (Shōgyō) Shikin ya Shihon o tōzuru (Rieki no tameni).
investigate (*v.t.*) kuwashiku torishiraberu; chōsasuru; shinsasuru; saguru; sagasu; shōsaini kensasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) jinmonsuru.
investigation (*n.*) Chōsa; Torishirabe; Kensa; Shinmon; kuwashiku torishiraberu koto.

investiture (*n.*) Uwagi; O'otte kiseru Mono; kōshikina Seifuku; kōshikino Kishō (Mon-shō); kōshokuno Shirushi o juyosareru koto; Kōshoku ni ninmeisuru koto.

investment (*n.*) Kōshoku no Seifuku nado o matowaseru koto; Hito ga kiserareta Mono; matowasareta Mono; Gaii (Sotogawa ni kiru Mono); Soshikitai nado no Uwagawa ni tsuketa Mono; (Shōgyō) Tōshi; Shihon o tōzuru koto; Shikin; Shihonkin; (Gun) Torikakomi; Fūsa; Senryō.

inveteracy (*n.*) Shūkan nado ga fukaku nezashite iru koto; nagaku eizokusuru koto; Eizokusei.

inveterate (*adj.*) fukaku nezashita; nagai Shūkan to natta; shūkantekina; kutsugaeshi-nikui (Shūkan nado no).

invidious (*adj.*) Imawashisa ya Netami no Kokoro o hikiokosu yōna; sabetsutekina; imawashii; itowashii; omoshirokunai.

invigorate (*v.t.*) Genki o tsukeru; kakkizukeru; kyōsōni suru; tsuyomeru; ikiikisasu.

invincible (*adj.*) uchikachigatai; seifukushienai; makasarenu; mutekino.

inviolable (*adj.*) kegasarenai; fushōshienai; (Yakusoku nado ga) yaburarezuni mochi-tsuzukeru; hayaku dekinu; kegasu koto no dekinai.

involute (*adj.*) okasarenai; yaburarenai; kegasarenai; keppakuna; shinseina; okashigatai.

invisible (*adj.*) Me ni mienai; miru koto no dekinai; Shikaku no todokanai; 2. (*n.*) miru koto no dekinai Mono.

invitation (*n.*) maneku koto; shōtaisuru koto; izanau koto; Shōtaijō; Annaijō.

invite (*v.t.*) maneku; shōtaisuru; annaisuru; yobu; hikitsukeru.

inviting (*adj.*) yūakutekina; izanaino; hikitsukeru yōna; miryokutekina; kūtekina.

invocation (*n.*) Inori; inotte iu Kotoba no Keishiki; Kami ni inoru koto; Akuma o jutsusosuru Kotoba matawa sono Keishiki.

invoice (*n.*) (Shōgyō) Okurijō; Tsuminijō; Shukashō; (Shinamono to iss honi Kazu, Ryō, Nedan, nado o shirushite okutta koto o shirasuru Shorui); Shorui ni kinyū sareta Shinagaki; 2. (*v.t.*) Okurijō ni Shinagaki o suru; Hinmei o kakikomu.

invoke (*v.t.*) Kami ni Kago o kigansuru; inori-motomeru; Kitō ni yotte koedakaku Kami ni kigansuru.

involucre (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sōhō (Hana no); Gaihi; Hōhi (tsutsumu Kawa).

involuntary (*adj.*) Jibun no Ishi de shihai sarete oranu; Jibun de sentakushinakatta; Ishi ni hanshita (somuita); kyōseitekina; mizukara susunde okonawanai; muishikino.

involute (*adj.*) fukuzatsuna; irikonda; makikomareta; (Shokubutsu) (Ha nado ga) Saki o makikonda; (Dōbutsu) Kairui nado ga Kara o uzumaita; (Kika) uzumaita; uzumakino; kajōno.

involution (*n.*) uzumaku koto; kaisensuru koto; makikomareta Mono; Uzumakigata ni natta Mono; fukuzatsushita Mono; Konzatsu; Konran; (Shokubutsu) Taika;

(Igaku) Taishuku (shirizoki-chijikomaru koto); Shikyū nado ga Sango ni motono ichini modoru koto.

involve (*v.t.*) makikomu; tsutsumikomu; hōgansuru; dakikomu; fukuzatsuni suru; karamarasu; komiirasu; sakusōsuru; Kekka to shite tsukuri-dasu; kanzenni kankeisuru; (Sūgaku) jijōsuru.

invulnerable (*adj.*) kizutsuku koto no dekinai; kotaeru koto no dekinai; (Giron nado ga) Hanbaku no yochinai.

inward (*adj.*) uchino; uchigawano; uchigawani aru; naimenno; naibunno; seishintekina; naishinno; Kokoro no uchini aru; 2. (*adv.*) uchini mukatta; chūshin; Kokoro ni mukatte; Kokoro no nakae; shinchūni.

inwardly (*adv.*) ue ni onaji.

inwrought (*adj.*) Shishū no yōni orikomareta; E ya Kata de kazarareta.

iodide (*n.*) (Kagaku) Yōkabutsu (Yōso to kagōshita Mono).

iodine (*n.*) (Kagaku) Yōso; Yōdo; (Zokugo) Yōjūmu; Yōdochink.

iodoform (*n.*) (Kagaku) Yōdo-horumu.

ion (*n.*) (Butsuri) Ion; Denshi.

iota (*n.*) *Girishaji* no "I."

ipeccacuanha (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tone; (Kusuri) Tonechink (otoozaini tsukau).

irascibility (*n.*) okoriyasui koto; okorippoi koto; Doki; Fundo; Ikidōri.

irascible (*adj.*) okorippoi; ikidōri-yasui; tankina; kimijikai.

irate (*adj.*) okotta; ikidōtta; fundono; ikidōrino; tankina; okorippoi.

ire (*n.*) Ikari; Ikidōri; Fundo.

ireful (*adj.*) okotta; ikidōrino; fundono; ikarino; tankina.

iridescence (*n.*) Nijiiro; Bokashi-ro; Nanairo.

iridescent (*adj.*) nijiiro; Niji no yōni Iro o kaeru.

iridium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Irijium* (Kinzokugenso no hitotsu).

iris (*n.*) Niji; Nijiiro ni mieru Mono; (Kaibō) Hitomi (Manako no Dōkō mo kuwaeta Sotogawa no kuroi Tokoro matawa airono Tokoro); (Shokubutsu) Ayame.

Irish (*adj.*) *Airulando* no; *Airulandojin* no; *Airulandogo* no; 2. (*n.*) *Airulandojin*; *Airulandogo*.

Irishism (*n.*) *Airulando*-namari.

iritis (*n.*) (Igaku) Kōsaien (Kōsai ga Netsu o motsu koto).

irk (*v.t.*) akisasu; umasu; kentaissasu; naya-masu.

irksome (*adj.*) akiakisuru; kentaينو; umitsukareno.

iron (*n.*) Tetsu; Tetsuzai; Tetsu de tsukutta Mono; Hinoshi; *Airon*; Sentetsu; Kōtetsu; Ikake ni tsukau Tetsu; Tekki; *Pistoru* sonota Tetsu de tsukutta Sensō no Dōgu; kataku jōbuna Mono; *Gorufu* no Tsue (Atama ni Tetsu no Tsuita); (Igaku) Tetsu-bun o fukunda Yakuzaihin; 2. (*adj.*) tetsuno; tetsuzaino; Tetsu de dekita; katai; tsuyoi; zankokuna; awaremino nai; (Igaku) Teppai (Karada o kubikarashita zenbu ireru Tetsu de dekita Hako, Kūki no Atsuryoku o riyōshite Hai no Katsudō no nibui no o tasukeru Shikake); 3. (*v.t.*) Hinoshi de nosu;

- Hinoshi o kakeru; Tetsu de yosou; Tetsu no Yoroi ya Kabuto o matou; Tekase, Ashikase o suru.
- iron-clad** (*adj.*) Tetsu o kiseta; sōkōno (Gunkan nado no Funaberi o Kōtetsu de ootta); Tetsuban o kabuseta; 2. (*n.*) Sōkōsenkan.
- ironic, ironical** (*adj.*) fūshitekina; yayutekina; karakaino; hangono; hiyakashino.
- iron-master** (*n.*) Tekkō-shochō; Seitetsusho no Keiisha; Seitetsukōjō no Kanri'nin (Shuji matawa Kantoku nado).
- iron-monger** (*n.*) (Eikoku) Tekkishō; Kanamonoya.
- iron-ware** (*n.*) Tekki; Tetsu de tsukurareta Kanamono.
- irony** (*n.*) Pūshi; Hiyakashi; Atekosuri; Hango; Ayu; Karakai; Hangohō.
- irradiate** (*v.t.*) ... ni Hikari o nagekakeru; chitekini Kōmei o nageru; makichirasu; sanpusuru; junkansasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kōsen o nagekakeru (hōshasuru).
- irradiation** (*n.*) Shōmei (terashi-akaruku suru koto); Kakkō (Hikari o hanatsu koto).
- irrational** (*adj.*) fūgōrina; dōrini awanu; kōtōmukeina; (Sūgaku) gōritekina Kazu de nai.
- irreclaimable** (*adj.*) kaifukushienai; torikaesenai; shūsei-dekinai; kaikaku-dekinai.
- irreconcilable** (*adj.*) wakai-dekinu; nakanaorino dekinu; chōtei-dekinu; chōsetsusuru koto no dekinu; Kōdō ya Shinnen ni oite itchi-dekinai; 2. (*n.*) Chōtei o gaenjinai Hito (Seitō nado de).
- irrecoverable** (*adj.*) kaifukushienai; torikaeshienu; torimodosenu.
- irredeemable** (*adj.*) tsugunawarenai; kaimodosenai; shōkyakushienai; Kin ya Gin de kaerarenai.
- irreducible** (*adj.*) hokano Jōtai ya Katachi ni naosenai; genshōsuru koto no dekinai; herasenai; seifukusuru koto no dekinu; (Sūgaku) Bunsū de yakusu koto no dekinai.
- irrefragable** (*adj.*) kotaerarenai; shiteidekinai.
- irrefutable** (*adj.*) hanbakusuru koto no dekinu; Giron no yochinai.
- irregular** (*adj.*) fukisokuna; massugu de nai; Kinkō no torenai; Kinsei no torete oranu (Katachi ya Hirei, Junjo, Kankaku nado de); sudeni ketteishite iru Hōsoku ya Yarikata ni itchisenu; muchitsujona; fushizenna; (Shokubutsu) Hanabira ya Hō no Katachi ga fukisokuna; (Bunpō) fukisokuna (Dōshi ya Meishi no henkakuni iu).
- irregularity** (*n.*) kisokuteki de nai koto; Fukisoku; Junjo nado ga ranzatsu no koto; Muchitsujo; Kinsei no torenai koto; Ran-zatsu; Konzatsu.
- irrelevancy** (*n.*) sono Jiken ni Kankei no nai koto; Genzai no Mondai to Renraku no nai koto; Mukankei; Sujichigai.
- irrelevant** (*adj.*) ima no Mondai ni Kankei no nai; Mondai ni Renraku o motanu; mukankei-no; sujichigaino; kentōchigaino.
- irreligion** (*n.*) Mushūkyō; Mushinkō; Mushinja; Shūkyōhantaisha; Fushinja.
- irreligious** (*adj.*) mushinkōno; fushinjinna; Shūkyō ni hantaino.
- irremediable** (*adj.*) naosu koto no dekinai; iyashienai; kaiseisuru koto no dekinai; fuchino.
- irreparable** (*adj.*) shūzendekinai; torikaesenai; kaifuku-dekinu; yokusuru koto no dekinai.
- irrepealable** (*adj.*) haishisuru koto no dekinu; haishi-dekinu; torikaesarenu.
- irrepressible** (*adj.*) yokuseisuru koto no dekinu; osaekirenu; tōgyodekinu; seifuku-dekinu.
- irreproachable** (*adj.*) kissekisuru koto no dekinu; Nanten no uchidokoronai; Ketten no nai; shin'yōsezuni orarenu.
- irresistible** (*adj.*) temukaenai; hankōsuru koto no dekinu; taeuru koto no dekinai.
- irresolute** (*adj.*) ketsudanteki de nai; kimaranai; ayafuyana; kesshinteki de nai; Ketsudanryoku no tarinai.
- irrespective** (*adj.*) ... ni kakawaranai; mukankeina; dokuritsutekina; jiyūno.
- irresponsible** (*adj.*) museki'ninna; Sekinin o motanai; Gimu o hatasanai; shinraidekinu.
- irretrievable** (*adj.*) kaifuku-dekinai; torikaesenai; naosenai; shūzen-dekinu.
- irreverence** (*n.*) (shinseina Mono ni taishite) Keiken-no-Nen o kaida koto; Fukeiken; Fukenson; osore-ononokanai koto; Fukei; fukeikenna Genkō (Kotoba ya Okonai).
- irreverent** (*adj.*) fukeikenna; fukensonna; oochakuna; gōmanna; Kami o osoreru Kibun no nai.
- irreversible** (*adj.*) hikkurikaesu koto no dekinu; tenkansuru koto no dekinu; bankaisarenai; haishisuru koto no dekinu.
- irrevocable** (*adj.*) yobikaesenai; torikaeshino tsukanu; bankaisuru koto no dekinu.
- irrigate** (*v.t.*) kangaisuru (Tahata ni Mizu o hiku); Mizu o yatte Tochi o uruosu; (Igaku) Kizu nado o arau.
- irrigation** (*n.*) Kangai; Mizusosogi; Tahata ni Mizu o hiku koto; (Igaku) Ekitai de Kizu o arau koto.
- irritability** (*n.*) suguni komarasareru koto; okorippoi koto; gekkōshiyasui koto; Haradashisa; Rippuku; shinkeikabinna koto.
- irritable** (*adj.*) okorippoi; komaraseyasui; haradashii; rippukushiyasui; shinkeikabinna (Butsurigaku) Shigeki o kanjiyasui; kannōtekina.
- irritant** (*adj.*) (Igaku) Shinkei o murini iradatasetari, Enshō o okosasetari suru ...; 2. (*n.*) (Igaku) Shinkeikabin ni shitari, Enshō o okosasetari suru Mono; Shigekibutsu; Shigekisei no Mono; (Butsurigaku) Shigekibutsu.
- irritate** (*v.t.*) iradatasetari; shigekisuru; okorippoku-saseru; Kanjō o shigekisuru; (Igaku) Enshō ya Itasa o okosaseru.
- irritation** (*n.*) iradatasetari koto; haradatasetari koto; konwakusaseru koto.
- irritative** (*adj.*) iradatasetekina; shigekiseino; haradatasetari ...; komarasaru ...
- irruption** (*n.*) Totsunyū; (Tekigun nado ga) kyūni shin'nyūsuru; totsugekishite irikomū.

is (*v.*) *be* no Sanninshō-tansū, Genzai no Dōshi; aru; de aru; desu; de arimasu; de gozaimasu.

Ishmaelite (*n.*) *Aburhamu* no Ko, *Ishimaeru* no Shison; shakaitekini oidasareta Hito; Hōchikusha; Hōrōsha.

isinglass (*n.*) Nibe (*Sulājin* to iu ookina Sakana kara totta Nikawashitsu no Era de, Mono o kireini sumasu tameni tsukau); Kirara (Unbo).

Islam (*n.*) Kaikyō; Fufuikyō; Kaikyōto; Kaikyōtoboku.

island (*n.*) Shima; koritsushita Mono; hoka to Renraku no nai Tochi; 2. (*v.t.*) Shima no yōni suru; Shima ni suru; koritsusaseru; Renraku o kiru.

isle (*n.*) (Shibun) Shima.

islet (*n.*) Kojima; hikihanasareta Tochi matawa Bashō.

ism (*n.*) Shugi; itteino Oshie.

isobar (*n.*) Tōatsusen (Chizu nado ni Kūki no Atsuryoku o Sen de shimeshita Mono).

isochronous (*adj.*) tōjino (hitoshii Jikan); tōjiseino (Nagasa, Kankaku, okoru Jikan nado ga onaji toki o hedatete okonawareru koto sunawachi Tokei no Furiko no Undō no yōna Mono).

isolate (*v.t.*) hikihanasu; koritsusasu; bunrisasu; kodokuni suru; (Kagaku) Yōso o bunrisuru.

isolation (*n.*) Hikihanashi; Kakuri; Bunri; Kodoku.

isomorphic (*adj.*) Kesshōtai no onaji; onaji Kesshōtai o sonaetaru; (Seibutsugaku) Katashi ya Sotogawa no Mie ga nikayotta; ruijino; ruikeino.

isosceles (*adj.*) (Kika) nitōhenno (Sankakkei no futatsuno Hen ga onaji); tōkyakuno.

isotherm (*n.*) Tōonsen (Chizu no ueni onaji Ondo no Tokoro ni Sen o hiita Mono).

isothermal (*adj.*) tōonno; Ondo o hitoshiku shita.

Israelite (*n.*) *Isuraeru*jin (Yakubu no Shison); Yudayajin.

Issei (*n.*) Nippon de umarete Amerika ni ijūshita Hito; (*first generation* no Imi).

issue (*n.*) nagaredasu koto; tobidasu koto; Hasshutsu; Ryūshutsu; Dekuchi; Ryūshutsukō (Kawa nado no); Hakkanbutsu (Shomotsu Shinbun, Zasshi nado); Kan (Kankōbutsu no Kan); Han (ippan, nihan nado no); ichidoni hakkōsareru Mono (Seifu no Dakanken nado); Shison; Tochi kara sanshutsusuru Mono; Tochi no Rieki; Kekka; (Igaku) Ryūshutsubutsu (Chi ya Umi nado); (Hōritsu) Keisō no Chūshin (Mondai); sono Ten kara Hanketsu o kitaraseru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) hasshutsusuru; nagashidasu; ryūshutsusuru; shuppansuru; hakkōsuru; ooyakeni okuridasu (hakkōsuru); 3. (*v.i.*) nagarederu; deru; hasshutsusuru; okoru; tatsu; (aru Gen'in kara); Shison nado ga deru; soko kara umareru; sanshutsusuru; Shūnyū to shite kakutokusuru; osameru; kekkasuru; owaru; (Hōritsu) hakensuru; okuridasareru (Kōshi to shite).

isthmus (*n.*) Chikyō (futatsuno Tochi ga kuttsuita Tokoro matawa Hantō ga Rikuchi ni kuttsuku Tokoro; (Kaibō) Kyōbu (Naizō no Ichibu ga hosoku sematta Tokoro).

it (*pron.*) Sanninshō-Tansū, Chūsei o arawasu Daimeishi; sore to yakusu.

Italian (*adj.*) *Itariya* no; *Itariyajin* no; *Itariyasei* no; *Itariyago* no; 2. (*n.*) *Itariyajin*; *Itariyago*.

italic (*adj.*) (Insatsu) nanameni natta Jitai no.

italicize (*v.t.*) (Kakimono no) Ji ya Kotoba no shita e ipponno Suji (Tansen) o hiku; 2. (*v.i.*) Nanamemoji o tsukau.

itch (*v.i.*) Muzugayusa o kanzuru; muzumuzusuru; mojimojisuru; 2. (*n.*) Muzugayusa; Kayusa; kaito koto; nani ka hikitsuzuite Monotarinasu o kanjiru koto.

item (*n.*) Kayō; Jōkō; Chōbo ni kinyūareta Kindaka; Shinbun no Issetsu; 2. (*adv.*) Kajōgaki ni hitotsu-hitotsu o kazoeagete.

iterate (*v.t.*) kurikaeshite iu; nido iu; hanpukusuru.

iteration (*n.*) Nido iu koto; kurikaeshite iu koto; kurikaeshite okonau koto; Kurikaeshi; Hanpuku.

itinerant (*adj.*) junkaino; Bashō o junjūni kaeru; jun'yūno; junrekino; 2. (*n.*) junrekisuru Hito; junkaisuru Hito.

itinerary (*adj.*) junkaino; junrekino; jun'yūno; Tokoro o junjūni kaeru; Michisuiji o kaeru . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Ryokōki; Ryokōannai; Michisuiji o kaita Shomotsu; nagai Tabi no Keikaku; Michijun; Michisuiji; Ryokōkikoku.

iterate (*v.i.*) jun'yūsuru; junrekisuru; junkaisuru (tokubetsuna Mokuteki o motte).

it's *it is* no Ryaku; sore wa . . . desu.

its (*pron.*) *it* no Shoyūkaku; sono to ryakusu.

itself (*pron.*) sore-jishin; sore-mizukara.

I've (Zokugo) *I have* no Ryaku; watakushi wa . . . o motte iru.

ivory (*n.*) Zōge; Zōgeshitsu; Zōgeiro; Shiroa; Zōge ni nita Mono; Zōgezaiku; (Zokugo) Saikoro; Dōkyū no Tama; piano no Ken; 2. (*adj.*) Zōge ni nita; Zōge de dekita; Zōgeiro no.

ivy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsuta; Kizuta.

J

jabber (*v.i.*) hayaguchini shaberu; gyōzetsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) hakkiri senu Kuchō de shaberu (Mono iu); 3. (*n.*) Oshaberi; Mudaguchi o kiku koto; amari kashikokunai Shaberiburi.

jacinth (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) *Jirukon*; Juntōshoku no Mono (Junzen-Daidaiiro); (Shokubutsu) *Hiyashinsu*; Tōzuisen.

jack (*n.*) Wakamono; Tedasuke; (ippante-kini iu Kotoba); Tasuke to naru Shigoto o suru Shikake; Onroba; Kozakana (*Paiku* nado no); akarui Hikari de Hakkō o hanatsu Mono (juryōno Toki odoshini tsukau); *Jakku* no tsuita *Torampu* no hitotsu; (Ongaku) *Piano* no Danshō no hitotsu; *Kanada* de tsukau Ryōsen no Isshu; (Kōkai) Fune no Hesaki ni tsuketa Kōkuseki o arawasu tameno Hatajirushi.

jackal (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Sai no Rui; *Jakaru*.
 jackanapes (*n.*) namaikina Hito; Oochakumono; Bureimono; Busahōmono; Saru.
 jackass (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Osu-roba; Bakamono; Orokamono.
 jack boot (*n.*) Nagagutsu (Sune no ue made kuru).
 jackdaw (*n.*) (Tori) Karasu no Isshu; Kokumaru-garasu; (Hitomane no Nakigoe o suru).
 jacket (*n.*) *Jaketsu* (Sode no aru mijikai Uwagi); 2. (*v.t.*) *Jaketsu* de oou.
 jack-knife (*n.*) *Tatami-Naifu* (oogatano Mono).
 jack-o'-lantern (*n.*) Kabocha-jōchin (*Haroin*-Matsuri ni Kodomo ga moteasobu Mono).
 jack-tar (*n.*) Suifu; Funanori.
 Jacobin (*n.*) (Futsukoku) *Kominikoha* no Sōryo; *Furansu-Kakumei-jidai* ni dekita kiwamete minshūtekina *Kurabu*.
 jacobin (*n.*) (Tori) Hato (Kubi no Ke ga araku Zukin no yōni kabusatte iru).
 jade (*n.*) Doba; tsukaifurushita Uma; Borouma; Yakuzaoanna; Hashitame (wakai bushitsukena Onna ni iu; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukarehatsu (nagai Rōdō de); 3. (*v.i.*) tsukareru; kentaisuru; umitsukareru).
 jade (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kōgyoku (katai-Tama); (Iro ni wa Midori, Haiiro, Shiro, Aiuro nado ga ari kitte Hōseki ni tsukau).
 jag (*v.t.*) gizagizani kiru; gizagizani saku; tsukitogatta Ha; Sentan; Nokogirigata no Ha.
 jagged (*adj.*) gizagizani kirareta; nokogirigatani sekareta; Hashi no togatta.
 jaguar (*n.*) *Amerika* no Shinrin ni sumu Hyō ni nita Mōjū; *Amerika-dora*; (Nekorui in zokusuru).
 jail (*n.*) Kangoku; Gokusha; Keimusho; Gokuya; Rōya; Kankinsho; 2. (*v.t.*) tōgokusuru; Gokuya ni ireru; kankinsuru; nyūrōsaseru; Rō ni ireru.
 jailer (*n.*) Gokuri (Kangoku no Kanri); Kanshu; Tengoku.
 jalap (*n.*) *Yarapa* (*Mekishikosan*, sono Ne o totte Gezai no Kusuri ni suru).
 jam (*v.t.*) koshi matawa tsubushite katamarini suru; kataku shimetsukeru; atsumete katamarasu; gyōkosasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kusabi nado de shimetsukerareta yōni naru; kataku shimetsukerareru; 3. (*n.*) Komiai; Zattō; Oshigomi; Oshiai; (Hito ga ooku misshūshite iru koto).
 jam (*n.*) *Jamu*; (Kajitsu matawa Kajitsu no Shiru nado o Satō de nitsumeta Mono).
 jamb (*n.*) Wakibashira (To ya Mado ni sotto tatte iru).
 jangle (*v.i.*) chōshi-hazureni naru (otosuru); fuitchini naru; Fuchōwa to naru; Mudaguchi o tatakū; shaberu; iiaragau; kenkasuru; 2. (*v.t.*) muchakuchani naraseru; Zatsuon o tateru; 3. (*n.*) Zatsuon; chōshi-hazureno Oto (*Beru* o ichijini naraseru yōna); yakamashiku nari-hibiku.
 janitor (*n.*) Monban; Bannin; Ie ya *Apāto* no Zatsujū ni kiotsukeru Hito; Sōjinin.
 Janizary (*n.*) *Torukohei*; (Moto wa 14 seikikoro no *Toruko-teikoku* no Seikihei).

January (*n.*) Ichigatsu; Shōgatsu; Daiichi-gatsu.
 Japan (*n.*) Nippon; Yamato-no-kuni; Yamato-no-shimane; Mizuho-no-kuni; *japan*, Urushinuri; Shikki; Urushi de nurareta Mono; Urushinuri no yōna Mono; Urushi de nuru; urushinurisuru.
 Japanese (*adj.*) nippono; nipponjinno; nippongono; 2. (*n.*) Nipponjin; Nippongo.
 jar (*v.i.*) surudoī Oto o tateru; Fuitchi to naru; Chōshi o hazusu; shingaisuru; fureru; shindōsuru; shōtotsusuru; Iken o kotonu suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Itchi o kagu; furuwaseru; shingaisasu; shindōsasuru; 3. (*n.*) surudoī Hibiki; Fuchōwa; Fuitchi; Shingai; Shindō; kyūni furueru koto; Iken no Sōi.
 jar (*n.*) Kame; Tsubo; (Tōki ya *Garasusei* de Kuchi no hiroi Mono).
 jargon (*n.*) Tori no Saezuri (motono Imi); Wake no wakaranai Kotoba; Mōgo (midarina Kotoba); futatsuno Kokugo matawa Namari-kotoba no mazatta Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) satorinikui Kotoba o shaberu.
 jargonelle (*n.*) sōjukusuru Nashi no Isshu.
 jasmine (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sokei (Kanran ni zokusuru Kanboku no Isshu).
 jasper (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Hekigyoku (Iro ni wa Aka, Cha, Ki nado no aru Hōseki).
 jaundice (*n.*) (Byōki) Odan; (Tanjū kara kite Me ya Hifu ga kinaku naru Byōki); Shittoshin; Netami; 2. (*v.t.*) Odan ni kakaru; Shittoshin o okosu; Netamigokoro o okosu; Henken o motsu.
 jaundiced (*adj.*) Odan ni kakatta; Netamigokoro o motta; Henken no; higamino; utagaibukai.
 jaunt (*n.*) mijikai Ryokō; samayoi Aruki; 2. (*v.i.*) samayou; sanpo-suru; ensokusuru; mijikai Ryokō o suru.
 jaunty (*adj.*) akarui; meirōna; omekashino; kidotta; nonkina.
 javelin (*n.*) Nageyari; mijikai Yari (Te de nageru Mono).
 jaw (*n.*) Ago; Shitaago; Agito; Kagaku; Agobone; Ago-no-hone; (*v.i.*) ozuozu hanasu; kudokudoshiku hanasu; sekkyōsuru (Nagakōjō o iu); 2. (*v.t.*) kissekisuru; shikaru; setsuyusuru; iikikasu.
 jay (*n.*) (Tori) Kakesu; Kashidori; (Zokugo) Oshaberi; Orokamono; Uma-no-ashi (Heboyakusha); hetana Haiyaku.
 jealous (*adj.*) netamino; netamibukai; shittono; sonemino.
 jealously (*adv.*) netamashiku; shitto-bukaku; netande; sonende.
 jealousy (*n.*) Netami; Sonemi; Shitto; Shittoshin.
 jeer (*v.i.*) karakau; azakeru; azakette hanasu; chōrōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) chōshōsuru; chōrōsuru; azakeru; 3. (*n.*) Azakeru; Chōshō; Chōrō; Batō; Karakai.
 Jehovah (*n.*) *Ehoba* (Kyūyakuseisho ni aru *Kami* no Imi); (*Yaabe* no Ji ga Boin o tsukete 17 seiki kara kawatta Mono).
 Jehu (*n.*) (*Yudaya*) Oosama no Sensha o araareshiku tsukatta Hito.
 jejune (*adj.*) akahadakano; yaseta; kansō-shita; mumikansōna.

- jelly** (*n.*) *Zerii* (Kudamono ya Nikurui no Shiru o *Zerachin* to mazete nesshita Sara ni hiyashite hanbun katamaraseta Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) *Zerii* ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) *Zerii* ni naru; *Zerii* no yōni katamaru.
- jennet** (*n.*) chiisai *Supein*-uma.
- jenny** (*n.*) Ito o tsumugu Kikai (Dōgu); Meroba; Misosazai (Tori no Mesu).
- jeopardize** (*v.t.*) Kiken ni otoshiireru; Kiken ni sarasu; ayaukusuru.
- jeopardy** (*n.*) Kiken; Bōken; Kigai (ayauisongai); Saigai.
- jerboa** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tobinezumi (Ushiroashi ga nagai).
- jeremiad** (*n.*) Nageki; Hitan; Kanashimi; Aishu; Shitsubō; Rakutan; Fuhei.
- jerk** (*n.*) kyūni hiitari, nejittari, oshitari, nagetari suru koto; Keiren; 2. (*v.t.*) kyūni hiku; kyūni nejiru; kyūni osu; kyūni tebayaku nageru; (*v.i.*) keirentekini ugoku.
- jerk** (*v.t.*) Niku nado o nagaku kiri Hi ni kawakashite hosu; 2. (*n.*) Hoshiniku; Kansoniku.
- jerkin** (*n.*) omoni Kawa de dekite Sode no nai Uwagi (16-17 Seiki goro kita Otokogi).
- jerky** (*adj.*) kyūni ugoitari, kyūni tomattari suru.
- jersey** (*n.*) Kinu ya Ke ya Wata nado de amareta Orimono; nobichijimisuru Nunogire no Uwagi; - *Jersey*, Nyūgyū (Chichishu) no Isshu; *Jajitō* (shima) kara Tane ga deta Mono; 2. (*adj.*) *Jajito* no; *Jaji*-ushi no; *New Jersey*-shū no.
- jess** (*n.*) Taka-no-ashiwa (Ito o tsunagu Mono).
- jessamine** (*n.*) *jasmine* ni onaji.
- jest** (*n.*) Jōdan; Jaregoto; Hiyakashi; Chōrō; Hiyakashi no Mokuteki (Hito matawa Mono); 2. (*v.i.*) Jōdan o iu; hiyakasu; karakau; atekosuru; 3. (*v.t.*) karakau; hiyakasu; Kaigyaku o iu.
- jester** (*n.*) Jōdan o iu Hito; Kaigyakusha; Odokemono; Chūseiki no Kyūtei ni kakaerareta Dōkeshi.
- Jesuit** (*n.*) *Jesuito*-kyōto; *Jesuito*-kyōha no Hito; (*Rōma*-*Kalorikku* no *Loyola* ga 1534 ni hajimeta Kyōha).
- Jesuitical** (*adj.*) *Jesuito*-hano; *Jesuito*-fūno.
- Jesusu** (*n.*) *Iesu* (Sukui no Imi); Kirisutokyō no Kaiso.
- jet** (*n.*) Kokugyoku (kuroi Tane); (Hōseki ya *Boian* ni tsukuru); 2. (*adj.*) kokugyokuno; kokugyokuirono; makkurona.
- jet** (*v.t.*) fukidasu; funshutsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) fukideru; funshutsusuru; 3. (*n.*) Funshutsu; Fukidashi; (Funsui nado ga deru yōna Katchi de).
- jetsam** (*n.*) Nageni (Nansen no Toki Fune o karuku suru tameni suteru Mono); Hyōryūhin (Fune kara nagerareta); Hyōchakubutsu.
- jetty** (*n.*) Bōhatei (Nami o fusegu Dote).
- Jew** (*n.*) *Yudayajin*; *Heburajin*; *Yudaya*-kyō no Shinja.
- jewel** (*n.*) Hōseki; Tamakazari; Hōseki no tsuita Kazarimono; Tokei ni tsuita Hōseki; tokuni aichōsuru Hito matawa Mono; Kichōhin; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōseki de kazaru; Tamakazari o tsukeru; Tokei ni Hōseki o tsukeru.
- jeweler** (*n.*) Hōsekishō; Hōgyokushō.
- jewelry** (*n.*) Hōseki; Hōgyoku; Kingin-zai; Hōseki o akinau koto; Hōsekishō.
- Jewish** (*adj.*) *Yudayajin* no; *Yudayafū* no.
- Jewry** (*n.*) *Yudaya* (*Yudayakoku*); *Yudayajin* no sumu Machi; *Yudayaminzoku*.
- Jewish** (*adj.*) *Yudayajin* no; *Yudayafū* no.
- jib** (*n.*) (Kokai) Fune no Hesaki to Hobashira o tsunagu Sankakuho.
- jib** (*v.i.*) Uma nado ga tomatte atoshizari shitari yokoni tajiroku (koto).
- jib boom** (*n.*) Sankakuho o musubitsukeru nanameno Hobashira; Daini-shashō.
- jiffy** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Shunkan; Sunji; chottono Ma.
- jig** (*n.*) hayakute fukisokuna *Dansu*; sono Odori ni awaseru Ongaku; Tawamure; Itazura; Fuzake; Dajare; Jōdan; Uotsuribari; Hikakebari (Fune o koide nagashizuri ni suru Hari); 2. (*v.i.*) *Jiggu* o odoru; Hikakebari o tsukau (Nagashizuri ni); 3. (*v.i.*) *Jiggu* no yōni ikiikito utai matawa shibaisuru; *Jiggu* (furuete Ana o horu ni tsukau Kikai) o tsukatte Ana o ugatsu.
- jilt** (*n.*) Tekuda de Koibito o furisuteru Hito (Otoko matawa Onna); Midashinami no warui Onna; Abazure; 2. (*v.t.*) Koibito o fumitsukeru; furisuteru; 3. (*v.i.*) Koibito o suteru.
- jingle** (*v.*) Rin ya Suzu no naru Hibiki o tateru; "Rin-rin" narasu; 2. (*v.i.*) "Rin-rin" to naru; "Chirin-chirin" to iu; 3. (*n.*) "Rin-rin" to naru Oto; naru yōni Hibiku On ya Onpu o tsuzukeru Shi (Shibun); konna Onpu o motta Kouta.
- jingo** (*n.*) Shusenronsha; Shinryakushugisha; Taigai-seisaku ni Shinryaku o shuchōsuru Hito.
- jingoism** (*n.*) Shusenron; Shinryaku-shugi.
- jinrikisha** (*n.*) Jinrikisha (Hito-Chikara Kuruma); Wansha.
- job** (*n.*) Shigoto; Chinshigoto; Shokugyō; hataraitte Chingin o morau ooyakeno Shigoto; (Zokugo) Shōbai; Shigoto no Jōtai; Shūshoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōhin o sukoshizutsu shiirete hisagu; nakagaisuru; Nakagai to shite urikaisuru; katamete Shigoto o suru; sukoshizutsu kirihanashite shigotosuru; fuseina Torihiki o suru; rinjitekini Shigoto o suru; murana Shigoto o suru; Chinshigoto matawa katameta Shigoto o suru; Nakagainin to shite hataraku; Toritsugi o yaru; Tanin ya Kōshū no tamenogotoku misekakete Shiri o musaboru.
- job** (*v.t.*) tsuku; sasu; utsu; 2. (*n.*) karuku tsuku koto; karuku sasu koto; chotto tataku koto.
- jobber** (*n.*) Nakagainin; Nakagaishō; Chinshigoto o suru Hito.
- jobbery** (*n.*) Shiyoku no tameni Warudakumi o suru koto (Kōeki o Na to shite).
- jockey** (*n.*) Kishu; Keibakishu (Keiba ni notte hashiraseru Hito); Chōbashi; Batei; Bettō; Bakuro (Uma o urikaisuru Hito); Sagishi; Kanshō; Gomakashi-shōnin; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; gomakasu; Keiba de osu yōni suru (koto); Kiba de jamasuru; 3. (*v.i.*) damasu; gomakasu; umaku yatte gōhōtekina Kenri o kakutokusuru.

jocose (*adj.*) tawamureno; jōdanno; jareno; *yūmoa*-tappurino; akarui ukiuki shita.
jocular (*adj.*) kokkeina; odoketa; jōdanna; shareno; kaigyakutekina.
jocularly (*adv.*) hyōkinni; odokete; tawamureni; omoshiro-okashiku.
jocund (*adj.*) kigaruna; kaikatsuna; nigiyakana; akarui; tanoshigena.
jog (*v.t.*) karuku osu; karuku yusuru; karuku yurugaseru; shizukani mezamasu; shizukani okosu; yobiokosu (Chūi nado o); yuruyakani kakuseisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) jokōsuru; shizukani aruku; honeotte aruiteiku; 3. (*n.*) shizukani osu koto; yuruyakani yusuburu koto; Manpo; Kanpo (yuruyakani aruku koto); (Zokugo) Sen ya Hyōmen ga taira de nai koto; fukisokuna koto.
joggle (*v.t.*) Ke nado o Hozo de tsunagu; ippō o hamekonde tsunagiawasu; shizukani yusuburu; yuriugokasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yureru; ugomeku; dōyōsuru; yusubureru; 3. (*n.*) kyūni ugokasu koto; kyūni osu koto; Ki ya Ishi o Hozo de tsunagiawasu koto; Hozo; Hozotsugi; Hozona; kirikunda Tsugime.
join (*v.t.*) musubiawasu; ketsugōsuru; renrakusuru; rensetsusuru; tsunagiawasu; Kekkon ni yotte ketsugōsuru; Kaiin to naru; sankasuru (Sensō nado ni); 2. (*v.i.*) musubitsuku; musubareru; fureau; setsugōsuru; rensetsusuru; kinsetsusuru; musubarete hitotsu to naru; 3. (*n.*) Setsugō; Ketsugō; Musubitsuki; musubitsuite hanarenai koto.
joiner (*n.*) musubiawasu Hito; Kagushi (Ie no Dōgu ya Shitsunai no Setsubi o musubiawashite tsukuru Hito).
joint (*n.*) Tsugaime; Tsugime; Awaseme; Ketsugōten; musubitsuita Tokoro; Musubitsuki; Kansetsu (Hone); Chōtsugai; Mushiyaki ni suru Oogire no Niku; (Chishitsu) Setsuri (Jisetsu-rigaku) (ganpekino Sakeme ni aru Ishi no Katamari); 2. (*adj.*) musubiatta; musubitsuita; kutsukiatta; ketsugōshita; renketsuno; rengōno; kyōdōno; futatsu ijō ga awasatte tsukawareru...; 2. (*v.t.*) Kansetsu o tsukuru; Tsugime o koshiraeru; (Sashimono-zaiku) hamekonde tsugiawasu yōni tsukuru; Niku o Oogire ni kirihanasu.
jointer (*n.*) musubitsukeru Hito; tsunagiawasu Hito; Ketsugōsha; Renketsusha; Kanna no Isshu; Sashimonoshi ga tsukau nagai Kanna.
jointly (*adv.*) isshoni ketsugōshite; musubitsuite; atsumatte; rengōshite.
jointure (*n.*) Kafu -shotokuzaisan; Otto no Isansōzoku; (Shujin ga shinda Toki Tsuma no yuzuriukeru Zaisan to shite wakeat-aerareta Mono).
joist (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Neda; Kogeta; (Yuka-ita ya Tenjō-ita o uchitsukeru suiheino Yokogi).
joke (*n.*) Jōdan; Odoke; Share; Dajare; Kaigyaku; Kokkeimi; 2. (*v.i.*) Jōdan o iu; odokeru; Kaigyaku o kataru; warawaseru;

Share o iu; 3. (*v.t.*) karakau; odokeru; shareru.
joker (*n.*) Sharemono; Jōdan-ii; Dajaresha; Odokemōno; kokkeina Hito; (Torampu) Jōkaa.
jollity (*n.*) Kanraku; Yuetsu; Yukai; Kankyō (yorokobi kyōjiau koto).
jolly (*adj.*) yukaina; tanoshigena; kanrakuno; 2. (*v.t.*) (Zokugo); hetsurau; kobiru; Okin-iri o iu; torikomu; omoneru; Kanraku no Kibun ni yowasu; 3. (*adv.*) hijōni; fushizenni; ketahazureni; (Eikoku); 4. (*n.*) Kobune.
jolly-boat (*n.*) (Kōkai) Arashigoto ni tsukau Kobune.
jolt (*v.t.*) kyūni gatagata to yusuru (Hito nado); 2. (*v.i.*) gatatsuku; gatagata yureru; 3. (*n.*) kyūni gatagata yuretaru mata tomattari suru koto.
jonquil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kōzuisen; (usu'-kiro no Suisen); Kizuisen; Tan'ōshoku (Usukihiro).
jorum (*n.*) ookina Wangata no Mono; Oowan ni ireta Mono.
jostle (*v.t.*) Hantai ni osu; buttsukaru; tsukiataru; atatte yusuburu; Hiji de tsuku; 2. (*n.*) Tsukiataru; Shōtotsu; Buttsukari; Hijietsu.
jot (*n.*) Shōbubun; Bisaibutsu; chotto shita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) kaki'nokosu; Kiroku ni nokosu; Bōbiroku ni tsukeru.
journal (*n.*) Nikki; Gikai de mainichi kakinokosu Kiroku; Shinbun; Teiki-kankōbutsu; (Shōgyō) Shiwakechō (Kashikata, Karikata o tomoni kinyūshite oki ato de seirisuru Chōbo).
journalism (*n.*) Shinbun ya Zasshi o kaku Shokugyō; Shinbun-bungaku; Shinbundō.
journalist (*n.*) Shinbunkisha; Zasshikisha; Shinbun ya Zasshi ni kisaisuru Hito.
journalistic (*adj.*) shinbunkishano; zasshikishano; Shinbun-zasshi ni tazusawaru...
journalize (*v.t.*) (Boki) Shiwakechō ni kinyūsuru; mainichino Kotogara o kinyūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Nisshi o kaku; mainichino Kiroku o nokosu.
journey (*n.*) Tabi; Ryokō; hitotsuno Basho kara sarani hoka e ugoite iku koto (tokuni Rikujō no Ryokō o iu); 2. (*v.i.*) tabisuru; ryokōsuru; hitotsuno Basho kara hoka e ugoite iku (tokuni Rikujō o).
journey-man (*n.*) Saikunin matawa Kikai-shokkō de Minarai o oe matawa Shōbai o naratte sarani hokano Hito ni yatowareru Mono, ookuwa mijikai Kikan.
joust (*v.i.*) Kishi (Naito) ga Yari o motte tatakau (koto); 2. (*n.*) Uma ni notta Kishi ga Yari o motte Tatakai o nasu koto.
Jove (*n.*) (Shinwa) Rōma no Kami no Ooza ni aru *Jupiter*; (Mokusei to onaji Imi); (Shijin) Mokusei.
jovial (*adj.*) kaikatsuna; ukiukishita; kanrakuno; etsurakutekina; yūetsuno.
jowl (*n.*) Ago matawa Hoho; Kachiku no Kubi ni aru Tarejishi (tareta Niku); Nikudare (Shichimenchō no); Sakana no Shokushu.

joy (*n.*) Yorokobi; Kanki; Yorokobi no Jō; Kōfuku; Saiwai; Kanraku; Yorokobi o okosu Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) yorokobu; kankisuru; tanoshimu; 3. (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; tanoshimaseru; Btsuraku o kanjisasu.
 joyful (*adj.*) yorokobashii; ureshii; Kanki ni afureru; kanrakuno.
 jubilant (*adj.*) Kachidoki o ageta; Kachiuta o utau. . . ; Kanko no Koe o ageta; yorokobi-sakebu; Tanoshimi ni michiafureta.
 jubilate (*v.i.*) kachihokotta; Yorokobi-no-koe o ageru. . . ; kankosuru; yorokobi-sakebu.
 jubilation (*n.*) yorokobi-sakebu koto; Kanko; Kanki no Koe.
 jubilee (*n.*) Yūdaiyain no Gojūnensai (*Ejiputo* no Dorei kara kaihōsareta koto o iwau); Gojūnensai (nanino Jiken nimo tsukau); Nijūgonensai.
 Judaic, Judaical (*adj.*) yūdaiyano; Yūdaiyain no.
 Judaism (*n.*) Yūdaiyashugi; Yūdaiyain no Shūkyō oyobi sono Sairei.
 Judaize (*v.i.*) Yūdaiyain no Sairei o okonau koto; Yūdaiyakyō ni kiesuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Yūdaiyakyō ni kaishūsuru.
 judge (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Saibankan; Hanji; (Undō-kyōgi) Shinbankan; Shinban-in; Shinsain; (Yūdaiyain) Shishi (Kokorozashi-samurai); 2. (*v.t.*) saibansuru; hanketsusuru; torishiraberu; torikimeru; Hanketsu o kudasu; shihaisuru; osameru; tōgyosuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Jiken o kiite Hanketsu o kudasu; Torishirabe no nochini handansuru; kōryosuru; Iken o kudasu; Hantai-iken o noberu.
 judgment (*n.*) Handan; Hanketsu; Sabaki; Torikime; Kettei; Ketsuron; Handanryoku; shinsashite Iken o haku koto; (Kami no Sabaki); Tenbatsu; Kami no Shinban.
 judiciary (*n.*) Hōtei; Saibansho; Shihōshō; 2. (*adj.*) Hōtei ni chinada Saiban no.
 judicature (*n.*) Saibansho; Hanji (-tachi); Hōtei de Saiban o suru Kennō; Hōtei ga Saiban o suru Kennō no aru Han'i oyobi Jiken.
 judicial (*adj.*) Saiban no; Shihō no; shihōtekina; Saiban de ketteishita; Saiban-jiken ni kankei-arū; kōheina; Hanji no Kennō o motte okonatta; Hanketsu no gotoku Hōtei ni Kankei no aru.
 judiciary (*adj.*) ueni onaji; 2. (*n.*) Saibankan; Hōkan; Shihōshō; Shihōshō ni Kankei aru Seifu-no-kan.
 judicious (*adj.*) kashikoi; kenmeina; sōmeina; seitōna Handanryoku o sonaeta.
 jug (*v.t.*) Niku nado o Kuchi no semai Tsubo ni irete niru; (Zokugo) tōgokusuru; Rōya ni ireru; 2. (*n.*) Tōki ya Kanamono de dekita Tsubogata no Dōgu de ryōwakini Mochite ga tsuite iru Mono.
 juggle (*n.*) Tejina; Sagi; Gomakashii; 2. (*v.i.*) Tejina o tsukau; sagisuru; gomakasu; 3. (*v.t.*) manchakusuru; sagisuru; gomakasu.
 juggler (*n.*) Tejinashi; Kijutsushi; Mancha-kusha; Sagishi; Gomakashiya.
 jugglery (*n.*) Kijutsu; Majutsu; Tejina-tsukai; Sagi; Manchaku; *jugular* (*adj.*) Kubi no; Nōdo no; (Kaibō) Keidōmyaku no; 2. (*n.*) Keidōmyaku.

juice (*n.*) Eki; Shiru; Ekitai; (Nikurui ya Yasai sonotano); (Zokugo) Denryoku.
 juicy (*adj.*) Shiruke no ooi; shiruke-tappurino.
 jube (*n.*) Nettare matawa Junnetai-chihō no Kanboku ni tsuku Mi.
 jujutsu (*n.*) (Nippongo) Jūjitsu; Jūdō.
 julep (*n.*) *Burandee* ya *Hoisukii* o amakushite tsukutta Nomimono; Kusuri ni Satoo to Mizu to o mazete usumeta Mono.
 July (*n.*) Shichigatsu; Tanabatazuki.
 jumble (*v.i.*) gotagota ni mazeru; gochamazeru; 2. (*v.t.*) kakimazeru; muchakuchani mazeawasu; muchitsujoni kongōsasū; 3. (*n.*) Gotamaze; kongaragatte mazeawasareta koto; Muchitsujo; Sawagi; usui Kashi no Isshu.
 jump (*n.*) tobihaneru koto; tobiagaru koto; Haneagari; tonda Kyori; Tobitachi; Hiya-kute; (Zokugo) Shuppatsu ni sakinzuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) tobikosu; tobinoru (Kisha nado ni); tobihanesasu; haneakaerasu; Densha no ueni tsuita Shasen ga Densen kara hanareru (koto); sagitekinini kakutokusuru; (tobu yōni shite) Sekinin o nogareru; 3. (*v.i.*) tobu; tobiagaru; tobihaneru; haneagaru; tobiagatte shuppatsusuru.
 junction (*n.*) tsugiasu koto; tsugiasasarete iru koto; Setsugō; Setsugōten; Kōsaten; Gōryūten (Kawa nado no); Gōdō.
 juncture (*n.*) futatsuno Tai (Karada) ga tsugiasasareru Ten matawa Sen; Setsugōsho; Kansetsu; Tsunagime; Awaseme; futatsuno Kyōgū ga kasanatte hitotsuno daijina Kyokumen (Bai) o tsukuridasu koto; iroirono Jiken ga zokushitsusuru koto; Kiki (ayaui Jiki).
 June (*n.*) Rokugatsu; Minatsuki.
 jungle (*n.*) Yabuchi; Kusamura; Zōkibayashi nado no ooi Tochi (ookuwa Nettareichihō no Mikaichi o iu).
 junior (*adj.*) yori wakai; toshiwakano; nenshōno; toshishitano; kakyūno; shinzanno; Wakamono no; gojitsuno (ato ni okotta).
 juniority (*n.*) Toshi no wakai koto; ato kara kita koto; Kurai no shitana koto; Jakunen; Jakushō; Kōhai; Shinzan; Wakamono.
 juniper (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shōhakubutsu no Isshu; Toshō (Kihen-Tsuchi-Matsu); Toshō-no-mi.
 junk (*n.*) Kinzoku, *Garasu*, Kigire, Kami nado no Kuzumono; Kuzugire; Gochagochamono; Sute-mono; Haikyūhin (Kusarekuchita-Mono).
 junk (*n.*) *Shinakai* ni aru Soko no hiratai Homaesen (ippon kara gohon made no *Masuto* o motsu).
 junket (*n.*) Isshu no Kashi (Gyūnyū ya amaku shita *Kuriimu* de tsukutte aru); Kyōen; Ensoku; *Pikunikku*; Yayūkai; 2. (*v.i.*) Ensoku ya Yayūkai ni kuwawaru.
 junta (*n.*) Rippōgikai; Gyōseigikai; Gyōseifu (*Supein*, *Itariya* sonotano Chūbu oyobi Nanbu-Amerika ni aru Mono).
 junto (*n.*) Himitsukessha (Sūnin kara nari ookuwa seitōtekina Hataraki o nasu Mono).
 Jupiter (*n.*) (Shinwa) *Rōma* no Shushin (Nushi-Kami); (Tenmon) Mokusei.

juridical (*adj.*) shihōno; saibanjōno; saibanshono; Hanji matawa Kenji no hōteitekina; saibanzatano.
jurisdiction (*n.*) Shihō o jissisuru Kenri; Shihōken; Saibanken; Kenri no Teido; Kennō; Ken'i ga Seiryoku o oyobosu Han'i; Seiryokukennai; Shihōkuiki; (Hōritsu) Saibansho no Kenri (Jiken ni taisuru).
jurisprudence (*n.*) Hōritsu; Hōritsugaku; Shihō; Shihōgaku; Hōsei (Kokka no Hōritsu-seiryoku).
jurist (*n.*) Hōritsu ni tsūjita Hito; Hōritsu ni kansuru Chosakusha; Hōgakusei; Hōritsu no Ken'isha.
juror (*n.*) Baishinkan no hitori; Baishinkan; Shinsakan; Shinbankan.
jury (*n.*) Baishinkan (futsū jūninin kara nari sono Tochi no Jūmin de Jiken ni kanshi Hōritsu ni shitagatte shinmonsuru).
jurymen (*n.*) Baishinkan no Hitori.
just (*adj.*) Kami-no-Michi, Hito-no-Michi ni nottotta; chōdono; seikakuna; tadashii; seigitekina; kōseina; kōheina; shinjitsuna; ronritekini tadashii; atarimaeno; 2. (*adv.*) chōdo; tadashiku; gatchirito; masashiku; atehamatte; shikato; amarimo tarimo shinaide; chotto sakini; chōdo sono Toki; tada; yatto; (Zokugo) kanzenni; mattaku; chōdo; sukoburu.
justice (*n.*) tadashii koto; Seigi; Kōhei (hokano Hito nimo tōbunni wakeru koto); Kōsei; zettaitekini machigatte inai koto; katayorana koto; tekitōni shareishi matawa Shai o hyōsuru koto; Shōbatsu ni ataisuru; hōritsutekina Ken'i; Hanji; Daihōkan.
justiciary (*n.*) (Eikoku Reishiki) Shihōkan matawa Gyōseikan no Shunin; 2. (*adj.*) shihōno; saibanno.
justifiable (*adj.*) tadashii koto o shōkodateru; tadashii to mitomeru koto no dekiru; yurusareru.
justification (*n.*) tadashii to suru koto; tadashii to mitomerareru koto; tadashii to serareta Jōtai; yurusu koto no dekiru Iiwake; Seigi o shōkodateru koto; Iiwake; Benbaku; Iihiraki; Ronkyo.
justify (*v.t.*) tadashii to mitome matawa shōkodateru; tadashii koto o risshōsuru; (Seigi o sono Hito ni) kisuru; Tsumi-nashi to senkokusuru; (Shingaku) *Kirisuto* no Gi ni yotte Hito ni Tsumi ga kiserarenai (koto); 2. (*v.i.*) Kōi ni taishi hōritsutekina Ronkyo o teikyōsuru; Seikakusa o shōkodateru; (Insatsu) Sen ya Katsuji no Suji o massuguni suru koto.
jut (*n.*) tsukidasu koto; depparu koto; Tsukidashi; Deppari; Tosshutsu; Tosshutsubu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukideru; depparu; haridasu.
jute (*n.*) Higashi-Indo-shotō kara deru Shokubutsu de dekita Tsunaso no Sen'i (Nawa, Fukuromono, Mushiro nado o koshiraeru).
juvencence (*n.*) wakagaeru koto; Waka-gaeri.
juvencence (*adj.*) wakagaerino.
juvenile (*adj.*) wakai; mijukuno; jakunenno; nenshōno; seinenkino Tokusei o motta; (Hōritsu) 16 sai ikano; 2. (*n.*) Shōnen;

Wakamono; Shōnen-tokuhon; Wakamono no Haiyaku.
juvenility (*n.*) Toshiwaka de aru koto; Nenshō; Nenshōsa; Mijuku; Miteinen; Shōnenki.
juxtapose (*v.t.*) narabete oku; haichisuru; sekkinshite oku; kinsetsusasu; *juxtaposition* (*n.*) kinsetsushite matawa ainarande okareru koto.

K

Kafir (*n.*) Kaikyōto de nai Hito; *Afurika-tōhokubu* no Dojin; *Afurika-higashienga* ni ni sumu Dojin to shitewa mottomo Chie no sugureta Jinshu.
kaiser (*n.*) Kōtei; *Rōmakoku-kōtei*; *Doitsu* matawa *Osutoriya* no Kōtei (maeno).
kale (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tamana no Isshu; (*Sukottolando*) Yasairui no Sōshō; Tamana de tsukutta Yasajiru (*Sūpu*).
kaleidoscope (*n.*) Goshikimegane; (Bōenkyō no Katachi de ugokasuto nakano Irogarasu ga utsukushiku Kinsei o totte ugoku).
kaleidoscopic (*adj.*) Goshikimegane no; itsumo Iro no kawaru . . . ; henka-kiwamarinai; utsukushiku henkasuru.
Kanaka (*n.*) *Hawaii*-dojin; Nan'yōshotōdojin.
kangaroo (*n.*) *Kangaroo*; Fukuronezumi (*Osutorariya* ni sansuru Honyūdōbutsu).
kaolin (*n.*) Kōreido; (Tōki nado o tsukuru goku komakana Nendo).
karma (*n.*) (Bongo) *Karuma*; Gō (Gyō-waza); Gōhō (Waza-mukui); Inga-oohōsetsu; (Bukkyō no Chūshin-shisō).
kathode (*n.*) (Denki) Inkyoku; Indenki.
katy-did (*n.*) (Konchū); Kirigirisu; (Beikokusan).
kedge (*n.*) Ikari (chiisai Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Koi-kari o nagete Fune o sore ni hipparu.
keel (*n.*) (Kōkai) Ryūkotsu; Fune; Kōkūsen no ichiban Soko ni ari Kitai no *Baransu* o toru Mono; Fune no Ryūkotsu ni nite onaji Mokuteki o hatasu Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Ryūkotsu o suetsukeru; (Shibun) hansōsuru (Ho de hashiru); kōkōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ryūkotsu o ueni suru; hikkurikaeru.
keel (*n.*) Nimotsubune; Sekitanbune; Hirazokobune; Sekitan no Omomi o hakaru Tan'i (21 1/5 ton ni hitoshi).
keel (*n.*) Hitsuji ya Mokuzai nado ni Kigō o tsukeru akai Tetsuzai kara totta Tofuryō (Nuritsukemono).
keel (*v.t.*) Ekitai nado ga futtōsuru no o sakeru tameni kakimazete hiyasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hieru; hiyayakani naru.
keel-haul (*v.t.*) Funazoko o ippō kara tahō e hipparu (koto); (mukashi wa Suifu no Chōbatsu ni okoriatta Mono) hidoku semetateru; chōbatsusuru.
keel-son (*n.*) Ryūkotsu o tsuyoku tamotsu tameni Fune no Tate ni hariwatashita Munagi (Hari).
keen (*adj.*) surudo; yoku kireru; tsukitoosu; hidoi; kakokuna; kyūgekina; richitekina; nesshinna.

keep (*v.t.*) tamotsu; ijisuru; hozonsuru; ban-suru; mamoru; bōgyosuru; shijisuru; sa-saeru; jishisuru; okonau; kanrisuru; (Ie nado o) chitsujoyoku hokansuru; hojisuru; mochitsuzukeru; kuwadateru; keikaku-suru; nokosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Jōtai o tsuzukeru; Kudamono nado ga *motsu* (koto) (kusara-nai yōni); Sōdankai nado o jizokusuru; mochitsuzukeru; 3. (*n.*) Iji (mochitsuzukeru koto); (Geshuku nado no) Shokuji; furui Shiro no nakano Rōya (Anagura).

keeper (*n.*) mamoru Hito; hozonsuru Hito; Bannin; Ijisha; Hojisha; Keizokusha; (Butsurigaku) Bateikotsu no Katachi o shita Jishaku o tsunaide iru Nantetsu.

keeping (*n.*) Hoji; Hozon; Ban; Kanri; Seikatsusō o tsuzukeru koto (Kenkō nado); Chōwa; Kinsei (*Kinkō-seiton*).

keepsake (*n.*) Kinenhin; Katami.

keg (*n.*) chiisana tsuyoi Oke (5-10 *Garon* gurai o ireru).

kelp (*n.*) (Kaisōrui) Konbu no Rui; Kaisō no Hai.

Kelt (*n.*) Eikokujiin, *Airulandojin*, *Uerusu-jin*, *Sukotolandojin* nado no Shison.

ken (*v.t.*) shiru; rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; mitomeru; (Inishie) miwakeru; tooku kara mit-sukeru; hakkiri mitomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Inishie) shiru; 3. (*n.*) Chishiki; Rikai; Ryōkai.

kennel (*n.*) Inugoya; Inu o hatsuikusaseru Tokoro; Inu no Mure; 2. (*v.i.*) Inugoya ni oikomeru; tojikomeru; (Inu no yōni) Inugoya ni sumu.

kept (*v.*) *keep* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

kerchief (*n.*) Fujin ga Atama ya Kubi ni tsukeru shikakuno Nunogire; *Hankachi*; Kubikake; Atama-kamuri.

kern (*n.*) *Kerutozoku* no karui Busō o shita Hohēi; Hyakushō; Nōmin.

kernel (*n.*) Kokutsubu; Kokurui; Tane; Shin; Kurumi no nakano taberareru yawarakai Mi; Gaishin; Kaku; 2. (*v.i.*) (Komugi no yōni) Kokutsubu o tsukuru.

kerosene (*n.*) (Tōkayō no) Sekiyū.

kersey (*n.*) karui Arame no Rasha.

kerseymere (*n.*) komakaku orareta Rashanuno.

kestrel (*n.*) (Tori) Magusodaka; Chōgenbo.

ketch (*n.*) (Kōkai) Engan o kōkaisuru chiisana nihon *Masuto* no Fune.

ketchup (*n.*) *Sōsu* no Isshu (*Tomato* kara tsukuri Takerui sonotano Kōmi o mazeta Mono).

kettle (*n.*) Yakan; Yuwakashi; Chabin; Koi nadoga Fuyu okosufukai Mizutamari; (Chishitsu) Hyōgasayō de dekita Kubomi (Haba 150 *feet* madeno Mono).

kettledrum (*n.*) Sueoki-daiko; Dodo-taiko.

key (*n.*) Kagi; Kagi ni nita Mono; Kagi to onaji Mokuteki ni tsukawareru Mono; Jō; Kaiketsu no *Kagi*; Nazo nado o toku *Kagi*; Nurikabe nado no Shitanuri (ato kara nurareru Mono o kataku kuishimeru); Nurimono no Shitaji; *Piano* ya *Taipur-aiā* no Ken (Yubi de tataite sono Kikai o ugokasu Mono); Onsei no Chōshi; Denryū o tsunaidari kitari suru Shikake; (Ongaku) Kichōon; 2. (*v.t.*) Kagi de shimeru; Kagi o

sonaeru (tsukeru); (Ongaku) On no Chōshi o chōsetsusuru; (Zokugo) shigekisuru; Chōshi o tsuyoku suru.

key (*n.*) hikui Anshō; Kojima.

key-board (*n.*) Kenban.

keyhole (*n.*) Kagiāna.

keynote (*n.*) Kichō (Motoi-shirabe; (Ongaku); Shuchōon; Kion; Gen'on.

keystone (*n.*) Kanameishi; Kusabiishi; Kōshinseki (komanuku -kokoro-ishi); (*Aach* no ueno mannakani atte Tatemono Zentai o shimetsukeru Ishi).

khaki (*n.*) *Kākī* (Seifuku nado ni tsukawareru Tankōshoku matawa Usumidori no Orimono); kono Nunogire de dekita Seifuku; 2. (*adj.*) *Kākī-iro* no; usukiirono; *Olibu-irono*.

khan (*n.*) Datanjinshu no Oosama; *Jingisukan* oyobi sono Shison; Ajiya ni aru Handokuritsukoku no Oojitachi matawa Uwayaku no Hito; *Afuganisutan* oyobi *Indo* nado dewa Aite o sonkeisuru Shōgō; Dono.

khedive (*n.*) Toruko kara *Ejiputo* e haken-sarete ita Taishu (1867 kara 1914 made).

kibe (*n.*) Akagire (tokuni Ashi no).

kick (*n.*) keru koto; Keri; Kerikata; Isshū (Hitokeri); Hanekaeri (Teppō o utta Toki no); Shūkyū (*Fulobōru* o kette Ban no kawaru koto); (Zokugo) kyōretsuna Hantai; Kōgi-mōshikomi; (Inryō) *Arukooru* no tsuyoi Aji matawa sono Atoyoi; Shigeki, Kōfun; 2. (*v.t.*) keru; ketobasu; ashigerini suru; hanekaesu (Teppō nado ga); keritobasu; haneageru (Kagato nado o); Mondai o okosu; komiirasu; 3. (*v.i.*) haneagaru; hanekaeru; Kōgi o mōshikomu.

kick-shaw (*n.*) kimyōni komitte namihazureni tsukuriageta Mono; karui Fukushokubutsu; Chisō; chotto Kuchi ni au Chisō.

kid (*n.*) Koyagi; Yagi-no-ko; Koyagi no Niku; Koyagi ya Yagi no Kawa Tebukuro ya Tangutsu ni shita Mono; wakai Mejika; (Zokugo) Kodomo; Shōni; 2. (*adj.*) *Kiddo*-sei no (Kawa ni iu); (Zokugo) wakai; wakawakashii; 3. (*v.t.*) umu; (Zokugo) azamuku; damasu; jaretsuku; tawamureru; 4. (*v.i.*) Koyagi o umu; (Zokugo) damasu.

kidnap (*v.t.*) (Kodomo nado o) yūkaisuru; kadowakasu; ratchisuru; kapparau.

kidney (*n.*) Jin; Jinzō; Kishitsu; Taido; Shurui.

kidney-bean (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ingenmame no Isshu; Benibana-ingen.

kill (*v.t.*) korosu; shinasu; satsugaisuru; hōmuru; zansatsusuru; setsugaisuru; kesu; yowarasu; shōhisuru; shōmōsuru; kyozetsusuru; kobamu; massatsusuru; torikesu; (Insatsu) Hakkō o tomeru; tsukawarenu yōni shirusu; (*Tenisu*) Tama o tsuyoku utte Aite ga uchikaesenu yōni suru (koto); 2. (*v.i.*) korosu; shinuru; 3. (*n.*) Jūryō; Kemono o korosu koto; uchikorosareta Kemono no Kazu.

kiln (*n.*) Ro; Kama; Mushigama (Renga nado o tsukuru); 2. (*v.t.*) Mushigama de mushiyakini suru.

kilo, kilogram (*n.*) *Kiroguramu* (Omota no Tan'i); *Sen Guramu*; (2.2046 *pondo*); Nippon no 255 monme amari.

kiloliter (*n.*) *Kioritoru*; 1000 *littoru* (Hakari no Tan'i); (264.18 *Garon*); (Nippon no 5 koku 5 tō 4 shō 3 gō amari).
kilometer (*n.*) 1000 *mētoru*; 3,280.8 *feet*; 0.621.37 *mairu*; (Nippon no 9 chō 10 ken ni ataru).
kilt (*v.t.*) (*Sukāto* nado no) Hida o toru; (*Sukotolando*) mijikai Hakama (Tatehida no aru).
kin (*n.*) Shuzoku; Kazoku; Shinrui; Shinseki; Enja; Dōzoku (Dōkatei no Hito); Kankei; 2. (*adj.*) dōzokuno; dōshuno; onaji Sosen o motta.
kind (*n.*) Shuzoku (Dōbutsu, Shokubutsu nado no); Shurui; Hinbetsu; Shubetsu; Seishitsu; Seikaku; Yōshiki; Hōhō; 2. (*adj.*) shinsetsuna; nasakebukai; dōjōtekina; yū-gana; monoyasashii; yoku kangaeta; tea-tsu; (Inishie) koseino; honseino; shizente-kina.
kindergarten (*n.*) Yōchien.
kind-hearted (*adj.*) nasakebukai; dōjōtekina; Shinsetsugi no aru; nasakebukai Kokoro o motta; jihishinni tonda.
kindle (*v.t.*) Hi o tsukeru; hakkasasu; Hi o moyasu; tsukebi-suru; tenkasuru; Hi o tomosu; gekkōsasu; (Kanjo nado o) afuritateru; akaruku suru; kagayakasu (Nesshin ga kanojo no Kao o *kagayakashita*); 2. (*v.i.*) Hi ga moetsuru; kōfunsuru; gekkōsuru.
kindling (*n.*) Tsukegi; Takitsuke; Hi o takitsukeru chiisana Kigire nado.
kindly (*adj.*) dōjōtekina; nasakebukai; shinsetsuna; yasashii; jihibukai; (Inishie) tokuseino; koseitekina; honseino; 2. (*adv.*) shinsetsuni; nasakebukaku; dōjōtekini; jihibukaku; Dōjōshin ni tonde; Jibun kara susunde shizente-kini.
kindness (*n.*) Shinsetsu; Dōjō; Nasake; nasakebukai koto; Jinji; Jih; Jin'ai; Omoi-yari.
kindred (*n.*) Shinseki (Ketsuzoku matawa Kekkon ni yobu); Shinzoku; Kakariai; Enja; Dōzoku no Hito; Seishitsu ya Seikaku ga nikayotta Hito; 2. (*adj.*) shinseki-no; shinruino; entsunagino; kakariaino; Chi o hita.
kine (*n.*) (Inishie) Ushi no Fukusū.
kinematic (*adj.*) Dōgaku no (ugoku-Gakumon-no); (Buttai ni hatarakikakeru Chikara de naku, sono Mono ga ugoku Undō ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon); undōno; undōjōno; (Butsurigaku).
kinematics (*n.*) (Butsurigaku) Dōgaku; Undōgaku; Undō.
kinematograph, cinematograph (*n.*) Katsudōshashin-satsueiki; Eishaki; Katsudōshashin o utsusu *Kamera*.
kinetic (*adj.*) undōno; undōtekina; Undō o okosu Tokoro no.
kinetics (*n.*) (Butsuri); Dōryokugaku; Rikigaku.
kinetograph (*n.*) Katsudōshashin-satsueiki; Katsudōshashin-eishaki.
kinetophone (*n.*) *Tōkii*; Hasseieiga.
kinetoscope (*n.*) Nozoki-eiga; Katsudōshashin-megane; (*Ejison* no Hatsume ni nari, Megane o nozoite mukōno E ga ugoite mieru Mono).

king (*n.*) Oo; Oosama; Kunshu; Kōtei; tokuni sugureta Mono (Hito matawa Dōbutsu); *Kingu* (*Torampū*); (*Chekkaa*) (senpōno saigono Sen ni norikonde futatsu kasanatta Koma); (*Chessu*) Ooshō.
king-bird (*n.*) (Tori) Oochō; Daitanchō (*Amerika*-san no Gokurakuchō).
kingdom (*n.*) Oogoku; Oosama matawa Kōgō ga osameru Kuni; Ooken (Oosama no Kenri); Shizenbutsu o taibetsushita hitotsuno Shurui (tatoeba Dōbutsu, Shokubutsu, Kōbutsu nado no gotoki) kubunsareta Han'i matawa Kuiki (tatoeba *kingdom of the mind*, -Kokoro-no-oogoku no gotoki); Kami no Oogoku; Tengoku.
kingfisher (*n.*) (Tori) Kawasemi.
kingly (*adj.*) oorashiku; taizen to shita; dōdō to shita.
king-post (*n.*) Yane no Munagi o sasaete iru tateno Hashira (shitawa Hari no Yokogi no ueni nokkate iru).
kink (*n.*) (Harigane, Ito, Nawa nado no) Nejire, Motsure, Magari; *Yokire*; Motsure; Takure; Kokoro no Nejire; Rikutsu ni awanu Kibō; 2. (*v.t.*) motsurasu; nejirasu; nejikurasu; 3. (*v.i.*) nejireru; motsureru; yoreru; kureru; takureru.
kinky (*adj.*) motsureta; yoreta; nejireta; nejikureta.
kinsfolk (*n.*) Shinzoku; Shinseki; Shinrui; Enja; Ichizoku; Ichimon; *Kakariai*.
kinsman (*n.*) Shinseki no Mono; Shinrui; Enja.
kinswoman (*n.*) Shinseki no Onna; Shinrui (Josei); Enja (Josei).
kiosk (*n.*) (*Toruko-Berugii*) Daitenmaku; hiroku Tenmaku no Katachi o shita Tate-mono; Oogasa-kenchiku; Shinbun no Daiten ni tsukawareru onaji yōna tatekatano Tate-mono.
kipper (*n.*) Sanranki matawa Sanrankigo no Osu-zake (Sake no Osu, sono Koro wa taberu ni tekishinai Mono); Sake no Kozakana; Sake matawa Kozakana o ryōrishi matawa hoshi, shiozuke ni shitari kunseini shitari shita Mono.
kirk (*n.*) *Sukotolando* no Kisei-kyōkai (*Puresubilerian*-ha Chōrōha).
kirtle (*n.*) (Inishie) Fujin no Uwagi; Fuingi; otokono Dōgi.
kismet (*n.*) Unmei; Shukumei; Sadame.
kiss (*n.*) *Kissu*; Seppun; Kuchibiru de suru Aisatau; Kashi no Shurui; 2. (*v.t.*) seppun-suru; Kuchibiru de aisatsusuru; kasukani fureau; 3. (*v.i.*) Kuchibiru de tagaini aisatsusuru.
kit (*n.*) Sakana ya *Batū* nado o nizukurisuru Ki no Hako matawa Oke; Dōgubako.
kit (*n.*) (*Abbreviation*), *kitten* no Ryaku; Neko-no-ko; Neko-no-ko ni ruisuru Mono.
kitchen (*n.*) Daidokoro; Kuriya; Ryōriba.
kite (*n.*) (Tori) Tobi (Taka no Zoku); Tako (Sora ni tobasu); don'yokuna Hito; Gōyokumono; (Kōkai) Se no takai karui Ho (Bifū no Toki ni dakeni tsukau); (Zokugo) *Karacheeki*; 2. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) ayashii *Cheeki* nado de Kane o tsukuru; ōisogini iku; 3. (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) Ginkō no *Cheeki*

(Tegata) ga mawaranai maeni ginkōno Arigane o uzumeru tame atarashii Chekki o kaku (koto).

kith (*n.*) Shiriai; Jikkonsha; Yūjin; Rinjin.

kitten (*n.*) Koneko; Neko-no-ko; Dōbutsu no Ko; 2. (*v.i.*) Koneko o umu.

kittiwake (*n.*) (Tori) Mitsuyubi-kamome.

keeptomania (*n.*) Tōshinkyō (nusumu Kokoro-kichigai); Settōkyō; (Mono o nusumitaku naru Kuse o motsu koto).

keptomaniac (*n.*) Tōshinkyō no Hito; Settōkyō (Hito).

knack (*n.*) tadashii Mono no Yarikata; tegiwayoi koto; Kiyō; Kōmyō; Tegiwayosa; tensaitekina Kufū.

knap (*n.*) surudoku tatakuru koto; hayaku tsuyoku utsu koto; Saikoro o gomakashite nageru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) sukoshi kezutte tsukuriageru; tsuyoku utsu; uchikudaku; tatakikowasu; kamu; neburu; 3. (*v.i.*) tsuyoku mijikai Oto o tateru; dōjōtekini hanasu; Mono ni utareta yōni kataru.

knapsack (*n.*) Hainō (Kawa matawa Nuno de dekita) (ookuwa Heitai ga tsukau).

knapweed (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yaguruma-giku.

knave (*n.*) Fushōjiki'mono; Narazumono; (*Torampu*) Jakku; (Inishie) Genan; iyashii Hito; gesenna Hito.

knavish (*adj.*) fushōjikina; itazurana; harenchino.

knead (*v.t.*) (Panko nado o) konete mazaewasu; konemawasu; *Massāji* de naosu; konete Kata o tsukuru.

knee (*n.*) Hiza; Hizakansetsu; Hizagashira; Dōbutsu ya Konchū no kansetsu; Hiza ni nita Mono; Sunekakushi (Kimono no); Funaberi nado ni tsuketa Ki no magatta Mono (Hiza ni nite iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Hiza de utsu; Hiza de keru; (Kenchiku) Hiza ni nita Kigire de katameru, shimetsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) hizamazuku.

knee-cap (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shitsugaikotsu (Hizagashira-no-hone); Hiza-no-sara.

kneel (*v.i.*) hizamazuku; Hiza o otte suwaru.

knee-pan (*n.*) Shitsugaikotsu; Hiza-no-sara.

knell (*n.*) Kane-no-ne; Sōgi no Kane-no-ne; Akuun no Kizashi; Kyōchō (warui Shirushi); 2. (*v.t.*) (Shibun, Inishie) Kane-no-ne de yobareru; 3. (*v.i.*) kanashiku narihikiku.

knew (*v.*) *know* no Kako.

Knickerbocker (*n.*) *New York* ni sumu *Orandajin* no Shison; *New York*-jin; -*knickerbockers*, *New York* ni sumu *Orandajin* no haita Shita no hiroi Zubon (Hida ga haitte iru); Kodomo no haku Hanzubon; Otona no kahu Undō-zubon (*knickers* tomo iu).

knick-knack (*n.*) tsumaranai Kazarimono; Omocha; Gangu.

knife (*n.*) *Naifu*; Kogatana; Hōchō; (Kikai) Kikai ni shikaketa Hamono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kogatana de tsuku; Kogatana de kiru; Kakushidate no Yarikata de Mono o dameni suru.

knight (*n.*) (Chūseiki) Kishi; Bushi; (Iegara no yoi Uchi ni umare ogosokana Gishiki de kono Kurai o motta Mono); (Eikoku no Shakui) *Baronet* no shita no Kurai; (*sir* no Katagaki o motsu Mono); (*Rōma*) hito-

tsuno Bushi-kaikyū (kono Kaikyū kara Kihei ga tsunorareta); (*Chesu*) Uma no Atama no Shirushi ga aru Koma; 2. (*v.t.*) Kunshakushi ni ressuru.

knight-errant (*n.*) (Chūseiki) Henrekimusha; Mushashugyōsha; (gikyōtekina Bōken o asariaruita Kishi).

knight-errantry (*n.*) Mushashugyō; Bōken-asari; Henrekimusha no Seikaku; kishitekina Kōi.

knight-hood (*n.*) *Naito* (Kishi) no Seikaku, Kurai, Ken'i nado; Kishi no Sōshō; *Naito* no Shakui o motsu Hito.

knighthly (*adj.*) kishirashii; kishitekina; bushitekina; yūkanna; Ingin de monoyasashii; *Naito* de dekita.

knit (*v.t.*) musubitsukeru; amiawasu; tsunagiawasu; shiwayoraseru; (Inishie-shibun) Musubime de awaseru; tsunagiawaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ito ya Keito o amu; micchakusuru; kataku musubitsuku.

knives (*n.*) *knife* no Fukusū (Fukisoku).

knob (*n.*) maruku tobidashita Mono (fukureagatta Katamari); To ya Kasa no marui Mochite; marui Oka; (Zokugo) Atama.

knock (*v.t.*) utsu; tatakuru; naguritsukeru; oodasuru; tatakitsukeru (Atama o Kabe nado ni); (Zokugo) ashizamani iu; akuhyōsuru; 2. (*n.*) tsuyoku tatakuru koto; surudoku hayaku utsu koto; Ooda; Dageki; Daboku.

knockabout (*n.*) (Kōkai) kogatano Kaisōsen; *Yotto*; 2. (*adj.*) ara'arashii Monoarai; araku tsukawareru.

knocker (*n.*) tatakuru Hito; (Zokugo) ashizamani iu Hito; To ni tsuita Tatakita (Hōmon ni tsukau).

knock-kneed (*adj.*) Hizakansetsu no uchi ni magatta; Uchiwani no.

knoll (*n.*) Oka no Ue; Maruoka; Shōkyū.

knoll (*v.t.*) (Inishie) Kane no yōni narasu; Sōshiki no Kane no yōni yuruyakani narasu; Kane o narashite sendensuru; 2. (*n.*) (Inishie) Kane-no-ne.

knot (*n.*) Musubi; Musubime; Musubitsuke; Musubime ni nita Mono; Motsure; Monchaku; Konnan; kaiketsushi-nikui Mono; Kikobu; Ki no Fushi; Gunshū; Misshū; Hito no atsumatta Katamari; (Kōkai) *Notto* (Fune no Sokuryoku); (Kairi ni onaji); (Beikoku) 6080.27 feet; 2. (*v.t.*) musubu; musubitsukeru; Musubime o koshiraeru; Musubime de kataku shimeru; kataku micchakusasu; motsuretsuku; motsureru; monchakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Ki no gotoku) Kōbu o tsukuru; Fushi o tsukuru; Musubime o tsukuru (Kazari ya Fuchidori no tame).

knot-grass (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Niwayanagi; Michiyanagi (Kuki ni Fushi no aru Kusa).

knotty (*adj.*) Fushi no ooi; Musubime no ooi; Kōbu no ooi; Dekoboko no ooi; konnanna.

knout (*n.*) Muchi; Kawamuchi (Mukashi *Roshiya* dewa Keibatsu ni tsukatta Mono).

know (*v.t.*) shiru; satoru; shikibetsusuru; ninshikisuru; mitomeru (Kokoro de); akirakani rikaisuru; shiriau; chikashiku naru; Keiken o motsu; (Inishie) Seikō o motsu; kōsetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shiru; ... tsūzuru;

Chishiki o motsu; (Inishie) Chishiki ya Keiken ya Tegiwayosa nado o kakuto-kusuru; 3. (n.) (Zokugo) Chie; Chishiki; Himitsu de shirasareru koto.

knowable (*adj.*) shiru koto no dekiru; shirareru; chishitsusuru koto ga dekiru; nishikishieru.

knowing (*adj.*) Chishiki o motta; kashikoi; richitekina; eichitekina.

knowledge (*n.*) shiru koto; Chishiki; Chie; Ninshiki; kiite shiru koto; Kokoro de mitomete shitta Mono; Gakumon; Kojin, Dantai, matawa Sekai to shite keimōte-kini shirietā Chishiki no Sōwa; Keiken kara shirietā Chishiki; Kiyōsa; Kōchi; Kōkoku; Kōsetsu; Seikō; (Inishie) mitomete shiru koto (Ninshiki).

known (*v.*) *know* no Kakobunshi.

knuckle (*n.*) Yubibushi; Te no Yubi no Kansetsu; (Ryōri) *Shichū*, *Sūpu* ni tsukawareru Koushi no Hizakansetsu no Niku; Zōsen; kyūni magatta Zaimoku; (Kikai) Hijitsubotsugai; 2. (*v.i.*) Yubi o mageru; fukujūsuru; kōsansuru; mairu; Nesshin ni jūjisuru.

knurl (*n.*) Fushi; Kōbu; hirattai Hōmen ni fukuredeta Mono; Ginka nado no giza'gizano Fuchi; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kane nado o) giza'gizani fuchidoru.

kobold (*n.*) (Doitsu-shinwa) Ko'oni; Shōma; Yōma; (Hōraana ya Kōzan no Ana nado ni sunde iru to iu).

Kodak (*n.*) *Kamera*; kogatano Tesage-shashinki; *Kodakku* no Shōhyō o tsuketa Shashinki; 2. (*adj.*) Shashinyōgu; Shashin-kigu (*Kodakku* no Shōhyō o tsukete iru Mono); 3. (*v.t. & v.i.*) *Kodakku* de Shashin o toru; satsueisuru.

kohlrabi (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Habotan no Isshu (Kabura no yōna Kuki o motta).

koodoo (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Afurikasan* no Kamoshika.

kopek (*n.*) *Roshiya* no Dōka (oyoso Nippon no Issen).

kopje (*n.*) (*Ranryō-minami-Afurika*) Kooka; Shōkyū.

Koran (*n.*) *Kōran* (Kaikaikyō no Seisho, *Arabiyo* de kakarete aru).

Korean (*adj.*) Chōsen no; Chōsenjin no.

kotow (*n.*) (Shinago) suwatte Hitai o Za ni tsukeru koto (Keirei no Imi); Atama o Za ni tsukete Sonkei no I o arawasu.

kraal (*n.*) *Minamiafurika* no Kaki o megurashita Mura; Hitsuji no Ori; Kemono o ireru Ori; 2. (*v.t.*) Hitsuji ya Kemono o Ori no naka e ireru.

krypton (*n.*) *Kuriputon* (Kūkichū ni goku Shōryō aru *Gasutai*, 1898 Eikoku no *Ramsey-shi* ga hakkenshita Mono).

kudos (*n.*) (Zokugo) Eiyo (Homare); Meisei; Na no shireta koto; Kōseki (*Isaoshi-sei-seki*).

kyanize (*v.t.*) Ki o kusarinikuku suru tameni Shōkōsui o fukumaseru (koto).

Kyrie eleison (*n.*) *Rōmakyō* de iroirono Shūkyōgishiki ni tonaeru mijikai Inorimonku.

L

laager (*n.*) (*Minamiafurika*) kyūni dekita Toride ya Kuruma de katameta Roeichi (*Kanpu*).

labefaction (*n.*) kuchiru koto; kuchihateru koto; Kaimetsu; Haitai; horobiru koto.

label (*n.*) *Reberu*; Shirushigaki; Kōnōgaki; Shōhyō; (chiisaku Fuda no yōni Kami o kiri Shinamono ni hatte sono Naiyō ya Nedan ya Katachi nado o nukigakishite oku Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Fusen o tsukeru; Fuda o haru; *Reberu* de shirusu; shuruiwakesuru; Hyōgo o tsukeru.

labellum (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kaben; Shinben (*Ookiddo* no Hana nado no Hanabira no shita no Hō ni aru Kaben).

labial (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Kuchibiru no; (Hatsu-ongaku) Kuchibiru de omoni On o dasu Kotoba no (p ya b no gotoki); Kuchibiru o maruku shite On o dasu (ō nōno gotoki); (Ongaku) *Orugan* no *Paipu* no yōni Kuchibiru (Fukiguchi o motta); 2. (*n.*) (Hatsu-ongaku) Kuchibiru de ooku On o dasu Kotoba (m, p, b, f, v nado no gotoki); Domori o naosu Hōhō; (Ongaku) *Orugan* no Kuda no yōni suisō-shite On o dasu Mono.

labiate (*adj.*) Kuchibiru no; kuchibirugatano; (Shokubutsu) Kuchibiru no yōna; Kuchibiru no yōna Katachi o shita.

labor (*n.*) Rōryoku; Hataraki; Rōdō; Honeori; Honeori-shigoto; Kurō; Doryoku; Kokoro oyobi Nikutai no Rōdō; Rōryoku o yōsuru Mono; Shigoto; kurōsuru koto; Rōdōsha; Kinniku-rōdōsha; Jintsū; Kodomo o umu Toki no Doryoku; Fune ga Araumi de ugoku koto; 2. (*v.i.*) hataraku; doryokusuru; kurōsuru; rōekisuru; seishin-tekini, nikutaitekini rōekisuru; hagemu; tsutomeru; shinbōsuru; nangishite hagemu; Omoni o katsuide iru yōni yuruyakani ugoku; shussansuru; osansuru; Ko o umu; Fune ga nansenshite yureru; Aranami ni momareru; 3. (*v.t.*) chūishite komameni hataraku; hagemu; doryokusuru; kurō-shite hatarakaseru.

laboratory (*n.*) Jikkenshitsu; Jikkenjo; Shikenjo; (Shizenkagaku no Jikken o suru Heya matawa Tatemono); Kagakuyakuhin o tsukuru Tokoro; Seiyakusho.

labored (*adj.*) kurōshite tsukutta; shinku-shite hataraita; kokkushita; appakutekini saserareta; tayasuku nai; konnanna.

laborer (*n.*) Rōdōsha; Hatarakinin; Kinniku-rōdōsha; Rōeki o suru Hito.

laborious (*adj.*) konnanna; Hone no oreru; Rōryoku o yōsuru; tsurai; honeorishigotono.

laburnum (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kingusari (*Arupusu-san* no).

labyrinth (*n.*) ookuno Irikuchi ya Tōrimichi ga atte komiitta Tatemono.

labyrinthine (*adj.*) komiitta; irikunda; madowasu; mayowasu; meikyūno; konranshita.

lac (*n.*) Konchūru ga Ki no Fushi ni hiritukeru Bunpieki kara tsukuru Mono (akai Senryō ga dekiru).

lac, lakh (*n.*) (Indo) 100,000 no Kazu.

lace (*n.*) *Rēsu* (Kutsuhimo no yōni) Ana o toosareta Himo; Uchihimo; Momen, *Rin-neru*, Kin'ito Gin'ito nado de komakaku amareta Mono; utsukushii Kata ni torareta Kazarimono; Bōshi ya Kimono no Fuchitori; Shōkō no Kinmōru; 2. (*v.t.*) Himo de musubu; Himo de kataku shimeru, *Rēsu* de fuchidori matawa kazaru; amu; karamiawasu; Anatōshi no Himo o tsukeru; muchitsu.

lacerate (*v.t.*) gizagizani kiru; nayamasu; semesainamasu; 2. (*adj.*) sakareta; kirisakareta; hissakareta; gizagizani kirareta.

laceration (*n.*) hikisaku koto; gizagiza-ni yaburu koto; gizagizani kizutsukeru; Kanjō nado ga hidoku kizutsukerareru koto.

laches (*n.*) Taiman; Taida; Namake; Okotari; (Hōritsu) yurusubekarazaru Taiman; Chitai (okure-shiburu koto).

lachrymal (*adj.*) Namida no; 2. (*n.*) Namida-tsubo (*Rōma* no Haikyo kara hakkutsusareru Mono); (Kaibō) Ruisen (Me no Namida ga Hana ni tōru Sen).

lachrymatory (*n.*) Namidatsubo (*Rōma* no Ibutsu to shite hakkutsu sareru chiisana Tsubo); Namida no Bunpieki; 2. (*adj.*) namidano; Namida o moyōsasau.

lachrymose (*adj.*) Namida o nagasu; namidamoroi; Namida o moyōsasau; kanruino (Higeki nado no); kanashii; hiaina; higekitekina.

lack (*n.*) tarinai koto; Ketsubō; Kekkan; Fusoku; tarinu Mono; fusokuna koto; 2. (*v.i.*) tarinu; fusokusuru; ketsubōsuru; kagete iru; 3. (*v.t.*) ... o kagu; ... ni ketsubōsuru; ... ni fusokusuru; ... o motanai; mattaku kageta; ushinatta; ... yōsuru ... hitsuyō to suru.

lackadaisical (*adj.*) okotatta; namaketa; taidana; omoi nayanda; kanshōtekina; nanimō shina.

lackey (*n.*) Kaboku; Shimobe; Ashigaru; iyashii Tsukisoinin; Jūsha (Otoko no); Dorei no yōni shitagau Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukishitagau; tsukisou; tsuijūsuru; haberu (hanberu); 3. (*v.i.*) Jūsha (tsukisoi) to shite hataraku; Minomawari no Sōji o suru.

laconic (*adj.*) kan'yakushita (ookuno Kotoba o mijikai Kotoba ni kantanni shōryakushita); chijimeta; tanshukushita; Kanketsu ni shita; Yōten o totta.

laconicism (*n.*) Gengo o kantanni shōryakusuru koto; Kanketsubuntai; Shōryaku.

laquer (*n.*) *Wanisu*; Urushi; (*Nitro-seri-rōsu* sunawachi Shōkamen nado no Tofueki o *Arukooru* to mazete Jidōsha nado no Sotogawa e Tsuya o tukeru ni mochiiru Mono); Urushinuri; 2. (*v.t.*) *Wanisu* o kakeru; Urushi o nuru; Urushinuri ni suru.

lacrosse (*n.*) *Hokkei* ni nita Yūgi (24 nin kara nari chokkei 3 sun guraino Tama *Raketto* no yōna Mono de nagutte asobu); ooku *Amerika* de okonawareru.

lactate (*v.t.*) Chichi ni kaeru; Chichi no yōni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Chichi o bunpisuru; Ko ni Chichi o yaru; ho'nyūsuru.

lactation (*n.*) ho'nyūsuru koto; Chichi o bunpisuru koto; Chichi no yōni kaeru koto.

lacteal (*adj.*) Chichi no yōna; chichino; 2. (*n.*) *lacteals* - (Kaibō) Nyūbikan.

lactic (*adj.*) Chichi no; Chichi kara totta; Chichi kara seiseishita.

lactometer (*n.*) Kannyūki (Chichi no Koyusa nado o shiraberu Shikenkan no yōna Mono).

lacuna (*n.*) kageta Tokoro; Sukima; Kūkan; Kūgeki; Kakimono nado no Ji no kageta Tokoro; Kūhaku (Seibutsugaku) Hone no nakano Utsuro ya Sen'i no nakano suita Tokoro.

lacustrine (*adj.*) Mizuumi no; Mizuumi ni sumu; Numa nado ni sodatsu; (Kōkogaku) Mizuumi no ueni ie o tatete sunda Senjū-minzoku.

lad (*n.*) Wakamono; Kodomo; Seinen; Dōryō; Nakama.

ladder (*n.*) Hashigodan; Kaitei; shussesuru Kaitei; Danbashigo; Nawabashigo.

lade (*v.t.*) tsumini suru; Nimotsu o Fune ni tsumikomu; Omoni o owasu; futansasu; Shakushi de sukuidasu matawasukuikomu; (Mizu o Oke de kumidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Tsumini suru; Mizu ya Ekitai o kumidasu.

laden (*v.*) *lade* no Kakobunshi; 2. (*adj.*) Tsumi-ni o tsumareta; Omoni o owasareta; futansaserareta; Nayami ya Kanashimi ni osowareta.

lading (*n.*) Ni o tsumu koto; tsuminisuru koto; Tsumini; Nizumi; Kumidashi; Tsumidashi; Omoni; Futan; Nimotsu; Kabutsu; Funani; Kisha no Tsumini.

ladle (*n.*) Hishaku; *Supuun*; Nagabishaku; (Ekitai nado o kumikomu Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Shaku de kumu; Shaku de kumidasu.

lady (*n.*) Fujin; Shukujo; Kifujin; Shufu; Kafu; (Gendai) Aijin; Tsuma.

lady-bird (*n.*) (Konchū) Tentōmushi.

lady-like (*adj.*) fujinrashii; teishukuna; shukujorashii; monoyasashii; (Otoko) memeshii; otokorashiku-nai.

lag (*v.i.*) osoku ayumu; samayou; okureru; atoni naru; 2. (*n.*) Undō de atoni naru koto; Okure; (Butsuri) Undō ga okureta Ryō.

lager beer (*n.*) hakkōshita Inryō (*Biiru* no nomu yōni naru maeni Sūkagetsu tatte iru node Hikazu no okurete iru Imi ni tsukau).

laggard (*n.*) Noroma; Guzu; guzuguzu suru Hito; Chidonsa; 2. (*adj.*) okureru ...; atosuzarisuru; okuregachina; chitaino (okure-shiburu).

lagoon (*n.*) asai Mizuumi; asai Irie.

laic (*adj.*) Bokushi (Kyōfu), Bokushoku ni aru Hito de nai; tokubetsuna Senmonka de nai; 2. (*n.*) Hirashinto; Zokujin; naminō Hito.

laid (*v.*) *lay* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

lain (*v.*) *lie* no Kabobunshi.

lair (*n.*) Yajū no Sumika; Kemono no sumu Ana; Yasumiba; 2. (*v.i.*) Yasumiba ni hairu; yoko ni naru; yasumu; ikou.

laird (*n.*) (*Sukottolando*) Jinushi; Oojinushi; Jitō (Chi-kashita).

laity (*n.*) Hirashinto; Bokushoku ni nai Hito; tokubetsuna shokugyōteki Chishiki o motte inai Hito; Shirōto.

lake (*n.*) Mizuumi; Kosui; Ike; Chosuiichi.

lama (*n.*) *Ramakyō* no Sōryo.

lamaism (*n.*) Ramakyōshugi (*Chibetto* ya Mōko ni aru).

lamb (*n.*) Kohitsuji; Kohitsuji-no-niku; Yōji no yōni Tsumi no nai Hito; (Zokugo) tenazukeyasui Hito; Inarihōdai ni naru Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) Kohitsuji o hikidasu.

lambent (*adj.*) karuku fureru; Honoo no yōni Uwakawa ga moete iru; chirachirasuru; genmetsusuru; bon'yarito hikaru; sōmeina (*Zunō*).

lambkin (*n.*) chiisana Kohitsuji; chōaisareta Kodomo.

lame (*adj.*) chinbano; bikkono; Bikko o hiita; fukanzena; fujūbunna; fuguno; kenzen de nai; Kōryoku o kaida; 2. (*v.t.*) Bikkō ni suru; fuguni suru.

lamella (*n.*) usui Ita; Usukawa; Rinpen (Uroko-Kata); usui Kakera no yōna Katachi o shita Mono; (Kaibō) usui Koppen.

lament (*n.*) naitari, umeitari shite Kanashimi o arawasu koto; Hiai; Aishū; Shūtan (sabi-shimi-nageku koto); Aika (Kanashimi-no-Uta); Kanashimi o arawashita Bunshō; (Ongaku) *Sukottolando* oyobi *Airulando* no furui Hikyoku (Kanashimi-no-kyoku); 2. (*v.t.*) ... o itamu; ... o kanashimu; hitansuru; aishūsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kanashimi o arawasu; Hitan ni kureru; nageki-kanashimu; naku; itamu; oetsusuru; musebi-naku.

lamentable (*adj.*) awaremubeki; kanashimubeki; hiaino; aishūno; hitanno; aitōno; nageki-kanashimu ...

lamentation (*n.*) Nageki; Kanashimi; Hitan; Aishū; Aitō; Naki-kanashimi; Itami.

lamina (*n.*) Hone ya Iwa ya Shokubutsu no Sen'i nado no usupperana Hahen, Uroko-gata no Mono; Usuita; usupperana Ita no yōni natta Mono; usui Kenzokuban; (Shokubutsu) Ha no usupperana Tokoro.

lamine (*v.t.*) Usuita ni tsukuru; oshitsukete usuita ni suru; Unmo no yōni Usuita ni shite chirasu; Burikita no yōni Haritsuki matawa kasaneru; 3. (*v.i.*) Usuita ni shite wakasu, chirasu; Usuita no yōna Katachi o toru.

Lammis (*n.*) (Eikoku) Hachigatsu ichijitsu (Mukashi Hatsuo o Kami ni sonaeta Hi).

lamp (*n.*) *Rampu*; Yōtō; Kantera; Dentō no yōni gikōtekini Hikari o hassansuru Mono; Hikari o hanatsu Mono; Akari; (Zokugo) Me; Manako; 2. (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) mitsumeru.

lamp-black (*n.*) Kemuri; Susu; Sumi; Yuen; Baien; (Sumi ya *Inki* o tsukuru Tanso no moenokotta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Susu nado de oou.

lamplighter (*n.*) Tentōfu (*Gasutō* nado o tsukete aruku Otoko).

lamppoon (*n.*) hinikuru koto; fūshisuru koto; tokuni ashizamani akubasuru koto; Batōbun; Fūshibun; Atekosuri; Hiyakashi; 2. (*v.t.*) Bunshō sonota kaita Mono de ashizamani kokuhyōsuru; atekosuru; fūshisuru; hiyakasu.

lamprey (*n.*) (Uo) Yatsumeunagi.

lance (*n.*) Yari; nagai Teyari; (ookuwa Kishi ga Bajō de tsukatta Mono); Mori; Yasu; Kissaki ga togatte Yari ni nita Mono; Chūseiki no Yari o motta Kibahei; Tsutsu-

hanabi (Tsutsu no nakani Hanabi no Kayaku ga takusan haitte iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Yari ya Yari ni nita Hamono de tsuku; tsukisasu; kuru; (Igaku) *Ransetto* de shujutsusuru.

lancelet (*n.*) (Uo) Namekuji-uo.

lanceolate (*adj.*) Yarisaki no yōna Katachi o shita; (Shokubutsu) Ha ga Yari no yōni togatta.

lancer (*n.*) Yaritsukai; Yari o tsukau Kihei.

lancet (*n.*) Hirakibari (chiisana Saki ga Yari no yōni hirogatta Kiremono); gekayō no ryōhō ga togatta *Naifu*.

land (*n.*) Tochi; Rikuchi; Kuiki; Ryōchi; Jimen; Kuni; Chijō; Shoyūchi; Fudōsan; Kuni ni sumu Hito; Kokumin; Jūmin; Inaka; (*Sukottolando*) Ie; Irikuchi ga hitotsu de ikutsuka no onaji Heya ni wakareta Ie; (Keizai) Kokka no Tochi ni zokusuru subeteno Shizenshigen; (Hōritsu) Fudōsan; 2. (*v.t.*) jōrikusasu; niōroshisuru; geshasasu; Riku ni ageru; Sakana nado o tsuriageru; kakutokusuru (Shōhin nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) jōrikusuru (Senkyaku nado ga); rikugage-suru; niagesuru; (Mokutekichi ni) tsuku; tōchakusuru; Kesshōten ni tsuku; aru Jōtai no naka e hairu (Goku ni irerareru Toki nado); oriru; geshasuru; Riku ni tsuku; chakurikusuru.

landau (*n.*) Shirinbasha (Ryōhō ni To ga ari; Horo no Tenjō ga akitachisuru yōni dekite iru).

landed (*adj.*) Tochi o shoyūshite; Tochi shoyūno; Tochi kara naru.

land-grabber (*n.*) Tochiōryōsha (hiroi Tochi o fuhōni ōryōshita Hito); (*Airulando*) hōchikusareta Kosakunin no atoni kite sunda Hito.

land-grave (*n.*) (Doitsu) Chūseiki no Haku-shaku (itteino Ryōchi o motte ita); (Nochi) *Doitsu* no Kizoku no Wakagimi; Denkatashi no Katagaki.

landing (*n.*) Jōriku; Chakuriku; Tōchaku; Putō; Hatoba; (Hikōki nado no) Chakuriku-jō; Hashigodan no noboritsumeta saigoni aru hirattai Fumiba.

landlady (*n.*) Geshukuya no Shufu; Yadoya no Okami; Katei no Shufu; Jinushi no Saikun matawa Onnajiinushi.

landlocked (*adj.*) Riku de tsutsumi-kakomareta Ike ya Irie nado no koto; Umi kara kirihanareta Mizu no nakani sumu. ...

landlord (*n.*) Jinushi; Yanushi; Ooyasan; Geshukuya no Shujin; Yado-no-shujin.

landlubber (*n.*) Umi ni Keiken no nai koto; Umi o osoreru Suifu.

landmark (*n.*) Kyōkaihyō; Tochi no Meji-rushi; Michishirube; rekishijō hokano Jiken ga hasseisuru Meji-rushi to naru Mono.

landowner (*n.*) Jinushi; Tochi-shoyūsha.

landrail (*n.*) (Tori) Kuina no Isshu.

landscape (*n.*) Fūkei; Keshiki; Hitotokoro kara mita Yama ya Kawa no Nagame; Fūkeiga; Umi o nozoku Keishokuga.

landslide (*n.*) Jisuberi; Yamakuzure; Gake-kuzure; Jisuberi de kuzureta Iwa ya Tsuchi.

landsman (*n.*) Tochi ni sumu Hito (Suifu kara mite); (Kōkai) Hatsukōkai no Suifu; Mijuku-suifu.

Land-strum (*n.*) mada Gunseki ni nai Hito o kyōseitekini chōshūsuru koto; saigono Bōeigun (Kokka no Sonbō no Toki ni kyōseitekini chōshōsareta Kinkumingun no).

landward (*adv.*) Kaigan e; Rikuchi no hō e; 2. (*adj.*) Rikuchi ni mukatta; Rikuchi e susumitsutsuuru.

Land-wehr (*n.*) (Doitsu) maeno Yobigun; Kokumin-bōeigun.

lane (*n.*) Inakamichi; Komichi; Inaka no Machi (Tōri); (ookina Kaidō to shite tsukawarenai Mono); semai Michi; Kyōro; Yokomichi; Chikamichi; Yokogirimichi; Kōro (Fune no Shōtotsu o sakeru tameni Fune no Kōkō o itteishite iru Funaji).

language (*n.*) Kotoba; Gengo; Kokugo; Gogaku; Enzetsu; Shisō ya Kanjō, Risō nado o Uchi kara soto ni arawasu Hyōgen-hō; sono Hito ya sono Kaikyū no Hito ni tokuyūna Tango matawa sono Nobekata; senmontekina Chishiki.

languid (*adj.*) darui; monoui; Genki no useta; fukappatsuna; Kiryoku no kageta; dajakuno; noromana; Ki no nuketa; Netsui no nai; reitanna; moroi; yowayowashii; senjakuna.

languish (*v.i.*) Chikara ya Seiki o ushinau; Genki o nakusuru; fukappatsuni naru; Ki ga nukeru; yowaku naru; noronorosuru; shippaisuru; Kiryoku o ushinau; kentaishuru; umitsukareru; aegi-tsukareru.

languishingly (*adv.*) monouku; tsukarehatete; Kiryoku o ushinatte; daruku; umitsukarete; seikinashini; genkinaku.

languor (*n.*) Umitsukare; Tsukarehate; Mukiryoku; Konki o shōmōshita koto; Yowari-hate; genkinai koto; monoui koto; darui koto; seishintekini, nikutaitekini tsukarehateta koto.

lank (*adj.*) yaseta; yasenagai; naeta; (Kami nado ga) nagakutte chijirete nai; senjakuna; nayonayoshita.

lanky (*adj.*) hosonagai; hyoronagai; moroku tsugidasareta; odo'odoshii; bikubikuno; yūbidenai; minikui.

lantern (*n.*) Chōchin; Kantera; hantōmeina Tsutsu ni haitta Akari (ookuwa Soto ni mochiaruku Mono); tōdaino Lampu o shikaketa Heya; ueno yōna Mokuteki ni tsukawareru nikayotta Dōgu; Gentō; Daijiin nado no Yane ni tsukerareta Entōkei no Akaritori matawa Kūkinuki.

Laodicean (*adj.*) Kodaigirisha; Raodekiyamachi (goku Shoki no Kirisutokyōkai de tsukurareta Machi); (Shūkyō nado ni) atsukumo, tsumetakumo nai; namanurui.

lap (*n.*) Kimono ya Sukāto no Suso (orikaesareru tokimo aru); koshikaketa toki Koshi kara Sune no aidani tarekakaruru Kimono no Bubun (Hiza no Tokoro) (Karada) Hiza; sasatari, sodatetari, oimono o shitari suru Bashō; Yane no Urokoita no yōni kasanariatte hokano Ita ni kabusatta Tokoro; hitotsuno Mono no ueni kasanariatte iru Bubun; sūkai mawaru Haseba no Ichishū; massuguni hashiru Haseba no Hitosuji; Taiko ya Makiito de hitotsuno O no Hitomagari

Shōbugoto de kachikoshita Tensū; (Kikai) Hōseki nado no katai Mono o migaku noni tsukau Heienban (hirattaku-marui-Ban); 2. (*v.t.*) Tanmono nado o tatami-kakeru; kasaneawasu; Kozutsumi nado o tsutsumu; Hiza ni iru Mono no yōni kakaeru; narabete oku (hitotsu ga hokano Mono ni kasanariau yōni); kasanariau; kabusaru; (Kyōsō) Hitomawari hokano Hito ni sakinzuru; Hōseki nado o kittari, migaitari suru; 3. (*v.i.*) orareru; kasanariau; kasanete oku; kabusatte okareru; tano Mono yori sarani koete tsukidasu.

lap (*v.t.*) Shita de pechapecha nameru; yuruyakani Mizu o kakeru; sotto Mizu de arau; 2. (*v.i.*) Shita de Ekitai o nomikomu; Shita de suitoru yōna Oto o tateru; Mizu ga yawarakani haneru; namidatsu; 3. (*n.*) Shita de pechapecha nameru koto (Neko ya Inu ga suru yōni); Mizu de Mono o arattari susuidari suru Oto; nondari, suitottari (Neko ya Inu ga) suru tamenom Ekitai; (Gyūnyū ya Suppu nado); (Zokugo) Nomimono; Sake.

lap dog (*n.*) Dakiinu; Chin; Koinu; (Hiza ni noseru noni yoi kakkōno Inu).

lapel (*n.*) Uwagi no Mune ni tsuita Orikaeshi; Gaitō no Mune no Orikaeshi (Eri ni tsuzuita).

lapidary (*n.*) Hōseki o kittari, migaitari, hamekondari suru Hito; Hōsekishi; Hōsekishō; Hōseki-aikōka; Hakaishi o horu Hito; 2. (*adj.*) Ishi ni horitsukeru; ishino; Kinenhi ni kizamijisuru; kizamijisuru ni tekishita; Ishi ni kizanda.

Lapp (*n.*) *Sukanjinabiya*-hantō no kitano Hō ni sumu Minzoku; sono Chihō no Gengo.

lappet (*n.*) Kimono ya Kami no tarekakatta Tokoro; Tareniku; Taremimi; Mono no tarekakatta Bubun.

lapse (*n.*) Mizu ya Toki ga yuruyakani sugisaru koto (sono Jōtai); Aida; Jikan; ittei no Jiki; Kioku o tsui wasureru koto; iisuberasu koto; ikioi-yoku kakinaguru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) yuruyakani sugiru; yukkuri to sugisaru; suberisaru; Dōtoku, Kannen, Hyōjun nado ga haitaisuru; Taiman kara shippaisuru; machigau; yarisokoneru; (Hōritsu) Kenri ya Kurai nado o Taiman kara teishisuru.

lapstone (*n.*) Kutsuyaga Hiza ni nosete Kawa o nameshitari, tataitari suru Ishi.

lapwing (*n.*) (Tori) Nabegeri.

larceny (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Settōhan.

larch (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Karamatsu.

lard (*n.*) Raado; Butaabura; 2. (*v.i.*) Abura o nuritsukeru; Butanika ya Bēkon o mazete yaku maeni shitsukoku suru; Ajitsuke o suru; shitsukoku Aji o tsukeru; Enzetsu nado ni Oseji o irete namerakani kazaru.

larder (*n.*) Tabemono o oku Heya; Shokumotsugura.

large (*adj.*) ookii; futoi; zubutoi; dainaru; kyōdaina; kōdaina; idaina (Ken'i nado no); Kokoro no ookii; dōjōshin'aru; doryōno ookii; kandaina; (Kōkai) Nagi no junpūno; otte no.

largely (*adv.*) ookiku; futoku; kyodaini; kandaiani; kōdai; futopparani; ippanni; hiroku; amaneku.

largeness (*n.*) Ōkisa; ōkii koto; Kyodai; futoi koto; Idai; Endai (tooku ōkii) Kōdai (hiroku-ookii); Kandai (Doryō no ookii koto).

largess (*n.*) megumi ataeru Mono; Zōyohin; Zōteihin; Okurimono; Megumi; Ichi no takai Hito ga ooyakeno Yorokobigoto nado ni zōteisuru Okurimono.

largo (*adv.*) yuruyakani; yuttarito; osoku; kanmanni; 2. (*adj.*) (Ongaku) osoi; yuttarishita; kanmanna; 3. (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Tempo* ga osoku genshukuna Kibun o okosaseru; Onkyoku matawa Uta (Monku).

lark (*n.*) (Tori) Hibari (*Kumo-Suzume* to kaku).

lark (*n.*) Kanraku; Tawamure; nigiyakana koto; Kanraku ni michita Kyōen; utai-tanoshimu koto; Etsuraku ni michita koto; Kyōraku; 2. (*v.i.*) yorokobu; tanoshimu; etsurakusuru; kyōrakusuru; ukareru; yorokobi-tanoshimu; 3. (*v.t.*) tawamureru; karakau; fuzakeru.

larkspur (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hiensō.

larrikin (*n.*) Narazumono; Kenka-otoko.

larva (*n.*) (Konchū) Yōchū (osanai-Mushi).

laryngeal (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Inkō (Nodo) no Jōbu no; Kōtō ni chikai; Kōtō no ueno hō no.

laryngitis (*n.*) (Byōki) Kōtōen (Kuchi-Kashira-Enshō); Kōtō-kataru.

larynx (*n.*) Kōtō (Kuchi kara Kikanshi ni hairu Tokoro).

lascar (*n.*) Higashi-indoijin no Suifu (omoni Eikokusen ni notta); Higashi-indoijin no Hōshu (Taihō o utsu Hito); Higashi-indoijin no Heisotsu (Kurai no hikui); Gunboku (Gunjin no Shimobe).

lascivious (*adj.*) inranna; inponna; hōjūna; uwakino; yokubukai;

lash (*v.i.*) yuruyakani muchiutsu; shikkarito muchiutsu; tsuyoku kissekisuru; isogu; shissōsuru; tosshinsuru; hayaku ugoku; (Honoo no yōni) moeagaru; bakuhatsumuru; 2. (*v.t.*) utsu; muchiutsu; shitataka-utsu; tsuyoku bentatsusuru; hashiru; isogu; shissōsuru; sendōsuru; tsuyoku uttaete kakuransuru; kissekisuru; najiru; semetateru; 3. (*n.*) Muchiuchi; Bentatsu; tsuyoku utsu koto; Kisseki; Shisseki; Najiri; Tossin; Shissō; Shikku (*idatenni* hashiru koto); Matsuge; Amikata no Isshu.

lass (*n.*) Musume; Shōjo; Inakamusume.

lassitude (*n.*) Tsukare; Umitsukare; Kentai; Konki no tsukita koto; Seiryoku o shōmōshita koto.

lasso (*n.*) Nagewa; Nagenawa; (Kachiku ya No no Kemono nado o tsukamaeru tameno) 2. (*v.t.*) Ushi ya Uma o Nagenawa de tsukamaeru (Kubi ya Ashi ni hikkakete).

last (*adj.*) owarino; shimaino; saigono; saishūno; (Toki, Basho, Teido, Junjo, nado no shimaini kuru); sakino; maeno (Genzai kara itte); mottomo nitsukawashiku nai (Hito no Keiyōshi ni tsukatte); ken'itekina; shūketsutekina; saigotekina; sugureta; mottomo taku'etsushita.

last (*n.*) Kutsu no nakani ireru Kata; Kin-zoku de dekita Kutsu no nakani ireru Kata (Kugi o ustu toki ni mochiiru); 2. (*v.t.*) Ashi no Kata no ue de Kutsu ya Nagakutsu no Kata o naosu.

last (*n.*) Shōgyō ni mochiiru Omosa ya Ryō no Hakari no Tan'i (Tokoro ni yotte chigau ga Sakana nado wa 12 Oke no Toki ga ooi); Kayaku no Tan'i (100 Kin o 24 atsumeta Mono); Yōmō wa 12 Fukuro; Fune no Tōsairyō, oyoso 2 ton.

last (*v.i.*) tsuzuku; keizokusuru; eizokusuru; hikitsuzuite okoru; mochitsuzukeru; mochikotaeru.

lasting (*adj.*) yoku motsu; Mochi no yoi; nagamochisuru. . . eikyūtekina; eizokuseino; jizokutekina; 2. (*n.*) Onna no Kutsu no Uwagawa ni tsukerarete *Botan* de haseru Keori no Bubun.

latch (*n.*) Kakegane; Kakejō; (Mon no To nado o aketatesuru ni Jōmae o tsukawazu Kane de hikkakete ake'tatesuru Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Kakegane de shimeru; Kakegane de tozasu.

latchet (*n.*) Kutsuhimo; Zōri nado o Ashi ni shimetsukeru Kawahimo.

latch-key (*n.*) Jōkagi; (hikkakete To nado o akeru Jōkagi).

late (*adj.*) osoi; okureta; tokiokureno; chikokuno; zutto okureta; ichinichino uchi zutto osoi Jikoku no; chikagorono; sakigorono; saikinnō; katsute sono Shoku ni atta (zen-); shinda; Kōjin to natta; 2. (*adv.*) osoku; okurete; chikokushite; katsute atta; (sono Hi, Yoru, Shū, Tsuki nado no uchi de Jikoku no okurete iru Toki ni tsukau) (Shibun) chikagoro; saikinni.

lateen sail (*n.*) Sankakuho (Kōkai).

lately (*adv.*) chikagoro; sakigoro; konogoro; konohodo; kajitsu.

latent (*adj.*) aru Katachi de sonzaisurukeredomo jissaitekini ugoite orazu Katachi no hisonde iru (Mono); senzaitekina; hisonda; kakusareta; Me ni mienai; Kencho de nai.

later (*adj.*) toki-sugite; sorekara-nochi; zutto sono nochi; 2. (*adv.*) zutto nochini; sono go; motto nochini.

lateral (*adj.*) yokono; yoko kara kita; yoko ni aru; yokogawano; (Keizu) Sosen ga Kyōdai kara okotta; (Seibutsugaku) Yokogawa ni haeta; narande haeta; heii'seino (narabi-haeta).

latex (*n.*) Gyūnyū no yōna Jūeki (Gomu-noki kara toreru Ekitai no yōna Mono).

lath (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Kabe o kutttsukeru tameno usui Obi no yōna Ita, matawa Harigane, Ana no aita Buriki-ita nado, onaji Mokuteki ni tsukawareru Mono; Kizuri; Kanazuri; Komai (Ki-mau); 2. (*v.t.*) Komai o tsukeru; Kizuri o utte Kabeshita o koshiraeru.

lathe (*n.*) (Kikai) Senban; Rokuro; (Ki nado ni Kata o tsukeru tameni Senpō de mawatte ugoite iru Kikai).

lather (*n.*) Awa (Sekken to Mizu to de dekita); Aseawa (Uma no Karada ni dekiru); 2. (*v.t.*) Awa o tsukuru; Sekkendama o tsukuru;

- (Sekken no) awadatsu; 3. (*v.t.*) (Higezori no Toki nado) Awa de oou.
- Latin** (*adj.*) *Raten* no; *Ratenminzoku* no; *Ratengo* no; (Ima no *Itariya* ni sunde ita mukashi no *Rōma-teiseijidai* no); *Raten-go* de kakareta; 2. (*n.*) *Raten-jin*; *Ratengo*; *Ratengo* kara deta Kotoba (*Futsugo*, *Suppingo* nado); *Kasorikku-kyōkai* no Shinja.
- Latinism** (*n.*) *Ratengo* ga motte iru Tokushusei; *Ratengo* no Keishiki de tsukurareta hokano Kotoba.
- latitude** (*n.*) (motono Imi wa Hirosa to iu koto); Haba; todoku Kyori; Kotoba nado ga oou Imi no Hirosa; Han'i (Kenri nado no); Ido (Sekidō to heikōni Kyori o arawasu Sen oyoso Ichido wa 69 mairu ni ataru).
- latitudinal** (*adj.*) idono.
- latitudinarian** (*adj.*) tokubetsuna Kyōgi ni kōdeishinai (tokuni Shūkyō ni ooku mochiiru); jiyūno; jiyūshugitekina; kōhan'ino; Tanin no Shinkō no Jiyū o yurusu; 2. (*n.*) Jiyūshugi no Hito.
- latten** (*n.*) Shinchū de dekita Gōkin (mukashiwa ooku Kyōkai no Dōgu ni tsukutta Mono).
- latter** (*adj.*) nochino; chikagoro; saikinnō; saishinnō; kōshano.
- latterly** (*adv.*) saikinni; saishinni.
- Lattice** (*n.*) Kōshi (Ki ya Kane de dekita). Kōshi de dekita To, Shōji, Mado, Mon nado; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōshi de tsukuru; Kōshizaiku o suru; Kōshizaiku o tsukeru.
- laud** (*n.*) homeru koto; Sanbi Shōsan; homeageru koto; Sanbika; 2. (*v.t.*) homeageru; takarakani shōsansuru; sanbisuru.
- laudable** (*adj.*) shōsanni ataisuru; sanbisarubeki; Suishō ni ataisuru;
- laudanum** (*n.*) Ahen-chinki; Ahen o tokashita Yōeki; Ahen-zai.
- laudation** (*n.*) Sanbi; Shōsan; hometateru koto.
- laudatory** (*adj.*) sanbino; shōsantekina; home-tataeno.
- laugh** (*v.i.*) warau; yorokobu; takawaraisuru; ureshigaru; Kōfuku ni kanzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Warai de Kimochi o arawasu; Warai de magirasu; 3. (*n.*) Warai; Takawarai; (Koe o tatete warau koto ni yotte Yorokobi, Azawarai, Shiawase no Kanji nado o hyōgensuru koto).
- laughable** (*adj.*) warawaseru; okashii; waraino; warōbeki; henna reishōsubeki; chōshōtekina.
- laughing** (*adj.*) okashii; warawaseru; Warai o moyōsasū; ureshigaraseno; yorokobino; kokoro'ureshii; chōshōtekina; azawaraino.
- laughing-stock** (*n.*) Warai-no-tane; Warai-gusa; Azawarai no Moto to naru Hito matawa Mono.
- laughter** (*n.*) Warai; Oowarai; Kanki; Yorokobi; kiwamete kōfukuna koto; yorokobi-yorokobu koto; Azawarai.
- launch** (*v.t.*) nageru; hassuru; nagedasu (Buki nado o); Fune nado o shinsuisasu (Mizu no Ue e suberi-dasaseru); okuridasu; Kigyō nado o hajimeru; (Hito o) Dōtei ni tsukasaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) shinsuisuru; atarashii Shōgai ni hairu; tobikomu; genkiyoku kaishisuru; 3. (*n.*) Fune no shinsuisuru koto; Fune no Shinsui o nasaseru Okonai; Shinsui.
- launder** (*v.t.*) Kimono nado o aratte Noshi o kakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) araeru; Sentaku ga kiku.
- laundress** (*n.*) Sentakuonna.
- laundry** (*n.*) Sentakubeya; Sentakusho; Sentakuya; Sentaku o suru koto.
- laureate** (*adj.*) Keikan de dekita (Katsura-Kanmuri); Keikan o itadaita; Meiyo ni ataisuru; meiyotekina; 2. (*n.*) Gekkeikan o tsuketa Hito; Keikanshijin.
- laurel** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Gekkeiju (*Yōroppa* no Ichibu ni dekiru Kanboku, sono Eda to Ha to de mukashino *Girishajin* ga Kanmuri o tsukuri Meiyo no Shirushi to shita); Gekkeikan; Meiyo; Eiyo; Homare.
- lava** (*n.*) Yōgan (toketa, Ishi); (Kazan kara fukidashitari Kazansayō de nagaredasu toketa Ishi).
- lavatory** (*n.*) Te ya Kao o arau Tokoro; Benjo; Chōzuba; Senmen-jo.
- lave** (*v.i.*) mokuyokusuru; mizuabisuru; Nagare de (Karada o) arau; nagareru; 2. (*v.t.*) arau; mizususogu; Mizu o abiseru; Nami nado ga Kaigan ni uchikakaru.
- lavender** (*n.*) *Rahenderu* (Minami-yōroppa ni sansuru Nioi no yoi Shinkeika no Shokubutsu, Nioi-abura nado o toru).
- laver** (*n.*) (Kaisō) Amanori (Murasakiro o shita taberareru Mono).
- lavish** (*adj.*) zeitakuni; oomakani; kata-ni (Oosugi) karyōni; tairyōni; mudani; mudazukaisuru yōni; 2. (*v.t.*) oshigemonaku; atareru; zeitakuni tsukau; mudani rōhisuru; zeitakuni mudatsukaisuru.
- law** (*n.*) Hōritsu; Hōsoku; Kisoku; Kiyaku; Hōritsu de soshikidaterareta Shakai no Jōtai; Okite Shūkan de tsukurareta shizenteki Kōsoku; Hōritsu no Jisshi (Seifu nado ga okonau); hōritsutekini okonawareru Yoshin, Shinban; Hōritsugaku; Hōgaku; Hōsei (Hōritsu-seido); hōritsutekina Chishiki; Hō (shizentekina Hōsō); Ritsu (Ingaritsu nado ni); sudeni mitomerarete iru Hōsoku; Torikime; Hōhō.
- lawful** (*adj.*) hōritsutekina; gōhōtekina; Hōritsu ni shitagatta; Hōritsu ga mitomeru; Hōritsu o junshusuru; tadashii; seisokuno.
- law-giver** (*n.*) Hōritsu o seiteisuru Hito; Rippōsha; Giin;
- lawless** (*adj.*) hōritsu-naki; Hōritsu o mamoranu; Hōritsu ni shitagawanu; junpōsenu; hōritsu-ihanno.
- lawn** (*n.*) *Rinneru* ya Wataito de dekita usukute rippa Orimono.
- lawn** (*n.*) Shibau; Shibau no haeta Tokoro; (Inishie) Shinrin nado no nakani aru Hirachi.
- lawn tennis** (*n.*) Teikyū; *Tennis*.
- law-suit** (*n.*) Hōritsu-jiken; Soshōjiken; Uttaegoto; Keisō (Hōtei ni okeru).
- lawyer** (*n.*) Hōritsuka; Hōsōka; Bengoshi; Daibennin.
- lax** (*adj.*) shikkarito kuttsuite oranu; yuruyakana; kanmanna; Genkaku de nai; tada-shiku nai; fuchūina; kichinto atte oranu; Chō no hatarakino nibui; yuru-yakana.

laxative (*adj.*) gezaino; Cho no Hataraki o tasukeru; 2. (*n.*) Gezai.

laxity (*n.*) yurui koto; nibui koto; taimanna koto; Kanman.

lay (*n.*) mijikai Jojōshi (utau yōni dekite iru); (gaikatsutekini) Shi; Uta.

lay (*v.t.*) yokotaeru; sueru; oku; yokoni saseru; junjoni naraberu; (Tetsudo, Kiso, Yuka nado o) shiku; fusettsuru; suetsukeru; uchitaosu (Bōfū ga Sakumotsu nado o); nagisasu; shizukani suru; heiseini kisasu; shizumeru; tekiōsasū; kanawasu; tokubetsuna Mokuteki no tameni sonaetsukeru; kasu (Zeikin ya Bakkin nado o); Tsumi nado o kisuru (*kaesu* no Ji kaku); (Yōkyū ya Jijitsu o Kaigi ni) teikyōsuru; (Keikaku nado o) kangaeru; kumitateru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tamago o umu; sanransuru; kakeru; kakegoto-suru; honeotte hataraku; kurōsuru; (Kōkai) yōkyūsareta Ichi ni oku; 3. (*n.*) Mono no yokotawatte iru Jōtai; Kakegoto; Shōbugoto; O, Tsuna, Nawa Harigane no Tsuna nado no Nejire no Ryō to sono Hōkō.

lay (*v.*) *lie* no Kako.

lay (*adj.*) sōshokuni aru Hito igaino Hito ni yotte nasareta; senmongaino.

layer (*n.*) yokotaetari, suetsuketari suru Hito matawa Mono (Keikakusha nado no); Atsumi; Sō (Chisō nado no); (Shokubutsu) Toriki (Ichigo nado ga Tsuru o nobashite Tsuchi ni kabusatta Toki futatabi Ne o orosu Tokoro); Nameshigawa o tsukuru Toki Kawa o Ekitai ni hitasu Oke; (Shokubutsu no Tsuru o Tsuchi ni uzumete futatabi atarashii Ne o nobasu.

layman (*n.*) sōshokuni nai Hito; Heishinto; Senmongai no Hito; Shirōto.

lazar (*n.*) osoroshii Byōki o motta Kojiki; Raibyōnin.

lazaretto (*n.*) Raibyōnin ya mazushii Byōnin nado o shūyōsuru Ryōyōsho; Ken'eki ni tsukawareru Tatemono matawa Fune; Ken'ekisho; (Kōkai) ookina Fune no Dekki no aidani tsukurareta Shokuryōhin-gura.

lazily (*adv.*) okotatte; namakete; noronoro to; noromani.

laziness (*n.*) namakete iru koto; Taida; Taiman; Okotari.

lazy (*adj.*) taidana; namaketa; noroi; noronoroshita; randana.

lea (*n.*) Kusamura no ooi Tochi; Makiba no tsuzuita Tochi; Kusamura no Heichi.

leach (*v.t.*) kosu;shintōsuru (Mizu o Hai ya Suna no naka o tōsu Toki no); Hai kara Arukari-sei o toru Toki no yōni Mizu de araitoru; 2. (*v.i.*) kosareru; koshi-tōsu; rokasuru; 3. (*n.*) rokasuru Mono; Roka-butsu (Aku o toru Toki no Hai no yōni Mizu o rokasuru Mono); rokasareta Kayōseibutsu; Ekitai o rokasuru Utsuwa.

lead (*n.*) Namari; Namari de tsukurareta Omori (Umi no Fukasa nado o hakanu); (Insatsu) Katsuji o kumiawasu Toki ni aidani hameru usui Ita; Enpitsu no Shin; 2. (*v.t.*) Namari de handasuru; Namari de ouu; Namari o yakitsukeru; (Tōki) Nam-

ari no Gōkin de Sotogawa o kazaru; (Insatsu) usui Kinzokuuta o irete Gyō o hirogeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Namari de oowareru.

lead (*v.t.*) michibiku; hipparu (Te de Tazuna nado o); sakini annaisuru; michiannaisuru; tebikisuru; oshieru; shikisuru; shidōsuru; meireisuru; sakinzuru; sentōni tatsu; ...shimeru (nasashimeru nado no); tsukau; shōhisuru; (*Torampu*) sakini asobidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Annaisha, Shidōsha, Kantoku nado to shite hataraku; shikisuru; shidōsuru; ittōni naru; sakinzuru; hipparareru; michibiku; suite iru; tsuzuku; 3. (*n.*) Michibiki; Annai; Tebiki; Kantoku; Kanri; Daiichi; senkōsuru koto (Uma nado ga hoka yori *sakini iku*); (*Torampu*) sakini asobu Kenri; (Geki) Shuyaku; Shuyaku ga enzuru *Yakuwari*; (Denki) Kikai ni Denryū o tsunagu Densen; Kōryūdenki ga ugoku Chikara yorimo iku Ryō.

leaden (*adj.*) namariirono; Namari de dekita; Namari no yōni omoi; nibui; noroi; osoi.

leader (*n.*) Shidōsha; Annaisha; Kanrisha; Kantoku; Shasetsu (Shinbun no); Shinbun ni kisaisareru Shōhin (Kyakuashi o hiku tamenō); Yane kara Mizu o hiku *Toi*; (Kaibō) Ken; (Insatsu) aru Ten made Me o hiku tamenō Ten ya Sūji no renzokushita Mono; Uo o Seki e oikomu Ami matawa Kaki; Sakana o tsuru Tsuribari ga kuttsu-ita Tegusu.

leadership (*n.*) Shidōsha taru Shikaku matawa Ginō; Kantoku; Annaisha; Shuryō taru koto; Tōsotsu; Shiki.

leading (*n.*) michibiki-shidōsuru koto; michibiku Mono; sakidatsu Mono; shidōtekina Seiryoku; Rei; Reishō; 2. (*adj.*) sosennō; sakidatta; ichiban sakino; massakino; annaino; shidōtekini.

leaf (*n.*) usukute hirattai Mono; Konoha; Haku (Kinpaku nado no usui Kinzoku no Ita); Kami; Hon no ichimai no Kami (uraomote); (Zokugo) Hanabira; Kaben; 2. (*v.i.*) Ha o muragaridasu; sōseisuru; 3. (*v.t.*) kuwashiku yomanaide *Peeji* o makuru.

leaflet (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Wakaba; chiisai Ki-no-ha (Insatsu) Chirashi; Bira (tojite oranu Surimono).

leaf-stalk (*n.*) Yōhei; Ha ga Eda ni kuttsuku E.

leafy (*adj.*) Ha no yōna; ookuno Ha o motta; Ha no ooi; Ha no.

league (*n.*) futatsu ijōno Hito, Kokka, Dantai nado ga musunda Meiyaku; Dōmei; Renmei; Meiyaku ni yotte musubareta Dantai, Kokka, Hito nado; Dōmeikoku; Renmei; 2. (*v.t.*) Renmei to shite musubitsuku; dōmeisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Dōmei to naru; Dōmeikoku to shite musubitsuku.

league (*n.*) Kyori no Nagasa (Kuni ni yotte chigau ga daitai 3 *mairu*); (Eikoku-Beikoku) 3 *mairu* Hyōjun no Kyori; 3 kairi.

leak (*n.*) (Mizu nado ga) moreru Ana; morete nakunaru koto (Okurashō no Kane nado ga); 2. (*v.i.*) moreru; morederu; morete nigesaru; Sukima kara moresaru; 3. (*v.t.*) Sukima ya Moreana kara dehairishitari nigesaru koto o yurusu.

- leakage** (*n.*) Ekitai ya Gasu ga Ana ya Sukima o tōtte moretari haittari suru koto; Rōei; moredeta Ryō.
- leaky** (*adj.*) Moreme no aru; Suki no aru; moreyasui; (Zokugo) Himitsu o mamorenai; iitsugeru (koto).
- leal** (*adj.*) chūjitsuna; chūseina.
- lean** (*adj.*) yaseta; yasekoketa; Aburami no sukunai; Niku no sukunai; Rieki no sukunai; Tochi no yaseta; 2. (*n.*) Niku no yaseta Tokoro.
- lean** (*v.i.*) katamuki-kakaru; katamuki-yoru; magaru; yoru; tayloru; yorikakaru; Chokusen kara soreru; 2. (*v.t.*) yorasu; tayorasu; katamukasu; magarasu; naname ni sasu; katayoraseru; motaresasu; iraisasu; 3. (*n.*) Katamuki; Keisha; Katayori.
- leaning** (*n.*) katayoru koto; katamuku koto; Katamuki; Keisha; Katayori; Henken.
- leap** (*v.i.*) tobu; tobihaneru; haneru; hiyakusuru; chōyakusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tobikosasu; hanesasu; tobihanesasu; 3. (*n.*) tobu koto; haneru koto; Tobihane; Hanekaeri; Chōyaku; tonda Kyori.
- leaper, leapfrog** (*n.*) Tobikoe-yūgi (Otoko no Ko ga Koshi o kagamete ori, hokano Ko ga sono ue o tobikoeru Yūgi).
- leapt** (*v.*) **leap** no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- learn** (*v.t.*) Chishiki o eru; manabu; manande shiru; narau; oboeru; shūtokusuru; keikosuru; tashikameru; Keiken ya Giryō o narai-oboeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Chishiki ya Keiken ya Giryō o eru.
- learned** (*adj.*) Gakumon no aru; ooku benkyōshita; hakushikino; Chishiki no hiroi; Monogoto ni tsūgyōshita.
- learning** (*n.*) naratte Chishiki ya Gakumon ya Keiken nado o Jibun no Mono ni suru koto; Gakushū; Manabi; Gakumon; Shūtoku.
- lease** (*n.*) Shakuchi-keiyaku; Shakuya-keiyaku; (Ie ya Tochi o aru Kikan o kagitte shakuyō-suru Keiyaku); Shakuyōkikan (Nengen); ueno Keiyaku o suru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Tochi ya Ie o kariru; shakuyōsuru; kasu; kaseru; shakuyōsasuru.
- leasehold** (*adj.*) Keiyaku de kariru... (Ie ya Tochi o); 2. (*n.*) Keiyaku ni yotte karirareta Tochi matawa Kaoku; Shakuchi; Shakuya.
- leash** (*n.*) Kawahimo (Ryōken ya Taka nado o tsunagu); Sanbiki, Santō, Sanko; Obi; Tsunagi; shibatta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawahimo de tsunagu; Kawahimo de ijisuru.
- least** (*adj.*) mottomo sukunai; saishōno; kinshōno; ichiban shōryōna; 2. (*adv.*) (Doai ga) mottomo sukunaku; saishōni; kinshōni.
- leastwise** (*adv.*) tonikaku; semete.
- leather** (*n.*) Nameshigawa; Kemono no Kawa; Kawasei no Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawa de shibaru; Kawa de oou; Kawa de tsutsumu.
- leathern** (*adj.*) Kawa de dekita; kawaseino; kawa-zukurino.
- leathery** (*adj.*) Kawa no yōni tsuyoi; kyōjinna.
- leave** (*n.*) Shuppatsu; Wakare; Ketsubetsu; Sayonara; Ribetsu (hanare-wakareru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) nokosu; nokorasu; todomete oku; okizarisuru; hitori oraseru; kodokuni suru; Yuigon de (Isan o) nokosu; hanareru; hikishirizoku; jitasuru.
- leaven** (*n.*) Pandane (Pan nado o fukuraseru Moto); Kōji; Kōmo; henkasaseru Moto ni naru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Pandane o mazeru; Fūmi nado o mazeru.
- leaves** (*n.*) **leaf** no Fukusū; Ha; Ki -no-ha; Kusa-no-ha.
- leavings** (*n.*) nokotta Mono; Nokorimono; Kasu; Zanryūbutsu.
- lecher** (*n.*) dōtokutekini haitaishita Hito; Sake ya Irogoto ni chindekisuru Hito.
- lecherous** (*adj.*) chindekitekina; hoshimamani suru; Sake ya Irogoto ni oboreta; gyoshigatai.
- lechery** (*n.*) Inshū ya Irogoto ni chindekisuru koto; Obore; Chindeki; Haitai.
- lectern** (*n.*) (Kyōkai no) Dokukyōdai; Seisho o yomu Tsukue; Fumizukue; Shodai.
- lection** (*n.*) (Kyōkai de) Seisho o yomu koto; furui Shahan matawa sono Nukigaki o yomu koto.
- lecture** (*n.*) Kōgi; Kōshaku; Kōen; Chūshaku; Kunkai; Osekkyō (Zokugo); Setsuyu; 2. (*v.t.*) kōgisuru; kōensuru; chūkaisuru; kunkaisuru oshiesatosu; imashimeru; chōkai-suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kōgishite oshieru; kōshakusuru.
- lecturer** (*n.*) Kōshi; Kōensha; Setsuyusha; Chōkaisha (imashimeru Hito).
- led** (*v.*) **lead** no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- ledge** (*n.*) Tana; Tana no yōni natta semai Fuchi; Tana no yōni tsukideta Chisō; Kaitei ni yokotawaru Ganshō; Anshō.
- lee** (*n.*) Kazashimo; Fune no Kage ni natta Bubun; ippaini oowareta Basho; 2. (*adj.*) kazashimono; Kazayoke ni natta Bubun no.
- leech** (*n.*) Mukashi Isha ga Chi o dasaseru tameni tsukatta Mushi (Hiru no gotoki); Suifukube; Kyūketsukan (Chi-suu-Otoko) (Hito no Rieki o suitoru Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Hiru o kakeru; Suifukube ni suwaseru.
- leek** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Horo (Negi no Rui); Uerusu no Kokushō (Kuni-Monshō).
- leer** (*v.i.*) Yokome de niram; monohoshisōni nemetsukeru; 2. (*v.t.*) kadowakasu; hikitsukeru; madowasu; misuru; tokifuseru; kudoku; 3. (*n.*) Yokome; Nagashime; Niramitsuke; Nemetsuke; Irome; hoshigattari, iyagattari, bakani shitari suru Imi no Nemetsuke.
- lees** (*n.*) Budōshu no Ori; Kasu; Chindenbutsu.
- leeward** (*adj.*) Kazashimo no; Kazashimo ni aru.
- leeway** (*n.*) Fune ga kazeno tameni Yotei no Kōro kara oshinagasareru Kyori.
- left** (*adj.*) hidarino; hidarigawano; sahōno; sahōni aru; 2. (*adv.*) hidarini; hidarigawani; hidarigawani atatte; hidarigawano hō e; 3. (*n.*) Hidarigawa; Ningen no Sasoku; Hidari no Hō no Bubun; (Guntai) Sayoku; Hidari de tsukawareru Mono; Hidarite no Genkotsu.
- left** (*v.*) **leave** no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- left-hand** (*adj.*) hidarigawano; Sasoku ni aru; hidariteno.

- left-handed (*adj.*) hidarikikino; hidarigitchono; bukiyōna; busaikuna.
- leg (*n.*) Ashi; Kimono no Ashi o oou Bubun; Ashi ni nita Mono; Tsukue ya Koshikake no Ashi (sono Ippon); (*Kuriketto*) Tama o utsu Hito no ushironi aru Tochi.
- legacy (*n.*) Isan; Ibutsu; Sosen kara uke-tsuida Mono; Yuigon de nokosareta Mono.
- legal (*adj.*) hōritsuno; hōritsutekina; gōhōtekina; Hōritsu ni kanatta.
- legalist (*n.*) Hōritsu o genshusuru Hito.
- legality (*n.*) Hōritsu ni kanau koto; Gōhō; Junpō; Hōritsu o genjūni mamoru koto.
- legalize (*v.t.*) gōhōkasuru; Hōritsu ni kanau yōni suru; ken'ikasuru; Ken'i o motaseru; ninkasuru; kyokasuru.
- legate (*n.*) Taishi (tokuni Rōma-hōō ga hakkensuru); Hōō no Shisetsu.
- legatee (*n.*) Isan uketorinin; Isansōzokusha.
- legation (*n.*) Kōshi to shite hakensareta Hito; Kōshi; Kōshikan-in; Rōma-hōō ga hakenno Shisetsu to sono Shokumu; Kōshishoku; Taishikan; Kōshikan; Gaikōkan no Kantei.
- legend (*n.*) Densetsu; Monogatari; Mukashibanashi; Shinwa; Seitotachi no Denki oyobi sono Monogatari; kaisetsutekina Kakimono; Tate ni kakikonda Hyōgo; Kahei ya *Metaru* ni horikonda Monji.
- legendary (*adj.*) monogataritekina; densetsutekina; mukashibanashino; kakūtekina; kōtōmukeina.
- legerdemain (*n.*) Tejina; Kijutsu; Majutsu; Azamuki; Gomakashi; Manchaku.
- legging (*n.*) Makigyahan; *Geetoru*; (Zubon no uekara Ashi ni maku mono).
- leghorn (*n.*) Otokō ya Onna no Bōshi ni tsuketa Mugiwarā no Sanada; Bakkan-sanada; Mugiwarā o anda Sanada.
- legibility (*n.*) yomiyasui koto; hakkirishita koto; handokushiyasui koto; hanjiyasui koto; Meiryō-meikaku.
- legible (*adj.*) yomiyasui; hanjiyasui; meiryōna; hakkirishita.
- legion (*n.*) Rōma-hei no ookina Taigo; tasū no Hito matawa Mono; Mure; Muragari.
- legionary (*adj.*) (Korōma) Taigundan no; muragatta; tasūno; katamarino; ookuno.
- legislate (*v.i.*) Hōritsu o seiteisuru; rippōsuru; Hōritsu o tsukutte gōhōni suru; Hōritsu o seiteisuru.
- legislation (*n.*) Hōritsu o seiteisuru koto; Hōritsu no Seitei; Hōritsu no Jisshi; Hōsei; Hōritsu.
- legislative (*adj.*) Hōritsu no; Hōritsu o seiteisuru . . . ; Hōritsu o kimeru; Hōritsu o tsukuru; Hōritsu ni kankeishita.
- legislator (*n.*) Hōritsu o seiteisuru Hito; Hōritsu-seiteisha; Gikai-giin; Giin.
- legislature (*n.*) Hōritsu o tsukuttari, kaiseishitari suru Hito no atsumatta Tokoro; Gikai; Giin (Ie no Imi no In).
- legitimacy (*n.*) gōhōtekina koto (tokuni umarete motta Kenri); tokuyūna koto; Mane no dekinai koto; Seiki; Seitō.
- legitimate (*adj.*) gōhōtekina; seikino; seitōno; umarenagara sono Kenri o motta; honraino; tokuyūna; maneno dekinai; 2. (*v.t.*) gōhōtekini suru; tadashiku suru; seitōni suru; seikina Mono ni suru.
- legitimation (*n.*) gōhōtekini suru Hōhō.
- legitimist (*n.*) Ōo no Kurai wa seitōna Chisui ga keizokusubeki da to shuchōsuru Ippa; Seitōha; Futsukoku no *Borubon*-ha no Shijisha.
- legitimize (*v.t.*) *legitimate* to onaji.
- legume (*n.*) Mameka-shokubutsu no Mame; Mame-no-Saya.
- legumen (*n.*) *legume* ni onaji.
- leguminous (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) mamekano; sayamameno; Sayamame ni chinanda.
- leisure (*n.*) Hima; himana Toki; tesukino Toki; Yoka; Kanka (aida-hima); 2. (*adj.*) himana; tesukino; yokano; isogashiku nai; nanimo senu.
- leisurely (*adv.*) yukkurito; yuttarito; isogazuni; noro noroshite; isoganaide; 2. (*adj.*) yukkurishita; yuttarishita; isoganu; sewashikunai.
- lemming (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ikōnezumi (utsuri-yuku-Nezumi); (ooku Hokkokuchihō ni sumu Mure o shite ugoite aruku Nezumi).
- lemon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Remon*-no-ki; *Remon* (Mi); *Remon* ni ruishita Ki; *Remoniro* (Tankōshoku).
- lemonade (*n.*) *Remonsui* (*Remon* no Shiru to Mizu oyobi Satō o mazeta Nomimono).
- lemur (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kitsunezaru; Maki (*Madagasukaru*-tō ni sansuru).
- lend (*v.t.*) kasu; kashiataeru; taiyosuru; sonaeru; sasageru; isshinni naru; netchūsuru.
- lender (*n.*) kasu Hito; Kashite; Kashikata; Taiyosha.
- length (*n.*) Tate; Tate no Nagasa; Take; (Heimen no Mono no nagai Bubun no Sashiwatashi); (Jikan no) Nagasa; Nuno no Nagasa; nagai koto.
- lengthen (*v.t.*) nagaku suru; nobasu; enchōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) nagaku naru; nobiru; enchōsuru; seichōsuru (Kusa-ki nado ga).
- lengthwise (*adv.*) tateno Nagasa ni; 2. (*adj.*) tateno Nagasa no.
- lengthy (*adj.*) naganagashii; nagatarashii; kudoi; jōchōna.
- leniency (*n.*) yuruyakana koto; Kandai; Kanwa (yuruku yawarakani tsukuru koto); Onwa.
- lenient (*adj.*) kandaina; onwana; jhibukai; yasashii; yuruyakana.
- lenitive (*adj.*) yawarakakushita; kanwashita; yuruyakanishita; 2. (*n.*) Chintsūzai (Itami o shizumeru Kusuri).
- lenity (*n.*) kandaina koto; yuruyakana koto; onwana koto; jhibukasa; Shinsetsu; Jiai.
- lens (*n.*) *Renzu*; *Totsurenzu*; *Oorenu* no gotoku Hikari o hirogetari, chijimetari suru Chūō no maruku natta *Garasu*-ita.
- Lent (*n.*) Shijunsai (*Ash Wednesday*) (Haino-Suiyōbi kara Fukkatsusai made no Shijūnichikan no Matsuri . . .).
- lent (*v.*) *lend* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
- Lenten (*adj.*) shijunsetsuno; Shijunsetsu ni mochiiru; jimina; ken'yakuna; hade de nai.
- lenticular (*adj.*) *Renzu* no yōna; *Renzu*-gata ni natta; Ryōhō ni wankyokushita.

- lentil** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Renzu*-mame; Hentō; (Mameka no Shokubutsu).
- leonine** (*adj.*) Shishi no yōna; Shishi ni nita; ōkikute tsuyoi; ganjōna.
- leopard** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hyō.
- leper** (*n.*) (Byōki) Raibyōkanja; Kattai; Tenkeibyōsha.
- leprosy** (*n.*) (Byōki) Raibyō; Tenkeibyō.
- leprous** (*adj.*) Raibyō ni kakatta; Raibyō no; Raibyō ni nita.
- lesion** (*n.*) Fushō; Kizu; tokuni Naizō ni uketa Kizu.
- less** (*adj.*) yori sukunai; motto sukunai; yori ototta; kinshōna; 2. (*adv.*) yori sukunaku; motto sukunaku; yori herashite; gokushōni; 3. (*n.*) sukunai Ryō matawa Shitsu; Shōryō; Kinshō; shōbubun.
- lessee** (*n.*) Shakuyōkeiyaku o shite iru Hito; Karite; Shakuchinin; Shakuyanin.
- lessen** (*v.i.*) heru; genzuru; sukunaku naru; yowaru; genshōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) hesu; herasu; genshōsasuru; sukunaku suru; yowakusuru; chiisaku suru.
- lessor** (*adj.*) yori sukunai; yori chiisai; yori hetta; yori yowai.
- lesson** (*n.*) Kamoku; narawaneba naranu Mono; Gakka; Yomikata no Kamoku; Kadai; Rei; Seisho no Bassui (Kyōkai de yomareru); 2. (*v.t.*) oshieru; oshie-michibiku; Kadai o sazukeru;
- lessor** (*n.*) Kashinushi; Taiyosha; Kashite; Shakuchinin; Shakuyanushi; Yanushi.
- lest** (*conj.*) ... senu tameni; ... shinai yōni; ... o osorete.
- let** (*v.t.*) yurusu; nasaseru; kyokasuru; kasu; sasu; seshimeru; Ie o kasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kasareru; shakuyōsareru; 3. (*n.*) kasu koto; yatowareru yōni kasu.
- lethal** (*adj.*) Shi no; shibōno; chimeitekina; Shi no yōna.
- lethargic** (*adj.*) konsuitekina; saiminno; nibui; nemutai.
- lethargy** (*n.*) Konsui-jōtai; Konsuibyō; Nemusa no Doai no tsuyoi koto.
- Lefte** (*n.*) (Gekai ni aru to iu) Wasuregawa (sono Kawa no Mizu o nomu to ima madeno Koto o zenbu wasurete shimau); Kenbōshō; wasureru koto.
- letter** (*n.*) Ji; Monji; Tegami; Shorui; Shokan; Bunsho; Bungei; Gakumon; 2. (*v.t.*) Ji o kaku; Ji de shirusu.
- letter-press** (*n.*) Monji de kaita Kaisetsu (Sashie to kubetsushite iu).
- lettuce** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chisa ni nite maruku Ha o maita Yasai; *Retasu*.
- leucocyte** (*n.*) Hakkekyū; Rinpakyū (Kaibō).
- leucorrhœa, leucorrhœa** (*n.*) (Byōki) Koshike; Shirachi; Hakutaige.
- Levant** (*n.*) Chichūkai no Higashi no Hō ni kuraisuru Kuniguni.
- levanter** (*n.*) Chichūkai no Kyōdofu (ueni kaita Kuniguni kara Nishiefuku Kaze).
- levator** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kyokin (ageru-Kinniyu); Jōseikin; (Naizō nado o ueni ageru Kinniku); (Geka) Zugaikotsu ga wareta Toki hikkonda Hone o hikiageru Shujutsuki.
- levee** (*n.*) Sekkenkai (Sesshi-miru-tsudoi); (Daitōryō ya Kizoku nado ga Seisankai no maeni Kyakujin ni au koto).
- level** (*n.*) Suiheisen; Suiheimen; Suiheiki (Suiheisen ya Suiheimen o ketteisuru Kikai); hirattai koto; suiheina Jōtai; Kaikyū, Ichi, Hinshitsu nado ga dōtōna Takasa ni aru koto; Takasa; Kōdō; 2. (*adj.*) suiheina; heimenno; hirattai; dōtōna; Takasa no hitoshii; takahiku no nai; Teido no hitoshii; Kinkō no toreta; 3. (*adv.*) suiheini; hirattaku; dōtōni; dōteidoni; takahiku naku; 4. (*v.t.*) tairakani suru; hirattaku suru; subekkokoku suru; namerakani suru; 5. (*v.i.*) Hito ya Mono o hirattai Ichi ni naosu; Teppō no Mokuhyō o kimeru; Shōshaku o kimeru; Kokoro ya Me o massuguni sono Mono ni mukeru.
- leveller** (*n.*) Heikin ni suru Hito; Shakaiteki-sabetsu o naku suru Hito.
- lever** (*n.*) Teko; (Kikai) Kōkan; Eikyō o ataeru Mono (nani demo); 2. (*v.t.*) Teko de Mono o ageru, ugokasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Teko o tsukau.
- leverage** (*n.*) Teko no Sayō; Kōkan o tsukatte dekiru Chikara.
- leveret** (*n.*) Usagi-no-ko; Kousagi (saishono Toshi no Bun o iu).
- leviathan** (*n.*) Seisho ni dete kuru Umi no Kaijū (ayashii ookina Kemono), tabun Wani to mirarete iru; Kemono ya Fune no kyodaina Mono; Kaijū; kyodaina Dōbutsu.
- levigate** (*v.t.*) namerakani suru; komakana Ko ni suru.
- levitation** (*n.*) ukiukisaseru koto, matawa sono Hōhō; uite iru koto (sono Jōtai); omoi Buttai ga Sasae nashi ni Kūchū ni uite iru koto; Kūchūrōkaku; Gen'ei (maboroshi).
- Levite** (*n.*) (Yudayashi) *Rebi* no Shison; *Rebi-zoku*; (Kami o matsuru Shinkan no Yakume o shite ita Hitotachi).
- Levitical** (*adj.*) *Rebizoku* no; *Rebi* ga okonatta Gishiki no; *rebikino* (Seisho, saishono 5 sho chū ni aru).
- Leviticus** (*n.*) *Rebiki* (Kyūyakuiseisho no Daisanshō).
- levity** (*n.*) Omomi no karui koto; Okonai no karugarushii koto; Keisotsu; Omonbakari no nai koto; Mushiryo; asahakana Kokoro.
- levy** (*v.t.*) kasuru (Zeikin nado o); chōshūsuru; boshūsuru; chōbosuru (Guntai nado o); Ken'i o motte Mono o atsumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) chōshūsuru; bosshūsuru; (Zaisan nado o) bosshūsuru; sashiosae; 3. (*n.*) Kazei; Chōzei; bukasuru koto; Boshū; Bosshū; Sashiosae; Chōhei; Chōbo.
- lewd** (*adj.*) akutokuno; fushidarano; darakushita; futeino.
- lexicographer** (*n.*) Jisho-hensansha; Jibiki o tsukuru Hito; Jiten-sakusha.
- lexicographical** (*adj.*) jisho-henzanno; Jiten o tsukuru. ...
- lexicography** (*n.*) Jisho o henzansuru koto; Jiten-sakusei.
- lexicon** (*n.*) Jisho; Jiten; Jibiki.
- liability** (*n.*) Oime; Fusai; Futan; Shakkin; Hito ya Kaisha ni Shiharai o yōkyūsuru Kane; Saimu; Karikata.
- liable** (*adj.*) ... shigachina; ... no kanōseiaru.

- liaison** (*n.*) Shitsū; Kantsū; (Guntai) aiwakarete betsunō Kōdō o totte iru Guntai ya Kūgon nado ga kyōdō de katsudōsuru koto.
- liar** (*n.*) Usotsuki; Kyogensha.
- libation** (*n.*) Abura ya Sake o shinzenno Tochi ya Utsuwa ni sosoide Aganai o suru koto; Kami ni sasageru Sake (Nomimono); Shinshu; Omiki; nomu tameni sosogidasareta Sake.
- libel** (*n.*) Kihi (Aite no Meiyo ya Zaisan o kizutsukeru tameni soshittari, hinanshitari shita Kakimono matawa Kotoba; Meiyo-kison).
- libelous** (*adj.*) hikitekina; hikino; Meiyo-kison o nakani fukunda.
- liberal** (*adj.*) kandaina; yuruyakana; rikoteki de nai; Kokoro no semaku nai; 2. (*n.*) Shūkyō ya Seiji-mondai de Kōjin no Jiyū o sonchōsuru koto; Jiyūshugi; Jiyūshisō; kandaina koto; Jiyūshugisha; Jiyūtōin.
- liberalism** (*n.*) Jiyūshugi; Kaihōshugi (Seiji ya Shūkyō ni oite).
- liberality** (*n.*) Kandai; Kan'yō (hiroku Monogoto o ukeireru koto); Mikata no kandaina koto; Henken no nai koto; Katayori-minai koto.
- liberalize** (*v.t.*) jiyūni suru; kandaini suru; uchikutsurogasu; Jiyū o mitomeru; Henken ya kyōdōina Mikata o shinai; Jiyūshugi ya Jiyūshisō o ... ni ireru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jiyūshugi ni naru; Jiyūtō ni kawaru; jiyūshugikasuru.
- liberate** (*v.t.*) (Sokubaku kara) tokihanasu; jiyūni suru; shakuhōsuru; kaishōsuru.
- liberation** (*n.*) tokihanatsu koto; Tokihanashi; Shakuhō; Kaihō; Hōnin; Hōmen.
- liberator** (*n.*) tokihanatsu Hito; Kaihōsha; Shakuhōsha; Jiyū o ataeru Hito.
- liberticide** (*n.*) Jiyūhakaisha.
- libertine** (*n.*) Hōtōmono; Dōrakumono; yaburekabureno Hito; Hōjūsha.
- libertinism** (*n.*) Hōtōshugi; Hōjūshugi; Shitai-hōdai.
- liberty** (*n.*) Jiyū; Jiyūken; (Sokubaku o ukenai de jiyūna Sentaku no dekiru koto); Tokken; Genron-no-jiyū; Kairaku o katēni toreru koto.
- libidinous** (*adj.*) fudōtokuna; darakushita; futeisetsuna.
- librarian** (*n.*) Toshokan no Kan'in.
- library** (*n.*) Toshokan; Toshoshitsu; Dokusho-shitsu; Toshō; Zōsho.
- libration** (*n.*) Tsuriai o toru koto; heikin-suru koto; Kinkō; Heikin; Tsuriai.
- librettist** (*n.*) Kageki'sakusha; nagai Ongaku no Sakkyōkuka.
- libretto** (*n.*) Kageki; Chōhin no Ongaku; Gakukyoku.
- lice** (*n.*) (Konchū) Shirami.
- license, licence** (*n.*) Kyōka; Ninka; Yurushi; Kansatsu (Tokkyōhin o tsukuttari Shōbai o shitari suru); Jiyū o ran'yōsuru koto; Kimama; Hōjū; Katte-hōdai; 2. (*v.t.*) Kyōka o ataeru; ninkasuru; kattēni saseru; Hōritsu de ninkasuru.
- licensee** (*n.*) Kyōka o eta Hito; Menkyonin; Menkyo-shojisha; Kansatsu o uketa Hito.
- licenser, licencer** (*n.*) Ninka o ataeru Hito; Kyōkasha; Menkyōsha.
- licentiate** (*n.*) Menkyō de tokuni yurusareta Shigoto o suru Hito.
- licentious** (*adj.*) katte kimamani suru...; shitai-hōdaino; muhōna (Hōritsu o mamoranai; kattēna (Sokubaku no nai); hōjūna; inanna.
- lichen** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chi; Koke.
- lick** (*v.t.*) nameru; nametsukusu (Honoo nado ga); yakitsukusu; (Zokugo) muchiutsu; fukurotatakinu suru; bunnaguru; 2. (*n.*) nameru koto; naguru koto; Ooda; Muchiuchi.
- lick-spittle** (*n.*) hetsurau Hito; omoneru Hito; Hetsuraite; kobiru Hito.
- licorice** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanzō (*amai-Kusa*); Kanzō no Eki o shiboridashite hoshita Mono.
- lictor** (*n.*) (Rōma) Shiseikan 12 nin kara naru; Seiji ya Saiban o okonatta Yakunin.
- lid** (*n.*) Hako ya Utsuwa no Futa; Mabuta.
- lie** (*n.*) Uso; Itsuwari; Kyogen; Manchaku; Gomakashi; Kyogi; damasō to suru Ishi; 2. (*v.i.*) Uso o tsuku; Kyogen o iu; itsuwaru; damasu; kataru.
- lie** (*v.i.*) yokotawaru; yoko ni naru; neru; fusu; fuseru; yoru; osaeru; oshitsukeru; okareru; ... kara naru; 2. (*n.*) yokotawatte iru Jōtai (Tochi nado no); Chisō; Sō; okarete iru koto.
- lief** (*adv.*) yorokonde; susunde.
- liege** (*adj.*) makotono; chūjitsuna; Kerai to shite shitagau Kenri no aru; 2. (*n.*) Kunshu; Tonosama; Kerai.
- lien** (*n.*) Ryūchiken (Fusai ga shiharawareru made Dōsan ya Fudōsan o sashiosaete oku Kenri).
- lieu** (*n.*) Bashō; Ichi; Okibashō.
- lieutenancy** (*n.*) Rikugun oyobi Rikusementai no Chūi no Shoku; Kaigunshōsa no Shoku matawa sono Ninki; (Fukukan matawa Dairi no Imi).
- lieutenant** (*n.*) Fukukan; Dairi; Rikugunchūi; Kaigunshōsa.
- lieutenant-colonel** (*n.*) Rikugunchūsa.
- lieutenant-commander** (*n.*) Kaigunchūsa.
- lieutenant-general** (*n.*) Rikugun-chūjō.
- life** (*n.*) Inochi; Seimei; Seikatsu; Katsuryoku; ikiikishita koto; Katsuryoku; Seibutsu (Ikimono); Kakki; Katsudō; Seiki; Seimei no aru Kikan.
- life-blood** (*n.*) Seiki o tsukeru Chi (Ketsueki); Ikichi; Chikara ya Seiryoku o ataeru Mono.
- life-boat** (*n.*) Kyūmeisen (Inochi o sukuu Fune).
- lifeless** (*adj.*) Inochi no nai; Seimei o motanu; shinda; Kakki no nai.
- life-long** (*adj.*) Inochi ga tsuzuku kagirinō; Seimei ga owaru madeno; shūshinno.
- life preserver** (*n.*) Kyūmeiki (nansenshitari, Kaji ni atta toki tsukau Dōgu); Kyūmeibō (Bōkō o kuwaeru Hito ni taishi Goshin'yō ni motsu Konbō); Ukibukuru; Ukiobi.
- life-time** (*n.*) Shōgai; Inochi no aru Kagiri; Isshō.
- lift** (*v.t.*) (takai Bashō e) ageru; agarasu; keiyōsuru (Kokki nado o); kakageru; takaku suru; (Tanpo nado o) shiharau;

- (Zokugo) nusumu; 2. (*v.i.*) ageru yōni kokoromiru; agaru; agerareru; takaku naru; agatte kakureru; 3. (*n.*) ageru koto; takameru koto; Jōshō; Kakage; Keiyō (kakage-ageru); Enjo; Hojo; tasukeru koto; agerareta Mono; agerareta Takasa oyobi sono Kukan; Shōkōki; Mono o agesuresu Kago.
- ligament** (*n.*) Jin; Jintai; (Kaibō) (Hone no Kansetsu o kataku musubitsukeru Mono; makitsukeru Mono; musubitsukeru Mono; Renketsubutsu.
- ligation** (*n.*) musubitsukeru koto; kukuritsukeru koto; Musubi; Kukuri; Shime-tsuke.
- ligature** (*n.*) musubitsukeru Mono; kukuritsukeru Mono; Ketsugōbutsu; Kekkan o shibarū Ito (Chidome no tameni); (Ongaku) Renketsusen; Renketsuon (Onpu o musubi-tsukeru Yumigata matawa Chokusen no Suji); (Insatsu) Renji; Ketsuji; (futatsu ijōno Tsuzuriji matawa Kotoba o musubitsuketa Mono).
- light** (*n.*) Hikari; Kōsen; Kōmei; Hakkō; Nitchū no Hikari; Akari; mieru Jōtai; Kagayaki; hikari-kagayaku Mono; hikari-teraseru Mono; Chishiki; Hikari o ataeru Mono; Kōmei to naru Mono; shakaitekini, seijitekini yūyokuna Hito; tokuni hitotsuno Mondai ni tsūgyōshita Hito (*leading light* no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) hikarasu; terasu; akaruku suru; Kōmyō o ataeru; kagayakasu; Hikari o tsukatte hataraku; Hi o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) terasareru; akaruku naru; teru; kagayaku; moeru; nenshōsuru.
- light** (*adj.*) karui; omoku nai; chotto; sukoshino; Omoni to naranu; hikiageyasui; ikiikishita; jūdai de nai; keibina (karuku hosoi); (Ryōri) karuku dekita (*Pandane ga yoku kiita*); Me no mawaru; memagurushii; migaruna (omoku busōshite inai).
- light** (*v.i.*) oriru; kudaru; tobioriru; karuku tomaru; todomaru; ochiru (kyūni matawa omogurushiku); kyūni okiru; toppatsusuru; gūzenni okoru.
- lighten** (*v.t.*) karuku suru; keishōni suru; sukunaku suru (Kanashimi ya Itami o); ureshiku suru; yorokobu; ukiukisuru.
- lighten** (*v.t.*) Hikari o ataeru; terasu; Kōmyō o nagekakeru; kagayakasu; shōmeisuru (terashi-akaruku suru); 2. (*v.i.*) akaruku naru; terikagayaku; hirameku.
- lighter** (*n.*) Hi o tsukeru Hito; akaruku suru Hito; Tenkasha; Kōmeisha.
- lighter** (*n.*) Hashige; (Funani o oroshitari, Hito o jōrikusasetari suru noni tsukau Fune).
- lighterage** (*n.*) Funani o oroshitari, nosetari suru koto; Hashige-shigoto; Hashigechin.
- lighterman** (*n.*) Hashigebune no Sendō.
- light-fingered** (*adj.*) Yubi o karuku tsukau koto; Yubi-shigoto no jōzuna koto; Kosekose-dorobō; Suri.
- light-foot** (*n.*) Ashidori no karui koto; katsudōtekina koto; Migarusa; Binshō; Keikai (karuku kaikatsuna koto).
- light-footed** (*adj.*) Ashidori no binshōna; migarui; kaikatsuna.
- light-handed** (*adj.*) tegaruna; kiyōna; binshōna.
- light-headed** (*adj.*) memaino suru; memagurushii; Me no mau yōna; konwakutekina; kiguruisuru yōna.
- light-hearted** (*adj.*) kigaruna; kaikatsuna; ukiukishita; mutonchakuna.
- light-house** (*n.*) Tōdai; Tōmyōdai.
- light-minded** (*adj.*) memagurushii; uwatchōshina; Kokoro no sadamaranai; Nesshin no tarinai; mutonchakuna.
- lightning** (*n.*) Inazuma; Denkō; Inabikari.
- lightning rod** (*n.*) Hiraishin; Hiraishin ni tsunaida Densen.
- light-ship** (*n.*) Tōmeisen (Tōdai no kizukarenai Tokoro e Tōmyō o toboshite uite iru Fune).
- lightsome** (*adj.*) ukiukishita; kanrakutekina; tanoshigena; etsurakuno; kiki to shita; yorokobi-kyōzuru. . .
- ligneous** (*adj.*) Ki no Seishitsu o motta; Ki no yōna; Ki rashii.
- lignin** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ki-no-Sen'i; Moku-shitsu.
- lignite** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Katten (*Kasshoku* no *Sekitan*); Atan.
- ligule** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shitajō-kakan (Shita no Katachi o shita *Hana-kanmuri*); Shitajō no Mono; Shita no Katachi o shita Kikan.
- like** (*adj.*) nita; nikayotta; ainita; ruijishita; ruijino; dōyōna; 2. (*n.*) ainita Mono (Hito matawa Mono); Ruiji no Mono; nikayotta Mono; Ruijisei; Ruijibutsu; 3. (*adv.*) ainite; nikayotte; ruijishite; ikiutsushini; sono mamani; niyotte; 4. (*Prep.*) . . . ni nite; . . . ni ruijishite; . . . ni nikayotte.
- like** (*v.t.*) suku; konomu; tashinamu; yorokobu; tanoshimu; kyōrakusuru.
- likelihood, likeliness** (*n.*) Kanōsei no aru koto; arisōna koto; sore rashii koto; Kanōsei.
- likely** (*adj.*) arisōna; okorisōna; . . . ni teki-shita; tekitōna; kanōseino aru . . . ; seikōshisōna; shin'yōno okeru . . . ; shinzerareru; 2. (*adv.*) tabun; ookata.
- liken** (*v.t.*) nikayorasu; niseru; ruijisasu; hokano Mono to hikakusuru.
- likeness** (*n.*) nikayotta koto; Ruiji; Shōzōga; Shashin; nikayotte iru koto; Ruijisei.
- likewise** (*adv.*) dōyōni; . . . ni nite; . . . mo mata; 2. (*conj.*) sarani.
- liking** (*n.*) suku koto; tanoshimu koto; Shikō; Shumi; Tashinami; Yukai; Yuetsu; suku Hito; Yokubō.
- lilac** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Rairakku*; Murasakihashidoi; 2. (*adj.*) usumurasakino; hashidoi-irono.
- lilaceous** (*adj.*) yurikano; yurizokuno; (Shokubutsu). ||
- Lilliputian** (*adj.*) chippokena; kobitono; Kobito no yōna; mamesenninno; Issunbōshi no; 2. (*n.*) Kobito; Issunbōshi; (*Dean Swift* ga kaita *Shomotsu, Gulliver Travels* ni aru sōzōtekina Kuni ni sunde iru Issunbōshi).
- lilt** (*n.*) hayajōshino keikaina Ongaku matawa Uta; 2. (*v.t.*) kaikatsuni utau; 3. (*v.i.*) kaikatsuna Uta o utau; keikaini utattari, odottari, hanetari suru.

- lily (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yuri.
- limb (*n.*) (Dōtai ni tsuita) Te ya Ashi (Hito nimo Dōbutsu nimo tsukau); Ki-no-eda; buttaini tsuite iru Ude, Eda ni nita Mono; (Zokugo) Akuma; Itazura- Kozō.
- limber (*n.*) (Guntai) Hōsha no Maeguruma; 2. (*v.t.*) Taihō ni Maeguruma o tsukeru; (Hōsha o) setsuzokusuru.
- limber (*adj.*) mageyasui; magariyasui; tameyasui; magatta; tawayakana; 2. (*v.t.*) tawayakani suru; nobichijimisasu; yugamasu; jūnanni suru; ugokiyasuku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) yawarakani naru; nayoyakani naru; jūnanni naru.
- limbo (*n.*) Ano-yo; hokano Sekai (sōzōtekina); (*Kirisuto* ga umareru maeni kono Yo de Senrei o ukezuni shinda Hito ya Kodomo nado no itte iru to omowareru Sekai).
- lime (*n.*) Sekkaiseki; (Sekkaiseki o yaita Kona, *Semento* nado o tsukuru Mono); Ishibai (Sekkai); Torimochi; 2. (*v.t.*) Ishibai o maku; Ishibai de nuru; Ishibai de oou; Ishibai o furu (Koyashi no tameni); Torimochi de (Tori nado o) toru.
- lime (*n.*) Shina-no-ki (Kankitsurui); Shina-no-mi.
- lime juice (*n.*) Shina-no-ki-no-mi kara totta Shiru.
- limekiln (*n.*) Sekkai-gama; (Ishibai o yaku tamenō Kama).
- Limerick (*n.*) 5 gyō kara naru yūmoatekina Shi matawa *nonsensu*-na Tanbun.
- limestone (*n.*) Sekkaiseki.
- lime-water (*n.*) Sekkaisui (Sekkai o suko-shiku tokashite fukunda Mizu).
- limit (*n.*) Sakai; Sakai-me; Kyōkai; Kyōkaisen; Teido; Doai; Genkaisen; Kiwamari; Kyokuten; Seigen; Saigen; Kagiri; Han'i; 2. (*v.t.*) kagiru; genteisuru; Kyōkai no nakani seigensuru.
- limitation (*n.*) kagiru koto; Kagiri; Seigen; Kyokugen; Kigen (Jiki o kagiru koto).
- limited (*adj.*) kagirareta; seigensareta; semai; kinshōno; sukoshino.
- limitless (*adj.*) kagirinai; mugenno; museigenna.
- limn (*v.t.*) egaku; utsusu (nikayotta Mono o); Shōzōga o egaku; Shōzō o tsukuru.
- limner (*n.*) Gaka (tokuni Shōzōgata).
- limousine (*n.*) *Rimujingata-jidōsha*.
- limp (*v.i.*) Bikko o hiku; Chinba no yōni aruku; 2. (*n.*) Bikko o hiku koto; Chinba; Bikko (Arukikata).
- limp (*adj.*) tameyasui; mageyasui; narashiyasui; yowai; yowayowashii; nayoyakana.
- limpet (*n.*) (Kai) Yome-no-kasa; Jingasa-gai.
- limpid (*adj.*) kiyorakana; tōmeina; sukitōtta (Hōseki nado ga); sunda; yogorete nai; keppakuna.
- linchpin (*n.*) Kuruma-dome (Kuruma ga Jiku kara suberanu yōni tometa Mono).
- linden (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shina-no-ki.
- line (*n.*) Ito; Hosoi; hosoi O; Nawa; Uma no Tazuna; Sen (*Pen* ya Fude de kakareta); hosonagai Shirushi; Orime; Gaikaku (no Sen); Kyōkaisen; Sakai-me; Hōkō; Michisui; Dōtei; Okonai ya Kangae no Junjo (Katei); Chōwa; Wagō; Kyōyaku; Chisui; (Shison) Keitō; Gyō (Hōn nado ni); Inri-
- tsu o funda Shibun; mijikai Tegami matawa kakinokoshita Mono; Bōbikoku; Kakioki; Serifu; Guntai ya Fune no Retsu (Jūretsū, Ōretsū nado no Yōsai ya Bōbi no tamenō Toride (Retsu ni natta); Sentō-butai tokuni Hōhei no; Tetsudō no Maku-ragi; Densen; Denwasen; Sangyō ya Shōgyō no nakano Ichibumon; Tokubetsubin (tokuni Shōhin no); Chikyūgi no ueno Ido oyobi Keido o arawashita Sen; Nagasa no atte Haba no nai Mono; Kyōkaisen (futa-tsuno Heimen ga maji-watte dekita); Nagasa no Tan'i (1 *inchi* no 1/12); 2. (*v.t.*) Sen de shirusu; Sen o egaku; (Ki nado o) Retsu ni naraberu; Retsu ni narabete oku; Sen ni naraberu; 3. (*v.i.*) Retsu o tsukuru; Retsu ni narabu.
- line (*v.t.*) Naimen o oou; Uchigawa ni nanika o oku; urazukeru.
- lineage (*n.*) Kettō; Keitō; Kakei; Iesui; Chisui.
- lineal (*adj.*) seitōno; chokkeino; Chisui o hiita.
- lineament (*n.*) Katachi; (Kao no) Rinkaku; Sōbō; Gaikaku; kenchōna Meijurushi matawa Seikaku.
- linear (*adj.*) chokusenno; senno; sujino; Suji o hiita; chokusentekina.
- linen (*n.*) *Rinneru* (Ama kara totta Nuno); *Rinneru* de tsukutta Kimono; *Rinneru* ya Wata de tsukutta Shinamono.
- liner (*n.*) Shōsen; Teikisen; Kisen (Minato to Minato tono aida o teikini oofukusuru Shōsen); Konbō de nagurareta Tama de hotondo Tochi to Heikō ni hashiru Mono.
- linger (*v.i.*) onaji Basho ni todomaru; samayou; temadoru; okureru; nagabiku.
- lingerie (*n.*) *Rinneru* ya *Resu* de tsukutta Mono (Fujin ga kuru).
- lingering (*adj.*) buraburasuru; tamerawasu; chūchosuru; okureru; samayou; ikimodori suru.
- lingo (*n.*) Kotoba (mushiro Zokugo ni chikaku mochiirareru); Hanashi; Kōen; Hanashikata (tokuni Hōgen no).
- lingual (*adj.*) Shita no; Kotoba ya Hanashi ni kankeishita; Shita de hatsuonsareru On no tatoeba d, t nado no gotoki Shion).
- linguist (*n.*) Gogakusha; Gengogakusha; Jikokugo yorimo Kakkoku no Kotoba ni tsujita Hito.
- linguistic (*adj.*) gengono; kokugono; gengogakuno.
- liniment (*n.*) Nurigusuri; Surikomi-gusuri; Tosatsuzai (nuri-kosuru Kusuri).
- lining (*n.*) Urazuke ni mochiirareru Zairyō (Nunogire).
- link (*n.*) Kusari no hitotsuno Wa; Kan; Wa ni nita Mono; Undō no Hōkō o tenkansaseru tameni tsukawareta Bō matawa Teko; renzokushita Mono no hitotsu; Tochi o hakaru Nagasa no Tan'i (7.92 *inchi*); 2. (*v.t.*) tsunagu; renketsusuru; tsunagiawasu; 3. (*v.i.*) musubitsuku; kumiau; renketsusuru.
- links (*n.*) Kaigan ni sotta Sunaji (Kusayabu de Tokorodokoro oowarete iru); *Gorufu-Rinku* ni erabareta Tochi.
- linnet (*n.*) (Tori) Beni-hiwazoku no Isshu.

- linoleum** (*n.*) *Rinoriamu*; Tokoshikimono.
linotype (*n.*) *Rino-taipu*; Katsuji-sakushu-tsuki; Te de Katsuji o hirawazu ichigyōzutsu katamatte kumareta Katsuji ga dete kuru Kikai, motowa kono Kikai o tsukuru Kaisha no Shōhyō.
linseed (*n.*) Ama no Tane.
linsey-woolsey (*n.*) *Rinneru* to Yōmō to mazete otta Orimono; 2. (*adj.*) *Rinneru* to Yōmō to o mazete otta; arai; sozatsuna; katōna (amari Mono no yoku nai).
lint (*n.*) (Igakuyō) *Rinto*; Menzanshi (Wata-Maku-Ito); *Gaaze* (Kizu o hōtaisuru Mono, Momen ya *Rinneru* de araku mabarani ori IPPō ga namerakani natte iru.)
lintel (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Makusa (Ki-hen ni Mayu, Mayuge no); (To ya Mado no ueni aru Yokogi (Ishi demo yoi).
lion (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Shishi; yūmei de Hito ni shitawareru Hito; -*Lion*, (Tenmon) *Leo-za*.
lioness (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Meijishi.
lionize (*v.t.*) yūmei ni suru; Hito o motehayasaseru; Hyōbanmono to suru.
lip (*n.*) Kuchibiru; Kuchibiru ni nita Mono.
liquation (*n.*) Mono o Ekitai ni suru Hōhō (bunkaisuru tameni); Yōkai (tokasu koto); Ekika (Ekitai ni kasuru koto).
liquefaction (*n.*) Ekitai ni kasuru Okonai matawa sono Hōhō; Ekikahō; Yōkaihō.
liquefiable (*adj.*) tokasu koto no dekiru; tokashi-eru; tokasareru.
liquefy (*v.t.*) tokasu; yōkaisuru; ekikasuru (*Gasutai* ya Kotai o Ekitai ni naosu); 2. (*v.i.*) tokeru; Ekitai ni naru; Ekitai to kasuru.
liquescent (*adj.*) Ekitai to naru . . . ; Ekitai ni nariyasui; Ekitai to naru Keikō no aru.
liqueur (*n.*) Rikyūzake (*Arukōru* ni Mizu o wari sarani Kudamono no Shiru ya sono tano Nioi o ire amaku shite nomu).
liquid (*adj.*) Ekitai no; ekikashita; Ekitai to natta; kataku nai; (Mizu no yōni) nagarete iru; namerakana; Zaisan de tayasuku Genkin ni kaerareru (Mono); 2. (*n.*) Ekitai; Ryūdōtai; Ryōdewa kawaranai ga Katachi de kawaru Mono; Shiin de Boin no gotoki On o motsu Mono (tatoeba l, m, n, r, no gotoki).
liquidate (*v.t.*) bensaisuru; shiharau; shōkyakusuru; kaesu; (Shōbai ya Zaisan no Fusai o tano Zaisan no Ichibu o Kane ni kaete shiharau koto); Fusai ya Songai no Taka o ketteisuru; Fusai (Gimu) o shōkyakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Fusai o seisansuru; Zaisan o shobunshite shiharau.
liquidation (*n.*) Fusai o shōkyakusuru koto; Hasan sonotano Hōhō ni yotte Zaisan o shobunshi Fusai o bensaisuru koto; Seisan; Bensai; Shōkyaku; Harai-modoshi.
liquidator (*n.*) Seisannin; Hasan-kanzainin; Hasan-seirisha; (Kaisha nado ga hasan-shita Toki ato o seirisuru Hito).
liquidity, liquidness (*n.*) Ekitai de aru koto; Ryūdōsei; Ekisei.
liquor (*n.*) Ekitai to shite shizenni sonzaisuru Mono (Mizu, Chishio, Ki-no-shiru nado no gotoki); Sake; tsuyoi Sake; Kusuri de Ekitai to natta Mono.
liquorice (*n.*) Kanzō (amai Kusa to kaku); (*licorice* to onaji).
lira (*n.*) *Rira* (*Itariya* no Kahei 1937 niwa 5¼ *sen*to de atta).
lisp (*v.i.*) amaete iu; amattaruku iu; Shitamotsure ni hatsuonsuru; (narubeku s ni chikayoseta Hatsuon o suru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) Shita o motsuresasu; 3. (*n.*) Shitamotsure; Shitamotsure no Hatsuon; amattaruku iu koto; kodomorashii fukanzena Hatsuon.
lissom, lissome (*adj.*) yawarakai; jūnanna; tameyasui; nobichijimisuru; Katachi no kawariyasui.
list (*n.*) (Orimono no) Heri, Hashi, Fuchi, Hyō (Hito ya Mono no Namae o junjoni narabeta Mono); Hatake ni Suki o irete dekita Fuchi matawa sono Toko; Kyōgi ya Kyōsō no tameni mōkerareta Tochi (gururini Kako o shite); 2. (*v.t.*) Hyō ya *Katarōgu* (Mokuroku) ni Na o kakikomu; kirokusuru; kimeisuru; kinyūsuru; Tochi ni heikōshita Suji (matawa Fuchi) o irete Jigoshirae o suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Rikugun matawa Kaigun ni oobosuru; Chōhei ni ōzuru.
list (*v.i.*) kibōsuru; nozomu; Kokoro o katamukeru; . . . no Keikō o shimesu.
list (*n.*) IPPōni katamuku koto; Keisha (tokuni Fune ni iu); 2. (*v.i.*) katamuku; keishasuru.
list (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (Shibun) Mimi o katamukeru; Ki o tsukete kiku; keichōsuru.
listen (*v.i.*) Mimi o katamukeru; Ki o tsukete kiku; neshin ni keichōsuru; iu koto o kiku (shitagau); 2. (*n.*) keichōsuru koto.
listless (*adj.*) Ki o tsukenai; fuchūina; mutonchakuna; naozarina; Tamashii no hairanu; Ki no nuketa.
lit (*v.*) *light* no Kakobunshi.
litany (*n.*) Kōdokukitō (kawaru-gawaru yomu Kitō); (Bokushi to Kaishū to ga kawaru-gawaru yomiageru genshukuna Kitō no koto).
liter, letre (*n.*) *Rittoru* (*Mētoru*-hō no Ryō no Tan'i, 61.022 *Rippō*-inchi ni shitoshii).
literal (*adj.*) monjitekina; jigitekina; tadashii; sūjiteki de nai; chokuyakutekina (Imi dake o toranai); (Insatsu) Shokkō no Kumi-machigae.
literally (*adv.*) mojidōrini; monjitekini; tadashii Imi de; Kotoba kara Kotoba ni nao-shite.
literary (*adj.*) Bungaku no; Bungaku ni kankeishita; bungakutekina; Gakumon no aru; Shokugyōteki-bungakusha no; Senmon-teki-bungaku no.
literati (*n.*) Bungakusha; Bunsutsuka.
literature (*n.*) Bungaku; Bungei.
litharge (*n.*) (Kagaku) Mitsudasō (Ichi-san Kaen); (Namari ni dekiru kiirono Sankabutsu, Kagakuhin to shite ooku tsukawareru Mono).
lithe (*adj.*) igameyasui; yawarakai; shinayakana; nobichijimisuru; Katachi no kawariyasui.
lithesome (*adj.*) migarui; keikaina; binshōna; yūbina.
lithium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Richūmu*; (Kinzokugenso, Gin'iro o shite iru).

- lithograph** (*n.*) Sekiban; Sekibanzuri; (Insa-tsu-hōhō); 2. (*v.t.*) Sekibanzuri ni suru; Sekiban de suru.
- lithographer** (*n.*) Sekibanzuri o suru Hito; Sekibansha.
- lithographic** (*adj.*) sekibanno; sekibanzurino.
- lithography** (*n.*) Sekibanzuri; Sekibanzuri no Hōhō.
- lithology** (*n.*) Ganseki ni kansuru Kenkyū; Gansekigaku.
- litigant** (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Soshō o teikishita Hito; Soshōsha.
- litigate** (*v.t.*) Keisō-mondai o Hōtei e mochi-dasu; Soshō o teikisuru; soshōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) uttaeru; soshōsuru; Hōritsu-mondai ni suru.
- litigation** (*n.*) soshōsuru koto; Soshō o teiki-suru koto; Keisō; Hōtei-arasoi.
- litigious** (*adj.*) soshōni kankeishita; Hōtei de arasowaneba-naranu . . . ; soshōtekina; kei-sōtekina; Hōtei ni mochidashiyasui; kenka-zukino.
- litmus** (*n.*) Isshu no Koke kara toru Aiïro no Senryō, *Ritomasu* (San ni atta Toki niwa akaku nari, *Sōda* no yōna *Arukaisei* ni atta Toki wa motono Aiïro ni modoru).
- litmus paper** (*n.*) *Ritomasu* de someta Shi-kenshi (Sansei ya *Arukaisei* o shiraberu noni tsukau).
- litmus plant** (*n.*) *Ritomasu-goke*.
- litre** (*n.*) *liter* ni onaji.
- litter** (*n.*) Shikiwara (Wara, Mugiwara, Ma-gusa nado o kawakashite Kachiku no shitani shiita Mono); ranzatsuni okareta Mono; (Buta no yōna) umaredateno Kemono; 2. (*v.t.*) Shikiwara o shiku; (Heya nado de) Shinamono o ranzatsuni oku; chirabarasu; (Ikimono ga) Kodomo o umu; 3. (*v.i.*) Ko o umu (Ikimono ga).
- litterateur** (*n.*) Bungakusha; Bungeika; Bungeihyōka.
- little** (*adj.*) chiisai; sukunai; hosoi; mijikai; shōryōno; sukoshino; semai; katōna; chikaranai; jūyōseino sukunai; atainai; Shi-gai no uchi de Gaikoku no Shikisai o obita Basho ni tsukau, tatoeba *Shō-Tōkyō* no gotoki; 2. (*n.*) chiisai Mono; Shōryō; Shōkyori; Kinshō (goku wazukana koto); Shōgaku (Nedan no hikui koto); Saiji (chippokena koto); 3. (*adv.*) honno sukoshi; goku wazukani; zenzen . . . nai; karōjite; yatto; yōyaku.
- littoral** (*adj.*) kaiganno; Kaigan ni aru; 2. (*n.*) Umibe; Kaigan; Engan; Umi ni sotta Tochi.
- liturgy** (*n.*) Seisan no Gishiki; Seisanshiki; Reihaishiki.
- live** (*adj.*) ikite iru . . . ; ikita; seibutsuno; Inochi o motta; Seiryoku no aru; ikiiki-shita; kappatsuna; yūkōna; Kōryoku no aru; Chikara no aru; Denryū o tsūjita; Yaku ni tatsu; yūyōna; (Sekitan no gotoki) moete iru; 2. (*v.i.*) ikiru; Inochi o motsu; ikite iru; sumu; seisokusuru; tsuzuite keieisuru; tsuzuite ugoku; Seimei o kyō-rakusuru; ikinokoru; seikatsusuru; seiz-onsuru; . . . ni yotte kurasu; . . . de ikiru.
- livelihood** (*n.*) Seikatsu no Hōhō; Seikei; Kurashi; Kuchisugi; Itonami; Yowatari.
- livelong** (*adj.*) keizokutekina; taikyūtekina.
- lively** (*adj.*) ikiikishita; genkiyoi; Kakki no aru; katsudōtekina; yōkina.
- liver** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kanzō; (Tanjū o dasu Kikan).
- liver-wort** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Zenigoke; Ezo-kin-mizuhiki.
- livery** (*n.*) Genan ga kiru tokubetsuno Kimono; Eikoku, *Rondon* nado no Shigai ni aru Himitsukessha (keizaitekina) no Hito ga kiru Haregi; Seifuku (Kangofu nado no); Kinsen o ukete Uma o kau Tokoro; Kashiumaya.
- livery-man** (*n.*) Kashiuma o suru Hito; Kashiumaya; (Eikoku) Tsūshōkessha ni zokusuru Hito; Shōgyōjō no *Girudo-kaiin*.
- livestock** (*n.*) Kachiku; Kachikurui (Ushi, Uma, Hitsuji, Buta nado no).
- livid** (*adj.*) Kuroji no itta (Hifu no); aoguroi Iro ni kawatta (Surikizu no ato nado de).
- living** (*n.*) ikite iru koto; Seikatsu; Seikei; Nariwai; ikite iru koto; Seizon; Seikat-suyōshiki (Ikikata); ikite iru Jijitsu; Sōs-hoku ni aru Hito ga ukeru Fuse; 2. (*adj.*) ikite iru; Seimei no aru; katsudōtekina; Seimei o motta; ikiikishita; hatsuratsu to shita; Seibutsu (ikite iru Mono) no.
- lizard** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tokage; Yamori.
- llama** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Rama* (Nanbei ni iru Rakuda ni ruishita Dōbutsu).
- llano** (*n.*) Kusawara; (Tachiki no nai) Dai-heigen; omoni *Minami-amerika* de umaru.
- lo** (*interj.*) miyo!; are o miyo!; jukushiseyo!
- loach** (*n.*) (Uo) Dōjō; Shima-dōjō (Tansui-san).
- load** (*n.*) Nimotsu (katsugaretari, hakobare-tari suru Mono); Kabutsu; Tsumini; Seki-saibutsu; ichido ni unpansareru Ryō; Dodai no ueni okarete iru Mono no Ryō matawa Omosa; Omoni to naru Mono; Omoni; Futan; Funani; Hatsudenki. Jō-ki-kan no Hatsudōki nado ni aru Teikō-ryoku (Mono o ugokasu noni jama to naru Chikara); Teppō o hasshasuru koto; (Zok-ugo) you koto no dekiru dake no Sake; 2. (*v.t.*) Ni o owaseru (hakobu tamenō); Tsumini ni suru; sekisaisuru; tōsaisuru; Tama o komeru (Teppō ni); Futan ya Omoni o sarani nosekakeru; yutakani Mono o kyō-kyūsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Nimotsu o uketoru (matawa ataeru).
- load-star** (*n.*) *lodestar* ni onaji.
- load-stone** (*n.*) San-jiseki (Jitetsu no yōni Kaneke o hikitsukeru Chikara o motta Ishi).
- loaf** (*n.*) Hitokatomari no *Pan*; Hitokatomari no Satō.
- loaf** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) burabura shite kurasu; buratsuku; muini Hi o okuru; namakete Jikan o kūhisuru.
- loafer** (*n.*) asobi-kurasu Hito; Furōnin.
- loam** (*n.*) (Dojō); Yokudo (Tsuchi ni Suna ga majiri Koyashi no ooi); koeta Tochi.
- loan** (*n.*) kashitsukeru koto; Shakkin; Kas-hikin; Kashitsuke-kin; Seifu. Shōbai, Sensō nado no tameni karirareta Kane; 2. (*v.t.*) kasu; kashitsukeru; taiyosuru; 3. (*v.i.*) karu; kariru; shakuyōsuru.

- loath, loth** (*adj.*) Kokoro no hossenai; Ki no susumanu; guzuguzusuru; tamerau; sukanai; konomanai; kiraina.
- loathe** (*v.t.*) kirau; konomanu; hossenu; itou; iyagaru; ken'osuru.
- loathing** (*n.*) kyokudoni kirau koto; Imikirai; Ken'o; Zōo (nikushimi).
- loathsome** (*adj.*) imawashii; iyarashii; nikunikushii; imubeki; zōosuru.... tsu-bakisuru yōna.
- lobby** (*n.*) Irikuchi ni aru Oosetsuna; chii-sana Hiroma; hiroi Rōka; *Hoteru* no Machiaishitsu; Giin o jibuntachino yūrina yōni ugokasu tameni soshikisareta Dantai; 2. (*v.i.*) Giin o kandōsase matawa yūrina karera no Tōhyō o eru tameni Hiroma ya Rōka nado de Enzetsu o suru (koto); 3. (*v.t.*) Gikai de Teian no Tsūka o shōyōsuru (tokusokusuru); Giin no Tōhyō o unagasu.
- lobbyist** (*n.*) Ingairundōsha; Ingaidan.
- lobe** (*n.*) yaya marui Katachi ni natta Mono no Ichibubun; Mimitabu (Jida); Nōzui, Haizō, Kanzō nado no Ichibubun; Yō (Ki-no-ha no Ha o kaku).
- lobed** (*adj.*) Ha ni tobideta Mono no aru; tosshutsushita.
- lobelia** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Roberiya*; Mizukakushi; (utsukushii Hana ga saki, Ha wa Kusuri ya Tabako ni suru).
- lobster** (*n.*) Iseebi; Ooebi; Zaragani; (Uo).
- local, locale** (*n.*) tokushuna Bashō (hoka to hikakushite Tokusei o motta); chihōtekini tokubetsuna taigūsuru Kisha; Kyōmi o motsu *Nyūsu* (news).
- local** (*adj.*) chihōtekina; chihō-tokubetsuno; tokubetsuna Bashō ni zokusuru; hitotsuno Chihō ni kagirareta; kukakutekina; hiroku nai; ippanteki de nai; kyokubuno; kyokubutekina.
- localism** (*n.*) chihōtekina koto; sono Tokushusei o Chihō ni kagirareru koto; Chihōnamari; chihōtekina Shūkan.
- locality** (*n.*) tokubetsuna Chihō; tokushuna Chiku (*Tochi-Kuiki*); chiritekina Ichi.
- localization** (*n.*) Chihō-bunken; chihō-chihōni wakeru koto.
- localize** (*v.t.*) tokubetsuna Chihō ni kagirasuru; chihōtekina Tokusei o motaseru.
- locate** (*v.t.*) Bashō o sadameru; Ichi o kimeru; Bashō ya Ichi ni... o oku; 2. (*v.i.*) Sumika o kimeru; Teijūchi o sadameru.
- location** (*n.*) Bashō o sadameru koto; Bashō; Ichi; Chii.
- locative** (*adj.*) (*Raten-bunpō*) Bashō ya Ichi ni kankeishita Kaku ni zokusuru....
- loch** (*n.*) Wan; Irie; Kata; (tokuni *Sukotolando* de tsukau).
- lock** (*n.*) Mōhatsu (Kami-no-ke ya Yōmō no maruku katamatta Ke); Makige;
- lock** (*n.*) Jō; Jōmae; (Teppō no) Hikigane; Suimon (Mizuzeki nado de Mizu no morenu yōni dekita); kichinto ugokanu yōni shimetsukerarete iru koto; Seiyōzumō de tsukau Shimete; 2. (*v.t.*) Jō de shimeru; kataku shimekomu (matawa shimedasu); Jō de kataku shimetsukeru; amikomu; kataku dakitsuku; 3. (*v.i.*) Jō de shimetsukerareru.
- locker** (*n.*) Jō o orosu Hito; Jō de shimerareru chiisana Hako matawa Bashō.
- locket** (*n.*) Kusari ya Kubikazari no Hashi ni tsuketa Kinzaiku matawa Ginzaiku no chiisana Waku (nakae Shashin ya Kamige nado o ireru).
- lockjaw** (*n.*) (Byōki) Hashōfū.
- lock-out** (*n.*) Jōmae o tojite (Ie ni hairasenu koto); Oidashi; Shihonka ga Kōjō no To o tojiru koto (Hatarakibito o irasenai yōni).
- locksmith** (*n.*) Jō o tsukuttari, naoshitari suru Hito; Jōmaeya; Jōnaoshi.
- lockup** (*n.*) Ryūchijo; Kankinsho; (Shūjin o shibaraku kankinsuru Tokoro); (Insatsu) kumiageta Katsujō o shimetsukeru koto; kumitateta Mono o shimetsukeru Hito.
- locomotion** (*n.*) hitotsuno Bashō kara hokano Bashō e ugoku koto; Idō (utsuriugoki); Undō; Unkō; Unten.
- locomotive** (*adj.*) hitotsuno Bashō kara hokano Bashō e utsuri-ugoku...; idōtekina; unkōsuru...; untenno; Undō no; Idō no; 2. (*n.*) Kikansha (Kisha ni tsuita).
- locomotor** (*n.*) Idōhatsudōki (Hitotokoro ni todomatte orazu ugokaseru Mono); 2. (*adj.*) Undō no; Idō no; idōseino.
- locus** (*n.*) nanika okarete ita Bashō; Chihō; (Sūgaku) Kiseki (*Kidō* ni Ko, Ato).
- locust** (*n.*) (Konchū) Inago.
- locution** (*n.*) Kotobazukai no Hōhō (tokuni Setsu no Okikata matawa Tsukaikata).
- lode** (*n.*) Kōmyaku (*Kōbutsu-myaku*).
- lodestar, loadstar** (*n.*) Kōkaichū no Fune o shidōsuru Hoshi; Meateboshi; Hokkyokusei; Hito ga Nozomi o kakeru Mono; Kibō; Meate.
- lodge** (*n.*) Monbangoya; Ie no Ban o suru Hito go tomaru Koya; chiisana Ie; Kari-goya; Karishukusha; Yajū no Sumika (tokuni Kawauso no); Shakōdantai no Shūkaisho; 2. (*v.i.*) sumu (ookina Ie no Ichibubun e); karizumaisuru; chotto itodomaru; Kokumotsu nado ga Ame ya Kaze de ochiru; 3. (*v.t.*) Nedokoro o ataeru; Karizumai to shite yōdateru; karini jūkyōsuru; tomete oraseru; Ken'i o ataeru; anzenna yōni tamete oku; (Tsūshin, Fuhei, Zaijō) nado o teishutsusuru; Kokumotsu nado o uchiotosu.
- lodger** (*n.*) karizumaisuru Hito (Kane o haratte); Kishukusha; Gasshukusha; Kagūsha.
- lodging** (*n.*) netomarisuru Tokoro; Geshukuya; Yadoya; Ie nado de Gasshukusha no nete iru Tokoro; sumu koto; netomarisuru koto; ochiru koto (Kokurui nado ga).
- lodging-house** (*n.*) Geshukuya (Geshukunin, Kigūsha nado no netomarisuru Heya ga tsuite iru Tokoro no Imi).
- lodgment** (*n.*) netomarisuru Tokoro o ataeru koto; Sumika o ataerarete iru koto; Karizumai; chochikushite oku koto; Oriba; Okiba; sadamatta Ichi; takuwaerareta Mono no Sōshō.
- loess** (*n.*) Kawa ya Tani no Soko ni taisekishita kiirōi Tsuchi.
- loft** (*n.*) Yaneura; Yaneura-no-heya; Shōb-aiya ya Kura no Nikai ni aru Heya; Kaidō ya Kyōkai no *Garerii* (Nikai no yōna

- Tokoro); Magusa o oita Naya no Nikai-beya; 2. (*v.t.*) Yaneura ni oku, matawa takuwaeru; Tama o Jamamono o koete takaku tobasu (*Gorufu* nado de); 3. (*v.i.*) Tama ga takaku agaru (*Gorufu*).
- lofty** (*adj.*) takai; takaku agerareta; uchōten ni natta; gōmanna; namaikina; ibatta.
- log** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Sokudogi (Fune no Hayasa o hakaru Gensoku no Ki ni shikakerareta Sōchi); Kensokuki (Hayasa o shiraberu Utsuwa); Fune no Kōkaikiroku (mainichi no Sokudo o shirushita); Kōkainisshi (Kōkai no Zenkiroku); 2. (*v.t.*) Kōkaikiroku ni shirusu.
- log** (*n.*) Maruta; kiritaoshita Ki no Miki de Eda o otoshita Mono; Zaimoku ni kiriwakerareru Miki; chidonna Hito; Noroma; 2. (*v.t.*) Ki o kiritaosu; Maruta ni suru; Tachiki o kittari, Zaimoku o tsukuttari suru.
- logarithm** (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Taisū.
- logarithmic** (*adj.*) (Sūgaku) taisūno.
- log-book** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Kōteinisshi; Sokuryokuhyō; Kōkaikiroku.
- logger-head** (*n.*) Orokamono; Bakamono; Gudonsha; Oogame (omoni Taiseiyō no atatakai Tokoro ni sunde iru); (Tori) Mozu no Isshu (*Amerika-san*).
- loggia** (*n.*) Kairō; Sokurō; (Ie ni tsuzuku Rōka de, sukunakumo Ippō ga akehanat-arete iru).
- logic** (*n.*) Ronri; Ronrigaku; Ronrihō; Ron-sōhō; Ronri no Okonaikata; tadashii Kin-ōhō.
- logical** (*adj.*) ronritekina; Ronrihō ni kanatta Suitei no tadashii; ronrigakutekina; ron; rigakujōno.
- logician** (*n.*) Ronri ni taketa Hito; Ronrigakusha; Ronpōka.
- logomachy** (*n.*) Kotoba no Kenka; Kuchigenka; Tsuzuriji-asobi (*Kaado* ni A.B.C. o kaite ari sore o tsuzuriawasete kyōsōsuru).
- Logos** (*n.*) (*Girishago* kara kite Kotoba matawa Shinri no Imi); *Kirisuto* (Kami no Kotoba ga Nikutai to natte arawareta to iu Imi kara kite iru); (Sanshō; *Yohaneden* no Hajime).
- logrolling** (*n.*) Zaimoku no Maruta o yoseatsumeru noni tagaini tasukeau koto; Sōgo-fujo (Seiji sonota de); Chosakukaga tagaini homeatte Na o uru koto; Mokuteki o tassuru tameni tagaini tasukeau koto; Kyōryoku; Kyōdō.
- logwood** (*n.*) Kanpashia-ki; Sūhō-ki; (*Mekishiko* kara Zaimoku de yushutsusare Some-mono no Zairyō o tsukuru).
- loin** (*n.*) (Ningen ya Kemono no) Koshi; Yōbu; Koshiniku; Dōbutsu no Koshi-Niku o kitta Mono.
- loiter** (*v.i.*) sorosoro aruku; sozoroarukisuru; noro'norosuru; okureru; 2. (*v.t.*) Jikan o mudazukaisuru; namakete-kurasu.
- loll** (*v.i.*) namakete yokoni naru; Shita nado o dararitto tareru; dararitto yokotawaru; 2. (*n.*) dararitto yokoni naru koto; Shita o dararitto tarasu koto; Namakemono; Taidasha.
- lone** (*adj.*) tada hitorino; taremo oranu; sabishii; kodokuna.
- loneliness** (*n.*) Sabishisa; Kodoku; Hitori-botchi; Sekibaku.
- lonely** (*adj.*) kodokuna; hitoribotchino; sabishii; hissorishita; monoshizukana.
- lonesome** (*adj.*) kodokutekina; monosabishii; hitoribotchino; nandaka monoshizukana.
- long** (*adj.*) nagai (Basho matawa Jikan ga); nagatsuzukishita; eizokutekina; enpōno; harukana; Kabu o nagaku mochitsuzukeru (Takane o yosōshite); Chōboin no; Inbunhō de Chōshi no nagai (Mono); 2. (*n.*) nagai Mono (Tsuzuriji nado ga); nagai Tsuzuriji; Nagasa o motta Mono; Takane o yosōshite Kabu o nagaku motte iru Hito; 3. (*adv.*) nagai-aida; nagai Kikan o tsūjite; zutto mukashini; zutto harukani.
- long** (*v.i.*) Kokoro kara shitau; shitai-motomeru; negau; koinegau; katsubōsuru.
- long-boat** (*n.*) Shōsen ni tsunda ookina *Booto*; ookina Tantei; ookina Tenmabune.
- long-bow** (*n.*) nagai Yumi; Ooyumi (Yumi o iru Hito no Sedake kurai aru).
- longevity** (*n.*) nagaikisuru koto; Chōju; Chōmei.
- long-hand** (*n.*) futsūno Kakikata (Sokki ni hikakushite iru).
- long-headed** (*adj.*) kashikoi; sōmeina; Senken-no-mei o motta; nagai Atama no aru.
- longing** (*n.*) katsubōsuru koto; Netsubō; Katsubō; shitai-motomeru koto; Shibo.
- longitude** (*n.*) (Chiri) Keido; Keisen; (Shigosen kara Higashi matawa Nishi e no Kyori o shimesu).
- longitudinal** (*adj.*) nagasano; tatenō; keidono.
- long-shore** (*adj.*) hamabeno; kaiganno; minato-chikakuno.
- longshoreman** (*n.*) Hatoba'ninsoku; Hatoba no Shigoto o suru Rōdōsha.
- long-sighted** (*adj.*) Tōme no kiku; kashikoi; sōmeina; Seiken-no-mei aru.
- long-standing** (*adj.*) nagaku tsuzuita; eizokushita; sekinenno (Toshi o tsumikasaneta).
- long-suffering** (*adj.*) shinbō-zuyoi; Kanku ni yoku taeru; nintai-zuyoi; gamanzuyoi.
- long-winded** (*adj.*) Iki o nagaku tsuzukeru Chikara no aru; Iki ga nagatsuzukisuru; nagatarashiku shaberu.
- loo** (*n.*) Isshu no Karuta-asobi; Karuta de yaru Kakegoto.
- look** (*v.i.*) miru; Me o tsukatte miru; Chūi o mukeru; Me o hiku; kitaisuru; uttaeru; mieru; mukau (... hōkō e); 2. (*v.t.*) ... o miru mite akirakani suru; 3. (*n.*) miru koto; Chōbō; Nagame; chotto miru koto; Kao-katachi; Gaibō; Hyōgen (Kao nado no).
- looker-on** (*n.*) Kenbutsunin; Bōkansha; Kanransha.
- looking-glass** (*n.*) Kagami.
- look out** (*n.*) Bannin ya Banpei ga yoku miharisuru koto; Miharinin; Mihariban.
- loom** (*n.*) Orimono o oru Hata (Kikai); Kai-no-e (sakino hirataku natta Tokoro to Mochite tonō Aida).
- loom** (*v.i.*) bon'yari mieru; mōrō to arawareru; shidaini ookiku arawareru; ookiku mieru; tsuyoku Atama ni inshōzukeru.

- ia de Neuchi
iku kasanaru
igeru; Kisha-
omawari suru
Amimono no
suru; Wagata
kuru; Hikōki
gaerisasu; 2.
a Ana; Yōsai
a Teppō nado
ni.
onsen) Honsen
monoto Hon-
arunda; kan-
de nai; shi-
a (Gyōgi ya
hitai-hōdai no;
2. (v.t.) yuru-
jiyūni suru;
nanni suru.
ruku; jiyūni;
dai.
; tokihanatsu;
akuhōsasū; 2.
atareru; yori
kan; Kanman;
ai; Shakuhō;
Torano'o (Sa-
ya kiirōi Hana
; Hokakuhin;
; hokakusuru.
(v.t.) kirihanasu
nado ni iu);
keru.
utsu no Mimi
o ga); 2. (adj.)
otta.
cri omōi; Ippō
; jōzetsuna;
eru.
koto; Jōzetsu;
lo (Eikoku) Kyō
aku, Shishaku,
omotachi oyobi
do ni tsukau);
inushi; 2. (v.i.)
isuru.
lo (in-gao o shita;
o bujokushita.
lo (o shita Shujin.
lo (de aru Shoku-
Lord (Kyō) no
lo (na Daimoku ni
tshitari Itsuwa
ru
lo (gai Mochite no
Sai tsuita Mono
(v.t.)
lorica (n.) (Mukashi) |Katchū; Muneate
(Kawa ya Kinzoku de tsukurareta); (Dōbu-
tsu) Iseebi nado no Kōra; chiisana Sui-
sandōbutsu no Kaku.
lorn (adj.) Yukute o miushinatta; okizarini
sareta; hitoribotchinō; kodokuna; yabure-
kabureno; tayorinai.
lorry (n.) Sotogawa no nai Yotsuguruma no
Unpansha (futsūno Niguruma); Jidōsha no
Unpanyōjidōsha (*Torakku* de Sotogawa no
nai Mono).
lory (n.) (Tori) chiisana Iro no utsukushii
Oomu (Gōshū ya Nan'yō-shotō ni iru).
lose (v.t.) ushinau; nakusuru; funshitsusuru;
miushinau; torisarareru; Toki nado o
kūhisuru; fumimachigau; shissōsuru; ma-
keru; ubawareru; metsubōsuru; kaimetsu-
suru; sokonau; kuchihateru; kusaru; 2.
(v.i.) nakunaru; Sonshitsu o maneku;
Songai o kōmuru; shippaisuru.
loss (n.) Sonshitsu; nakunatta koto; Funshi-
tsu; nakunatta Mono (Sonshitsubutsu);
(nakunatta Hito); Fushō; Songai; Kaime-
tsu; ryakudatsusareru koto.
lost (v.t.) lose no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
lot (n.) Kuji; Kujibiki; Chūsen; Wakemae
(Kujibiki de ukeru); Unmei; Shukumei;
Yashiki; Shikichi; Mono no Namae o
atsumeta Mono; ookuno Mono.
loth, loath o miyo.
lotion (n.) Kirikizu ya Uchikizu ni nuttari,
arattari shite naosu Yakuzai (ookuwa
Ekita).
lottery (n.) Tomikuji; Tomikuji de wakeru
koto; Kiken o okasu koto; Ichirokushōbu.
lotto (n.) Kuji o hiite kimeru Isshu no
Torampu-asobi.
lotus (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hasu (Renge no
Hana ga saku).
lotus-eater (n.) Muyūbyōsha; Namakemono;
bon'yari kurasu Hito.
loud (adj.) ookina Koe o tateru; yakamashii
Oto o sasu . . . ; koe-dakaku hibiku; mise-
birakashino; hadeno; soyana.
louis, louis d'or (n.) (Futsukoku) furui *Fu-
ransu* no Kinka (oyoso 20 *Furan*).
lounge (v.i.) dararito yokoni naru; namakete
burabura ugoku; 2. (n.) buratsuku koto;
Buratsuki; Neisu; Nagaisu; *Hoteru* ya
Gekijō no Kyakuma (Raikyaku ga *Tabako*
o nondari, hanashitari suru).
louse (n.) Shirami (*lice* no Fukusū).
lousy (adj.) shiramidarakeno; (Zokugo) ka-
tōna; bujokusarubeki; naigashironi sare-
ru . . . ; toruni tarinu; tsumaranai.
lout (n.) Noroma; Orokamono; gigochinai
Hito; Bukotsumono.
loutish (adj.) bukotsuna; bukiyōna; gotsu-
gotsu shita; noroi; yahina; noromano.
louver (n.) Yane no Koana; Kemuridashi;
Kūki-nuki; chiisana Akarimado.
lovable (adj.) kaai; kaairashii; aisubeki;
Aikyō no aru; chōaisareru . . . ; miryokute-
kina; Hito o hikitsukeru . . .
love (n.) Aijō; Ai; Ren'ai; Koi; yasashii
Kimochi o motsu koto; suku koto; Konomi;
Ai no Taishō; (Teikyū) *Zero*; 2. (v.t.) ai-
suru; Aijō o motsu; ren'aisuru; koisuru;
yasashii Kokorone o motsu; chōaisuru;

- Hito ni Aijō o sasageru; hijōni konomu; 3. (v.i.) Ren'ai o kanzuru; Ren'ai ni neshinni naru; fukai Aijō o motsu.
- love apple** (n.) Akanasu; Tomato.
- love feast** (n.) shodaino Kirisutokyōto ga saigono Bansan ni manete Shinto no aidano Yūjō o takameru tameni okonatta Bansan-kai.
- love knot** (n.) Sōgo no Aijō o hyōchōsuru tameni amareta Ribon no Musubikata.
- love letter** (n.) Koibumi; Aijō o iiarawashita Tegami.
- lovelorn** (adj.) shitsurenshita; Koibito ni misuterareta.
- lovely** (adj.) utsukushii; kaairashii; Chōai ni ataisuru.
- lover** (n.) koisuru Hito; Koibito.
- lovesick** (adj.) Koi ni nayanda; Koi ni yatsureta; renbosuru (koishitau).
- love song** (n.) Renka; Ren'aika.
- loving** (adj.) hijōni aibosuru; koishitau; aisuru; Aijō o motsu.
- low** (adj.) hikui; Mibun no iyashii; futsū-ikano; Tochi ni chikai; Soko no hō ni aru; neuchi-sukunai; Ryō no sukunai; Chikara no nai; Seiryoku no nai; Kakki o ushinatta; (On) Chōshi no takaku nai; yahina; katōna; yasuppoi; 2. (n.) Teikiatsu no Tokoro; hikareta Torampu de Ten no sukunai Mono; hikui Tokuten; 3. (adv.) hikuku; hikui Tokoro e; hikui Tokoro ni; yasune de; Sekidō chikaku; Chiheisen chikaku; darakushita Jōtai ni; iyashiku; katōni; Hikugoe de; (Ongaku) Teichōshi ni.
- low** (v.i.) (Ushi nado ga) hikuku Mō to naku; 2. (n.) Ushi no Nakigoe (Mō to iu).
- low-born** (adj.) umareno iyashii; gesenna; Mibun no hikui.
- lowbred** (adj.) Kyōiku no sukunai; Sodachi no katōna; yahina.
- lower** (v.t.) hikuku suru; hikisageru; hikiorosu; Ryō ya Teido ya Mitsudo ya Neuchi nado o sageru; iyashiku suru; 2. (v.i.) hikuku naru; genshōsuru; ochiru; shizumu.
- lowermost** (adj.) saikano; saiteino; mottomo hikui.
- lowland** (n.) hikui Tochi; Teichi.
- low-lived** (adj.) kakyū-seikatsuno; gesenna; iyashii; yahina; geretsuna.
- lowly** (adj.) kensonna; monogoshino hikui; yasashii; onwana; uchikina; 2. (adv.) kensonshite; onwani; enryogachini.
- low-minded** (adj.) yahina; katōna; rettōna; takai Risō no nai; kōshōna Dōki o motanu.
- low-pressure** (adj.) Jōkikikan Atsuryoku no sukunai; teiatsuno; teiatsuryokuno; teikiatsuno.
- low-spirited** (adj.) kanashii; Ki no fuseida; inkina; ki-ochishita; ikiikisenu.
- loyal** (adj.) seijitsuna; chūjitsuna; chūseino; (Kokka ni) Chūgi o tsukusu; Chūsei no Makoto o arawasu; aikokutekina.
- loyalism** (n.) Chūseishugi; Aikokushugi.
- loyalist** (n.) Aikokuka; Chūseishugisha; Chūshin; (omoni Hangyaku no okotta Toki ni tsukau).
- loyalty** (n.) Gimu ya Hōritsu ni chūjitsuna koto; Chūsei; Makoto.
- lozenge** (n.) Hishigata; Daiyamondo (Katachi no); Kashi ya Kōhii Duroppu de Hishigata o shita Mono.
- lubber** (n.) Manuke; Bukotsumono; Bukiyōmono; Noroma; Fune ni narenai Otoko.
- lubberly** (adj.) manuketa; bukotsuna; bukiyōna; noromana; 2. (adv.) manukete; noronoroshite; bukiyōni; bukotsuni; busaikuni.
- lubricant** (n.) namerakani suru Mono; subekoku suru Mono; 2. (adj.) namerakani suru ...; subekkokusaseru ...; sube-rasu.
- lubricate** (v.t.) (Abura nado o nutte) namerakani suru; subekoku suru; Masatsu o nakusuru; suberiyasuku suru.
- lubricator** (n.) subekoku suru Hito; subekoku suru Shikake (Sōchi).
- lucid** (adj.) kagayaite iru; kōtakuno aru; sukitōtta; hakkirishita; seikakuna; chōdo atehamatta; wakariyasui.
- lucidity** (n.) Tōmei (sukitōtta koto); Senmei (azayakana koto).
- Lucifer** (n.) Ake-no-myōjō (Akegata ni yoku kagayaku Kinsei); Akuma (Satan); Hi o tsukeru Macchi.
- luck** (n.) Un; Unmei; Hyōshi; Kuji; (yoi Imi demo warui Imi demo tsukau).
- luckily** (adv.) un-yoku; saiwaini; kōfukuni; kōfukunimo.
- luckless** (adj.) fukōna; fushiawasena; fuunna; unwaruku.
- lucky** (adj.) shiawasena; kōfukuna; saiwaina; kōunno; megumareta.
- lucrative** (adj.) Mōke no aru; Rieki no ooi; yūekina.
- lucre** (n.) Mōke (warui Imi de); Riyoku (Rieki o eyō to suru Yokubō); Kinsen; (Akusen Mi ni tsukazu, nado no Imi nimo tsukawareru).
- lucubration** (n.) kushinshite doryokusuru koto; Shinsan; Shinku.
- ludicrous** (adj.) bakageta; warawaseru; fugōrina; Hito o bakani shita; kōtōmukeino; okashina.
- luff** (n.) (Kōkai) Fune no Kaze ni mukatta Hō; Kaze ni mukatte (chikayosete) hashiraseru koto; 2. (v.i.) Fune o Kaze no Hōkō e mukeru.
- lug** (v.t.) hipparu; hikizurimawasu; konku-shite hipparu; Kaiwa no Wadai nado o Chikara o komete hanashidasu.
- lug** (n.) Mimitabu; Mimi; Mimi ni nita Mono; Tsubo nado no Mochite.
- luggage** (n.) Ryokōkaban; Ryokōyō-Toranku (omokute hipparu Imi kara kite iru).
- lugubrious** (adj.) Kokoro no itanda; hitsūna; Kanashimi no kiwamarinai; Hitan ni kureta.
- lukewarm** (adj.) namanurui; bionno funes-shinna reitanna; attemo-nakutemo yoi.
- lull** (v.t.) shizumeru; oshishizumeru; heiseini suru; odayakani sasu; fukujūsuru; osaeru; 2. (v.i.) shizumaru; odayakani naru; Heiwa ni naru; 3. (n.) odayakana Kisetsu; Bōfu nado ga shizumaru koto.
- lullaby** (n.) Komoriuta (Kodomo o nekaseru Toki ni utau Uta); Komoriuta ni nita Ongaku.

lumbago (*n.*) (Igaku) Senaka ga *Ryūmachi* no yōni itamu Byōki; Yōkinniku-ryūmachisu; Koshi-ita.
lumber (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Koshi no; Koshi ni chikai.
lumber (*v.i.*) omoomoshiku ugoku; hikizuru yōni ugoku; gotagctani tsumikasanaru; Zaimoku de ippaini naru; Ki nado o kiritaoshite Hashi o kiru; 2. (*n.*) Garakuta-mono (Yaku ni tatanu Kagu nado no); Akuta; Zaimoku (Hari ya Hashira ni tsukau yōni kirareta).
lumbering (*adj.*) omoomoshiku ugoku koto; hikizuru yōni ugoku koto.
lumberman (*n.*) Zaimoku o kiru Hito; Kikori; Zaimokuya; Zaimokuseizōnin; Zaimoku o kiritaoshite Hayashi kara mochidasu Hito.
lumber room (*n.*) Garakuta-beya (Kagu nado no Garakuta o irete oku Heya); Zaimokubeya.
luminary (*n.*) Hikari o hōsansuru (hanatsu) Mono; Hoshi, Taiyō, Tsuki nado; Dai-chisha; Yo ni Hikari o nagekakeru Hito.
luminiferous (*adj.*) Hikari o hanatsu . . . ; Hikari o nagekakeru . . . ; Hikari o suki-tōsu . . .
luminous (*adj.*) kagayakashii; teri-kagayaita; hikari-kagayaku; akaruku terikagayaita; senmeina; tōmeina; kashikoi; Chie ni michiafureta; keimōtekina.
lump (*n.*) chiisana Katamari (tokubetsuni Katachi o motte inai); Kobu; Demono; Haremono; 2. (*v.t.*) Hitokatomari ni suru; sōkatsusuru; Hitokurume ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hitokatomari ni naru; fukurete atsumaru; isshoni naru.
lumpish (*adj.*) nibui; noroi; gudonna; noro-noroshita; noromano.
lumpy (*adj.*) Katamari de michita; Katamari de dekita; Katamari no yōna; arai; zara-zarashita.
lunacy (*n.*) Kyōki; Kichigai; Fūten.
lunar (*adj.*) Tsuki ni nita; Tsukigata no; Tsuki ni kankeishita.
lunatic (*adj.*) kichigaino; kichigaijimita; Kichigaibyō ni kakatta; 2. (*n.*) Kichigai; Hakkyōsha; Kyōjin; Fūtenbyō-kanja.
lunch, luncheon (*n.*) Chūjiki; Hirumeshi; karui Hirumeshi (Asahan to Bansan tonono aidani karuku taberu); 2. (*v.i.*) Chūjiki o toru; Hirumeshi o taberu; chūshokusuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Hirumeshi o dasu; Chūjiki o koshiraeru.
lung (*n.*) (Kaibō) Hai; Haizō.
lunge (*n.*) Tsukikomi; Tsukisashi (Ken de okonau); 2. (*v.t.*) tsukikomu; tsukisasu; tsukisasasu; tsukkomasu; (zenpō e) tobi-komu; 3. (*v.i.*) tsuku; Hitouchi ni utsu; tsukideru; tsukisusumu; tobikomu.
lung-wort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kabutogoke; Hamabenkeisō (Haibyō ni Kikime ga aru to iwareru).
lunular (*adj.*) hangetsugatano; Hangetsu no.
lurch (*n.*) Furiaki; Tasuke no nai koto (Kikyū ni hinshita Baai ni).
lurch (*v.i.*) (Kōkai) Fune ga kyūni katamuku; Yopparai ga kyūni yoromeku; 2. (*n.*) Fune no yureru koto; Fune ga kyūni katamuku koto; Keisha.

lurcher (*n.*) warui Mokuteki o motte machi-mōkeru Hito; Akukeisha; Warudakumi-mono; machibusesHITE Akukei o megurasu Hito; (Eikoku) Emono o machibusesHITE matsu Inu.
lure (*n.*) Miriyoku de Otoshiana ni otosu Mono; Esa; Wana; Yūwaku; Kadowakashi; Izanaikomi; 2. (*v.t.*) hikitsukeru; misuru; kadowakasu; otoshiireru; izanai-komu; Wana ni kakeru.
lurid (*adj.*) aozameta; monosugoi; seisanna; Kurayami ni akai Hikari o hanatte kagayaku; Kanjō o sosoritateru.
lurk (*v.i.*) machibusesuru; hisonde iru.
luscious (*adj.*) amai; hijōni amaku Aji no yoi; amasugiru.
lust (*n.*) tsuyoi Yokubō; Yokkyū; Shoyūyoku (nesshinna); Katsubō; 2. (*v.t.*) hidoku hoshigarū; tsuyoku yokkyūsuru; Jibun no Mono ni shitagaru.
lustful (*adj.*) don'yokuna; kōshokuno; gōyokuna.
lustiness (*n.*) kyōsōna koto; Kinkotsu no takumashii koto; ikiikishita koto; Katsuryoku; Ikiikishisa.
luster, lustre (*n.*) Kagayaki; Kōmei; sanran-taru koto; usui Wata. Yōmō no Orimono ga utsukushii Tsuya o motte iru koto; Yakimono nado no Tsuya; Kōtaku; kireini kagayaita sōshokuteki no *Ranpu* nado o tsurisageru koto.
lustrous (*adj.*) Tsuya no aru; Kōtaku no aru; namerakani kagayaita.
lustrum (*n.*) (Rōma) Gonen ni ichidōzutsu Kiyome o shita koto; Gokanen (Kikan).
lusty (*adj.*) tsuyoi; kyōsōna; kyōkenna; kukkyōna.
lutalist (*n.*) *Mandarin* ni nite *Gilaa* ni nita Oto o dasu Gakki o hiku Hito.
lute (*n.*) *Mandarin* ni nita Gakki (*Gilaa* no yōna Oto o dasu); Biwa ni nita Gakki.
Lutheran (*adj.*) *Rūteru*-ha no; *Rūteru*-ha no Kyōkai ni zokusuru; 2. (*n.*) *Rūteru*-ha no Shinja; *Rūteru*-kyōkaishinja; (*Doitsu* no Shūkyō-kaikakusha *Rūteru* no Shugi o shinzuru).
luxuriance (*n.*) Zeitaku; Kabi; Jōta; utsukushiku sanran to kagayaita iru koto.
luxuriant (*adj.*) jōtana; takusan hae-shigetia; hanmoshita; tasanno; tasantekina; hanjōno; tomisakaeta.
luxuriate (*v.i.*) Zeitaku o tsukusu (Seikatsu ni); fukeru; chindekisuru; hanmosuru; jōtani oishigeru.
luxurious (*adj.*) zeitakuna; shashina; ogotta; ogorini fuketta; ogori-tanoshinda.
luxury (*n.*) Zeitaku; Ogori; Shashi; Chindeki; ogori-tanoshimu koto; tanoshii Mono; Zeitakuhin; Chisō (ogotta Tabemono no).
lyceum (*n.*) kōtōna Kyōiku o sazakeru Tokoro; Saikōgakufu; Bungakusha nado no Shūkaisho; Kōdō.
lyddite (*n.*) mōretsuna Bakuhatsuyaku.
Lydian (*adj.*) *ridea*-kokuno; *ridea*-fūno; (Mukashi Shōajiya ni atta Kuni de joseitekini jōhinna Fūzoku-shūkan o motte otta); yawarakana; namerakana; tanoshii; kanrakutekino.

lye (*n.*) Aku; Kaisui (Hai-no-mizu); (Ki no Hai o Mizu ni Hitashite dashita Ekitai, Sentaku ya Sekken o tsukuru noni mochi-iru).

lying (*n.*) Uso o tsuku koto; Usotsuki; Uso o tsuku Shūkan; 2. (*adj.*) usotsukino; usono; Makoto de nai.

lymph (*n.*) Mizu no yōni sukitōtta Ekitai; *Rinpaeki* (Dōbutsu no Rinpasen ni aru Ketsueki ni nite Sekkekyū no nai Mizu no yōna Ekitai).

lymphatic (*adj.*) *rinpano*; *rinpaekino*; *rinpa-senno*.

lynch (*v.t.*) *rinchisuru*; Shikei ni shosuru (Hōritsu ni uttaezu, katteni korosu koto).

lynch law (*n.*) Shikeihō (Hōritsu ni yorazu Gunshūshinri de tadachini Shikei ni shosuru koto).

lynx (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yamaneko.

lynx-eyed (*adj.*) Yamaneko no yōni surudoi Me o motta; keiganno.

lyre (*n.*) Tategōto no rui.

lyre-bird (*n.*) Kotōdori; Kibashirika no Zoku (Nanbeisan).

lyric, lyrical (*adj.*) Ogoto ni utau ni tekishita; ongakutekina; jōchotekina; jōjōshitekina.

lyric (*n.*) Jōjōshi (Kanjō ya Jōsō o omoni utatta Shi).

lyrist (*n.*) Ogoto no Hikite; Jōjōshijin.

M

ma'am (*n.*) *madam* ni onaji.

macadamize (*v.t.*) (Michi ni) Jari o shiku.

macaroni (*n.*) *Itariya-udon*; *Makaronii*.

macaroon (*n.*) Hadankyō no Tane o Kona ni shi, Tamago no Shiromi ya Satō o mazete tsukutta *Bisuketto* matawa Kashi.

macaw (*n.*) (Tori) Oomu ni zokushi nagai Shippo o motta utsukushii Tori (Chūbeisan); Inko.

mace (*n.*) Kurumi no Kawa kara tsukutte Koshō no yōni Ajitsuke ni tsukau Mono.

mace (*n.*) Shaku (takai Kurai no Hito no Ken'i o arawasu tamenī motte oru Bō no yōna Mono, Goshin'yō nimo tsukau).

macerate (*v.t.*) Ekitai no nakani shimikomasu; senjidasu; senjite usuku suru; yasesaseru; tokekomasu.

Machiavelian (*adj.*) kōkatsuna; warugosui; Seiji nado de Shudan o erabanai.

machination (*n.*) Takurami; Inbō; Kikei; Warudakumi.

machine (*n.*) Kikai; Kikairui; Kikan; Rōryoku o habuku tamenī tsukawareru Dōgu; (*Sukotolando*) Kuruma; Norimono; kikaitekini hataraku Hito (Atama o tsukawanai de); Seijikikan; Seitō no Hōshin o kimeru Dantai.

machine-made (*adj.*) kikaiseino; Kikai de tsukurareta.

machinery (*n.*) Kikairui; Kikai no Soshiki matawa Kumitate; kikai.

machinist (*n.*) Kikai o kumitateru Hito; Kikaigishi (Kikai ni tsūjita Hito); Kikai o tsukau Hito; Kikan-shi.

mackintosh (*n.*) *Gomu* o nutte bōsuitekini dekita Nuno; Amagappa; Bōgaitō.

mackerel (*n.*) (Uo) Saba.

maculate (*adj.*) yogoreta; kegareta; fujunni natta; Shimi no tsuita; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanaku suru; shimisasu.

mad (*adj.*) Ki no kurutta; kichigaino; gekido-shita; ikatta; okotta; hijōni Kanjō no gekikōshita; orokana; kashikoku nai; bakageta.

madam, madame (*n.*) Fujin ya Kikonfujin o sonkeishite yobikakeru Kotoba; Kifujin; Okusama.

madcap (*n.*) ara'arashiku tachihataraku Hito; 2. (*adj.*) ara'arashii; isogashii.

madden (*v.t.*) haradataseru; okorasu; ikidōrasu; kyōkijimisasu; fundosasu; hijōni ikidōru; makkani okorasu; 2. (*v.i.*) ikidōru; haradateru; fundosuru; gekikōsuru.

madder (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Akane (sono Ne kara akai Senryō o toru).

made (*v.*) *make* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

Madeira (*n.*) *Serii* ni nite shiroku koyui Budōshu (*Porutogaru-ryō* -*Madeirajima* kara dasu).

mademoiselle (*n.*) (Futsugo) wakai Mikon no Fujin ni yobikakeru Namae; Jō; Reijō.

made-up (*adj.*) gikōtekini tsukuriageta; azamuku tamenī kufūshita; funshita (Yakuwari nado ni); gisōshita; funsōshita.

madhouse (*n.*) Seishinbyōnin; Fūtenbyōin.

madman (*n.*) Kichigai; Kyōjin; Fūtenbyōkanja.

Madonna (*n.*) Seibo *Maria* o *Katorikku*-kyōto no yobu Namae; Seibo no Aburao matawa Chōzō.

madrigal (*n.*) Itsutsu ka muttsu no Bubun ni wakareta mijikai Shi; Yorokobi-uta; Ren'aishi; Jōjōshi.

maelstrom (*n.*) *Nooruei* no *Lofoten-jima* no nappō ni aru ookina Uzumaki (Shio no).

magazine (*n.*) Kura; Sōko; Mono-okiba; Kayakuko; Gunjuhin o ireru Sōko; Renpa-tsujū no Dansō; Zasshi (Gekkan, Shūkan nado no).

maggot (*n.*) (Konchū) Mugika (*Mugi* no *Ka*) no Yōchū; Gensō; Kūsō.

maggoty (*adj.*) kūsōdarakeno; musōtekina.

magic, magical (*adj.*) maryokutekina; kiju-tsutekina; fushigina; Miryoku o motta.

magic (*n.*) Mahō; Yōjutsu; Kijutsu; Majutsu; Gomakashi.

magician (*n.*) Mahōtsukai; Kijutsushi.

magistracy (*n.*) Hanji no Shoku; kōan'ijino Hanji no Kenshoku; Hanji no Kōshoku.

magistrate (*n.*) Hanji; Bugyō (Kōan o ijisuru tamenō Hanji).

magnanimity (*n.*) Kokoro no kōshōna koto; Kokorono kandaina koto; Futoppara; ookina Doryō; Kan'yōsei.

magnanimous (*adj.*) futopparana; Doryō no ookii; kandaina; Kokoro no hiroi.

magnate (*n.*) idaina Hito; Ijin; daijina Kan-shoku ni aru Hito; Kenkan; Ichi ya Tomi no aru Hito; Shidōsha (tokuni Shōbai ya Sangyō no); Daikaisha no Shachō.

magnesia (*n.*) *Maguneshia* (*Maguneshūmu* o yaite dekita shiroi Kona, Kusuri ni tsukau).

magnesium (*n.*) (Kōbutsu- genso) *Maguneshūmu*.

magnet (*n.*) Jitetsu; Jiseki; Jiryoku o motta Tetsu ya Kōtetsu no Kire; ookina Miryoku o motta Hito matawa Mono.
magnetic (*adj.*) jitetsuno; jishakuno; hikitsukeru Chikara no aru; Hito o misuru (hikitsukeru).
magnetism (*n.*) hikitsukeru Chikara ya Seishitsu o motte iru koto; Jiryoku; Miryoku; Kyūinryoku; Jiryoku ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Hito o hikitsukeru Jinkaku.
magnetize (*v.t.*) Jiryoku o ataeru; (Jishaku no yōni) hikitsukeru; Seiryoku o furuu; kankasuru.
magneto-electric (*adj.*) Jiryoku-denki o tsukatta; Jiryoku-denki o tsūjita; Jiryoku-denki ni kakatta.
magnificence (*n.*) idaina koto; mite subarashiku ookina koto; Sōdai; Zetsudai; Sōgonbi (mite itaku inshōzakerareru koto).
magnificent (*adj.*) idaina; sōdaina; sōgonna; zetsubina; zetsudaina; Utsukushisa no; hyōgen-shinikui.
magnifier (*n.*) Mono o ookiku suru Hito; Denryū o yori tsuyoku suru Sōchi.
magnify (*v.t.*) ookiku suru; kochōsuru; oshihogeru; kakudaisuru.
magnitude (*n.*) Idaisa; Zetsudaisa; Sōbi (sōgonna Bi); Katachi no ookii koto; Doai (no ookii); Jūdaisei; Jūyōsei.
magnolia (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mokuren.
magpie (*n.*) (Tori) Kusasagi; Oshaberi; Jōzetsuka.
Magyar (*n.*) *Hangariya-jin*; *Hangariya-go*.
maharaja, maharajah (*n.*) *Indo* no Ōoji, Ōojitachi.
mahogany (*n.*) *Mahoganii* no Ki matawa sono Zaimoku (Kagu o tsukuru ni tsukau).
Mahometan, Mahomedan (*n.*) *Mohammed*, *Mohammedan* o miyo.
mahout (*n.*) (Indo) Zō no Gyosha; Zō o kau Hito.
maid (*n.*) Mikon no Fujin; Musume; Gejo.
maiden (*n.*) Musume; Shōjō; Mikon no Fujin; Jijo; Gejo; Koshimoto; Dantōki; Sentakukikai; Uma (Kyōsō ni katta koto no nai); 2. (*adj.*) shojono; shukujono; musumeno; mikonno; hajimeteno; saishono; Shōjo; atarashii; mada tsukawanai; Yōsai (mada senryōsareta koto no nai); mada tsugawanai Dōbutsu no Mesu.
maiden-hair (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hōraishida; Hakoneshida; Kujakushida.
maiden-head, maiden-hood (*n.*) Shōjo de aru Jōtai; Shōjosei; Shōjo-jidai.
maidenly (*adj.*) shōjorashii; Shōjo ni kanatta; shitoyakana; otonashii; musumerashii; Shōjo no yōni; Shōjo no Fūgi ni; shōjofūni.
mail (*n.*) Kōtetsu de dekita Katchū; Kane no Yoroi; Kusari-katabira (Kanagusari de amareta Yoroi).
mail (*n.*) Yūbinbukuro; Yūbinbukuro ni haitta Tegami sono tano Yūbinbutsu; Yūbin (Yūbinkyoku de atsukau Shigoto no Imi); 2. (*v.t.*) Yūbinbako ni ireru; Tegami o Yūbin de okuru.
mailboat, mail-steamer (*n.*) Yūbinsen (Yūbinbutsu o hakobu Fune matawa Kisen).
mailcoach (*n.*) Yūbinsha (Yūbinbutsu o hakobu Sharyō).

maim (*v.t.*) Katawa ni suru; kizutsukeru; fushōsasuru; fuguni suru; daijina Bubun o kirihanasu; 2. (*n.*) Fugu ni naru koto; Katawa to naru koto; Karada no daijina Bubun o kiritorareru koto.
main (*n.*) Chikara-ippai; Zenryoku; Daibubun; Honbu; Hondō; Taikai (ookina Umi no Hirogari); Honsen (Densen ya Tetsudōsenro no); shuyōna Suirōkan (matawa *Gasu* sonotano Tekkan); 2. (*adj.*) omona; shuyōna; jūyōna; daibubunno; oomotonno; mikino.
mainland (*n.*) Hondō; Tairiku; (Shima ni hikakushite iu).
mainly (*adv.*) omoni; shutoshite; Hongi kara itte; taigai; ookata.
main-mast (*n.*) Fune de ichiban shuyōna Hobashira; Shushō; Daishō.
mainsail (*n.*) omona Hobashira ni tsuita Ho; Daishōhan.
mainspring (*n.*) (Tokei no) Oozenmai; (Jiken no) taisetsuna Dōki.
maistay (*n.*) (Fune) Shushō-shisaku (omona Hobashira o sasaeru Hikizuna); omoni yori tanomu Mono.
maintain (*v.t.*) ijisuru; hojisuru; sasageru; mochitsuzukeru; jizokusuru; shijisuru; (Iken nado o) kojisuru; hoshōsuru; kōteisuru; shōkodateru; rishhōsuru; tadashii to suru; gironshite shijisuru.
maintenance (*n.*) hojishi matawa sasaeru Hōhō; Iji; Keizoku; mochitsuzukeru koto; Shigoto no dekiru Jōtai o mochitsuzukeru koto; Seikatsu o sasaeru ni hitsuyōna Shiryō.
maintop (*n.*) (Kōdai) Daishōrō (Fune no Shushō ni tsuita chiisana *Dekkī*).
maize (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tōmorokoshi.
majestic, majestic (*adj.*) idaina; dōdō to shita; Igen no aru; sōgonna; ikameshii.
majesty (*n.*) idaina koto; sōdaina koto; Fūgi ya Gaibō ga dōdō to shite iru koto; kunshutekina koto; *-Majesty*, Shukensha no Shōgō (Shinka kara yobu Baai ni tsukau Kotoba); Teiō; Heika; Kōgō.
majolica (*n.*) *Mayorika-yaki*; tsuyatsuyashiku rippani kazatte yaita Yakimono.
major (*n.*) Rikugun-shōsa.
major (*adj.*) (Kazu ya Ryō ya Katachi de) yori ookii; seijinshita (21 sai ni natta).
major-domo (*n.*) Kafu; Karei (ookina Ie no Keizai o kirimawasu Hito); Hōōchō no Shitsuji.
major-general (*n.*) Rikugun-shōshō.
majority (*n.*) Daitasū; Kahansū (Zentai no Mono o futatsu ni wakete sono ookina Hō no Bubun); Tasū-tōhyō; Daitasū to Shōsū tonon Sai (Chigai); Seinen ni tasshita koto; Seijin; Seijinki; Shōsa no Shoku matawa Ichi.
make (*v.t.*) tsukuru; koshiraeru; sakuseisuru; seisakusuru; (Zairyō kara) katachizukuru; Dōki to naru; ...saseru; kumitateru; ... no Ryō ni naru; ... ni tassuru; kazoeru; tasseisuru; jōjusuru; shitogeru; totonoeru; junjodateru; kisozeru; eru; kakutokusuru; nigiru; (Fune ga Rikuchi e) chikazuku (mieru Teido ni); 2. (*v.i.*) katachizukuru; katachi-zukuraseru; naraseru;

- nasasu; (aru Hōhō ni) hataraku; sumu; shinkōsuru; katsudōsuru; oowaru; oeru; shūryōsuru; 3. (n.) Kata; Katachi; Ryūgi; Hōhō; Seizō; tsukurareta Mono; Seizōhin; Tsukurikata.
- make-believe** (n.) Sotogawa o kazatte shinjisaseru koto; Furi o suru koto; Uwabekazari; Itsuwari; Kyokō (munashiku-kamata koto); Tsukurigoto.
- maker** (n.) tsukuru Hito; kumitateru Hito; Seizōnin; Seizōsha; Seisakusha; (Insatsu) Oogumi (saigoni Insatsu no Han o kumiageru koto); Oogumi o tsukuriageru Zai-ryō.
- make-shift** (n.) Maniawase; Kosokushudan; Rinji no Mokuteki; Rinjishudan; 2. (adj.) maniawaseno; rinjitekino; toritsukeno.
- make-up** (n.) kushinshite tsukuriageru (hatsumeisuru) koto; Mane o suru koto; Funsō; Kansei; Jōju; Shiage; Shitoge; Katachi; Kettei; (Yakusha ga) funsōsuru koto; nakanaorisuru koto; Nakanaori; Chūsai.
- malachite** (n.) (Kōbutsu) Kujakuseki.
- maladministration** (n.) Kōmu o waruku shorisuru koto; Akusei; Shissei (Shippai-Seiji); Futori-shimari.
- maladroit** (adj.) bukiyōna; busaikuna; hetana.
- malady** (n.) Shippei; Kokoro oyobi Nikutai no Kekkai; Taido no warui koto; Buzama; Shitsurei.
- Malagasy** (adj.) Madagasukaru-tō no; Madagasukaru-in no; Madagasukaru-go no.
- malaise** (n.) fuyukaina koto; Kokoro no ochitsukanai koto.
- malapert** (adj.) bureina; bushitsukena; shit-sureina; daitanna; shinshutekina; gōtanna; futopparano.
- malapropos** (adv.) futekitōni; 2. (adj.) futekitōna; futekigina; Jiki ni kanawanai; atehamaranu; fubenrina.
- malaria** (n.) (Byōki) Marariya-netsu (Ka ga kande Byōgenkin o Sekkekyū ni ireru Byōki).
- malarial, malarious** (adj.) Marariya-netsu no.
- malcontent** (adj.) fuheina; fumanzokuna; 2. (n.) Seifu ya Ue no Ken'i ni taishite Fuhei o idaite iru Hito; Fuheitō; Fumansha.
- male** (n.) Otoko; Dansei; Osu; 2. (adj.) (Ningen) otokono; danseino; otoko-nokono; (Dōbutsu) osuno; onno; (Shokubutsu) yūseino; yūzuino.
- malediction** (n.) norou koto; Noroi; Juso.
- malefactor** (n.) Akuji o okonau Hito; Zainin; Yūzai to kimatta Hito.
- malevolence** (n.) Akushin o idaite iru koto; Akushin; Akunen; Tanin no Fukō o yorokobu yōna Kibun.
- malevolent** (adj.) Akushin o idaita; Warugi no aru; Hito o sonemu yōna.
- malformation** (n.) warui Kōzō; Katachi ga totonotte oranu koto; Bukakkō; Katachi ni Kesson no aru koto; Fugu.
- malice** (n.) Akui; Akushin; Nikushimi; Zōo; Gaishin.
- malicious** (adj.) Akui no aru; Akushin kara shōzuru; Nikushimi no; zōotekina; gaishinno aru.
- malign** (adj.) akuino; akushinno; nikushimi-no; zōotekina; Akui kara kuru; 2. (v.t.) itsuwaru; ashizamani iu; hankōsuru.
- malignancy** (n.) (Igaku) Fuji no Byōki; Akusei no Byōki (Shi ni itaru yōna) Akui ni michita Mono.
- malignant** (adj.) akuseino; fuchino (naoranai); Shi ni itaru yōna; Akui ni michita; nikushimino; zōotekina; hankōtekina Hito ni tsuite iu.
- malignity** (n.) Akusei; Akui; Enkon (Urami o motta Kokoŕo); Nikushimi; Hankō; Temukai.
- maligner** (v.i.) Kebyō o tsukau (Toki ni Guntai nado de).
- maligner** (n.) Kebyō o tsukau Hito; Itsuwari no Byōnin.
- mall** (n.) Tsuchi; Berumeru-gyokugi (Tama o Tsuchi de utte asobu Yūgi); Kokagemichi (futsū ueno Yūgi o Kokage de asonde ita node sono Arukimichi kara kita).
- mallard** (n.) (Tori) Magamo; Magamo no Niku.
- malleability** (n.) Tensei (hirataku hirogattari maruku nattari suru yōni naru Seishitsu).
- malleable** (adj.) (Kinzoku nado) kitaete tatakai-nomesareru; hiroku Ita no hirogerareru; tenseino.
- mallet** (n.) Ki no Tsuchi; Kozuchi; Mochite no ookina Tsuchi (Kuriketto ni tsukau).
- mallow** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Zen'iaoi; Zen'iaoi no Rui.
- malodorous** (adj.) Akushū o hanatsu; akushūna warugusai; kusai; Hanamochi no naranu.
- malpractice** (n.) warui Okonai; Fuseikōi; Hikō; futsūno Dōtoku ya Shūkan ni hansuru Okonai.
- malt** (n.) Moyashi; Moyashizake; (Oomugi o Mizu ni hitashi dete kuru Me, Bīru o tsukuru Toki mochiiru).
- maltreat** (v.t.) ashizamani toriatsukau; gya-kutaisuru; sainamu; kakoku ni suru; kizutsukeru.
- maltreatment** (n.) Gyakutai; zangyaku ni toriatsukau koto; kizutsukeru koto.
- maltster, maltman** (n.) Moyashi-sōzōnin.
- malversation** (n.) Fuseikōi (Kōshoku ni aru Hito no); Tokushokukōi (Shoku o kegasu yōna Okonai).
- mamma, mama** (n.) Haha; Kaachan (chiisai Kodomo ga amaete iu Kotoba).
- mammal** (n.) Honyūdōbutsu (Ko ni Chichi o ataeru Dōbutsu).
- Mammalia** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Honyūru (Sekizui o motta hiroi Imi no Honyūdōbutsu).
- mammary** (adj.) (Karada) Chichi no; Nyūbō no.
- mammon** (n.) Tomi; Zaihō; tonde iru koto; Takara; chijōno Takara; Tomi ni taisuru Yokkyū; -Mammon. Shiriya no Kane-nokami (Kane o jinkakukashite mita Mono).
- mammoth** (n.) Manmosu (Rekishi-izen ni sunde ita ookina Zō); 2. (adj.) Kyozō ni nita; kyodaina; idaina.
- man** (n.) Hito; Ningen; Otoko; Danshi; otokorashii Otoko; rippa Seikaku o motta Otoko; Otto (Fufu-kankei kara mite) Genan; Hataraki-otoko; Kaboku; (Shōgi nado no) Koma; 2. (v.t.) (Hito o) Fune ni

- ireru; Shiro ya Yōsai, Toride nado ni Hito o hatarakasu; Hito no Nōritsu o Saikō ni ageru; 3. (*adj.*) otokono; osuno; onno.
- manacle** (*n.*) Tejō; Tekase; kōsokusuru Mono; Sokubaku.
- manage** (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; shorisuru; toriatsukau; shidōsuru; mochikitarasu; osameru; Ki o tsukete toriatsukau; Shōbai o tsukasadoru; 2. (*v.t.*) shitsuzukeru; yatte iku; shihaisuru.
- manageable** (*adj.*) toriatsukai-yasui; shihaihiyasui; toriatsukawareyasui.
- management** (*n.*) shihaisuru koto; shorisuru koto; Toriatsukai; Tōgyō; Seigyō; Subeotsame; Kanri-shidō; Shihai ni kan'yosuru Hitotachi.
- manager** (*n.*) Shihainin; Kanrisha; Tōgyosha; Jimuin; Riji.
- Manchu** (*n.*) Manshūjin (Mōkojin no Isshu); Manshūgo; 2. (*adj.*) Manshūjin no; Manshūgo no; Manshūkoku no.
- Manchuria** (*n.*) Manshūkoku.
- Manchurian** (*n.*) Manshūjin.
- mandarin** (*n.*) Shina no Kanri (Ooshūjin ga iu Na); Shina no Hōkan.
- mandarin** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) chiisana Mikan (Shina kara hajimatta to mirareru); Mikan-no-ki; Kankitsurui (Mikan ni ruishita Ki).
- mandate** (*n.*) Meirei (kakareta Mono); Meireibunsho; Kokuji; Fukoku; Shirei; Shimei (tsukai-Meirei); Hōō kara Shisetsu ni okuru Bunsho (Meirei); Ininjō; Tōhōsha kara Hisenkyonin ni itakusuru Kenri; Kokusairenmei kara Renmeikoku e okuru Meirei.
- mandatory** (*adj.*) meireitekina; seikyūtekina; 2. (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Ininsha; Itakusha (Ininjō o ataerareta Hito); (Kokusairenmei kara no) Inintōchisha.
- mandible** (*n.*) Shitaago; Kanaku; (Tori no) Kuchibashi (ue-shita tomoni tsukau).
- mandoline** (*n.*) (Gakki) *Mandolin*.
- mandrake** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Andarage : *Yōroppa*-san, Kinzai o tsukuru ni mochiiru).
- mandrel** (*n.*) (Kikai) Shinbō; Shinjiku; (Ana o akeru Dōgu nado no Shinbō to natte iru koto); Tetsu no Shin (sono ueni hokano Gōkin ga nurareta).
- mandrill** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hihi (Seibu-Afurika ni sumi Shippo ga nai).
- mane** (*n.*) Tategami (Uma ya Shishi no).
- manege** (*n.*) Uma o kunrensuru koto; Bajutsu.
- manes** (*n.*) (*Rōma*) Gekai ni iru shinda Ningen ya Kami no Bōrei; *Rōmajin* ga Kami to shite matsutta Sosen no Rei (Tamashii).
- maneuver**, **manoeuvre** (*n.*) Enshū; Rikukaigun de binsokuna Kōdō o renshūsuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) keikakusuru; kuwadateru; jōzuni shihaisuru; enshūsuru; jinsokuni kōdōsuru; Enshū de kakutokusuru.
- manful** (*adj.*) otokorashii; ririshii; yūkanna; daitanna.
- manganese** (*n.*) (Kinzoku) *Mangan*; (kagayaita Kinzoku, ooku Sāngyō ni tsukawareru).
- mange** (*n.*) Kaizen (ooku Kachiku no Kegawa no Fuketsu kara kuru Byōki); Hifufuketsu.
- mangel-wurzel** (*n.*) Fudansōzoku no Isshu; Kansō (Taikon ni ruishuru); (Ne ya Kuki o Kachiku no Kaiba ni ataeru).
- manger** (*n.*) Kaiba-oke; Umabune.
- mangle** (*n.*) *Manguru* (nagai futatsuno Shinbō ga mawari sono aidani *Rinneru* ya sonotano Nuno o irete hinoshisuru Mono).
- mangle** (*v.t.*) kirisaku; zutazutani kiru; mechakuchani kiru; kirikizamu; kirihanasu.
- mango** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) (*Mango-gi*) *Mango*-no-mi (Ume ni nita Nettaishokubutsu no Mi); (aoi Toki niwa Tsukemono ni shi uretara nama de kuu).
- mangrove** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Mangurobuki* (Nettaichihō no Shitchi ni haeru Nioi no tsuyoi Ki).
- mangy** (*adj.*) Kaisen (Hifubyō) ni kakatta; musakurushii; mushamushashita; okotatta.
- man-hole** (*n.*) Yuka, Tenjō, Gesuidō nado ni aketa Ooana (soko kara Hito ga haitte nakano Sōji ga dekiru Tokoro); *Tonneru* no nakano Kabe ni aketa Ana (Kisha ga tōru aida Ningen ga yokete iru Tokoro).
- manhood** (*n.*) Hito taru Seishitsu, Jōtai, Honsei; Ningen (no koto); Seijinki.
- mania** (*n.*) tsuyoi Kyōkizata; Kigurui; arekuruu koto; Do o koshite netchūsuru koto; Kyōki; Kichigai.
- maniac** (*adj.*) kiguruishita; kyōkino; nekkyōtekina; netchūshita; 2. (*n.*) bōkōsuru Kichigai.
- maniacal** (*adj.*) kyōkino; kichigaino; ranshinno; nekkyōtekina.
- manicure** (*n.*) Te ya Tsume o kireini suru koto; Bisōjutsu (Tsume o kireini suru Jutsu).
- manifest** (*n.*) Tsuminihyō; Niokuri-hyō; Funanishō; 2. (*adj.*) meihakuna; meiryōna; hakkirishita; akirakana; jimeino; kenchona; 3. (*v.t.*) yasashiku hakkirito arawasu (shimeshite miseru); Utagai o harasu; 4. (*v.t.*) hyōmeisuru; mizukara arawashite shimesu; Tamashii no Jitsuzai o shōkodateru.
- manifestation** (*n.*) arawashite shimesu koto; tsugeshirasu koto; Hyōmei (omoten arawashidasu koto; abakidasu koto; Seifu ga Yōkyū o jishishite ippanni shimesu koto).
- manifesto** (*n.*) Kokuchisho; Sengenbun.
- manifold** (*adj.*) Hinshitsu ya Kazu ya Shurui nado ga iroironi wakareta; kazu-ooi; shujuzattano; yukiwatatta; iroirona Hito ga utsushita Shahon; 2. (*v.t.*) iroirona Te de fukushasuru; 3. (*v.t.*) iroirona Kakikata o suru.
- manifolder** (*n.*) Fukusha o suru Hito; Fukushaki.
- manikin** (*n.*) Kobito; Issunbōshi; Jintaimokei (Kaibō o shimesu tameno); Bijutsuka ya Ishōshi no *Moderu*.
- maniple** (*n.*) (*Rōma*) Hohei no ittai (60 nin kara 100 nin kurai no Heishi kara nari Taichō to Kishu (Hatamochi) to ga tsuite iru; *Katorikkukyō* no Kyōfu ga Gishiki no Toki Hidari-ude ni tsukeru Katakake no yōna Mono).
- manipulate** (*v.t.*) Te de toriatsukau; tsukasadoru; toriatsukau; jōzuni Uwabe o kazaru; gomakasu.

manipulation (*n.*) jōzuni Te de atsukau koto; Toriatsukai; Uwabe-kazari; Gomakashī.
mankind (*n.*) Jinrui; Ningen o sōshōshita Kotoba; Dansei.
manly (*adj.*) otokorashii; ooshii; yūkanna; danseitekina; tadashii; Katsudanryoku no aru; kodomorashiku nai.
manna (*n.*) *Manna* (*Yudayajin* ga Arano o ryokōchūni mainichi Ten kara futta to yuwareru fushigina Tabemono); *Manna-gi* kara totta amai Shiru (Gezai ni mochiiru).
manner (*n.*) Hōhō; Shikata; Yarikata; Ryūgi; *Sutairu*; Kakikata, Hanashikata, Kangaekata nado no *Kata*; Furumai; Yarikata; Mi no Shochi; Taïdo; Gyōgi.
mannered (*adj.*) Gyōgi no yoi; Shitsuke no yoi.
mannerism (*n.*) sono Hito no tokubetsuna Yarikata, Gyōgi, Shūkan;
mannerly (*adj.*) reigitadashii; inginna; teichōna.
mannish (*adj.*) Otoko no yōna; danseitekina; otokofūno.
manoeuvre (*n.*) *maneuver* ni onaji.
manoeuvrer (*n.*) kidōenshūsuru Hito; Gunryakuka; binsokuni Kōdō o suru Hito; Keikakusha.
man-of-war (*n.*) Gunkan.
manor (*n.*) Tonosama ni zokusuru Ryōchi.
manorial (*adj.*) ryōchino (Tonosama ni zokusuru).
manse (*n.*) (Sukotolando) Chōrōha no Bokushi no Jūtaku.
manservant (*n.*) Genan; Shimobe; Meshitsukai (Otoko no).
mansion (*n.*) Daiteitaku; Yashiki; Ojinnishi no Sumika.
manslaughter (*n.*) Hitogoroshi; (Hōritsu) Kōsatsu (Akui kara kita node naku Jikōbei no tameni koroshita Satsujinhan).
mantel (*n.*) Danro no ueni aru semai Tana.
mantilla (*n.*) *Supain* no Fujin ga Atama kara kaburu Katakake (*Rēsū-ami* ni shite aru); Fujin'yō no karui *Manto* (Gaitō).
mantis (*n.*) (Konchū) Kamakiri.
mantle (*n.*) Fujin'yō no Manto (Te o tōsanai de Kata kara kakete shita e tarasu Gaitō); *Mantoru*; (Dōbutsu) Nantaidōbutsu no Karada no Sotogawa matawa Hifu; *Gasu-mantoru* (*Gasutō* no Shin, Ama ya Wata ni Kusuri o tsukete tsukuru); 2. (*v.t.*) oou; kabuseru; Sotogawa kara kiseru; matowasu; Kao o akarameru; 3. (*v.i.*) oou; kaburu; ue kara kiru; matou; hajirau.
mantlet, mantelet (*n.*) chiisana Gaitō; mijikai Fujin'yō no *Mantoru*; (Gun) Bōdanjun (Tama o fusegu Tate); (usui Tetsuita de tsukutte ari Tamayoke ni shite Kuruma nado ni shikake ugokaseru Mono).
manual (*adj.*) Te no; Te ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) Kogata no Hon; Kyōkasho; Benran; Buki o toriatsukau soshitekitekina Kunren; Sōjūhō (Teppō o ayatsuru Hōhō); Fūkin ya *Orugan* no Kenban.
manufactory (*n.*) Seizōsho; Kōba; Seisakusho.
manufacture (*n.*) (Shōhin no) Seizō; Seisaku; Seisan (Shōhin o Taryō ni seizōsuru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) tsukuru; koshiraedasu; seizōsuru;

seisakusuru; (Chinjutsusho o) kangaedasu; 3. (*v.t.*) seizōserareru (seizōsareta koto o mitomeru); Seizōsho ni yatowareru.
manufacturer (*n.*) Seizōnin; Seisakusha.
manumission (*n.*) shakuhōsuru koto; shakuhōsarete iru koto; Shakuhō; Kaihō; Jiyū.
manure (*n.*) Hiriyō; Koyashi (Tsuchi ni furikakeru Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Tochi ni Hiriyō o furimaku; furikakeru; Hiriyō de Tochi o koyasu.
manuscript (*adj.*) Te de kaita; Te de utsushita; Shusha no; shukino; 2. (*n.*) Te de kakareta Sakubun matawa Shorui; Genkō (Insatsumono de nai Imi); Shahon.
Manx (*adj.*) *Man-jima* no; *Man-jima* ni zokusuru; *Man-jimajin* no; *Man-jimago* no; (Ei-hondo to *Airulando* tono aidani aru Shima); 2. (*n.*) *Man-jimago*.
many (*adj.*) ookuno; takusanno; musūno; kazoekirenai; kazuookuno; sūtano; 2. (*n.*) Tasū; Tasū no Hito; Gunshū; Tazei; Oozei.
map (*n.*) Chizu; Tentaizu; Seizahyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Chizu no ueno Sūji o hiku; Kami no ueni kuwashiku Keikaku o tateru; seizusuru.
maple (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kaede; Momiji; Momiji-zai.
mar (*v.t.*) hidoku kisonsuru; kizutsukeru; Katachi o kuzusu (dameni suru); kowasu; yogosu; 2. (*n.*) kizutsukeru Mono; sonshōsuru Mono; kowasu Mono; Hakaibutsu; Kisonbutsu.
Marathon race (*n.*) *Marason-kyōsō* (26 *mairu*); Chōkyōrikyōsō.
maraud (*v.i.*) nusumi-mawaru; bōdatsushite aruku; Gōdatsu-ensei o yaru.
marble (*n.*) Dairiseki (kanari katakute migakuto Tsuya ga deru); Dairiseki de tsukurareta Mono; Ishi ya *Garasu* nado de tsukutta Kōdomo no asobu Tama (*Maaburu*); ... no tsuita Iro matawa *Patān* (Kata); 2. (*adj.*) Dairiseki ni nita; Dairiseki o maneta; Tenten no aru; hantenno; reitanna; hiyakana; Dōjōshin no nai.
March (*n.*) Sangatsu; Yayoi.
march (*n.*) Kōshin (yuki-susumu koto); Guntai ga kōshinsuru koto; Guntai no ichinichi no Kōtei (aruite itta Kyōri); susumu koto; Shinkō; aruite iku Undō; (Ongaku) Kōshinkyoku (*Maachi* ni fusawashii Ongaku); Kōshin ni utsu Taiko-no-oto; 2. (*v.i.*) kōshinsuru; (Guntai nado ga yuruyakani) shinkōsuru; dōdō to Hochō o soroete aruku; yuruyakani susunde iku; 3. (*v.t.*) shinkōsaseru; kōshinsaseru; *maachisasu*.
march (*n.*) Kunizakai; Kokkyō; 2. (*v.i.*) kunizakaisuru; Kuni to Kuni to aissessuru; Sakai o onajūsuru; Kokkyō ga fureau.
marchioness (*n.*) Kōshakufujin (Sōrō-kōshaku); Kōshaku no Mibōjin.
marconigram (*n.*) Musendenshin (*Marukoni-shiki*); *Rajio*-denshin.
mare (*n.*) Meuma; Meuma ni zokusuru Mono.
margarine (*n.*) Jinkō-balā; Jinkō-nyūraku; (*Balā* no Daiyōhin ni Dōbutsu no Abura kara tsukutta Mono).
margin (*n.*) Fuchi; Heri; Sakai; Sakaime; Hashi; Sumi; (Kabushiki) Zengaku de naku Kabu no Ichibubun no Kane o Nakagainin ni tewatashi Sonshitsu o hoshōshite Kabu

- o urikaisuru koto; Shōhin no Motone to Urine tono Sai (Chigai); Mirai no wakara-nai koto ni taishi Jikan ya Kane nado o yōishite oku koto; (Insatsu) Katsuji o kunda Basho no Sotogawa ni aru shiroi Bubun (Hon no); 2. (v.t.) Hashi ni Chūshaku o tsukekomu; fuchidori; Hashi o nokosu; Heri o oku; Fuchi o tsukuru; Heri de kataku kimeru; (Kabushiki) Sonshitsu no Shōkokin o tsumitateru.
- marginal** (*adj.*) hashino; fuchino; herino; sotogawano; Sotogawa no Fuchi ni okareta; genkaino.
- margrave** (*n.*) (Doitsu) Kōshaku; (Sōrōkōshaku).
- margravine** (*n.*) (Doitsu) Kōshakufujin; (Sōrōkōshaku).
- marigold** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kinsenkā.
- marguerite** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hinagiku; Enmeigiku.
- marine** (*adj.*) Umi no; Umi ni zokusuru; kaijōno; kaichūno; kaisanno; Umi ni sumu . . . ; kaiunno; kaijino; senpakuyōno; kaijōyōno; kaijōkinmuno; 2. (*n.*) Kaiheidan (Fune no ue de Rikujōkinmu no Renshū o suru Heishi); Rikusentai; Fune (Umi o kōkaisuru); Kaigun ni zokusuru Fune matawa Senkan; Kōkaigyō; Kaiungyō.
- mariner** (*n.*) Suifu; Funanori; Kaiin; Sen'in.
- marionette** (*n.*) Ayatsurinngyō; Ito-ningyō; (Shibai o saseru).
- marital** (*adj.*) ottono; kon'inno; Kekkon de musubareta.
- maritime** (*adj.*) umino; Umi ni zokusuru; Umi ni mensuru; kaigannō; kaijōno; Kaigun ni kankeishita; kaigunno; Umi ni sotta; Umibe ni sumu; kōkaino; kōkaigyōno.
- mark** (*n.*) (Eikoku) Mukashi no Kane no Tan'i, oyoso 13 *shiruringū* 4 *pensu*; (Doitsu) Kinka matawa Ginka, oyoso Amerika no 23.8 *sen*, Nippon no oyoso 50 *sen*.
- mark** (*n.*) Shirushi; Meijirushi; Kigō; Kakino-koshi; Kiroku; Kubetsu; Sai; (ichijirushii) Imi no aru Kinenhin; Michishirube to naru Mono; Ashiato; Inshō; (Shōgyō) Shōhyō; 2. (v.t.) Shirushi o tsukeru; Kigō o kaki-komu; Chūshaku o ireru; Shirushi o tsukete akirakani hokano Mono to kubetsu-suru; chūishite mamoru; 3. (v.i.) Ki o tsukeru; chūisuru.
- marked** (*adj.*) ichijirushii; medatta; Tokuchō no aru; yoku Me ni tsuku; Shirushi o motta; Shōgō o tsuketa; Shōhyō no haitta.
- markedly** (*adv.*) ichijirushiku; medatte; akirakani; kenchōni.
- market** (*n.*) Ichiba; Shijō; (Mono o urikaisuru Tokoro); Shokuryōhin-shōten; Urite ya Kaite no Shūkai (atsumaru Tokoro); Shōhin-urisabakisho; Urikai; urikaisuru Jikan; Hanbai; urisabaku Ritsu; Uredaka; 2. (v.t.) urisabaku (Shijō de); hanbaisuru; urikaisuru; 3. (v.i.) uru; urikaisuru (Shijō ni dashite).
- marketable** (*adj.*) urikaisuru koto no dekiru; ureru; kaeru.
- market garden** (*n.*) Shijō ni dasu Mono o tsukuru Yasaen.
- market place** (*n.*) Shijō; Ichiba.
- marksman** (*n.*) shatekisuru Hito; Shateki ni taketa Hito; Mato ni ateru no ga jōzuna Hito.
- marksmanship** (*n.*) Shagekijutsu; Shateki no jōzuna koto.
- marl** (*n.*) koeta Tsuchi (hokani motte itte Hiryō ni suru); Deikaigan (Doro-Hai-Iwa); 2. (v.t.) Tochi o Deikaigan de oou; koeta Tsuchi o kabuseru.
- marline** (*n.*) Hosozuna (Nihon no chiisana Tsuna o naławasete surikirenu yōni kōshiraete aru); (Kōkai).
- marmalade** (*n.*) *Māmareido*; Uzu ya Mikan, Kinkan nado no Kawa o Satō to tomoni nite *Jamu* no yōni tsukutta Tabemono, Pan nado ni tsukeru.
- marmoreal** (*adj.*) Dairiseki ni nita; dairisekino.
- marmoset** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Risuzaru; Kozaru (Nanbeisan).
- marmot** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Morumotto*; Nankin'-usagi (*Arupusu*-san ya *Pirenee*-sanmyaku ni sansuru Nezumi no Zoku).
- maroon** (*n.*) Ebichairo; Azukihiro; 2. (*adj.*) ebichairono; azukiirono.
- maroon** (*n.*) Nishi-Indo-shotō ni sumu kuroi Dojin no Shison; (Shimanagashi ni atta); 2. (v.t.) shimanagashini suru; (Keibatsu kara) hokano Shima e Ruzai ni suru; 3. (v.i.) Shimanagashi-no-hito to shite seizon-suru.
- marplot** (*n.*) bōgaishite Keikaku no Jama-date o suru Hito; Bōgaisha; Hakaisha.
- marque** (*n.*) Sensō no Toki Kōsengoku ga hokano Kuni no Fune o toriau koto; Teki-koku no Senpaku o hokakusuru Kenri o motta Fune.
- marquee** (*n.*) Daitenmaku; Ryokan no Irikuchi no Tenmaku (Tengai no Katashi ni natta); Irikuchi no Amayoke.
- marquetry** (*n.*) Zōganzaiku; (Ki ni horitsuketa Kazari o shita Mono, omoni Kagu ni tsukau); Zōganbutsu (Zōge ya Kaigara de dekita).
- marquis** (*n.*) Kōshaku; (Sōrō-kōshaku).
- marriage** (*n.*) Kekkon; Kon'in; Enmusubi; Fūfu to shite musubiau koto; Kekkon-shiki; Konrei; Fūfu-kankei.
- marriageable** (*adj.*) kekkon-dekiru; kekkon shi erareru; kekconsuru koto no dekiru; Kekkon ni tekisuru.
- married** (*adj.*) kekkonshita; kikonno; Otto no aru (Onna); Tsuma no aru (Otto).
- marrow** (*n.*) Zui; Kotsuzui (Hone no nakano Ana ni tsumatta Ekita); nakani fukumareta Imi matawa Mokuteki; nandemo sono nakano Ichiban yoi Bubun; Seizui; Shinzui; Yōso; Yōbun.
- marrow-bone** (*n.*) Zuikotsu; (Ue no Kotsuzui o motte iru Hone).
- marrow-fat** (*n.*) Endō no Isshu (Mamerui).
- marry** (*v.t.*) kekconsuru; kon'insuru; Otto ni motsu; Tsuma ni suru; Kekkon de tsunageru; 2. (v.i.) kekconsuru; Fūfu-kankei o musubu; kon'insuru.
- Mars** (*n.*) Rōma no Ikusa-gami.
- Marsala** (*n.*) *Māsara*-shu (*Shishirii*-jima no *Māsara* de dekiru *Sherii* ni nita karui Budōshu).

Marseillaise (*n.*) *Maruseiyyu-no-kyoku* (*Furansu* no Kokka, 1792 ni *Rouget de L'Isle* ga tsukutta Mono).

marsh (*n.*) Numachi; Numa ya Sawa no Tochi; Shōtakuchi.

marshal (*n.*) (Moto) Shume-no-kami (Uma o tsukasadotta Saikō no Kanri); Hōtei matawa Kunaishō no Kōkan; Rikugungensui (Rikugun no Saikō no Kurai); Keisatsu-jimu o atsukau Bunkan no Uchi takai Kurai no Hito; Gishiki, Sairei, Gyōretsu nado o toriatsukau Saikō no Bunkan; 2. (*v.t.*) Chitsujo o tsukeru; shidōsuru; shikisuru.

marsh-marigold (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ryūkinka.

marshy (*adj.*) numachino; Numachi ni dekita; Shōtaku no ooi; shitchisanno.

marsupial (*adj.*) fukurono; Fukuro o motta; yūtaidōbutsuno; (Kodomo o irete hakobu Fukuro o Mi ni tsukete iru).

mart (*n.*) Shijō; Ichiba; Torihiki; urikaisuru Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) urikaisuru; torihikisuru; Shijō ni dasu.

Martello Tower (*n.*) Kaigan ni mōketa Monomidai; Yōsaitō; Miharitō.

marten (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ten; Ten no Kegawa.

martial (*adj.*) Ikusa ni kankeishita; Guntai no; ikusazukino; kōsentekina; rikugunno.

martin (*n.*) (Tori) Tsubame no Isshu; (*Yōroppa* -san).

martinet (*n.*) Genkaku ni kunrensuru Hito (tokuni Rikugun ya Kaigun no); Kyōkō-kunrensha.

martingale (*n.*) Munagai (Uma no Obikawa de Hana no Tokoro kara Yotsuashi no aida o tori sarani Kura ni musubitsuketa Mono); (Kōkai) Fune no Hesaki no shita ni aru Marutagi.

martlet (*n.*) *martin* ni onaji.

martyr (*n.*) Junkyōsha (omoni *Kirisutokyō* no Shinkō kara hakugaisarete shinuru Hito); Junansha; Sōnansha; 2. (*v.t.*) Shikei ni shosu; junkyōsasū; (shūkyōtekina Hakugai kara).

martyrdom (*n.*) Junkyō ni au koto; shūkyōtekina Hakugai kara Shikei ni shoserareru koto; Junshi; taerarenu Kunan; Junnan.

martyrology (*n.*) Junkyōshi; (*Kirisutokyō* ga Hakugai o ukete Shinja ga iroirono Kunan ni atta koto o shirushita Rekishi).

marvel (*n.*) Odoroki; Gyōten; Bikkuri; bikkurisaseru Mono; odorokaseru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) odoroku; bikkurisuru; gyōtensuru; tamageru.

marvelous (*adj.*) odorokubeki; odorokaseruru yōna; bikkurisuru yōna; kyōino; kyōitekina (Odoroki no Me o miharu).

mascot, mascotte (*n.*) *Masukotto*; Engi o kitarasu Hito matawa Mono; (sore ga aru to Kōun ga kuru to iwareru . . .).

masculine (*adj.*) Otoko no; otokorashii; danseitekina; Kinkotsu no takumashii; yūkanna; daitanna; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Dansei ni zokusuru koto.

mash (*n.*) (Okayu no yōni) dorodoroshita Mono; Konwa-yōekitai. *Mash* (Okayu no yōna Tabemono.)

masher (*n.*) dorodori tsubusu Hito; (Bareisho ya sono hokano Tabemono nado o); (Zokugo) Onna o hikitsukete Shiriai ni naru yōni doryokusuru Otoko; Miebō; Datesha.

mask (*n.*) Men; Kao-ooi; Kamen; *Masuku*; Funsō; Kamen-butōkai; 2. (*v.t.*) Men o kaburu; Kamen o kaburu; Kamen de funsōsuru.

mason (*n.*) Ishiku (Sekkō); Ishi ya Renga de kenchikusuru Hito; Kyōsai-kumiaiin (*Freemason* no).

Masonic (*adj.*) (Kyōsai-dantai) *Freemason* ni zokusuru (Kaiin no).

masonry (*n.*) Ishiku no Shigoto; Sekkō-kenchiku; Renga-shigoto; Ishi-zaiku.

masque (*n.*) Shinpigeki ya Fūshigeki de Men o kabutte shibaisuru yōni shikunda Mono; (sono Shibai matawa Kyakuhon).

masquerade (*n.*) Kamenbutōkai; Funsō-butōkai; Kamen; Kasō; Funsō; Kamengeki.

Mass (*n.*) *Rōmakyō* no Seisanshiki; *Massu*; (*Kirisuto* no Saigo-no-Bansan ni nite Seisanshiki o okonau Raihai).

mass (*n.*) Katamari; Atsumari; Kai; Hito-katamari ni natta ookuno Mono; Gunshū; Idaisa no Teido; Taba; omona Bubun; Shutai (omona Karada); 2. (*v.t.*) atsumaru; katamaru; misshūsuru; gunshūsuru; Katamari ni naru; 3. (*v.t.*) katamarasu; isshoni suru; atsumeru; muragarasu; misshūsasu.

massacre (*n.*) Gyakusatsu; Zansatsu; mugotarashii Koroshikata o suru koto; Minagoroshi (Hito ya Mōjū no); 2. (*v.t.*) zankoku ni korosu; mugotarashii Shinizama o saseru; zansatsusuru; minagoroshini suru.

massage (*n.*) *Massaji*; Anmajutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) anmasuru; *Massaji* o suru; hineru; hipetari, tataitari shite chiryōsuru.

massager (*n.*) Anmanin; Anma; *Massaji* o suru Hito.

massive, massy (*adj.*) Katamari ni natta; oogatamarino; daikaino; kyodaina; omoomoshii; dekkai; kyokaino.

mast (*n.*) Hobashira; Hanshō; *Masuto*; 2. (*v.t.*) (Suifu o) *Masuto* ni noborasu (Keibatsu to shite); Shōtō (*Masuto* no Atama) ni kakageru.

master (*n.*) Chō; Kashira; Shujin; Shikisha; Shidōsha; Ken'i o motasareta Hito; Shihaisha; Mochinushi; Senchō; Fukuchō (Gunkan no Kanchō o hosashite Fune o kōkaisaseru Hito); Kōkaichō; (Hōtei) Hanji-hosa; Hanji (Hanjichō no shitani oru); Shuninkyōshi; Kyōtō; Senmonka; Kyōshō (tokuni Bijutsu no Seisaku ni taketa Hito); Kodomo ya Seinen o yobikakeru Sonkei no Kotoba; Kun; Gakui, *Masuta* 2. (*adj.*) kashirano; ueno; chōno; sakidatta; shidōtekina; uwayakuno; shujinno; shihaitekina; senchōno; sugureta; tokuni hiideta; kyōshōtekina; senmonno; sugurete geijutsutekina; Kyōshō taru ni fusawashii 3. (*v.t.*) . . . ni tsūzuru; . . . ni uchikatsu; . . . ni seifukusuru; . . . ni takuetsusuru; hiideru.

masterful (*adj.*) kashirarashiku furumau; chōrashii; shujintekina; Shujingao o shita; hiideta; nukindeta; takuzetsushita; ibatta; ibarichirakasu. . .

master key (*n.*) ikutsukano Kagi o hiraku nomi tekishita (Moto to naru).
masterly (*adj.*) taikarashii; kyoshōtekina; dōdō to shita; jukurena; seikōna; sugureta; takuzetsushita; 2. (*adv.*) dōdō to shite; taikafūni; Kyoshō ni fusawashiku; sugurete; takuzetsushite; nukidete.
mastic (*n.*) Nyūkō-no-ki kara totta Yami.
masticate (*v.t.*) kamu; kamikonasu; sosha-kusuru.
mastication (*n.*) Kamikonashi; Kamikudaki; Soshaku.
mastiff (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Oogata no Kaiinu (ookuwa Banken ni tsukawareru).
mastodon (*n.*) Kyojō (Daisanki-jidai ni seisokushita iroirono ookina Zō).
mat (*n.*) Tatami ya Mushiro no yōni Wara. Watato sonota de amareta Shikimono; Sōshokuyō no Shikimono matawa Nuno; Ito o Nawa no yōni shite anda Nunogire; orikasanatte shigetta Mono; Sarajiki (Sara no shita ni shikareta usui Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Nunogire nado o Shikimono ni suru; oru; orikomu; kongaragarasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Shikimono ni naru; kongaragaru.
matador (*n.*) Tōgyū o okonatte kara saigoni Ushi o korusu Hito; Tōgyūsha (Ushi to tatakau Hito).
match (*n.*) ai-hittekisuru Mono; Ittsui no uchino Hitotsu; Taishōbutsu; mattaku nikayotta Mono; hitoshii Mono; aitaikōsuru Kyōgi; Shiai; Renzokukyōgi; tagaini chōwasuru (matawa yūwasuru) futatsuno Mono; Niai; Nikayoi; Ruikibutsu; Kekkon de musubiau koto; Tsuresoi; 2. (*v.t.*) hitoshii; hitoshikusuru; hitotsuno Mono o hokano Mono ni hitoshikusuru; hitoshii yōni suru; ittsuini suru (hokano Mono to soroete); aitaishuru; kekkonsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) hitoshiku naru; Ruiji to naru.
match (*n.*) *Matchi* (Rinsun to kaku); Surtakegi.
match box (*n.*) *Matchi-bako*.
matchless (*adj.*) hitoshii Mono ga nai; muhina; muruino; tobinuketa; sugureta.
match-lock (*n.*) Hinawajū.
match-maker (*n.*) *Matchi* o tsukuru Hito; Kekkon no Baikaisha; Kekkon o saseru Hito.
mate (*n.*) Dōryō; Nakama; Hōbai; Hanryo (Tomo); hitoshii Mono; (Shōsen) Senchō no tsugino Yaku (Ittōuntenshu); Joyaku; Hojōsha; Otto matawa Tsuma (Fufu no dochiraka); (Tori ya Kemono no) hitotsugaino uchino Ippō; 2. (*v.t.*) & (*v.i.*) tsuresou; Fufukankei o musubu; kekkonsuru; Dōryō to naru; Tomo to naru; Ittsui ni naru; ...to hitoshiku naru; hittekisuru; ruijisuru; niau; nikayoru.
material (*adj.*) busshitsuno; busshitsutekina; Mono no; hitsuyōna; taisetsuna; yōsotekina; konpontekina; 2. (*n.*) Mono; Busshitsu; nandemo sore ni yotte tsukurareru Mono; Yōso; Zairyō; (Honshitsu-butsu); Honshitsu; tsukurareru Mono.
materialism (*n.*) Yuibutsuron; Busshitsuhugi; Jitsurishugi.
materialist (*n.*) Busshitsushugisha; Yuibutsushugisha; Jitsurishugisha.

materialistic (*adj.*) yuibutsushugitekina; busshitsutekina; konoyotekina; (Busshitsu nomi o agameru).
materiality (*n.*) Busshitsu de aru Jōtai; busshitsutekina Mono; aru tokubetsuna Mondai ni taisuru Jūyōsei.
materialize (*v.t.*) jittaikasuru; Keitai o ataeru; gutaikasuru; Busshitsu no Jōtai ni hikishimeru; Seishin o Busshitsu toka aruiwa Katachi no aru Mono ni naosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Katachi to natte arawareru; gugensuru; jisshitsutekini naru; jittai to kawaru; jitsugensuru.
maternal (*adj.*) hahano; hahagatano; Haha ni zokusuru; boseino.
maternity (*n.*) Haha de aru Jōtai; Haha to naru koto; Bosei.
mathematical (*adj.*) sūgakuno; sūgakutekina; seikakuna; seimitsuna.
mathematician (*n.*) Sūgakuka; Sūgakusha.
mathematics (*n.*) Sūgaku.
matins (*n.*) (Eikoku) Eikoku-Kokkyōkyōkai no Asa no Kitōreihai; 2. (*adj.*) asano; chōhaino; Asa no Kitōreihai ni chinanda...
matinee (*n.*) Gogo no Engei matawa Ongakukai; *Machinee*; Fujin no Asagi (Asa kiru Kimono); Bansan no maeni kiru Kimono.
matricide (*n.*) Hahaoya-goroshi.
matriculate (*v.t.*) Kaiin to shite Nyūkai o yurusu (Daigaku ni); Nyūgaku o kyokasuru; Daigaku ni nyūkōsuru; nyūgakusuru.
matriculation (*n.*) Daigaku no Shiken ni gōkakushite tōrokusuru koto; Nyūgaku o kyokasareru koto; Nyūgakukyōka.
matrimonial (*adj.*) kekkonno; kekkonshikino; konreino; kon'inno.
matrimony (*n.*) kekkonshita Jōtai; Kekkon; Konrei; Fufu-kankei;
matrix (*n.*) nandemo sono nakani tsutsumarete iru Mono; hokano Busshitsu o kataku tsutsunda *Semento*; (Insatsu) Matto (Katsuji o ikomu yōni yakenai Kami de tsukurareta Katagami); (Kōbutsu) Sūshu no Kōbutsushitsu o fukunda Doseki (Tsuchi no Ishi).
matron (*n.*) Katei no Hahā; Kikonfujin; (Byōin no) Kangofuchō.
matronal (*adj.*) haharashii; shufurashii; kikonfujinno; kangofuchōno; teishukuna.
matronly (*adv.*) Haha to shite; haharashiku; fujinrashiku; teishukuni; kangofuchō-zento; otonashiku.
mat (*adj.*) Tsuya no nai; Omote no don'yōrishita; Hyōmen no Shiage ga zatto shita.
matter (*n.*) Mono; Busshitsu; Jissitsu; Honshitsu; Kizu kara deru Umi ya sonotano Mono; Koto; Kotogara; Mondai; Jiken; Gen'in; Ryō; Kasa; Jimu; Shōbai; (Insatsu) kumitateta Katsuji matawa Shikenzuri; (Butsurigaku) Buttai (Basho o toru Mono); 2. (*v.i.*) jūdaina Imi o motsu; Jūdai ni naru; Igi o motsu; Umi o motsu; Umi-chi o dasu.
matter-of-fact (*adj.*) jijitsuni yotta; kūsōteki de nai; kakūteki de nai; kanjōteki de nai; kanshōteki naranu.

matting (*n.*) *Matto* (Mushiro ya Goza no Zairyō); Komo no yōni Mono o tsutsumu Zairyō matawa Yuka ni shiku arai Orimono.

mattock (*n.*) Tsuchi o horu Dōgu; Tsuruhashi no yōni natte ippō ka aruiwa Ryōhō ga hiroku natte iru Mono.

mattress (*n.*) Nedoko no Shitajiki; (ookina Fukuro no gotoku nakani Waṭa, Kekuzu sono hokano yawarakai Zairyō o tsume-konde iru); *Matresu*.

maturation (*n.*) Umi o motsu koto; kan-nōsuru koto; Seijuku.

mature (*adj.*) minotta; seijukushita; Kanzen ni hatsukushita; Otona to natta; ichinin-maeno; enjukushita; Kanzen to natta; seijinno; Seijukuki ni haitta; Manki no (Shakkin, Kōsai, sonota shiharaubeki Mono ga); 2. (*v.t.*) seijukusuru; jukusuru; minoru; ichininmaeni hattatsusuru; kanzenkasuru; 3. (*v.i.*) minoru; ichininmaeni naru; kanzen to naru; enjukusuru; Seijinki ni tassuru.

maturity (*n.*) Kanzen ni seijukusuru koto; Jukutatsu; Kansei; (Kigen nado no) Manki; Manryō; Seijuku; Kanryō.

matutinal (*adj.*) asano; asa-hayakuno.

maudlin (*adj.*) namidamoro; Jō ni atsui; kanshōtekina (byōtekini); orokana; ton-chino nai.

mauger, maugre (*prep.*) ... nimo kakawarazu; to wa ie; shikashinagara.

maul (*n.*) Oozuchi; *mall* to onaji; 2. (*v.t.*) Oozuchi de utsu; omoi Tsue de tataku; Hito o araarashiku tsukau; Uchikizu o tsukeru; hidoku ronransuru; ashizamani iu; kokuhōsuru.

maunder (*v.i.*) monousasōni ugoku; namakete urotsuku; kichōmenni hanasanu; darashinaku iu; hakkiri Kuchi o kikanu; mogumogu iu.

mausoleum (*n.*) Shinin no ookina Bohi matawa Kinenhi.

mauve (*n.*) utsukushii Murasakiro; Sumireiro; *Kōru-tā* kara torareta utsukushii *Anirin-senryō*.

maw (*n.*) Kemono no Ibukuro; Tori no Ebukuro.

mawkish (*adj.*) Mune o waruku suru; Byōki o sosoru yōna; Ōdo o moyōsu; hijōni kanshōtekina.

maw-worm (*n.*) Kaichū; Chōchū; Sanadamushi; (I ya Chō ni kuru Ito no Katachi o shita Kiseichū).

maxillary (*adj.*) jōgakuno; uwaagono; Mushi no Kuchi no Tokoro (Ue matawa Shitaago no).

maxim (*n.*) Shinri o mijikaku kanmeini iwareta Kotoba; Kingen; Kakugen; Shingen; Kotowaza.

Maxim (*n.*) Kikanjū (*Hiram Stevens* ga hatsumeishita).

maximum (*n.*) saidaino Ōkisa, Kazu, Neuchi, Ryō, Teido nado; Saidairyō; Saidaitasū; 2. (*adj.*) saidaino; saikōno; (Hōritsu de yurusareru Han'inai ni okeru).

may (*v.*) (Kyoka, Kannōsei, Kibō, Futei nado o arawasu Jōdōshi); ... ka mo shirenu; ... shitemo yoi; ... suru tameni; ... shi-

yō to shite; ... suru yōni; ... sureba yoi (ga).

May (*n.*) Gogatsu; Sanzashi no Hanazakari; (Shokubutsu) Sanzashi.

maybe (*adv.*) tabun; osoraku; osorakuwa; aruiwa ... ka mo shirenu.

May Day (*n.*) Gogatsu-ichinichi; Gogatsu-ichinichi no Iwaibi.

mayonnaise (*n.*) *Maiyonesu* (Tamago, Kanran'yu, Remon-eki nado o mazeta Soosu, Yasai nado ni tsukete taberu).

mayor (*n.*) Shichō; Chōchō.

mayoralty (*n.*) Shichō no Shoku; Shichō no Ninki (Shichō ga sono Shoku ni ninzerarete iru aidano Kikan).

mayoress (*n.*) Shichō-fujin.

May-pole (*n.*) Hiroba ni taterareta Hashira, Gogatsu-ichinichi ni sono gururi de butōsuru.

May queen (*n.*) Gogatsu-ichinichi no Iwaibi ni Hana no Kanmuri o itadakasareru Musume; Gogatsu-jō.

maze (*n.*) Kokoro no Madoi; Seishin no Konran; Dekuchi ya Irikuchi ga nakanaka wakaririkui irikunda Tokoro; Motsure; Funran; Sakuzatsu; Funjō (Motsure-sawagu); 2. (*v.t.*) mayowasu; madowasu; magotsukasu; komaraseru; tōwakusasu; kongaragaru; konransasu; 3. (*v.i.*) madou; mayou; tōwakusuru; komaru; yukimadou; motsureru; kongaragaru; konransuru.

mazurka (*n.*) (*Pōlando*) Yakumi no Danjō de odoru Ōdori oyobi sono Ongaku.

mazy (*adj.*) madowaseru yōna; madowashitekina; konran; komaraseru ...; konwakutekina; kongaragatta; funran.

M.B. (*abbr.*) *Bachelor of Music* no Ryaku, Ongakugakushi; *Bachelor of Medicine* no Ryaku, Igakushi.

M.D. (*abbr.*) *Doctor of Medicine* no Ryaku, Igaku-hakase.

me (*pron.*) I (watakushi) no Mokutekikaku; watakushi ni; watakushi o.

mead (*n.*) (Shibun) *meadow* ni onaji.

meadow (*n.*) Kusamura; Kusa no ooku haeta Tochi; Bokujō.

meadow-sweet (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hozakishimotsuke.

meager, meagre (*n.*) (Uo) Suzukirui no Uo no Isshu (Ooshūsan).

meager, meagre (*adj.*) yaseta; yasekoketa; Niku no ochita; aruka-naika no; fujūbunna; fukanzena.

meal (*n.*) Kokurui o kudaite Ko ni shita Mono; Mugiko; Panko; Tōmorokoshi no Hikiwari.

meal (*n.*) Ichido ni taberareru Tabemono; Shokuji; Tabemono o taberu koto matawa Shokuji no Jikan.

mealies (*n.*) Tōmorokoshi.

meal-time (*n.*) Shokuji-jikan.

mealy (*adj.*) Ko de oowareta; Ko no haitta; Hikiwari no Kokurui de tsukutta.

mean (*n.*) Chūyō (Ryōhō no Kyokutan kara itte nakahodo); Kado de nai koto; Onwa; Shihon; Tomi; Zaisan; (Sūgaku) Heikinsū; Chūsū; 2. (*adj.*) chūyōtekina; mannakano (Ichi kara itte); heikinshita; nakagorono (Shitsu, Ryō, Teido nado kara itte).

mean (*v.t.*) imisuru; Igi o motsu; sashishi-mesu; ... no Mokuteki o motsu; 2. (*v.i.*) kokorozasu; imisuru; mokutekisuru.

mean (*adj.*) iyashii (Kurai ya Umareawase no); hikui; katōna; arikitarino; atarimaeno; rinshokuna; yokupparino; yahina; rettōna; meshitano; Kokoro no gesenna.

meander (*n.*) magari-kunetta Michi, Michisui, Dōtei, (tokuni Nagare ni ooku mōchiru); Madoi; Mayoi; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kawa) magari-kunette nagareru; ukaisuru; (Enzetsu) Chūshin kara Yokomichi ni hairu.

meandering (*adj.*) magari-kunetta; uyoyoyoshita; urotsukino; madoino.

meaning (*n.*) Imi; Igi; Shushi; Ishi; Ito; Tsumori.

meaningless (*adj.*) Imi no nai; muimina; Wake no wakaranai.

meaningly (*adv.*) sunawachi, ... no Imi ni oite; ... o imishite; sunawachi, sono Imi wa ...

meanly (*adv.*) iyashiku; katōni; gehinni; rettōni; rinshokuni; misuborashiku; yahini.

meanness (*n.*) Iyashisa; Yah; Katō; Rettō; Rinshoku; Gehin; hikui Jōtai.

meant (*v.*) *mean* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

meantime (*n.*) ataerareta Jikan no Chūkan; Chūkanki; 2. (*adv.*) dōjini; sono aidani; ... no aidano Toki ni; chūkanni.

meanwhile (*n.*) *meantime* ni onaji; 2. (*adv.*) sono Kan; sono aidani; dōjini; ataerareta futatsuno Jikan no Chūkan de.

measles (*n.*) (Igaku) Mashin; Hashika.

measly (*adj.*) (Igaku) Hashika ni kakatta; Mashin ni okasareta; Hashika no; mazushii; iyashii; bujokusarubeki; Neuchi no nai; katōna.

measurable (*adj.*) hakaru koto no dekiru; hakarareru ...; sokuryō-dekiru.

measure (*n.*) Hakari (Mono no Nagasa, Haba, Ookisa, Ryō nado o hakaru koto); Shakudo; Omosa; Sunpō; Hakari o hakaru Hyōjun; Nōryoku ya Doai o hakaru Ittei no Memori; Ittei no Hakari no nakani irerareta Ryō; Monosashi; Kinryō; (Hakari o hakaru Dōgu); hakatte kimerareta Ookisa matawa sono Ryō; Teido; Doai; Kimono ya sonotano Mono o tsukuru noni hitsuyōna Sunpō; (Seiji) Shudan; Hōhō; (Mokuteki o kitaraseru tameno Teian ya Keikaku sonotano Hōhō nado); Gikai no Teian, Gian, Hōritsu nado; (Ongaku) Gakufu ni kizamikomareta Toki o arawasu Memori; (Butō) Toki no Sokudo; (chishitsu) Sō; Chisō; (Insatsu) Ran no Haba matawa Kami no Hirosa; 2. (*v.t.*) Ookisa ya Ryō o hakaru; Nagasa, Haba, Ookisa, Omosa, nado o Hakari de kimeru; hakaru; sokuryōsuru; Kakeme o kakeru; Monosashi de chōsetsusuru; hikakushite shiraberu; 3. (*v.i.*) hakaru (nanika o Monosashi ya Kakeme de); Hakari o mitomeru; (ha'atta Kekka) ... to naru.

measured (*adj.*) yuttarishita; itteishita; Undō ga Tekido ni kisokudatta; inritsutekina; (Enzetsu nado no) Chōshi ga yoi.

measureless (*adj.*) hakaru koto no dekinai; mugenno; muryōno; kōdaina; bakudaina.

measurement (*n.*) Hakari de hakaru koto matawa sono hakatta Kekka; Sokuryō; Sokutei; Ryō; Yōseki; Sunpō; Menseki; Shakudo; Omosa; Kingyō.

meat (*n.*) Tabemono (ippantekiniitte); Nomimono ni taishite katai Tabemono; Niku (Ushi, sono hoka Dōbutsu no Niku de taberareru Mono); taberareru Mono (Kudamono no Mi nado); Sakana ya Tori to kubetsushite Dōbutsu no Niku.

mechanic (*n.*) jikurena Shokkō; Kōshō (Daiku-Takumi); Kikaigishi; Kikai no Shūzen-shokkō.

mechanical (*adj.*) kikaitekina; Kikai no yōna; kikai-jikakeno; Karakuri ni natta; gikōtekina; shukōtekina; kikaiseino.

mechanically (*adv.*) kikaitekini; kichinkichinto; muishikitekini; Kikai ni yotte; jidōtekini; Kikaigakujō; Rikigakujō.

mechanician (*n.*) Kikaishi; Kikaiseizōnin; Kikaigakusha.

mechanism (*n.*) Kikai no Undō; Kikai no bubuntekina Hataraki o chōsetsusuru koto; Kikai no Bubun(-hin); Kikaisayō; Kikai-jikake; Kikai no Kōzō.

mechanist (*n.*) Kikaishi; Kikaiseizōnin; Kikaigakusha; Uchū no Unkō ya Genshō o kikaitekini miru Hito; Busshitsushugisha.

medal (*n.*) *Metaru* (Undō-kyōgi de kattari sonotano Jiken o kinensuru kinzokuseino Kahei no yōna Mono); Kinen-metaru; Shōhi; Kishō; Kinenshō.

medalion (*n.*) Daishōhai; Kaiga ya Chōkoku nado de dekita Hito no Shōzō o kaidikomi matawa kizamikonda ookina *Metaru*.

medallist (*n.*) Shōhai o kakutokushita Hito (Yūshōsha); *Metaru* o tsukuru Hito.

meddle (*v.i.*) (Nanigoto ni demo) kanshōsuru; kuchidashisuru; deshabaru; sashideru; kamau.

meddler (*n.*) sashideru Hito; sashidegamashii Hito; kuchidashisuru Hito; Kanshōsha; Osekkaiyaki.

meddlesome (*adj.*) sashidegamashii; osekkaino; kanshōtekina; sewayakino; iranu Osewa o yaku.

mediaeval (*adj.*) chūseino; chūseikino; chūkōfūno; chūseiki-jidaino.

mediaevalism (*n.*) Chūkōfū; Chūkōjidai no Fūzoku ya Shūkan; Chūkōjidai no Shugi.

medial (*adj.*) chūkanno; nakano; mannakano; chūyōtekina; Chūyō o eta; atarimaeno; heikinshita.

median (*adj.*) mannakani aru; Chūōbu o senryōshita; nakani okareta; chūkante-kina; Zentai no Heikin o totta; 2. (*n.*) Sen ya Kazu, Neuchi, nado no mannakano Ten; Tōkei; Heikinten; Chūōten.

mediate (*adj.*) Chūkaisha o tōshite okonawareru; Chūkai o fukunda; Chokusetsu de nai; kansetsutekina; 2. (*v.i.*) Chūkai ni hairu (Funjō nado o kaiketsusuru tameni); Chūkaisha to shite hataraku; 3. (*v.t.*) chūsaisuru; nakani haitte kaiketsusasu; chōteisasu; nakanaorisasu.

mediation (*n.*) nakani haitte Kaiketsu o sasu koto; Torimochi; Torinaoshi; Chūsai; Chōtei.

mediator (*n.*) Chūsainin; Chūkainin; wakaisaseru Hito (Ryōhō no aidani tatte Iken no chigai o).
mediatorial (*adj.*) chūsaitekina; chūkaino; Nakanaori no; chūsaisatekina.
medical (*adj.*) igakuno; iryōno; chiryōtekina; iyasu Mono o fukunda; chiuyutekina.
medicament (*n.*) naosu Hōhō; Chiryōhō; Chiyuhō; Iyashi no Hōhō; Kusuri; Yakuzai.
medicate (*v.t.*) Kusuri o ataeru; Yakubutsu o majieru.
medication (*n.*) Kusuri o ataeru koto; Iyashi no Hōhō; Chiryōhō; Iyashi no Shudan matawa Iyashi no Hōhō o mochiiru; tōyakusuru koto; Yakubutsu; Kusuri.
medicinal (*adj.*) Kusuri ni kankeishita; Kusuri no; Byōki ya Itami o iyasu noni tekisuru; chiuyutekina.
medicine (*n.*) Igaku; (Byōki ni tsuite Yobō ya Chiryō nado o kenkyūsuru Gakumon); Chiryō ni tsukau Zairyō; Kusuri; Yakubutsu; Yakuzai.
medicine man (*n.*) Yabanjin no naka de shinpitekina Chikara (tokuni iyasu) o sonaete iru to mirareru Hito; Mahōtsukai.
medick (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Umagoyashi.
medieval (*adj.*) *mediaeval* in onaji.
mediocre (*adj.*) chūyōno; bon'yōno; atarimaeno; kashikokumo, orokademonai; yoku mo waruku mo nai; futsūna; arikitarino; namino; heibonno; seitōno.
mediocrity (*n.*) nakagoro de aru Ryō matawa sono Jōtai; Chūtō; atarimaeno Ginō matawa Nōryoku (Tegiwayosa); amari Chikara (Seiryoku) no nai Hito; Bonjin.
meditate (*v.t.*) yoku kangaeru; jukukōsuru; kuwadateru; kitosuru; Mokuteki o motsu; Chūi o shūchūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yoku kangaeru; mokusōsuru; meisōsuru.
meditation (*n.*) yoku kangaeru koto; Chūi o shūchūsuru koto; Jukukō; Mokusō; Meisō; Jukuryō.
meditative (*adj.*) yoku kangaeta; jukuryōshita; meisōtekina; mokusōtekina.
Mediterranean (*n.*) Chichūkai; 2. (*adj.*) chichūkaino; chichūkai-enganno.
medium (*n.*) Nakagoro ni aru Mono; Nakahodo no Mono; Chūkan ni aru Jōtai; Nakahodo no Shitsu matawa Teido; Hōhō; Shudan; Tekuda; Chūkainin; Naka ni tatsu Hito; sono Mono o tsūjite Chikara ya Inshō nado ga Gokan ni tsutaerareru Mono; torimaite iru Yōso (Busshtsu); (Baikin nado ga) sono naka de baiyōsareru Mono; (*Peinto* nado ga) nakani irete usumerareru Ekitai; tagaini kōkansareru Toki sono Chūkan ni okareru Mono; Shinreiutsu de shinda Hito ya hokano Hito no Tamashii ga noriutsutte Mono o iu Miko (Reibō Reikon no Baikaisha); 2. (*adj.*) chūtōno; nakahodono; chū-kuraino; heibonna; bon'yōno; atarimaeno; bonjinno.
medlar (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sanzashi no Isshu; Sanzashi-no-mi; (*Yōroppa*-san).
medley (*n.*) (Shinamono no) Mazekoja; Gotamaze ni shita Mono; (Ongaku) Konseikyoku; Zakkyoku (iroirona Onkyoku o mazeawaseta Mono).

medulla (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kotsuzui; Hone no nakano Zui (Hone ni Ana ga aite ori, sokoni Ekitai ga tsumatte iru).
medullary (*adj.*) Kotsuzui no yōna; Kotsuzui ni nita; Kotsuzui no Seishitsu o motta.
Medusa (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) (*Gorugon* no Hitori); *Perseus* ni Kubi o kirareta Mono.
meed (*n.*) Mukui; Hōshū; Tegara ni mukuiru tamenī ataerareta Hōbi.
meek (*adj.*) Taido ya Kidate no monoyasashii; herikudatta; kensonna; nyūwana; jūjunna.
meekly (*adv.*) kensonna; nyūwani; herikudatte; jūjunni; otonashiku; yasashiku; sunaoni.
meekness (*n.*) herikudatte onjunna koto; Yasashisa; Nyūwa; Otonashisa; Kenson.
meerschau (*n.*) Kaihōseki (Umi-awa-Ishi); (Kiseru nado o tsukuru Zairyō to suru Mono).
meet (*v.t.*) au; shiriau; aisatsusuru; . . . ni ataru; . . . to hitoshiku naru; mensetsusuru; deau; manzokusuru; kuwawaru; kugiru; kōsasuru; demukaeru; kenkaini iru; hantaisuru; taikōsuru; temukau; (Monchaku nado ni) Men to mukau; keikensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yoriatu; tagaini sesshokusuru; motsureau; 3. (*n.*) kaigōsuru koto matawa sono Bashō; Ryōjūka no Uma ya Ryōken nado ga yoriatsumaru Tokoro; Jitenshanori no Tamari.
meeting (*n.*) Kaigō; Tsudoi; Yōri; Yoriatsumari; Teki to tagaini mukaiaru koto; Kōsaten.
meeting-house (*n.*) Kaigōsho; Kaijō; Reihaidō.
megalithic (*adj.*) oishino; Oishi de tsukutta; (tokuni furui Kinenhi nado ni iu).
megalomania (*adj.*) Jibun o ookiku kangae-tari matawa ookina koto bakari o kangaeru byōtekina Hito; Sondaibyōja.
megaphone (*n.*) *Megaphon* (Koe o ookiku tsutaeru Rappa no yōna Mono).
megatherium (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Oonamakemono (sono Kaseki ga Nanbei kara deta Rekishizen no kyodaina Kemono).
megrim (*n.*) Zutsū (Shinkei-keitō kara kuru); Kiochi; Kifusagi; Yūtsu; Uma ga aruite iru Toki kyūni yorotsuku Byōki.
melancholia (*n.*) (Byōki) Yūtsubyō; Yūtsushō.
melancholic (*adj.*) yūtsutekina; utsuutsu to shita; kifusagino; Yūtsushō ni kakatta.
melancholy (*n.*) Yūtsu; Kifusagi; Rakutan; utsuutsu to shite tanoshimanai koto; Hiai; Kanashimi; 2. (*adj.*) yūtsuna; in'utsuna; kifusagino; utsuutsu to shita; hiaina; monokanashii.
mélange (*n.*) Kongō; Mazeawase; Gotamaze; Konran; Gotamaze ni natta Mono.
melanism (*n.*) (Igaku) Hifu no kuroi koto; Kuroko; Me ya Kami (Mōhatsu) nado no kuroi Seishitsu; Kokuso (kuroi- Moto).
mélée (*n.*) Futari-ijō no Hito ga Te to Te de naguriau koto; Naguriai.
meliorate (*v.t.*) yori yoku suru; kairyōsuru; kaizensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yori yoku naru; kairyōsareru; kaizensareru.

- melioration** (*n.*) Kairyō; Kaizen; Kaikaku; (yori yoku suru koto).
- mellifluence** (*n.*) namerakani nagareru koto; amattaruku nagareru koto; "sutto" suru koto.
- mellifluent, mellifluous** (*adj.*) Mitsu no gotoku nagareru; namerakani yuruku nagareru.
- mellow** (*adj.*) yoku urete yawarakana; yoku jukushita; jukutatsushita; furete yawarakana; 2. (*v.t.*) yoku uresasu; yoku jukusaseru; amaku hakkōsaseru; 3. (*v.i.*) yoku ureru; amaku jukusuru; yoku hakkōsuru.
- melodeon** (*n.*) chiisana *Organ*; Tefūkin no Isshu; *Merodian*.
- melodious** (*adj.*) *Merodii* ni tonda; Kachō ni tonda; Chōshi no yoi; kōchōshino; ongakutekina.
- melodrama** (*n.*) Henka ni tonda Geki; Kanjō o tsuyoku iradatasuru yōna kōfuntekina Shibai (Mukashi wa kore to chōwasuru Ongaku mo isshoni ensōshita Mono).
- melodramatic** (*adj.*) Henka no ooi Geki no Seishitsu o motta; kōfuntekina; Kanjō o shigekisuru yōna; fushizenna; gekitekina.
- melody** (*n.*) amai ongakutekina Chōshi no tsuzuita Mono; ongakutekina Chōshi de tsukuridasu Fun'iki; On no Chōkai (*Chōshi-kaitei*); Onchō.
- melon** (*n.*) *Meron* (Suika no Rui) Uri-Rui; (-water-melon - - Suika); Suika ya *Meron* no naru Tsuru matawa sono Shokubutsu-zentai.
- melt** (*v.i.*) tokeru; yōkaisuru; Netsu de Ekitai to naru; tokasareru; shōsansuru; tokekomu; kieru; Kanashimi ni uchikatareru; ogami-taosareru (Kongan ni fukujūsuru); 2. (*v.t.*) tokasu; yōkaisuru; tokekomasu; Netsu de yawarageru; yūwasasu; tokeawasasu; Ekitai to suru; kie-usaseru.
- melting** (*n.*) tokekomu koto; Tokekomi; Netsu de yōkaisuru koto; tokeau koto; Yūgō; Yūwa; Shōsan (kie-useru koto); tokete nakunaru koto; 2. (*adj.*) tokekomino; yūgōno; yūwano; kiesarino; shōsanno.
- member** (*n.*) Karada no Teashi matawa sono Ichibubun; Shitai; Shokubutsu no Karada no Ichibubun; Bubun; heikinshita Mono no hitotsu; Hōteishiki no Ichibubun; Soshikitai no Yōso; Kaiin; Kumiaiin; Dantai no Hitori.
- membership** (*n.*) Hitotsu no Bubun de aru Jōtai; zentaitekini mita Kaiin; Kaiinzenbu; kaiintaru Shikaku.
- membrane** (*n.*) Maku; Nenmaku; Usumaku; (Dōbutsu no Naizō o tsutsunda usui Maku) Shokubutsu no Sen'ishitsu.
- membraneous, membranous** (*adj.*) nenmakuno; nenmakujōno; makujōno; Nenmaku no yōna.
- memento** (*n.*) Kinenbutsu; Kinenhin; (Kako no Dekigoto ya nakunatta Hito o kinen-suru Shinamono).
- memo** (*n.*) *memorandum* no Ryaku.
- memoir** (*n.*) Rireki; ikite iru Hito no Ryakureki; Kojin-ryakureki; Dantai no Dekigoto ya Torihiki ni tsuite no Kiroku; Enkaku.
- memorabilia** (*n.*) kiokusubeki Kotogara; kenchona Kotogara; ichijirushii Jiken no Kiroku.
- memorable** (*adj.*) wasureru koto no dekinai; itsumademo Kioku ni nokosareru; oboeru Neuchi no aru; kinentekina; Kioku ni ataisuru.
- memorandum** (*n.*) Kioku o tasukeru tameni kakinokosu chiisana Kiroku; Bibōroku (*Wasure ni sonaeru Kiroku*); Torihiki ni tsuite no chiisana Kiroku matawa Shorui.
- memorial** (*adj.*) kinenno; kinentekina; Kioku no tameni nokosu; Kioku ni kankeishita.
- memorialist** (*n.*) Kinenbutsu o zōteisuru Hito; Kinen ni enzetsusuru Hito.
- memorialize** (*v.t.*) Kenpakusho o teishutsu-suru; kinenkasuru; Kinen to suru.
- memorize** (*v.t.*) oboeru; kiokusuru; oboekomu; Kioku ni nokosu; ankisuru; chūankisuru.
- memory** (*n.*) Kioku; Anki; wasurenu yōni oboekomu koto; Kioku ni nokotta Kako no Jikan; Tsuioku (Mukashi no Koto o Kokoro ni yobiokosu koto); Tsuisō.
- men** (*n.*) *man* no Fukusū.
- menace** (*n.*) odokasu koto; Odokashi; Odoshi; Ikaku; Kyōhaku; 2. (*v.t.*) odosu; obiyakasu; odoshitsukeru; ikakuseru; kyōhaku-suru.
- menage** (*n.*) Ie no Koto o tsukasadoru koto; Kaji; Kasei.
- menagerie** (*n.*) Yajū (Kedamono) o takusan atsumete iru Tokoro (tokuni Misemono no tameni); Dōbutsuen.
- mend** (*n.*) (Eibun no Setsu - - *on the mend* no nakani nomi tsukawareru) Kenkō ya Seikaku o yoriyoku kaizensuru koto; Naoshi; Shūzen; Kaizen; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukurou; tsukurau; naosu; shūzensuru; kaizensuru; teiresuru; 3. (*v.i.*) aratamaru; yori yoku naru; kaizensareru; tsukuowareru; Ketten ga naoru.
- mendacious** (*adj.*) usono; itsuwarino; usotsukino; kyogino.
- mendacity** (*n.*) Uso; Itsuwari; Kyogi; Azamuki; Giman; Damashi.
- mendicancy** (*n.*) Kojiki o suru koto; Monomorai o suru koto; Kojiki; Monomorai.
- mendicant** (*adj.*) kojikino; monomoraino; 2. (*n.*) Kojiki; Monomorai; Ketsubōsha.
- mendicity** (*n.*) Kojiki no Jōtai; Shūkan to natta Kojiki; Monomorai (o suru koto).
- menhaden** (*n.*) (Uo) Nishin no Isshu; (omoni Kita-taiseiyō ni muragatte ikite ori, Abura ya Hiryō ni tsukau).
- menial** (*adj.*) gesenna; katōna; iyashii; retōna; darakushita; 2. (*n.*) Genan; (Katei no) Shimobe; Genan no yōna iyashii Hataraki o suru Hito; (Shimobe-bataraki).
- meningitis** (*n.*) (Igaku) Nōmakuen; Nōsekizuumakuen.
- meniscus** (*n.*) Mikazukigata no Mono; Renzu de Ippō ga dete hokano Men ga (hikkonde) iru Mono.
- menses** (*n.*) *menstrual* o miyo.
- menstrual** (*adj.*) Hitotsuki Ichido okoru; Hitotsuki o tōshite aru; Gekkei no; tsukiyakuno.
- menstruation** (*n.*) Gekkei; Tsukiyaku.

mensurable (*adj.*) hakaru koto no dekiru; hakarareru.
mensuration (*n.*) hakaru koto; Sokuryō; Nagasa, Hirosa, Rittai nado o hakaru koto.
mental (*adj.*) Kokoro no; seishintekina; shinrisayōno; Seishin ni kankeishita.
menthol (*n.*) Hakkanō; (Hakka ya Abura kara tori, Shinkeisayō o shizumeru noni tsukau Kusuri).
mention (*n.*) chotto agete iu koto; Kijutsu (shirushi-noboru); tokkisuru koto; Na o ageru koto; Kisai; Enzetsu ya Kakimono ni chotto hikidasu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) agete iu; tokidoyobosu; kijutsusuru; kisaissuru; ... ni tsuite iu; sanshōsuru; nazasu; Na o agete iu.
mentor (*n.*) (M-) (Shinwa) *Ulysses* no Shin'yū de Jibun no Kodomo *Telemachus* niwa yoki Sensei de atta Hito (Namae); 2. (*n.*) kashikoku, chūjitsuni Jogen o ataeru Hito.
menu (*n.*) Kondate; Kondatehyō; Shokuryō-ten no Tabemono o kaita Hyō.
mephitic (*adj.*) akushūno; warui Kusami o hanatsu; Dokuke no aru; (Tochi no naka de kusatta Mono ga warui Nioi o hanatsu); dokushūno.
mephitic (*n.*) Akki; Akushū; warugusai Nioi; Dokuki; Dokushū.
mercantile (*adj.*) Shōbai no; shūgyōno; shōbaijōno; torihikino; torihikijōno; Shōgyō ni kankeishita.
mercenary (*adj.*) Rieki ni yokubukai; Ritoku o koto to suru; Kane no tameni hataraku; yoku ippōno; 2. (*n.*) Yatōi-hei (Gaikoku e yatawarete hakensareru Heitai).
mercier (*n.*) Kinu, Keorimono, sono hokano chiisana Gofukumono o akinau Shōnin; Gofukushō.
merchandise (*n.*) Shōhin; Akinaihin.
merchant (*n.*) Shōnin; Shōtenshu; Bōekishōnin; (tokuni ookiku Shōhin o urikaisuru Hito); Oroshi-shōnin.
merchantable (*adj.*) uru noni tekishita; ureru; Shijō ni dasu koto no dekiru.
merchant-man (*n.*) Shōsen.
merciful (*adj.*) jhibukai; nasakebukai; aware-mibukai; Dōjō no Kimochi o arawashita; jihitekina.
merciless (*adj.*) jhi no Kokoro no nai; mujihina; mujōna; kakokuna.
mercurial (*adj.*) (M-) Suisei no; Suisei ni chinanda; Suisei no yōna; 2. (*adj.*) binsokuna; kappatsutekina; Katsudō no ikikishita; kawariyasui; Henka no hayai; Suigin o fukunda; Suigin to kagōshita; 3. (*n.*) Suiginzai; Kōzai.
mercury (*n.*) (M-) (*Rōma*) Kami no Namae (Yūben de yoku Ryokō o shi, katsu Shōbai no Kami to shite agamerareta); Kagaku ya Hatsume no Kami; Kōkatsu de Ken'yaku de Shiawase yoku sapparishite iru koto; hokano Kami no Tsukai; (Shinwa) *Jupiter* (Mokusei) to *Maia* no aidani dekita Ko; (Tenmon) Suisei (Yūsei no uchi de ichiban Taiyō ni chikai Mono; 2. (*n.*) Tsukai; Shisha; Yorokobi no Otozure o motarasu Hito; (Kōbutsu) Suigin; Kandankei no Suiginchū; Ondo.

mercy (*n.*) taeshinobu koto; jhibukai koto; Jhi; Awaremi; Nasake; Dōjō; Renmin.
mere (*n.*) Koike; chiisana Numa; chiisana Mizuumi.
mere (*adj.*) ... ni suginai; ... tada wazukano; ... ni hokanaranu; ... ni hitoshii; tannaru; wazukano.
merely (*adv.*) tada; tanni; wazukani; honno ... bakari; ... ni hokanaranu; tanjūni; hokano Mono o majienaide.
meretricious (*adj.*) Mie o kazatte Hito o hikitsukeru; hanayaka de azamukitekina; kyogino; itsuwarino; makoto de nai.
merge (*v.t.*) nomikomu; tokashikomu; kyūshūsuru; shizumeru; shizumesasu; ... no Bubun to suru; fukumu; gan'yūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tokekumu; yūwasuru; suikomareru; shizumu; ... Bubun to naru; fukumareru.
merger (*n.*) aru Zaisan ya Riken o hokano Mono to isshoni suru koto; Heigō; Heidon; Mazeawase; Ketsugō; (Kisha nado no) Gōdō.
meridian (*adj.*) Nitchū no; Mahiru no; massakarino; Chōten ni tasshita; Ichiban takai Ten ni agerareta; 2. (*n.*) Shigosen; Shigoen; Itadaki; Chōten; mottomo takai Ten.
meridional (*adj.*) shigosenno; shigoenno; massakarino; chōtenno; zenseitekina; nāpōno; nā'ōno (Minami-ōshū no).
meringue (*n.*) Kona-zatō ya Tamago no Shiromi o Kona ni shite tsukutta Kashi.
merino (*n.*) Hitsuji no Isshu matawa sore kara totta Yōmō (Hitsuji-no-ke); 2. (*adj.*) *merino*-hitsujino; *merino*-yōmōno; *Merino* no Ke de tsukutta.
merit (*n.*) Tegara; Kunkō; Kōseki; hiide nukindete iru koto; Neuchi; Kachi; Hito ga kakutokushita Mono; (Jiken ni) tokubetsuna Kyōgū; 2. (*v.t.*) ... ni ataisuru; ... o kakutokusuru; (Shō ya Batsu o) ukeru noni ataisuru; ... o yōkyūsuru tōzenno Kenri o motsu.
meritorious (*adj.*) Kōseki no aru; Tegara no; homerareru Neuchi no aru; Hōshū ya Shōsan o ukeru noni jūbunna.
merl, merle (*n.*) Tsugumi no Isshu (*Yōroppa*-san, Enjakurui ni zokusuru).
mermaid (*n.*) Ningyo (Uo no Dōtai to Onna no Atama ya Kami no Ke o motta).
merman (*n.*) Ningyo (Osu).
merriment (*n.*) yorokobi-tanoshimu koto; Kanki; Kanraku; Nigiyakashi; Yōki; Donchan-sawagi.
merry (*adj.*) tanoshii; yukaina; ureshii; kankino; kanrakutetekina; yorokobino; Kanki o moyōsuru.
merry-andrew, merryman (*n.*) Dōkemono; Dōkeyakusha; *Kuraun*.
merry-go-round (*n.*) Kaisō-mokubadai; (takusan no Mokuba ya Kemono no Norimono ga marui ookina Dai ni shikakete ari Gaku-no-ne ni awasete Kodomotachi ga guruguru notte mawaru Asobidai).
merry-making (*n.*) Kan o tsukusu koto; Yūkyō; Enraku (*Enkai-Tanoshimi*); Kyōraku; nondari, sawaidari suru koto.
mesentery (*n.*) Chōkanmaku (Shōchō o sono Ichi ni tamotaseru Nenmaku); Kakumaku.

mesh (*n.*) Amizaiku (Musubime o koshiraete Ami ni tsukutta); 2. (*v.t.*) Ami ni kakeru; Ami de toru; Ami de torimaku; Haguruma no Ha ya Wa nado o awaseru; 3. (*v.i.*) Haguruma no Ha ga kuiau; hikkakaru.

mesmeric (*adj.*) saiminjutsuno; Saiminjutsu ni nita; hijōni miwakutekina.

mesmerism (*n.*) Saiminjutsu; Saiminryoku; Saiminjutsu ni kakeru koto.

mesmerist (*n.*) Saiminjutsu o okonau Hito.

mess (*n.*) Gotamaze (tokuni awanai Mono no); muchitsujona Kongō; sarani motte dasareta yawarakai Tabemono; futsūno Shokujijikan ni atsumatte Shokuji o toru ookuno Hito; Kaishokusha; (Sara ya Shokuji ni) jūbunna Tabemono; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) onaji Shokutaku de Shokuji o tomoni suru; kaishokusuru; gotamazeni suru; kongōsuru; mazekojani suru; (Mono o) yogosu; torimidasu.

message (*n.*) Tsūshin; Otozure; okurareta Tayori; yogenshatekina (Reikan ni afureta) Kotoba; Denpō; Denshin; ooyakeni dasareru Sengen (Daitōryō no *Messeiji* no gotoki).

messenger (*n.*) Tsukai; Tsūshin o dentatsusuru Hito; Shisha; Haitatsunin; Tayori o motarasu Hito.

Messiah (*n.*) *Meshiya*; Yudayajin no Sukunushi (aburasosogareta Hito to iu Imi); nochini *Kirisuto* no koto.

messieurs (*n.*) *monsieur* no Fukusū (Futsugo) Eigo no *Mr.* ni hitoshii.

messmate (*n.*) onaji Shokutaku de taberu Hito; Kaishokusha.

message (*n.*) Teitaku; Jūtaku; (Takuchi o mo awaseta).

met (*v.*) *meet* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

metabolism (*n.*) (Seiri) Shinchintaisha; (Dōbutsu no Saibōsoshiki ga junjūni furui Mono to atarashii Mono to irekawaru koto).

metal (*n.*) Kinzoku; (Kin ya Gin sonotano); Kinzoku de tsukurareta Shinamono; Busshitsu; Zairyō; Katsuji; Michi o naosu Wariishi.

metallic (*adj.*) kinzokuno; kinzokuseino; kinzokushitsuno; Kinzoku de tsukutta.

metaliferous (*adj.*) Kinzoku o fukunda; Kinzoku o tsukuridasu; Kinzoku o shōzuru.

metalliform (*n.*) Kinzoku no Katachi o totta; Kinzoku no Tokusei o sonaeta.

metalloid (*adj.*) Kinzokushitsu de nai; kagakuteki niwa Kinzoku no Hataraki o suru; hikinokushitsuno; 2. (*n.*) Ruikinzoku (Kinzoku ni ruishita Mono); Hikinzoku.

metallurgist (*n.*) Yakinka; Kinzoku de Mono o tsukuru Hito; Yakingakusha.

metallurgy (*n.*) Yakinjutsu; Yakingaku.

metamorphic (*adj.*) Katachi no henkasuru; Henkeisei o motta; hentaishuru (Katachi no henkasuru); (Chishitsu) henseishita; henkashita.

metamorphism (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Katachi ya Kōzō ga henkasuru koto; (Chishitsu) Chisō ya sono hokano Ganseki, Suna nado ga Netsu ya Atsuryoku ni yotte henkasuru koto; Chisōhensei.

metamorphose (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Katachi ga henkasuru; Keitai o henzuru; henkeisuru; hentaishuru; henseisuru; Katachi o kaeru.

metamorphosis (*n.*) Katachi ya Jōtai o henkasuru koto; Henkei; Hentai; Hensei; Katagawari; Jō (kotonatta Jōtai).

metaphor (*n.*) In'yuhō (Hanashi ya Bunshō ni ruijishita Mono o motte kite tatoeru koto).

metaphorical (*adj.*) in'yuno; In'yuhō o fukunda; In'yuhō o mochiita.

metaphysical (*adj.*) keijijōgaku (Katachi-shikōshite-ue-Gakumon-no); keijijōno; (Katachi ijōno Mono, sunawachi Busshitsu de naku seishinteki de aru Mono to iu Imi); Junseitetsugaku no; seishintekina; chūshōtekina.

metaphysician (*n.*) Junseitetsugakusha; Keijijōgaku o kenkyūsuru Hito; Tetsugakusha; Shinrigakusha.

metaphysics (*n.*) Keijijōgaku (Busshitsu ijōno Shizengenshō, Shisō, sonotano Sonzai ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Kagaku matawa Tetsugaku); Junseitetsugaku; Shinrigaku.

mete (*n.*) Shakudo o hakaru Bō; Shakudokei; 2. (*v.t.*) hakaru; sokuryōsuru; Sashi de hakaru; wariateru.

metempsychosis (*n.*) shinda Tamashii ga futatabi ikikaette hokano Dōbutsu nado ni umarekawaru koto (Tōyōshisō, Rin'e).

meteor (*n.*) Inseki; Ryūsei (Nagare-boshi); Insei; Daikichū no Genshō (tatoeba Niji, Inazuma, aruiwa Arare ga futtari suru koto mo iu).

meteoric (*adj.*) ryūseino; insekino; Inseki o fukunda; Inseki de dekita; Ryūsei no yōni hikari-kagayaku; tankino (Kikan no mijikai); hiramekino; hayaku sugisaru.

meteorite (*n.*) (Tenmon), Inseki; Intetsu.

meteoroid (*n.*) Wakusei (Kūki-igaino Oozora ni musūni ukabi asonde iru chiisana Hoshi, Kūki no Kennai ni hairu to tachimachi Ryūsei to natte ochite kuru Mono).

meteorological (*adj.*) kishōno; kishōgakujōno; tenkōno.

meteorology (*n.*) Kishōgaku; Kishō.

meter (*n.*) Gasu, Mizu, Denki nado no tsukatta Ryō o hakaru Kikai; Sokudoki.

meter (*n.*) *metre* o miyo.

meter, metre (*n.*) Shi ya Sakubun no Inritsu.

methinks (*v.*) *it seems to me* no Ryaku; Watakushi wa omou ni . . . ; Watakushi wa . . . to omou; ware omou ni; ware kangōru ni; osorakuwa; tabun.

method (*n.*) Hōhō; Yarikata; Shikata; Yarikata no Junjo; chitsujodatta Junjo; Kube-tsu; Ruibetsu.

methodical (*adj.*) futsūno Yarikata ni shitagatta; junjodatta; Hōshiki ni kanatta; chitsujodatta; keishikitekina; seishikino; soshikitekina.

methodically (*adv.*) chitsujo-tadashiku; Hōshiki ni kanatte; chitsujo-seizento; junjo-tadashiku.

Methodism (*n.*) *Mesojisuto-kyōkai* Shugi ya Seido.

Methodist (*n.*) *Mesojisuto-kyōkai* no Shinja; Mii-ha no Shinja; Miikyōkaikaiin.

Methodistic, Methodistical (*adj.*) *Mesojisuto* no; Mii-ha no; *Mesojisutokyō* no.
methodize (*v.t.*) *hōhōkasuru*; *Hōhō* o tsukuru; *chitsujodateru*; Junjo o kimeru.
methyiated (*adj.*) *methyiated spirit* to shite tsukau; (9% no *Arukōru* ni 1% no *Mokusei-Arukōru* o kuwae, nomasenai yōni tsukutte aru); *Mechiru-arukōru*.
meticulous (*adj.*) *shōshinna*; okubyōna; ozuo-zushita; Ki ga komasugiru; Machigai o suru no o osoreru; Chūi shi sugiru; amarini kosetsuku.
metier (*n.*) sono Hito no Shokugyō matawa Shōbai; sono Hito ga tokubetsuni takuzet-sushita Kagaku, Geijutsu, Shōbai nado.
metonymy (*n.*) Kan'yuhō (*Aida-taōe-Hōhō*); (hitotsuno Kotoba o dashite mattaku hokano Imi o fukumaseru koto, tatoeba *good table* to itte sono Shokutaku no ueno Gochisō o imisuru yōna Mono).
metre (*n.*) *meter* ni onaji.
metre, meter (*n.*) *Mētoru* (Nippon no 3 jaku 3 zun).
metric (*adj.*) *mētoru-hōno*; (Nagasa ya Omosa o hakaru) *jishinhōno*.
metrical (*adj.*) *inritsuno*; (Ongaku) *Inritsu* ni kanatte tsukurareta.
metronome (*n.*) *Hakusetsuki* (utsu-setsu Utsuwa); *Hakushikei* (*Hyōshi-hakaru*); (Ongaku no *Taimu* o hakatte utsu Utsuwa).
metropolis (*n.*) *Shufu*; *Chūōseifu* no Shozai-chi; *Miyako*; *Tokai*; *Chihō-seichō* no Shozai-chi.
metropolitan (*adj.*) *shufuno*; *shutono*; *miya-kono*; 2. (*n.*) *Chūō-kantokoku* no *Kanchō*.
mettle (*n.*) *Seishin*; *Yūki*; *Kishitsu*.
mettled, mettlesome (*adj.*) *Yūki* ni *muchia-fureta*; *iki-yōyōtaru*; *genki-ippaino*.
mew (*n.*) (*Tori*) *Kamome*.
mew (*n.*) (*Takagari*) *Taka* o *Kago* ni *ireru*; *Taka* o *tojikomeru*; (*Tori* nado o) *Kago* no *nakani* *tojikomeru*; *Ke* ya *Hane* o *kaeru* *Toki* *Kago* ni *irete* *oku* *koto*; 2. (*v.t.*) *Taka* o *Kago* ni *ireru*; *tojikomeru*; *yūheisuru*; 3. (*v.i.*) (*Tori* ga) *Kegae* o *suru*.
mew (*v.i.*) "*Nyan*" to *naku* (*Neko* ga *naku*); 2. (*n.*) *Neko* no *Nakigoe*; "*nyan-nyan*."
Mexican (*adj.*) *Mekishiko* no; *Mekishikojin* no; 2. (*n.*) *Mekishikojin*.
mezzanine (*n.*) *ue* to *shita* *tono* *ookina* *Heya* no *chūkanni* *aru* *Kobeya*; *Chūnikai*; *tokuni* *Oohiroma* to *Chikashitsu* *tono* *aidano* *Kobeya*.
mezzotint (*n.*) *Ga* (*E*) *nado* o *moshashite* *insatsusuru* *Toki* *Dōban* ni *horikomu* *Isshu* no *Seihanjutsu* (*Toki* *niwa* *Tetsuban* ni *horikomu* *koto* *mo* *aru*); *Hansaikin* *zoku-hanga*.
mi (*n.*) (*Ongaku*) *zen'onkaiteki* *Chōon* no *Daisan'on*; *Hochōon*; "*mi* -"; *Hochōonpu*.
miasma (*n.*) *fuhai* *shita* *Dōbutsu* ya *Shokubutsu* *kara* *deru* *Isshu* no *warui* *Gasutai*; *Dokuki*; *Akuki*; sono *Dokuki* *kara* *Byōki* ni *okasareru* *koto*; *Shōki* (*Yamaidare* ni *Kunshō* no *Shō*).
miasmal, miasmatic (*adj.*) *shōkino*; *Shōki* no *aru*; *Dokuki* no *aru*; *Dokuki* o *hassansuru*.
mica (*n.*) *Unbo* (*Kōbutsu*).

micaceous (*adj.*) *unbono*; *Unbo* no *yōna*; *Unbo* o *fukunda*.
mica schist (*n.*) *Unbo-hengan*; (*Kōbutsu*).
mice (*n.*) *mouse* no *Fukusū*.
mickle (*adj.*) *taryōno*; *takusanno*; *Ryō* no *ooi*.
microbe (*n.*) *Biseibutsu*; (*Dōbutsu* ya *Shokubutsu* no *uchi* de *hiyōni* *chiisaku* *Kenbikyō* de *nomi* *mirareru* *yōna* *Mono*); *Baikin*; *Saikin*.
microcosm (*n.*) *chiisana* *Sekai* *matawa* *Shō-uchū*; *Uchū* o *chūshōtekini* *kangaeta* *Mono*; *Ningen* (*Uchū* no *Shukuzu* to *shite* *sonzai-suru* *Mono* no *yōni* *kangaeta* *Ningen*).
micrometer (*n.*) *Sokubikei*; *Sokubiki*; *Bibunki*; (*hokano* *Dōgu* ni *tsukerarete* *zui-bun* *chiisana* *Mono* o *hakaru* *Utsuwa*).
microorganism (*n.*) *Saibi'yūkitai*; *Biseibutsu*.
microphone (*n.*) *Kakuseiki*; *Maiku*.
microscope (*n.*) *Kenbikyō*.
microscopic (*adj.*) *kenbikyōno*; *kenbikyōte-kina*.
microscopical (*adj.*) *kenbitekina*; *kenbikyōte-kina*.
microscopy (*n.*) *Kenbikyō-shiyōhō*.
mid (*adj.*) *nakano*; *mannakano*; *chūōno*; *chūbuno*; *Mannaka* ni *sonzaisuru*; *Chūbu* ni *aru*; *chūkanno*.
midday (*n.*) *Mahiru*; *Hirunaka*; *Shōgo*.
middle (*adj.*) *nakano*; *mannakano*; *chūōno*; *chūkanno*; *chūino* (*nakani* *kuraisuru*); *chūkuraino*; *nakagorono*; *chūtōno*; 2. (*n.*) *Chūbu*; *Chūkan*; *Chūō*.
middle class (*n.*) *Chūryūkaikyū* no *Hito*; *Chūryūkaikyū*; 2. (*adj.*) *chūryūkaikyūno*; *chūryūno*; (*Kizokushakai* to *Hinkonsei-katsusha* *tono* *Chūkan*).
middle-man (*n.*) *Chūkansha*; *Chūkaisha*; (*Futari* no *Hito* no *aidani* *tatte* *hataraku* *Hito*).
middling (*adj.*) *Kurai* ya *ookisa* ya *Shitsu* *nado* ga *Nakagoro* ni *aru*; *nakahodono*; *chūkuraino*; *nitōno*; *niryūno*; *chūryūno*.
midge (*n.*) *chiisana* *Ka* ya *chiisana* *Buto* no *gotoku* *futatsuno* *Hane* o *motte* *kandari*, *sashitari* *suru* *Konchū*; *Kobito*; *Chibi*.
midget (*n.*) *Kobito*; *Issunbōshi*.
midland (*n.*) *Naichi*; *Okuchi*; 2. (*adj.*) *nai-chino*; *Naichi* ni *aru*.
midnight (*n.*) *Mayonaka*; *Shin'ya*; (*Yoru* no *12 ji*).
midrib (*n.*) *Ha* no *mannakani* *aru* *Suji*; *Kino-ha* no *Chūroku* (*naka-Rokkotsu*).
midshipman (*n.*) (*Kaigun*) *Shikan-kōhosei*; *Minarai-shikan*.
midship (*adj.*) *Fune* no *Chūō* no; *Fune* no *Chūbu* no; *Fune* no *mannakano*.
midst (*n.*) *Chūō*; *Mannaka*; *Chūbu*.
midsummer (*n.*) *Manatsu*; *Natsu* no *Masa-kari*; *Seika*; *Geshi*.
midway (*adj.*) *chūtono*; *futatsuno* *Chiten* no *Chūkan* ni *aru*; *Kyori* no *mannakano*.
midwife (*n.*) *Sanba*; *Josanpu*.
midwifery (*n.*) *Sanbajutsu*; *Sanbagaku*; *Sanba-shigoto*.
midwinter (*n.*) *Fuyu* no *Mannaka*; *Tōji* (*12 gatsu* *21 nichi* *goro*).
mien (*n.*) *Sotogawa* no *Mie*; *Fūsai*; *Taido*; *Gyōgi*.

- might** (*n.*) Chikara; Nōryoku; Kenryoku; Seiryoku.
might (*v.*) *may* no Kako.
mightily (*adv.*) tsuyoku; chikarazuyoku; yūryokuni; mōretsuni; netsuretsuni.
mighty (*adv.*) chikarazuyoi; yūryokuna; yūseina; Kenryoku o motta; hijōni dekkai; kyodaina; zubutoi; hijōna; namihazureno; tokubetsuna; 2. (*adv.*) namihazureni; tokubetsuni.
mignonette (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mokuseisō; Tanryokushoku (usui Midoriro).
migrant (*adj.*) ijūno; tenjūno; Jūsho o kaeru; sasuraino; hyōryūno; iminno; 2. (*n.*) Ijūsha; Tenjūsha.
migrate (*v.i.*) ijūsuru; tenjūsuru; (tokuni hitotsuno Kuni kara tano Kuni e, matawa aru Kikō no Tochi kara hokano Kikō no Tochi e); (Tori) Kikō no Henka ni yotte utsutte sumu.
migration (*n.*) ijūsuru koto; Tenjū; Tenkyo; Iten; Dekasegi (-suru koto); (Tori) Kikō ni shitagatte watariaruku koto.
migratory (*adj.*) itenno; watarino; tenjūno; (tokuni Tori nado ga watari-aruku Toki ni mochiiru).
Mikado (*n.*) Mikado; Tei; Tennō.
milch (*adj.*) (Meushi no) Chichi o dasu; Chichi o ataeru.
mild (*adj.*) otonashii; yawarakana; nyūwana; onjūna; onwana (Kikō no); ondanna; odayakana; (Kisoku nado ga) kanda; oomakana; (Shokumotsu, *Tabako* nado) karui; tanpakuna; Genki no nai; nanjakuna.
mildew (*n.*) Kabi; Tsuyukabi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kabi o hayasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Kabi ga haeru.
mile (*n.*) *Mairu* (Nagasa no Tan'i); (1760 *yaado*; 5280 *fito*); (14 chō 45 ken 1 shaku).
mileage (*n.*) *Mairusū* (Kyori no); Chingin o shiharatta *Mairu-sū*.
milepost (*n.*) Riteihyō (*Mairu-hodo-Shirushi*); Michishirube; Ichirizuka.
milestone (*n.*) *milepost* ni onaji.
milieu (*n.*) Shūi; Kankyō; Chūō; Chūshin; Kyōgū.
militant (*adj.*) tatakaino; sentōno; kōsen-teki (Tatakai o majieru).
militarism (*n.*) Gunkokushugi; amarini Tatakai o konomu Seishin; Gunsei matawa gunkokutekina Shūkan ya Kunren.
military (*adj.*) rikugunno; gunbuno; gunseino; gunkokutekina; Tatakai ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) Rikugun; Guntai.
milite (*v.i.*) sōtōsuru; arasoi-tatakau; Buryoku o mochiiru; Chikara de teikōsuru; chōsensuru; idomu.
militia (*n.*) Kokumungun; Kokumingiyūgun; (Seiki no Heitai de naku Gunbu no Chōshū ni ooji Kunren o ukeru ga Sensō no Toki wa Honnin no shōdakunashi ni Kaigai e okuridasarenu Mono).
milk (*n.*) Chichi (Dōbutsu no); Jueki (Ki kara deru shiroi Shiru).
milk (*v.t.*) Chichi o shiboritoru; Chichi o shiboru; sakunyūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Chichi o dasu.
milkmaid (*n.*) Chichi o shiboru Onna matawa Rakunōjō de hataraku Onna; Sakunyūfu.
milkman (*n.*) Gyūnyūya; Gyūnyūhaitatsu (fu).
milksoy (*n.*) Gyūnyū ni hitashita Pan; oku-byōna Yatsu; Hikyōmono; memeshii Ōtoko.
milkwort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Himehagi (Enshika).
milky (*adj.*) Chichi no yōna; Chichi ni nita; chichijōno (nyūjōno).
mill (*n.*) Kōjō; Seizōsho; (Mono o seisakusuru Kikai ga untenshite ori sono Shikake o motta Kenchikubutsu zentai); Seifunsho; Seimaisho; 2. (*v.t.*) Kokurui o tsuku; Kokurui no Kara o saru; Kōjō no Kikai ni kakeru; funsaisuru; Kona ni suru; (Tannono nado o) shiageru (kireini shite shiageru); Sekken o nette tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Gunshū ga) guruguru mawaru; Kōjō no Kikai ni kakaru.
millboard (*n.*) Atsugami (Hon no Hyōshi nado ni); atsui *Bōru-gami*.
millenarian (*adj.*) issenno; Sennenki o shin-zuru (aru *Kirisutokyō* no Ippa de Issennenme ni *Kirisuto* ga sairinshi Chijō no Hito ga Kōfuku ni naru to shin-zuru Shinkō); 2. (*n.*) Sennenki o shin-zuru Hito.
millenary (*n.*) Issennen no Kikan; Sennensai; Sennenki no Shinja.
millennial (*adj.*) senno; issennenno; sennenki-no.
millennium (*n.*) Sennen; Sennen no Kikan; (Shingaku) Issennen no nochini *Kirisuto* ga sairinshite Yo o osameru to iu Shinkō.
millepede (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yasude; takusan no Ashi o motta Mushi.
millier (*n.*) Kōjōshu; Kikai-kōba de hataraku Hito; Kōba no Kikai; Seimaishoshu; Seifunjo de hataraku Hito; Tsubasa ni Kona no tsuita Ga.
millet (*n.*) Kibi.
milligram, milligramme (*n.*) Ichi-guramu no Senbun-no-ichi.
milliliter, millilitre (*n.*) Ichi-rittoru no Senbun-no-ichi.
millimeter, millimetre (*n.*) Ichi-mētoru no Senbun-no-ichi.
milliner (*n.*) Fujin no Bōshi ya *Bonnetto* o tsukuru Hito.
millinery (*n.*) Fujinbō; Fujinbō ni ruishita Mono; *Bonnetto*; Bōshiya ga tsukuttari akinattari suru Shinamono.
million (*n.*) Hyakuman; (Sen no Senbai); Hyakumandoru (Hyakuman *Pondo*, matawa Hyakuman *Furan* nado); Musū; bakudaina Kazu. 2. (*adj.*) hyakumanno; hyakumandoruno; hyakumanpondono.
millionaire (*n.*) Hyakumanchōja; Hyakumandoru o motta Hito; Fugō; Daifugō; Oogamemochi; Kinmanka.
millrace (*n.*) Suishagoya ni tsūzuru Suidō; Suishaba ni nagarekomu Mizu.
millstone (*n.*) Usuishu; Usu; futatsu kara naru Hikiusu no hitotsu.
millwork (*n.*) Seizōba de tsukutta Shinamono; Seimaisho ya Seifunsho de Kikai ni kaketa Mono; Seizōsho no Kikai o kumitateru koto; Seizōsho no Kikairui.
millwright (*n.*) Seizōsho ya Seifunsho no Kikai o shūzensuru Hito.

milt (*n.*) (Sakana) Shirako; Sakana no shiroi Seiko i.

mime (*n.*) Jissaiseikatsu o chakashita Shibai; Dōkegeki; Dōkeyakusha; 2. (*v.t.*) Dōkegeki o enzuru; Dōkeyaku ni funsuru; dōkeru; maneru; chakasu.

mimeograph (*n.*) *Mimiogurafu*; Tōshaban; Fukushaki.

mimetic (*adj.*) maneno; maneta; Mane ni kankeishita; nikayotta; ruijino; mohōno; mohōtekina.

mimic (*adj.*) maneno; maneta; manete tsukutta; mohōtekina; ruijino; nikayotta; 2. (*v.t.*) Karada matawa sono Ichibubun de manesuru; Soburi o maneru; manete bubetsusuru; manete chōrōsuru; chōshōsuru; azakeru; 3. (*n.*) Mane o suru Hito; Manete; Mohōsha; Mogisha; Dōgeyakusha.

mimicker (*n.*) Mane o suru Hito; Monomaneya; Mogisha; Mohōsha.

mimicry (*n.*) maneru koto (Okonai); Monomaney; Mogi; Mohō; Seibutsu ga Iro ya Katachi de nikayotte iru koto.

Mimosa (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nemurigusa.

minaret (*n.*) takaku hosonagai Tō; (Kaikaikyō no Jiin ni tsuite iru yōna Kōtō); takai Tō; takaku tsukideta Iwa.

minatory (*adj.*) odoshino; odokashino; ikakutekina; kyōhakutekina.

mince (*n.*) Niku o komakaku kiri, Koshō nado o irete ajitsukeshita Mono (*Pai* o tsukuru ni mochiiru); 2. (*v.t.*) komakaku kiru; hosoku kirikizamu; kandōshita yōni noberu; 3. (*v.i.*) kidotte aruku; Koashi ni kidoriaruku; kidotte hanasu; kidotte noberu; Kidoriya no yōni setsujutsusuru.

mincing (*adj.*) kidoriyano; kidotta; kidotte aruku.

mind (*n.*) Ishiki no aru Tokoro; Kokoro; Seishin; Kokoro no Hataraki; Kioku; Obōe; Ishi; Ikō; Kanga; Chie; Rikai; Ryōkai; Ito (Kokorozashi-hakaru-koto); Kibō; Yokubō; Sentaku (Kokoro no); Handan; Kokorogamae; Iken; tokubetsuna Seishinryoku o motta Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Kokoro ni tomeru; chūisuru; netchūsuru; shitagau; fukujūsuru; Ki o tsukeru; ... o Kokoro ni kakeru; kirau; itou; 3. (*v.i.*) shitagau; fukujūsuru; chūisuru; Ki o tsukeru; ... o Kokoro ni kakeru; sewasuru.

minded (*adj.*) ... o Kokoro ni kaketa; (Hataraki o) ... shi gachina; ... no Keikō aru; ... o hossuru.

mindful (*adj.*) Kokoro ni kaketa; Ki o tsuketa; chūishita.

mine (*n.*) Kōdō (Kōbutsu o horidasu Ana matawa Michi); Kayaku de michita Ana; Bakuhatsu de sono Mono o hakaisuru yōni sono shita e hotta Ana; Fugen (Tominomimoto); jūbunna Kyōkyūhin; Kōmyaku; Sekitan ya Kinzoku no maibotsushita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōbutsu o horidasu; saikutsusuru; Ana o hotte Kinzoku o toridasu; Chika o horu; Kōdō o hiraku; 3. (*v.i.*) Kōzan de hataraku; Kōdōnai de hataraku; Suirai o fusesusuru (Minatō nado ni).

mine (*pron. & adj.*) watakushini zokusuru Mono; watakushino Mono.

miner (*n.*) Kōzan de hataraku Hito; Kōfu.

mineral (*adj.*) kōbutsushitsuno; Kōbutsu o fukunda; Seibutsu de nai; 2. (*n.*) Kōbutsushitsu; Tochi kara totte Seibutsu de nai Mono; Kōzan kara totta Mono; Kōseki; Tsuchi; Iwa; Ganseki.

mineralogical (*adj.*) kōbutsugakuno.

mineralogist (*n.*) Kōbutsugakusha.

mineralogy (*n.*) Kōbutsugaku.

mingle (*v.t.*) mazeru; mazeawasu; kongōsuru; awasu; 2. (*v.i.*) mazaru; mazariau; kongōsuru; kongō shi au; yūgōsuru (tokeau).

miniature (*n.*) chiisana Gazō (tokuni Zōgezaiku no ueni chiisaku kaita Shōzōga); nandemo chiisaku kakiutsushita Mono; 2. (*adj.*) hijōni chiisai; kogatano; chiisaku utsushidashita.

minim (*n.*) (Ongaku) Han'onkai; hijōni chiisai Mono; Baisabutsu; Shōekiryō (chiisana Ekitai no Ryō); Itteki; Hitoshizuku; *Doramu* (drachm) no 1/60; 2. (*adj.*) hijōni chiisai; bisaina; goku komakai.

minimize (*v.t.*) goku chiisaku suru; shōryōkasuru; mottomo chiisai Ryō matawa Neuchi ni mitsumoru; hotondo Neuchi ga nai yōni misageru.

minimum (*adj.*) mottomo chiisai; goku sukunai; bisaino; saishōno; saishōryōno; 2. (*n.*) mottomo chiisai Katachi, Kazu, Ryō; Saishō; Baisabutsu; Saishōryō; Saishōgendo (hakarareru Ryō no Uchi de).

minion (*n.*) kaaii Yatsu; Aijin; Chōji (Ima wa ooku misageta Imi de tsukau); Dorei; hokano Hito ni mugoku atsukawareru (kokushisareru) Mono; (Insatsu) Shōkatsuji (7 point no).

minister (*n.*) Shimobe; Shitayaku; Daijin; Chōkan (Beikoku); Kyō matawa Sō (Kōkyō no Kyō oyobi Shusō no Sō) (Eikoku matawa *Yōroppa* de); Kōshi; Bokushi; Bokushoku ni aru Hito.

ministerial (*adj.*) Daijin no; Daijinshoku ni kansuru Kōshi no; Kōshishoku no; Bokushi no; bokushitekina.

ministerialist (*n.*) Seifutōin; Genzai no Seifu o shijisuru Hito.

ministration (*n.*) bokkaisuru koto (Bokushi to shite hataraku Imi); Bokushi no Shoku; Kōshi no Shoku.

ministry (*n.*) Naikakuin no Shoku matawa Shokuseki; Kōshi no Shoku matawa Shokuseki; Bokushi no Shoku matawa Shokuseki; Bokushishoku zentaino Sōshō; Naikakuin no Zentai matawa sono Hitori no Shokusei; Naikakuin, Kōshi matawa Bokushi no Ninki (Kikan).

minium (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Entan (*Namari-jintan*); Sekien (akai-Namari); Kōmeitan (*Hikari-akiraka-jintan*).

minnesinger (*n.*) (Doitsu) 12-13 Seiki goro Doitsu no Naikaku ni atte Ren'aishi o kaitari, utattari shita Hito.

minnow (*n.*) (Uo) Ugui no Yōgyo; Hae; Yanagibae (Sakana o tsuru Esa ni tsukau).

minor (*adj.*) yori chiisai; yori sukunai. Daijisa ya Ookisa ya Teido nado de (hoka yori); yori ototta ...; (Ongaku) tanchō-

- no; 2. (n.) Miteinensha (21 sai kara shita no Hito); (Ongaku) Tan'on.
- minorite** (n.) *Furanshisukan-kyōdan* no Shūdōsō.
- minority** (n.) Zentai o futatsu no Bubun ni wakete sono sukunai Hō; Shōsū; Shōsū no Mono; Shōsūha; Miteinensha (sono Shikaku matawa Jōtai o iu).
- Minotaur** (n.) (Shinwa) Karada ga Ningen de Ushi no Kubi o motta Kaibutsu.
- minster** (n.) Shūdōin ni fuzokushita Kyōka-ijin; (Eikoku) Daijin; Daigaran.
- minstrel** (n.) Chūseiki ni Tategoto ni awasete utatta Utabito; Biwahōshi; Genzai no Gekidan dewa Kao o kuroku nutte utattari, odottari suru Yakusha.
- minstrelsy** (n.) (Chūseiki) Tategoto ni awasete utau sono Geijutsu; Tategoto o hiite utau Gakujin no Dantai; Tategoto ni awasete utau Kakyoku ya Jojishi, Jojishi nado o atsumeta Mono.
- mint** (n.) Zōheikyoku; Kahei-chūzōsho; nanidemo hatsumeisare tsukurareru Tokoro; ookuno Kane no Kyōkyū aruiwa Ryō; 2. (v.t.) zōheisuru; (Kahei o) chūzōsuru.
- mint** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Hakka.
- mintage** (n.) Kahei o chūzōsuru koto; chūzōsareta Kahei; Chūzō ni Zōheikyoku e shiharatta Kane.
- minuend** (n.) (Gūgaku) Higensū (kōmuru-genzuru-Kazu); (sono Kazu kara hokano Kazu ga hikareta Moto no Kazu).
- minuet** (n.) 17 Seiki kara nochini okonawareru yuruyakana Chōshi no Butō ni awasete ensōsuru Ongaku; (mijikai Ashidori de 3 dan ni Hochō o toru yuruyaka de yūbina Butō oyobi sore ni awashita Ongaku).
- minus** (adj.) genjita; herashita; genshōshita; ... ni tarinu; ... o hiku (Tokoro no).
- minute** (n.) Fun (Pun); 60 byō; Ichijikan no 1/60; Chotto-no-ma; Sunji; Sunkoku; Kiroku (Kaisha nado de kakinokosu Kiroku matawa korekara nasō to suru Jiken no Kiroku); 2. (v.t.) (Kaisha nado no) Kiroku o nokosu; Soshiki-dantai no Dekigoto o Kiroku ni todomeru.
- minute** (adj.) hijōni chiisai; goku chiisai; gokushōno; gokubino; bisaino; honno chotto shita; eikyōsuru Tokoro no sukunai; toru ni tarinai; komakai Ten ni chūsuru; seikakuna; kichinto shita.
- minute-book** (n.) Kirokuchō; Bōbiroku; Kaisha nado no Ketsugi-jikō o kakinokoshite oku Kirokuchō.
- minutely** (adv.) komakaku; bisaini; seikakuni; kichinto.
- minuteness** (n.) bisaina koto; goku chiisai koto; goku komakai koto; Seikakusa; Bisai; Saibi.
- minutia** (n.) Saisoku (hosoi komakai Kisoku).
- minx** (n.) Abazure-onna; Otenba-musume.
- Miocene** (adj.) (Chishitsu); Daisanki-chūshinkisei no; chūshintōno; 2. (n.) Daisanki-chūshinsei; Chūshintō; Chūshinkei.
- miracle** (n.) fukashigi de chōshizentekina Dekigoto; Kiseki; Ningen no Chikara ga oyobanai Kekka.
- miraculous** (adj.) fushigina; kisekitekina; chōshizenno.
- mirage** (n.) Shinkirō; Kūchūrōkaku.
- mire** (n.) Dorotabu; fukai Deinei no Tochi; Deitaku (Doro-sawa); Deichi (Doro-chi); 2. (v.t.) Dorotabu ni ochikomu, shizumu; uzumoru; Deido ni mamireru; 3. (v.i.) Dorochi ni shizumikomu.
- mirky** (adj.) murky ni onaji.
- mirror** (n.) Kagami; Hanshakyō; kagayaita Hyōmen (Mono ga utsuru yōna); Kagami (Kanehen ni Kan); Tehon; Mohan.
- mirth** (n.) Yorokobi no Jōtai; Kanki; Kanraku; Kōfuku; Etsuraku; Enraku; Yukai.
- mirthful** (adj.) yorokobashii; ureshii; Yorokobi ni michiafureta; kankino; kanrakuno; etsurakuno.
- misadventure** (n.) fukōna Bōken; Fuun; Fukō; Saika (Sainan-Wazawai); Chinji; Fuyo no Sainan.
- misalliance** (n.) fukōna Kekkō; Wazawai o maneku yōna Musubiai.
- misanthrope**, **misanthropist** (n.) Ningen o kirattari, itotari suru Hito; Enseika; Hito o kiratte Shakai ni denai Hito; Tōseika.
- misanthropic**, **misanthropical** (adj.) ningengiraino; enseikatekina; tonseino.
- misanthropy** (n.) Ningen o kirau koto; Ensei.
- misapplication** (n.) Ooyō o machigaeru koto; ayamatte ooyōsuru koto.
- misapply** (v.t.) Shiyō o ayamaru; ayamatte ooyōsuru; goyōsuru (Ayamari-mochiuru).
- misapprehend** (v.t.) gokaisuru; goninsuru; hakichigaeru; ayamatte ryōkaisuru; kanchigaisuru; torichigaeru.
- misapprehension** (n.) Omoichigai; Kangae-chigai; Gokai; Gonin; Torichigai.
- misappropriate** (v.t.) (Kane nado o) chigatta Hōmen ni shiyōsuru; fushōjikini Jibun no Mono de nai Mono o tsukau; (Zokugo) nusumu; settōsuru.
- misappropriation** (n.) machigatte tsukau koto; Goyō (ayamari-mochiuru koto).
- misbecome** (v.t.) niawanu; nitsukawashiku nai; ... ni tekitōsenu.
- misbehave** (v.i.) busamani furumau; busahōna Taido o toru.
- misbehavior** (n.) Busahō; Fugyōgi; Fuhinkō; Taido ni Tashinami no nai koto.
- misbelief** (n.) machigatta Iken matawa Shinnen.
- misbelieve** (v.i. & v.t.) ayamatte shinzuru; machigatta Shinkō o motsu.
- miscalculate** (v.t. & v.i.) machigatte kanjōsuru; Kanjō o machigaeru.
- miscalculation** (n.) Kanjōchigai; Gosan; Isan (Keisan o machigaeru koto).
- miscarriage** (n.) Shippai (Keikaku o yarisoneru koto); Shihai ya Kanri ni shippaisuru koto; Fuseikō; Ryūzan; Hayazan.
- miscarry** (v.i.) Fukō ya Saigai ni au; (Tegami nado ga) yukimachigau; funshitsusuru; Yarichigai ya Shippai o ajiwau.
- miscellanea** (n.) chigatta Mono o mazeawasu koto; Kakimono nado o atsumeru koto; Shūroku (*Shūshū-Kiroku*).
- miscellaneous** (adj.) iroirōna; shujuna; zattana; konseino; (iroiro chigatta Mono

- ga yoriatsumatta); kongōshita; konseino; mazekojano.
- miscellany** (*n.*) Kongō; Gotamaze; mazeawasareta Mono; Zasshu; Kongōbutsu; mazeawasu koto; iroirona Mondai no Kiroku o atsumeru koto; Zatsuroku; Zakki.
- mischance** (*n.*) Fukō; Fuun; Fushiawase.
- mischief** (*n.*) Wazawai; Kagai (Wazawai-Songai); Pushō; Songai (Ishi o motte kizutsukerareta); Meiwaku o kanjisaseru yōni hatarakikakeru koto; Itazura; Akugi; Saigai.
- mischievous** (*adj.*) Saigai o kuwaeru yōna; Kagai (Wazawai-Songai) no Gen'in to naru; Meiwaku o kanjisaseru; itazurano; akugitekina.
- misconceive** (*v.i.*) kangae-chigaisuru; gokaisuru; machigaeru; machigau; 2. (*v.t.*) machigatta Kangae o motsu; Ninshiki o ayamaru; gokaisuru; goninsuru; hakichigaeru.
- misconception** (*n.*) machigatta Kangae; ayamatta Ninshiki; chigatta Kan'nen; machigatta Dōsatsu; Gokai; Gonin.
- misconduct** (*n.*) Fuhinkō; Fugyōgi; warui Taido; Fugyōseki; Yarisokone; 2. (*v.t.*) Fugyōseki o okonau; Fuyukitodoki o suru; Kanri o machigaeru; yarisokoneru.
- misconstruction** (*n.*) machigaete kangaeru koto; Gokai; Gonin; Gobyō (Iken no).
- misconstrue** (*v.t.*) Imi no machigatta Kangae-kata o suru; machigatte handansuru; ayamatta Handan o kudasu; ayamatta Suiron o suru.
- miscount** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) machigatte kazoetari, machigatte mitometari, chigatta Keisan nado o suru; 2. (*n.*) Gosan; ayamatta Keisan; ayamatta Ninshiki; Gobyō.
- miscreant** (*n.*) ayamatte shinzuru Hito; Itansha; Byōshinsha; Aku o okonau Hito; Buraikan; Narazumono; 2. (*adj.*) shinjinai; fushinjatekina; itantekina; Warumono no; katōna; yahina; rettōna.
- misdate** (*v.t.*) Hizuke o ayamaru; Hi o machigaeru; machigatta Hi o tsukeru.
- misdeal** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (*Torampu* no) Karuta o kubari-chigaeru; kubari-ayamaru; Wariate o machigaete haifusuru.
- misdeed** (*n.*) machigatta Okonai; zaiakutekina Kōi; Hanzai; Tsumi; Zaiaku.
- misdeemeanor** (*n.*) (Keizai) karui Tsumi; Jūzaihan de nai Mono.
- misdirect** (*v.t.*) machigaete shidōsuru; Shidō o machigaeru; (Tegami no) Atosaki o machigaeru; Hito no Saihō o machigatte tsukau.
- misdirection** (*n.*) Shidō o ayamaru koto; michibiki-sokoneru koto; Naate-chigai; Yarisokone; Neraisokone.
- misdo** (*v.t.*) machigatte okonau; Zaiaku o okonau; ayamatta Kōi o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) yarisokoneru; fumichigaeru; Zaiaku o okonau.
- misdoing** (*n.*) Yarichigai; Yarisokone; Zaiaku; Akukō (warui Okonai).
- misemploy** (*v.t.*) futekitō ni mochiiru; Tsukaikata o ayamaru; tekigini okonawanai.
- miser** (*n.*) Rinshokuka; Don'yokumono; Musaborite; Shusendo (Kane o mamoru Yatsu).
- miserable** (*adj.*) awarena; kaaisōna; fubinna; awaremubeki; iyashii; tsumaranai; Neuchi no nai; bubetsusubeki.
- Miserere** (*n.*) Shihen 51 pen (aru Kyōkai no Reihaishiki ni utau Uta); kono Uta o utau Kakyoku; -*miserere*, Awaremi o kou Inori matawa Sakebigoe.
- miserly** (*adj.*) tokuni don'yokuna; Musabori no fukai; yokubarino; kechina.
- misery** (*n.*) awarena koto; fubinna koto; fubinno Donzoko; Fukō; Wazawai; Fushia-wase; hijōni fuyukai de yukinayande iru koto.
- misfit** (*n.*) Futekigō; Aikata no hijōni warui koto; Funtai; Futsuriai; (Kimono nado ga) tokuni Karada ni atte inai koto; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) awanu; niawanu; Kimono ga Karada ni shikkuri awanu; chigatta Kata o tsukuru; 3. (*adj.*) awanai; katahazureno; niawanu.
- misfortune** (*n.*) Fushiawase; Fukō; Fuun; fushiawasena Dekigoto.
- misgive** (*v.t.*) Fuan o kanjisasu; utagawaseru; Shinnen o ushinawaseru; Genki o kujiku; ozuozusasu (sono atoni Nininshōdaimeshi no Mokutekikaku ga tsuzuite); 2. (*v.i.*) shinpaisuru; ozuozusuru; bikubikusuru; kowagaru.
- misgiving** (*n.*) shinraisenu koto; Fushin; Osore; Kyōfu; Urei; ozuozusuru koto.
- misgovern** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Seiji o ayamaru; ayamatta Seiji o okonau; Gyōsei o ayamaru; Akusei o hodokosu; Kenryoku o ran'yōsuru.
- misgovernment** (*n.*) Akusei (warui Seiji); Heisei; ayamatta Seiji o okonau koto; Seiken o ran'yōshite Akuji o okonau koto.
- misguide** (*v.t.*) ayamatte michibiku; Shidō o machigaeru; Gobyō ni michibiku.
- mishap** (*n.*) Fukō; Fuun; Fushiawase; Un no nai koto.
- misinform** (*v.t.*) ayamatte tsugeshirasu; gohōsuru.
- misinformation** (*n.*) ayamatta Hōdō; Machigai no Shirase; Gohō.
- misinterpret** (*v.t.*) Kaishaku o ayamaru; ayamatte kaishakusuru; gokaisuru; hakichigaeru.
- misinterpretation** (*n.*) Kaishaku o machigaeru koto; Gokai; Goyaku; Han'yakuchigai.
- misjudge** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Handan o machigaeru; machigatte handansuru; chigatta Handan o kudasu; gokaisuru; goninsuru; machigatta Iken o . . . ni taishite motsu.
- mislay** (*v.t.*) okiwasureru; chotto miushinau.
- mislead** (*v.t.*) Gobyō ni michibiku; michibiite Ayamaru ni ochirasu; Shidōhō o machigaeru; mayowasu; azamuku; damasu.
- mismanage** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Fuchūi ni kanrisuru; Kanrikata o machigaeru; yarisokonau; futekitōna Shochi o toru.
- mismanagement** (*n.*) machigatta Kanrihō; Shisokonai; Yarisokone; fuchūina Toria-tsukai; Futegiwa.
- misname** (*v.t.*) yobichigaeru; Namae o ayamatte yobu.

misnomer (*n.*) hōritsutekina Shorui ni Hito no Namae o machigaeru koto; Hito ya Mono ni Namae o machigaeru koto; chigatta Namae.
misogamist (*n.*) Kekkon o imikirau Hito.
misogamy (*n.*) Kekkon o kirau koto; Kekkon-girai.
misogynist (*n.*) Onna-girai.
misogyny (*n.*) Onna o imikirau koto.
misplace (*v.t.*) okichigaeru; ayamatta Basho ni oku; machigatta Hito no Teni yudaneru; machigatta Mokutekibutsu ni Aijō ya Shinrai o motsu.
misprint (*n.*) Insatsu no Machigai; Goshoku; 2. (*v.t.*) machigatte insatsusuru; insatsu-shi-chigaeru.
misprison (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Zaiaku no Inpei; Tanin no Hanzai o misugosu koto; Seijijō no Shittai (tokuni ooyakeni yudanerareta Kenryoku o ran'yōshite Akuji o hataraku koto); Shūai.
mispronounce (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) ayamatte hatsuon-suru; Hatsuon o ayamaru.
mispronunciation (*n.*) ayamatta Hatsuon; Yomichigae; Hatsuon-chigai.
misquote (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) machigaete in'yōsuru; In'yōku o machigaeru.
misrepresent (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) machigatta Kannen o ataeru; ayamatte hyōmeisuru; Machigai no Hōdō o nasu (Koi ka Fuchūi ka de).
misrepresentation (*n.*) machigatte iiarawasu koto; machigatta Hōdō; machigatta Inshō o ataeru koto; Gohō (ayamatta Hōdō).
misrule (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) ayamatta Seiji o okonau; Torishimari o machigaeru; chigatta Shihai o suru; 2. (*n.*) Akusei; warui Torishimari; Fuchitsujo; Konran; Binran; jōran (Sawagi).
miss (*n.*) Atesokone; Nerai-ayamari; Hazure; todokanai koto; Ma ni awanu koto; torisokoneru koto; miushinau koto; Miushinai; Torisokone; tobasu koto; Shōryaku; 2. (*v.t.*) atesokonau; nerai-ayamaru; shisonjiru; hazurasu; Ma ni awanu (okureru); (Nanika) Ketsubō o kanjiru; sabishiku omou; jikkō shi sokonau; tobasu; nogareru; sakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) uchisokonau; neraiayamaru; omotta Michi kara hazureru; shippaisuru; yarisokonau.
Miss (*n.*) Mikonsha no Katagaki; Musume; Jō; Shōjo; (ookuno Baai Jō to yakusu); -miss, Musume; Komusume; mada kekkonshite inai Hito; Mikonfujin.
missal (*n.*) Tenshukyō no Raihai ni tsuite kaite aru Shomotsu; Raihaisho; Misasho (Kuyōshiki no Nenchūgyōji ni tsuite kaite aru).
missel-thrush (*n.*) (Tori), Tsugumi no Isshu (Ooshūsan).
misshape (*v.t.*) bukakkōna Katachi ni suru; minikui Katachi o sonaesasu; Kata o sonzuru; Kata o kuzusu.
misshapen (*adj.*) bukakkōna; Katachi no minikui; Fugu ni natta; dehisokoneno.
missile (*adj.*) Te ya Kikai de nagedasu noni tekishita; hōrinageru . . . ; tōtekino; nagedashino; hasshano; hasshani tekishita; 2. (*n.*) nagedasareta Mono; Tōtekibutsu; (tokuni) Buki nado de Te kara nagedasa-

reru Mono ni ooku tsukau); Nageishi; Nagedama; Ya (Yumi de utsu).
missing (*adj.*) miataranai; funshitsuno; funshitsuchūno; yukuefumeino.
mission (*n.*) hakensuru koto; okuridasu Mokuteki matawa Mokutekibutsu; Shisetsu (tsukaisuru Hito no Dantai); Shisetsu no hakensareru Jigyō; Dendō; Shūkyōreihai no Renzoku; Dendōdan matawa Jizendan; Gaikoku-dendōdan; Kokka no Shisetsu to shite hakensareru Kōshi sonotano Kanri oyobi sono Jigyō.
missionary (*adj.*) shūkyōdendōno; Shūkyōdendō ni kankeishita; dendōtekina; Dendō o nasu . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Dendōsha; Shūkyō no Dendō o Mokuteki ni hakensareta Hito; Senkyōshi.
missioner (*n.*) Senkyōshi; Dendōshi; (Shūkyōreihai o renzokutekini okonau Hito).
missive (*n.*) Tegami matawa Messēji (Senkokubun); Shōjō; okuridashita Mono (Hassōbutsu); 2. (*adj.*) tōkubetsuni okurareta; tokuhatsuno.
misspell (*v.t.*) Tsuzuri o ayamaru; tsuzurisoneru; 2. (*n.*) Tsuzuri-machigai; Goji (ayamatta-Moji).
misspend (*v.t.*) rōhisuru; mudazukaisuru; machigatta Tsukaikata o suru; ranpisuru.
misstate (*v.t.*) machigatta Chinjutsu o suru; iisokonau; tadashiku nai Chinjutsu o suru.
misstatement (*n.*) machigatta Kyōgi no Chinjutsu.
mist (*n.*) Kiri; Kiriya; Kasumi; Me o kasumaseru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) kasumu; bon'yarisuru; Kasumi ga tanabiku; Kasumi ga kakaru; Kiriame ga furu; 3. (*v.t.*) Kasumi de oou; kasumaseru; bon'yarisasu.
mistakable (*adj.*) ayamarigachina; ayamatte torareru; machigatta; Machigai no ooi.
mistake (*n.*) Machigai; Ayamari; Yarisokone; Shissaku; Gobyō; 2. (*v.t.*) machigaeru; yarisokonau; kangae-chigaeru; gokaisuru; goninsuru; machigatte toru (Hito ya Mono o); 3. (*v.i.*) machigaeru; gobyōsuru; goninsuru.
mistaken (*adj.*) machigatta; gokaishita; yarisokoneta; goninno.
Mister (*n.*) Seijin ni tsukeru Katagaki (futsūniwa Mr. to kakareru); Dono; Sama; Shi (Uji); Kun.
mistimed (*adj.*) toki hazureno; Jiki ni hazureta; tekitōna Toki de nai.
mistletoe (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yadorigi; Kiseiboku.
mistranslate (*v.t.*) machigatte hon'yakusuru; goyakusuru; futashika ni hon'yakusuru.
mistranslation (*n.*) machigatta Hon'yaku; Goyaku.
mistress (*n.*) Onna no Shihainin; (Te no) Shufu; Kaseifu; Aijin; kekkonsezu ni Otoko to dōseisuru Onna; Mekake; -Mistress, sudeni kekkonshita Fujin ni yobikakeru Katagaki; Mrs. to ryakusuru; Fujin.
mistrust (*v.t.*) shin'yōsenu; shinjinai; utagau; Saigishin o motsu 2. (*n.*) Fushin; Fushin'yō; Fushinnin; shinrai shi-enai koto; Utagai; Giwaku.

mistrustful (*adj.*) utagai-bukai; fushinno; fushin'yōna; fushinninno.
misty (*adj.*) kiribukai; Kiri no kometa; kasunda; bon'yarishita; hakirisenu; bakuzentaru; mōrō to shita; futeino; ochitsukanai.
misunderstand (*v.t. & v.i.*) gokaisuru; chigatta Imi ni toru; Imi o chigaete toru; kanchigaisuru; machigatte handansuru; Kentō-chigai o suru.
misunderstanding (*n.*) Gokai; Kentō-chigai; Kanchigai; Imi o chigaete toru koto; Iken no Kuichigai.
misuse (*v.t.*) machigatta Mokuteki ni tsukau; Tsukaikata o ayamaru; ran'yōsuru; ashizamani toriatsukau; 2. (*n.*) machigatta Toriatsukaikata; tadashiku nai Atsukaikata; Ran'yō; Akuyō.
mite (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Dani no Rui.
mitigate (*v.t.*) yawarageru; Kakokusa no Teido ya Kutsū o yori keigensuru; karuku suru; sukunaku suru; genshōsuru.
mitigation (*n.*) (Kutsū, Kakokusa, Tsurasa nado o) yori keigensuru koto; Genshō; Kanwa (yurume-yawarageru koto).
mitre (*n.*) Hōkan (Nori-kanmuri); (*Rōma*-hōō ya Sōryo no Kōkan, Girisha no Kanri nado ga Atama ni tsuketa Kaburimono); Sōbō; Sōryo no Bōshi; Yudayakyō no Kōsō ga Atama ni tsuketa Mono.
mitt (*n.*) *Mitto* (Yakyūsenshu no tsukau Tebukuro); Yubisaki no nai Tebukuro.
mitten (*n.*) Fuyu ni tsukeru Tebukuro (Shihon no Yubi ga isshoni hairi Oyayubi no Bun dake wa betsuni natte iru).
mix (*v.t.*) mazeru; mazeawasu; konzuru; kongōsuru; gōdōsuru; isshoni suru; mazaru; tokeawasu; yūgōsasu; musubiawasu; ketsugōsasu; 2. (*v.i.*) mazaru; mazariau; isshoni naru; kongōsuru; awasaru; majiru; majiriau; tokeau; musubitsuku; ketsugōsuru; gōdōsuru; 3. (*n.*) mazeawasu koto; mazariau koto; Kongō; Konsei; Gōdō; Gōsei; Mazari; Yūgō; Yūwa; Tokeai; mazatte isshoni naru koto.
mixed (*adj.*) mazatta; majiriatta; kongōno; konseino; gōdōno.
mixture (*n.*) mazeawasu koto; mazeawasete dekita Mono; Kongō; Kongōbutsu; Konsei; Konseibutsu; Mazeawase; Mazarimono; Konwabutsu; Gōdōbutsu.
mizzen, (*n.*) (Kōkai) Nihonmasuto matawa Sanbon-masuto no Fune no ichiban ushironi aru Hobashira; Kōshō (ato no Hobashira).
mizzen-mast (*n.*) ue ni onaji.
mizzle (*v.i.*) Kirame ni natte furu; Kosame ga furu; Konukaame ga furu; 2. (*n.*) Kirame; Kosame; Konukaame; Kiri; Moya.
mnemonic (*adj.*) Kioku o yokusuru; Kioku o tasukeru; Kioku ni kankeishita; kiokuno; Monooboe no Tasuke to naru.
mnemonics (*n.*) Kioku o tasukeru Jutsu; Kioku-zōshinhō.
moan (*n.*) Kanashimi ya Itami o uttaeru nagai Umeki; Himei; Kanashimi; Nageki; Kaze no yōna Umekigoe; 2. (*v.i.*) Umekigoe o hassuru; nagaku umeku (Itasa ya Kanashimi kara); 3. (*v.t.*) hikui Chōshi no Umekigoe o hassuru.

moanful (*adj.*) Nageki no; kanashimino; itamino; umekino; hiaina; Itami-gokoro ni michita; nagekawashii.
moat (*n.*) Hori; Ike; Horikawa; (Shiro no gururi nado ni hotta Hori); Horiwari; 2. (*v.t.*) Hori de kakomu; horimawasu.
mob (*n.*) futsūno Hito; Katōshakai no Hito; yahi de Chitsujo no nai Gunshū; Ikki; 2. (*v.t.*) muragari atsumatte nayamasu; Gunshū o motte kōgekisuru.
mob (*n.*) Zukin; Bōshi; Katakake no tsuita Bōshi.
mobile (*adj.*) ugoki-yasui; Undō no jiyūna; aru Ekitai no yōni jiyūni fuyūsuru (ukabi-asobu); (Kokoro no Hataraki nado ga) kawariyasui; henka-shi-yasui.
mobility (*n.*) undōsuru koto; Undōsei; henka-shiyasui koto; Henkasei; Kawariyasusa.
mobilization (*n.*) (Gun); Dōin; Shūsei-junbi.
mobilize (*v.t.*) Guntai o dōinsuru; Heitai o shōshūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Guntai nado ga Jitsumu ni Fukueki no tame atsumaru; shūdōsuru.
moccasin (*n.*) yawarakai Kawa de tsukutta Ashida (Moto wa Beikoku no *Indian* ga haite ita ga Ima wa Toriuchi no Hito mo haku).
Mocha (*n.*) *Mōka-kohii* (*Arabia* de dekiru).
mock (*n.*) Azakeri; Chōrō; Gurō; Azakeri no Mokutekibutsu; Chōshō no Mato; Monomane; Gizō; 2. (*v.t.*) maneru; monomane-suru; azakeru; chōrōsuru; Kibō o ushinawasu; shitsubōsasuru; maneru; itsuwaru; gizōsuru; 3. (*adj.*) itsuwarino; nisenō; gomakashino; damashita; gizōno.
mockery (*n.*) Chōrō; Chōshō; Azakeri; Gurō; Chōshō no Mato; chōrōsuru koto.
mocking-bird (*b.*) (Tori) Manedori (Beikokusan).
modal (*adj.*) katano; mokeino; mohantekina; (Tetsugaku) keishikina; hōshikino (Keitai ga naku Katachi o kangaeta); (Bunpō); Yōshiki (*Mood*) ni tsuite itta; Yōshiki ni kankeishita.
modality (*n.*) Keishiki ya Yōshiki, Yarikata nado ni kansuru koto; Keishiki; Yōshiki; Hōshiki.
mode (*n.*) Yarikata; Hōhō; Fūgi; Shūkan; (Kimono nado no) Ryūkō; Gyōgi; Sahō; (Bunpō) Hō (*Kata*); Yōshiki; Hōshiki; (Monku ni arawareru Dōshi no Hataraki o Jijitsu de aru ka, Jihatsuteki de aru ka, Nōdōteki de aru ka, Kanōsei de ga aru ka nado o arawasu koto).
model (*n.*) *Moderu*; Hinagata; Mokei; Hyōhon; Tenkei; Mohan; Tehon; 2. (*v.t.*) Kata ni shitagatte Katachi o tsukuru (tokuni Nendo nado de); 3. (*v.i.*) (Nendo nado de) Mokei ni shitagatte Mono o tsukuru, koshiraeru; Ishō o tsukuru; *Moderu* to shite hataraku; Geijutsuka no *Moderu* to naru.
modeller, modeler (*n.*) Hinagata o tsukuru Hito; Katachi o tsukuru Hito; Mokeisa-kusha.
modeling (*n.*) Mokei o tsukuru koto; Nendo nado de Mokei o koshiraeru koto; (Kaiga) atakamo Rittai de aru yōni E o egaku koto.

moderate (*adj.*) odayakana; ontōna; Chüyō o eta; kanarino; Kyokutan ni hashiranai; 2. (*v.t.*) yawarageru; sukunaku suru; Hageshisa no Teido o hesu; odayakani suru; tekidoni suru; shikaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Netsu nado o) herasu; Shikaisha to naru; Kaigi o shikaisuru; Gichō to naru.

moderation (*n.*) Ittei no Sakai no nakani oku koto; Do o sugosasenue koto; Chüyō; Onwa; Kanwa; Nakahodo; Odayakasa; Kokoro ya Hanashi ya Dōsa ga monoshizukana koto; Heisei.

moderator (*n.*) tōseishitari, yokuseishitari suru Hito matawa Mono; Chōrōkyōkai; Gichō; (Beikoku), Shikai, Chōkai oyobi Tōronkai nado no Gichō.

modern (*adj.*) kindaino; chikagorono; tōseifuno; Jikiokure de nai; Shinjidai no; saikino; bankinno; kinseino; 2. (*n.*) Gendai; Gendaijin; Kinsei no Hito; Shinjidai no Hito; Tōseifu no Hito; Kindaijin (Kangaekata ya Seikatsuyōshiki no atarashii).

modernism (*n.*) Kindaishugi; Kinseishugi; (Shiyō no) Mokuteki ya sono Tokuchō. Hōhō nado ga kindaitekina Kannen ni atta Mono).

modernist (*n.*) Kindaishisōka; Kindaishugisha.

modernize (*v.t.*) kindaikasuru; Kinseifu ni suru; atarashii Yōshiki ni kaeru.

modest (*adj.*) tashinamibukai; hikaemeno; kensonna; ochitsuita; gyōgitadashii; Monogoshi no hikui; odayakana; yuruyakana; kyokutan de nai.

modesty (*n.*) Hikaeme; tashinamibukai koto; Kenson; Nyūwa; Ochitsuki; Odayakasa; Kenjō no Toku o sonaeta koto; Chüyō o eta koto.

modification (*n.*) Katachi o sukoshi kaeru koto; Henkei; Kaizen; Shūsei; Tsukuroi; sukoshi hesu koto; Seigen; Gendo; Chinjutsusho ni yoru Seigen.

modify (*v.t.*) Katachi o sukoshi kaeru; kaihensuru (aratame-kaeru); shūseisuru; kagensuru; shushasuru; ... o keigensuru; henkōsuru (sukoshiku); (Bunpō) shūshokusuru; genteisuru; kagiru; kazaru.

modish (*adj.*) ryūkōno; ryūkōtekina; hayarino; shinshikino; saishinryūkōno.

modiste (*n.*) Ryūkōgi o tsukuru Saihōsha; Fujingi o akinau Hito; Fujinfuku-gofukushō.

modulate (*v.t.*) On o chōsetsusuru; On no Chōshi o sageru; chōsetsusuru; (Denki) Kōryūdenki o chōsetsusuru; (Ongaku) Chōshi o henzuru; atarashii Chōshi ni utsurasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Ongaku) Hitotsu no Chōshi kara sarani hokano Chōshi e utsuru.

modulation (*n.*) On no Chōshi o kaeru koto; Henchō.

modulus (*n.*) (Sūgaku, Rigaku) Keisū; Ritsu; Hyōjun; Junsoku (Hyōjun-Kisoku).

Mogul (*n.*) Mōkojin no Isshu; (tokuni 16 Seikigoro Hindustan ni Teikoku o mōketa Hito); Seiryoku no idaina Hito; Oogoshō; 2. (*adj.*) Mōkojin no; Mōkojinshu no; Dai-mōgaru-teikokuno.

mohair (*n.*) Angora-yagi no Kinu no yōna Ke; kono Ke de otta Orimono; Angora-ke de otta Gaitō; kono Orimono no Mozōhin (ima wa ooku Yōmō to Wata to kara tsukuru).

Mohammedan (*n.*) Kaikaikyōto; Fufui-kyōshinja; *Mohametto-kyō* no Shinja.

Mohammedanism (*n.*) *Mohametto-kyō* (622 A.C. ni *Mohametto* ga hajimeta Shūkyō).

moiety (*n.*) Hanbun; Shōbubun; sukoshino Mono.

moil (*v.i.*) rōkusuru; Hone o oru; rōkisiru; iyaiya-hataraku; kentaishuru; akiru; monoukunaruru; 2. (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; tsukaresasu; 3. (*n.*) iyaiya-suru Shigoto; Honeorishigoto; Kueki; Konran; Funkyū; Motsure; nayamasu koto; Hanmon; Onō.

moiré (*adj.*) Hamon no aru; Hamon o tsuketa; (Orimono ya Kinzoku ni) giragirashita Hamongata no Shirushi no aru; 2. (*n.*) Ayaori ya Kinzoku nado ni miru yōna giragirashita Hamongata no irikunda Shirushi; Ayaori (Kinu no); 3. (*v.t.*) Kinzoku ya Kinuorimono no yōni Aya o miseru.

moist (*adj.*) shimetta; nureta; shittorishita; uruotta; Shimerike no aru; Mizu ya sonotano Uruoi o fukunda; shimeppoi; namida-ooi; Namida ni urunda (Me nado no).

moisten (*v.t.*) uruowasu; shimerasu; nurasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shimeru; uruou; nureru; shittorisuru; (Me nado ga) namidagumu.

moisture (*n.*) Uruoi; Shimerike; Shimepposa; shittori to shita koto; nureta koto.

molar (*adj.*) tsuku ...; tsukikonasu ...; hiku ...; tsuita; tsukiherashita; tsukikonashita; (Kaibō), (*n.*) Daikyūshi (ookina-Uru-Ha); 2. (*n.*) Daikyūshi (Uwaago to Shitaago tonon Ryōgawa ni sanbonzutsu aru).

molar (*adj.*) moru-no (Kagakuji kara mite Genshi ya Bunshi de naku sorera ga hitotsu no Katamari to natta Mono).

molasses (*n.*) Satō-jiru; Tōmitsu (Satōkibi kara Satō o toru toki shita ni tareru kuroi Satōjiru).

mold (*n.*) mould o miyo.

mole (*n.*) Hokuro; Kuroaza.

mole (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Moguramochi; Mogura.

molecular (*adj.*) Bunshi de dekita; ookuno Genshi ga Hitotsu no Bunshi to natta.

molecule (*n.*) (Kagaku) Bunshi (ikutsukano Genshi ga yoriatsumatte hitotsuno motomo chiisai Katamari to natta Mono); Hitotsu no Kotai to shitewa hikihanasu koto no dekinai mottomo chiisana Buttai.

mole-hill (*n.*) Mogura-zuka; chotto shita Konnan; chiisana Nangi.

mole-skin (*n.*) Mogura-no-kawa; Mogura no Kawa ni nita Orimono (Kime no komakai).

molest (*v.t.*) jamasuru; nayamasu; mugotarashiku nayamasu.

molestation (*n.*) nayamashitari, jamashitari, suru koto; Jama; Bōgai; Kanshō; Nayami; Modae; kakimidasete modaete iru Jōtai; Hanmon.

mollification (*n.*) yawarageru koto; nadarakani suru koto; kanwasuru koto; Kanwa; Nanka.

mollify (*v.t.*) yawarageru; nadarakani suru; kanwasuru; nadameru.

mollusk (*n.*) Nantai-dōbutsu (Hone no nai Dōbutsu, tatoeba Katatsumuri, Kaki, Tako nado).

molt (*v.*) moult o miyo.

molten (*v.*) *melt* no Kakobunshi.
moly (*n.*) (Girisha shinwa) shiroi Hana to kuroi Ne to o mochi, majutsutekina Chikara o sonaete ita to iwareru Kusa; (Shokubutsu) Kibananogyōja-ninniku.
molybdenum (*n.*) (Kinzoku) *Molibden* (Ginpakushoku no Kagayaki o motta Kōbutsu o Kōtetsu o kataku tsukuru tameni mazaewasu Mono).
moment (*n.*) Shunkan; Shunji; chotto no Ma; Setsuna; Kan-ippatsu.
momentary (*adj.*) shunkantekina; ichijitekina; chotto no Ma no; kawariyasui; setsunatekina.
momentous (*adj.*) jūdaina; jūyōna; taise-tsuna; daijina.
momentum (*n.*) (Kikai) Dōryoku; (ugoite iru Mono ga ugoku Chikara no Sōwa); Seiryoku; Ikioi; Hazumi.
monachism (*n.*) shūdōintekina Seikatsu; Shūdōsō no Seikatsu-yōshiki; Shūdōinshugi.
monad (*n.*) (Girisha-shisō) Busshitsu no mottomo chiisai Tan'i; *Atomu*; Genshi; wakatsu koto no dekinai Mono; Hitotsu; Kojin; (Tetsugaku) Tanshi; Tangen; (Kagaku) Ikkagenso; Ikko; Tanko; (Seibutsu) Tanchū (Tansaibō de dekita Mushi); (Dōbutsu); Benmōchū (Muchiuchi-Ke-Mushi).
monarch (*n.*) Ookoku; Oosama; Kunshu; Kunshuseitai; Shukensha.
monarchical (*adj.*) kunshuseino; kunshuseitaino; kunshukokuno; ookokutekina; Kunshuseitai o shuchōsuru; kunshukenno; dokusaitekina.
monarchism (*n.*) Kunshushugi; Ookokushugi; Teiseishugi.
monarchist (*n.*) Oosei o shuchōsuru Hito; Ooseishugisha; Teiseishugisha; Ooseiha (no Hito); Kunshushugisha.
monarchy (*n.*) Ookoku; Kunshukoku; Oosei; Teisei; Ooseishugi; Teiseishugi; Kunshuseitashugi.
monastery (*n.*) Shūdōin; Shūdōseikatsu o suru Jiin.
monastic (*adj.*) sōinno; shūdōinseikatsuno; shūdōsōno; intonshita (shūkyōtekina Meisō ni fukeru tameni).
monasticism (*n.*) Shūdōin no Kisoku, Seikatsu, sono tano Yōshiki; Sōdō (Sōryo no Michi); Intonseikatsu; Shukke; Kin'yōkuseikatsu.
Monday (*n.*) Getsuyōbi.
monetary (*adj.*) kaneno; kinseino; kinsenjōno; kaheino.
monetization (*n.*) Kane ni kaeru koto; Kinsen ni chūzōsuru koto; Kin, Gin, Dō, nado no Kinzoku o itteino Neuchi ni shite Ryūka to shite ryūzūsuru koto.
monetize (*v.t.*) Kahei ni chūzōsuru; Kahei to shite ryūzūsuru.
money (*n.*) Kane; Kinsen; Ryūka; Tsūka; Shihei; (Beikoku) Ginkōtegata.
moneyed (*adj.*) ookina Tomi o motta; fugōno; kinmankano.
money-making (*adj.*) Kanemōke ni Shumi o motta; kanemōkeno; kanemōkeshugino.
Mongol (*n.*) Mōkojin; 2. (*adj.*) Mōkojin no.

Mongolian (*adj.*) Mōko no; Mōkojin no; Mōkojinshu no; (Jinshugaku) Kōshokujiinshu no; 2. (*n.*) Mōkojin; Mōkojinshu; Mōkogo.
mongoose (*n.*) Itachi no Rui (*Indochihō* ni sanshi, Hebi o kuu).
mongrel (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tane no majitta Dōbutsu; tokuni Zasshu no Inu; Konketsudōbutsu.
monism (*n.*) Ichigenron; (subeteno Genshō no Minamoto wa hitotsu no Kigen kara okoru to iu Iken); tokuni Busshitsu to Seishin towa sono hitotsuno Kongen kara arawareta futatsuno Genshō ni suginai to iu Gakusetsu.
monition (*n.*) Keikai; Keikoku; maemotte chūisaseru koto; Kiken no Yohō; Shōkanjō; Shuttei-meirei.
monitor (*n.*) Keikoku matawa Kankoku o suru Hito; hokano Seito o kanshisuru yōni erabareta Seito (tokuni chiisana Kodomo o); Keikai; Chūi; Keikoku; (Kaigun) Kaiganbōbi no tame tsukurareta Sei no hikuku kyodaina Taihō ya ganjōna Miharidai o motsu Gunkan.
monitorial (*adj.*) Kankokusha ya Kantoku de michibikareta; keikokutekina; keikaino.
monitory (*adj.*) chūkokutekina; iikikasenno; kunkaino; satochino; no; keikokuno.
monitress (*n.*) Fujin no Keikokusha; Kankokusha matawa Kantoku.
monk (*n.*) Shūdōsō; Shūdōin no Sōryo; Shūdōseikatsu o suru Hito; Intonja.
monkey (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Saru; Ruijin'en; Onagazaru; Itazuramono; Akugisha; 2. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) azakeru; chōrōsuru; chōshōsuru; jamasuru; iijikuru; 3. (*v.t.*) maneru; Mane o suru; mohōsuru.
monkish (*adj.*) sōryotekina; intonjarashii; intonseikatsuno.
monk's-hood (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hosoba-notorikabuto.
Monoceros (*n.*) (Tenmon) *Oraion* -boshi ni chikaku, Ginga ni aru Seiza; Ikkakujū (hitotsuno-Tsuno-Kedamono); (Dōbutsu) Ikakujū.
monochord (*n.*) (Ongaku) Ichigenkin (Chūseiki ni hayatta ipponno Ito de dekita Koto).
monochrome (*n.*) Tanshokuga (hitotsuno Iro de egakareta E).
monocle (*n.*) Hitotsu-megane (katahō no Me de miru yōni tsukurareta Megane).
monody (*n.*) Hitori de utawareta Girisha no Higeiki; Aika (Kanashimi-no-uta); Aishū; Hiai; Nageki; tanchōna nagekawashii On; aichōno Kowane.
monogamist (*n.*) Ippu-ippushugisha; (Hitori no Otto to Hitori no Tsuma de seikatsusubeshi to iu Giron o suru Hito); Saikonhantaisha.
monogamous (*adj.*) ichidoni Hitori no Otto ka Hitori no Tsuma nomi o motsu; ippu-ippuno; (Dōbutsu) Osu to Mesu to ga Tsugai de sumu; ichiyu-issino (Oshidori ya Taka no yōna).
monogamy (*n.*) Ippu-ippushugi.

monogram (*n.*) Hito no Kashiramoji nado o ookiku shishōshita Mono; Ichijikigō; Hanamoji-kigō; futatsu-ijōno Oomōji o kumia-waseta Mono.

monograph (*n.*) tokubetsuna Daimoku o erandachōhenno Ronbun; tokushu Ronbun.

monolith (*n.*) Ippon no Ishi de dekita Hashira no Kinenhi; Tanka-tansuisei no *Konkurito* (Ie no Yuka nado ni tsukau).

monologue (*n.*) Butai de Hitori dake ga Serifu o iu Bamen; Chōkōenzetsu (omoni tanchō de nagatarashii); Hitorizerifu; Dokuen (Hitori de enzuru koto); Dokuen no tameni tsukurareta Bungeiteki-sakuhin.

monomania (*n.*) Hitotsu no Jibutsu matawa Shisō ni netchūsuru koto; Ichijikyō; Henkyōshisō.

monomaniac (*n.*) Ichijikyōsha; Henkyōsha; Ichijibutsu ni netchūsuru Hito.

monometallism (*n.*) Tanka-hon'isei (Ryūzū no Kahei o onaji Hitotsu no Kinzoku de tōsu Seido).

monoplane (*n.*) Tan'yōshiki-hikōki; Tan'yō-hikōki.

monopolist (*n.*) Kaisha matawa Kojin de, kyōkyūsuru Shōhin o seigenshi Nedan o tsuriageyō to suru Mono; Senbaisha; Dokusen-shugisha; Shōbai ni Dokusen o koto to suru Mono.

monopolize (*v.t.*) sen'yūsuru (moppara-motsu); dokusensuru; Shōbai ni Dokusen o suru; Zenbu o dokusensuru; heidonsuru (awase-nomu).

monopoly (*n.*) Senbai; Dokusen; Dokusenken; Senbaiken (Hitotsu no Shōbai ya Gyōmu o hokano Hito ni yarasezu Jibun dake de okonau koto); Senbaiken o yūsuru Kaisha; (Hōritsu) Senbaiken; Tokkyōken.

monosyllabic (*adj.*) Hitokumi no Tsururiji de dekita; tansetsuno.

monosyllable (*n.*) Tansetsuon; Hitotsu no Tsururiji de dekita Kotoba; Tansetsuongo.

monotheism (*n.*) Isshinkyō (tada Hitotsu no Kami nomi ga sonzaisuru to miru Gakuse-tsu); Yuiitsushinkyō.

monotheist (*n.*) Isshinkyō-shinja; Yuiitsu-shinkyō-shugisha.

monotone (*n.*) tanchōna koto; ippon-chōshina koto; Enzetsu ya Anshō ya Dokushō nado ni onaji Chōshi o mochiiru koto; Hanashi ya Uta ni Chōshi o kaeru koto no dekinai Hito (Mimi ni ongakutekina Soyō ga nai node); Bunshō no Ryūgi ga tanchōna koto; 2. (*v.t.*) inoru yōni tanchōni anshō-suru; Chōshi o kaerarenu.

monotonous (*adj.*) tanchōna; Henka no nai; Ipponchōshi no; Hōhō ya Yarikata nado ga Henka ga nai . . . ; akaseru; akiakisuru; monoui; kentaitekina.

monotony (*n.*) Tanchōsa; Monousa; Henka no nai koto; Muhenka; akiakisuru koto.

monsieur (*n.*) (Futsugo) Bigo no *Mr.* matawa *Sir.* ni ataru Otoko e no Katagaki; Dono; Sama; Kun.

monsoon (*n.*) *Indoyō* matawa Minami-Ajiya Chihō no Kiseisufu (Gogatsu kara Kugatsu madewa Seinan kara fuki, Jūgatsu kara Shigatsu madewa Tōhoku kara fuku); uki (maeno Kaze o tomonatta).

monster (*n.*) Kaibutsu; Bakemono; iyōna Katachi o shita Mono; Dōbutsu demo Shokubutsu demo futsū to chigatta Katachi o sonaeta Mono; Kyodai de minikuku shikamo zankokuna Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) kyodaini suru; ookiku suru; osoroshiku suru; kōchōsuru; futoku iu; gyōtensuru yōni miseru; 3. (*adj.*) kyodaina; dekkai; hente-kona.

monstrosity (*n.*) Katachi no henteko de osoroshii yōna Jōtai; kyodaina Mono; fushizenni hentekona Mono.

monstrous (*adj.*) fushizenna; bakani ookii; kyodaina; Bakemono no yōna; sugoi; osoroshii; Mune o waruku suru yōna; iyarashii.

month (*n.*) Tsuki; Shishūkan matawa oyoso sanjūnichi no Kikan.

monthly (*adj.*) tsukizukino; Tsuki ni ikkaino; Maitsuki no; geppubaraino; Ikkagetsu keizokusuru; 2. (*adv.*) Tsuki ni ichido; 3. (*n.*) Gekkanzasshi.

monument (*n.*) Hito ya Dekigoto o kinensuru Kinenhi, Kinenkan, Kinenbutsu, nado; aru Hito ya aru Jiken o kinenshite okonawareru koto matawa sono tameni dekita Mono; Eikyū ni kinensarubeki Dekigoto (Hatsumei ya Jiken nado no).

monumental (*adj.*) kinentekina (sono Hito ya Kotogara o) kinensuru ni taru . . . ; Kinenhi no yōna; idaina; kyodaina; eikyūtekina; tokuni sugurete ookii (*monumental* book).

mood (*n.*) Kanjō ya Jōcho o uketa nochino Kokoro no Jōtai; *Yūmōa*; Kibun; Ikari; Doki.

mood (*n.*) (Bunpō) Hō (Hōritsu no Hō); Yōshiki; Keitai; (Monku no nakani aru Dōshi no Tsukaikata ni yotte kataru Hito no Taido ya Kibun ya Hataraki no Jōtai nado o arawasu Mono).

moody (*adj.*) kangaesugita; Kokoro no bon'yarishita; kinukeshita yōni; monoganashii; in'utsuna; in'kina; Kokoro ya Kibun ga kawariyasui.

moon (*n.*) Tsuki; Otsukisama; Yūsei ni tsukishitagau Eisei (*Eiseishisō* no *Ei*); Tsuki ni nita Mono; Tsukigata no Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) kinukeshita yōni bon'yari-buratsuite aruku.

moonbeam (*n.*) Gekkō; Tsuki-no-hikari.

moonlight (*n.*) Gekkō; Tsuki-no-hikari.

moonlit (*adj.*) Tsuki ni terasareta; Tsukia-kari no; getsumeino; Gekkō o abita.

moonshine (*n.*) Gekkō (Tsuki-no-hikari); uwabeni ibaru koto; Karaibari; *Nansensu*; muimina koto; (Zokugo) Mitsujōshu (Hōritsu ni ihanshite kossori tsukuttari, yunyūshitari shita Sake).

moon-struck (*adj.*) kichigaino; Ki no chigatta; hakkyōtekina; kichigaijimita; Ki no fureta; (Tsuki no Hikari kara Seishin ni Ijō ga kita to omowareta node kono Kotoba o mochiiru).

moon-wort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hina-hana-warabi.

moor (*n.*) Arano; Fumōno; Kōya (Kusa nado ga haeru ni makasete Te o irete inai hiroi Nohara).

Moor (*n.*) *Afurika* no Seihokubu, *Morokko* ni sumu Dojin; Kaikyōto; Fuiuiikyō-shinja.
moor (*v.t.*) teihakusuru; funagakari-suru; Ikari o orosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Ikari o oroshite shikkari to suru; ochitsuku; Ikari o orosu.
moorage (*n.*) Teihakusho; Tōbyōsho (Ikari o nageorosu Tokoro).
moor-cock, moor-fowl (*n.*) (Tori) Akaraichō no Isshu.
moor-hen (*n.*) (Tori) Akaraichō no Isshu (*moor-fowl* no Mesu).
mooring (*n.*) Fune o teihakusaseru koto; Funagakari; Fune ga tsunagareru Harigane no Tsuna matawa Ikari nado.
moorish (*adj.*) Arano no yōna; fumōna; arehateta Kōya no; Shōtaku no ooi (*Numa* ya *Sawa*).
Moorish (*adj.*) *Mūru-jin* no; *Mūru-go* no.
moorland (*n.*) arehateta Tochi; Fumō no Kōya; Shōtaku no ooi Tochi.
moose (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Oojika.
moot (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Honmono no yōni manete okonau Saiban; Tōron; Giron; (Eikoku-shū) Kōminkaigi (Gyōsei to Shihō tonō Kenri o kanesonaete ita); 2. (*v.t.*) Tōron o mōshideru; tōgisuru; 3. (*adj.*) tōronsuru koto no dekiru; Tōron no Neuchi aru.
mop (*n.*) Nunobōki; Zōkin no kawarini Yuka o fuku Hōki no yōna Katachi no Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Yuka nado o *Mappu* de fuku; sōjisuru; kireini suru; Hokori ya Mizu o *Mappu* de fukikiyomeru.
mope (*v.i.*) damaru; uttorisuru; darakeru; kinukesuru; 2. (*n.*) Kinuke no shita koto; Konki no nai koto; Genkinasa; uttorishite iru koto; Darake; Kinuke; Randa.
mopish (*adj.*) Kaotsuki ya Taïdo ni Genki no nai; uttori to shita; kinukeshita; Kibun no toroketa; utsutsu to shite tanoshimanai; Genki no nai; namaketa.
mopishness (*n.*) Kiōchi; Genkinasa; Kinuke; Rakutan; Randa; uttorishita koto; Konki no nai koto; (Kaotsuki ya Taïdo ga) kinukeshite iru koto.
moraine (*n.*) Hyōga-sayō ni yotte Hyōga no tsukuru Tokoro ni tsumiagerareta Jari. Koishi nado no Taiseikibutsu; taiseikishita Chisō.
moral (*adj.*) dōtokuno; dōtokutekina; dōtokujōno; rinrijijōno; seishintekina; jindōtekina; Kenri-gimu ni kankeishita; tada-shii; seigino; zenryōna; Dōtoku ni kanatta; 2. (*n.*) Kyōkun o fukunda Hanashi; Rinri; Dōtoku; Dōtokujō no Genri; Dōtokuritsu.
morale (*n.*) (tokuni Rikugun ya Kaigun no) Shiki, Genki, Iki, Yūki, Kunren, Nintai-ryoku, Shinnen nado o fukunda Shiki (*Samurai-Genki*).
moralist (*n.*) Dōtoku o oshieru Hito; Rinrika; Jibun-mizukara Dōtokuka de aru koto o hokoru Hito (tokuni Shūkyōshin nashi ni).
morality (*n.*) dōgitekina Seikatsu o suru Hito (tokuni hokano Hito ni taisuru Gimu o omonzuru Hito); Dōtokusei; Tokusei; Toku (sono Hito ni sonawatta); Misao; Shugi; dōtokutekina Kōi.

moralize (*v.t.*) dōtokutekina Imi o tsukeru (Hanashi nado ni); Dōtoku matawa Toku o ataeru (jikkōsuru); dōtokukasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Dōtoku ya Gimu ni tsuite oshie matawa toku; dōtokutekini hanseisuru.
morally (*adv.*) dōtokutekini; seishintekini; tadashiku; Seigi o motte.
morass (*n.*) Shitchi; Sawachi; Numachi; (shimette Mizuke no ooi Tochi).
morbid (*adj.*) yanda; byōtekina; Byōki ni kakatta; Kenzen de nai; Kokoro no in'utsuna; ozuozushita; Kyōfushin ni michita; senjakuna.
morbific (*adj.*) Byōki no Gen'in to naru; Yamai o hikiokosu; byōgenno; byōgentekina.
mordant (*adj.*) shiratsuna; kamitsuku yōna; kuchisaseru; azakerino; hinikutekina; kakokuna; surudo; 2. (*n.*) Irodome ni tsukau Zairyo; Somemono o shite sono Iro o kaesasenai Kusuri; Baisenzai (*Baikai-Somemono-Kusuri*); Kinpakuzaiiku ni Kata o kimeru Dōgu.
more (*adj.*) yori ooi; yori ookii; yori sugureta; yori idaina; yori fueta; mashikuwaerareta; fukano; zōkano; 2. (*n.*) tsukekuwaerareta Kazu matawa Ryō; 3. (*adv.*) yori ijōni; yori idaini; yori Teido o koshite; yori mashite; nimo mashite; motto ōku; issō-ookiku.
moreen (*n.*) jōbuna Keorimono matawa Wata ya Ke o mazete otta jōbuna Nunogire.
moreover (*adv.*) nao; naosara; sarani; sarani-sono ue; katete-kuwaete; shikanominarazu; katsu.
Moresque (*adj.*) *Mūrujin* no; *Mūrujin*-shikina; *Mūrujin* no Fū ni kazarareta; 2. (*n.*) *Mūrujin* ya *Arabiya*jin no tateru Kenchikufū.
morganatic (*adj.*) Kizoku no Denkatachi to Mibun no hikui Fujin to ga kekkonshita Baai no (sunawachi sono Fujin ya Kodomotachi ga Chichioya no Katagaki tsugienai Mono).
morgue (*n.*) Yukidaore ya Namae no shirenai Shinin no Karada o oite oku Tokoro (Hikiukenin ga wakatta Toki hikiwatasu tameni); Shitaiokiba.
moribund (*adj.*) hotondo shinisōna; Shi ni hinshita (Jōtai no).
morion (*n.*) (Chūkojidai no) Kabuto; (Hisashi ya Mimikakushi no nai).
Mormon (*n.*) *Morumonshū*; *Morumon-shū*-shinja; *Morumon-kyōto*.
morn (*n.*) (Shibun) Asa; Ashita.
morning (*n.*) Asa; Ashita; Akegata; Gozen; 2. (*adj.*) asano; asagatano; gozenno.
morning glory (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Asagao.
morocco (*n.*) *Morokko*-gawa (rippani dekita Yagi no Kawa de hajimewa *Morokko*jin ga tsukutta Mono).
morose (*adj.*) kimuzukashii; in'utsuna; fukigena; tenazukenukui.
Morpheus (*n.*) Yume-no-kami.
morphia, morphine (*n.*) *Moruhine* (Kinzai, Suiminzai matawa Itasa o tomeru noni tsukau).

morphology (*n.*) Keitaigaku (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Katachi matawa sono Kumitate o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
morris (*n.*) *Mōrisu-dansu* (Kimono ni Suzu ya garagara naru mono ga tsukete ori, *gurotesukuna* Odori o odoru).
morrow (*n.*) Yokujitsu; tsugino Hi; Ashita (Kyō kara itta Myōnichi oyobi tokutei-shita Hi no tsugino Hi); Akuruhi.
morsel (*n.*) Hitokuchi no Tabemono; Hitokuchi; Sukoshi-bakari; Shōryō; honno sukoshino Kire; Ippen.
mortal (*adj.*) shinanebanaranu; kanarazu shinuru; hisshino; ningentekina; chimeitekina; 2. (*n.*) shinanebanaranu Mono; Ningen.
mortality (*n.*) shinanebanaranu Jōtai; kanarazu shinuru koto; Hisshi; Shibōritsu (Ittei no Kikan ni okeru).
mortally (*adv.*) chimeitekini; kanarazu shinubeki; Shi o manugareru koto ga dekinai de.
mortar (*n.*) Usu; Tsukiusu; Mono o hikikudaki matawa tsuku Utsuwa; Kyūhō (Usu-no-Hō, takaku Tama o uchiageru Taihō); Ishibai ya Suna ya Mizu nado o mazete takaku Kabe nado o tsukuru *Semenlo*; 2. (*v.t.*) *Semento* de katameru.
mortgage (*n.*) Teitō; Tanpo (Ie ya Tochi o Shakkūn no Kata to shite shichiuresuru koto); Tanposhorui; 2. (*v.t.*) Tanpo ni ireru; Tanpo to shite (Ie nado o) hoshōsuru.
mortgagee (*n.*) Zaisan o Tanpo to shite uketotta Hito; Tanpo-hikiukenin.
mortification (*n.*) Jibun no Mi o korosu koto; Karada no Ichibubun ga shinde hoka ga nao ikite iru Jōtai; (Byōki) Nikutai no Ichibu ga kusatte kuru Byōki; Dasso; Bujoku; Kutsujū; Kenso; Konwaku; Nayami; nayamasu Mono.
mortify (*v.t.*) Tanin o kurushimeru; yokuatsusuru; nayamasu; oonōsasū; modaeasasu; kakimawasu; Kanjō o gaisuru; Shi ni hinshisasu; modaejinasu; kuppukusuru; kutsujūsasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shinuru; kusaru; kuchiru; Kanjō o gaisuru; kutsujūsuru; kuppukusuru; kensonsuru.
mortise, mortice (*n.*) (Zaimoku no) Hozoana.
mortmain (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Kaisha ya Kyōkai ga Ie, Tochi nado no Fudōsan o shoyūshite iru koto.
mortuary (*n.*) Sōgisho (Shitai o maibotsusuru maeni shibaraku oite oku Tokoro).
mosaic (*adj.*) *Mozaikku* no; *Mozaikkufū* no; *Mozaikku* ni nita; 2. (*n.*) *Mozaikku*; (*Semento* no Dai ni *Enameru*, Hōseki ya Dairiseki nado o chiribameta bijutsutekina Saikumono).
Mosaic (*adj.*) *Mōze* no (Yudayaminzoku o *Ejiputo* kara sukuidashita Hito).
moschatel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Rempukusō; Gorinbana.
Moselle (*n.*) *Mozerusu* (usui Shirobudōshu); *Mozerugawa* (Doitsu to *Furansu* tonō Sakai o nagare kono chikaku de ueno Budōshu ga dekiru).
Moslem (*adj.*) kaikaikyōno; fuifuikyōno; *Mohametto*-shinja no; 2. (*n.*) *Mohametto*kyōshinja; Kaikyōto.
mosque (*n.*) Kaikyōjin; Fuifuikyō no Kaidō.

mosquito (*n.*) (Konchū) Ka.
moss (Shokubutsu) Koke; Shitchi; Numachi; shimerikeno ooi Tochi.
mossy (*adj.*) Koke no ooi; Koke de oowareta.
most (*adj.*) Kazu ya Ryō ya Katachi no mottomo ookii; saidaino; daibubunno; daitasūno; ookatano; taihannō; (*more* to hikaku shite Saikōkyū no Kotoba); 2. (*adv.*) mottomo; taiteiwa; kiwamete; itatte; hanahadashiku; hanahada; hikaku shite mottomo ooku; 3. (*n.*) Saidaisū; Saidaitasū; Saidairyō; Taryō.
mostly (*adv.*) omoni; taiteiwa; ookatawa; tabun; taigai; oomune; ooyoso; tsūrei; taiteino Baai ni.
mot (*n.*) Kingen; Kakugen; Shingen; (kashikoku Tonchi ni tonda Kotoba).
mote (*n.*) Chiri; Hokori no yōna chiisana Kire; Bunshi; *Atomu*.
moth (*n.*) (Konchū) Ga.
mother (*n.*) Haha; Okāsan; Haha ni nita Mono; shūkyōtekina Setsubi no Kanto-kusha; Fujinkantoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kō ya Musume to shite sodateru; yōikusuru; Haha to shite hagukumu; 3. (*adj.*) Okāsan no Yakuwari o tsutomeru.
mother-hood (*n.*) Haha de aru Jōtai; Bosei; Boseiai.
mother-in-law (*n.*) Shūtome; Gibo.
motherless (*adj.*) Haha no nai; Okāsan o motanu; hankojino.
motherly (*adj.*) haharashii; Haha no; Haha to shite no; Ai ni michita; jiaibukai.
mother-of-pearl (*n.*) Isshu no Kai no Uchi-gawa ni aru kataku shiroi Suji; Shinjumo (Shinju-Haha); Aogai.
motif (*n.*) Ongaku ya Gekisaku de Shudai to natta Hone; Kaiga, Bungei, Sōshoku nado Geijutsuhin no Tokuchō matawa sono Kata; Onkyoku no Shuyōbubun.
motile (*adj.*) undōsuru koto no dekiru; Undō o tasukeru; Undō o hikiokosu.
motion (*n.*) Undō; Dōsa; Katsudō; Kōdō; Idō (Utsuri-ugoku koto); Kokoro no Shōdō; Gekikō; Teigi; Teian (Gikai sonotano Kaigi no); (Hōritsu) Hōtei no Hanketsu matawa Meirei o kibōshite kisosuru koto; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Shirushi o suru; miburi-suru.
motionless (*adj.*) Undō no nai; Dōsa no nai; jitto shita; ugokanu; seishi shita; Dōgi (Teian) no nai.
motive (*adj.*) hatsudōtekina; Undō o okosaseru; Kigen to naru; Katsudō no Moto to naru; gen'inno; 2. (*n.*) Dōki (Moto no Okori); Gen'in; Riyū; Dōsa o okosaseru Mono; Sentaku o nasaseru Mono sunawachi *Ishi* (Kokorone); Riyū.
motley (*adj.*) iroirono Iro o motta; zasshokuno; kongōshokuno; Iro no majitta; Iroiro chigatta Yōsō ya kotonatta Hitotachi ni yotte kumitaterareta; 2. (*n.*) iroirona Iro no Nuno de tsukurareta Ishō (tokuni Dōgeyakusha ga kuru Mono).
motor (*n.*) *Mōtaa* (Denryoku o henjite kikaitekina Chikara nikaeru Mono); Hatsudōki; Gendōryoku (Undō o hikiokosu Moto to naru Chikara); (Hatsudōki, Norimono, Kisha, Kisen nado ni tsukete sore o ugo-kasu Moto to naru Kikai); 2. (*adj.*) hatsu-

dōtekina; Undō o okosaseru ni yakudatsu; 3. (*v.i.*) Hatsudōki o motta Norimono de tabisuru; Jidōsha de ryokōsuru.
motorcycle (*n.*) Jidōjitensha.
motorboat (*n.*) Hatsudōsen; Jidōtei.
motor-cab (*n.*) Kashijidōsha; Tsujimachijidōsha.
motor-car (*n.*) Jidōsha.
motorist (*n.*) Jidōshanori; Untenshu.
motorman (*n.*) Hatsudōki o ugokasu Hito; Jidōshanori; Untenshu; (Shigaidensha no Shashō).
mottle (*v.t.*) Hanten de Shirushi o tsukeru; madarani suru; buchini suru; Hanten o tsukeru.
motto (*n.*) Kingen; Keiku (tokuni Taido ya Gyōgi o oshieru).
mould, mold (*n.*) Nendo; Shokubutsushitsu no kusatta Mono nado de koeta komakai Tsuchi; Yokudo.
mould, mold (*n.*) Kata; Mohan; Igata; Mokei; Hinagata; 2. (*v.t.*) Kata ni hamete tsukuru; katachizukuru; konete tsukuriageru; Kata ni hametari, kurikondari shite kazaru; Suna no nakani Kata o tsukuru.
moulder, molder (*v.i.*) kuchite Chirihokori to naru; shidaini shōmōsuru; kuchihateru; kusarehateru; 2. (*v.t.*) kuchi-hatesasu; kusarasu; shōmōsasuru; kusarasu.
moulding, molding (*n.*) katadoru koto; katachizukuru koto; mozōsuru koto; Katachizukuri; Mozō; Chūzō (ikakete-tsukuriageru).
mouldy, moldy (*adj.*) kusareta; kuchihateta; haitaishita; shōmōno; furubita.
moult, molt (*v.t.*) Umō (Hane-ge) o nukekawaraseru; Kawa o nugikaeru (furui Mono o nuide atarashiku kaeru) (Dōbutsu).
mound (*n.*) kodakai Tokoro; Tsukiyama; Tsuka; Koyama; Oka; Shakyū.
mount (*n.*) Mine; Itadaki; Yama; Oka; (imawa omoni ... San (Yama-no-na) ni tsukeru toki ni mochiiru); Dai (E ya Kazarimono nado o yoku miseru tameni dekita Dai); Norimono (Uma sonotano); Uma ni noru *Fumidai*; 2. (*v.i.*) agaru; noboru; yojinoboru; takai Tokoro e agaru; Kura ni matagaru; jōtōsuru (Nedan nado ga takaku naru); 3. (*v.t.*) ueni suwarasu; Jōza ni ageru; Uma ni noraseru; E ya sonotano Kazari o Dai no ueni tsukeru.
mountain (*n.*) Yama; Take; Sangaku; Kōzan (futsū wa 1000 jaku ijōno takai Yama); nanidemo kyodaina Mono; 2. (*adj.*) yamano; Yama ni zokusuru; Yama ni kankeishita; kyodaina; bōdaina.
mountaineer (*n.*) Sangakuchitai ni sumu Hito; Yamabito.
mountainous (*adj.*) Yama no ooi; sangakuchitaino; Yama no yōna.
mountebank (*n.*) Yamashi-isha; Yamashi; Sagikan; Gomakashiya.
mounted (*adj.*) Uma ni notta; Bajō no; kibano.
mounting (*n.*) Kaiga ya Sōshokuhin o Dai no ueni tsukeru koto; Kazaritsuke; Uma ni noru koto; Kiba; Yojinobori; Sōchi; Suetsuke; Hamekomi (Yubiwa no Hōseki nado o).

mourn (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) itamu; nageku; kanashimu; aitōsuru; kuyamu; (omoni Hito no Shi ni taishite); Aitō no I o hyōsuru; nageki-kanashimu; Mofuku o tsukeru.
mourner (*n.*) Aitōsha; nageki-kanashimu Hito (tokuni Sōgi no Sai no).
mournful (*adj.*) Kanashimi ni michita; nageki-kanashimino; aitōtekina; aishūno.
mourning (*n.*) nageki-kanashimu koto; Hiai; Aitō; Mofuku.
mouse (*n.*) Hatsukanezumi; Konezumi; Nezumi.
mouser (*n.*) Nezumitori (Dōbutsu no); Neko (Nezumi o toru no ga jōzuna).
mouse-trap (*n.*) Nezumitori (Wana ni natta).
mousseline (*n.*) *Mosurin*; *Furansu-merinsu*; (Kime ga komakaku *Furansu* de dekita utsukushii Nuno).
moustache (*n.*) Kuchihige; Hanahige; (Uwa-kuchibiru ni aru).
mouth (*n.*) Kuchi; Hito (Mono o taberu Imi ni oite no); Irikuchi; Hairikuchi; Maguchi; Kawaguchi; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsukami-guisuru; musabori-kuu; Gōman de ogorigamashiku monoiu; mogumogu iu.
mouthful (*n.*) Kuchi-ippai no Ryō; sukoshi no Ryō; Shōryō.
mouthpiece (*n.*) Suikuchi; Fukiguchi (Gakki nado no); Daigensha (hokano Hito no kawarini kataru Hito); Daigennin.
movable (*adj.*) ugokasu koto no dekiru; ugokasareru; ugokashiyasui; idōseino; hendōseino; dōsan (Fudōsan de nai); 2. (*n.*) Kagu; Dōsan; Kojinzaisan (Tochi-kaoku o habuita); Mochimono; Shinamono.
move (*n.*) Ichi o kaeru koto; Idō (utsuri-ugoki); Undō; utsuri-ugoku Toki (Shōgi nado no); Yautsuri; Hikikoshi; Iten; Kufu; Kumen; Karakuri; Gomakashi; 2. (*v.t.*) Basho ya Ichi o kaeru; idōsuru; utsuri-ugoku; tsuzuite ugoku; Idō o keizokusuru; shigekishite undōsasuru; gekidōsuru; Undō o okosasu; kandōsuru; suisensuru; Kaigi ni Ketsugian ya Dōgi o teiansuru; 3. (*v.i.*) utsuru; ugoku; Ichi o kaeru; utsuri-sumu; tentakusuru; Undō o hajimeru; Kōdō o tsuzukeru; yautsurisuru; uttaeru.
movement (*n.*) ugoku koto; Undō; Tokei ga kikaiteki ugoku koto; taisetsuna Kekka ya Mokuteki o kitaraseru Kōdō; (Ongaku) Sokudo; Shinkō; *Rizumu*; Bentsū.
moving (*adj.*) idōtekina; Basho o kaeru ...; ugoite iru; Idō no Gen'in to naru; kandōtekina; Kanjō ni uttaeru ...
mow (*n.*) Magusa ya Wara nado no tsumiageta Mono; Taisekibutsu; Naya no nakano Taisekibutsu; Magusa nado o takuwaete iru Basho; 2. (*v.t.*) Magusa nado o tsumu; takuwaeru.
mow (*v.t.*) Komugirui ya Magusa nado o karu; kiritaosu.
mower (*n.*) Kusakariki; Magusa ya Kokurui nado o karitoru Kikai.
Mr. Mister no Ryaku; Shi; Uji; Sama; Dono; Kun.
Mrs. Mistress no Ryaku; Fujin.
MS, ms. *manuscript* no Ryaku.

- much** (*adj.*) Ryō, Teido, Doai nado no ookii; tadaino; taryōno; takusanno; Kikan no nagai; 2. (*n.*) Taryō; Dairyō; Takusan; 3. (*adv.*) hijōni ooku; ooku; yohodo ooku; zuibun; zuibun taryōni; nakanaka.
- mucilage** (*n.*) Nen'eki; Nenshutsubutsu; Gomu no yōni nebaku Nenchakusei ni tonda Shiru (Shokubutsu no Ne ya Miki ya Kajitsu nado kara deru); Gomushitsu no Mono; Gomu no Ekitai ni toketa Mono.
- mucilaginous** (*adj.*) nen'ekitaino; nebanebashita; Gomu no yōna; nenshutsuseino.
- muck** (*n.*) Hiryō; Koyashi; kusatta Shokubutsu nado de Koyashi no ooi Tochi.
- mucus** (*n.*) Karada no Nenmaku yori deru Nen'ekishitsu; Bunpibutsu; Nen'eki; Nenshutsubutsu.
- mud** (*n.*) Doro; Nukarumi; dorodoroshita Tochi; Deinei; 2. (*v.t.*) dorodorosasu; nigoresasu; doromamireni suru.
- muddle** (*n.*) Konran; Konzatsu; Mazekojia; Ranzatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) konransasu; mazekojani suru; gottagaeshisuru; binransasu; yoidoreni suru; madowasu; yarippanasu (Jimu nado o); fushidarani suru; mazekojani kangaetari, torimidashita Kōdō o suru.
- muddy** (*adj.*) Doro ni mamireta; dorodarakeno; Doro ni yogoreta; 2. (*v.t.*) dorodarakeni suru; (Sake ni yotta yōni) Atama ga konransasu; Doro de yogosu; 3. (*v.i.*) doromamireni naru; dorodaroni naru.
- muezzin** (*n.*) Fuifuikyō no Jiin no takai Tō kara Inori no Jikan o tsugeshiraseru Hito.
- muff** (*n.*) Puyu, Fujin no Ryōte o atameru yō kabuseru Mono; Te-ooi; *Maffu*; (Kegawasei no) Tenukume.
- muff** (*n.*) Orokamono; gudonna Hito; Giryō mo naku Atama no Hataraki no nibui Hito; Noroma; Yakyū (ukesokonai); 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) bukiyōni toriatsukau; Busaiku ni shigotosuru; ukesokonau (Tama nado o).
- muffin** (*n.*) *Suponji-kēki* no yōni karuku maruku dekita Tabemono (Komugiko matawa Tōmorokoshi no hiita Kona de tsukuri atatakai uchini *Batā* o tsukete taberu).
- muffle** (*n.*) Mono o oou Mono; Mono ni kabuseru Mono; Ooimono; Oto nado o sakeru tameni kabuseru Mono; Karatsumono o yaku Muro; Mushiyakimuro; 2. (*v.t.*) oou; kabuseru; kisekakeru (atacakaku suru yōni matawa mitchakusashite); Oto o kesu; saegiru.
- muffler** (*n.*) oou Mono; Kaoooi; Zukin; Kaokaburi; Kentōka no tsukau Tebukuro; Udeooi; Kubimaki; *Gasu*-hatsudōki nado no Nainensayō o sotonni moresaseru Shikake.
- muffti** (*n.*) Fuifuikyō no Hōten o kaisetsusuru Hito; Seifuku o matou Kenri no aru Hito ga tsukeru Shifuku.
- mug** (*n.*) Kanamono ya Tōki de dekita Koppu; *Koppu*-ippai no Ryō.
- muggy** (*adj.*) shimeppoi; (Tenki nado ga) ku'aku, omogurushii; kiribukai.
- mugwump** (*n.*) Jibun mizukara sondaibutte iru Hito; Oyabun; Oyakata; (ikubun Azakeri no Imi ni tsukau); (Seiji) dono Tōha nimo zokusenai Hito; 1884 ni erabareta Kyōwatōin (Beikoku).
- mulatto** (*n.*) Hakujin to Kokujin tono Konketsuji.
- mulberry** (*n.*) Kuwa-no-ki; Kuwa-no-mi.
- mulct** (*n.*) Bakkin; Karyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Bakkin o kasu; karyōni suru; Karyō ni fusu; Keibatsu to shite ubaitoru.
- mule** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Raba (Roba to Uma to no Zasshu); Orokamono; Baka; Bōsekiki (Keito, Wataito, nado o tsumugu Kikai).
- muleteer** (*n.*) Raba no Gyosha; Raba-zukai; Raba-oi (Raba o ou Hito).
- mulish** (*adj.*) Raba no yōna noroi; tonmana; orokana; gudonna.
- mull** (*n.*) Konran; Konzatsu; Gotamaze; Mechakucha; mechakuchani mazeawasareta koto; Binran; Muchitsujo; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) busaikuni okonau; yarisokonau (*Gorufu* nado de); Kikai o ushinau (shisonjiru).
- mullein** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mōzuika (Kesan-zui ni Kokoro-mittsu-Hana).
- mullet** (*n.*) (Uo) Himeji; Bora.
- mulligatawny** (*n.*) tsuyoi *Karee* de ajitsukeshita Higashi-Indo-shotō no *Sūpu* (Soup).
- mullion** (*n.*) Mado ni tsuite iru Tatesan (tokuni *Goshikkū*-kenchiku no).
- multifarious** (*adj.*) iroirono; shujuno; zattana; samazamana; Shurui ni tonda; zasshuno.
- multifold** (*adj.*) samazamana; tashuno; zattana; iroirona; Shurui ni tonda; tayōno.
- multiform** (*adj.*) iroirona Katachi o motta; Keitai no kawatta; Kata no ooi; taiteikina.
- multiple** (*adj.*) ookuno Shurui ni tomi katsu ookuno Bubun ni tonda; samazamano; zattano; tashuno; tayōno; 2. (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Baisū (hokano Kazu de chōdo warikieru Kazu).
- multiplex** (*adj.*) samazamano; zattano; tashu-tayōna; iroirona.
- multiplicand** (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Hijōsū (kōmuru-kakeru -Kazu); (hokano Kazu de kakareru hazuno Kazu).
- multiplication** (*n.*) kakeru koto matawa sono Hōhō; Ikubai ka ni saretā Jōtai (matawa Kazu); Kakezan; Jōhō (kakeru Hōhō).
- multiplicity** (*n.*) Shurui ni tonda koto; Tashu; Tayō; Zatta.
- multiplier** (*n.*) kakeru Mono; hokano Kazu o kakeru Kazu; (Denki) Bairitsuki; Bairitsusōchi.
- multiply** (*v.t.*) kakeru; Kazu o fuyasu; Sūbai matawa Ikubai ka ni suru; kaketa Kekka o midasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kazu ya Teido ga fueru; Kakezan o suru.
- multitude** (*n.*) hijōni ooi Kazu; Gunshū; Misshū (Hito no); futsūno Hito; Bonjin.
- multitudinous** (*adj.*) hijōni Kazu no ooi; Shurui ni tonda; shujuno; zattano; tayōno.
- mum** (*interj.*) Damarel; chinmokuseyol; 2. (*adj.*) shizukana; damatta; chinmokuno.
- mumble** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kuchigomotte iu; fumeiryōni hanasu; mogumogu-iu; 2. (*n.*) hakkirishinai Iikata; fubunmeina Monoi; Tsu-buyaki.
- Mumbo Jumbo** (*n.*) *Afurika* no Kokujin ga ogamu ookina Güzō; -*mumbo-jumbo*, orokani gūzōkaserareta Hito, Mono matawa Kangaekata.

mummer (*n.*) Kamen o kabutte warawaseru Hito; Men o kabutta Dōge-yakusha; Men o kabutta Yakusha.
mummery (*n.*) Kasō shi Mugon de aruku Hito no Gyōretsu; Kasōbutōsha; mugonno Dōgeyakusha; *Kuraun*; Dōgeshibai; Kokkeigeki.
mummify (*v.t.*) Miira o tsukuru; Miira ni suru; Miira no yōni Kusuri o sashite kawakasu.
mummy (*n.*) Miira; Kusuri o sashite kawakasareta Shitai.
mump (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsubuyaku; butsubutsu iu; mogumogu iu; damasu; gomakasu.
mumps (*n.*) (Igaku) Otafukukaze; Jikasen'en; (Mimi no shita gahareru Byōki); In'utsushō ni kakaru.
munch (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kuchibiru o fusaide kamu; mogumogu kuu; Kuchiippai ni taberu.
mundane (*adj.*) Konoyo ni zokusuru; genseno; gensetekina; chijōno.
mongoose (*n.*) *mongoose* o miyo.
municipal (*adj.*) Shi matawa Machi no; Shi matawa Machi ni zokusuru; shiseino; shiseitekina.
municipality (*n.*) Jichiseifu o motsu Shi, matawa Machi; Shiyakusho; Machiyakuba.
munificence (*n.*) Jiai ni tonde megumu koto; Kandai; Kan'yō; Jinji (*Jinjutsu-Jiai*); yutakana koto.
munificent (*adj.*) jhibukai; kandaina; Megumi-gokoro no aru; jinjino.
muniment (*n.*) Bōgyo matawa shijisuru Mono; Kenri ya Tokken o hoshōsuru gōhōtekina Shorui.
munition (*n.*) Gunjuhin; Gun'yōhin; Rikukaigun no Sōko (Kura); Sensō ni tsukau Dōgu matawa Dan'yaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Gunjuhin o kyōkyūsuru; Buki-danyaku nado o sonaeru.
mural (*adj.*) kabeno; Kabe ni zokusuru; Kabe no yōna; hekijōno; Kabe ni sotto sodatta (Kusaki nado ga).
murder (*n.*) Hitogoroshi; Satsugai; Bōsatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hito o korosu; satsugaisuru; bōsatsusuru; Zankoku ni korosu; tosatsusuru; mugotarashiku kirisainamu; bukiyōni okonau; shisonjiru.
murderer (*n.*) Hitogoroshi; Satsujinsha; Satsujinki; Satsugaisha.
murderess (*n.*) onnana Hitogoroshi; Satsujinsha (Josei).
murderous (*adj.*) satsujintekina; satsugaitekino; Satsugai o konomu; Hitogoroshi no.
murietic (*adj.*) enkano (Shio); enkabutsuno; suienno (Mizu-Shio); -*murietic acid*, Suienso (shōgyōtekini tsukawareru Sankabutsu).
murky (*adj.*) hijōni kurai; in'utsuna; antantaru; hijōni omokurushii; fubunmeina; hakkirisenu.
murmur (*n.*) Sasayaki (Seseragi nado no); Tsubuyaki (hakkirishinai Kotoba); Fuhei; butsubutsu iu koto; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) zawazawa iu; butsubutsu iu; Fuhei o narasu; tsubuyaku; kobotsu; kakotsu.
murrain (*n.*) Kachiku ni tsuku osoroshii Shibyō (omonī Hizume no Tokoro ya Kuchi o okasareru); On'eki.

muscadel, muscatel, muscadine (*n.*) *Furansu* matawa *Itariya* no amai Budōshu.
muscle (*n.*) Kinniku; Kinnikusoshiki; Kinniku no Chikara (Kinryoku); Kinniku no Hattatsu.
muscovado (*n.*) Sosei no Satō; Kurozatō.
muscular (*adj.*) kinnikuno; kinniku-soshikino; kinnikutekina; Kinniku de dekita.
Muse (*n.*) *Myūzu-gami* (Girisha); (Shi ya Uta ya Geijutsu, Kagaku nado o toria-tsukau); -*muse*, shitekina Reikan ni afureta; Reikan no michita.
muse (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) meisōsuru; mokusōsuru; kangaekomu; fukaku-kangaeru.
museum (*n.*) Hakubutsukan.
mush (*n.*) *Masshi* (Kokurui o Kona no yōni hiki matawa watte Kayu no gotoku shi. ookuwa Asagohan ni taberu); Kayu no yōni yawarakaku tsukutta Mono.
mushroom (*n.*) Kinoko; Kin; Kinoko-no-rui; Kinrui; kyūni Na o ageru Hito matawa Mono; Nariagari; Narikin; 2. (*adj.*) kinokono; Kinoko no yōna; Kinoko ni nita; kinokoruino; kyūni dekita; nariagarino.
music (*n.*) Ongaku; Onkyoku; Gakufu; Fu; Chōwa no yoi Onkyoku.
musical (*adj.*) ongakuno; ongakutekina; Onchō no yoi; On no Chōwa ga toreta; Mimizawari no yoi; utsukushii Onkyoku ni michita; ongakuzukino; Ongaku ni nesseishita.
musicale (*n.*) Ongakukai; Ongaku no haitta Yokyō.
music hall (*n.*) Ongakudō; Ongaku no enzera-reru Kenchikubutsu.
musician (*n.*) Ongakuka; Ongakusha; Gakujin; Gakushi.
musk (*n.*) Jakō; Jakō no Nioi; Jakō no Nioi o hassansuru Shokubutsu.
musk deer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Jakō-jika.
musket (*n.*) Mukashi, Hohei ga tsukatte ita Shōjū.
musketeer (*n.*) mukashino Shōjū o motta Hohei.
musketry (*n.*) Shōjūru; Shōjū de utsu koto; Shōjūhei; Shōjū-shagekiho.
musk-melon (*n.*) (Yasai) Makuwauri; Shirouri.
Muslem (*n.*) *Moslem* o miyo.
muslin (*n.*) *Mosulin*; yawarakaku komakaku orareta Momenmono.
muss (*n.*) Sawagi; Konzatsu; Mono no mazaratta Jōtai; Mazejoja; 2. (*v.t.*) Chitsujo o midasu; binransasu; konzatsusasu; gotamazeni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kongaragaru; mazekojani naru; irikumu; gotagotani naru; binransuru.
mussel (*n.*) (Kai) Igai.
Mussulman (*n.*) *Moslem*, *Mohammedan* o miyo.
must (*n.*) atarashiku mada hakkōshite oranu Budōshu; Budōjiru; 2. (*v.t.*) Budōjiru o tsukuru; Budōshu no Moto o koshiraeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Budōshu no Moto ni naru.
must (*n.*) Dōbutsu ga Kichigai no yōni arekuru koto.
must (*v.i.*) Dōshi ni tsuku Jodōshi (henkashinai); neba naranu; ... subeki de aru; kanarazu ... suru; ... sezaruru o enai;

tashikani... de aru; ... ni chigai nai; ... kanarazu... deshō.
mustache (*n.*) *moustache* ni onaji.
mustang (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Amerika* no Seinanbu ni sansuru Nouma.
mustard (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Karashi; Karashina; (Ninjinka no Shokubutsu de Tane o karai Chōmiryō ni tsukau).
muster (*n.*) Heitai no Shūgō; (Heitai no) Tenko; Kenko; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hito ya Guntai ga) shūgōsuru; shūdansuru; yoriatsumaru; misshūsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) yori-atsumaru; Kazu o soroeru.
muster roll (*n.*) Guntai ya Fune no Norikumiin no Ken'etsu; Ken'etsu-meibo; Tenko-meibo.
musty (*adj.*) kabikusai; shimeppoi; kabikusa-kute waruku natta; jimejimeshita.
mutability (*n.*) kawariyasui koto; Henka no ooi koto; Henkasei ni tonda koto; sadamaranai koto; Futei; Mujō; Kawariyasusa.
mutable (*adj.*) kawariyasui; kawarigachina; Henka no ooi; Henkasei ni tonda.
mutation (*n.*) Henka; tokuni Keitai ya Seikaku no kawariyasui koto; Henkasei; Hentai; Henkei.
mute (*adj.*) chinmokuna; damatta; damariyano; orokana; Kuchi ni iwarenai; Nodobue no shibaraku todomatta; 2. (*n.*) Danmariya; Monoiwazu; Chinmokusha; Orokamono; Sōgi no Sai no damatte nagekn Hito; Kotoba no nakano hatsuonsenu Monji; Iki o tsumaraseru yōni shite hakkiri hatsuonsuru Monji (p, b, t, d, k, g nado o); On o korosu yōni tsukutta Gakki no Ichibu; (Hōritsu) Mōshihiraki o shinai Hito; Bengo o kyozetsusuru Hito.
mutilate (*v.t.*) Teashi ya daijina Tokoro o kiri-toru; fuguni suru; katawani suru; kiri-sainamu.
mutation (*n.*) Teashi ya Karada o kirihanasu koto; Setsudan; Fugu ni suru koto.
mutiny (*n.*) Muhon o suru Hito; Muhonsha; Hankōsha; Ikki o okosu Hito; Haihansha (somuki-hantaisuru Hito).
mutter (*v.i.*) sasayaku; tsubuyaku; butsubutsu iu; hikuku hakkirisenu Koe de noberu; Fuhei o iu; 2. (*v.t.*) hikugoe de kataru; tsubuyaku; 3. (*n.*) Tsubuyaki; Sasayaki; butsubutsu iu koto; Fuhei o narasu koto; kuchigomotte hanasu koto.
mutton (*n.*) Hitsuji-no-niku; Yōniku.
mutton chop (*n.*) Abura de agetari, yaitari suru chiisana Yōniku no Kire.
mutual (*adj.*) tagaino; otagaino; sōgono; tagaini kankeino aru; tagaini tasukeau; kōkantekina; nikayotte waketa; tagaini torikawasu...; kyōdōno; tsunagariatta.
mutuality (*n.*) tagaini tasukeau Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Sōgokankei; Sōgofujo; otagaini tayoriatu koto.
muzzle (*n.*) *moujik* o miyo.
muzzle (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Kuchi ya Hana; Kachiku ga kamitsukanu yōni Hana ya Kuchi no ueni kabuseta Kawasei no (Kago gata no) Mono; Teppō ya Kenjū (*Pisutoru*) nado no Kakō (Hi-Kuchi); 2. (*v.t.*) Kuchiwa

o hamesaseru; Kutsuwa o tsukesasu; kamitsuitari, gaishitari, hanashitari sasenu yōni suru.
my (*adj.*) watakushino; bokuno; wagahaino; sesshano; (Ichininshō, Tansū, Shoyūkaku).
mycology (*n.*) Kingaku (*Kinoko-Gakumon*).
myopia (*n.*) Chikame; Kingan.
myopic (*adj.*) kinshino; kinshiganno; chikameno.
myriad (*adj.*) musūno; bakudaina; kyomanno (Moto wa Ichiman no Imi); 2. (*n.*) bakudaina Kazu (Moto wa Ichiman).
myriapod (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) takusanno Ashi o motta Mushi; Tasokurui.
Myrmidon (*n.*) Mukashi *Thessaly* ni sunde ita Kōsenminzoku (Tatakai no sukina Jinshu); -*myrmidon*, Osore ya Dōjō ya Awaremi no Kokoro nashi ni hokano Hito no Meirei o okonau Hito (Heitai ya Bunkan ni tsukau); yūkanna Tōsotsusha ni tsuku osorenai Heitai; muhōna Heisotsu; muchana Heitai.
myrrh (*n.*) Motsuyaku (*Arabiya* no Yabu kara toru Mono).
myrtle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Mātoru* (Tenninjōka).
myself (*pron.*) watakushi-jishin; ware-mizukara; Jibun-jishin. Onore-mizukara.
mysterious (*adj.*) fushigina; fukashigina; shinpitekina; hakkirisenu.
mystery (*n.*) Fushigi; Shinpi; Fukashigi; wakaranai koto; mikaiketsuna koto; satorienai koto; Genshishūkyō no Inorimonku.
mystic (*adj.*) shinpino; shinpitekina; Shinpi o fukunda; himerareta; wakaririkui; himitsuno; himitsutekina; makkurana; satorigatai; 2. (*n.*) shinpitekina Mondai o kenkyūsuru Hito; Shinpishugisha; Kami to chokusetsuni reitekina Kōtsū ga aru Hito; Kami to missetsuna Kankei o motsu tameni Meisō o tanoshimu Hito.
mystical (*adj.*) *mystic* ni onaji.
mysticism (*n.*) shinpitekina Seishitsu; Shinpi-shugi; reitekina Sonzaibutsu to seishintekino Kōtsū ga aru to suru koto.
mystification (*n.*) shinpitekini suru koto; shinpika suru koto; shinpikasareta Jōtai; Shinpika; shinpikasuru tameni yakudatsu Mono.
mystify (*v.t.*) shinpitekini suru; wakaranai yōni suru; Imi o bon'yari to Fubunmei ni suru; madowasu; komaraseru; magotsukasu.
myth (*n.*) Shinwa; Kamiyo-jidai ya Mono no Hajime ni kansuru Monogatari; kūsōtekina Jinkaku, Mono, matawa Kotogara nado (sono Jissaisei ga hakkiri to shinai).
mythic, mythical (*adj.*) shinwatekina; Shinwamonogatari no yōna; kūsōtekina; Hanashi no hakkiri to shinai; kakūtekina; Shin'yō no okenai.
mythological (*adj.*) shinwatekina; Shinwa no yōna; mukashi-monogatari-fūno.
mythologist (*n.*) Shinwa-gakusha; Shinwa no Kenkyūka; Shinwa ni tsūjita Hito.
mythology (*n.*) Shinwagaku; Shinwa; Shinwamonogatari; shinpitekina Hanashi; Shinwa o atsumeta Mono; Shinwa ni kansuru Kenkyū.

N

nab (*v.t.*) kyūni, hayaku tsukamu; nusumu; Hannin to shite toraeru; taihosuru; hōbaku-suru.

nabob (*n.*) *Indo* no Kokunai ni aru Kaikyōto no Shūchiji; *Indo*jin no Taishu (futoi-mamori) matawa Chiji; *Indo* de ookina Tomi o motta Eikokujin; Fugō; Kinmanka.

nacre (*n.*) (Kai) Tairagi; Umiera; (sonotano Shinjubo o kyōsuru Kai).

nacreous (*adj.*) Shinjubo de dekita; Shinjubo ni nita.

nadir (*n.*) (Tenmon) Tenteiten (*Tenmon-Soko-Tensū*); (miru Hito ga tatte iru Ichi kara masshitani sōzōsareru Sora no Ichi); Sokkaten (Ashishita no Ten); Hito matawa Kokka ga dōtokutekini matawa Unmei kara donzokoni ochita Toki.

nag (*n.*) Kouma (tokuni chiisai).

nag (*v.t. & v.i.*) karakau; azakeru; nayamasu; Arasagashi o shitari tsuzukezamani nanika suru yōni kosekose itte Hito o nayamasu.

naiad (*n.*) (Shinwa) Kawa ya Izumi no Sei; (Kawa ya Izumi ni sunde kore o mamoru to mirarete iru Megami matawa *Nimufu*).

naked (*adj.*) hadakano; rataino; akahadakano; akarasamano; nanimo haete oranai (Ki ya Kusa ga); mukidashino; meihakuna; Ken nado ga Saya ni osamete inai; mubōbino; Kōgeki ni sarasareta; Ooi ya Kabusemono o tsukete inai.

namby-pamby (*adj.*) (kaitari, hanashitari suru noni) amarini kanshōtekina; kanjuseini tonde shitoyakana; Kodomo no yōni sochokuna (sunaona).

name (*n.*) Na; Namae; Meishō; Hito matawa Mono o iiarawasu Namae ya sono Kata-gaki; Meiyo; Meisei; nadakai koto; Hyōban; Minzoku; Kazoku; Meika; Ichimon; uwabetekina Namae; Kyomei; 2. (*v.t.*) Na o tsukeru; nazukeru; meimeisuru; Na de yobu; ninmeisuru.

nameless (*adj.*) Na no nai; yūmei de nai; shirarete inai; aru ka nai ka wakanai; wakarunikui; fubunmeina; meijō shi gatai; iienai; osoroshii; kowai.

namely (*adv.*) sunawachi; torimo naosazu; iikaereba; kangensureba; sunawachi-kore.

namesake (*n.*) Dōmeisha (onaji Na o motta Hito); Hito no Na ni chinande tsuketa Namae.

nankeen (*n.*) Nankin-momen (usuginai Iro no Momen de hajimewa Shina no *Nankin* de dekita Mono).

nap (*v.i.*) utatanesuru; inemuru; chotto hirunesuru; madoromu; 2. (*n.*) Utatane; Karine; Inemuri; Madoromi.

nap (*n.*) Nunogire ya Shokubutsu nado no namerakade Ke no haeta yōna Hyōmen; Keba.

nape (*n.*) Kubi no ushirogawa; Kubisui; Ushirokubi.

napery (*n.*) Tsukue o fuku Fukin; Tsukue ya Kagu no ueni kabuseru Nuno; Tsukuekake; Shokutaku-ooi.

naphtha (*n.*) Sekinōyū; *Nafuta*-abura; Kihatsuyu; (Sekiyu sonotano Abura kara toru jōhatsuseini tōnda tōmeina Ekitai).

naphthaline (*n.*) *Nafutarin* (*Kooru-tā* ya sonotano Abura kara totta suishōtaini katamatta Mono, Bōfuzai sonota Kōgyōyō ni oku tsukau).

napkin (*n.*) *Napukin*; kogatana *Taoru*; Shokutaku no ue de tsukau chiisana *Hankachi* no yōna Nunogire.

napoleon (*n.*) *Furansu* no Kinka (20 *uran*, *Amerika* no oyoso 4 doru matawa Eikoku no 16 *Shiringu*).

nappy (*adj.*) kebadatta; Keba no ooi; musha-musha shita; Ke no musakurushiku nagai.

narcissus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Suisenzoku.

narcotic (*adj.*) masuino; masuiseino; masuizaino; Nemuri o moyōsasū; 2. (*n.*) Masuizai; Mayaku; Saimin'yaku.

nard (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kanshō (amai-Matsu); Kanshō no Jueki kara totta Abura; Kanshōkō (Nioi-abura).

narrate (*v.t.*) kuwashiku noberu; shōsaini monogatari.

narration (*n.*) Monogatari; Rujutsu (naganagashiku noberu koto); Setsuwa; Chinjutsu; Jōjutsu; Kōdan.

narrative (*n.*) shōsaini noberareta Mono; Rekishi; Monogatari; Rekishiteki-monogatari; 2. (*adj.*) jojutsutekina; chinjutsutekini naganagashiku noberareta; setsujutsuno; tokiakashitekina.

narrow (*adj.*) semai; Haba no semai; kyōaina; Hiroa no kagireta; Katachi ya Ryō no kagireta; sekinshita; Kokoro no semai; kan'yō de nai; koraekirenai; 2. (*n.*) semai Tōri (Tsūro); Hazama (semai Tani'ai); Kyōro (semai-Michi); Kaikyō (Umi no semai Kōro); 3. (*v.t.*) semaku suru; kyōai ni suru; chijimeru; hosoku suru; 4. (*v.i.*) semaku naru; kyōai ni naru; hosoku naru.

narrow-minded (*adj.*) Kokoro no semai; kyōryōna; Doryō no chiisai; kandai de nai; henkyōna.

narwhal, narwhale (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ikkakugyo (Hitotsu-Tsuno-Uo); (Hokkyokuyō ni sumu Kujira no Zoku, sono Kiba o kōkana Zōgezaiku ni suru).

nasal (*adj.*) Hana no; hanaanano; bikōno; Hanaana kara deru; (Gengo) Hana ni katatta; Bion no ooi; 2. (*n.*) Kabuto de Hana o oōta Bubun; Bion (Hana-no-on); Hanagoe.

nascent (*adj.*) okoritsutsuaru; mebaetekina; sonzai shi hajimeta; umaredatenō; futuri hajimeta.

nasturtium (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mizutagarashizoku.

nasty (*adj.*) kitanai; fuketsuna; katōna; in'-waina; kegareta; yogoreta (Karada nimo dōtokutekina Mondai nimo tsukau).

natal (*adj.*) Hito no Umare ni chinanda; umarenagarano; seiraino; dochakuno.

natant (*adj.*) oyoide iru; fuyūseino; ukande iru.

natation (*n.*) Oyogi no Hōhō matawa sono Susumikata; Yūeijutsu; Oyogikata.

natatory (*adj.*) yūeitekina; oyogino; oyogikatanō; Oyogi ni tekisuru.

nation (*n.*) Kokka ni zokusuru Kokumin; seijitekini ketsubōshita Minzoku; Kokka; Kokumin.

national (*adj.*) kokuminno; kokkatekina; kokumin-tokuyūno; zenkokutekina; Kokumin ga itchi-danketsushita; Kokka ni zokusuru; Seifu no.

nationalism (*n.*) Kokkashugi; Kokka no Kenri ya Riken no Sonchō o shikirini rikisetsusuru koto; Aikokushugi.

nationalist (*n.*) Kokkashugisha; Kokken-sonchōshugisha; Aikokushugisha; Aikokuka.

nationality (*n.*) Kokuminsei; Kokka ni zokusuru Tokusei matawa sono Jōtai; kobetsutekina Minzoku matawa Kokumin.

native (*n.*) sono Tochi ni umareta Hito (Yoso kara kita Hito ni taishite iu); 2. (*adj.*) umarenagarano; umaretsukino; honraino; ganraino; honseitekina.

nativity (*n.*) umareru koto; Tanjō; *Nativity*, *Kirisuto*-no-tanjō; *Kirisuto* no Kōtansai (Kyōkai de no Gyōji o iu).

natter-jack (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hikigaeru no Isshu.

natty (*adj.*) kogireina; seiketsu de kireina; kogashikoi; rishii.

natural (*adj.*) shizentekina; tennentekina; umaretsukino; arino-mamano; kazarana; Gikō o kuwaenai; shinjitsuna (Inochi ni); gōhōteki de naku umareta; (Ongaku) shizen'onno; shizeni utsurikawaru; 2. (*n.*) Hakuchi; Orokamono (umarenagarano); (Ongaku) Hakuken (*shiroi-kagi*); Hon'ion; Hon'ikigō.

naturalism (*n.*) Shizenshugi; shizenno mama koto; shizentekina Shōdō (Tensei) ni motozuita Okonai ya Shugi; Genjutsushugi (Bungei matawa Geijutsu ni okeru); shūkyōtekina Shinri wa Shizengenshō no naka kara hikidasareta Mono de chōshizentekina Ronri dewa nai to shuchōsuru koto (Shingaku); subeteno Genshō wa Shizen matawa butsuritekina Hōsoku kara umarederu to iu Tetsugaku-shisō; Yuibutsushugi; Busshitsu-shugi.

naturalist (*n.*) Hakubutsugakusha; Shizengenshō no Kenkyūka.

naturalistic (*adj.*) Shizen matawa Shizenshugi ni kankeishita; shizenshugitekina; hakubutsugakutekina.

naturalization (*n.*) kikasuru Dōtei matawa sono Okonai; Kika; kikasareta Jōtai.

naturalize (*v.t.*) kikasaseru; Gaikokujin ni Kokumin to shite no Kenri o ataeru; Gaikoku kara kita Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu o sono Kokunai de sodateru; sodatete hanshokusasu; Shizenhōsoku ni itchisaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Dochakumin no gotoku ni naru; Hakubutsugakusha to shite Shizengenshō o kenkyūsuru; Shizengenshō o shizenno Hōsoku kara kita Mono to shite setsumeisuru.

nature (*n.*) Shizen; Honsei; Tensei; Honshitsu; Shizen-genshō; Seishitsu; Tennen; Shizen ya Uchū o tsukuridasu Chikara; shizenno Kankyō (Hito no gururini aru); Gikō ni hantaishite arino mama o tōtobu koto; Shizengenri (Genshō o kitaraseru); Shizen-seikatsu.

naught (*n.*) nanimo nai koto; Kaimu; Muichimotsu; Zero; 2. (*adj.*) Neuchi no nai; Kachi no nai; toruni tarinu.

naughty (*adj.*) warui; itazurano; wanpakuna; wagamamana; Tanin o nayamasu.

nausea (*n.*) Funayoi; Mukatsuki; Hakiike o moyōsu koto.

nauseate (*v.t.*) Hakiike o moyōsu; mukatsukasu; iya ni naraseru; ken'o sasu; Daki o moyōsasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Mukatsuki o kanzuru; Hakiike o moyōsu.

nauseous (*adj.*) Hakiike o moyōsasu yōna; Mukatsuki o okosaseru...; Iyaki no sasu; Ken'o no; iyagaraseno.

nautical (*adj.*) Umi ya Suifu ya Fune ya Kōkai ni kankeishita; umino; kaigunno; kajōno; rikusentaino.

nautilus (*n.*) (Kai) Oomugai.

naval (*adj.*) funeno; kaigunno; gunkanno; Kaigun ni zokusuru.

nave (*n.*) Kuruma no Koshiki (sono naka e Shajiku o tōsu Tokoro).

nave (*n.*) Kaidō no Honjin; Jiin no Shōmen to Irikuchi kara Shōmen e hairu Michi o fukunda Jūjikeiteki no Bubun.

navel (*n.*) Heso; Hozo.

navigable (*adj.*) kōkaisuru koto no dekiru; kōkaishieru; kōkaishite Sashitsukaenai; kōkū-dekiru; Sora o kōkōsuru koto no dekiru.

navigate (*v.t.*) kōkaisuru; kōkōsuru; Fune o ayatsuru; Fune ya Hikōki, Hikōsen nado no Shinkō o sōjūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōkaisuru; Fune de kosu; Umi o wataru.

navigation (*n.*) Kōkaijutsu; Umi o wataru Hōhō; Kōkai; Kōkai; Fune no Unkō ni kansuru koto.

navigator (*n.*) Kōkaisha; Fune no Sōjūsha.

navvy (*n.*) Dokata; Suidō ya. Tetsudō ni hataraku Rōdōsha.

navy (*n.*) Kantai; Kaigun oyobi Gunkanzentai no Sōshō; Kaigun (Kaigunshō ni zokusuru *Dokku*, Gunkan, oyobi sonotano Setsubi issai o iu).

nay (*adv.*) ina; sōde nai; shikarazu; (Shitsumon ni taisuru hiteitekina Henji no maeni tsuku Kotoba); 2. (*n.*) hiteitekina Kaitō matawa Tōhyō; Fusansei; Hinintōhyō.

Nazarite (*n.*) *Nazare*-bito; Yudayakyō de Kami ni Chikai o tate Kokoro kara kore ni tsukaeru Hito.

N.B. (*abbr.*) *Ratengo*, *nota bene* no Ryaku; chūiseyo!

neap (*adj.*) hikui; saiteino; *-neap tide*, Koshio (Michishio no Takasa ga mottomo hikui Toki).

Neapolitan (*n.*) *Itariya* no *Neepurushi* ni zokusuru; *Neepuru* ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) *Neepuru* de umareta Hito matawa sono Jūmin.

near (*adv.*) chikaku; chikakuni; chikai Kyori ni; majikaku; hotondo; hobo; ookata; osoraku; sekkinshite; chikazuite; shitashiku; 2. (*prep.*) ... ni chikaku; ... ni sekkinshite; tejikani; majikani; 3. (*adj.*) tejikano; chikakuno; majikai; sekkinshita; ai to natta; kinsetsuno; rinsetsuno; chokuse-tsutekina; kinshinno; shinsekino; ketsu-enno; En no chikai; yūjōni tonda; Riken no chigai; chikayokuna; yokushinbōno; rinshokuna; 2. (*v.t.*) chikayoseru; sekkin-sasu; 3. (*v.i.*) chikayori; sekkinsuru; chikaku naru.

nearly (*adv.*) chikaku; shitashiku; hotondo; hobo; ookata; missetsushite; majikaku.
 nearsighted (*adj.*) chikameno; kinshino; kinshinganno.
 neat (*adj.*) kansona; keppakuna; kireina; seiketsuna; Katachi no yoi; Kotoba ya Dōsa no assarishita; Jiki ni tekishita.
 neatherd (*n.*) Kachiku o kau Hito; Ushikai.
 neb (*n.*) Kuchibashi (Tori nado no); Mono no togatta Hashi; Kemono no Hana; (Hito no) Kuchi.
 nebula (*n.*) Seiun (Hoshi-Kumo); (Sora de toroketa yōna Hoshi); Taiyōkei no Soto ni atte ookuno Hoshi ga misshūshita Kata-mari.
 nebular (*adj.*) seiunno; Seiun ni nita.
 nebulosity (*n.*) Seiun no yōna Jōtai.
 nebulous, nebulous (*adj.*) Seiun ni chinanda; Seiun no yōna; shinpitekina; kumotta; kasunda; bon'yarito kasunda; bōzento shita; Katachi no kimaranai.
 necessary (*adj.*) hitsuyōna; kanarazu iru; kakubekarazu.
 necessary (*n.*) hitsuyōna Mono; Hitsujuhin; nakute naranu Mono.
 necessitarian (*n.*) Hitsuzenronja; Shukumeironja; (Jinsei no Dekigoto wa Hito no Ishi de sayūsuru koto ga dekizu, sadamatta Ingaritsu no Hōsoku ni yotte okoru to miru Mikata); Jiyūishi o hiteisuru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) hitsuzenronjano; shukumeikanno; shukumeitekina Mikata o suru.
 necessitate (*v.t.*) hitsuzentekini . . . saseru; . . . o hitsuyō to sasu; . . . o Hitsuyō ni narashimeru; oshitsukeru; murini . . . saseru.
 necessitous (*adj.*) hinkyūna; konkyūna; hijōni komatte iru . . . ; ketsubōtekina.
 necessity (*n.*) Hitsuzen; Hitsuyō; kanarazu iru koto; Hitsuzensei; Hitsuyōsei; Hisshi; kanarazu sakeru koto no dekinai Mono; hijōni hitsuyōna Mono; hitsuyō-kakubekarazu Mono.
 neck (*n.*) Kubi; Keibu; Jūki (Bin, Tokkuri sonotano) ya Shoyōhin nado no semaku natta Tokoro; Ushi ya Hitsuji nado no Kubi no Niku; Chikyō; Kaikyō.
 neckcloth (*n.*) Kubimaki; Erimaki.
 neckerchief (*n.*) Kubi-hankechi; Kubimaki.
 necklace (*n.*) Kubikazari; Kubitama.
 necktie (*n.*) Nekutai (Kubikazari).
 necrological (*adj.*) Shibōsha-meibo no; Shibōtsūchi no.
 necrology (*n.*) Shibōsha-meibo; Kakochō (Otera no); Shibōtsūchi.
 necromancer (*n.*) Yōjutsusha; Majutsusha.
 necromancy (*n.*) Shinin no Tamashii o yonde kore to hanasu Jutsu; Majutsu; Yōjutsu.
 necropolis (*n.*) mukashino Maisōchi; Ima no ookina Bochi; Hakaba.
 necrosis (*n.*) Kosso (Hone no kuseru Byōki); Kaiso; (Shokubutsu) Eda no kareru koto; Ha ni kuroi Hanten ga dekite Uragawa kara kuseru koto.
 nectar (*n.*) (Girisha, Rōma) Shinwa no Kami-sama ga nomu Sake; Omiki; Aji no yoi Sake; Hana kara Hachi ga sutte tsukutta Hachimitsu.

nectarean (*adj.*) Omiki no yōna; kanbina Aji no yoi.
 nectared (*adj.*) Hachimitsu no haitta; hijōni amai; Mitsu no yōni amai.
 nectarine (*n.*) Tsubaimomo.
 need (*n.*) hitsuyōna Mono ga tarinai koto; Ketsubō; Fusoku; Kyūbō; Konkyū (komari-kiwamaru); Hinkyū (Binbō); Konkyū no Toki; 2. (*v.t.*) ketsubōsuru; Hitsuyō to suru; yōkyūsuru; . . . ga nakereba naranu; . . . o yōsuru; (. . . o suru tamen) . . . ga Hitsuyō de aru; . . . ga iru; . . . ga nakereba naranu.
 needful (*adj.*) hitsuyōna; nakereba naranu . . . ; Hitsuyōsei no aru; kyūbōno; konkyūno; komarihateta; hinkonna.
 needle (*n.*) Hari; Hari no Katachi o shita Mono; Nuibari; Sashibari.
 needless (*adj.*) fuhitsuyōna; iranai; Hitsuyōsei no nai; nakutemo yoi.
 needle-woman (*n.*) Ohari no jōzuna Onna; Saihōshi; Shitateya; Ohar-ishigoto de Meshi o kuu Onna.
 needle-work (*n.*) Harishigoto; Nuimono-shigoto; Saihō; Hari de suru Shishū ya sono hokano Shigoto.
 needs (*adv.*) must no mae matawa ato ni tsukete tsukawareru; . . . seneba naranu; . . . suru Koto no hitsuyōna; kanarazu . . . subeki de aru.
 needy (*adj.*) hinkonna; binbōna; kyūbōshita; komatte iru.
 ne'er (*adv.*) (Shibun) never no Ryaku.
 nefarious (*adj.*) gokuakuna; kyōbōna; meimōna; nikumubeki; dakisubeki; imawashii; kirawashii.
 negation (*n.*) hiteisuru koto; Hitei; Uchikeshi; Kyōhi; Kobami; Kōtei no Hantai.
 negative (*adj.*) hiteitekina; gaenjinai; kobamino; kyōhino; kōteitekino Hantai; senpōno Yōkyū ni taishi Uchikeshi no Henji o suru; shōkyokutekina; hininno; (Daisū) hikareru Kazu no (koto); Fu no (makeru no Ji o kaku, Shō (tadashii) ni taisuru); (Shashin) Negachibu (Akarusa to Kurasa ga hantaini natte iru Taneita); (Denki) Idenki no; 2. (*n.*) Hitei; Hinin; (hiteisuru Okonai matawa Kotoba); Kyōhi; Kyoze-tsu; Kobami; (Shashin) genzōsareta Taneita (In-yō ga hantaino); (Sūgaku) Mai-nasu no tsuita Shirushi matawa sono Ryō; Furyō (makeru-Ryō); Fu-fugō (makeru-Fugō); (Denki) Idenki; 3. (*v.t.*) hiteisuru; hininsuru; kyōhisuru; uchikesu; gaenjinai; Tōhyō de kyōhisuru.
 neglect (*v.t.*) naozarini suru; kaeriminu; orosokami suru; chūisenu; yurukaseni suru; shinaide hotte oku; utcharakasu; . . . okotaruru; 2. (*n.*) okotatte shinai koto; Naozari; Yurukase; Taiman; Mushi (kaeriminai koto); yurukaseni sarete iru Jōtai.
 neglectful (*adj.*) yurukaseni shita; okotarino; taimanna; namakeno; mushishita; naozarino; fuchūina; kaeriminai . . . ;
 negligee, negligee (*n.*) karui Fudangi; Kinagashi; (Fujin ga Gishiki nado ni kiru no de naku zatto migaruni tsukeru Kimono ya gown).

negligence (*n.*) Okotari; Naozari; Muto-chaku; Taiman; Fuchū; Ucharakashi.
negligent (*adj.*) mutonchakuna; fuchūina naozarino; utcharakashita; taimanna; okotatta.
negotiable (*adj.*) uriwatasu koto no dekiru; yuzuri-watasareru; Torihiki no dekiru; (Sakugaki ya Kabe, Michi nado ga) tobikосу koto no dekiru.
negotiate (*v.t.*) uru; torihikisuru; urikaisuru; ... no Mondai ni tsuite hanashiau; kyōshōsuru; kyōgisuru; dangōsuru; kaishōsuru (*Kaisha-Shōbai*); Sōgo no Kyōshō ni yotte mochikitarasu; (Bajutsu) Saku ya Shōgaibutsu o tobikосу; 2. (*v.i.*) urikaisuru; torihikisuru; shōbaisuru; Hanashiai o tsuzukeru; kyōshōsuru; dangōsuru; kaidansuru.
negotiation (*n.*) hanashiau koto; Kyōshō (*Kyōryoku-Shōbai*); Kōshō (majiwar-wat-aru); hanashiatte Kaiketsu ni itaru Jōken o kimeru koto; Torihiki; Shōbai; Kakeai; Urikai.
negress (*n.*) kuronbono Onna; Kokufujin.
negro (*n.*) Kuronbo; Kokujin; *Neguro*; 2. (*adj.*) kuronbono; kokujinno; Kokujin ni kankeishita; Kokujin ga tsukau; makku-rona.
Negroid (*adj.*) Kokujin no Seikaku o sonaeta.
negus (*n.*) Budōshu ya *Sherii* o Yu to awasete Satō ya hokano Ajitsuke o kuwaeta amai Normimono.
neigh (*v.i.*) inanaku; Uma no yōni inanaku; 2. (*n.*) Inanaki.
neighbor, neighbour (*n.*) Kinjo ni sumu Hito; Kinrin no Hito; Tonaribito; (Shūkyō, Dōtoku) Jinrui; Ningen-shakai; 2. (*v.t.*) kinsetsusuru; chikayoru; tonarisuru; rinsetsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) chikashiku suru; nakayoku suru; shitashiku naru.
neighborhood, neighbourhood (*n.*) Kinjo (chikaku no Basho); chikai Chihō; Kinrin (chikaku-tonatte iru koto); Kinjo ni sumu Hitobito; Kinjo no Shakai; Kinjo no Fūshū.
neighboring, neighbouring (*adj.*) tonarishita; kinsetsushita; kinjono; tonarino; kinrinno; aitonarisuru ...; aitonaru; Kinjo ni sumu.
neighborly, neighbourly (*adj.*) kinjorashii; shitashii; shinmitsuna; naka-no-yoi; naka-yoshi.
neither (*adj., conj., pron.*) ... demo; ... demo nai; dochira demo nai; achira demo kochira demo nai.
Nemesis (*n.*) (Girisha) Seigi o atsukau Megami; Inga-oohō o atsukau Megami.
neolithic (*adj.*) (Kōkogaku) Sekkijidai-shinbu no; shinsekkijidaino.
neologism (*n.*) atarashii Kotoba, Imi, Kannen nado o shōkaishi matawa tsukau koto; Shingo no Toriire; atarashii Imi ya Kannen o motta Kotoba.
neologist (*n.*) atarashii Kotoba ya Kyōgi o shōkaisuru Hito.
neology (*n.*) (omoni Shūkyō ya Shingaku no ue kara) atarashii Kotoba o toriirete tsukau koto.
neon (*n.*) *Neon*; (Kūchū kara hakkensareta Gasutai).

neophyte (*n.*) atarashiku Shūkyō ni kieshita Hito; Kaishūsha; Shinkiesha; atarashii Shinja.
nepenthe (*n.*) Mukashi, Hitotachi ga Kana-shimi o wasureru to iwareta Kusuri; kono Kusuri to naru Yakusō; Kanashimi o wasuresaseru Mono.
nephew (*n.*) Oi; (Kyōdai no Kodomo).
nephritic (*adj.*) Jinzō no; Jinzōbyō ni kakatta.
nepotism (*n.*) Oi ya Shinseki o kaaigaru koto; Shinseki nado o Jibun no Jimusho ni tsukattarisurukoto; Shinzoku-henrai-shugi.
Neptune (*n.*) (Rōma-shinwa) Umi-no-kami; (Tenmon) Kaiōsei.
Nereid (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) Umi no Yōsei (*Nereus* no umareta 50 nin no Amaotome no Hitori).
nerve (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shinkei; Shinkeisoshiki; Shinkeikeitō; 2. (*v.t.*) Chikara o tsukeru; genkizukeru; Yūki o kobusuru.
nervine (*adj.*) Shinkei o shizumeru; Shinkei o chinseini suru; 2. (*n.*) Shinkei o shizumeru Kusuri; Chinkeizai; Shinkei o tsuyoku suru Kusuri.
nervous (*adj.*) shinkeino; Shinkei ni kankeishita; Shinkei no Sakuran shita Hito no; kōfunshita; okubyōno; ozuoosuru; shōshinna; (Buntai) chokusetsuteki de chikarazuyoi; chokusaitekina.
nervousness (*n.*) Shinkeikabin; Shinkei no tsuyoi koto; Takanshō; Ki no yowai koto; Shinkeishitsu; Shōshin (Kokoro no chisai koto).
nescience (*n.*) Chishiki no tarinai koto; Muchi; Oroka.
nescient (*adj.*) muchina; orokana; Fukachironja no (Keiken ka matawa Shizen ni yoraneba Nanigoto mo shirarenai to iu Hito); (Kami ni taisuru Chishiki ya Mono no Shinsō o shirigatai to hininsuru Hito).
nest (*n.*) (Tori no) Su; Negura; (Kemono no) Su; Ana; Sumika; Hito no Wabizumai; chiisana Ie; Su ni sumu Mono; Sumigokochi no yoiIe; Katachiga dandan chiisaku natte kasanatta Hako, Sara, sono hokano Kigu; 2. (*v.t.*) Su o tsukuru; sukuu; Negura o koshiraeru; Kigu no Ookisa no kawatta Mono o dandan to ireru; 3. (*v.i.*) Su o tsukuru; Su ni sumau; Su o tsukau.
nestle (*v.i.*) Su no nakani neru (yori-atte); yorisou (Kodomo ga Hahaoya ni yoru yōni; 2. (*v.t.*) Su ni sumau; dakiyoseru; ayasu; kabawareru; oowareru).
nestling (*n.*) Sudachi no dekinai Hina; umare-dateno Kotori; Akago; Eiji.
net (*n.*) Ami; Ami no yōna Mono; Ami de tsukutta Mono; Tamo; Wana; Otoshiana; 2. (*v.t.*) Tori ya Sakana o Ami de toru; Otoshiana ni ireru; Keiryaku de tsukamaeru; Ki o Ami de oou (Tori ni Mi nado o kuwarenai tameni); Ami o tsukuru; Ami o amu; 3. (*v.i.*) Ami o tsukuru; Ami de tsukuru.
net (*adj.*) hikubeki Mono o subete hiita; Jun'eki nado no *Jun*.
nether (*adj.*) chikano; shitani yokotawaru; jigokuno; yomino.
Netherlander (*n.*) *Oranda-berugii* ni sumu Hito.

Netherlandish (*adj.*) *Nezarando* no; *Nezarandojin* no.
nethermost (*adj.*) mottomo hikui; saikano;
 saiteino; ichiban shitano.
netting (*n.*) Ami ni nita Orimono; Ami o nuu
 koto; Ami o amu Hōhō; Amikata; Ami de
 Sakana o toru koto.
nettle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Iragusa.
network (*n.*) Ami no yōni amareta Mono;
 Ami; Ami ni nita Mono.
neuralgia (*n.*) Shinkeitsū; (omoni) Ganmen-
 shinkeitsū.
neuralgic (*adj.*) shinkeitsūno; Shinkeitsū ni
 kakatta.
neurasthenia (*n.*) Shinkeisuijaku; Shinkei-
 suijakushō.
neuritis (*n.*) Shinkeien.
neurotic (*adj.*) Shinkeitsū ni kakatta; Shin-
 keitsū no; Shinkeishitsu no; Shinkeikabin
 no; 2. (*n.*) Shinkeibyō; Shinkeikeitō no
 Byōki; Shinkeikeitō ni eikyōsuru Mono
 (tatoeba Sakerui no gotoki); Shinkei no
 sakuranshita Hito; Shinkei ni sawariya-
 saku katsu Shinkeibyō ni okasareyasui
 Hito.
neuter (*adj.*) chūseino; Dansei nimo Josei
 nimo tekishinai; museino; seitekina Kikan
 no hattatsushite oranai; (Bunpō) Chūsei
 no; Dansei demo Josei demo nai; sekkyoku-
 teki demo shōkyokuteki demo nai; nōdō-
 teki demo Ukemi demo nai; jidōtekina;
 2. (*n.*) Kotoba ya Ikimono ga Chūsei de
 aru Mono; Chūsei no Mono; Museibutsu.
neutral (*adj.*) chūritsuno; dochiranimo zoku-
 shinai; kōhei-mushina; Henpa no nai; kata-
 yoranu; tokubetsuna Seikaku o motanai;
 Chūritsu ni zokusuru; 2. (*n.*) Chūritsu no
 Mono; Chūritsukoku; Chūritsukokumin.
neutrality (*n.*) dochira nimo zokusenai Jōtai;
 Chūritsujōtai; Chūritsu.
neutralization (*n.*) Chūritsuka; Chūritsu to
 naru koto.
neutralize (*v.t.*) Chūsei ni suru; dochira nimo
 zokusenai yōni suru; Eikyō o nakusuru;
 Tokusei o hakaisuru; Honsei o ushinawasu.
névé (*n.*) Hyōga ni kawatta Yuki; Hanbun
 kootta Yuki.
never (*adv.*) kesshite . . . senu; danjite . . .
 nai; zettai . . . senu; katsute . . . shinai.
nevermore (*adv.*) Shōrai ni futatabi . . . senu;
 kesshite futatabi . . . senu; mata to . . . shi-
 nai.
nevertheless (*adv. & conj.*) . . . nimo kakawa-
 razu; shikanominarazu; shikaruni; shika-
 rito iedomo; towaie; sarinagara; de attemo.
new (*adj.*) atarashii; furuku nai; shinsenna;
 chikagorono; shinkino; saikinni tsukutta;
 shinshikino; mada tsukawarete inai; ima-
 made shiranakatta; 2. (*adv.*) atarashiku;
 shinkini; sarani; shinki-makinaoshini; haji-
 mete; saikinni; chikagoro.
new-born (*adj.*) atarashiku umareta; umareta
 bakarino; umaredateno; shinseino.
newel (*n.*) (Kenchiku) mawatte agaru Kiza-
 hashi no tsuita Hashira; Oyabashira;
 Sodebashira; Hashigo ni tsuite iru Hashira.
new-fangled (*adj.*) saishinryūkōno; meatara-
 shii; furukusakunai; Kyūshiki kara mat-
 taku Kata no kawatta.

new-fashioned (*adj.*) ryūkōno; Saishin-
 ryūkōno; Hayari no; shingara-no; meatara-
 shii; ryūkōtekina.
New-foundland (*n.*) *Kanada* no Tōgan ni
 aru Shima.
news (*n.*) *Nyūsu*; atarashii Shirase; Hōdō;
 Shinbun-hōdō; Shinbun-dane; kawatta
 Koto; atarashii Hanashi.
newsboy, newsmen (*n.*) Shinbun-haitatsunin;
 Shinbun-haitatsu; Shinbun-kubari; Shin-
 bun no Yobiuri o suru Hito.
newsmonger (*n.*) atarashii Hanashi o furi-
 maku Hito; Mudabanashi; Chabanashi;
Goshippu; Mudabanashi o shite aruku
 Hito.
newspaper (*n.*) Shinbun; Shinbunshi; (Nik-
 kan matawa Shūkan no).
newsroom (*n.*) Shinbun-zasshi-etsuranshitsu;
 Shinbun-dokushoshitsu.
newt (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Imori.
New Year (*n.*) Shinnen; Ichigatsugantan;
new year (*adj.*) shinnenno.
New Zealander (*n.*) *Nyūzīrandojin*.
next (*adj.*) tsugino; mottomo chikai (Basho,
 Jikan, nado ga); tsugini tsuzuita; sugu
 tsugino; 2. (*adv.*) tsugini; atoni kuru;
 tsugini shitagau; sugu ato kara kuru;
 3. (*prep.*) tsugini.
nexus (*n.*) Musubi; Musubiai; Renketsu;
 Rensa; Tsunagari.
nib (*n.*) *Pen-saki*; *Pen* no Saki no *Pointo*;
 Tori no Kuchibashi.
nibble (*v.t. & v.i.*) nameru; yawarakani kamu;
 sukoshizutsu nameru.
nice (*adj.*) chōdo yoi; seikakuna; tekikakuna;
 utsukushii; kireina; kyashana; kirei de
 kayowai; sensaina; komamena; nayonayo-
 shita; amarini yakamashisugiru; kichinto
 shi-sugiru; senrensareta; (Zokugo) shakai-
 tekini Uke no yoi; (Aji nado no) yoi.
nicety (*n.*) Kichōmensa; keishikini kōdeisuru
 koto; amarini gishikibaru koto; Seikakusa;
 Bimyō; Sensai; Chimitsu; komaka sugi-
 ru koto.
niche (*n.*) Kabe no nakano hikonda Basho
 (naka e Zō nado o oku tamenō); rekishite-
 kini sono Hito ya Mono ga toru Basho
 matawa Ichi.
nick (*n.*) Kizamime; Kirikomi; Kubomi o
 tsuketa Basho; kanarazu seneba naranu
 Jiki matawa Shunkan; 2. (*v.t.*) Kizamime
 o tsukeru; gizagizani kiru; hekomasu; tai-
 setsuna Jiki ni (chōdo atehamatta) okinau;
 Uma no Bikon (O-no-ne) o kiru (O o takaku
 agesaseru tamenō).
nickel (*n.*) *Nikkeru* (shiroi Gin'iro o shita
 Kinzokushitsu de Gōkin ni tekisuru Mono);
 Hakudōka; (Beikoku) Gosen-kahei.
nickname (*n.*) Adana; Hito ya Basho ni
 tsukeru futsūno Namae igaino Namae
 (ookuwa Shitashimi ya Azakeri sono
 hokano Imi o fukumete tsukawareru);
 2. (*v.t.*) Adana o tsukeru.
nicotine, nicotin (*n.*) *Nikochin* (Tabako no
 nakani aru Yōso, kuroi Abura no yōna
 Ekitai de Dokuyaku).
niece (*n.*) Mei; (On wa Tetsu to yomu);
 Jotetsu; (Kyōdai ni dekita Musume).

Nifheim (*n.*) (Shinwa) samuku Kiri ni tsutsu-mareta Chihō; Gekai matawa Shinin no sunde iru Tokoro.
niggard (*n.*) Yokushinbō; Gayoku no tsuyoi Hito; Shusendo.
niggardly (*adj.*) kechina; yokubarino; rinshokuna; taru koto o shiranai; itsumo hoshigatte iru; 2. (*adv.*) yokubukaku; musabotte; rinshokuni; akitarazu; yokubatte; hoshigatte.
nigger (*n.*) Kuronbo; Kokujin; *Neguro*; (Zokugo) Iro no kuroi Hito; 2. (*adj.*) kokujinno; kuronbotekina; Kokujin no Tokusei o motta.
niggle (*v.i.*) tsumaranai koto ni yokeina Toki o tsuiyasu (tokuni hetana Ekaki ni iu); kosekosesuru; yakuzana Toki o tsuiysua; 2. (*v.t.*) amarini komagomashiku Shigoto o suru; azamuku.
nigh (*adj.*) chikaku (Toki matawa Bashō); tooku nai; kinshinno (Ketsuzoku-kankei no chikai); shinmitsuna; hidarigawano tejikano; majikano; sewano nai; atsukai-yasui; 2. (*adv.*) chikaku (Toki ya Bashō ga); chikaku; hodo-tōkarazu; hotondo; hobo.
night (*n.*) Yoru; Yakan; (Hi no shizunde iru Aida); Yūkata (Hi no Owari); seishintekini, dōtokutekini kurai koto; Antan; Sabishimi; Kanashimi; Shi (shinuru koto); Rōnen (Toshiyori).
night-cap (*n.*) Yoru neru Toki ni kamuru Bōshi; (Zokugo) neru maeni nomu Sake.
night-dress (*n.*) Nemaki; Yagi (*Yoru-Kimonō*).
night-fall (*n.*) Yūgure; Higure; Tasogare.
nightingale (*n.*) (Tori) Uguisu.
night-jar (*n.*) (Tori) Yotaka no Rui.
night-light (*n.*) Yatō; Andon; (Byōnin no Heya nado de hosoku yorujū tomoshite oku hosoi *Ranpu*).
nightly (*adj.*) Yoru no; maiyono; Yoru ni okiru (okoru); Yoru no yōna; 2. (*adv.*) maiban; maiyo.
nightmare (*n.*) Yoru, ikizumaru yōna osoroshii Yume; Akumu; Kyōfushin; arakajime Kyōfushin ni osowareru koto.
night school (*n.*) Yagakkō.
nightshade (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Inuhohozuki; (Bareisho ya Nasubi no Rui ni zokushi hiroku uerarete iru).
nightshirt (*n.*) Otoko-no-hito ya Otoko-no-ko ga Yoru kiru *Shatsu* no Nemaki.
nighttime (*n.*) Yabun; Yoru.
nigritude (*n.*) kuroi koto; Ankoku.
 nihilism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Kyomushugi; Kyomushisō; Hiteishugi (subete o utagatte hiteishite kakaru Shugi matawa Shisō).
nihilist (*n.*) Kyomushugisha; Hiteishugisha; *Nihirisuto*.
nil, nihil (*n.*) nai koto; Mu (Yū, aru koto ni taisu); Kyomu; Kaimu.
nimble (*adj.*) subayai; hayai; migaruna; ikiikishita; katsudōtekina; subashikoi; Kichi ni tonda.
nimbus (*n.*) Amagumo; Tenshi ya Seijin no Atama no gururini egakarete iru marui Gōkō; Eikan (Sakae-Kanmuri).

nincompoop (*n.*) Orokamono; Baka; Gudonsha.
nine (*adj.*) kokonotsuno; kukono; ku-; 2. (*n.*) ku; kokonotsu; kuko; ku no Kazu; (*Toranpu*) onaji Shirushi de kokonotsu sorotta Fuda; kokonotsu de sorotta Hito-soroi no Mono; Kunin de sorotta *Gemu* (Yakyū).
ninepins (*n.*) Kuchūgi (kokonotsu-Hashira-Yūgi); (kuhon no Tokkuri no yōna Hashira ga mukōni tatete aru, marui Ki-no-tama o korogashite kore o uchitaosu Yūgi); *Booringu*.
nineteen (*adj.*) jūkuno; jūkukono; 2. (*n.*) jūku; jūkuko.
nineteenth (*adj.*) daijūkuno; jūkubanmeno; Jūkubun-no-ichi; 2. (*n.*) daijūku; jūkubun-no-ichi.
ninety (*n.*) kujū; kujikko.
ninny (*n.*) Orokamono; Gusha; Hakuchisha.
ninth (*adj.*) daikuno; kubanmeno; kubun-no-ichino; 2. (*n.*) daiku; kubanme.
niobium (*n.*) *Niubiumu* (Tetsuiro de shiroku sabinai Kinzoku).
nip (*v.t.*) tsumeru; hasamu; (Shimo nado ni) kamareru; Sōgai ni kakaru; 2. (*n.*) Tsuneri; kamu koto; kamitsuku yōna Hanashi; Sōgai (Shimo kara ukeru Higai); chotto nameru (nomu) Sake.
nipper (*n.*) tsumeru Hito; hineru Hito; hasamu Hito; hasami-kiru Hito; tsumeritoru Hito; Kani ya Ebi no Tsume; Hasami; Hasami (Kire nado o kiru); hasamu Mono; Kuginuki; Yattoko; *Pinsetto*.
nipping (*adj.*) tsumikiru yōna; tsumitorino; Sōgai o uketa; Kanki ni okosareta; tsunzaku yōna (Samusa ya Kaze ga).
nipple (*n.*) (Kaibō) Chibusa; Nyūtō.
nipplewort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kooni-tabirako.
Nirvana (*n.*) (Bukkyō-shisō) Nehan; (subetenō Yokubō o mekkyakushite Heian no Kokoro ni haitta Sekai); Eien no Heiwa; Tokoshie no Ikoi.
nit (*n.*) (Mushi) Shirami no Tamago; Shirami sonota Kiseichū no Tamago; Shirami ya Kiseichū (sore Jishin).
niter, nitre (*n.*) Shōseki (Kagaku).
nitrate (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shōsan'en.
nitric (*adj.*) chissono; Chisso o fukunda; Chisso kara dekita.
nitrication (*n.*) Shōseki ni kasuru koto; Tochi ni aru *Anmonia* ya Chisso nado ga shōseikikashite Shokubutsu no Eiyo to naru Hataraki.
nitrogen (*n.*) Chisso.
nitrogenous (*adj.*) chissono; Chisso no yōna; Chisso o fukunda.
nitroglycerin, -ine (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shōsan-guriserin; *Guriserin* ni Shōsan'en o tokashita Mono (tsuyoi Baku hatsuyaku to shite mochiiraru).
No. (*abbr.*) *number* no Ryaku; -Gō; -Ban; Dai . . . ban nado no Imi.
no (*adj.*) nai; hotondo nai; zetsumuno; kaimuno; hotondo . . . nai; hotondo motanu; gōmo . . . nai; 2. (*adv.*) ina; shikarazu (tomoni Kotae no hajimeni Jibun no Ishi ga Hitei o arawasu Toki ni mochiiru); sōde nai; zettaini nai; sukoshimo nai;

- (shibashiba Hikakukyū no Keiyōshi to tomoni tsukawareru); 3. (n.) Hitei; Inami; Hitei-tōhyō.
- Noachian** (*adj.*) Noaa no; Noajidai no; oomukashino.
- nobility** (*n.*) kedakai Jōtai; Kedakasa; Kōi; Kōkan; seijitekini, shakaitekina yūmeina koto; tattoi Katagaki o motta Hitotachi; Jinkaku no sūkōna koto; Kizokuseido.
- noble** (*adj.*) Mibun no takai; Jinkaku no kedakai; Kurai no Takai; kandaina; Meiyo no aru; takai; sūkōna; sōgonna; 2. (n.) Ichi no takai Hito; Kōkan; Kenkan.
- nobleman** (*n.*) Kizoku; Kazoku; Kurai ya Shokuseki no takai Hito.
- noble-minded** (*adj.*) sūkōna Hinsei o motta; kōshōna; jinkakuno.
- nobleness** (*n.*) Kedakasa; Umaretsuki sūkōna koto; Kōi; Kōkan; Kokoro no Idaisa; Kōzō no ookii koto; Kōsō; Kōdai (hiroku-ookii); Hinshitsu no sugurete iru koto; (Kōbutsu) sabina Seishitsu o motte iru koto.
- noblesse** (*n.*) Kizokushakai no Hito; tōtoi Katagaki o motta Hito; Kōi-kenkan.
- noblewoman** (*n.*) Kizoku no Fujin; kedakai Fujin.
- nobly** (*adv.*) kedakaku; sūkōni; tattoku; tōtokumo; kōshōni; Kizoku no Umare ni zokushita.
- nobody** (*n.*) dare mo . . . nai; amari Jūdai de nai Hito; daremo . . . suru Mono ga nai.
- nocturnal** (*adj.*) yoruno; yabunno; Yoru ni zokusuru; Yoru okoru.
- nocturne** (*n.*) (Kaiga) Yakei; (Ongaku) Yoru no Shizukesa no Kibun o okosu Chōshi; Yakyokuchō; Yainchō.
- nod** (*v.i.*) unazuku; kokukoku to Atama o tareru (inemuru yōni Atama o sageru); chotto Atama o tarete aisatsusuru; utsu-muku; maeni kagamu; 2. (*v.t.*) unazukasu; Atama o taresasu; kōtōsasū; Atama o sagesasu; maeni kagamasu; utsumukasu; ojigisasu; 3. (n.) unazuku koto; Atama o tareru koto; unazuite Hanashi ni Kōtei no Imi o arawasu koto.
- noddle** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Atama.
- noddy** (*n.*) Orokamono; Baka; Ahō.
- node** (*n.*) Fushi; Miki no tsunagaru Tokoro; Eda ya Ne ni dekita Kōbu; Miki kara Ha no deru Tokoro; Kansetsu no hareru Tokoro (*Ryūmachisu* no yōni); (Tenmon) Kōten (majiwaru -Ten); futatsuno Yūsei no Kidō ga Chikyū kara mite fureau Tokoro; Shūgōten.
- nadose** (*adj.*) ookuno (hakkirishita) Fushi ya Musubime o motta.
- nodular** (*adj.*) Fushi ya Musubime o motta; Fushi no aru; Musubi no aru Tokusei o sonaeta.
- nodule** (*n.*) chiisana Fushi; Musubime; Fuku-reagari; Shōkai (chiisana Katamari).
- noetic** (*adj.*) chiriyokuno; chokkakutekina; riseitekina.
- noggin** (*n.*) Mokuhai (Ki de tsukutta chiisana Sakazuki); shōryōno Sake; (Zokugo) Atama.
- noise** (*n.*) Oto; Zatsuon; fukaina On; Zawa-tsuki; oogoeni sakebu koto; Sawagi; Sōdō; 2. (*v.t.*) Uwasa o hirogeru; uwasasuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Oogoe ni sakebu.
- noiseless** (*adj.*) Oto no nai; shizukana; shizumatta; chinmokuno.
- noisome** (*adj.*) yūgaina; Kenkō ni Gai no aru; fukenzenna; akushūno.
- noisy** (*adj.*) yakamashii; zawazawashita; kamabisushii; zatsuonno; gayagayashita; Ochitsuki no nai.
- nomad** (*n.*) Hyōryūsha; Yūboku-no-tami; Sasuraibito (sono Minzoku); 2. (*adj.*) sasuraino; hyōryūno; yūbokuno.
- nomenclature** (*n.*) Kagaku ya Geijutsu ni tsukawareru Jutsugo no Namae; Namae o atsumeta Mono matawa sono Soshiki (keitōtekina); Namae.
- nominal** (*adj.*) Na bakari de sonzaisuru; nanomi-no; Jissai ni aru ka nai ka o kaerimizu Na bakari o dashita; jissaiteki de nai; higenjitsutekina; meigijōno; Na bakari no.
- nominalism** (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Yuimeiron; Meimokuron.
- nominate** (*v.t.*) nazasu; shimeisuru (Shoku ni) ninzuru; ninmeisuru.
- nomination** (*n.*) Shimei; Ninmei; Jonin; Suisen (Kōhosha nado ni); Kōhosha to shite suisensareru koto.
- nominative** (*adj.*) (Bunpō) Shukaku no (Meishi, Daimeishi matawa sore ni kawaru Mono de Monku no uchino Shugo to naru Mono); 2. (n.) Shugo (Shukaku to naru Kotoba).
- nominee** (*n.*) shimeisareta Hito (Shokumu ya sonotano Sekinin o owasarete); suisensareta Hito; Nenkyū o ukeru yōni ketteishita Hito.
- non-** (*prefix*) (Settōgo) Hitei ya Hantai no Imi; hi-; mu-; fu-.
- non-acceptance** (*n.*) uketoranai koto; Pushōchi; Pushōdaku.
- non-acquaintance** (*n.*) shiriaini naranu koto; Michi; Miken; mishiranai Hito; Michisha.
- nonage** (*n.*) Miteinensha (21 sai miman no Hito); Mijukumono.
- nonagenarian** (*n.*) 90 kara 99 made no Hito; 2. (*adj.*) 90 dai no Hito no; 90 dai no.
- non-appearance** (*n.*) shusseki-shinai koto; Keseki; Fusan; Kao o misenu koto.
- non-attendance** (*n.*) shusseki-shinai koto; Fushusseki; Keseki.
- nonce** (*n.*) Tadaima; Ima-no-tokoro; Genka; Mokka; Sashiatari.
- nonchalant** (*adj.*) Shumi mo Netsui mo nai; Kanshin o motanu; mushumina; reitanna; Kandōsei no nai.
- non-combatant** (*n.*) (Gun) Hisentōin (Rikugun oyobi Kaigun tomoni tsukau).
- non-commissioned** (*adj.*) ninmeisarenai; tokubetsuni Ninmeirei o ukenu; Funinsaki no nai.
- non-compliance** (*n.*) oojinai koto; Pushōdaku.
- non-conducting** (*adj.*) (Netsu ya Denki nado no) furyōsōseino.
- non-conductor** (*n.*) Furyōdōtai; Netsu ya Denki o yoku michibikanai Busshitsu.
- non-conformist** (*n.*) Kokkyō ni shitagawanu Hito (tokuni Eikoku no).

non-conformity (*n.*) Itchi no tarinu koto; kyōryokushinai koto; Kyōryoku no Kyōzetsu; Jōyaku ya Tsūshin no nai koto.
non-descript (*adj.*) tayasuku jojutsushitari kubetsushitari suru koto no dekinai; fushigina; futsū de nai; 2. (*n.*) tokubetsuno Seikaku o motanai Hito matawa Mono.
none (*pron.*) taremo... senu; hitotsumo... nai; nanimo... nai (Mono ni iu); 2. (*adv.*) Zentai... nai; zettaini... nai.
non-entity (*n.*) sonzaishinai Mono; Hijitsuzabutsu; aru Neuchi no nai Hito; amari jūyō de nai Hito; sōzōtekina Mono (Buttai).
non-existence (*n.*) sonzaishinai koto matawa sonzaishinai Seishitsu; Sonzaibutsu de nai koto; Hibussuitsu; Hisonzai.
nonpareil (*n.*) hikakudekiru Mono no nai koto; Kurabemono no nai koto; taguinai koto; Muhi; Murui; shizenni dekita Mono ya koshiraeta Mono de hokani Tagui ga naku sore nomi Toki de tsukau; Tenkamurui; Tenka-muhi; (Tori) Amerika no Nanbu ni sansuru utsukushii Hiwa no Isshu.
non-plus (*n.*) Tōwaku; yuikinayamu koto; Tōhō ni kureru; Rōbai; 2. (*v.t.*) yuikinayamasu; madowasu; mayowasu; komarasu; Tōhō ni kuresasu.
nonsense (*n.*) Imi no nai koto matawa Mono; Muimi; Orokasa; Tawagoto; kōtōmukeina koto; Jōshiki o hazureta koto; Bakabakashisa.
nonsuit (*n.*) Soshō no Kyakka (Genkoku ga jūbunno Shōko o teikyō shi enai node Saiban no Shinkō o chūshisuru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) Genkoku ni taishi Saiban no Shinkō o chūshisasu; kyakkasuru.
noodle (*n.*) Orokamono; Bakamono; Gujin.
noodle (*n.*) Udon; Menrui de Otsuyu no nakani ireru Mono.
nook (*n.*) Sumi; Suma; chotto hekonda Tokoro; Hikkomu; Kubomi; Ochikomi.
noon (*n.*) Mahiru; Hirunaka; Shōgo; Hiru no 12ji no koto.
noonday, noontide, noontime (*n.*) Mahiru; Hiru no Masakari; Shōgo.
nooning (*n.*) Mahiru ni yasumu koto; Hiru no Shokujū; Chūshoku; Hirumeshi; Hirugohan.
noose (*n.*) Wa-nawa (hipparu to Saki ga shimiru yōni natta Shimenawa); Kubi-shimenawa; Wana; 2. (*v.t.*) Shimenawa o tsukuru; Shimenawa de shimetsukeru; Wana ni kakeru.
nor (*conj.*) not to or tono kuttsuita Mono. omoni neither to musubitsukete mochiirareru;... demo;... demo nai.
norm (*n.*) Kisoku; Kihan; Mohan; Kata; mohantekina Rei; Tenkei; Kagami.
normal (*adj.*) atarimaeno; futsūno; tsūjōno; jinjōno; Kisoku ya Kata ni junjita; chokkakuno; matchokuno (Suihei kara itte); 2. (*n.*) futsūno Jōtai matawa Teido; Jōtai (tsune-Taïdo); Chūyō; Heikin.
Norman (*adj.*) Noruman-minzoku no; Norumanjin no Seikaku o sonaeta; Norumanjii (Furansu no Seibu) no; 2. (*n.*) Norumanjii no Jūmin matawa sono Dojin.

Norse (*adj.*) mukashino Sukanjinabiya (ima no Noruuei oyobi Suzden) ni sunda Minzoku matawa sono Kotoba no; 2. (*n.*) Sukanjinabiya no Kotoba; Sukanjinabiya ni sumu Jūmin.
Norseman (*n.*) Sukanjinabiya ni sunda mukashino Minzoku; Noruueijin.
north (*adj.*) kitano; hoppōno; kitamukino; Kita ni sumu; Kita kara kuru; 2. (*n.*) Kita; Hoppō; Hoppō ni aru Tochi matawa Chihō; (Beikoku) Mason and Dixon's line kara Kita ni aru Shoshū (Nanbu no Shoshū ni taishite iu); 3. (*adv.*) hoppōno; kitamukini; Kita e mukatte; Hoppō e.
northeast (*adv.*) Tōhoku e; Tōhoku ni; 2. (*adj.*) tōhokuno; tōhoppōno; 3. (*n.*) Tōhoku; Higashi-kita; Tōhoku ni aru Chihō, Tochi matawa Kuni.
northeasterly (*adv.*) Tōhoku e; Tōhoku ni; Tōhoku ni mukatte; Tōhoku kara kuru.
northeastern (*adj.*) tōhokuno; tōhoppōno; Tōhoku-chihō no.
norther (*n.*) Kitakaze; Kita kara kuru Bōfū.
northerly (*adj.*) kitano; hoppōno; hoppō e no; hoppō kara no; 2. (*adv.*) hoppōni; kitani; Kita ni mukatta; Kita ni mukatte iku; Kita kara.
northern (*adj.*) kitano; Kita ni zokusuru; Kita ni aru; Kita kara hajimatta; kitamukino; Kita kara susumu; -Northern, Kita ni kankeishita; Hoppō no Tokusei o motta.
northerner (*n.*) Hokuchijin; -Northerner, Beikoku no Hokubu ni kyōjūsuru Hito.
northward (*adj.*) Kita e no; kitamukino; Kita ni mukatte susumu.
northwest (*adj.*) seihokuno; Seihoku ni mukatta; Seihoku kara no; 2. (*adv.*) seihoku e; seihokuni; Seihoku kara (susunde kuru); 3. (*n.*) Seihoku; Nishi-kita; Seihoku-chihō; Seihokubu.
northwester (*n.*) tsuyoi Seihokufū.
northwesterly (*adj.*) seihokuno; Seihoku kara no; Seihoku no hōni.
northwestern (*adj.*) seihokuno; Seihoku kara no; Seihoku no hōni.
Norwegian (*adj.*) Noruuei no; 2. (*n.*) Noruueijin; Noruueigo.
nose (*n.*) Hana; Kyūkaku (kagu-Kankaku); Fune no Miyoshi; Senshu; 2. (*v.t.*) kagu; kagiwakeru; kaide shiru; kagidasu; tanteisuru; Hana de kosuru; Hana de osu; 3. (*v.i.*) Hana de kagu; Hana de sū; tachiitte sagasu; oshiwakete susumu.
noblebleed (*n.*) Hanaji.
nosegay (*n.*) Hanataba.
nosing (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Kurigatagiwa (Kaidan no).
nosology (*n.*) Byōrigaku.
nostalgia (*n.*) Bōkyōbyō (Kōkyō o shitau Byōki); home-sick.
nostalgic (*adj.*) Kōkyō o shitau...; bōkyōno; Ie o koishigaru.
nostril (*n.*) Hana-no-ana; Bikō.
nostrum (*n.*) Baiyaku; Bannōyaku; Kōnōgaki no ōi Kusuri; Nuke-isha no Kusuri; ankana Shakai-kairyōsaku.
not (*adv.*) -zu; -nu; nai; nashi; arazu.

notability (*n.*) chomeina Hito; Na no kikoeta Hito; Meishi; Jūdaisei; namihazurena koto.

notable (*adj.*) chūisuruni ataisuru; kiokusubeki; yūmeina; chomeina; kenchona; ichijirushii; shirewatatta.

notarial (*adj.*) Kōshōnin no; Kōshōnin ni kakerareta.

notary (*n.*) Kōshōnin; *notary public* tomo iu.

notation (*n.*) Kigō ya Shirushi o tsukeru koto; Tango nado ni Fugō o tsukete Ryakuji ya Hatsuo nado o akirakani suru koto; (Sūgaku), Kigōhō; Kisūhō; (Ongaku), Gakufu.

notch (*n.*) Fuchi ni tsukerareta V-gata no Kizamime; Kirime; (Zokugo), futatsuno Yama no aida no Komichi; 2. (*v.i.*) ... ni Kizamime o tsukeru; Kizamime o tsukete Kazu o kazoeru.

note (*n.*) mijikai Oboegaki; mijikai Chūshaku; Hyōchū (*Hyōshaku*, *Chūkai*); mijikai Tegami; Kōbunshō (Seifu matawa gaikōtekina); Chōshi (Koe nado no); Kōhyō; Hyōban; Chūi; Kakitsuke; Kakinokoshi; Bibōroku; (Ongaku), Onpu (Shōgyō), Ginkō-tegata; Shiharai-tegata; Kawase-tegata; 2. (*v.i.*) kakitsukeru; kirokusuru; kakinokosu; kisu; shirusu; tokioyobosu; chūisuru; Ki o tsukeru; chūmokusuru.

notebook (*n.*) Techō; Zakkichō; Chōmen; Yakusoku-tegata o kinyūsuru Chōmen.

noted (*adj.*) chomeina; yūmeina; shirewatatta; nadakai.

note paper (*n.*) kojīn'yōno Tegami ni tsukau Kamigire.

noteworthy (*adj.*) chūisuru Atai no aru; kenchona; yūmeina.

nothing (*n.*) nani mo nai koto; Kaimu; sonzaishinai koto; mukachina koto; Muimi; daremo oranu koto; (Sūgaku), *zero*, Nashi; 2. (*adv.*) zettaini nai; mattaku sonzai shinai; kesshite ... shinai.

notice (*n.*) Tsūchi; Tsūkoku; Hōkoku; Yokoku; Keikoku; Kokuji; Harifuda; Todokesho; chūisuru koto; Hon ya Geki no Hyōshaku; (Hōritsu), Tsūchisho; Kokuchisho; Saisokujō; Hayaku nado no Tsūchijō; 2. (*v.t.*) miru; chūisuru; chūshisuru; Me o sosogu; kansokusuru; miharu; mitomeru; ninshikisuru; hyōshakusuru; ... ni tsuite kataru; tsūchisuru; shiraseru; tsugeshirasu; kokuchisuru; (Zokugo) teatsuku atsukau.

notification (*n.*) Tsūchi; Tsūkoku; Tsūtatsu; Tsugeshirase; Tsūchibun; Kokuchisho.

notify (*v.t.*) shiraseru; tsugeshiraseru; tsūchisuru; kokuchisuru.

notion (*n.*) Kannen; Iken; Kangae; bon-yarishita Kangae; Gainen; Nensō; (Kannen-shisō); *plural*, yasukute yūyōna Shina-mono; 2. (*adj.*) sōzōtekina; kigawarina; utsuri-kawari no suru; gainentekina; 3. (*adv.*) gainentekini; kakūtekini; Maboroshi no gotoku ni.

notoriety (*n.*) yoku shireta koto (warui Imi de); Akumei; Akuhyō; Nadakasa.

notorious (*adj.*) shirewatatta (warui Imi de); nadakai; hyōbanno; yūmeina; Akumei o utawareta.

notwithstanding (*conj.*) ... nimo kakawarazu; ... keredomo; shikashi nagara; 2. (*adv.*) shikashinagara; nimo kakawarazu; 3. (*prep.*) ... nimo kakawarazu; ... (-shita) keredomo.

nougat (*n.*) Hadankyō no Mi to Satō to de tsukutta Kashi; Nuga-kashi; Amendo-kashi.

nought (*n.*) Mu (nai koto); Kaimu; *zero*.

noun (*n.*) (Bunpō), Meishi; Na-kotoba.

nourish (*v.t.*) yashinai; sodateru; Eiyō o ataeru; Kokoro ya Kanjō o sodate-ageru; hoikusuru.

nourishment (*n.*) Eiyō; Eiyōbun; Jiyō; Jiyōbun.

nous (*n.*) Risei mata wa Chie; (Zokugo), kashikoi koto; Chie; Kashikosa; Kenmei; Surudosa; Jōshiki.

novel (*adj.*) atarashii; mezurashii; monomezurashii; shinkina; chinkina; namihazureno; 2. (*n.*) Shōsetsu.

nolette (*n.*) Tanpen-Shōsetsu.

novelist (*n.*) Shōsetsuka; Shōsetsu-sakka; Bunshi; Sōsakuka.

novelty (*n.*) atarashii koto; mezurashii koto; Shinki; Chinki; Mezurashisa; Chinkibutsu (chinkina Mono).

November (*n.*) Jūichi-gatsu.

novena (*n.*) Tenshukyō no kokonoka-kan tsuzukeru Inori.

novice (*n.*) Shinzanmono; Mukeikensha; atarashii Nyūshinja (Kyōkai kara menkyōno ukeru maeno).

noviciate (*n.*) Shinzanmono; Minarai-kikan.

novocaine (*n.*) (Chūshayaku) *Novokein* (Kokein ni daiyō sareru Kusuri).

now (*adv.*) ima; tada-ima; genzai; genkon; genji; tatta-ima; imashigata; senkoku (sukoshi-mae); 2. (*conj.*) sate; sokode; kakute; sā; iza; 3. (*n.*) Genzai; Genkon; Ima; Tadaima; Genji; Mokka; Konnichi.

nowadays (*adv.*) konnichi; genji; tadaima; saikin; chikagoro.

noway, noways (*adv.*) (No to onaji), kesshite ... senu; kesshite ... shinai; tōtei ... zu; gōmo ... zu.

nowel (*n.*) *Shirindā* ya *tanku* nado o iru ōkina Igata no Uchikabe; (Kikai) Shinke; (kokoro kata).

Nowel (*n.*) (Noel ni onaji); *Kirisuto* no Kōtansai; Kōtansai-no-uta.

nowhere (*adv.*) dokonimo ... nai; dokonimo ... senu; 2. (*n.*) dokonimo nai koto; dokonimo nai Basho (de).

nowise (*adv.*) kesshite ... senu; zenzen ... nai; dōshitemo ... nai.

Nox (*n.*) (Rōma-shinwa) Yoru-no-megami.

noxious (*adj.*) yūgaina; yūdokuna; Gai no aru; Heigai o nokosu; kigaino; hakaitekina.

noxiously (*adv.*) yūgaini; yūdokuni; Heigai o nokoshite; Kigai o kuwaete.

noxiousness (*n.*) yūgaina koto; Yūgai; Heigai; Gaidoku; Gaiaku; Kigai; Shōgai (*Sawari-gaiaku*).

nozzle (*n.*) Suikan ya Mizu o dasu *hōsu*; Gomukuda no sakino hosoku natta Tokoro; Gomukuda no Kuchisaki.

nub (*n.*) Fushi; Kobu; Katamari; (Zokugo) Hanashi no Yōten; Ganmoku.

nubbin (*n.*) Hattatsu no fukanzena Tōmoro-koshi no Ho.
Nubia (*n.*) *Nubia* (*Afurika* no Tōhoku-bu ni aru Chihō, Kōkai to *Sawara-sabaku* to no aida).
Nubian (*adj.*) *Nubia* no; *Nubiajin* no; 2. (*n.*) *Nubia*-dojin; *Nubia*-go; *Nubia*-uma.
nubil (*adj.*) Kekkon ni tekishita Nenrei no (Fujin ni iu); toshigorono; Kekkonki ni tasshita.
nuciferous (*adj.*) Kurumi o motta; Kurumi-no-mi o musubu.
nuciform (*adj.*) Kurumigata no; Kurumi no yōna Katachi o motta.
nuclear (*adj.*) Gaikaku o nashita; chūshintekina; gaishinno; gaikakutekina.
nucleate (*v.t.*) Gaishin o tsukuru; Gaikaku to suru; Chūshin o nasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Chūshin ni naru; Chūshin to naru; Gaikaku to naru; 3. (*adj.*) gaikakutekina; chūshinno; gaishinno.
nucleated (*adj.*) Gaikaku o motta; Gaishin o tsukutta; Chūshin no aru.
nucleus (*n.*) Chūshin; Gaishin; Gaikaku (monono mannakanaru Katamari); *Atomu* (Genshi) no naka ni atte Denshi o hassansuru to mirarete iru Mono; (Tenmon) Suisai no sakini aru Gaikaku.
nude (*adj.*) hadakano; mappadakano; raitano; nanimo tsukenai; akahadakano; sekirarana.
nudely (*adv.*) sekirarani; rokotsuni; mukidashini; akarasamani.
nudeness (*n.*) mappadakana koto; Ratai; Sekira; Mukidashi; Akarasama; Arawa.
nudge (*v.t.*) Hito o Hiji nado de osu (Chūi o hiku tamen).
nudity (*n.*) Ratai; Ratai de aru koto; Ratai no Jōtai.
nugatory (*adj.*) chippokena; mukōno; mukachino; muryokuno; mudana.
nugget (*n.*) Kin-no-katamari; Kinkai.
nuisance (*n.*) tsuneni nayamasu mono; Hito ni Meiowaku o kōmuraseru Hito; meiowakuna koto; urusai koto; ippai no Bōgai to naru koto.
null (*adj.*) sonzaishinai . . . ; muigina; mukachina; muimina; kōryokuno nai; muryokuna.
nullification (*n.*) Mukō ni suru koto; Muryoku to nasashimeru koto; Keiyaku ya Hōritsu nado o Mukō to mitomeru koto.
nullify (*v.t.*) Mukō ni suru Muryoku ni suru; Mukō to narasu; (Keiyaku nado o) hakisuru.
nullity (*n.*) Mukō; Muryoku; Mukō de aru Jōtai.
numb (*adj.*) shibireta; kogoeta (Samusa de Teashi no Saki nado ga); 2. (*v.t.*) shibiretasu; kogoesasu; Kankaku o ushinawasu.
number (*n.*) Kazu; Sūji; amata no Kazu; Amata; Sūta; Tasū; (Bunpō), Sū; Meishi ya Ninshō nado o kimeru Kazu; (Tansū, Fukusū nado no; (Seisho), Minsū-kiryaku; 2. (*v.t.*) kazoeru; kazoeageru; . . . de dekite iru; keisansuru; suisokusuru; kitai shi shinraisoru.
numberless (*adj.*) musūno; Kazu kagiri-nai; bakudaina; tasūno; amatano.

Numbers (*n.*) (Seisho) Minsū-kiryaku.
numerable (*adj.*) kazoeru koto no dekiru; kazoerareru.
numeral (*adj.*) Kazu no; sūjitekina Kazu de arawasareta; 2. (*n.*) Kazu; Sūji; Sūshi (Kazu-kotoba); Kazu de arawasareta Kotoba.
numerate (*v.t.*) kazoeru; Kazu o yomu; kazoeageru; keisansuru.
numeration (*n.*) kazoeageru koto; Kazu o yomu koto; Kazoeage; Keisan; Keisanhō.
numerator (*n.*) kazoeru Hito; Keisansha; (Bunsū no) Bunshi.
numerical (*adj.*) Kazu no; sūjiteki no; Kazu de arawasareta.
numerous (*adj.*) kazu-ooi; amatano; tasūno; ikutano.
numskull (*n.*) Orokamono; Gudonsa; Baka; Noroma.
nun (*n.*) Ama; Nisō.
Nunc Dimittis (*Raten*) *Kirisuto* no Kōtan mukaete utatta *Simeon* no Jisei-no-uta; sono hajimeno futatsu no Kotoba; (*Rukaden* 2; 29-32); Eikoku Kokyōkai de tonareru Yūbe-no inori Monku.
nuncio (*n.*) *Rōma* Hōō no Shisetsu (Gaikoku e haken sareta).
nunnery (*n.*) Nisōin; Amadera; Nisō no Shūdōin.
nuptial (*adj.*) Konrei no; Kekkon ni chinanda; 2. (*n.*) Kekkonshiki; Konrei; Kongi.
nurse (*n.*) Kangofu; Uba; Mori; Hobo; 2. (*v.t.*) sodateru; yashinau; hoikusuru; soejichisuru; kangosuru; kanbyōsuru; (Jigyō nado o) hattensasu.
nursely (*n.*) Kodomo-beya; Hoikushitsu; Yōikusho; (omoni Ie no Naka ni aru Heya).
nursemaid (*n.*) Hobo; Uba; Komori.
nuture (*n.*) Eiyō o ataeru koto; Yōji no Kyōiku; Yōiku; Sodateage; Eiyō to naru Mono; Jiyōbun; Eiyōbun.
nut (*n.*) Kurumi; Kuri no Rui; Nejime; Neji no Atama.
nutation (*n.*) (Tenmon), Chijiku ga shūkite-kini shindōsuru koto; Chijiku no Yuriugoki.
nutmeg (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Nikuzuku; (Higashi *Indo*-san, Kōmiryō ni tsukau).
nutrient (*adj.*) eiyōno; jiyōtekina; jiyōbunni tonda; 2. (*n.*) Eiyōbun; Jiyōbutsu; Jiyōbun ni tonda mono.
nutriment (*n.*) Eiyōbun; Jiyōbutsu; Shokumotsu; Tabemono.
nutrition (*n.*) Eiyō; Jiyōbutsu; Jiyōbutsu o shōkashite Eiyō to suru koto; Jiyōbutsu no Kyūshu.
nutritious (*adj.*) jiyōtekina; eiyōno; Jiyōbun ni tonda; Jiyōbun o ataeru . . .
nutritive (*adj.*) jiyōtekina; Eiyōbun no; 2. (*n.*) Eiyōbun; Jiyō ni tonda mono; Shokumotsu.
nuzzle (*v.t.*) Tochi ni Hana o tsukikomu (Buta no yōni); Hana de kosuru; soi yoru; Hanawa o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hana de tsuku; Hana de kosuru; soi yoru; dakitsuku.
nymph (*n.*) (Shinwa), Mori ya Hayashi, Yami nado ni sumu Megami; Mori-no-sei; Senjo.
nymphomania (*n.*) (Igaku), Shikijōkyō (Onna no).

O

O (*interj.*) Yorokobi ya Itami no Kanjō o uttaeru Kandōshi.
 oaf (*n.*) *Eruifu* (chiisana Mashin) no Ko; Yōma; (*Yōkai-akuma*); Kikeiji; Ahō.
 oak (*n.*) Kashi-no-ki; Kashi-zai; Kashi de tsukurareta Mono; kashirino Ki.
 oakum (*n.*) (Kōkai), Funazoko no Ita no aida ni tatakikomu Asa-no-o no Nawa de nai mono; Maihada.
 oar (*n.*) Kai; Ōru; Fune no Rō; Fune o kogu Hito; Suisēidōbutsu no oyogu Dōgu; Hire; Tori no Hane nado.
 oasis (*n.*) Sabaku no nakano koeta Tochi.
 oast (*n.*) (*Biru* o tsukuru) *Hapusu*, Ōmugi nado o kawakasu Kama; Kansōgamahitsu.
 oat (*n.*) Karasumugi.
 oatcake (*n.*) *ōto-miru* de tsukutta usui Kashi.
 oath (*n.*) Chikai; Seiyaku (chikau Yakusoku); Seiyakubun; Kami no Na o midarini tsukau koto; Fukujū-no-chikai.
 oath of office (Kanshoku no) Senseishiki.
 obduracy (*n.*) Ganko; Ganmei; Katakuna.
 obdurate (*adj.*) gankona; ganmeina; Hito no iu koto o kikanu; Ganko-oyaji no; 2. (*adv.*) katakunani; ganmeini; gankoni; Tanin no iu koto o kikazuni.
 obedience (*n.*) Jūjun; Fukujū; Ue no Meirei o mamoru koto.
 obedient (*adj.*) jūjuna; fukujūtekina; iitsuke o mamoru; yoku iu koto o kiku; Gimu o omonzuru.
 obeisance (*n.*) Fukujū o arawasu Kōi; Keirei; Keifuku; Fukujū; Reigi; Reisetsu.
 obelise (*n.*) shikaku de takaku Saki no togatta Tō; shikakuno Kinentō.
 Oberon (*n.*) yōseino Ōo; (mukashi-banashi Mashin *Taitania* no Otto); (Tenmon), Ten-ō-sei no Dai-shi-eisei.
 obese (*adj.*) futorisugita; himanshita; Koeta; gatchirishita.
 obesity (*n.*) himanshita koto; Himan; Koebutori; gatchirishita Taikaku.
 obey (*v.t.*) shitagau; fukujūsuru; Meirei o omonzuru; Ken'i ni fukujūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) fukujūsuru; jūjuni shitagau; Meirei o omonzuru.
 obfuscate (*v.t.*) kuraku suru; mayowasu; madowasu; bon'yarisaseru; konwakusasu.
 obfuscation (*n.*) Kokoro o kuraku suru koto; madowasu koto; Konwaku; Konmei; Antan; Madoi.
 obiit (*v.i.*) (*Raten*) "shinda" no Imi; sanninshō, tansū, kako no dōshi.
 obiter (*adv.*) (*Raten*), tsuideni.
 obiter dictum (*Raten*), Chosha nado ga karuku Iken o tsukekuwaeru koto; "fuki" nado ni ataru (Hōritsu), Saibankan no fuzuitekina Iken.
 obituary (*n.*) Shibōtsūchi; Hito no shi o hōkoku suru koto; 2. (*adj.*) Shibō no; Shi ni kankeishita; shibōtsūchino; shibōkōkokuno.
 object (*n.*) Mokuteki; Mokutekibutsu; Jibutsu; furetaru, mitari suru koto no dekiru Mono; busshitsutekina mono; tokubetsuna Katachi o sonaeta Hito matawa Mono;

(Bunpō), Mokutekikaku; (Dōshi no Mokuteki to naru Kotoba, daiichi oyobi daini no Mokutekikaku ga aru).
 object (*v.t.*) hantaisuru; Igi o mōshitateru; hantaino Iken o haku; teikōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hantai Iken o noberu; Igi o kanzuru.
 objection (*n.*) Hantai; Igi; Kōgi; hantai no Iken; hantaisuru Riyū; Iron; Izon; Fushōchi.
 objectionable (*adj.*) hantaisuru koto no dekiru; shōchi shi gatai; Izon no aru; itchi shigatai; Ki ni sawaru; migurushii; fuyukaina; Ken-o o moyōsasū; shōdakusuru koto no dekinai; shōchi dekinu.
 objective (*adj.*) (Bunpō) mokutekikakuno; Mokuteki to naru; (Tetsugaku), busshōno; Kokoro no Taishō to naru; kankakusuru koto no dekiru; taishōteki; busshitsuteki; 2. (*n.*) (Gun) Kōgeki no Mokuteki to naru mono.
 objectively (*adv.*) kyakkantekini; taishōtekini.
 objectivity (*n.*) Kyakkansei; Kyakkantai; (Kyakkan to naru Jōtai).
 objurgate (*v.t.*) kakokuni kissekisuru; tsuyoku hinansuru; hidoku najiru; nankitsusuru.
 objurgatory (*adj.*) kissekino; hinantekina; nankitsushita; tsuyoku najitta; kokuhyōshita.
 oblation (*n.*) (Shūkyō), Matsuri no Sonae-mono; Kumotsu; Ikenie; Kensai.
 obligate (*v.t.*) Gimu de shibaru; Keiyaku ya Kyōyaku nado de kōsokusuru; Dōtokuritsu no shitani oku.
 obligation (*n.*) Gimu; Sekinin; Keiyaku de musubitsukeru Chikara; Chikai ya Hōritsu ni yoru Sokubaku; Kyōyaku; Keiyaku; Shinsetsu; Jihi (sore ni tomonau Kansha); Ongi; Giri.
 obligatory (*adj.*) gimutekina; Sekinin o owasareta; Hōritsu ya Dōtoku no ue kara Sekinin no aru.
 oblige (*v.t.*) Gimu o owasu (Hōritsu matawa Dōtoku kara mite); Sekinin o kanjisasu; . . . ni oshikomero; kan-onsasu; kanshasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sokubakusuru; kōsokusuru; shibaritsukeru.
 obligee (*n.*) (Hōritsu), Saikensha; (Saimusha ni taisuru).
 obliging (*adj.*) inginna; teineina; shinsetsuna; tanomareta koto o Hito no tameni susunde nasu (yaru).
 obligingly (*adv.*) teineini; konsetsuni; susunde Hito no tameni hataraku.
 obligingness (*n.*) sinsetsu o tsukusu koto; Konsatsu; Teinei; Igen.
 obligor (*n.*) (Hōritsu), Saimusha, (Saikensha ni taisuru).
 oblique (*adj.*) nanameno; keishatekina; yokogitta; magatta; katamuita; sujikaino; bon'yarishita; chokkaku de nai.
 obliquity (*n.*) Naname (hōkō); magatta koto (dōtokutekini tadashiku nai); Jakyoku; Yokoshima.
 obliterate (*v.t.*) (Moji nado o) surikesu; massatsusuru; sakujosuru; kezuru; torikesu; hakkisuru.

obliteration (*n.*) kezuritoru koto; Sakujo; Massatsu; Torikeshi; Surikeshi; Hakki; Sutesari.
oblivion (*n.*) wasureru koto; Wasuresari; Bōkyaku; zenzen wasurete iru Jōtai; Wasureyasusa.
oblivious (*adj.*) wasureyasui; wasuregachina.
obliviously (*adv.*) wasureyasuku; wasuregachini.
obliviousness (*n.*) Wasureyasusa; Bōkyakusei; mattaku Kioku kara kieru koto.
oblong (*adj.*) chōhōkeino; kakunagai; 2. (*n.*) Chōhōkei.
obloquy (*n.*) Hito ya Mono o ashizamani iu koto; Nonoshiri; Warukuchi; Akkō; Azakeri; Bujoku; Sagesumi.
obnoxious (*adj.*) kigaitekina; Ki ni sawaru; iyana; imawashii; itowashii; Ken'o o moyōsasū.
obnoxiously (*adv.*) iyani; Kokoro ni sawatte; Ki ni irazu ni.
oboe (*n.*) Kibue no isshu (Gakki); Oobue; Tachibue.
obscene (*adj.*) midarana; inwaina (Kotoba ya Okonai no); waisetsuna; katōna; fuke-tsuna; darakushita; kitana.
obscenely (*adv.*) midarini; katōni; darakushite; inwaini; gesenni; hiwaini; fuketsuni.
obscenity (*n.*) midarana Okonai; imubeki Kotoba ya Kōi; Hiwai; Waisetsu.
obscure (*adj.*) usuguraj; bon'yarishita; fubunmeina; hakkirisenu; yoku shire-wataranu; wakarini; (Imi no) kakureta.
obscurely (*adv.*) bon'yarito; fubunmeini; bakuzento; hakkirisezu ni; fumeiryōni.
obscurity (*n.*) Fubunmeisa; Fumeiryō; Fumeikaku; Bon'yari; Mōrō; hakkirishinai koto.
obsequies (*n.*) Soshiki; Sogi; (Tansū wa mare ni tsukawareru).
obsequious (*adj.*) Obekka o tsukau; heiheisuru; iyani herikudaru; tsuijūsuru; omoneru.
obsequiously (*adv.*) Obekka o tsukatte; omonete; tsuijūtekini; kutsujūtekini.
observable (*adj.*) kansokusuru koto no dekiru; hakiri to mirareru; reki-zentoshita; hakkirishita; kukkirishita.
observance (*n.*) Hōritsu ya Kisoku, Matsurigoto nado o mamoru koto; Junshu; Kata ni hamatte okonau koto; Jikkō; Kansoku.
observant (*adj.*) chūishita; yoku Ki o tsuketa; kansokutekina; seisaini Ki o tsukete mita.
observantly (*adv.*) chūishite; yoku Ki o tsukete; seisaini; kansokushite.
observation (*n.*) yoku miru koto; Kansoku; Kansatsu; yoku Kansoku sarete iru Jōtai; Kansoku no Kekka; Kansatsu (Iken matawa Handan); *observation car*, (*n.*) Tenbōsha.
observatory (*n.*) Kansokusho; Tenmondai; Kishōdai; Sōkkōsho.
observe (*v.t.*) yoku miru; Ki o tsukete miru; kansokusuru; chūi shite miharu; shisatsusuru; hākkensuru; mamoru (Matsuri nado o); Shūkan o junshisuru; Iken o noberu; 2. (*v.i.*) chūisuru; Ki o tsukeru; Iken o noberu; chūshakusuru.
observer (*n.*) Kansokusha; Ki o tsukete miru Hito.

obsess (*v.t.*) nayamasu; Kokoro o toraeru; madowasu; wazurawasu; (warui Kannen nado de).
obsession (*n.*) tano Kannen ya Seiryoku matawa Akunen nado ni Kokoro no nayamasareru koto; Madoi; Kokoro no Wazurai; Konwaku.
obsidian (*n.*) (Kobutsu), Tokachiishi (Yōgan kara dekita mono).
obsolescence (*n.*) shidai ni tsukawarenai koto; kietsutsu aru koto; Haitaisei.
obsolescent (*adj.*) sutarekakatta; ima wa amari mochiirarenai; shidainikietsutsu aru.
obsolete (*adj.*) jidaokureno; ima wa tsukawarenu; shidai ni kiesatte iku; haitaitekina (Shūkan, Kotoba, Hōritsu; Riron nado ni tsukau).
obsoleteness (*n.*) shidai ni tsukawarenai koto; ima wa kietsutsu aru koto; Haitaisei.
obstacle (*n.*) Jamamono; Shōgaibutsu; Shinpo o samatageru mono; Ashitemadoi; saegiru mono.
obstetrics (*n.*) Sankagaku; Sanbagaku; Ninshinchū mata wa Kodomo o umu toki ni tsuite no Igaku.
obstetrical (*adj.*) sankagakuno; sanbagakuno; Shussan ni kansuru Ka no.
obstetrician (*n.*) Sanka'i; San-fujinka-ishi; (tokuni Shussan o Senmon ni suru Isha).
obstetrics (*n.*) Sankagaku, (Shussan ni kansuru Gakumon).
obstetric (*n.*) Sanba; Josanpu.
obstinacy (*n.*) Gankosa; Gōjō; Ganbari; Ganmei; Nezuyosa; Shitsuyōsa; Henkutsu; Kataji.
obstinate (*adj.*) gankona; gōjōna; ganbari; jibunno Iken o yōini magenai; nezuyoi (Byōki nado no); nukenikui; shitsukoi.
obstreperous (*adj.*) yakamashii; sōzōshii; sawagashii; sōjōna (arasoi-mogaki); gayagaya iu . . . ; gotagotano.
obstruct (*v.t.*) samatageru; saegiru; jamasuru; bōgaishuru; fusagu; Me o saegiru; shishōsuru.
obstruction (*n.*) saegiru koto; jamasuru koto; Saegiri; Jama; Shōgai; Shishō; Bōgai; Samatage; Gikai de no Giji no Shinkō o saegiru yōni hantai suru koto.
obstructive (*adj.*) shōgaitekina; jamana; shishōno; saegirino; bōgaino; jamadatenno; Yukute o saegitta; 2. (*n.*) Bōgaisha; Jama-date o suru Hito; Gikai, (Giji-shinkō-bōgaisha).
obtain (*v.t.*) eru; uru; ukeru; nigiru; kakutokusuru; shōakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shūkan ya iroirono Okonai o jikkōsuru; Shūkan ga yukiwataru; hiromaru; Kiso o oku.
obtainable (*adj.*) eru koto no dekiru; kakutokushi erareru; nigirareru; jissūshi eru.
obtrude (*v.t.*) daitanni oshiru; chinnyūsuru; taninno Ishi ni somuite murini teikōsuru; oshireru; oshitsukeru; murijiini ataeru; 2. (*v.i.*) deshabaru; jibun no Iken o murijiini oshitsukeru.
obtrusive (*adj.*) oshitsukegamashii; murijiini; chinnyūtekina; oshirino; muriyarino; buenryona; jibunno Iken nomi o oshitōsu . . . ; sashidegamashii.

obtuse (*adj.*) (Kokoro ya Kanjō no) nibui; gudonna; orokana; (Sūgaku), donkakuno (Chokkaku yori ookii).

obverse (*adj.*) Hyōmen no (Kahei nado de omona Hito no Kao nado ga ikonde aru Men no); Uragawa ni hantai-shita; sudeni kangaerareta Jijitsu no Hanmen.

obviate (*v.t.*) (Konnan ya Kiken nado o) torinozoku; torisaru; jokyosuru; ugokasu; itensasu; sakeru; habamu; arakajime saegiru; soshisuru; fuhitsuyōni suru; katazakeru.

obvious (*adj.*) akirakana; meiryōna; hanzen-toshita; hakkirishita; senmeina; shōkono meikakuna; meihakuna.

obviously (*adv.*) akirakani; meiryōni; meihakuni; hakkirito; hanzento; senmeini.

ocarina (*n.*) doseino Fue; (Kuchibue no yōna On o dasu).

occasion (*n.*) Ori; Jiki; Kikai; tokubetsuna Dekigoto matawa Jiki; Riyū; Baai; Matsuri; 2. (*v.t.*) Ori o ataeru; Kikai o tsukuru; Gen'in o tsukuru; okoraseru; kitaraseru; hikiokosu; maneku; shūzeshimeru.

occasional (*adj.*) oriorino; tokidokino; tokitama okoru; aru tokushuno Baai no.

occasionally (*adv.*) tokidoki; tokitama; tokiori; tokidokini; tokitamani; tamani; maren; oriori.

occident (*n.*) Nishi; Seihō; Nishi-no-kata.

Occident (*n.*) Seiyō (Tōyō ni taishite); Nishihankyū.

Occidental (*adj.*) seiyōno; nishino; seihōno seijōjino; 2. (*n.*) Seiyōjin; Seijōjin.

occipital (*adj.*) Atama no ushiro no; kōtōbuno; Zugaikotsu no Ushiro ni aru.

occiput (*n.*) Atama-no-ushiro; Kōtōbu; Zugaikotsu-no-ushiro.

occlude (*v.t.*) (Rikagaku), tojikomeru; tojite dasu; kyūshūsuru; kyūnyūsuru; (*Gasu* nado o Buttai ni kyūshūsuru); (Igaku), Keana nado o fusagu; heisokusuru.

occlusion (*n.*) Tojikome; Heisoku; Surikomi.

occult (*adj.*) kakureta; himerareta; shinpitekina; himitsutekina; fukashigina.

occupancy (*n.*) shimeru koto; sen'nyūsuru koto; Senkyo (*Senryō-konkyo*); sen'yūshite iru Jōtai; Sen'yū-kikan.

occupant (*n.*) sen'yū shite iru Hito; (Ie ya Tochi o) sen'yū shi sunde iru Hito; Sen'yūsha; Teijūsha.

occupation (*n.*) sen'yū suru Okonai matawa sono Hōhō; Sen'yū; Senryō; Sen'yū shite iru Jōtai; Shokugyō; Shūshoku; Gyōmu; Shigoto.

occupy (*v.t.*) sumu; teijūsuru; jūkyosuru; shoyūsuru; sen'yūsuru; hojisuru; Toki ya Basho o shimeru; shiyōsuru; tsukau; mochiiru.

occur (*v.i.*) okoru; toppatsusuru; sōgūsuru; okiru; Kokoro ni omoi-okosu; shōzuru; omoidasu.

occurrence (*n.*) okoru koto; matawa Jiken; Toppatsu-jiko; Jiken; Chinji; Hassei; (hasseisuru koto); Dekigoto; Jihen.

ocean (*n.*) Umi; Ooumi; Oonada; Taiyō; Okiai; Oonada; Daikai.

oceanic (*adj.*) taiyōno; taikaino; oonadano; Ooumi o wataru.

ocelot (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) chiisana Hyō ni nita Dōbutsu; Toraneko; (*Mekishiko-san*).

ochre (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Shado, (Tetsubun o fukunda kōbutsushitsuno Nendo de akachairono Enogu ni tsukau).

octagon (*n.*) (Sūgaku), Hakkakukei; Seihakakukei; Hachihenkei.

octagonal (*adj.*) hachikakukeino; happenkeino.

octahedral (*adj.*) hachimentaino; Hachimen o motta.

octahedron (*n.*) (Sūgaku), Hachimentai.

octangular (*adj.*) hakkakuno; hakkakukeino.

octave (*n.*) Saijitsu kara yōka-me no Hi; (Matsuri-no-Hi o Kanjō ni kuwaete) Matsuribi to sore ni tsuzuku nanukakan; (Ongaku), Daihachion, *okutabu*; Hachionchō; Daihachion-onsetsu (Fūkinno).

octavo (*n.*) *Okutābo*-ban (hachi *pīji* ga hitotsuzuri to natta Hon, mata 8vo to mo ryakusu).

October (*n.*) Jūgatsu.

octogenarian (*adj.*) hachijissai kara kujissai made no Hito; hachijūdaino Rōjin.

octopus (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Tako.

octroon (*n.*) 7/8 no Hakuji ni 1/8 no Kokuji no Chi ga majitta Hito.

ocular (*adj.*) Me matawa Shikaku no; Gankyū no; Medama no; Shikaku ni kankeishita; Me ni tayotta; mite shirareta; mita; mita koto no aru.

oculist (*n.*) Meisha; Gankai.

odd (*adj.*) kisūno; hanpana; warikirenai; fusoroina; tokiorino; kimyōna; fushigina; futsūdenai; namihazureno.

oddity (*n.*) kimyōna koto; tokushuna koto; kimyōna Mono mata wa Hito.

oddness (*n.*) Kisū de aru koto; Kimyōsa; Kikaisa.

odds (*n.*) *pl.*, byōdōdenai koto; Futsuriai; Fukinsei; Fukintō; Chigai; Sai; hitotsu tani kurabete, katsu Kanōsei no ooi koto; *odds and ends*, Nokorimono; Zanbutsu; Hashita.

ode (*n.*) Uta; Shi (moto utau tameni tsukuraret mono).

odious (*adj.*) imawashii; itowashii; nikuniku-shii; Ken'o o moyōsasū; iyana; kiraina.

odium (*n.*) iyana Koto; Nikurashisa; Imawashisa; Ken'o; Daikirai; Imikirai.

odontoid (*adj.*) Ha no Katachi o shita; shijōno.

odontology (*n.*) Shikagaku; (Ha ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon).

odor, odour (*n.*) Kaori; Nioi; Hōkō; Kanbase; Kōsui; Hyōban.

odoriferous (*adj.*) kanbashii; yoi Nioi no; Nioi no yoi; hōkōno; Kōki o hanatsu.

odorous (*adj.*) Nioi o hassansuru . . . ; Hōkō o hanatsu; Nioi no yoi; kanbashii; Nioi no yoi.

o'er (*prep.*) *over* no ryakuji (Shibun ni tsukau).

oesophagus (*n.*) (Kaibō), Shokudō.

of (*prep.*) (Dairi, Chosha, Gen'in, Okori; Kigen, Shuppatsuten, Idō, Bunri nado) . . . kara; . . . ni yotte; (Gen'in, Riyū, Dōki nado) ni yotte; (Kankei, Shōkai, Hōkō, Sonkei nado) . . . ni kanshite; . . . ni

- tsuite; (itteino Keiyōshi no ato ni tsuzuita Baai) ... no nakani; ... ni kanshite; ... ni tsuite; (iroirona Kankei matawa Setsuzoku no Imi kara) ... ni shitagatte; ... ni kanshite; ... ni musubitsukete; ... ni kanrenshite; (Busshitsu, Zairyō, Itchi, Teigi nado) ... o motta, kara naru; ... de soshiki sareta; ... o fukunda; ... de soshiki sareru; (Jukugo to shite *of late, of old* nado nimo tsukawareru).
- off** (*adv.*) ... kara hanarete; hedatatte; hazurete; ... shi tsukusu (Sonzai o nakusuru Imi); (Ichi ya Jōtai kara) hanaresashite; (Kōkai) Kaigan kara hanarete; shuppon-shite; (Kaze kara) hanarete; 2. (*adj.*) hanareta; satta; itta; 3. (*prep.*) kara; kara hanareta; kara dete; 4. (*interj.*) sare!; yukel; hanareyo!; tate! (shuppatsu).
- offal** (*n.*) Haibutsu; Sutaremono; Nokorimono; Zōmotsu (Dōbutsu no Niku de taberarenai Bubun); mukachina Mono.
- offence** (*n.*) Hanzai; Tsumi; Kōgeki; Totsugeki; semeru koto; machigatta Okonai; fuyukaina Koto; Imikirai; Rippuku.
- offend** (*v.t.*) ikarasu; okorasu; rippukusasu; haradata-suru; Kanjō o gaisuru; iradata-suru; tsumazukasu; machigawaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Toga o okasu; shitagawanu; fukujū-senu.
- offender** (*n.*) Hōritsu o okasu Hito; Ihōsha; Hanzaisha; Hito o ikaraseru Hito.
- offensive** (*adj.*) kōgekino; kōgekitekina; Hanzai no Moto to naru; nayamasu Ishi o motta; bujokutekina.
- offer** (*v.t.*) sasageru; sonaeru; maeni motte iku; kennōsuru; teishutsusuru; teigensuru; mōshideru; kuwadateru; kitosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) okoru; toppatsusuru; gūhatsusuru; shutsugensuru.
- offering** (*n.*) Sasagemono; Sonaemono; Ken-nōbutsu; Hōnōhin; Kumotsu; Ikenie; Okurimono.
- offertory** (*n.*) (Shūkyō), Jōzai; (Saisen); (Kyōkai) Kenkin o suru toki no Ongaku.
- office** (*n.*) Yakume; Yakuwari; Shigoto; Gimu; Kinō; Shokumu; Kōshoku; Seifu no Kikan de Kyoku no shita ni aru Yakusho; Jimusho; Jimushitsu; Shitsumusaki; (Kyōkai) Raihai no Junjo; Kyōkai no Raihai; (Tenshukyō) Raihai; Asaban no Inori.
- officer** (*n.*) Kanri; kōtōna Yakunin; Yakuin; Shokuin; Jimuin; (Guntai), Shikan; Shōkō.
- official** (*adj.*) kanno; ooyakeno; kanrino; kōshikino; kōmuno; 2. (*n.*) Yakunin; Kanri; Kan-kōri; Riin; Kōmuin.
- officiate** (*v.i.*) Bokushi no Shoku o okonau; Kanri to shite hataraku; shusaisuru; (Saiban ya Kaigi nado o).
- official** (*adj.*) (Igaku), Shohōsen ni shitagatte tsukutta; Yakuzaishi ga hozonshta; Baiyaku no.
- officious** (*adj.*) wazurawashii; osekkaina; kosekosesuru; hansana; sekkachina.
- offing** (*n.*) Okiai; Oki; (Kaigan to Suiheisen to no nakagoro); harukana Kaijō.
- offish** (*adj.*) hanikamino; hazukashigarino; enryogachina; uchikina; hikaemena.
- offscouring** (*n.*) Kuzu; Haibutsu; sutesatta Mono; Zanbutsu; Kuzu (Ningen no).
- offset** (*n.*) sashihiki Kanjō nado no Hashita; Umeawase (kanjōno); (Shokubutsu), Hiko-bae; (Kikai), (Kuda nado ga Shōgaibutsu o sakeru tame kyūni magatta Bubun).
- offshoot** (*n.*) Me, Hatsuga; Eda; ippōni deta eda (nani ni demo).
- offshore** (*adj.*) Kaigan kara hanareta; Kaigan kara hanarete iku; Kaigan kara tōzakatta; haruka Okiai no.
- offspring** (*n.*) Ko; Shison; Matsuei.
- oft** (*adj.*) *often* no Shibun no Katachi; shibashiba; tokidoki; oriori; hinpanni; tabitabi.
- often** (*adj.*) shibashiba; tabitabi; saisai; tokidoki; tokiori; saisan; hinpinto.
- oftentimes** (*adj.*) *often* to onaji.
- ogee** (*n.*) (Kenchiku), S gata ni magatta Katachi; Hatomune-kurigata; Hankyokusen (sorikaeru-magatta-sen).
- ogle** (*v.t.*) Yokome o tsukau; Me de tsugeshirasu; Shūha o okuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Yokome o tsukau; Irome o tsukau; Shūha o okuru; 3. (*n.*) Yokome; Irome; Shūha; Nagashime.
- ogre** (*n.*) (mukashi-banashi) Ningen o kuu Kaibutsu; minikui Ningen; zankokuna Hito.
- oh** (*interj.*) Odoroki ya Itami ya Shinpai nado o arawasu Kandōshi; ō; a.
- ohm** (*n.*) *oomu* (Denki no Teiko-tani).
- oil** (*n.*) Abura (Dōbutsu matawa Shokubutsu kara totta, tokiniwa Sekiyū no gotoku Kōbutsu kara mo toru); Abura-e; Abura-enogu; 2. (*v.t.*) Abura o sosogu; Abura o nuru; Abura o tsukeru; Wairo o tsukau; zōwaisuru.
- oil cloth** (*n.*) *Oirukuroosu*; Bōsuinuno, (Mizu ni nurenu yō Abura nado o nutte Shokutaku nado no ue ni shiku Nunogire).
- oil color** (*n.*) Abura-enogu.
- oil paint** (*n.*) Aburae.
- oilstone** (*n.*) Aburadoishi; Hamono o togu tameni Abura o nutte Hyōmen o nurasu Toishi.
- oily** (*adj.*) aburano; Abura no ooi; aburakkoi; Abura o nutta; Abura tappuri no.
- ointment** (*n.*) Abura (Kōyaku no Kō); Kōyaku; Nurigusuri; Nioi Abura; Nankō; (yawarakai Kōyaku).
- O. K.** (*all correct* no Ryaku) (tadashii, machigainai; nado no Imi).
- okapi** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Kirin no Isshu (Chūō-afurika ni sansuru).
- old** (*adj.*) furubita; oita; toshiyotta; toshiyorino; rōreino; kuchita; inishieno; kodaino; sakino; nagaku tsuzuita; Keiken no ooi.
- old** (*n.*) Mukashi; Inishie; Kodai.
- olden** (*adj.*) furui; furubita; toshitotta; kodaino; inishieno; nagaku tsuzuita; jidai-okureno.
- old-fashioned** (*adj.*) ryūkōokureno; toki-hazureno; Ryūkō no sugisatta; mukashifūna; jidai-sakugono; tokiokureno; hayari-sutareta; chinpuna; kyūheino.
- oleaginous** (*adj.*) abura-koi; aburagitta; aburakkoi; Abura o fukunda; Abura o sanshutsusuru; (Kotoba ya Taïdo ga) iyani inginna; teineisugiru.

oleander (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kyōchikutō; (Ha no saki ga togari, momoiro ka shiroi Hana o sakasu Ki).

oleograph (*n.*) Aburae ni niseta Sekihanga; Sekihan-aburae.

oleomargarine (*n.*) dōbutsuno Abura de tsukutta Mono; Mozō-nyūrakū; daiyō-batā.

olfactory (*adj.*) shūkakuno; Kyūkaku no; Nioi no; 2. (*n.*) Kyūkaku; (*Nioi-kankaku*); Hana; Nioi o kagu Kankaku.

oligarchic (*adj.*) katōsei-jino; shōsūsei-jino.

oligarchy (*n.*) shōsū no Hitotachi ga Kuni o shihaisuru Seitai; Shōsūseitai Katōsei-jin (sukoshino-atama-seiji).

olive (*n.*) Kanran-no-Ki; Kanranju; Kanran; *Oribu*; Kanran-no-mi; 2. (*adj.*) kanran-no; *oribu*-irono.

Olympian (*adj.*) *Orimpia*-san no; *Orinpia* no; *Orinpia*-san ni kankeishita;

Olympic (*adj.*) *Orinpi*ku no (Kokusai-kyōgi no).

Olympus (*n.*) *Orinpia*-san; (*Girisha* no kami-gami ga sunda shinseina Yama).

omega (*n.*) *Girisha* no *Aruhabetto* no owari ni kuru Ji; Owari; Shimai; Matsubi.

omelet (*omelette*) (*n.*) *Omuretto*; (Tamago o konete yaita Mono, tokiniwa Yasai matawa Nikurui o irete Aji o tsukeru).

omen (*n.*) shōraini kuru Jiken no Yohyō; Kizashi; Chōkō; Shirushi; Yochi (araka-jime shiraseru koto); Zenchō.

ominous (*adj.*) yohyōtekina; zenchōno; kizashino; maemotte shiraseru...; fukitsuna; kyōchōno; (warujiraseno); Mushi-no-shirasu; Engi-no-warui.

omission (*n.*) nukasu koto; nukasarete iru Jōtai; Habuki; Shōryaku; Okotari; Taiman; (Gimu o hatasanai); Teochi.

omit (*v.t.*) habuku; shōryakusuru; okotaru; namakeru; teochisuru; morasu; nukasu; otosu; irōsuru.

omnibus (*n.*) Yorin-basha matawa Noriaijidōsha, (Nikaizukuri no ookina Noriaijidōsha); Yōshokuten de Shokutaku o fuku Kyūjinin; 2. (*adj.*) zattāna Jibutsu o fukunda; tashuno; zattana.

onifarious (*adj.*) iroirona Katachi, Shurui, Shinajina nado o motta; tashuno; tayōno; zattana; shoshuno; mazekojana; kakushuno.

omnipotence (*b.*) mugenno Chikara o motsu koto; Zennō; Bannō; *the Omnipotent*, Kami.

omnipotent (*adj.*) mugenno Chikara o motta; zennōno; bannōno; nashi-atawanu-koto no nai; subete o nashieru.

omnipresence (*n.*) itteino Jikan ni subeteno Basho ni sonzaisuru koto; ikiwatatte sonzaisuru koto; Henzai (*amaneku-sonzai*); uchūno subeteno Basho ni sonzaisuru koto.

omnipresent (*adj.*) dōjini subeteno Tokoro ni aru...; amaneku sonzaisuru; oranu Tokoro naki; henzaino.

omniscience (*n.*) mugenno Chishiki o motta koto; Zenchi; (*mattaki-Chishiki*); Kami; Zenchisha.

omniscient (*adj.*) (Kami no) subeteno Koto o shiritsukushita; zenchino; hakushikino; mugenni shiriwatatta; idaina mugenno Chishiki o motta.

omnivorous (*adj.*) subeteno Tabemono o kuu; zasshokuno; nandemo taberu.

on (*prep.*) (Basho matawa Ichi) ... ni sasaerarete; ... ni kakerarete; ... ni kakatte; ... no ueni; ... ni fuzuishite; ... o oote; ... o tsutsunde; ... ni chikaku; ni sekkinshite; ... chōdo sono ueni; chōdo ... ni; (Toki) ... no kikan ni; ... no aidani; ... dōjini; isshoni; ... no Kekka de; ... no sugu atode; ... chokugoni; ... shita tokini; (Jōtai matawa Jōkyō) ... no Jōtai ni; (Dōsa matawa Undō) ... no hōkōni; ... no hōe; ... ni taishite; ... ni mukatte; ... no katei de; ... o shite iru tokini; (Gen'in, Dōki matawa Moto) ... no Riyū de; ... ni yotte; ... no tameni; ... no yueni; ... to itchi shite; ... no Eikyō de; ... no hōkō ni; (shujūno Kankei ni kanshi) ... o shite iru tokini; ... o tsukutte iru tokini; ... ni kanshite; ... ni kankeishite; ... ni kanshi; ... ni oyobite; ... ni tsuite; ... no tameni; 2. (*adv.*) ueni; ... no ueni; ... no jōmenni; ... o oote; ... ni tsukete; ... ni fuchakushite; ... ni mukatte; ... ni susunde; ... dandanto; ... tsuzukete; ... zutto; chikujini; junjunni; keizokushite.

once (*adv.*) ichido; katsute; maeni; izen; moto; ichidodake; arutoki; mukashi; sudeni; 2. (*conj.*) ... suruto sugu; suguni; tadachini; katsute; itsudemo; 3. (*adj.*) katsuteno; sugisatta; maeno; sakino; 4. (*n.*) Ichido.

one (*adj.*) hitotsuno; Ichi no; tan'itsuno; tada hitotsuno; aru ...; kono; ano; wakatarenai; gōitsushita; gatchishita; musubitsuita; isshuno; 2. (*n.*) Gōitsu; Itchi; Gatchi; tan'itsuno Tan'i; hitorino Hito matawa Mono; 3. (*pron.*) aruhito; dareka; doreka; nanika; nanidemo; hito; mono.

onerous (*adj.*) omoi; kiomoi; aserasareru yōna; omo'omoshii; kigurushii; mendōna; attōsareru yōna.

oneself (*pron.*) sono hito-jishin; Jiko; Jibun; kare-jishin; jibun-mizukara.

one-sided (*adj.*) IPPŌno; IPPŌdakeno; IPPŌdake ga hattatsushita; katayotta; henpana; henkyōna; fukōheina.

onion (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tamanegi.

onlooker (*n.*) miru-hito; Bōkansha; Kenbutsunin; Kanransha.

only (*adj.*) tadano; tada hitotsuno; soredakeno; yuiitsuno; tan'itsuno; kodokuno; hitotsuno; hitorino; 2. (*adv.*) tada; tadani; hitoride; moppara; tadahitotsude; bakari; nomi; ... o jogaishite; 3. (*conj.*) ... o nozoite; ... o jogaishite; tadashi; ga; tada.

onomatopoeia (*n.*) Gionhō; (shizenno On ni manete Kotoba o tsukuru koto).

onset (*n.*) kyūgekina Totsugeki; Kyūgeki; Totsugeki; Tosshin; Shingeki; Hajime; Tehajime; Tancho; Okori.

onslaught (*n.*) Totsugeki; Kyūtotsugeki; Shūgeki (osoi-uchi).

ontological (*adj.*) (Tetsugaku) hontaigakuno; jittaironno; jittaiagakujōno.

ontology (*n.*) (Tensūgaku) Sonzai ya Jittai ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Hontai-gaku; Jittairon; Jittai-gaku.

onus (*n.*) Futan; Sekinin; Ninmu; Gimu; seneba naranu koto; Sekinin o owasarete iru koto.

onward (*adj.*) zenshintekina; shinpotekina; susundeiku; joshinno; zenshinno; 2. (*adv.*) sakini; susunde; tsukisusunde; zenshintekini; shinpotekini; Mokuteki ni mukatte; maeni.

onyx (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Shima-menō.

oolite (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Jiseki; Ranseki (Sakana no Niku ya Tamago ni nita Iwa).

ooze (*n.*) Deido (Umi no Soko nadoni aru Nebatsuchi); Nando, (yawarakai-tsuchi); Kawa o namesu noni tsukau Ekitai (Kashino-ki no Kawa kara tsukuru); 2. (*v.i.*) daradarato deru; yuruyakani nagarederu; morederu; rōshutsusuru; nijimi deru; 3. (*v.i.*) shizukani moredasu; nijimi-dasu; moredasu; tōshutsusuru.

oozy (*adj.*) Deido o fukunda; Neido de dekita; Neido no ooi.

opacity (*n.*) tōmeide nai koto; Futōmei; Fubunmei; sukitootte mienu koto; hakkirisenu koto; Aimai; Bon'yari; Kurasa.

opal (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Tanpakuseki; Tanpakuseki-garasu; (Niji no yōni hanshano Iro o kaeru Hōseki).

opalescent (*adj.*) Tanpakuseki ni nita; Tanpakuseki no yōna; Tanpakuseki no yōni Iro o kaeru.

opaque (*adj.*) sukitooranu; sukitootte mienu; utōmeina; fubunmeina; don'yorishita; kumotta; nigotta; kurai; mōrō to shita; nibui; gudonna.

open (*adj.*) hiraita; tozasarete inai; saegirino nai; ōppirana; jiyūni tsukawareru; oowarete inai; tsutsumarete inai; hirogarino; hirogatta; bakuroshita; sarakedashita; sugu mitari, kiitari, uketottari suru koto no dekiru; akirakana; hakkirishita; meiryōna; ōyakeno; kandaina; akarasamana; kodawaranu; (Insatsu), Gyō no hiroi; (Hatsuon), Nodo o hiraite iu; (Shion), Nodo ya Kuchi o tojizuni hatsuon suru; sukimano aru; odayakana (Kikō nado no); Ki nado no nai; hiraketa; teijūshite oranu; hōritsutekina Sokubaku no sukunai; shitai-hōdai; hōjūna; 2. (*v.t.*) akeru; hiraku; kaihosuru; Jamamono o nozoku; kirihiraku; kaitsūsuru; kaitakusuru; (Shikiten nado de) kōkaisuru; kaihosuru; hakkirisasu; hirogarasu; kakudaisuru; Kokoro o uchiakeru; kaishisuru; (Tōgi ya Kaigi, Kōshō, Tekitakōi nado o); kaijōsuru; (Kaigi nado o); kaikōsuru, (Gai-koku-bōeki o hajimeru); 3. (*v.i.*) aku; hiraku; hirogaru; kaihatsusuru; kaijōsuru; seishikini akeru; tsukai-hajimeru; ookikunaru; Kuchi o hiraku; buenryo ni kataru; hajimaru; Itoguchi o motsu; saku; 4. (*n.*) hirakete Me o saegiru Mono no nai mita Tokoro; Kogai; (To-no-soto); Yagai.

open-eyed (*adj.*) Me o mihiraita; chūishita; ukkarisenu; yoku chūisuru; mitsumeta; yōi-shūtōna; yoku miwakeru; bikkurishita; Me o mihatta; (Odoroki no).

openhanded (*adj.*) kandaina; kan'yōna; jihibukai; monooshimi senu.

openhearted (*adj.*) Hara o uchiaketa; akarasamana; sotchokuna; itsuwarino nai; kandaina; mono-oshimi senu.

opening (*n.*) Kuchi; Hirakiguchi; Ana; Tehajime; Kaihō; Kaitsū; Hirakiguchi; Deiriguchi; Kaishi; Kaijō; (Shiki ya Basho o hiraku koto).

open-minded (*adj.*) Kokoro no kandai na koto; Tanjin no Iken ya Rikutsu o irete kangaeru koto.

openmouthed (*adj.*) Kuchi o hiraita; kuchiangurino; odorita; yokupparino; don-yokuna; oogoe de sakebu...; shishikuno.

open sesame (*n.*) Aikotoba (*Arabia*-monogatari de *Ari Baba* ga Dorobō no Horaana de tsukatta); Himitsu o toku Kotoba; Chogen; Itoguchi; konnanna Kotogara ya dekinai Koto o kaiketsusuru kantanna Hōhō.

openwork (*n.*) Hirakime ya Kime no haitta Tezaiku; Sukashi-zaiku.

opera (*n.*) Kageki; *opera*; *Opera*-gekijō.

operate (*v.t.*) tsukau; sōjūsuru; (Kikai nado o) tsuzuite untensuru; sanshutsusuru; tsukuridasu; ugokasu; hatarakasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hataraku; shigotosuru; (Kikai ga) untensuru; ugoku; hataraku; shujutsusuru; Shujutsu kikai o tsukau.

operatic (*adj.*) kagekino; *operano*; kagekitekina.

operation (*n.*) Hataraki; Sōjū no Kekka; Sōjū; Unten; untensarete iru Jōtai; shita Shigoto matawa nasubeki Shigoto; Katei, (*Sugiru-teido*); Kōi; Kōdō; Kekka; Shujutsu; Chiryō; (*pl.*) Guntai nado no Dōkō (*Ugoki-mukau*); Gun no Sōjū; Sakusen.

operative (*adj.*) sōjūsuru yōni tsukurareta; hatarakino Kikime aru; yūkōna; sōjūtekina; unten-no Dōki to naru; unten sareru; 2. (*n.*) Kikai (Untenshu, Sōjūsha); Kikaigishi.

operator (*n.*) Shujutsu o hodokusu Hito; Gyōmu ni tazusawaru Hito; Denpō o atsukau Hito; Denwa o atsukau Hito; Tōki-baibaisha; Untensha; Kikai-gishi; Untenshu.

ophthalmia (*n.*) (Igaku) Me no Enshō; Me no Jūketsushō; Ketsumakuen.

ophthalmic (*adj.*) Ketsumakuen no; Me no Ketsumaku ga enshōshita; Me ni kankeishita; Ganbyō no; Ketsumakuen o wazuratta.

ophthalmologist (*n.*) Ganka'i; Meisha.

ophthalmology (*n.*) Gankagaku; Ganbyōron; Ganshitsu-igaku.

ophthalmoscope (*n.*) Kengankyō, (Me no Naibu o shirabete miru Megane).

opiate (*n.*) Ahen ya hoka no Kinzai o majieta Kusuri; Saimin'yaku; Masuizai; 2. (*adj.*) Kinzai o majieta; saiminyakuno; masuizaino.

opine (*v.t.*) Iken o motsu; Iken o haku; kangaeru; omou; kōryosuru; shikōsuru; shiisuru; sōzōsuru; jukuryosuru; ateru; suisatsusuru; oshihakaru; 2. (*v.i.*) Iken o motsu; oshihakaru; suiryōsuru.

opinion (*n.*) Iken; Kangae; Handan; Saiban nado no Hanketsu; Hanketsu no Ronkyo; Kenkai.

opinionated (*adj.*) Jibun no Iken o koshitsusuru; amari ni katakunana; ganmeina; jisetsu o magenai; gōjōna.

opium (*n.*) Ahen; (Itami o tometari Nemuri o moyōsasū shiroyi Kusuri; shiroyi Keshi kara toru).

opossum (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Fukuronezumi (Beikokusan; oyoso 2 shaku 5 sun gurai no Honyū-Dōbutsu).

opponent (*n.*) Tekitaisha; Teki; Kataki; Ada; temukau Hito; 2. (*adj.*) tekitaino; adano; katakino.

opportune (*adj.*) tekitōna; chōdo yoi; hodo-aino; nikayoino; tekigina; bengina; benrina.

opportunism (*n.*) Bengishugi; Kikaishugi; Rinki-ōhenshugi.

opportunist (*n.*) Kikai o matte, sono toki Jibun no Rieki ni jōzuru Hito; Benrishugisha; (Seiji) kimatta Jisetsu ga naku sono toki-doki ni shitagatte Iken o kaeru Hito; Hensetsusha, (Misao o kaeru Hito); Hiyorimi shugisha.

opportunity (*n.*) Kikai; Ori; bengina Jiki; Kōkikai.

oppose (*v.t.*) hantaisuru (Iken ya Okonai de); tekitaisuru; temukau; taikōsuru; teikōsuru; sakarau.

opposite (*adj.*) mukōno; hantaino; hantaigawano; aitenō; mukaiawaseno; sakaraino.

oppositely (*adv.*) hantaini; tekitaitekini; temukatte; teikōshite; sakaratte.

oppress (*v.t.*) osaetsukeru; yokuatsusuru; mugotarashiku atsukau; appakusuru; attōsuru; shiitageru.

oppression (*n.*) osaetsukeru koto; Yokuatsu; Yokusei; Appaku; Attō.

oppressor (*n.*) osaetsukeru Hito; Yokua-tsusha; Appakusha.

opprobrious (*adj.*) Hito o bujokusuru...; ashizamani iu; kuchigitanai; akuhyōno; kakokuna; kissekitekina.

opprobrium (*n.*) najiru koto; Kisseki; bujokusuru koto; Omei o kiseru koto; Hito o midarini soshiru Kotoba; Hito o hajiiraseru kotobazukai.

optative (*adj.*) Kibō o arashita; ganbōno; negaimotomeno; kikanstekina; *Girisha*-bunpō; (kokorono Kibō o arawashita Dōshi no hitotsuno Keishiki); 2. (*n.*) (Kokoro no Negai o arawashita Dōshi no aru Katachi); Ganbōho.

optic (*adj.*) Me ya Shikaku ni kankeishita; shikakuno.

optical (*adj.*) (ueni onaji).

optician (*n.*) Meganeya; Gankyō (Megane) ya Kenbikyō sonota Me de miru Dōgu o uru Hito; Gankyōshi.

optics (*n.*) Shigaku (Miru Gakumon); Kōgaku; Hikari-gakumon (Hikari ga Me ni eikyōsuru Sayō o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).

optimism (*n.*) Rakkanshugi; (Mono o akaruku miru Mikata); Rakutenshugi.

optimist (*n.*) Rakutenshugisha; Rakkanka.

optimistic (*adj.*) rakutentekina; rakkantekina; Mono o akaruku miru; Monogoto o zen'i ni kaishakusuru.

option (*n.*) Sentaku no Chikara o hakkisuru koto; Erigonomi; Sentaku; Shusha; (totari, sutetari suru koto); Sentakukun; Keiyakusho nado de Sentaku no jiyū o yūsuru Jōkō.

optional (*adj.*) zuiina; Sentaku no jiyū o motsu; katteni erabareru; omoumamano; kyōseiteiki de nai.

opulence (*n.*) Tomi; yutakana koto; Hōgyō; Yutakasa; Michiafure.

opulent (*adj.*) yutakana; tonda; minagitta; michiafureta.

or (*conj.*) shikashi; aruiwa; ka...; dochira ka; izureka; matawa; moshikuwa; soreto; kangensureba; iikaereba; sunawachi.

oracle (*n.*) Shintaku; (Kami ga aru Chūkai-isha o tsukatte Hito ni kataru Mikotoba); Kami no Kotae (Ningen no Shitsumon ni taishite); Kami no Otsuge o kataru Hito; Ken'i o motta kashikoi Kotoba; Chisha to shite shirareta Hito.

oracular (*adj.*) shintakuno; Shintaku ni kankeishita; kamino Otsuge no yōna; kenmeirashii; Ronsō no Yochi no nai; fumeiryōna; hakkirisenu.

oral (*adj.*) Kuchi de hanasareta (kakarenai); Kuchi ni kankeishita; Kuchi ni chikai; kōjutsuno; kōenno.

orang (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Shōjō.

orange (*n.*) Mikan; mikanrui-no-ki; Kunenbō; Kankitsurui.

orangery (*n.*) Mikanbatake; Kankitsurin.

oratorio (*n.*) (Ongaku), Seisho no Mōnku o Kiso ni tsukutta Ongaku; Seigaku; (*Seijin-ongaku*).

oratory (*n.*) Yūbenjutsu; Nōbenjutsu; Kitōdō; (Inori o suru tameno chiisana Kaidō); Shō-reihaidō.

orb (*n.*) marui Kennai; Tama (Kyū); Chikyū; Tentai; marui Katamari; (Enkai); Enshū; Taiyō; Tsuki; Me (Gankyū); 2. (*v.t.*) torimaku; igyōsuru; torikakomu; En o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) marukunaru; torimakareru; tamaninaru.

orbicular (*adj.*) marui; kyūkeino; (tamano Katachi o shita).

orbit (*n.*) Taiyō o meguru Yūsei no Kidō; Enshū; Ganka (Kaibō).

orbital (*adj.*) kidōno; gankano.

orchard (*n.*) Kajuen; Kudamono-batake.

orchestra (*n.*) Gakutai; Kagen-gakutai.

orchestration (*n.*) Kangengaku ni tekisuru yōni Gakufu o tsukuru koto; Kangensakkyōkuhō.

orchid (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ran-no isshu; Onshitsu de saibai sare takai Hōkō o hasshi, ookuwa Fujin no Munakazari nado ni tsukau.

ordain (*v.t.*) Seishoku (Sōryo nado) ni ninzuru; Ken'i o motte meireisuru; sengensuru; Horitsu de seiteisuru; meireisuru; unmeizukeru; happusuru (Horei nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Meirei o hassuru; Horei o happusuru.

ordeal (*n.*) Mizu ya Hi de Tsumi o tamesu Hohō; Gōmon; shunretsuna Shiren; mugotarashiku Tsumi o tamesu koto.

order (*n.*) Junjo; Chitsujo; Junban; Hataraki-Meirei; Hōrei; Gōrei; Shiki; Chūmon; (Kogitte nado no) Shiharai-meirei; Torikime; (suden ketteishite iru Junjo); Shakai ya Dantai no Chitsujo; 2. (*v.t.*) junjozokeru; kisokudateru; chitsujozokeru; meireisuru; Meirei o hassuru; 3. (*v.i.*) sashizusuru; Meirei o ataeru.

orderly (*adj.*) chitsujoyoku; junjotadashiku; seizento; junjūni; kichinto.

ordinal (*adj.*) junjoni shitagatta; Junjo o sashishimeshita; keizokutekina; jijono; Jijo o shimeshita; josūno; **Ordinal** (Shūkyō); Gishiki no koto o kirokushita Bunsho; Shikimokusho.

ordinance (*n.*) *ordain* o miyo.

ordinary (*adj.*) sudeni ketteishite iru Chitsujo matawa Junjo ni shitagatta; futsūno; atarimaeno; namino; chūyōna; 2. (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Kantoku-ku no Daikantoku no gotoku Jibun de hanketsusuru Kenri o motta Hito; Kankatsu-hanji; (sadamatta Shikijun); Jōrei (*sadamaru-tatōe*); (Kuyō ya Matsuri nado no); Teishoku (Chūmon ni yorazu sadamatte iru Shokujū); Kaishokudō; Shokudō; Ryōriten.

ordinate (*n.*) (Kikagaku) Jūsen (Tate-sen); Jūzahyō; 2. (*adj.*) kisoku-tadashii; junjodatta.

ordination (*n.*) Ninmei; Ninmeishiki; (Sōshoku no); Seiton; Seiri; Seiretsu; (*ordain* ni onaji).

ordure (*n.*) Haisetsubutsu; Fun; Kuso.

ore (*n.*) Kōseki; Kōbutsu o fukunda Iwa.

oread (*n.*) (Shinwa). Yama-no-megami.

organ (*n.*) Kikan (Kikai-kankei); (soreni yotte Hataraki ga nasareru Hito matawa Mono); Dōgu; Seitō no tameni hataraku Shinbun; Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no nakano Kikan; Naizō; Kikai no nakano tokubetsuna Hataraki o nasu Bubun; (Gakki), *Orugan*.

organic (*adj.*) Kikan no; Kikan kara naru; Kikan no Hataraki o suru; Naizō no; Naizō ni kankeishita; kihontekina; honshitsutekina; koyūna.

organism (*n.*) Yūkitai; (Dōbutsu matawa Shokubutsu no gotoki); Yūkibutsu (Mukibutsu ni taishi); Dōbutsu; Shokubutsu.

organist (*n.*) *Oruganisuto*; *Orugan* o narasu Hito.

organization (*n.*) soshikidateru koto; soshikidatte iru Jōtai; Soshikitai; Dantai; Kōzō; Soshiki; Kumitate; Yūkitai.

organize (*v.t.*) soshikisuru; soshikidateru; hataraki o suru yōni tsukuriageru; Torihiki o suru yōni yōi suru; (Kaisha nado o soshikisuru); Soshiki o tsukuru (kumitate); 2. (*v.i.*) Soshikitai to naru; tagaini tasukeatte hataraku; yūkitekini naru.

orgy (*n.*) Donchansawagi; Sakamori no Tsudoi; sawagashii Enkai; (Shuen).

oriel (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Haridashimado.

orient (*adj.*) higashino; tōhōno; tōhōjinno; tōyōjinno.

Orient (*n.*) Tōyō; (Chichūkai kara Higashi ni aru Kuniguni oyobi Asia ni aru shokoku); Tōyōshokoku.

oriental (*adj.*) tōyōno; tōyōjinno; tōyōshokokuno; tōyōfūna; Asia-no; (Hōseki) Shisai no azayakana; Kōtaku no utsukushii.

Orientalism (*n.*) Tōyōshugi; Tōyōfū; Tōyōryūgi; (Tōyō no Fūzoku-shūkan ya Gengo matawa Yarikata nado); Tōyō no Gengo matawa Bungaku ni arawareta Tokuchō.

Orientalist (*n.*) Tōyō ni tsūjita hito; Tōyōgakusha; Tōyōjin.

orientation (*n.*) Higashi ni oku koto; Higashi ni mukeru koto; Tokokenchiku; (Higashi ni mukatta Kenchiku) Hōkaku no wakaruyōni Higashi o shiru koto; Higashi ni mukatte reihaisuru koto; Ichi ya Chii o sadameru koto; (Tori nado no), Ie ni kaeru Honnō.

orifice (*n.*) Ana; Kuchi; Kōkō.

origin (*n.*) Moto; Hajime; Okori; Kigen; Gen'in; Sosen; Hottan.

original (*adj.*) motono; okorino; tehajimeno; genshitekina; hongenno; honraino; genbunno; Kakimono de maneta Mono de nai; honmonono; kihontekina (Utsushi ga sorekara torareru); 2. (*n.*) Moto; Okori; Kihon; Kihontai; Hongen; Koyūbutsu; Hontai (Utsushi ga sorekara torareru Moto no Jittai).

originality (*n.*) Koyūsei; Honraisei; Sōzōsei (Hajimete-tsukuru-seishitsu); Mono o maneta no de naku sore Jishin ga honraino Mono de aru koto).

originate (*v.t.*) hajimeru; tehajimesuru; genshisuru; kaishisuru; Mono o hajimete okosu; sōzōsuru; kōansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hajimaru; okoru; shōzuru; tehajimesuru; Hottan o nasu.

origination (*n.*) Tehajime o suru koto; Sōshi; Kaishi; Kigen; Okori no Moto o oku koto; Hottan.

oriole (*n.*) (Tori), Chōsen-uguisu no Isshu; Yoshikiri.

orison (*n.*) Inori; Kitō.

ormolu (*n.*) Mekki o shita Seidō (Kagu nado ni tsukeru); Kin ni manetarippa Shinchū.

ornament (*n.*) Kazari; Sōshoku; Kazaritate; Sōshokuhin; Shūshoku; Fukusō nado no Kazaritate.

ornate (*adj.*) tannenni kazarareta; nen' iri ni kazariteta; hōfuna Sōshoku no; (Bungaku) yutakani sōshokushita; Shūshoku no yutakana.

ornithological (*adj.*) Kingakujō no; Tori ni kansuru Gakumon no; chōruigakuno.

ornithologist (*n.*) Chōruigakusha; Kingakusha.

ornithology (*n.*) Chōruigaku; Kingaku; Chōruigakusho.

orography (*n.*) Sanmyakuron; Sangakushi; Chikeigaku.

orphan (*n.*) Koji; Minashigo; Ryōshin o nakushita Kodomo.

orphanage (*n.*) Kojiin.

orrery (*n.*) (Tenmon) Taiyōkeigi; Tenmondokei; (Tentai o Kyū ya Harigane nado de shukuzutekini arawashita Mono).

orris (orrice) (n.) (Shokubutsu) Nioi-shōbu; Satsuki no Isshu matawa sono Kyūkon.
orthodox (adj.) seitotekina (tokuni Shukyōno); seikyōno; Seikyō o omonzuru; (Iken nado ga) tadashikute, seitōna; Kisoku ya Shūkan ni nottotta; *Orthodox*; Seikyōkai no (*Girisha* Kyōkai no).
orthodoxy (n.) seitotekina Shinkō; Seitoha de aru koto; (sono Seishitsu ya Tokusei ga); Ippan ni zeiniserareta Kyōgi o jumpōsuru koto.
orthographical (adj.) tadashii Tsuzuriji-hō ni shitagatte Ji o kaku . . . seijihōno; seijihōtekina.
orthography (n.) Seijihō; (tadashii Tsuzuriji ni shitagatte Ji o kaku Hōhō); Monjigaku; Monjiron.
orthopaedia (n.) (Igaku) Seikeijitsu; Seikeihō; (Kikei no Shōni o Shujutsu de naosu Hōhō).
orthopaedics (n.) (Ue ni onaji) Seikeigaku.
orthopaedist (n.) Seikeijitsu o hodokosu Ishi.
orthopedic (orthopaedic) (n.) (Igaku), Kyōseihō (tokuni Kodomo no).
orthopter (n.) (Konchū) Inago, Kōrogi nado no yōni Kuchi ga futatsu ni warete mono o kamu Chokushi-rui no Konchū; Hane no ugoki de noboru Hikōki; (Chokushi-shiki Hikōki).
ortolan (n.) (Tori), Hohojiro-zoku no isshu.
oscillate (v.i.) Undō de ittari kitari suru; shindōsuru; yuriugoku; fureru; (ittei no Kyori no Aida o ittari kitari suru); 2. (*v.t.*) yuriugokasu; furu; shindōsasu.
oscillation (n.) Yuriugoki; Furiugoki; Shindō; Furue.
oscillatory (adj.) shindōtekina; yuriugokino; furueru. . .
osculate (v.t.) seppunsuru; kissu-suru; 2. (*v.i.*) seppunsuru; kissu-suru.
osculation (n.) Seppun; Kuchizuke; (Sūgaku) Sesshoku.
osier (n.) (Shokubutsu) Yanagi no isshu; Kinuyanagi (Kagu nado o tsukuru ni tekishita Mono).
osmium (n.) (Kōbutsu) *Osmiumu* (Hakkinkō nado no nakani aru Kinzokugenso).
osmosis (osmose) (n.) Gasu ya Ekita nado ga Nenmaku o shintōshite (hitashi-tōsu) sono Seishitsu o kaeru koto; Shintōsei.
osprey (n.) (Tori) Misago; (Sakana o kutte ikite iru Tori).
ossify (v.t.) Hone ni kassuru; Hone no yōni kōkasuru; kakotsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hone ni kawaru; Hone to naru; Hone no yōni kataku naru.
ostensible (adj.) hontō no yōni miserareta; arawana; misekakeno; iiarawashita; roshutsushita; uwabeno; Uwabe o kazatta.
ostentation (n.) ōppirani misebirakasu koto; Gyōretsu; ogorigamashii Kuchō matawa Miburi.
ostentatious (adj.) gaikentekina; misebira-kashino; Kyōshoku o hatta; uwabe-kazarino.
osteologist (n.) Kotsugakusha; Hone no Chiryō o suru Ishi; Hone-ishi; Honeisha.
osteology (n.) Kotsugaku (Hone ni kansuru Gakumon, Kaibōgaku no Ichibumon).

osteopathist (n.) Seiketsuishi (Hone o toto-noeru Isha).
osteopathy (n.) Kosshitsu (Hone-no-byōki); Hone no chiryō o suru Gakumon; (tokuni Zugaikotsu no Keitai ni Kekkan ga aru nowa Chi no jūkan, Shinkeikeitō ni Kankei ga aru to shite, sore o naosu Ijutsu).
ostler (n.) Ryokan ni tsuita Bettō matawa Batei.
ostracism (n.) Kaigara-tohyō de Kiken-Jinbutsu o Kokugai ni hōchikusuru koto; (mukashi *Atene* de okonawareta Shūkan); Hōchiku; Tsuihō; Massatsu.
ostracize (v.t.) hōchikusuru; zekkōsuru; hamonsuru; massatsusuru.
ostrich (n.) (Tori) Dachō.
other (adj.) hokano; tano; betsuno; sonotano; . . . to kotonatta; besshuno; igaino; ima ippōno; katahōno; hantaino; mukōno.
otiose (adj.) yuruyakana; yuttarishita; taidana; namaketa, fuchūni nasareta; ranbō ni okonatta; yukkuri shita; mokutekino nai; atedonai.
otter (n.) (Dōbutsu), Kawauso (Itachi ni nite Sakana o kuu Dōbutsu); Rakko; Kawauso-no-kawa.
otto (n.) Kegawa (*altar* ni onaji).
Ottoman (adj.) *Torukojin*-no; 2. (*n.*) *Torukojin*; *ottoman*, Tōbu kara yunyūshita koshikake matawa ashikakedai.
oubliette (n.) Anagura (Ue ni dake Ana no aita anagurano Rōya) (Chūseiki no Shiro no nakani tsukurareta).
ouch (interj.) oo, itai! 2. (*n.*) Tokei ya Yubiwa no Hōseki o hameru Tokoro; Hōseki ya Tama nado o hameta Kazarimono.
ought (n.) *ought* ni onaji; *Zero*; Kaimu; nanidemo; 2. (*adv.*) zenzen; mattaku; chittomo; sukoshimo; . . . (nai no Imi); 3. (*auxil. v.*) Jōri o arawasu Jodōshi; . . . seneba naranu; . . . subeki de aru; . . . de araneba naranu.
ounce (n.) (Hakari), *Onsu*; *Pondo* no 1/16; (Nippon no 7 monme 5 fun gurai); (Dōbutsu) shiroi Hyo (Chūō-ajia ni sansuru).
our (pron. adj.) warewareno; warerano; watakushitachino; watakushidomono; warera ni zokusuru; (Ronsetsu ya Kurai no takai Hito no iu Baai wa *my* (watakushino) . . . no Imi to naru).
ourselves (pron.) warera-mizukara; wareware-jishin; jibuntachi.
ousel (n.) *ousel* ni onaji.
oust (v.t.) bosshūsuru; hakudatsusuru; toria-geru; oidasu; hōchikusuru 2. (*n.*) Hakudatsu; Oidashi; Hōchiku.
out (adv.) sotoe; nakakara; uchi kara hanarete; futsūno Seigen o koete; zenzen; kōzento; akarasamani; idete; fuzaide; hanarete; satte; temotoni naku; (Kōkai), defuneno; (Himitsu nado ga) bakuro sarete; abakarete; (Kane ya Iki nado ga) tsukite; tsukai hatashite; (Hi ya Tomoshihi nado ga) moetsukushite, kiete; (Keisan) machigatte; ayamatte; (Undōkyōgi nado) mohaya asonde oranu; jibun no ban o oeta; Yūgi no Shikaku o ushinatta; 2. (*n.*) Gai-

shutsusha; Soto ni aru mono; (Katsuj) nukasareta mono; Yakume kara hōchikusareta Hito; (Undō) yūgichū de nai Hito.
outbalance (*v.t.*) Omosa ni oite masaru; Kinkō o ushinawasu.
outbreak (*n.*) Toppatsujiken; Boppatsu-jiko; Funshutsu; Funka; Bōdō; Ikki-Muhon.
outbuilding (*n.*) Hanareya; Omoya kara bunri sareta Tatemono; Naya.
outburst (*n.*) Haretsu; Bakuhatu; Boppatsu.
outcast (*n.*) oidasareta Mono; hōchikusareta Mono; Ruzaisha; Hōrōsha; Buraikan.
outcome (*n.*) Kekka; Seika; Nariyuki.
outcrop (*n.*) Tochi no ue ni arawareta Iwa matawa Kōseki; Roshutsugan.
outcry (*n.*) Sakebi-goe; Kyōkan; (Abi-kyōkan no); Keikoku no Sakebi; Keisei.
outdo (*v.t.*) masaru; katsu; chōetsusuru; chōkasuru; ryōgasuru; shinogu; tobikoeru; dashinuku.
outdoor (*adj.*) Kogai no (Ie no soto); yagaino; okugaino; 2. (*adv.*) kogaini; yagaini; okugaini.
outer (*adj.*) sotonō; sotogawano; gaikakuno; gaibuno; gaimenno.
outermost (*adj.*) ichiban-sotonō; mottomo Gaibu ni aru.
outfall (*n.*) Suiro no Hakeguchi; Gesuidō nado kara hakidasu Mono.
outfit (*n.*) hitsuyōna Mono o kyōkyūsuru koto; Kyōkyūhin; Hitsujihin; sonaetsuke-hin; hitotsuno Kigyō ni tazusawatte iru Hitotachi matawa sono Sonaetsukehin; 2. (*v.t.*) sonaetsukeru; atehameru.
outflank (*v.t.*) (Guntai), ... no Gaimen ni deru; kyūgeki ni hōisuru; Kēiyaku de dashinuku.
outflow (*n.*) sosogidasu koto; sosogideru Mono; Ryūshutsu; (nagare-dashi); Ryūshutsubutsu.
outgeneral (*v.t.*) Tōsui no Sainō ni oite masaru; Kōmyōsa ya Gunryaku de masaru.
outgo (*n.*) Shuppi; Shishutsu; deru Hiyō; 2. (*v.t.*) katsu; masaru; uchikatsu.
outgrow (*v.t.*) yori hayaku seichōsuru; dashinuite futoru; futorisugiru.
outgrowth (*n.*) Hashiri-eda; Kekka to shite shōzuru mono.
out-Herod (*v.t.*) Bōgyaku o takumashūsuru; (Herode-ō no yōni) Zangyaku o koto to suru.
outhouse (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Hanareie; betsunō Tatemono (Naya no yōna).
outing (*n.*) dearuku koto; Sanpo; Sansaku; Ensoku; mijikai Ryokō (Ki o kaeru tamenō).
outlandish (*adj.*) yosono; Gaikoku no; Takoku no; hijōni kimyōna; bukotsuna; bukakkōna.
outlast (*v.t.*) nagaku tsuzuku; nagaku taeshinobu; ikinokoru; ... yori eizokusuru; ... yorimo nagaku motsu.
outlaw (*n.*) Kōken-Sōshitsusha (Hōritsu de hogosareru Kenri o hagitorareta Hito); Akuto; Gokuakunin; Hito (*Hizoku-totō*); 2. (*v.t.*) ... kara Hōritsu no Hogo o hakudatsusuru; Akuto to shite kōhyōsuru; Kenri Gimū nado de hōritsujō no Kōryoku o ushinawasu.

outlay (*n.*) shiharawareta Keihi; Shishutsu; Nyūhi.
outlet (*n.*) Hakeguchi; Deguchi; Shōhin no hakeru Tokoro; Hanro; Sabakeguchi; Ureguchi.
outline (*n.*) Gaikaku; Gairin; Rinkaku; Gaiyō; (Aramashi); daitaino Keikaku; Obune; Soga; Sosha; *Suketchi*; Shitae; (Gairyakuzu).
outlive (*v.t.*) yori nagaku ikiru; iki nagaraeru; ikinokoru; ... no mukō made tsuzuku; ... yorimo takaku (nagaku) seichōsuru.
outlook (*n.*) Gaiken; daitaini mita Tokoro; daitaino Yōsō; zatto mita Katachi; Mihaarashi; Chōbō; Jōsei; Mikomi.
outlying (*adj.*) Hontai kara hanarete aru ...; hanarete sonzai-suru ...; henzaino; tōku hanareta; kyōkaigaino.
outmaneuver (*outmanoeuvre*) (*v.t.*) (Enshū ya Senryaku nado de) Teki ni uchikatsu; kachikosu; Teki o osaeu.
outnumber (*v.t.*) Kazu ni oite masaru; ... yori Kazu ga ooku naru; chōkasuru.
out-of-date (*adj.*) jiki-hazureno; ryūkō-okurenō; kyūshikina; furumekashii.
out-of-door (*adj.*) kōgaino; Ie kara soto no; yagaino; aotenjōno.
outpatient (*n.*) Byōin no soto kara kayou Kanja.
outpost (*n.*) (Guntai), Hontai kara hanarete chūtonsuru Guntai; Zenshō; Zen'eichi; Hakentai.
output (*n.*) Sanshutsudaka; Seisandaka; (Denki) Hatsudenki kara dasareru Denryoku no Soryō; (futsūni *watto* de hakarareru) Denki, Kikai nado de tsukawareru Denryoku no Ryō.
outrage (*n.*) dōtoku-tekini Bōgyaku o hataraku koto; Bōkō (tokuni Gōkan nado o okonatta); Ranbō; Mubō; kan'akuna Okonai; Kyōkō; Rōzeki; 2. (*v.t.*) Bōdō o kuwaeru; Ranbō, Rōzeki o hataraku; Yoron nado ni hankōshite rōzeki-suru.
outrageous (*adj.*) bōgyakuna; Do o koshite zankokuna; ranbōna; Ranbō, Rōzeki o hataraita; Bōgyaku takumashūshita; zangyakuna; mugotarashii; kyōbōna.
outrance (*n.*) Saigo; Kyokuten (mottomo Hashi ni aru ten).
outré (*adj.*) (*Furansugo*), (dentōtekini taddashii to mirarete iru) Teido o chōkashita; kagekitekina; kochōtekina.
outreach (*v.t.*) ... no Ten ijō ni tassuru; ... no mukōni ikisugiru; chōkasuru; 2. (*n.*) ... no mukōe enchōsuru koto; Yukisugi; Chōka; Chōetsu.
outride (*v.t.*) hayaku norikuru; notte ... yori hayaku hashiru.
outrider (*n.*) Kago no sobani tsuitari matawa sono sakini Uma ni notte iku Jūsha; (Kerai matawa Otomo).
outrigger (*n.*) (Kōkai), Ho o hipparu tameni funeni tsuketa Keta; Kai no *kuratchi* (hikkakeru kagi) o tsukete Funaberi kara deppatta Keta; tanteino Tenpuku o sakeru tameni depparaseta Zaimoku; Mono o tsuriageru tameni shikaketa Zaimoku.

- outright** (*adv.*) tadachini; suguni; sugusama; chokusetsutekini; tanchokuni; mattaku; kanzen; zenzen; 2. (*adj.*) sekkyokutekina; chokusaitেকina; akarasamana; wakariyasui; (kotobano) kantanna; mattai; massuguna.
- outrun** (*v.t.*) kachikosu; sakini hashiru; masaru; chōetsusuru; takuetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukai-tsukusu; nigeru; shōmōsuru; mudazukaishite nakunaru.
- outset** (*n.*) Hajime; Tehajime; Kaishi; Ryokō nado o hajimeru koto; Sōshi (hajime-hajimeru); Sōsetsu (hajimete-mōkeru).
- outshine** (*v.t.*) Tsuya; Kōtaku; Mezamashisa nado ga tsuyoku kagayaku; yori yoku kagayaku; teri-masaru; 2. (*v.i.*) kagayaki-wataru; hikarikagayaku.
- outside** (*n.*) Sotogawa; Hyōmen; Gaikaku; (Soto-no Rinkaku); Kōgai; Gaibu (Soto-no hō); 2. (*adv.*) soto ni; gaibuni; sotogawani; sotoe; hyōmene; Gaibue; 3. (*adj.*) soto no; gaibuno; sotogawano; hyōmenno; gaikantেকina; hyōmentেকina; 4. (*prep.*) soto ni; ... no Gaibu ni; ... no Hyōmen ni.
- outsider** (*n.*) tokubetsuna Dantai matawa Kaisha nado ni zokusenai Hito; soto-no Hito; Mongaikan; Gairaisa; (Uma) katsu Mikomi no nai Kiba; Naibu no Jijō ni tsūjinai Hito.
- outskirts** (*n.*) Kōgai; Kinkō; (Machi ni chikai Tokoro); Gaihen (Sakai ni chikai tokoro); Hashi; Fuchi; Kiwa; Henkyō.
- outspoken** (*adj.*) wakariyasuku daitanni hanashita; Iken nado o akarasamani hanashita; chokugentেকina; kazaranai; arinomamano; chokusaitেকina; sotchokuni iitsukushita.
- outstanding** (*adj.*) (Fusai ya Kanjō no) mada shiharawarete inai; miharaino; kanjō-nokorino; hakkirito maeni tsukidete iru; ... yoku mieru; kenchona; akirakana.
- outstretch** (*v.t.*) ... no mukō ni nobiru; enchōsuru; hirogeru; yukiwatarasu; hariasu.
- outstrip** (*v.t.*) yori hayaku iku; yori hayaku hashiru; ... o atoni nokosu; kachikosu; ... ni masaru; chōkasuru; sugikosu; oikosu; norikiru.
- outturn** (*n.*) *output* ni onaji.
- outvote** (*v.t.*) Tōhyō de kachikosu; Tōhyō de makasu.
- outward** (*adj.*) sotoe mukatta; sotogawano; gaibuno; gaimenno; sotoe nasareta; soto ni kankeishita; gaimentেকina; hyōmenno; uwabetেকina; keishikitekina; 2. (*adv.*) sotogawa ni mukatte; sotoe; gaimentেকini; uwa'ehōshini; uwabetেকini; usupperani; akarasamani; akirakani.
- outwit** (*v.t.*) Kenmeisa ya Kōkatsusa ni oite dashinuku; Teki ni uchikatsu; uchiyaburu; uchimakasu; mudanisuru; mukōnisuru; damasu; gomakasu; dashinuku.
- outwork** (*n.*) (Chikujōhō) omona Yōsai no maeni okarete iru chiisana Yōsai; Soto de okonawareta Shigoto; Sotoshigoto; Deshigoto; 2. (*v.t.*) yori hayaku hataraku; kachikosu Shigotoburi ni oite masaru; shitogeru.
- ouzel** (*ousel*) (*n.*) (Tori); Tsugumi no Isshu (*Yōroppa*-san no kuroi Tori).
- oval** (*adj.*) tamagogatano; daenkeino; daenno; 2. (*n.*) Tamagogata; Daen; Daenkei; Daenkei ni nita Mono; Kyōgijō, Keibajō nado.
- ovary** (*b.*) (Kaibō), Ransō; (Shokubutsu) Shibō (Kodomo-fusa).
- ovate** (*adj.*) tamagogatano; daenkeino; daenkei ni nita.
- ovation** (*n.*) Daikassai; (Ippan ni Hakushu de mukaerareru koto); nekkyōtekina Kassai; Hakushu-kassai; Daikangei.
- oven** (*n.*) *obun*; Mushigama; (Ryōri no toki tsuyoi Netsudo de musu koto no dekiru yōni gururi o fusagareta Kama matawa Kakoi).
- over** (*o'er*) (Basho matawa Ken'i) ... no ueni; ... yorimo; ōku; ... ni masatte (Ryō ya Teido ni oite); ... no ueni; (Jōhō ni); ... o tsūjite; (Daizai) ni kanshite; ... o yokogitte; (Toki) ... no mukōni; 2. (*adv.*) ... no Omote ni; hyōmenni; Do o koshite; mata; hajimekara owarimade (yari-naoshi nado no); owarini; tsumari; ... o yokogitte; (hitosu-no Ten kara tano Ten e); 3. (*prep.*) ueno; soto no; sotogawano.
- overall** (*n.*) Shigotogi (Shokkō ya Daiku nado ga Kimono no yogorenai yōni sotogawa ni kiru aranunono Uwagi).
- overawe** (*v.t.*) odoshitsukeru; osaetsukeru; yokuseisuru; kōsokusuru; sokubakusuru.
- overbalance** (*v.t.*) Heikin o ushinawasu; Kinkō o yaburasu; Taisetsusa de masaru; Jūyō ni suru; 2. (*n.*) Omosa ni oite masaru koto; Nedan ya Jūyōsei no masatte iru koto; Jūdaisa; Jūyōsei.
- overbear** (*v.t.*) seifukusuru; yokuatsusuru; seiatsusuru; Kenryoku de osaetsukeru; tōseisuru;
- overboard** (*adv.*) Sengai ni; Fune kara Soto e.
- overcast** (*v.t.*) oou; kabusaru; oikakaru; kuraku suru; kumorasu; (Orimono nado no) Fuchi o nuu; fuchidorisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kurakunaru; kumoru.
- overcharge** (*v.t.*) (Denchi nado ni) Denki o kakesugiru; (Teppō nado ni) Danyaku o tsumekomisugiru; Futan o kakesugiru; Omoni o owasesugiru; Hito ni tōzen ijō shiharawaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) kadono Futan o ou; Takane o tsukeru; 3. (*n.*) futōna Nedan; kadono Omoni; Nimotsu o Tsumiage-sugiru koto; (Denki nado no) Kajū, (sugiru-michiru); Kakene.
- overcoat** (*n.*) Gaitō; *Manto*.
- overcome** (*v.t.*) uchikatsu; kachikosu; seifukusuru; tōgyosuru; makasu; masaru; chōkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kachi o seisuru; Yūshōsha no ichi ni naru.
- overdo** (*v.t.*) shisugiru; Do o koshite nasu; kōdaisuru; kochōsuru; (Shigoto nado no) Katei o yarisugiru; Omoni o kakesugiru; tsukarehatesasu; (Seiryoku o) kokatsusasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shisugiru; okonaisugiru; yarisugiru.
- overdose** (*v.t.*) (Kusuri o) morisugiru; nomisugiru; 2. (*n.*) kadono Yakuzai; (Kogusuri ya Ganyaku nado no).

overdraw (*v.t.*) (Tegata nado o) furidashi-sugiru; (Ginkō ni yokinshite aru Kingaku yorimo ookuno Kogitte o furidasu koto); 2. (*v.i.*) Yokin ijōno Tegata-furidashi o suru.

overdue (*adj.*) kigen o koeta; (Shiharai nado no); chichaku-no (Kisha ya Fune ga yoteino Jikan ni okureta).

overexpose (*v.t.*) sarashisugita; roshutsu-shisugita.

overflow (*v.t.*) minagiri-afureru; afurederu; hanransuru; minagiri-wataru; ooisusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) minagiru; afureru; hanransuru; minagiri-wataru; koborederu.

overgrow (*v.t.*) ichimenni hairu; oishigeru; haete ippai ni ōu; seichōshisugiru; 2. (*v.i.*) haete ōwareru; futorisugiru; futsūno Teido ijōni nobisugiru;

overgrowth (*b.*) ichimenni oishigette iru Hanmo; Oishigeri.

overhang (*v.t.*) (arumono matawa Basho no ueni) tsukideru; sashideru; depparu; obiyakasu; ikakusuru; oshisemaru; sashikakaru; (Toppatsu-jiken nado ga); 2. (*v.i.*) ueni tsukideru; uekara burasagaru; tarekaku; hisashikakaru.

overhaul (*v.t.*) (Kekkan nado o) kuwashiku shiraberu; kensasuru; chōsasuru; (Kōkai) hokano Fune ni oitsuku; Fune o kumanaku tansasuru (saguri hiraberu); jojoni oitsuku; 2. (*n.*) Torishirabe; Kensa; (shūzensuru tamenō).

overhead (*adj.*) zujōno (atamano ueni aru); heikin; aramashi; 2. (*adv.*) Hito no Atama no ueni; takaku ukabi-agatte; kūchūni; 3. (*n.*) Shōbai o suru no ni tōzen iru Keihi; (Rōdōchingin ya kaiireru Shinamono nado wa fukumazu, Yachin, Zeikin, Kinri; Hoken, Kōkoku nado ni iru Kanedaka).

overhear (*v.t.*) morekiku (Fusuma nado kara); kossori kikitoru; nusumi-kiku.

overjoy (*v.t.*) Yorokobi ni afureru; yorokobi afureru; hijōni kankisuru.

overland (*adj.*) Tochi (Tairiku nado o) ōdansuru; Michi nado ga hitotsuno Chiten kara Tochi o koete tano Chiten ni tassuru; 2. (*adv.*) Rikuro o ōdanshite.

overlap (*v.t.*) kasanarikakeru; kabusekakeru; oikabuseru; 2. (*v.i.*) kasanarikakaru; oikabuseru; kabuserikakaru.

overlay (*v.t.*) hirogeru; hirokusuru; hirogekakeru; oikabuseru; oou; kabuseru; 2. (*n.*) (Insatsu), Insatsuki no Dō ni chiisana Harigami nado o shite sono Basho no Insatsu no Iro o koku suru koto.

overlie (*v.t.*) Ue ni yokotaeru; Ue e yokotawarasu; ikizumarasu; chissokusasu; (Kodomo nado o); norikakaru (Karada nado ga).

overload (*v.t.*) amari ni tsumini suru; Omoni o tsumisugiru; 2. (*n.*) tsumisugita Nimotsu; Nimotsu no tsumisugi.

overlook (*v.t.*) miwatasu, mihirogeru; misugosu; kankasuru; naozari ni suru; yurusu; mingasu; kensasuru (zatto).

overmuch (*adj.*) kabunno; oosugita; yokeina; 2. (*adv.*) kadoni; kabunni; amarini hanahadashiku; 3. (*n.*) Kado; Kabun; Yobun; (Zairyō nado ga) yobun ni ooisusuru koto; Kyōkyūkata.

overnight (*adj.*) hitobangoshino; Yoru o tsūjite nasareta; yorujūno; yodōshino; (sonohi no Zen'ya o iu); hitoban ni tekishita; sakubanno; zenyachūno; 2. (*adv.*) yojū; yodōshi; sakuban; zenya ni; 3. (*n.*) Zen'ya; Mae-no-ban.

overpower (*v.t.*) Kachi o seisuru; seifukusuru; Chikara de osaetsukeru; fukujūseshimeru; iatsusuru; attōsuru; Nesshinsade kokufukusuru.

overproduction (*n.*) Seisankajō; Seisankata; (Nōsanbutsu ya Seizōhin nado o) Juyō ijōni tsukuridasu koto.

overrate (*v.t.*) futsūno Taka ijōni nebumisuru.

overreach (*v.t.*) Do o koeru; yukisugiru; ... yori mukō e tsuku; azamuku; damasu; kataru; ... ni jōzuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Uma) Atoashi de Maeashi o keru.

override (*v.t.*) norikosu; norisugiru; norit-sukarasu; haijosuru; mukōnisuru; jūinsuru.

overrule (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; tōgyosuru; seigyosuru; (sakino Hanketsu nado o) mukōni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) sugureru; yūetsuno Ichi ni tsuku; seigyosuru; sayūsuru.

overrun (*v.t.*) jūinsuru; (Guntai nado ga) shinryakusuru; Jinchi o oshihirogeru; senryōsuru; habikoru; hashirikosu; norikosu; (Toki ya Basho no) Sakae o kosu; hashiri kosu; sugikosu; chōkasuru; (Insatsu) Ji no aida ni *supēsu* o oite hitotsuno Gyō kara tano Gyō e tsuzukeru; isoide Me o tōsu.

oversea (*adj.*) Umi o koete aru. . . ; Umi o koete ittari matawa kitari suru; Yosono; Sotono; Gaikokuno; Kaigaino; 2. (*adv.*) Umi o koete; Umi o watatte.

oversee (*v.t.*) kantokusuru; kanshisuru; kensasuru; kantokusuru; hisokani tenkensuru; misugosu; kankasuru; miru koto o kobamu.

overseer (*n.*) Kantoku; Kantokusha; Kan-risha; Kanrikan; Kanshisha.

overshadow (*v.t.*) Kage o nagekakeru; kabau; Kage o suru; bon'yarisasu; fubunmei ni suru; yori Muimi ni miseru; seigyosuru.

overshoe (*n.*) Uwagutsu; *Obashu*; (Ame ya Yuki ya Doro nado o) yokeru tamenī futsūno Kutsu no ueni haku Kutsu).

overshoot (*v.t.*) uchikosu; ikosu; (Mokuteki koete uchikosu); sugikosu.

overshot (*adj.*) (Inu nado no) Uwaago ga Shitaago yori mo dete iru. . . ; Jōshamizuguruma no (ue kara Mizu ga utsu yōni tobidashite Suisha o ugokasu Mono).

oversight (*n.*) *oversee* o miyo.

overspread (*v.t.*) oou; habikoru; bimansuru; man'en suru; . . no ueni hirogaru; 2. (*v.t.*) hirogaraseru; habikorasu; bimansasu; man'en sasu.

overstate (*v.t.*) ōgesani hanāsu; kochōsuru.

overstep (*v.t.*) fumikosu; yukisugiru; Tsumi o okasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yukisugiru; yukikosu; chōkasuru; sugikosu; Tsumi o okasu.

overt (*adj.*) Ippan ga miru yōni sarakedasareta; kōzentaru; Ippan no Kanran ni kyōsareta; sarashidasareta; bōkansareru; ooyakeno.

overtake (*v.t.*) oitsuku; oikakeru; oikakete tsukamaeru; fuiuchitekini oitsuku; tsukamaeru; taihosuru.

overtax (*v.t.*) Kazei o kashi-sugiru; Jūzei o kasuru; Jūzei no Futan ni nayamasu.
overthrow (*v.t.*) hikkurikaesu; tempukusuru; kutsugaesu; uchikatsu; Kōhai ni kiseshi-meru.
overtime (*n.*) Chōka-jikan (futsūno Hataraki-jikan nado yori ooku Shigoto oshita Jikan).
overtone (*n.*) (Ongaku), Baihan on Baion; (Kichō-on ni tsugu takai Baion); 2. (*v.t.*) (Shashin), In'ei nado o koyoku yakitsukeru.
overtop (*v.t.*) . . . Itadaki no ueni sobieru; . . . no ueni sobieru (Tō nado ga); (Taishō de) chiisaku miseru; Ta o yori chiisaku kanjisaseru.
overture (*n.*) Teigen; Mooshiide; Mooshikomi; Maebun; Jokyoku (Ongaku no hajimeni kuru Kyoku).
overturn (*v.t.*) kutsugaesu; tempukusuru; tentōsuru; hikkurikaesu; 2. (*v.i.*) kutsugaeru; hikkurikaeru; tentōsuru; tempukusuru 3. (*n.*) Kutsugaeri; Hikkurikaeri; Sakashima; Tentō; Tempuku.
overweening (*adj.*) unuboresugita; jifushin tappurino; Onore o kaisugita; kōmanna; gōmanna; deshabari-sugita; takabutta.
overweight (*v.t.*) amarini ooku omomisuru; Jūryō ga amarini ooi; Kinkō ga torenai.
overwhelm (*v.t.*) (Mizu nado de) ue o ippaini oou; minagiriwataru; noshikakaru; attōsuru; hiroku yukiwatarasu; (Kanashimi nado ni) uchikatareru; shinobi-kirenai hodo attōsareru; Kokoro mo tentōsenbakarini yorokobu.
overwork (*v.t.*) hataraki sugiru; shigoto-shisuru; taerareru ijōni shigotosuru; kadoni rōekisasu; amarini nagaku hatarakasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hataraki-sugiru; kadoni hataraku; nagabataraki suru; hataraki-tsukareru; karōsuru.
oviduck (*n.*) (Kaibō), Yurankan.
oviform (*adj.*) tamagogatano; rankeino.
oviparous (*adj.*) Tamago ga Karada kara dete nochini Ko ni kaeru, (Tori nado no yōni); ranseino, (Tamago kara umareru).
ovipositor (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hōrankan (hanatsu-tamago-kuda); (ookuno Konchū-rui wa Dōtai no ichiban Ushiro ni kore o motte iru).
ovoid (*adj.*) tamago-gatano; marutamagogatano; enkyūkeino; daenkeino; 2. (*n.*) Enkyūkei; Ran-entai; Daentai.
ovule (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Haishu; Tamago; (Tane no nakani atte sore kara hatsugashi Ki ya Kusa ni seichōsuru mono).
ovum (*n.*) (Seibutsu), Ranshi; Rankyū; (Tamago to naru mono); Ransaibō; (Ken-chiku) tamagogatano Sōshoku; Ranjō-sōshoku.
owe (*v.t.*) Shiharai matawa Hensai no Gimu o ou; shiharawaneba naranu; fusaino Gimu o ou; (Onkei o) kōmuru; Gimu o ou; . . . o yoginaku saserareru; Urami ya Nikushimi Kokoro ni idaku; 2. (*v.i.*) Fusai o ou; Gimu o ou.
owl (*n.*) (Tori) Fukurō; Mimizuku.
owlet (*n.*) (Tori) Ko-fukurō; Mimizuku-no-ko.

owlsh (*adj.*) Fukurō no yōna; Fukurō no Tokusei o motta; majimekusatta.
own (*adj.*) jibunno; jishinno; senzokuno; 2. (*v.t.*) motsu; hojisuru; shoyūsuru; Shinri dato mitomeru; tashikadato jōhosuru; (yuzuru); mitomeru; shōninsuru; zeninsuru.
owner (*n.*) Mochinushi; Shoyūsha.
ownership (*n.*) shoyūsuru Kenri; Shoyūken; Shoyūken o motsu koto; Shoyū (hōritsutekini Kenri o motte iru).
ox (*n.*) Oushi; Oushi-no-rui.
oxalic (*adj.*) (Kagaku) katabamino; Katabami kara totta; *oxalic acid*; Shūsan, (kusakammuri-osameru-shu).
oxalis (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Katabami.
oxide (*n.*) (Kagaku), Sankabutsu, (tano Yōso ga Sanso to kagōshita mono).
oxidize (*v.t.*) (Kagaku), sankasuru; sankashimeru; Sankabutsu to narasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sankasuru; Sankabutsu to naru; sabiru.
Oxonion (*adj.*) *Okkusuhōdo* (daigaku) no; 2. (*n.*) *Okkusuhōdo*-daigakusei; *Okkusuhōdo*-daigaku-sotsugyōsei.
oxygen (*n.*) (Kagaku), Sanso.
oxygenate (*v.t.*) Sanso to kagōsasuru; Sanso to mazeawasu.
o'yez (*interj.*) kike! yoku kike! kinchō! seishūku ni! (nado no Imi o fukunda Kandōshi).
oyster (*n.*) (Kai), Kaki.
ozone (*n.*) (Kagaku), *Ozoōn*; Henkeisano, (Sanso kara jin'i-tekini tsukuridaseru mono de Nioi ga tsuyoku Mizu nado o kiyoku suru Chikara o motsu).
ozoneize (*v.t.*) *Ozoōn* ni kasuru; *Ozoōn* de kiyomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Ozoōn* ni kawaru.

P

pabulum (*n.*) Shokumotsu; Jiyōbutsu; nandemo sasaeru mono.
pace (*n.*) Ayumi; Ho, (Ippo-niho no); hito-ayumino Ashihaba; Ayumikata; Uma nado no Abumi; (Hochō); Hochō o awasu koto; (Heitai nado no).
pacha (*n.*) *pasha* o miyo.
pachyderm (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kōhidōbutsu; (omoni Yotsuashi de atsui Kawa o motta mono); Kawa no atsui Hito; Hajishirazu (Tsura-no-kawa no atsui Hito); Kankaku no nibui Hito.
pachydermatous (*adj.*) kawano atsui; atsugawano; nibui; donkanna; donkande hane-kaesu chikarano nai.
pacific (*adj.*) heiwaterkina; onwana; dakyōtekina; kōwaterkina; nadarakana Seishitsu o motta.
Pacific Ocean (the Pacific) (*n.*) Taiheiyō.
pacification (*n.*) Heiwanisurukoto; heiwanarashimeru koto; heiwana Jōtai; Heiwa-jōyaku; Kōwa-jōyaku.
pacificator (*n.*) Kōwasha; Heiteisha; Heiwa-Chōteisha.
pacificatory (*adj.*) heiwaterkina; kōwaterkina; dakyōtekina; wabokuteki.
pacifism (*pacifism*) (*n.*) Heiwa-shugi; Heiwa-chōteishugi; Kōwashugi; (Kokusaikan no Funkyū o heiwaterkini kaiketsushi, Gunbi ni uttaeru koto o hantaisuru Shugi).

- pacifist** (*n.*) Heiwa-ronja; Heiwa-shugisha; Kōwaronja.
- pacify** (*v.t.*) nadameru; ibusuru; nagusameru; odayakani sasu; Heiwa o kaifukusasu; heiseini saseru; Kokoro o ochitsukasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shizukani naru; Heiwa ni naru.
- pack** (*n.*) mochihakobareru Tsutsumi-mono; Tsutsumi; Kozutsumi; Ni; Koori; Hito-katamari; Hitomure; Ichidan; Hitokumi; Ryōkenno ittai; Shippu (Koori nado no); Warumono no Dantai; 2. (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; kozutsumi ni suru; hōsōsuru; (Kanzume nado ni) tsumekomu; (Kaban nado ni) matomekomu; atsumete ittai to suru; hitokumi ni atsumeru; oshikatameru; tsutsumi-komu; nizukurisuru; (Igaku), Shippu de tsutsumu; oshikomu; uzumeru; (Uma ya Roba nado ni) Ni o owaseru; (Zokugo), hakobu; mochihakobu; unpansuru; okuridasu; tsumidasu; (*off* o tsuzuke *kyōni okuridasu* no Imi); 3. (*v.i.*) nizukurisuru; Tsutsumi o tsukuru; Tsutsumi o keisei-suru; atsumatte ichidan to naru; (Kabutsu nado ga) Unpan no tameni chozō-sareru; (Unso o) Gyō to suru.
- package** (*n.*) Tsutsumi; Kozutsumi; Nimotsu; (Unpan no tameni tsutsumareta mono); tsutsumareta Mono no Katamari; Oke; Hako; Kan nado o tsumeta mono.
- packer** (*n.*) Nizukurinin; (okuridashino tameni Nimotsu o tsukuru Hito); Kan-zumegyōsha; (Nikurui ya Kudamono sonota no) Tabemono o chozō-suru yōni tsukuru Hito.
- packet** (*n.*) chiisana Kozutsumi; Konimotsu; Yūbinsen; Yūsen.
- packhorse** (*n.*) Daba; Niuma; (Unpanno tameni tsukau Uma ya Roba).
- packing** (*n.*) Kozutsumi o tsukuru koto; Nizukuri o suru Hito no Okonai; Hōsō; Nizukuri; Tsumemomo; Sōten; Niku, Kudamono, Sakana, nado o Tabemono to shite chozō-suru sono Chozōhō; Nizukuri o suru toki no Zairyō (Wara; Kamikuzu; Boro, sonota no); Mizu sonotano Ekitai ga nijimanu yōni tsugime nado e tsumekomu Mono (Tenjūbutsu).
- packman** (*n.*) Nimotsu o Ie goto ni katsuide uriaruku Otoko; Katsuginiuri; Gyōshōnin.
- pact** (*n.*) Jōyaku; Kyōyaku; Teiyaku; Meiyaku.
- pad** (*n.*) Wata ya sonota yawarakai Mono de mono no aidani tsumekomu waretari sureattari suru no o fusegu Mono; yawarakai Tenjūbutsu; Kami ya Suitorigami nado no kasanatta Mono; Kemono nado no Ashi-no-ura no yawarakai tokoro; Suiren nado no Mizu ni uite iru Ha; 2. (*v.t.*) yawarakai-mono de tsumekomu; Hon ya Shinbunkiji ni fuhitsuyōna Kotoba de nagakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shin o ireta Kimono o kiru; (Kimono nado ni) Shin o ireru.
- pad** (*n.*) ashigaruna Kouma; Ekiuma; Oihagi; Gomanohai; Sanzoku; Michi; Tsūro; 2. (*v.t.*) Ashi de ryokōsuru; kachi-ryokōsuru; ensokusuru; buratsuki-aruku; batabata aruku; Ashioto o tatete aruku; Ashioto o nokoshite aruku.
- padding** (*n.*) Tsumemomo o surukoto; Tsumemomo; Shin (Kimono sonota no nakani tsumeru); (Shinbun Zasshi nado no) Ume-kusa; Bashofusagi.
- paddle** (*n.*) ippō matawa ryōhō ga hiroku natta Kai matawa Ro; Mizukai; 2. (*v.i.*) Ashi o Mizu ni tsukete pachapacha suru; Kai de kogu; 3. (*v.t.*) Kai (Suishinki) nado de Fune o maeni susumeru; Kai de utsu; pisharito utsu.
- paddock** (*n.*) Ie no chikakuni aru Uma-no Makiba; Keibajō nado de Kyōsō no maeni Uma o irete oku Kakoi; Jidōsha-Kyōsō ni tsukau Jidōsha no tamariba; 2. (*v.t.*) Kakoi ni nakani tamete oku.
- paddock** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hikigaeru; Ogaeru; Gama.
- paddy** (*n.*) Momi no tsuita mama no Kome; Momi; Genmai; Kome no Sōshō.
- padlock** (*n.*) Nankinjō; Seiyōjō; Jōmai; Darumajō; Kinchakujō; (Hashira to To nado e isshoni hikkakeru Jōmai).
- padrone** (*n.*) (*Itariago*); Rōdōsha no Keiyaku o shite Hito ni hatarakaseru Oyakata; michibatano Ongakusha ya Kodomono Kojiki nado o yatou Hito; Shōsen no Sendō.
- paeon** (*pean*) (*n.*) Sanka; Sanbika, (*Apporo-no-kami* ni sasageru matawa Kamigami ni sasageru); Gaika; Yorokobi-no-uta.
- pagan** (*n.*) Ikyōto; Itan; (*Kirisutokyōto* de nai); *Kirisutokyō* demo Kaikyō demo *Yudayakyō* demo nai Hito; 2. (*adj.*) itan-no; ikyōno; ikyōtotekina; fushinjan.
- paganism** (*n.*) Ikyōshugi; Itanshugi; Gūzō-kyō.
- page** (*n.*) *Peeji* (Hon no ichimaino Kami no Katamen); (Insatsu) ippēji o suru dakeno Katsuji; ippēji ni aru Naiyōmatawa Zairyō.
- page** (*n.*) Kosho (Mukashi, Samurai nado ni tsuita otokono Tsukisoi); *Hoteru* nado no otokono Kyūji.
- pageant** (*n.*) Misemomo; hanayakana Misemomo; Machi ya Dantai nado no Rekishi o arawashita yōna Gyōretsu nado; Yagai-geki; 2. (*adj.*) Misemomo no yōna; misemonotekina; omatsurisawagino; niginigishii (Misemomo nado ga).
- pageantry** (*n.*) kogaino Misemomo nado no Sōshō; niginigishii Misemomo no yōni kazarareta; kirabiyakani tenjisareta; misehirogerareta.
- pagoda** (*n.*) Tō *Piramido* no yōna takai Tatemono; Gojū-no-tō; (Tera, Ōmiya nado ni taterareru shinseina Kenchikubutsu no).
- pail** (*n.*) Oke; Teoke; *Baketsu* (omoni Mono o irete Te de hakobu mono); Tesageoke.
- pain** (*n.*) Itami; Itasa; Kutsū; Kurushimi; Shintsū; Kumon; Hanmon; Shinpai; Kokoro matawa Nikutai ni ukeru Kurushimi o iu; Doryoku; Jintsū (Kodomo o umu mae no); 2. (*v.t.*) itamaseru; kanashimaseru; nayamasu; kurushimeru.
- painful** (*adj.*) itai; kutsūno; itamashii; kanashii; tsurai; nayamashii; ōnotekina.
- painstaking** (*adj.*) (Shigoto o suru no ni) Kutsū no ooi; nayami-ooi; chūibukai; yōjinbukai; yōishūtōna; kushin-santantaru.

paint (*n.*) Enogu; Ganryō; *Penki*; Oshiroi; 2. (*v.t.*) *Penki* de nuru; *Penki* de Iro o tsukeru; miseru; irozukeshuru; Ganryō o nuru; Irozuke o shite kataru; Kokoro ni egaku.

painted (*adj.*) irozukerareta; shikisaino; saishikino; saishikitekina.

painter (*n.*) *Penki-nuri*; Sakan; Gakō (Gaka).

painting (*n.*) Kaiga; Aburae; Zuga; Shikisaiga; E o egaitari *Penki* o nuru koto; Oshiroi nado o nuru koto; Kuchi de utsukushiku byōshashite noberu koto.

pair (*n.*) Tsugai; Ittsui; Hitotsugai; ittsumi no Mono, (futatsu ga issho ni tsukawareru); (Hasami nado no gotoku) futatsu de hitotsuno Hataraki o nasu Dōgu; Fufumono matawa Kon'yakusha no gotoki sorotta Hito; (*Toransu*) onaji Shirushi no Fuda no hitosoroi (nimai); (Gikai nado de) ryōtō kara hitori-zutsu mooshiawasete Tōhyō o kyohisuru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) ittsumi ni suru; hitotsugai to shite soroeru; musubiawasu; engumisasu; kekkonsasu; meawasu; 3. (*v.i.*) ittsumi to naru; meau; hitotsugai ni naru; Fufu to naru; kekkonsuru.

pajamas (*n.*) Nemaki (Ue to Shita to ga betsumi natta); *Pajama*.

palace (*n.*) Miya; Kyūden; Goshō; Kyūjō; kōsōna Teitaku; Sōjō no Teitaku; Kantei.

paladin (*n.*) *Charlemagne-tei* (*Shareman* to yomu) ni tsuita 12 nin no Kerai no hitori; Bukun no kagayakashii Hito.

palanquin (*n.*) Kago; Norimono; (Hito ga nakani hairi Yane no shitani sashiwatashita nagai Bō o ryōhō de katsugu Norimono).

palate (*n.*) (Kaibō), Uwaago; Kōgai; Mikaku; Kokoro no Shikō (sukikonomu koto).

palatable (*adj.*) Aji no yoi; Shikō ni tekisuru; umai; bimina; oishii.

palatal (*adj.*) uwaagono; kōgaino; kōgaino Tasuke o karite hatsuon-suru; Kōgai-on no; Jōgaku-on no.

palatial (*adj.*) Kyūden no yōna; Dendō no yōna; Kyūden no gotoku dōdō taru; rippana; kōsōna.

palatinate (*n.*) *Palatine* no Shoku matawa Kurai; Hakushaku ya Kōshaku no Kurai; Kōshaku, Hakushaku nado ni yotte osamerareru Ryōchi; (shitano *Palatine* o miyo).

palatine (*adj.*) Kyūden no; Kyūtei no; Kōshitsu to shitenō Tokken o sazukerareta; Hakushaku ya Kōshaku to shite sono Chihō ni Shuken o motasareta.

palatine (*adj.*) uwaagono; jōgakuno; kōgaino.

palaver (*n.*) Mudabanashi; *Afurika* nado de okonawareru Dojin to Shōnin to no Kōshō; 2. (*v.i.*) sōdansuru; kyōgisuru; hanashiau; dangōsuru; kaigisuru; damasu no o Moku-teki ni kobiru; Kangen de azamuku; 3. (*v.t.*) omoneru; kobiru; Kigen o toru; Kangen de damasu.

pale (*adj.*) aozameta; aojiroi; Iroai no ikiikishinai; sameta; Iro no aseta; usui; 2. (*v.t.*) aozamesasu; Iro o asesasu; Donshoku ni suru; Iro ya Igi o ushinau; 3. (*v.t.*) aozameru; Iro ga aseru; ikiiki to shinakunaru; donshoku-ni naru; Genki o ushinau.

pale (*n.*) Kui; Saki no togatta Bō; Kaki; Sakugaki; Kakoi; Kakoi-no-uchi; Keidai.

paleface (*n.*) Hakujiin (*Indean ga Amerika* ni sumu Hakutetsujin no Koto o kaku iu).

palette (*n.*) Enogu; Chōshokuban; (Gaka ga hidarite ni mochi Enogu o maeawasu ita); Enoguzara.

palisade (*n.*) Saku; Kui de dekita Kakoi; Yōsai no Sakugaki; Yari; 2. (*v.t.*) Saku de kakomu; Kakoi de torimaku; Yōsai o Saku de megurasu.

pall (*n.*) Kōtei nado ga Sokui no toki Kimono no ueni matou *Manjōru*; Ikan (Hitsugi) no ueni kisekakeru Kuro, Shiro matawa Murasaki-iro no Nuno; Seidan (Kyōkai no) no ueni kabuseru Nuno; Seisanshiki ni tsukau Sakazuki ni kabuseru Nuno; Hōō nado ga Kata ni kakeru Shiroji ni Murasaki no Jūjika-moyō no tsuita Nuno; Enmaku no gotoku ootte kakusu Mono.

pall (*v.i.*) daruku naru; tsukareru; hirōsuru; Chikara o ushinau; Konki ga nukeru; aku; akitaru; ippai ni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) akasu; akitarasu; mochitarasu.

palladium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Parajūmu* (Kin-zoku-genso no itsu, Kin ya *Serenyūmu* nado to isshoni fukumarete iru ginpak ushokuno Kinzoku).

pallet (*n.*) Hera; (Nuno nadoni Kata o tsukeru matawa Yakimonoshi ga tsukau Dōgu; Hashiradokei no Furiko ni tsuita Teko ni nita Dōgu; *Oragan* ni tsuite Assakukūki o chōsetsu suru mono).

pallet (*n.*) Waradoko matawa Shikibuton; (Nedoko no Shitajiki ni suru mono); chii-saku, hinjakuna Nedoko.

palliasse (*n.*) Waradoko; Warabuton; (Nedoko no shitani shiku Mono de Wara ga tsumerarete aru).

palliate (*v.t.*) yawarageru; yurumeru; yawarakakusuru; Iiwake o miidasu; naosan-aide (Byōki nado o) karuku suru; karuku suru.

palliation (*n.*) Kanwa; (yuruyakani yawarageru koto); Keigen (karuku herasu koto); yurumeru koto; yurushite yaru koto; yuruyakani saretai Jōtai.

palliative (*adj.*) yurusareru no ni yakudatsu; benkaitekina; iiwakeno; yawaragerareru no ni yakudatsu; 2. (*n.*) yawarageru mono; iiwakeni tsukau Jijō; Bengo no Zairyō.

pallid (*adj.*) aozameta; iroaseta; Hikari ya Shikisai no nai.

pallium (*n.*) *Girisha ya Rōma* no Tetsugakusha ga kita Uwagi; Shiroji ni Jūjika no Moyō ga tsuita Katakake no yōna Uwagi; Hōō ga Daisōjō ni kisekakeru ueno Koro-mo.

palm (*n.*) Tenohira; (Tekubi kara Yubisaki made no Uchigawa ni muita hō); Tanagokoro; Kemono no Maeashi no onaji Bubun; Tenohira de hakarareru nagasano Tan'i (oyoso 3 zun kara 4 sun kurai); 2. (*v.t.*) (Tejina nado de), Tenohira ni kakusu; Tenohira de azamuku.

palm (*n.*) Shuro; Shuro-no-ki; Shuro-no-ki-zoku; Shuro no Ha matawa sono Eda; Shōri no Shirushi; Shōri; Gaisen; Shuro

- no Kawari ni tsukawareru Mono (Gekkeiju, Hinoki, Yanagi nado).
- palmetto** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Natsume-zoku ni ruisuru Shuro no Isshu; (Sōshokuyō ni tsukawareru).
- palmist** (*n.*) Tesōmi; Tesō de Unsei o uranau Hito.
- palmtree** (*n.*) Tesōgaku; Tesōjutsu.
- palmy** (*adj.*) Shuro no ooi; Shuro ni nita; han'eina; hanjōno.
- palpable** (*adj.*) hakkirito mie matawa Te de sawaru koto no dekiru; hanzento shita; hakkirishita; meikakuna; meiryōna; akirakana; Shōko no hakkirishita; akara-samana.
- palpitate** (*v.t.*) (Shinzō no) hayaku kodōsuru; Mune ga dokidoki suru; munasawagi suru; Dōki ga Hayagane no yōni utsu.
- palpitation** (*n.*) Shinzō ga hayaku Kodō o utsu koto; hayai Dōki; Munasawagi; Miburui.
- palsy** (*n.*) Chūki; Chūfū; Hanshin-fuzui; Mahi; (Zoku ni Chūbu to mo iu); 2. (*v.t.*) Chūbu ni kakaru; mahi-suru; Chikara o ubawareru.
- palter** (*v.i.*) tsumaranu koto o iu; Mudaguchi o kiku; Azamukigoto o iu; damasu; itsuwaru.
- paltry** (*adj.*) yahina; katōna; Neuchi no nai; muimina; sasaino.
- pampas** (*n.*) *Amazongawa* no Nanbu ni aru Ki no nai ittai no Tochi.
- pamper** (*v.i.*) Zeitaku ni fukerasu; amayakasu; akitaraseru; kimama ni suru.
- pamphlet** (*n.*) *Panfurello*; Shōsasshi; chiisana Surimono (Hon no Katachi o shita).
- pan** (*n.*) Buriiki ya Tetsu nado de tsukurareta asaku hirattai Utsuwa; Hiranabe; Hiragama; Yakinabe; Ekitai o jōhatsu saseru Utsuwa; Shakin to Tsuchi to o wakeru Utsuwa; 2. (*v.t.*) Hiranabe de Kin o eriwakeru; (Ryōri nado de) Hiranabe o tsukau; 3. (*v.i.*) Shakin no Tsuchi o arau.
- Pan** (*n.*) (Girisha Shinwa), *Pan*-no-kami, (*Herumisu* to *Peniropu* to no Ko de, Mori ya Nohara, Hitsuji-no-mure o tsukasadoru Kamisama); Shizen-genshō no nakani aru Seishin.
- pan-** (*pref.*) Han- (Ji wa sanzui ni oyoso to kaku) (subete, mina, kotogotoku nado no Imi o fukumeta Settōgo).
- panacea** (*n.*) (Kusuri), Bannōyaku; Manbyō-yaku; (subeteno Byōki o naosu Kusuri); Manbyō o iyasu Myōyaku.
- Panama hat** (*n.*) *Panama*-bō.
- Pan-American** (*adj.*) Han-bei no; Han-beitekina; (Nanboku *Amerika* o tsūjita Shokoku no); Nanboku *Amerika* ni sumu Hitotachi no).
- Pan-Anglican** (*adj.*) Han-eikoku-kokkyōkai no.
- pancake** (*n.*) *Hattokeiki* no koto; (*Pankō* ni Tamago ya Gyūnyū nado o kuwaemaruku ōkiku yaita mono).
- pancreas** (*n.*) (Kaibō), Suizō; Sui; (I no sugu ushirogawa oyobi sono shita ni kuttsuite, Suteki o bunpi-suru).
- pancreatic** (*adj.*) Sui no; Suizō no; Suieki no.
- pandect** (*n.*) Gakujutsu Zensho (subeteno Kagaku matawa sono Ichibun no Kamoku ni tsuite kuwashiku Ronbun ya Kaisetsu o atsumeta Shorui).
- pandemonium** (*n.*) Akuma no Shūkaijo; muchitsujona sawagashii Kaigō; ononoki ni michita Sakebigoe; Shurajō; Abi-kyōkan; Hyakki-yakō.
- pander** (*n.*) warui Seishin ya Akushūkan o shōreisuru Hito; Bainsha; Inpu; 2. (*v.t.*) Akuji o shōreisuru; Akushūkan o hiomeru; dōtokutekini haitai sasu; Tanin ni omoneru; 3. (*v.i.*) Akushūkan ga hiomeru; warui Dōtoku ga hirogaru; haitaisuru.
- pandora** (*n.*) (*Girisha*-shinwa), *Pandora*-hime (*Jupitā*-no kami ga Ningenkai ni hajimete okutta utsukushii Onna).
- pane** (*n.*) *Madogarasu* no ichimai; Sentō, Kongōseki nado no ichimen; Ichimatsu-moyō no ichimen; shikaku de henpeina Ita no ichibu.
- panegyric** (*n.*) Hito no Kōi ya Seikō o homeru Kotoba matawa Kakimono; Sanji; Shōsan.
- panegyrist** (*n.*) Shōsansha; Shōji o noberu Hito; Sanbisha; Tanin no Gyōseki o nobetari kaitari suru Hito; Shōji-sakusha.
- panegyrist** (*v.t.*) takaku hometateru; hiroku shōsansuru; shikirini Shōji o noberu; 2. (*v.i.*) Shōji o noberu.
- panel** (*n.*) Hōkeino-ita; Hameita; To ya Tenjō, Kabe nado de sukoshi tobidashte iruka aruiwa hekkonda (kakunagai) Ita; Hashira to Hashirato no aida no Sakugaki; onajiyōni Hashi no Hashira to Hashira no aida Rankan; *Sukāto* no Tatejima ni natta Kazari; (Shashin) Taneita no ookisa (4 inch x 8 1/4 inch); Aburae o egaku Ita; Yoko yori mo Tate no nagai E; (Insatsu) Sen ya Kazari de kakomareta Chōhōkei; Denryū no Chōsetsu-sōchi o tsuketa fudendōtano Zairyō; Baishinkan; Baishinkan no Meibo; 2. (*v.t.*) Chōhōkei no Ita de kazaru.
- pang** (*n.*) Sashikomi; Gekitsū; Kutsū; kyūni Itami no kuru koto; Kanashimi; Nayami; Hitsū; (Kanashimi- itamu koto); Oonō (Kokoro matawa Nikutai no).
- panic** (*n.*) Kyōkō (Osore odoroku koto); Daikyōkō; ookuno Hito ga tokubetsuno Riyū naku kyūni osore-ononoku koto; *Panikku* (keizaitekina Daikyōkō); Daifukeiki; 2. (*adj.*) kyōkōno; daikyōkōno; Daikyōkōkara kita; osore-ononoka; Kyōfushin ni mitasareta; *panikkutekina*.
- panic** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Ensuiakajō; Ensui-ika, (*Rairakku* nado no gotoku Hanabusa no Saki ga junjūni chiisaku natte iru Mono).
- panic-stricken** (*adj.*) Daikyōkō ni owareta; *Panikku* ni mimawareta; rōbaishita; awate-futameita.
- panne** (*adj.*) (*Berubello* no yōni) nagai name-rakana Ke o ippōni motta Orimono no.
- pannier** (*n.*) Nikago; Seoikago; (futsū Uma ya Roba no Sena no Ryōhō e tsumini-shite sageru); Mukashi Fujin-no *Sukāto* o yokoni haridashita Koshi-no Waku (Kujira no Era nado de tsukuru).

panoply (*n.*) Katchū, (Yoroi-kabuto); Yoroi no hitosoroi; Gusoku; kanzen ni sorotta Mono.

panorama (*n.*) *Panorama*, Tenbōzu; ookuno Keshiki o nagaku kakitsuzuketa E; Kaitenzu; Kaitenga; Zenkei; *Panorama* o miseru yōni tsukurareta marui Kenchikubutsu.

panoramic (*panoramical*) (*adj.*) *Panorama* no yōna; zenkeizutetkina; Zenkeizu o osameta.

pansy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Sanshikisumire; (hajime wa *Yōroppa* ni sanshi, ima wa Sekai itaru Tokoro ni aru).

pant (*v.t.*) aegu; ikigiresuru; netsubō-suru; katsubō-suru; ... ni kogareru; 2. (*v.i.*) aegu; ikizumaru; ikigiresuru; neshin ni nozomi-motomeru; 3. (*n.*) Aegi; Ikigire; Netsubō; Katsubō; Kogare.

pantaloon (*n.*) Mugongeki no Oibore-yakusha (nagai Zubon o haite *Kuraun* to isshoni deru Yakuwari); Nagazubon; Momohiki.

pantehnicon (*n.*) Yorozyua; Nandemoya; (iroirona Shinamono o uru Mise); Kagurui o irete oku Kura; Kagu-gura.

pantheism (*n.*) Ban'yūshinkyō; Hanshinron; (Kami ga Banbutsu no Shizen-genshō no nakani arawarete iru to miru Mikata).

pantheist (*n.*) Hanshinron no Shinja; Ban'yūshinkyō-shinja.

pantheistic (*pantheistical*) (*adj.*) ban'yūshinkyōno; hanshinrontekina.

Pantheon (*n.*) Mukashi, *Rōma* de Kamigami o sūhaisuru tameni taterareta Dendō; (*Parī*) Futsukoku no Eiyū-tachi o kinen-suru tameni tateta Kenchikubutsu; *pantheon*, hitotsuno Kokka matawa Kokumin no Kamigami.

panther (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Hyō.

pantile (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Hikkakegawara.

pantograph (*n.*) Zu ya Chizu, Seizu nado o utsusu Dōgu; Shazuki; Shukuzuki; Mōshaki.

pantomime (*n.*) mugongekino Yakusha; Teburi; Miburi; Mugongeki; Seitansai no Yokyō, (kokkeini shikunda); 2. (*v.t.*) Temane ya Miburi de arawasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Temane ya Miburi de arawasu.

pantomimic (*pantomimical*) (*adj.*) mugongekitekina; miburino; Miburi ya Temane de arawashita; shosagotono.

pantry (*n.*) Tabemono o irete oku Heya; Tabemono-gura; Shokki-beya; Shokutaku ni tsukau Kireji ya Sararui nado o irete oku Tokoro; Shokuki-hitsu.

pants (*n.*) Zubon; Momohiki.

pap (*n.*) Chikubi; Chichikubi; Nyūshi; (Fujin ya mesuno Dōbutsu ni aru Chikubi oyobi Gyūnyū o nomaseru Chikubi nimo iu); chīsai Haremono; Fukidemono (Kao nado no).

pap (*n.*) Akago ni nomaseru yawarakai Tabemono; (Yasai ya Kudamono o tsu-bushitari koshitari shita); konashiyasui Jiyōbutsu (bushitsuteki ni mata seishinteki nimo iu).

papa (*n.*) Otōsan; Ototchān; Hōō; Sōjō; *Girisha-kyōkai* no Sōryo.

papacy (*n.*) Hōō no Shoku; Hōō no Ninki; Hōō'ken; Hōō no Seido; Hōō no Shoku o tsugu koto; Hōōtachi no Sōshō; (ishho-ni iu toki).

papal (*adj.*) Hōō no; Hōō-shoku no; Hōō-kenno; Hōō kara happu shita; *Rōmakyō* no.

paper (*n.*) Kami; Hanshi; Kamirui; Shorui (Kakimono); Shinbun; Ronbun; Shihei; Tegata; Yūka-shōken; Shikenyōshi; 2. (*adj.*) kamino; hakushino; kami-seino; Kami de tsukurareta; Kami nomi ni aru; 3. (*v.t.*) Kami ni tsutsumu; kamizutsumi-suru; Kami o haru (Kabe nado ni).

papercutter (*n.*) Kamikiriki; (Insatsusho ya Seihonsho de tsukau).

paper hanger (*n.*) Kabehari; (Kabegami o haru Hito); Hyōgushi.

paper knife (*n.*) Kamikiri, (Zōge ya Hone nado de tsukurareta).

paper mill (*n.*) Seishikōjō; Seishijō.

paper money (*n.*) Shihei; Dakanken; Satsu; Ensatsu.

paper weight (*n.*) Kamiosae; Bunchin.

papier-mache (*n.*) Hariko; Hari-no-ko; Harinuki; Ikkanbari.

papilionaceous (*adj.*) chōchōgatano; Kochō ni nita; (Mameka no Hana ni nita); chōgatano Kakan o motta.

papilla (*n.*) Chikubi no yōni tobideta mono; Shōnyūtō; (chiisana-chikubi); (Kaibō) Nyūtōjō-tokki; (Shita no omotenai aru yōni hosoku butsubutsu to deta mono).

papist (*n.*) *Rōmakyōtō*; Tenshukyōtō.

papoose (*n.*) (Beikoku), *Indian*-no-ko.

pappus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kanmō; (Tanpopo nado no gotoku Tane no Saki ni haeru Ke no yōna mono).

papyrus (*n.*) Kamigusa; Kamiashi; (I ya Tōshingusa no yōna mono de korekara Mukashi *Ejiputo* ya *Girisha*, *Rōma* nado dewa Kami o tsukutta); ueno Kusa kara tsukutta Kami; *Papirasu*-gami ni kaita *Kakimono*.

par (*n.*) onaji de aru Jōtai; Dōkaku; (onaji Kakaku); Tōka; (hitoshii neuchi); Dōtō; Dōyō; Teigaku (sadamatta Gaku); (Shōken, Kabuken nado no urikai suru Nedan ga futsuno Kakaku ni hitoshii koto); (*Gorufu*) hitotsuno Ana matawa *Kōsu* ni kashitsunaku utareru Dasū; 2. (*v.t.*) Hyōjun ni suru; Dōkaku ni suru; Heika ni suru.

parabola (*n.*) Hanbutsusen (Sūgaku); Ensui-kyokusen; Sanju-hanbutsusen; (Ensuikei o Men to heikōna Heimen de kitta tokini dekiru wankyokushita Sen).

parabolic (*adj.*) Tatōe-banashi ni nita; Tatōe-banashi kara totta; hiyudantekina; Hōbutsusen ni nita; Hōbutusen-tekina; Hōbutsusen kara totta.

parachute (*n.*) Rakkagasa; (Hikōki ya Keikikyū kara oriru tokini tsukau Kasa no yōna mono).

paraclete (*n.*) hokano Hito o tasukeru tameni yobareta Hito; Enjōsha; Raiensha; Hōsa; Bengonin; *Paraclete*, Nagusamurumono; (Seirei).

- parade** (*n.*) chinretsu shite miseru koto; (*Guntai*), Kanpeishiki; Ken'etsu; Gyōretsu (Hito ni miseru tamenō); Yūhojō (asobi-aruku Tokoro); 2. (*v.t.*) hadeni Chinretsu-suru; ōpirani misebirakasu; Guntai o seiretsu sashite kōshin sasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Guntai ga) seiretsu shi kōshin suru; Jibun o Hito no maeni misebirakasu.
- paradigm** (*n.*) Mohan; Kata; Mokei; (Bunpō) Meishi ya Dōshi no Henka o Hyō ni arawashita Mono; Meishi-henka-hyō; Dōshi-katsuyōhyō.
- paradisic** (*adj.*) Rakuen no yōna; Gokuraku no; Tengoku no; tengokutekina.
- paradise** (*n.*) Mukashi wa Kintō-shokoku no Osama no Kōen matawa Kariba; *Paradise*, *Eden*-no-sono; Rakuen; Gokuraku; Tengoku; (tadashii Hitotachi ga Saigo-no-shinban no Toki made itte oru Tokoro); Kōfuku to Utsukushisa to ni michita Tokoro; Shūdōin no Hakaba.
- paradox** (*n.*) Gyakusetsu; chotto nita tokoro fugōri-no yōde jissai wa tadashii Riron; Gogyaku-rijun (*Kotoba-gyaku-riron-jun-sul*); ippanni mitomerareta Shinri ni hantaishita Giron; (matawa Kangae); futsuno Shinri ni hantaisuru Hito matawa Mono; Jikadōchaku; kōtōmukeina Riron (matawa Chinjutsu).
- paradoxical** (*adj.*) gyakusetsutekina; Gyakusetsu no Yōshiki o sonaeta; Yoron ni mujunshita; fugōrina; kōtōmukeina; mujunshita.
- paraffin** (*n.*) *Parafin* (Iro mo Aji mo nai Rō); Jirō (*Tochi-rō'soku*); Kōrō, (*Kōbutsu-rō'soku*); 2. (*v.t.*) *Parafin* de tsukuru; *Parafin* o mazeru; ... ni *Parafin* o mochiru.
- paragon** (*n.*) Tenkei; Mohan; Kata Mokei; kanzena Kata; tokuni hiideta Hito matawa Mono; (Insatsu) 20 *pointo* no Katsuji, Tokudai-monji; 2. (*v.t.*) hikakusuru; hittekisuru; tekigōsuru; chōetsusuru; sugikosu; Mohan to shite teishutsu suru; Kata ni shimesu.
- paragraph** (*n.*) Hon ya Shōsetsu nado ni Ji o sagete atarashii Setsu o hajimeru Tokoro; tokiniwa 1 no Shirushi ga tsuite iru; Shinbun nado no mijikai Setsu de dekita Kiji; 2. (*v.t.*) Setsu ni kubunsuru; Setsu o kinyū-suru; chūshakusuru, (Setsu no nakani).
- parakeet** (*n.*) *parakeet* ni onaji; Hoseiinko, (Tori).
- parallax** (*n.*) (Tenmon) Shisa (*Miru-sai*); Hen'i (*kawaru-ichi*); (Tentai nado ga miru Hito no Ichi ni yotte Katachi o kaeru koto); Shisa o shōzuru Kakudo.
- parallel** (*adj.*) (*Sūgaku*), (Sen ya Men ga) heikōna; mattaku ai-nikayotta; onaji Kekka o motarasu ...; 2. (*n.*) Heikōsen; Heikōmen; Heikōkyokusen; Ruiji, (nika-yotta koto); taishōtekini nikayotta Hito matawa Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) heikōsaseru; heikōsuru; ... ni Heikōbutsu o sonaeru; tarina Mono o hoka de hojūsuru; nika-yotta matawa onaji Neuchi no Mono o teishutsusuru; tekigōsuru; nikayou; ruiji-sasu.
- parallelism** (*n.*) Heikō de aru Seishitu matawa Jōtai; Heikōsei; Kintōsei; Ruijisei; heikōna Ichi.
- parallelogram** (*n.*) (Kika), Heikōshimentai; Heikōshihenkei.
- paralogism** (*n.*) (Ronrigaku), Esesuiron (nite-hinaru -suiron); azamuku Ishi wa nai ga Shinri ni nite Shinri de nai Riron; roniteki Fugōri.
- paralysis** (*n.*) (Igaku), Mahi; Shibire; Fuzui; Chūfū; (Chūbu); tasukeno nai koto.
- paralytic** (*adj.*) mahitekina; shibireno; Chūfū no, (Chūbu) no; tasukenai; muryokuna.
- paralyze** (*v.t.*) shibiresasu; mahisuru; Chūfū (Chūbu) ni kakaru; muryoku to suru; tasukenakusuru.
- paramount** (*adj.*) Subete ni chōetsu shita; saikōna; chōzentaru; hiideta; muhino; muruino; chō-jūyōna; shuyōna; omona.
- paramour** (*n.*) Jōnin; Jōfu; Iro-onna; matawa Iro-otoko; Kanpu.
- parapet** (*n.*) (Guntai), Bōgyo no tamenō Kabe matawa Yōsai; Yōsai ya Zangō no Kabe; Rankan (Hashi no); Tesuri.
- paraphernalia** (*n.*) Sonaetsukehin; Dōgu; Fuzokubutsu; Sōshokuhin; Saikun no Jisanhin.
- paraphrase** (*n.*) Bunshō no Issetsu no jiyūna Hon'yaku, (matawa Chūkai); onaji Setsu no Imi o hokano Kotoba de arawashita Mono; Dōsetsu-igo (onaji-setsu-kotonatta-kotoba).
- parasang** (*n.*) *Perusha* no mukashino Kyori no Tan'i (oyoso 3 *mairu*).
- parasite** (*n.*) Isoorō; Yakkaimono; Omoneruhito; Obekkaya; Kiseibutsu, (Shokubutsu matawa Dōbutsu ni iu).
- parasitical** (*n.*) kiseitekina; kishokutekina; isōrōno; yakkaina; omunerino; obekkatekina; ayuteki.
- parasol** (*n.*) Higasa; *Parasoru*.
- parboil** (*v.t.*) hanjikuni niru; sukoshi niru; zatto niru.
- parcel** (*n.*) Tsutsumi; Kozutsumi; Konimotsu; Tenimotsu; semai Tochi (Kubun); (Shōgyō), ichidoni torihikisareru sukoshino Bunryō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kozutsumi ni suru; chii-saku kugiru; Shōbubun ni wakeru (*with* o tomoni tsukatte).
- parch** (*v.t.*) (Hi no uede) yaku; aburu; kogasu; nessuru; iru; hoshi-kogasu; kogasu; iritsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) yakeru; kogeru; ideru; iritsuku; kawaku; kansōsuru.
- parchment** (*n.*) Kakimono ni tsukau tameni koshiraeta Hitsuji-no-kawa matawa Yagigawa; Yōhishi ni kakareta Kakimono; Yōhishi ni nita Kami.
- pard** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hyō.
- pardon** (*n.*) Menzai; Yōsha; Yurushi; (kimatte iru Keizai o aru Jijō de yuruyakani sareru koto); Shamen; Hōmen; 2. (*v.t.*) yurusu; shazaisuru; hōmensuru; shamen-suru; (Tsumi o) minogasu.
- pardonable** (*adj.*) yurusareru koto no dekiru; shamentekina; hōmentekina; yurushino.
- pardonably** (*adv.*) yurushite; hōmenshite; shamenshite.

pardon (*n.*) yurusu Hito; hōmensuru Hito; shamensuru Hito; Hōmensha; Shakuōsha; Menzaisha; (Mukashi), Hōō kara Shazai-ken o uru Kyōka o eta Hito.

pare (*v.t.*) . . . kara usuku hagu; . . . no Kawa o hagitoru; sukoshizutsu hegitoru; (Kawa o) mugu; hagu.

paregoric (*adj.*) chintsūno (Itami o shizumeru); 2. (*n.*) (Iyaku) Chintsūzai (ōkuwa Ahen ga haitte iru).

parent (*n.*) Chichi matawa Haha; Kataoya; Mono o tsukuri dasu Hito matawa Dōgu.

2. (*v.t.*) . . . no Oya to naru; . . . no Oya no gotoku ni hataraku.

parentage (*n.*) Oya de aru Shikaku; Oya to shite no Kankei; Shusse; Kōka (kudari-oriru koto); Kigen; Oyako-kankei.

parental (*adj.*) Oya ni zokusuru; Oya no; Oya to shitenō; jiaitekina; Jihi ni afureta.

parenthesis (*n.*) Kakko; (Bunpō) Setsumeiku; Sooku (sashi-hasanda Monku); . . . de kaita Shirushi; Chūkan; Aima; chotto Aida no okeru koto.

parenthetic (*adj.*) Sooku no; Sooku de kakareta; Sooku no aru; Sooku ga ooi; sonyūtekina; gūzena; gūhatsutekina.

pariah (*n.*) Minami Indo no mottomo hikui Kaikyū no Hitotachi; Kakyūmin; Burai-kan; Nokemono.

parietal (*adj.*) (Kaibō), (Dōbutsu), hekino; Heki o nasu; (Karada no nakade Heki o tsukuru Utsuro no yōni natta); rochōkotsuno (Zugaikotsu no uchi de Itadaki to Sokumen to ni aru omona Bubun); rochōbuno; (Shokubutsu), shibōhekinō; Sokumaku ni chakuseisuru; hekinaino; (Beikoku), Gakkō-konai no; Tatemono no; Tatemono o kanri suru 2. (*n.*) *parietal bone*, Rochōkotsu.

paring (*n.*) kezuri torareta Mono; hagareta Mono; kezuri toru Hito no Okonai.

parish (*n.*) Bokushi-kanku; Kyōku; Ikkyōku no Zenjūmin; (Beikoku), Kyōkai-kumiai; (Eikoku) Minji-koseiku, (Gun no gotoku chihōtekini Jichi no Seiken o motta Chihō); Amerika de wa Louisiana-shū ni ari.

parishioner (*n.*) Kyōku no Kumin; Dankā.

Parisian (*adj.*) Parii no; *pariijinno*; *Pariikko* no.

parity (*n.*) dōtō de aru Jōtai; Dōtōsei; Tōitsu; Kintō; Dōyō; Kin'itsusei; Ruiji (yoku nikayotta koto); Teigaku (sadamattagaku); Heika (tairakana Nedan); Dōka.

park (*n.*) Kōen; Yūenchi; Kokuritsu-Kōen; ookina Shinrin nado de tsutsumareta Dai-teitaku (Michi ya Hashi o tsukete Kinjū no Ryōba to shite hozonshita); Kōen ni nita Shinrin-chitai; (Guntai), Gunjuhin no Chozōsho; Hōheishō; Hikōki ya Taihō o shūgō shite oku Bashō; Kakoi de kakomareta Undōjō; (Yakyūjō no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) Kōen o tsukuru; kakonde Kōen to suru; Kōen no nakani mochiatsumeru; (Jidōsha sonota no Norimono o) shibaraku oku; tsukete oku; 3. (*v.i.*) (Jidōsha nado o) shibaraku norisutete.

parlance (*n.*) Hanashi; Hanashiburi; Hanashikata; Monku-no-tsukurikata (Gohō); Gochō (Kotoba no Chōshi); Kotoba-zukai.

parley (*n.*) Kaigi; (aru Mondai o Chūshin to shita); Shōgi, (omoni Teki mo fukunda Kaidan); Kaiken; Kyōgi; Kōshō; Hanashiai; Katariiai.

parliament (*n.*) (ookuwa *capital* de kaku), Eikoku-gikai; Kizokuin oyobi Shūgiin o fukumu; Ryōin-seido kara naru Gikai (doko no Kokka demo).

parliamentarian (*n.*) Gikai no Ken'i o shinji matawa kore o shuchōsuru Hito; Gikai-seido ni tsūyōshita Hito; 2. (*adj.*) gikaino; Kishū-ryōin no.

parliamentary (*adj.*) Gikai no; Gikai ni chinanda; Gikai ni zokusuru; Gikaitekina; Gikai no Un'yō ni itchisuru.

parlour (*n.*) Kaiwashitsu; Kaidanshitsu; Zashiki; Kyakuma; *Holeru*, *Curabu* nado no Ōsetsuma; Ōsetsushitsu; issuno Shokugyō matawa Goraku ni mochiiru Bashō.

parochial (*adj.*) Bokushi-kanku no; Kokoro ya Shisō, Shumi nado no semai; henkyōna.

parody (*n.*) Shi ya Haiyū nado o okashiku maneta mono; 2. (*v.t.*) kokkeini maneru; mojitte tsukuri-kaeru; kaigyakusuru.

parole (*n.*) Kanshitsu-shakuhō; (Guntai), Shōhei (*Hoshō-heitai*) no Aikotoba; 2. (*v.t.*) Kanshitsu-de shakuhōsuru.

paronomasia (*n.*) (Shūjigaku), Kotoba-asobi; Goroawase; onaji On no Kotoba o chigatta futatsuno Imi ni tsukatte motea-sobu koto.

parquet (*n.*) *parrakeet* to naji.

parotid (*adj.*) jikano (Mimi no shitani); jikassenno.

paroxysm (*n.*) (Igaku), Hossa (Byōki no), kyūgeki ni Byōki ni okasareru koto; (Jō ya Jōsō ya Warai nado ga) kyūni okoru koto; Gekihatsu; Bakushō; Keiren.

paroxysmal (*adj.*) hossatekina; hossaseino; gekihatsutekina; kyūgekinō.

parquet (*n.*) Yosekizaiku, (Yuka nado ni Ki o atsumete Chizu ya sonotano Moyō o arawashita mono); (Gekijō), Kāgentai (*Ōgesutora*) no Ensōsho ni tsuzuku Heya; 2. (*v.t.*) Yosekizaiku de shiku; Hamekizaiku o suru.

parquetry (*n.*) Hamekizaiku; Yosekizaiku; Hamekizaiku de tsukutta Yuka.

parricidal (*adj.*) oya-goroshino; Kinshinsha o koroshita; (Sōchō ya Shujin nado no) shitashii Meue o satsugai shita.

parricide (*n.*) Oyagoroshi; Kinshinsha-goroshi; Meue-goroshi.

parrot (*n.*) (Tori), Oomu; Oomu-gaeshi no Kotoba o haku Hito; kashikokunai Monomanesha; 2. (*v.t.*) Mono-mane o iu; muimina Kotoba o haku; 3. (*v.i.*) kikaitekini maneru; Oomu no yōni saezuru.

parry (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (Nagurikomi ya Shitsumon nado o) ukekaesu; Uke-hentōsuru; shikaesu; (Shitsumon nado o) sakeru; uketomeru; iinukeru; 2. (*n.*) ukekotaeru Taido matawa Okonai; Uketome; Shikaeshi; Miyoki; Sorashi.

parse (*v.t.*) (Bungaku), (Kotoba no Ruibetsu ya Henka ya Kumitate o) setsumeisuru; Hinshiwake ni suru; Monku o bunpōtekina *onri* ni yotte bunseki-suru; bunseki-suru; bunkaisuru; kaibōsuru.

parsimonious (*adj.*) kechina; rinshokuna; yokupparino; don'yokuna; kechikechi suru.

parsimony (*n.*) Rinshoku; Kanezukai ni kechina koto; tsumashii koto; yokuppari; don'yoku.

parsley (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Oranda-zeri*; *Pāseri*; (Nioi ya Kazari no tameni Sakana no Tsuma nado ni suru mono).

parsnip (*n.*) *Oranda-bōfū*; Ninjin ni nita Ninensō no Yasai.

parson (*n.*) Sōryo; (Kyōku o ukemotta); Bokushi; Sekkyōshi.

parsonage (*n.*) Bokushikan; Sōryo ni ataereta Jūtaku.

part (*n.*) Bubun; Bu; (zentaino ichibubun o nasu Tokoro); Wakemae; Wariate; Ichibu; hakkirishita Bumon; Katamari no Ichibu; Yōso; Yōbu; ikite iru Karada no Kikan (Naizō); Bunsū no Bunbo; Rieki; Kanshin; Chihō; Ku; (Kuiki no); (Zokugo), Kami no Wakareme; Yakuwari; (Yakusha no) Haiyaku; (Ongaku) Onbu; sūshu no Koe no hitotsu de tsukurareru *merodii*; 2. (*v.t.*) wakeru; Bubun ni wakeru; bunsekisuru; kirihanasu; wakatsu; bunrisuru; bunkaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) wakeru; wakareru; kirihanareru; kirisakareru; bunrisuru; bunkaisuru; hanaresaru; bubun to naru; hikihanasareru; Kankei o tachikuru (shinmitsuna); shinuru; shibōsuru.

partake (*v.t.*) kanyosuru; kankeisuru; sono Ichibubun o wakemotsu; 2. (*v.i.*) wakemotsu; tomonisuru; sanyosuru; sankasuru; azukaru; kankeisuru.

parterre (*n.*) Hanabatake no Jimen ni Koishi ya Tsuchi o uzumete naraberu koto; Kadan; Hanabatake; (Gekijō no) Sajiki, (shōmenno).

parthenogenesis (*n.*) (Seibutsu), Tansei-seishoku; Shōjo-seishoku; (Mushi nado ga Josei nomi kara hanshokusuru koto).

partial (*adj.*) kyokubuno; ichibubunno; ichibuno; bubuntekina; fukanzena; katayotta; henkentekina; hijōni sukikonomu; hen'aino.

partiality (*n.*) Henpa; Katayori; Hen'ai; hiiki suru koto; Aichō; tokuni erikonomu koto; Henken; Fukōhei.

participant (*n.*) Sankasha; San'yosha; Kankeisha.

participate (*v.t.*) kankeisuru; san'yosuru; sankasuru; wakemotsu; ka'nyūsuru.

participation (*n.*) sankasuru koto; Kankei; Kan'yo; (kankeishi-azukaru); Ka'nyū; Sandō; San'yo; Kyōdo.

participator (*n.*) Kankeisha; Sankasha; Ka'nyūsha; Kan'yosha; Sandōsha; Kameisha; Kyōdōsha.

participial (*adj.*) (Bunpō), bunshino; (*Participle* no Katachi o totta); Bunshisei no; Bunshi kara deta.

particle (*n.*) (Bunpō), Bunshi.

particle (*n.*) Bunshi (*wakeru-kodomo*); Mijin; chiisana Kotai; Kotai to shite sonzai-shieru mottomo chiisana mono; Meishi nimo Keiyōshi nimo Daimeishi nimo Fukushi nimo Dōshi nimo zokusezu Henka mo shinai chiisana Hinshi; (Eigo dewa in-

out-hood, -ship, nado de Settōgo matawa Setsubigo to shite tsukawareta mono; (Tenshukyō) Seisanshiki ni tsukawareru *Pan-gire*.

particolored (*particoloured*) (*adj.*) *party-colored* ni onaji; zasshokuno; konshokuno.

particular (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; tokushuno; hoka to chigatta; bekkono; kokono; kakubetsuno; kichōmenna; seikakuna; kichintoshita; kimutsukashii; 2. (*n.*) Shōsai (kuwashii koto); Jikō; *Koto-kōmoku*; Shuruiwake nado ni kansuru kuwashii Setsumei; kokono Jōtai.

particularity (*n.*) Tokusei; Tokushusei; Tokuchō; Tokushu; Tokubetsu; Seikakusa (Byōsha nado no); komagomashii Tokoro made chūishite iru koto; Kichōmensa; tokubetsuna Kyōgū.

particularize (*v.t.*) tokubetsuni noberu; kuwashiku kaku; shōsaini tokioyobosu; kichintoshuru; seikakuni nasu; tokkisuru; tokushitsusuru; renkyosuru; tokubetsuni kakageru; 2. (*v.i.*) saimoku-ni watatte toku; komakaku utsusu; tsubusani noberu.

particularly (*adj.*) tokuni; tokubetsuni; kotosarani; tokushutekini; tokuchōto shite; shōsaini watatte; komakaku rujutsushite; kakubetsu; toriwake; kotosara; sarani.

parting (*n.*) wakareru koto; Betsuri; Ketsubetsu; Rihan (hanare-somuku); Shikyo (shinuru-koto); Shiniwakare; Bunri; Bunsaki; Bunkai; 2. (*adj.*) wakareno; hanaresarino; rihanno; somuita; bunsekino; kaihōtekino; sakeru . . ; yabureno; nagorino; ketsubetsuno.

partisan (*n.*) Tōha ni zokusuru Hito; Tōin; tōhatekina Hito; Mono o katayotte miru Hito; henpana Hito; (Guntai), Betsudōtai; Bunkentai; Yūgekitai; 2. (*adj.*) tōhatekina; hanpana; katayotta; amarini Henken o motta (Jitō ni chūjitsuna tame).

partisan (*n.*) Te no nagai Yari matawa Naginata; isshuno Hoko.

partisanship (*n.*) tōhatekina Hito no Okonai; tōhateki-kyōdō; Katayori; Henken.

partition (*n.*) hikihanashi matawa wakeru Okonai; Hikihanashi; Kuwake Wakachi; Bunri; Bunbetsu; Betsuri; Ketsubetsu; wakatarete iru Jōtai; wakatsu Mono; Kabe; Shikiri (Kabe nado no); Kakuheki (hedateno Kabe).

partitive (*adj.*) wakatsunoni yakudatsu; wakataseru; bunrisasu; hikihanasu; hedateno; rihanno; hikihanashino; kakuritekina; (Bunpō), Bunbetsushi; *partitive genitive*, Bunbetsuzokkaku.

partly (*adv.*) bubuntekini; bubuntoshite; ichibubundewa; yaya; ikubunka; ikura-ka; nakaba.

partner (*n.*) Jigyō ya Kekkō sonota tomo-ni suru Mono no Kataware; Kyōdōkeisha; Fūfu no Kataware; Tsureai; Aibō; Kumiai-in; Nakama; Haigūsha.

partnership (*n.*) Gōshi-gaisha; Kyōdō-keiei; Gōmei-gaisha; Kumiai.

partridge (*n.*) (Tori), Shako, (Raichō no rui).

parturient (*adj.*) shussano; bunbenno; Ko o umu . . .

parturition (*n.*) Kodomo o umu koto; Bunben; Shussan.
party (*n.*) Tō (Seiji nado o Mokuteki to suru Hito no Atsumari); Tōha; Seitō; (Hōritsu), kisosuru Hito; ookina Dantai no Ichibu, matawa bungi shita Ippa; shakōtekina Kaigō; Atsumari; Tsudoi; Okyaku; Tōjisha; Kankein.
parvenu (*n.*) kyūni yūmei to natta Hito (omoni Kane no tameni); Nariagari; Niwaka-bungen; Narikin; 2. (*adj.*) nariagarino; narikinno; niwakabungenno.
paschal (*adj.*) (*Yudayakyō*) Sugikoshi-nomatsuri ni kankeishita; (*Kirisutokyō*) fukkatsusaino; Fukkatsusai ni chinanda.
pasha (*pacha*) (*n.*) Sōtoku; Teitoku; Totoku (omoni *Ejiputo* ya *Toruko* no Chiji o sonkeishite iu Keishō).
pashalic (*pachalic*) (*adj.*) teitokuno; sōtokuno; sōtokuni kankeishita; teitokuni chinanda; Totoku ni kankei no aru.
pasquinade (*n.*) Seitō ya kojintekini fūshishite ooyakeno Basho ni kakidashita Mono; Fūshibun; Chōrōbun; Hiniku; kōtō-mukeina Kakimono.
pass (*v.t.*) sugiru; tsūzuru; tooru; yuku; yukisugiru; tsūkōsuru; toorasu; tsūyōsuru; yukaseru; toorasu; toorisugisasu; (Shiken nado o) tsūkasuru; tooru; tōdaisuru; (*noboru-kyūdai*); gōkakusuru; (Gian nado o) tsūkasuru; saiyōsuru; shōninsuru; chōkasuru; chōetsusuru; (Zaisan nado o) yuzuru; yuzuri-watasu; ukewatasu; jōyosuru; (Buppin o) tewatasu; (Toki o) sugosu; misugosu; mushisuru; tobasu; (Senkoku nado o) iwatatsu; saikasuru; ninkasuru; (Uwasa ya Kakimono o) junkansuru; furemawasu; tsugiwatasu; (Shokumotsu nado o) haisetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tooru; yuku; yukisugiru; (Basho ya Jōtai; ya Jijō nado ga) kawaru; wataru; (Himitsu nado ga) moreru; yuzuri-watasareru; jōyosareru; shinuru; shibetsu suru; hanareru; wakareru; yukiwataru (Uwasa nado ga); (Toki nado ga) sugiru; (Hōan nado ga) tsūkasuru; shōninsareru; saikasareru; Kyūdaiten o toru; tōsareru; mitomerareru; sonzaisuru; okoru; (Hanketsu nado o) hōryo shite kudasu; 3. (*n.*) sugiru koto; yukisugiru koto; Toorisugi; Tsūkō; Tsūka; Tsukisugi; (Shiken nado) Kyūdai; Gōkaku; Baai; Kippu; Tsūkō-kyokasho; Tsūkōken; Tsūken; Nyūjōken; Ryokōmenjō; Muryō-jōshaken; Tōge; -goshi; Komichi; Yokomichi; Kiki (ayauji-jiki); (Kenjutsu) Tsukikomi; (Tejinashi) Te nado no Gomakashi; Shūkyū; hitori no Senshu kara ta e Mari o nagewatasu koto.
passable (*adj.*) tooru koto no dekiru; toorareru; toorisugirareru; tsūkasuru koto no dekiru; tsūka shi erareru; mawasareru; Te kara Te ni watasareru; kanarini yoi; yurusareru; ninka suru koto no dekiru; (Hōan nado ga) tsūka shi erareru.
passage (*n.*) tsūka suru koto; Tsūka; Tsūkō; Keika (sugisari); toori-sugiru Basho matawa sono Hōhō; Michi; Tsūro; Keiro; Suidō; Suiro; Rōka; yukisugiru Undo; Kōkai; Tsūkōken; Shutsunyuken;

Tsūken; (Gian nado o tsūka shite) jissisuru koto; Shomotsu ya Enzetsu kara no In'yōku; Haisetsu; Keirei ya Naguriai no Kōkan; torikawasu koto.
passbook (*n.*) Kayoichō (Ginkō no); Shōnin ga Kokyaku ni watasu Kayoichō.
passenger (*n.*) Tsūkōnin; Jōkyaku; Ryokaku.
passenger-boat (*n.*) Kyakusen; Ryokakusen; (Jōkyaku o omoni toriatsukau Fune).
passer-by (*n.*) toorisugiru Hito; Tsūkōnin.
passerine (*adj.*) (Tori) enjakuruino; (Tsubame ya Suzume ni zokusuru).
passim (*adv.*) (*Raten*); achira-kochirani; shoshoni; kakushoni; hōbōni.
passing (*n.*) toori sugiru koto; Tsūka; Yogiri; Keika (sugisari); Shōmetsu; (kiete nakunaru koto); Shikyo; Shibō; Kaketsu; Tsūka; Gitei (Hōan nado no); Minogashi; Miotoshi; 2. (*adj.*) toorisugino; yogirino; tsūkatekina; sugisarino; shōmetsutekina; kiesarino; nakunaru . . . ; Shi no; shibōtekina; tsūkano (Gian); ichijitekina; mokkano; genzaino; tadaimano; 3. (*adv.*) hijōni; tokuni; . . . o chōetsushite; subarashiku; sukoburu; mezamashiku; hōgaini.
passion (*n.*) (Ai ya Ikari o) Netsujō; Jōsō; seitekina Ren'ai; Hito no Netsujō o sosoru yōna Mondai; *pl.* Jōnetsu no Sōshō; *Passion*, ookina Kunan (tokuni *Kirisuto* ga Jujiki ni kakatta Kunan o iu).
passionate (*adj.*) netsujōtekina; jōnetsuno; . . . nesshinna; kōfunno; (Ai, Ikari, Netami nado de) hijōni gekikōshita; ikariyasui; tankina.
passive (*adj.*) shōkyokutekina; fukappa-tsuna; ukemino; muteikōnō; (Bunpō), Ukemi no ukemitekina.
pass-key (*n.*) Jizai-aikagi.
passover (*n.*) (*Yudayakyō*) Sugikoshi-nomatsuri; (*Ejiputo* de) Kamisama ga ieiemo Chōnan o Ekibyō de koroshita toki, *Yudayajin* no Ie niwa Hitsuji no Chi no tsuita Ita ga atta node sono Ie o sugikōsareta no o iwau Sandaisetsu no Hitotsu).
passport (*n.*) Ryokō-menjo; Ryoken; Ryokōken.
password (*n.*) Aikotoba; Toorikotoba; (Hito ga sono Ba o tsūkasuru toki nado yurusareru tameni tsukau himitsutekina Kotoba).
past (*adj.*) sugita; sugisatta; kakono; mukashino; maeno; sakino; nareta; (Bunpō) kakono (Dōshi ga sugisatta Toki ni oite okonawareta no o shimesu); 2. (*n.*) Kako; sugisatta Jōtai; sono Hito no kakono Shōgai; kakono Dekigoto; (Bunpō) Kako (*Tensu*); 3. (*prep.*) (Toki oyobi Basho o), sugite; . . . no mukō ni; sudeni . . . to natta; 4. (*adv.*) . . . o toori sugite; . . . ni yotte; . . . ni sotto; . . . no mukō no.
paste (*n.*) Nori; Nenchakubutsu; Mono o kuttukeru mono; Nori ni nita mono; Mugiko ya Sakana nado o nette tsukutta Mukōzuke (Fukushokumotsu); Nori no yōni nebaneba-shita Kashi; Oshiroi ya Kutsuzumi no yōni nebaneba-shita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Nori de tsukeru; nenchakusaseru; nebari-tsukasu; koneru.
pasteboard (*n.*) Atsugami; Itagami; Daishi; Atsugami de tsukurareta Mono.

pastel (*n.*) *Pasuteruga*; *Iro-chōku* de kakareta E; *Iro-chōku* de kaku Gahō.
pastern (*n.*) Uma no Ashikubi; Uma no Kubisu to Kagato no aida ni aru Hone Akuto; (Hone-hen ni majiwaru to kaku).
pasteurism (*n.*) (Kyosuibyō nado no) Sesshokuhō; (*Sekkin-uetsukeru-ho*); Furansu no Kagakusha *Pasteru-* (*Pasutōru* to yomu) no hatsumeishi Chiryōhō.
pasteurization (*n.*) Sakkinhō (Gyūnyū ya *Biiru*, Budōshu nado o 140-do ni nesshi Baikin no Hanshoku o tomeru Hōhō).
pasteurize (*v.t.*) ... o Kōnetsu desakkinsuru.
pastille (*n.*) Kōjō; (Nioi-kanehen ni sadamaru); Jōzai; Kōzai; (Nioi-kusuri); Nioigashi.
pastime (*n.*) Nagusame; Ian; Goraku; Tanoshimi; Shumi; Yūgi; Kibarashi-Undō; Kyōgi.
pastor (*n.*) Bokushi; Kyōekisha; Seishintekishidōsha; 2. (*v.t.*) Bokushi to shite hataraku; Kyōkai-jimu o toru.
pastoral (*adj.*) bokushino; Bokushi to shitenō; kyōekishano; kyōekishatekina; seishinshidōsha; bokujinno (Hitsujikai nado no); Bokujin-seikatsu no; inakano; chihōno; kōgano; 2. (*n.*) Inaka no Seikatsu o egaita Shi ya Bunshō; Den'enzu (Inaka o daizai ni shita E) Bokujinka ya Inaka o Dai ni eranda Ongaku; Bokushi-shoku no Gimu ni tsuite kaita Shoseki.
pastorate (*n.*) Bokushi-shoku no Kanku, Shokken oyobi Ninki nado; Bokushi zentaino Sōsho; Bokushi-shakai.
pastry (*n.*) yawarakai Komugiko no netta Mono de tsukurareta *Pai* nado; Neriko de tsukutta *Kēki*.
pasturable (*adj.*) Gyūba o kau koto no dekiru; Bokujō ni tekishita.
pasturage (*n.*) Bokujō; Gyūba o kau Kusa; Magusa; Kuchiku o shiikusuru koto; Bokuchiku.
pasture (*n.*) Bokujō; Hōboku; Bokuchiku o shiikusuru Kusa; Bokusō; Magusa.
pasty (*n.*) *Pai*; *Niku-pai*; (omoni Niku ya tokiniwa Kudamono nado o taki sore o *Panko* no koneta mono no nakani irete yaita Mono).
pat (*n.*) karuku, hayaku tataku koto; Keida (*karui-dageki*); Nade-uchi; Ashi o karuku patapata saseru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) karuku utsu; keidasuru; naderu; Ashi o patapata saseru; 3. (*adj.*) hanasu Yōi no dekita; sonojiki ni tekishita; Jigi ni kanatta; chōdo yoi; hodoyoi; tekitōna; Tsugō no yoi 4. (*adv.*) Jigi ni kanatte; tsugō-yoku; un'yoku.
Patagonia (*n.*) *Patagonia*, (Nanbei no Nantan sunawachi *Chirii* to *Aruzenchin* no Ryōkoku ni matagaru Chihō no Na).
Patagonian (*adj.*) *Patagonia*-no; *Patagonia*-jin no; (Nanbei no Nanbu ni aru).
patch (*n.*) Tsugi; Hagi; Kazari no tameni tsugiawasareta Nunogire; Tsugiate; Ategi-re; (Insatsu), Insatsuki no Dō ni haru Harigami; Denkihan no Kirigomigata; 17-9 Seiki goro Fujin no Kao ni kazarino tame tsuketa chiisana kuroi Hanten no Tsugi; chiisana semai Tochi (Yasai nado o ueru); 2. (*v.t.*) Tsugigire o atete naosu;

tsugihagisuru; tsukurou; bukiyōni naosu; hagiawasu; Kenka nado o ichijitekini kaiketsusuru; toritsukurau; maniawaseni torinasu.
patchouli (*patchouly*) (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Higashi *Indo* ni sansuru Hakkarui no issu (Kōsui o toru).
patchwork (*n.*) Tsugihagi-zaiku; Nuime no yoku atte inai Tsugihagi-zaiku; Okkabuse; Chiguhagumono.
pate (*n.*) Atama (Ningenno); Atama no Itadaki; Nōten.
patella (*n.*) (Kaibō), *Shitsugaikotsu* (Hizafuta-hone); Hizagashira-no-hone; Sune-no-sara; (Kairui), Jingasagai no rui; Yome-no-kasa.
paten (*n.*) Seisanshiki ni tsukau *Pan* no asai Iremono; Seisanzara.
patent (*adj.*) ooyakeno kōkai sareta; darenimo miserareru; meiryōna; meihakuna; Himitsu no nai; tokkyono; Tokkyoken o kakutoku-shita; (Seibutsugaku), man'enseino; densenseino; hirogatte iku; yūtōshuno (*Panko* nado); 2. (*n.*) Tokkyoken; Senbaiken; Tokkyo o eta Mono; Tochi nado o yuzuri-watasu Seifu no Kaki-mono; migi no gotoku yuzuri watasareta Tochi; Seifu no buyosuru Tokken; 3. (*v.t.*) Tokkyo o ataeru; tokkyosuru; Tokubetsumenkyo o ataeru (Kaisha nado ni).
patentee (*n.*) Tokkyoken o eta Hito; Senbaitokkyonin; Senbaiken-shoyūsha.
paterfamilias (*n.*) Kachō; Kafu; Koshu.
paternal (*adj.*) chichino; Chichi no Keitō ni zokusuru; Chichi kara uketa.
paternity (*n.*) Chichi taru Seishitsu; Chichi taru Shikaku; Chichi-no-michi; Chichi-no-keitō; Sakusha; Ganso; Kigen.
paternoster (*n.*) Shu-no-inori; Juzu (Juzu no jūichime ni Shirushi ga ari Shu-no-inori ga ichido iwareta Koto o shimesu); Juzu ni nita Mono; Tsuri-ito (tochūni Juzu no yōna Omori no tsuita).
path (*n.*) Hodō; Michi no hata ni tsuita aruku tameno Komichi; Komichi; Keiro; Hosomichi; Sōro (hashiru-michi), Kakekko ya Jitensha-kyōsō nado ni tsukau *Torakku*; Jinsei no Kōro; Kangaekata.
pathetic (*adj.*) Aware o sosoru; Dōjō ni uttaeru; Kandō o ataeru; awaremubeki; itamashii.
pathetical (*adj.*) Ue ni onaji.
pathological (*adj.*) Byōrigaku no; byōrino.
pathologist (*n.*) Byōrigakusha.
pathology (*n.*) Byōrigaku; (Byōki no Seishitsu ya Gen'in, kinōtekina Henka, Ryōhō nado o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
pathos (*n.*) awareppoi koto; Awaremi no Jō o moyōsuru koto; Renmin-no-jō; Hito no Kokoro no Awaremi ya Dōjō ni furete kandōsaseru Chikara, sorega arawarete Bungei, Kaiga nado to natta Mono).
patience (*n.*) Nintai; Shinbō; Gaman.
patient (*adj.*) nintai-zuyoi; Nintairyoku no aru; gamanzuyoi; shinbōzuyoi; taeshinobu ...; konkiyoi; 2. (*n.*) Kanja; (byōki-no); Byōnin.
patois (*n.*) Chihō-namari; Hōgen.

- patriarch** (*n.*) Kachō; Zokuchō; Shūchō; (*Girisha* Kyōkai), Saikō no Kantoku-shoku; (Tenshukyō) Hōō ni tsugu Kōsō.
- patriarchal** (*adj.*) kachōno; zokuchōno; shūchōno; (Shūkyō) kyōchōno; kantokuno; sonkeisubeki.
- patrician** (*adj.*) Kizoku no Ie ni umareta; iegarano; Jōryūshakai no; 2. (*n.*) Kizoku; (tokuni Ko-Rōma no).
- parricide** (*n.*) *parricide* ni onaji.
- partrimonial** (*adj.*) Chichi no Keitō o hiita; Fuso kara uketsuida; Chichi-kata no; Chichi no Iden o tsuida.
- patrimony** (*n.*) Chichi no Iden; Fuso no Isan; Seshūzaisan.
- patriot** (*n.*) Aikokusha; Aikokushugisha.
- patriotic** (*adj.*) aikokutekina; aikokushugino.
- patriotism** (*n.*) Aikokushugi.
- patristic** (*adj.*) Kyōfugaku no (*oshieru-chichi-gaku* no); Mukashi no *Kirisutokyō* ni kansuru Kakimono no Chosha ni kansuru, matawa sono [Kakimono ni kansuru Gakumon no.
- patrol** (*n.*) mihatte aruku koto; Ban no Mokuteki de aruku koto; Junra; Junshi; Junkai-hokō; Hemeguri; Junrahei; mihari no Mokuteki de aruku heishino Shōdantai; Sekkōhei; Teisatsutai; 2. (*v.t.*) mihari aruku; junrasuru; junshisuru; Ban no tameni hemeguri; teisatsusuru; Banpei de hogosuru; Banpei no Tsutome o suru; 3. (*v.i.*) mimawaru; (mihari no Mokuteki de) hemeguri-aruku; junrasuru; teisatsusuru; junshisuru.
- patrolman** (*n.*) mihatte aruku Junsa; Gai-kinjunsu.
- patron** (*n.*) Tanin o hogo shi matawa aiko suru Hito; Hogosha; Kantokusha; Hiiki; Kokyaku; Okyakusan; Kyōkai no Jizen-shikin nado ni kifu suru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) Hogosha to shite hataraku; shōreishitari, enjoshitari suru. . .
- patronage** (*n.*) Hogo; Onkei; Aiko; Hiiki; Hikitate; aikosuru Okonai; Enjo; Shōrei; (hagemashi); Kōmu ni tazusawatte ita Mukui to shite Meiyo ya tokubetsuna Shokken o buyosuru koto.
- patroness** (*n.*) hogo shitari kantokusuru Onna; Onna-onjin; Onna-kokyaku; hiiki shite kureru Onna; Onna-Seijin.
- patronize** (*v.t.*) hiikisuru; shōreisuru; aikosuru; Kokyaku to shite Hiiki suru; Kantoku to shite hogo suru; tokureisuru; hagemashite susumasu; onjinburu; hiiki-buru.
- patronymic** (*adj.*) Chichi ya Sosen no Na kara totta; 2. (*n.*) Fuso no Na kara totta Namae.
- patten** (*n.*) Geta; Kutsu no shitani Ki o hari Kanawa ga kakete aru Hakimono; (Ashi o nurasanu tameni).
- patter** (*v.i.*) patapata to Oto ga suru; para-para furu; patapata to tataku; Kizamiashi ni aruku; kobashirini aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) (Mizu o) maku; furikakeru; patapata to Oto o saseru; 3. (*n.*) patapata; patapata to iu Oto.
- patter** (*n.*) hayakuchini hanasu koto; Oshaberi; Imi no nai Kotoba; tokubetsuna Kaikyū matawa Shokugyō no Hito ga hanasu Jukugo ya Hōgen; Kigeki nado de Uta no nakani hasamareta Hanashi-kotoba; 2. (*v.t.*) Inori o hayakuchi ni tsuzukete iu; tsuibuyaku; mogumogu iu; muimi ni shaberu; shaberu.
- pattern** (*n.*) Kata; Mohan; Mokei; *Patan* (Kimono nado o tsukuru Issho-no-kata); (*kokoro-takumi*); *Sutairu*; Mihon; Kimono nado o tsukuru Nunoji no Nagasa; Gara; Aya; Moyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kata ya Mokei o mochiite tsukuru; mozōsuru (manete tsukuru); Kata ni shitagatte koshiraeru; maneru; Kata o sonaeru.
- paucity** (*n.*) sukunai koto; Sukunasa; Kinshō; Wazuka; Sashō; Shōshō; Sukoshi; Sukoshibakarino-ryō; Hinjakusa.
- paunch** (*n.*) Hara; Onaka; Fukubu.
- pauper** (*n.*) Kōkyō no Fujo o ukeru Hito; (Hōritsu) Soshō no Hiyō o ategawareru koto (binbōna tame); Binbōnin; Gokuhinsha; Hinkyūsha.
- pauperism** (*n.*) Gokuhinsha de aru Jōtai; Kōkyō no Fujo o ukeru Hitotachi; Binbōnin.
- pause** (*n.*) chotto tomaru koto; rinjitekina Kyūshi; Hitoyasumi; Ikitsugi; Chūshi; Togire; Kiri; Ai; chotto yasunda Kekkā; (Tachidomari); (Ongaku) Teionpu; (chotto yasumu Fugō); Teishionpu; 2. (*v.i.*) chotto tomaru; kyūshisuru; tachidomaru; tamerau; shunjunsuru; atoshizarisuru; matsu.
- pave** (*v.t.*) Michi ya Yuka nado o *Semento* de katameru; Michi nado namerakaku yashishiku suru.
- pavement** (*n.*) Michi ya Hodō (aruku michi) ga *Konkurito* ya Shikkui de katamerarete iru mono; Hodō; (kanehen ni Ura no tsukuri).
- paver** (pavier, pavior, paviour) (*n.*) Hodō o tsukuru Hito; Michikatame; Hodō ni tsukatta Renga, Ishi, *Semento* no Katamari nado; Shikiishigyōsha.
- pavilion** (*n.*) Daitenmaku; Kyōgi o okonau Yagai no Kenchikubutsu; Kyōgijō; Dai-kenchiku no Sumi matawa sono Enchō ni taterareta sōshokutekino Bunkan; Byōin no Setsubi aru Bunkan; (Kaibō), Sotomimi; Jida; Mimi; 2. (*v.t.*) Daitenmaku o tateru; Bunkan o tsukuru; Bunkan o haridasu.
- paw** (*n.*) Yotsuashi-dōbutsu no Ashi; (Saki ni togatta Tsume no aru); Ashi de hikkakeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Ashi de utsu; Ashi de keru; Maeashi de kaku; Maeashi de hikkakeru; jūtekinini tsukami kakaru; (Zokugo), bukakkōni atsukau; 3. (*v.i.*) Tochi nado o Maeashi de hikkaku.
- pawky** (*adj.*) kosui; zurui; kōkatsuna; warugosui.
- pawl** (*n.*) Haguruma nado no Anzendome; Hagurumadome; Tome.
- pawn** (*n.*) Shichi; Kane o kariru Tanpo; Hoshō; Shichi to shite motarete iru Jōtai; shichiire-suru; 2. (*v.t.*) Shichi ni ireru; Tanpo to shite hoshōsuru; shichiioresu.

pawn (*n.*) Shōgi (*Chesu*) no Koma de ichiban chiisaku Neuchi no sukunai mono; Fu; (Hohei no *Ho*).

pay (*v.t.*) harau; shiharau; shibensuru; benshōsuru; haraimodosu; Chūi o harau; Rōdō-Chingin nado o kessaisuru; bensaisuru; Rieki o toru; (Mukui to shite) nayamu; *To pay a visit*, hōmonsuru; otzureru; *to pay out*; (Nawa nado o) yurumedasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Fusai nado o kaiketsusuru; kessaisuru; hensaisuru; haraimodosu; Mukui to shite kekkasuru; Neuchi ga aru; 3. (*n.*) Shiharai; Shiharaigaku; Hensaigaku; (Fusai nado no) Haraimodoshi; shiharau koto; Bensai; Beshō; Shibēn.

payable (*adj.*) shiharau koto no dekiru; nasubeki koto o nasu; harau hazu no; seitōna; miharaino; (harawaneba-naranu); shiharino; mikomino aru; Rieki o mikoseru.

payday (*n.*) Shiharai; Kanjōbi.

payee (*n.*) Shiharai o ukeru Hito; Kanjō-uketorin.

payer (*n.*) Shiharainin; Haraimodoshisha; Shibensha; Beshōsha.

paymaster (*n.*) Guntai ya ookina Kaisha no Shiharainin Shukei (Gun); Kaikei.

payment (*n.*) Shiharai o suru Okonai; Shiharai; Shibēn; Bensai; Haraimodoshi; Shiharaigaku; Shibengaku; Haraimodoshikin; shiharawareta mono.

pea (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Endō; Endōmame; Sayaendō; Kawakuiendō; *sweet pea* Hana-endō; Nioi-endō.

peace (*n.*) Heiwa; Yawaragi; Seion; Shizukesa; Odayakasa; Kōwa; Waboku; Heisei; Heiwajōyaku.

peaceable (*adj.*) heiwa-tekina; monoshizukana; heiseina; odayakana; chinseina; heionna; shizukana.

peaceful (*adj.*) Heiwa no; Heiwa ni chinanda; heiwaterkina; shizukana; odayakana; heiseina; sōtōteki de nai.

peacemaker (*n.*) Heiwa o mochikitaraseru Hito; Heiwa Chōteisha; Wakaisha; Chūsaisha.

peach (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Momo-no-ki; Momo.

peacock (*n.*) (Tori) Kujaku; (Osu o iu).

peafowl (*n.*) (Tori) Kujaku; Kukaku no Osu matawa Mesu.

peahen (*n.*) (Tori) Kujaku; Mesu no Kujaku.

pea-jacket (*n.*) (Suifu nado ga kiru) mijikai Rasha no Gaitō.

peak (*n.*) Yama no Itadaki; Sanchō; Chōjō; nanidemo togatta mono; Itadaki; Chōten; (Kōdai) Senshu no Kyōbu (semaku togatta Tokoro); Sentan (togatta Saki); Mine; 2. (*v.t.*) Itadaki o tsukurasu; togaraseru; tsukitatesu; Itadaki no Katashi ni nasasu; Mine no yōni sobiesasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Mine no yōni sobieru; takaku tsuttatsu; kitsuritsusuru; sobietatsu.

peal (*n.*) takaku nagaku hiita Onkyō; takai On ga tsuzuite narihibiku koto; Shōtō (Kane-no-tō) no Kane no Ongaku no yōni tsuzuite narihibiku koto; Kane nado no narihibiku Oto; "kaan"; "goon"; "doon"; "goro goro"; 2. (*v.t.*) narihibikasu; narasu; todorokasu; 3. (*v.i.*) naru; hibiku; narihibiku; naritodoroku.

peanut (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Rakkasei; Nankin-mame.

pear (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Nashi-no-ki; Nashi (-no-mi).

pearl (*n.*) Shinju; (Shinjugai ya Igai no naka kara tore, Hōseki to minasarete iru); Shinju ni nita mono (Namida ya Ha mo koreni tatou); Shinju-iro; (Insatsu), 5 *pointo* no Katsuji; 2. (*v.t.*) Shinju de kazaru; Shinju o hameru; Shinju ni nita mono o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shinju o sunadoru; Shinjugai o asaru; Shinju ya Juzu nado o katashi-zukuru.

pearlash (*n.*) Shinjubai; Sosei-Tansokari.

pearly (*adj.*) Shinju no yōna; Shinju-iro no; Shinju o tsukuridasu... senmeina; tōmeina; (Gakki nado ga) taenaru Oto o dasu.

peasant (*n.*) Nōfu; Nōmin; Hyakushō; Inakamono; 2. (*adj.*) Nōmin no; Hyakushō no; Inaka no; inakatekina; inakakusai.

peasantry (*n.*) Nōmin no Sōshō; Nōminshakai; Hyakushō-renchū.

pease (*n.*) Endōrui; Endō-no-saya; *pl.* Endōrui; Endō.

peat (*n.*) (Chishitsu), Deitan; Deitankai (Deitan no Katamari) (Deitan o kawakashite katameta Nenryō).

pebble (*n.*) chiisaku marui Ishi; Sazareishi; Koishi; Suishō o migaite Megane ni tsukutta mono; Hōseki ni migakiageta Menō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawa no Hyōmen ni butsu-butsu o tsukeru (Mono o toidari suru tame).

pebbly (*adj.*) Koishi no ooi; Koishi de michita.

peccable (*adj.*) Tsumi ni ochiiri-yasui; Tsumi ni ochiiri-gachina; Tsumi o okashi-yasui.

peccadillo (*n.*) chotto shita Tsumi; wazukana Ayamachi.

peccary (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Nobuta; Yacho (Nohara-Inoshishi); (Minami Amerika oyobi Chūō-Amerika ni sansuru).

peccavi (*n.*) (Raten) Tsumi no Kokuhaku; (Watakushi wa Tsumi o okashimashita) no *Ratengo* no Imi; Zange.

peck (*v.t.*) Kuchibashi ya sonota no togatta Dōgu de tsutsuku; (Tsuruhashi nado de) Ana o akeru; tsutsuki horu; sukoshizutsu kajiru; nameru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kuchibashi nado de tsutsuku; (Tori nado ga) Esa o tsutsuite kuu; 3. (*n.*) tsutsuku koto; (Saki no togatta Dōgu matawa Kuchibashi de) tsuku; tsutsuite dekita Ana.

pectoral (*adj.*) Mune ni kankei shita; Mune no; Mune ni tsukerareta; Mune ni kisera-reta; Mune ya Haizō no Wazurai o iyasu no ni Kōnō aru; Kokoro ya Kanjō kara wakideru...; 2. (*n.*) Kantoku nado ga Mune ni kaketa Jūjika no Kazari; Mune no Byōki o naosu Kusuri; Muneate (Yoroi nado no); Kyōbu; Mune ni aru Naizō.

peculate (*v.t.*) (Kōkin o) nusumu; shishōsuru; tsukaikomu; chakufukusuru (Itakubutsu nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) tsukaikomu; shishōsuru; nusumu; chakufukusuru.

peculation (*n.*) Kōkinhishō; Kankinhishō (Seifu no Kane o tsukaikomu koto).

peculiar (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; dokutokuno; koyūno; tokuchōno aru; nami hazureno; kokotekina; kawatta; kichigaijimita; fūgawarino; hentekona; 2. (*n.*) tokubetsuna mono; tokuchōno aru mono; Tokuyūsei; motta mono; tokushuno Hito; Tokuyūsei; Koyūsei; Kojin no Kenri; Kantoku-seido kara dokuritsu shita Kyōkai.

peculiarity (*n.*) Tokusei; Koyūsei; Tokuchō; Tokushitsu; Tokushoku; Koyūsei; kateyotta koto; Fūgawari.

peculiarly (*adv.*) tokuni; toriwakete; tokubetsuni.

pecuniary (*adj.*) Kane de tsukurareta; Kane no; Kinsen no; kinsenjōno; Kinsen ni kankeishita.

pedagogical (*adj.*) senseino; kyōshino; Kyōiku ni kankeishita; kyōikutekina; Kyōiku matawa Kyōjuhō ni chinanda; kyōikugakuno; kyōjuhōno.

pedagogics (*n.*) Kyōikugaku; Kyōjuhō; Kyōikuhō.

pedagogism (*pedagoguism*) (*n.*) Jidō-kyōiku; Jidō-kyōjuhō.

pedagogue (*n.*) Sensei; Kyōshi; Kundō; Shōgaku-kōchō.

pedagogy (*n.*) Kyōikugaku; Kyōjuhō; Kyōikuhō.

pedal (*n.*) Fumiko; (Jitensha ya *Orugan* nado no Ashi de ugokasu Tokoro); Fumiita; Abumi; 2. (*adj.*) Ashi ni kankeishita; Ashi de fumu; *Pedaru* no, (Fumiko no); 3. (*v.t.*) Fumiko o funde ugokasu; Fumiko de hatarakasu; 4. (*v.i.*) Fumiko o fumu; Fumiko o tsukau.

pedant (*n.*) gakushaburu Hito; Gakumon o Hana ni kakeru Hito.

pedantic (*adj.*) misebirakasu tameni Gakushiki o furimaku . . ; gakushaburu; monoshirigaona; gakumonjimanno; hankajirino.

pedantry (*n.*) gakushaburu Hito no Seikaku; monoshirigaona Kōdō, Furumai; gakushabutte ibaru Furumai; komakaku chiisana koto ni jiman-suru koto.

peddle (*v.t.*) yobiurisuru; uriaruku; gyōshōsuru; Kuruma nado de uriaruku; komakai (mukachina) Koto ni kankeisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) uriaruku; gyōshōsuru; sasajini kosekose-suru.

peddler (*n.*) Gyōshōnin; Yobiuri-shōnin; Ikkakatsugi.

pedestal (*n.*) Ashi ya Sasae no Yaku o tsutomeru Mono; Dodai; Sasaemono; Kyaku; Dai; Ishizue; Kiso; Konkyo; Hashira no Dodai; 2. (*v.t.*) Dodai o tsukeru; Dai o suetsukeru; sasaeru; Soseki o oku; Ishizue o kizuku.

pedestrian (*n.*) aruku Hito; Hokōsha; Kenkyakuka (Ashi no tsuyoi Hito); 2. (*adj.*) (Ryōkō) tohono; hokōno; ensokuno; (Bungeihin) dasakuno; tsumaranai; arikitarina.

pedestrianism (*n.*) Toho; Arukikata; Tohohōhō; Tohokyōsō; Tohokyōsō-hō; Tohoshugi.

pedicel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Shōkakō; Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu de Kuki no yōna Katachi o shita Kozukā.

pedigree (*n.*) Kakei; Kakeizu; Kakeifu; Keitō; Kettō; Rekidaihyō; 2. (*adj.*) (Inu, Neko, Uma, Ushi nado) Keizu o motta; Keizuhyō o sonaeta; Kettō no tadashii; Umare no yoi.

pediment (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Hafu; Kirizuma; kirizumagata no Sōshoku.

pedometer (*n.*) Hosūkei (Tokei ni nite aruita Kazu o hakaru Dōgu, oyosono Kyōri o shiru koto no dekiru); Hoteikei.

peduncle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kakō (Hana-Ki hen ni sarani); Hanaashi.

peek (*v.t.*) sotto nozoku; nozoki miru; 2. (*n.*) Nozoki-mi; sotto miru koto.

peek (*v.i.*) (Suzume nado ga) yowaku naku; 2. (*n.*) hikui Saezuri.

peel (*v.t.*) Kawa o mugu (Ki matawa Dōbutsu no); hagitoru; mugitoru; 2. (*v.i.*) hagitorareru; mugitorareru (*gyūmōtekinu*) Kimono o nugu; Ratai ni naru; 3. (*n.*) (Hifu, Kinokawa, Kudamono no Kawa nado) mugitorareta Mono; hagareta Mono.

peeler (*n.*) Kawa o mugu Hito; Kawa o hagu Hito.

peep (*v.i.*) Hiyoko nado ga "pii pii" iu; "piyo piyo" to naku; 2. (*n.*) Noto kara deru hikui Koe; Kotori ya Hatsuka-nezumi no chiisana Nakigoe.

peep (*v.i.*) nozoku; nozokimiru; sotto miru; Sugata o arawashikakeru; Sugata o keshi hajimeru; miseru; 2. (*v.t.*) arawasaseru; 3. (*n.*) nozoite miru koto; Nozokimi; Akari nado ga chira to mieru koto.

peephole (*n.*) Nozokiana.

peep show (*n.*) Nozokimegane; Nozokikarakuri.

peer (*n.*) Kurai, Seikaku matawa Gyōseki nado ga nikayotta Hito; Dōtōsha; Dōkyūsha; Dōhai; Eikoku no Kizoku ni zokusuru Hito (Kōshaku; Sōrō-kōshaku; Haku-shaku; Shishaku; Danshaku nado no); Kizokuin Giin; 2. (*v.i.*) hakkiri senu Mono o jitto miru; nozoku; Soto o nozoite miru.

peerage (*n.*) Kizoku (Kizoku ni zokusuru Hito Zentai o iu); Kizoku no Kurai matawa sono Ken'i; Kizokumeikan (Kizoku no koto ni tsuite kinyūshite aru Shōseki); Kizokukeifu.

peerless (*adj.*) taguinai; hikakusuru mono no nai; muruino; muhino; musōno; munino.

peevish (*adj.*) okorippoi; butsubutsu iu; fuheikano; koboshiyano; kimutsukashii; fukigenna.

peewit (*n.*) (Tori), Tageri; (Shigi no isshu); *peewit* tomo iu.

peg (*n.*) Ki ya Kane de tsukutta Kugi; Hikkake (Bōshi nado o kakeru); Sen; Shirushi (tsukitatete Shirushi ni suru); Ronsō nado no Kōjitsu, (Ronkyo); Koma (Gengakki no senna Onchō o chōsetsu-suru); 2. (*v.t.*) (Kikugi ya Tetsukugi de) katameru; Koma o tsukeru; Kugi de tomeru; Hikkake o tsukeru; kotei sasu; (Kabushiki) Kabu o kaishimete Nedan o kotei sasu; 3. (*v.i.*) *peg away* (*at*), tae shinobu; nintaisuru; nebaritsuku; kochakusuru; konkizuyoku yaru.

pekoe (*n.*) (*Shina*), Kōcha.

- pelagic** (*adj.*) shinkaino (fukai Umi); Taiyō no; En'yō no.
- pelf** (*n.*) Kisen; Tomi (omoni warui Shudan de tameta mono); Bundorihin; Ryakudatsuhin.
- pelican** (*n.*) (Tori), *Perikan*; Garanchō.
- pelisse** (*n.*) nagai Kegawa no tsuita Gaitō; Kinu ya *Berubetto* nado de dekita fujinno Gaitō ya Uwagi (Sode no tsuite iru).
- pell** (*n.*) Kegawa; Kemono-no-kawa; Kawa; Yōhishi no Makimono.
- pellagra** (*n.*) (Igaku), *Itari-raibyō* (Hifu ya Shōkaki o okasareru Densenbyō).
- pellet** (*n.*) chiisana Tama (Kami ya Rō de dekita); Baradama; Shōjūgan; Gan'yaku; 2. (*v.t.*) chiisana Tama o tsukuru; Tama o nageru; Tama de shūgekisuru.
- pellicle** (*n.*) Hakumaku; Usugawa; Hyōhi; Ekita no ueni haru Usukawa.
- pell-mell** (*n.*) Achikochi to mehakucha ni hashirimawaru koto; Konran; Konzatsu; Binran; Muchitsujo; 2. (*adj.*) muchakuchana; konranshita; mazekojano; isogino; sokkyūna; sekkachina; muchitsujona; binranshita; 3. (*adv.*) binranshite; konranshite; muchitsujoni; gottagaeshini; saku-sōshite; isoide; sokkyūni; muchakuchani.
- pellucid** (*adj.*) tōmeina; sukitootta; sumikitta; kiyorakana; meisekina; meiryōna; (Bungakusakuhin nado no) yoku wakarū; rikaishiyasui.
- pelt** (*n.*) Kegawa; nameshite nai Kawa (Hitsuji-no-kawa) de tsukutta Kimono; Hito no Hifu (*yūmoateki* ni itte).
- pelt** (*v.t.*) Ishi ya Yuki-no-katamari nado de shūgekisuru; nagetsukeru; tatakitsukeru; nageateru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ame nado ga shitataka furu; Uma nado ga kakeru; 3. (*n.*) nagetsukeru koto; Nagekake; Horinage; Nage-tsuke; Tōteki; Tōka; Ame nado ga shitataka furu koto.
- peltate** (*adj.*) Tate no Katachi o shita; tatejōno; Hasu-no-ha no yōni Ha no nakahodo ni Kuki ga tsuita mono.
- pelvic** (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Kotsuban no.
- pelvis** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kotsuban.
- pemmican** (*pemican*) (*n.*) Hoshiniku; (Gyūniku ya Shikaniku o tataite katamarini shi, chozōshite oite taberu).
- pen** (*n.*) *Pen*; (*Inki* o tsukete kaku mono); Buntai; Bungei; Sakka; (Bungei-sakka); 2. (*v.t.*) kaku; kirokusuru; tsuzuru; Sakuhin o kaku.
- pen** (*n.*) Kakoi; Ori; (Hitsuji ya Ushi nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) kakomu; torimaku; Ori no nakani ireru; Butagoya nado ni oikomu.
- penal** (*adj.*) keibatsuno; Keibatsu ni chinanda; Shokei no (Kei ni shosuru); Keibatsu o ukubeki; keibatsutekina; shobatsuno; chōbatsuno.
- penalize** (*v.t.*) ... o yūzai to suru; ... ni yūzai no Hanketsu o kudasu; ... ni Batsu kasu; shobatsusuru; shokeisuru; (Undō) (Kisoku Ihan de) bassuru; (Furieki na Jōken o tsukete Ten o hesu).
- penalty** (*n.*) Kei; Keibatsu; Shobatsu; Chōbatsu; Bakkin; Karyō; Mukui; Tenbatsu; Ohō; (Undō) (Kisoku Ihan no Seisai).
- penance** (*n.*) (Tenshukyō); Sōryo ni Tsumi o zangeshite soren ataru Chōbatsu ya Kugyō o ukeru koto; Tsumi no Mukui ni nayamu koto.
- pence** (*n.*) *Penny* no fukusū; (*Penii* wa issen-dōka).
- penchant** (*n.*) Hito ya Mono ya Geijutsu nado o hijōni sukikonomu koto; Shikō; Aijaku; Keikō; Katamuki; Keisha; Hiiki; Katoryi; Henken.
- pencil** (*n.*) Enpitsu.
- pendant** (*n.*) tsurisagatta mono; Mimiwa ya Furiko no yōni burasagatta mono; Sōshoku-yōno tsurisagatta Fuzokuhin; Tarekazari; Sagekazari; semakute hosonagai Hata; (Nobori).
- pendency** (*n.*) burasagatte iru Jōtai; Burasagari; Tsurisagari; Suika; Chūburarin; Kensui; (kakarū-tareru); Mikettei; Fukakutei.
- pendent** (*adj.*) burasagatta; tsurisagatta; buraritoshita; miketteino; fukakujiitsuno; (Bunpō), bunpōtekina Kankei o kaida.
- pending** (*adj.*) chūburarino; burasagatta; taresagatta; miteino; miketsuno; miketteina; (Hōritsu) Hanketsu nado no mada ketteishite oranu; mikaiketsuno; 2. (*prep.*) ... no aida ni; ... no okoru maeni; ... no kanseisuru madeni.
- pendulous** (*adj.*) burasagatta; taresagatta; buraburashita; fureugoite iru.
- pendulum** (*n.*) (Rigaku), Furiko (Hashira-dokei nado no); yuriugoiteirumono; Ketsudanshin no nai Hito.
- penetrability** (*n.*) tsukikonde hairieru Seishitsu; Tōnyūsei (sukitooru-hairu-seishitsu) Chinnyūsei; kantetsu shi eru koto; Mitōshi o suru koto.
- penetrable** (*adj.*) tōtetsu suru koto no dekiru; tsukikonde haireru; irikomieru; kanyūseino (*beki-hairu-seishitsu*); kantetsusuru koto no dekiru; tsuranukareru; minuku koto no dekiru, (Shinpi nado o).
- penetralia** (*n.*) Ie nado no okumatta shinpi-tekina Tokoro; Naibu; Oku-no-in; Okuden; Himitsushitsu.
- penetrate** (*v.t.*) shimikomū; irikomū; tōnyūsuru (sukitootte hairu); sennyūsuru, (mogurekomū); kantsūsuru, (tsuranuku); kantetsusuru; tōtetsusuru; minuku; mitōosu; kanpasuru; dōsatsusuru; rikaisuru.
- penetration** (*n.*) tsukitootte haitte iku koto; Tōtetsu; Sennyū; Shinnyū; Kantsū, (tsuranuki tooru); Kanpa; Minuki; Mitooshi; Miyaburi; Dōsatsu; Meisatsu.
- penetrative** (*adj.*) tōnyūtekina (tomei-hairuteki); kanyūseino; (hairu koto no kanōna); Dōsatsuryoku no aru; mitooshino kiku; kaibōtekina; Tōtetsuryoku no aru.
- penguin** (*n.*) (Tori); *Pengin* (Nankyokuyō ni iru Yūsūicho).
- penholder** (*n.*) Penjiku; Pensaki o sashite Te de motsu Tokoro; Penjiku kake; Penjiku o ireru Hako.
- peninsula** (*n.*) Hantō.
- peninsular** (*adj.*) Hantō no; Hantō no ueni aru.

penitence (*n.*) Kuyami; Kōkai; Tsumi ni taisuru Kanashimi matawa Nayami.
penitent (*adj.*) Kuyami no; kōkaitekina; Tsumi ni modaeru; kuiiru; kuaiarata-metekina.
penitential (*adj.*) Kōkai no; kaishunno; kui-no; kuaiaratameno; shokuzaitekina (Tsumi o aganau).
penitentiary (*adj.*) Kui no; Kōkai no; kōkaitekina; machigatta Okonai o shita Keibatsu ni kankeshita; chōbatsutekina; Chōzai no; Chōeki no; 2. (*n.*) kyōsei suru Ie; Keimusho; Chōeki; Kangoku (Keizai o okashita Hito ga Kyōsei no tameni kueki-suru Tokoro); (Tenshukyō) Hōdōchō no Tsumi o sabaku Hōtei; *Grand Penitentiary* Anzai-Sōchō.
penknife (*n.*) Kogatana; Kaichū-kogatana; (Mukashi wa Hane de dekita *Pen* o kezutte ita node kono Na ga dekita).
penman (*n.*) Kakite; Shuki o kaita Hito; Hissha; Shūji no Sensei.
penmanship (*n.*) Shohō; Hippō; Te de Ji o kaku Kakikata; Shuseki; Hisseki; Ji o kaita Ryūgi; Shodō.
pennant (*n.*) Gunkan ni tsukete nagakute Haba no semai Hata; Kazari nado ni tsukau Shirushi no Sankakubata; Shingōyō-kobata; *pennon* tomo tsuzuru; Enbubata.
peniless (*adj.*) muichimonno; Kane o sukoshimo motanu; Nōchū issen naki; gokuhinna; sekihinna; mazushii.
pennon (*n.*) *pennant* ni onaji.
penny (*n.*) *penii*; (Eikoku dewa *shiringu* no 1/12; Beikoku demo 1 *sen* to koto o *penii* tomo iu); Issen-dōka; (Neuchi wa Beikoku ga oyoso 2 sen; Eikoku no mono wa oyoso 4 sen ni ataru); hotondo toru ni taranu Neuchi no Kane.
pennyweight (*n.*) 1 *onsu* no 1/20, sunawachi 24 *gurein*; (dwt. tomo ryakusu).
penology (*n.*) Keijigaku; Keibatsugaku; Shokeigaku; Kangokugaku; Tengokugaku.
pensile (*adj.*) taresagatta; burasagatta; suikano; kensuino; tarete yurete iru; Furiko no yōna; (Tori), taresagatta Su o motta.
pension (*n.*) Onkyū; Nenkyū; Nenkin; Fūjoryō; Hojokin; Hojoteate.
pensionary (*adj.*) Onkyū ni tayotte iru; Hojokin de ikite iru; Teate o moratte iru; 2. (*n.*) Onkyū o ukete iru Hito; Onkyū-Seikatsusha; Teatenin.
pensive (*adj.*) hanseittekina; Omoi ni shizunda; Omoi ni fuketta; chinshino; mokkōno; (damatte kangaete iru).
penstock (*n.*) Suisha o ugokasu tameni hiite iru Suikan; Suidō; Suimon; Mizudoi; Kakehi.
pent (*v.t.*) tojiru; tojikomeru; kankin suru; Kanjō nado o osaetsukeru.
pentagon (*n.*) (Sūgaku), Gokkakkei; Gohen-kei.
pentahedral (*adj.*) gokkakkeino; Gokkakkei no; Gomentai no.
pentahedron (*n.*) (Sūgaku), Gomentai.
pentameter (*n.*) Gōinkyaku no Shi; Gōhokku (Gōgyō gotoni In o funda Shi).

Pentateuch (*n.*) (Seisho); Kyūyakuseisho no saishono Goshō (zokuni *Mōze-no-goshō* to iwareru).
Pentecost (*n.*) Gojunsetsu; (*Yudayakyō* de Sugikoshi-no-matsuri no tsugino Nichiyō kara kanjō shite 50 nichime no Saijitsu); Seirei-kōrinsetsu (*Kirisutokyō* de iwau).
penthouse (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Hisashi; Noki; Sashikakegoya (Ie no Honkan no Kabe kara Sashikake o oroshite tsugitashita Tatemono); takai Kenchikubutsu no Yane no ueni tsukutta Sumika.
penult (*adj.*) Saigo ni kuru Tsuzuriji de hitotsuno Kotoba no Imi o motte iru mono.
penultimate (*adj.*) Saigo ni tsuzutta; Saigo no Tsuzuriji ni zokusuru; Tsuzuriji to shite Saigo kara Nibanme no; 2. (*n.*) Saigo-no-tsuzuriji (hitotsuno Kotoba to shitemo Imi o motta); Saigo kara nibanme no Tsuzuriji; *penultima* tomo iu.
penumbra (*n.*) ikuraka Akari no aru Kage; Han'ei (nakaba-kage); Han'in'ei.
penurious (*adj.*) don'yokuna; rinshokuna; yokupparino; binbōna; hinkonna; tobo-shii; kechina.
penury (*n.*) hijōni ketsubō shite iru koto; Hinkon; Konkū; Binbō; Gokuhin.
peon (*n.*) (*Supēinryō Amerika* oyobi Nanbu *Amerika*) Shakkin o harau tameni sono shita de hataraku Otoko; (Indo), Dojinhei; dochakujinno Junsu.
peonage (*n.*) *Peon* (Ue o miyo) to shite hataraku Kikan no Jōtai; Beikoku no Nanbu ya *Mekishiko* de Rōdōsha o tsukau isshu no Hōhō; (Katamari ni natte aru Kikan Yakusoku de aganawareru).
peony (*n.*) (Shokubutsu); Shakuyaku; Botan.
people (*n.*) Dantai ya Minzoku ya Kokka nado ni zokusuru Hito; Kokumin; Jinmin; Hitobito; Hitotachi; Shinmin; Shinka; Shimin; Shinseki; Shinzoku; chikashii Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) ... ni Jūmin o mitasu; Hito o sumawaseru.
pepper (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Koshō; karai Mono; Shigekisei no Mono; Karashi; Tōgarashi; 2. (*v.t.*) Koshō de Aji o tsukeru; atsuku furikakeru; chiisana Tama (matawa Koishi nado) o nagetsukeru; tōshasuru.
peppercorn (*n.*) Koshō-no-mi; Koshō-no-tsubu; chiisana tsumaranu mono; toruni tarinai koto.
peppergrass (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Koshōsō.
peppermint (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Hakka; Haka-yu; Hakka-doroppu.
pepsin (*n.*) *Pepusin* (Ieki no nakani aru Tanpakushitsu o shōka suru Kōso (Hakkō-no-moto); Shōkaso; Iekiso).
peptic (*adj.*) Iekiso no; Ieki ni nita; Shōka o tasukeru.
peptone (*n.*) *Peputon* (Shokumotsu no nakano Tanpakushitsu to Ieki to ga kagō-shita mono).
per (*prep.*) ... nite; ... ni tsuite; ... gotoni; ... ni taishite.
peradventure (*conj.*) moshi; hyottoshitara; aruiwa ... kamo shiren; Mukashi wa *perhaps*, sunawachi, oyoso, tabun; osorakuwa; moshiya; aruiwa nado no Imi de

- tsukawareta; 2. (n.) Utagai; Giwaku; Kenen; Hanshin-hangi; Shitsugi; Shitsumon.
- perambulate** (v.t.) Shisatsu no Imi de junkō suru; junshi suru; junra suru; junrekisuru; junkaisuru; 2. (v.i.) aruki-mawaru; buratsuku; sanposuru.
- perambulation** (n.) hemeguri aruku koto; (Shisatsu no imide) Henreki; Junshi; Jun'yu; Junkai; Junkō; Junreki; Man'yū; buratsuki-aruku koto; Manpo; Sanpo.
- perambulator** (n.) Ubaguruma; ryokō shita Kyori o hakaru Dōgu; Ryoteikei.
- percale** (n.) rippa Men-orimono (Momen'ori) de Rinneru no Tsuya o hodokoshita mono; Menpu no Hoso'ito'ori.
- perceive** (v.t.) mitomeru; ninshikisuru; mite shiru; mite ryōkaisuru; etokusuru; ryōkai-suru; (Shinrigaku), chikakusuru (Me ya Mimi nado no Kankaku o tooshite shiru); chūisuru koto ni yotte Chikaku o tsūji Kannen o eru koto; mitomeru; mite ninshiki suru.
- per cent** (n.) (Sūgaku), 100 ni yotte; 100 bun no; (ichibu, nibu nado no) Bu.
- percentage** (n.) (Sūgaku), 100 ni waketa Buai; 100 bun no Buai; mai-hyaku no; 100 bun ni waketa Hirei; Wariai; Buai; Buwari.
- percept** (n.) (Shinrigaku), Chikakutaishō; Chikakuchishiki; (Chikaku ya sorekara eta Chishiki o sarani Zunō de kumitateta Ninshiki).
- perceptible** (adj.) (Chikaku de) mitomeshiru koto no dekiru; mitomerareru; shikibetsusareru; ninshiki shi erareru; etokuserareru; ryōkaisuru koto no dekiru; wakariyasui; chikakushi erareru; miyasui; meihakuna.
- perception** (n.) Kakuchi (chikaku shite shiru koto); Kanchi; Ninchi; Ryōkai; Eto-ku; Chikakuryoku; (Tetsugaku), Chikaku; (Hōritsu) Shūtoku (osameru-toru).
- perch** (n.) (Uo), Suzuki no rui.
- perch** (n.) (Nagasa no Tan'i), 5¼ yaado; (Hiroso), 30¼ yaado heihō; (Ue no Nagasa oyobi Hiroso no Imi ni tsukau toki ni perch o rod matawa pole tomo iu); (Ishi ya Renga no Ryō o hakaru Tan'i) 24¼ rippō-feet; Tomarigi (Tori nado ga tomaru Tokoro); takai Yasumiba; Sao; Bō (kaku-shu no).
- perchance** (adv.) tabun; man'ichi; moshiya; osorakuwa; aruiwa (by chance no Imi).
- percipient** (adj.) hayaku chikaku shitari ninshiki shitari suru Chikara no aru; Chikakuryoku aru; Ninshikiryoku no aru; Ninchi no hayai; Ishiki no hayai.
- percolate** (v.t.) Ekitai o chiisana Ana ya Sukima kara morasu; toorasu; kosasu; kosu; shiboridasu; furidasu;shintōsuru; 2. (v.i.) kosu; tooru; shimitooru; morederu; shimideru; nijimideru; koshitooru.
- percolation** (n.) koshitooru koto; Shintō (shimiru-sukitooru); Roka (morete sugiru); Furidashi (Senjigusuri nado no).
- percolator** (n.) Roki; (moreru utsuwa); Kohii-roki; Furidashiki.
- percuss** (v.t.) (Igaku) dashinsuru (Byōjō o shiru tamen karuku utsu koto).
- percussion** (n.) kyūgekini shōtotsu suru koto; Shōgeki; Dōgeki; Shōtotsu; Teppō no Kakegane o hiite Tama o gekihatsusuru koto; Onpa ga Komaku o shōgeki shite otono Inshō o utsushidasu koto; (Ongaku), tataite On o dasu Gakki (Taiko no rui); utte Oto o dasu koto; (Igaku) Dashin; Daryō (tataite naosu Chiryō).
- percussion cap** (n.) Raikan; (Teppōdama no Ushiro ni tsuita Puta).
- perdition** (n.) Zenmetsu; Kaimetsu; kanzena Hakai; Metsubō; Hametsu; Shintai ya Tamashii no Shimetsu; matawa Tengoku e no Kibō.
- perdu** (perdue) (adj.) Fukuhei to shite kakureta; mienakusareta; 2. (n.) Fukuhei; Saizensen ni atte Kiken ni sarasareta Heitai; kikenna Shigoto ni tazusawaru Hito; seishintekinimo nikutaitekinimo yaburekabure ni natta Hito.
- perdurable** (adj.) eizokutekina; taikyūtekina; Nagamochi no suru; eikyūtekina.
- peregrination** (n.) Henreki; Yūreki; Ryokō; itaru Tokoro o aruki mawaru koto.
- peregrine** (n.) (Tori), Hayabusa (Taka no rui); (Inishie); (adj.) takokuno; yoso kara kita; Gaikokujin no; henrekitekina; sasuraino; henrekishite iu.
- peremptory** (adj.) sekkyokutekina; arasou Yochi no nai; saigotekina; tetteitekina; danteitekina; gankyōna; dokusaitekina.
- perennial** (adj.) Nenjū tsuzuku; ichinen-jū aru; taikyūtekina; fudanno; (Shokubutsu), tanenseino; 2. (n.) Tanensō; Tanensei-shokubutsu.
- perfect** (adj.) kanzena; mattai; kaketa Tokoro no nai; kanpekino; enmanna; kanbishita; soroino; Mōshibun no nai; jūbunna; kanseishita; shiagatta; nashi-togeta; seikakuna; dōtokutekini tadashii; Nanten no uchidokoro ga nai; yūzui (Oshibe) to Meshibe to o motta; (Shi-yūzui no aru Hana no); Kanzen-on no; (Zokugo) mattai; zentaino; (Bunpō), kan-ryōtaino; (Dōshi no tensu ni tsuite iu).
- perfectible** (adj.) kanzen ni sareru koto no dekiru; kansei shi eru; kanryō shi eru.
- perfection** (n.) Kage ya semeru Tokoro no nai koto; Kanzen; Kanpeki; Kanbi; Kant- sui; Kankō; Kansei; Shiage; Enjuku; Jukutatsu; tokuni hiidete iru koto; Yūshū; kanzena Hito mata wa Mono.
- perfidious** (adj.) fuchūjitsuna; Shinrai no nai; mushinna; fushin'yōna.
- perfidy** (n.) Muhon; Azamuki; Shinraishin o yaburu koto; Fuseijitsu; Fuchūjitsu.
- perforate** (v.t.) tsuranuki-toosu; Ana o uga- tsu; Senkō o akeru (ugatta ana); Hagi- torisen o tsukeru (Kitte no yōni); 2. (v.i.) ugachi-iru; tōtetsusuru; 3. (adj.) Ana o ugatta; Ana o akerareta; Hagitorisen o tsukurareta; Senkō no takusan aru.
- perforation** (n.) tsuranuki-toosu Okonai; Senkō o akeru koto; Tōtetsu; (sukitoori- toosu); (Kami nado ni Kizamiana o akeru koto); Hagitorisen, (Kizamiana de dekita); Ugachiana.

perforce (*adv.*) Hitsuyō ni yotte; Hitsuyō kara; hitsuzentekini; yamuoezu; kanarazu; muriyarini; dōshitemo.

perform (*v.t.*) okonau; jikkōsuru; rikōsuru; (Keikaku ni shitagatte) toriokonau; nashitogeru; kanseisuru; tsuikōsuru; (Chikai nado o) hatasu; shitogeru; jōjusuru; (Geki nado no Yakuwari o) enzuru; jitsuensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Yakuwari o tsutomeru (Shibai nado no); (Ongaku o) ensōsuru; Ooyake no maede hirōsuru.

performance (*n.*) (Nani ka o) jikkōsuru koto; Rikō (fumi-okonau); Nashitoge; Kansei; Tsuikō; Shitoge; Kantsui; Jōju; Jitsuen; Ensō; nashitogerareta koto; Kōi (Okonai); Shosa; Furumai; Ensōburi; Gyōseki; kōkyōtekina Hataraki.

perfume (*n.*) Kōsui; Kōryō; Nioi; yoi Nioi; Hōkō; Kaori; 2. (*v.t.*) niowasu; Hōkō o hanatsu; Hōkō de mitaseru; yoi Nioi o tsukuru.

perfumer (*n.*) yoi Nioi o hanatsu Hito; Kōryō o tsukuttari, uttari suru Hito; Kōsuishō; Ganryōshōnin.

perfumery (*n.*) Kōryō ni zokusuru Mono; Kōsuirui; Kōgu; Kōsui-seizōsho.

perfunctory (*adj.*) funesshinni nasareta; iya iya okonatta; fuchūi-ni nashita; mushumina; gimutekini shita; fuchūina; ukaukashita.

perfuse (*v.*) (Ekitai de Mono no Hyōmen ni) makichirasu; makihirogeru; sanpusuru; baramaku; sosogu; furimaku.

perhaps (*adv.*) tabun; ookata; moshika shitara; taigai; aruiwa; osorakuwa.

peri (*n.*) (*Perusha-shinwa*), iu koto o kikanai Tenshi kara okurareta Yōma (onnahen-ni iu); *Fearii* (Mashin), Shōma; Yōsei; Kō'oni.

perianth (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kahi (Hana-koromo-hen ni kawa); Kagai (Hana-futa).

pericardium (*n.*) (Kaibō), Shinnō (Kokoro-fukuru); Shinbō (*Shinzō-saibō*); (Shinzō o tsutsumikonda Nenmaku).

pericarp (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kahi (kudamono-kawa); Hō; (kusakanmuri ni tsutsumu); Shibō (kodomo-fusa) ga futotta Kawa, (Meshibe no Nemoto no Tane to naru ookina Tokoro no Kawa).

perigee (*n.*) (Tenmongaku), Kinchiten; (Tsuki no Kidō de Chikyū ni ichiban chikai Tokoro).

perihelion (*n.*) (Tenmongaku), Kinnichiten; (Yusei ya Suisei no Kidō ga Taiyō ni ichiban chikai Tokoro).

peril (*n.*) Kiken ni sarasareru koto; Kiken; Ayausa; Kinan; 2. (*v.t.*) Kiken ni sarasu; aete okonau; kankōsuru; Kiken o okasu.

perilous (*adj.*) ayau; abunai; kikkenna; kiken-senbanna; kennonna; Ayausa o okashita; kiwadoi.

perimeter (*n.*) Shūi; Mawari; Gururi; Enshū (marui Mono no).

period (*n.*) Moto no Imi wa marui Mono ga ichi-kaiten-suru koto; ichi-kaiten-suru jikan; hitotsuno Koto o okonau jikan matawa Kikan; itteino jikan; renzokutekini okonawareru jikan no uchino jikan; jiken no Ketsumatsu; Ten; Utōten (.) no gotoki;

(Igaku) Gekkei; (Tenmon) Yūsei sonota no Hoshi ga ichikaiten-suru (Jiten) Jikan; (Chishitsu) Ki, (Sekki-jidai nado no Ki); (Shūjigaku), kanzenni dekita Monku; (Denki), Shūki (Denryū no); (Ongaku) Kanzen-gakushō.

periodic (*adj.*) aru itteino Kikan no; aru Kikan o oite (hikitsuzuki) renpatsusuru; shūkitekina; Nichi ya kisokutekini okoru; (Tenmon) shūkiseino; (Suisei nado no yōni itteino Kikan no nochi ni Taiyō e sekkinsuru); (Shūjigaku), hitotsuno Monku no Imi o Saigo no Kotoba made iiarawasana (Monku).

periodical (*adj.*) teikino; Teiji ni hakkōsareru; teiji-kankōno; 2. (*n.*) Zasshi; Shūki-kankōbutsu.

periodicity (*n.*) itteino Kikan o oite okoru Keikō; Teikisei; teijiteki Keikō.

peripatetic (*adj.*) arukimawaru; shōyōsuru.

Peripatetic (*n.*) Shōyōgakuha; *Aristotle* no Oshie ni shitagau Deshitachi; (kono Gakuha no Shisō ga arukinagara Shizenbutsu o tooshite Oshie o setsumeishita node kono Na ga tsuita); 2. (*adj.*) Shōyōgakuha no; *Aristotle* no Deshitachi no.

periphery (*n.*) (Sūgaku), Shūi (Heimen no); Enshū (marui Mono no); Kyūmen, (Enkyūtai no); Kankyō; Shūi; Mawari; Gururi.

periphrasis (*n.*) (Shūjigaku), Enkyokuhō; Kansetsuhō; (mawari-kudoku iu koto) Mawarikudosa; mukachina koto.

periphrastic (*adj.*) mawarikudoi; *Poinlo* ni furenai; mukachina; iranu koto o iu.

periscope (*n.*) Senbōkyō (Sensuikan no); Tenbōkyō (Zangō de mochiiru).

perish (*v.i.*) Seimei ya Kakki ga horobu; shimetsusuru; shōmetsusuru; kusarete nakunaru; shinuru; kaimetsusuru.

perishable (*adj.*) kusare-sutaru Seishitsu o motta; kaimetsutekina; shibōseino; shōmetsutekina; kusareyasui.

peristalsis (*n.*) (Seirigaku), Dadō; Dadōsei; Shūshokusei (Mono ga ugoite iku noni Nami-no-katachi o totte dadōshite susumu koto).

peristaltic (*adj.*) (Seirigaku), dadōseino; shūshokuseino.

peritoneum (*n.*) (Kaibō); Fukumaku.

peritonitis (*n.*) (Igaku), Fukumakuen.

periwig (*n.*) Katsura; (Mukashi wa Fujin no Kamikazari ni tsukatta koto mo atta; Ima demo Eikoku dewa Hanji ya Bengoshinado ga Atama ni tsukeru).

periwinkle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Tsurunichinichi no rui (Sōchikutōka); (Jimen ni hau yōni haeru Tokiwagi).

periwinkle (*n.*) (Kae), Mekuragae (*Yōroppa* oyobi Kita-Amerika no Taiseiyōgan ni sansuru).

perjure (*v.t.*) gishōseshimeru; maeni chikatta koto o yaburaseru; Uso no Chikai o tatesasete Tsumi ni otosu; (omoni Hansha-daimeishi *oneself* nado o tomoni tsukau).

perjury (*n.*) (Hōritsu), Gishōzai; Seiyaku o koini yaburu koto; Giseizai (itsuwatte-chikau-tsumi).

perky (*adj.*) kigarui; kogashikoi; iki'ikishita; kappatsuna.
permanence (*n.*) Eizokusei; Eikyūsei; onaji Katachi de hikitsuzuite aru koto.
permanent (*adj.*) eikyūtekina; eizokutekina; nagatsuzukino suru; fuhennō; kōkyūno; fukyūno; mukyūno; taikyūtekina; jōse-tsuno; jōninno.
permeable (*adj.*) shintōseino; shinjunseino; shimikonde iku Seishitsu o motta; tōka-seino.
permeate (*v.t.*) Sukima ya chiisana Ana o tsukasuru; hirogari mazatte iku; shintō-suru; shintetsusuru.
permissible (*adj.*) yurusu koto no dekiru; koraerareru; yurusubeki; kyōyōsuru koto no dekiru.
permission (*n.*) Kyoka; Ninka; Yurushi; Menkyō; Dōi.
permissive (*adj.*) dōtekina; sandōno; kyōhi shinai; hantaisenu; ... o suru ni makasu.
permit (*v.t.*) yurusu; kyokasuru; ninkasuru; ... o saseru; ... kyōhi shinai; dōisuru; koraeru; saseru; ... o hōninsuru; ... no Kenri o ataeru.
permutable (*adj.*) torikaerareru; kōkansuru koto no dekiru; (Sūgaku), Hairitsu o kaeru koto no dekiru; Junretsu shi erareru.
permutation (*n.*) Kōkan; Torikae; Okikae, (Chikan), (Sūgaku), Narabekata; Haichi; Junretsu, (maeni atta Junjo o tadashii Jin'i ni okikaeru koto).
permute (*v.t.*) kōkansuru; torikaeru; okikaeru; chikansuru; irekaeru; (Sūgaku), junretsu-seshimeru; Junjo ni okikaeru.
pernicious (*adj.*) kikenna; Kikensei ni tonda; hijōni abunai; gaidokutekina; yūgaina; chimeitekina.
pernickety (*adj.*) (Zokugo), kosekosesuru; akusekusuru; komakai koto ni Ki o tsukesugiru; kichōmensugiru.
perorate (*v.t.*) (Zokugo), naganagashiku ron-jutsu suru; Enzetsu nado de shimeagete ketsuronsuru.
peroration (*n.*) Enzetsu ya Yūben nado no Ketsuron; Shimekukuri.
peroxide (*n.*) (Kagaku), Kasankabutsu.
perpend (*v.t.*) (Inishie), omonbakaru; jukushi suru; jukkōsuru; fukaku kangaeru.
perpendicular (*adj.*) suichokuno; chokkakuno; chokuritsuno; massugu ni tatta; 2. (*n.*) Suichokusen; tano Sen matawa Heimen ni chokkakuni natta Sen matawa Heimen; Enchokusokki (namari-sugui-hakaru-utsuwa); (dono Ten kara demo suichokuno Sen o hakarieru Utsuwa).
perpendicularity (*n.*) Suichoku de aru Seishitsu; Suichoku; Suika; Chokuritsu.
perpetrate (*v.t.*) nasu; okonau; (Keikaku o) jikkōsuru; jishshi suru; tsuikōsuru (Hanzai nado no warui Imi de); okasu.
perpetration (*n.*) nasu Okonai; Kōi; Kōdō; Jikkō; Jishshi; Tsuikō; kuwadate okonau Koto; Hankō; Hanzai.
perpetrator (*n.*) Tsuikōsha; Jikkōsha; Hankōsha; Hanzai; nashi-okonau Hito.
perpetual (*adj.*) taezaru; eizokutekina; eikyūtekina; jizokuno; mochitsuzukeno; yama-

nai; fumetsuno; eienno; tokoshienno; mukyūno; kiwamarinai.
perpetually (*adj.*) tokoshien; eikyūni; taezu; fukyūni; mukyūni; kiwamarinaku; mugenni; itsumademo; taemanaku; taezu; tsuneni; fundanni.
perpetuate (*v.t.*) mukyūnisuru; fumetsuni-suru; mugenni suru; eizokuseshimeru; mukyūnarashimeru; fumetsuna mono to suru; eigōkasuru.
perpetuation (*n.*) eikyūna mono to suru koto; Mukyūka; Fumetsu; Mugen; Eizoku; Yūkyū.
perpetuator (*n.*) mukyūna Mono to suru Hito; eizokusaseru Hito; yūkyū narashimeru Hito.
perpetuity (*n.*) Eikyūsei; Eizokusei; Jizokusei; Yūkyūsei; Mukyūsei; eikyūni tsuzuku Mono; Mukyūbutsu; Fumetsubutsu; Taikyūbutsu.
perplex (*v.t.*) madowasu; toowakusasu; konwakusasu; komarasu; tamerawasu; yukimadowasu; yukinayamasu; wakaririkuku suru; fukuzatsuni suru; konransuru; irikumaseru.
perplexity (*n.*) komarikitta Jōtai; Konwaku; Tōwaku; Konran; Yukinayami; Yukimadoi; Mendō; Konzatsu.
perquisite (*n.*) Kitei no Kyūryō matawa Hiyatoichin igai no Shigoto ni taisuru Hōshū matawa Rieki; Warimashi-teate; Teigaku igai no Teate.
perron (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Genkan maeno Kaidan; (Shōmen no Yuka ga Tochi yori agatte ori, Kaidan ga Ie no Sōshoku to shite tsukurarete aru).
perry (*n.*) Nashi-saidaa (Nashi no Shiru de tsukutta Nomimono).
perse (*adj.*) (Inishie), anseishokuno (kuraku-aoi); 2. (*n.*) Anseishoku; anseishokuno Orimono.
persecute (*v.t.*) hakugaisuru; Kizu o owaseru Mokuteki de nayamasu; (omoni shūkyōtekina Iken no Chigai kara) nayamaseru; sainamasu; kumonsasu; kyōhaksuru.
persecution (*n.*) fuseino Okonai de Aite o nayamasu koto; Hakugai; Kigai o kuwaeru koto; nayamasu koto; kurushimeru koto; (omoni shūkyōtekina Hanmoku kara); hakugai sarete iru Jōtai; Kigai no hikitsuzuki oyobu koto.
perseverance (*n.*) Mokuteki ya Keikaku no Tsuikō ni nintaizuyoi koto; Nintaisei; Kan'nin; Taeshinobi; Mochikotae; Nezu-yosa; Gatchirisa; taikyūtekina Doryoku.
perseverant (*adj.*) konkizuyoi; nebarizuyoi; gatchiritoshita; futōfukutsuno.
persevere (*v.i.*) issōkenmeini Shigoto o yari-tsuzukeru; netchūsuru; Kon o tsumete shitogeru; seireisuru; (Seiryoku o dashite hagemu); kinrōsuru; (tsutomete hataraku)
persiennes (*n.*) iroirono Iro ni somedasareta Tōyō no Men-orimono (Menpu); *pl.* *perushashiki-buraindo* (Madogarasu no uchigawa e Yoroimado no Katachi ni hosonagai Ita mata wa Kane de Hiyoke o tsukutta mono.)

persiflage (*n.*) karakaitekina Hanashiburi matawa Kakikata; Kaigyaku; Jōdan; Ayu; Karakai.

persimmon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kaki; Kakinoki.

persist (*v.i.*) hajimeta Michi (Yarikata) o konkizuyoku tsuzukeru; koshitsusuru; kojisuru; jizokusuru; koshusuru (kataku-mamoru); hoshusuru; Gōjō o haru.

persistent (*adj.*) nezuyoku yaru; ganbatta; konkizuyoi; koshitsushita; tayumanai; kushinai; gōjōna; gankona.

person (*n.*) Hito; Ningen; Kojin; Karada (kojinno); Ningen to iu Mono; Mono; Yatsu (Keibetsu no Imi ni tsukatte); hitorino Jinkaku to shite sono Kenri oyobi Gimu o mitometa Kaisha, Dantai, Seitō nado; Sanmi-ittai no Kami ga arawareta sono Hitotsu-hitotsuno Jinkaku (sunawachi Kami, *Kirisuto*, oyobi Seirei); (Bunpō), Ninshō; Ninshō o arawashita Dai-meishi matawa Dōshi; Jinkaku; Seikaku.

personable (*adj.*) mimeyoi; mite-utsukushii; Fūsai no rippa; Jinpin no yoi; bibōno.

personage (*n.*) Kurai no takai Hito matawa Ichi no omonzeraru Hito; Kōi; Kōkan; Kenkan (*Kencho-kanri*); Yōjin (jūyōna Hito); Jinbutsu.

personal (*adj.*) kojintekina; ikkojinno; shitekina (ooyake de naku Jibun-jishin ni kansuru); Kojin no Karada ni kankeishita; isshinjōno; koseitekina; hitorino Hito no Seikaku o motta; Kojin no tameni, matawa Kojin ni yotte nasareta (Hataraki nado no); kojinkōgekino (Enzetsu nado); (Hōritsu), Dōsan o imisuru (Fudōsan ni taishi); (Bunpō), Ninshō no; Ninshō ni kakeishita; (Shinbun), Kojin ni kansuru Kiji matawa Kōkoku.

personality (*n.*) sono Hito no kenchona Seikaku; Jinkaku; Kojinsei; Kosei; Tokusei; Tokuchō.

personally (*adj.*) kojintekini; Kojin to shite; shitekini; Jibun-jishin de; mizukara; isshinjōni.

personalty (*n.*) (Hōritsu), Dōsan; (Ie ya Tochi ni taishi Kane, Shōken, Kazaidōgu nado no ugokaseru mono).

personnel (*n.*) Jitsugyō ya ooyakeno Shigoto ni yatowarete iru Hitotachi oyobi sono Zentai; Sōjin-in; Shokuin; Hatarakinin; Yatowarebito.

perspective (*n.*) Heimen no ueni Keshiki ya Buttai o Me ni mita gotoku Enkin o tsukete egakidasu Hōhō; Enkinbyōshahō; Haikaihō; Tōshigahō; Nozomi; Chōbō; Mikomi (Shōrai ni taisuru seishintekina); Mitooshi; 2. (*adj.*) tōshigahōno; Enkinbyōshahō no; Haikaihō de egakidashita; Tōshigahō ni shitagatta.

perspicacious (*adj.*) hakkiri miru . . . ; Meisatsuryoku no aru; Wakari no hayai; Tonchi no yoi; Satori no hayai; Mitōshi no yoi; yoku miwakeru . . . ; sōmeina; Eichini taketa; eibinna; binkanna.

perspicacity (*n.*) Mitōshi ya Chiryoku no surudo koto; Eichini; Sōmei; Binkan; Binsō; Subashikosa; Keigan; Meisatsu.

perspicuity (*n.*) (Gengo nado no), meiryōna koto; Meiryō; Meiseki; Meikakusa.

perspicuous (*adj.*) wakariyasui; rikaishiyasui; tayasuku Ryōkai no dekiru; meihakuna; meiryōna; meisekina; Hanzen to shita; (Buntai), utagawashii Imi no Basho ga nai; Kakikata no meisekina.

perspiration (*n.*) Ase o kaku koto; Hakkansu; Ase (sono mono); Hakkansayō.

perspire (*v.i.*) Ase o dasu; Ase o kaku; hakkansuru; Ase o nagasu; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hifu no Ana o tooshite) Ase o dasu; hakkansuru; ryūkansuru.

persuade (*v.t.*) seppukusuru; tokifuseru; setsumeishiite shinjisaseru; iikikasu; natto-kusasu; wakaraseru; tokushinsasu.

persuasion (*n.*) Tokifuse; Seppuku; Tokikikashi; setsumeishiite wakaraseru koto; Kaisetsu; Nattoku.

persuasive (*adj.*) tokikikaseno; seppukutekina; tokikikasete wakaraseru . . . ; 2. (*n.*) Tokikikase; Tokifuse; Yū-in (izanai-hikikomu); Yūdō; (izanai-michibiki).

pert (*adj.*) namaikina; ōchakuna; daitanna; gōmanna; oorigamashii; buenryona; desugita.

pertain (*v.i.*) (Kenri ya Gimu ni) zokusuru; jūzokusuru; shitagau; fuzokusuru; . . . ni missetsuna Kankei o tamotsu; kankeisuru; kansuru.

pertinacious (*adj.*) gankona; kataijina; gōjōna; ketsudantekina; Kesshin no tsuyoi (ookuwa warui Imi ni tsukau).

pertinacity (*n.*) Kataiji; Gōjō; Yasegaman; Ijipari; Ganko; Ganmei.

pertinent (*adj.*) Jigi ni tekishita; tekitōna; tekisetsuna; sono Baai ni yoku atehamatta; sono Jibutsu ni kankeishita; yoku tekichūshita; Yōryō o eta.

perturb (*v.t.*) Funjō o kamosu; hijōni kakuransuru; midasu; kakuransuru; sawagasu.

perturbation (*n.*) Kokoro no Kakuran; Kokorosawagi; Shinpai; Sawagi; Jōran; (Tenmon), Setsudō (*Sessei-ugoki*); Kakuranbutsu; (Yūsei no Kidō ya Sōkudo o henzuru koto).

peruke (*n.*) Katsura; (Atama ni kaburu); 17 Seiki goro ooku tsukaware, ima demo Eikoku dewa Hanji ya Bengoshi ga kaburu).

perusal (*n.*) yoku chūishite yomu koto; Jukudoku; Seidoku; Etsuran.

peruse (*v.t.*) jukudokusuru; seidokusuru; kuwashiku yomu; chūishite yomu.

Peruvian (*adj.*) *perū* no; (*n.*) *Perūjin*.

pervade (*v.t.*) yukiwatarasu; shimiwatarasu; hiomeru; ippai ni suru; jūmansasu; michiwatarasu.

pervasion (*n.*) yukiwatarasu koto; yukiwatarasu Katei; Yukiwatarase; Fukyū; Fūhen; Jūtsu; Jūman; Ooitsu.

pervasive (*adj.*) yukiwataru Chikara no aru; Jūmansei no; fukyūseino; fuhentekino; ooitsushita; jūtsushita; michiwatarino.

perverse (*adj.*) machigatta koto ni gankona; henkutsuna; tsumujimagarino; nejikureta; wagamamana; ijikureta; ijiwarui.

- perverseness** (*n.*) Kataiji; Henkutsu; Henkyō; Gōjō; Gankosa; Tsumujimagari.
- perversion** (*n.*) tadashii Mokuteki no Michi kara waruku kawaru koto; yoi Mokuteki no mono o machigatte tsukau koto; Akuyō; Goyō; (ayamari-mochiuru); Tenyō; Gya-kuyō.
- perversity** (*n.*) *perverseness* ni onaji.
- pervasive** (*adj.*) gōjōna; gankona; tsumujimagarino; henkutsuna; henkyōna; kataijina; ijiwaruno.
- pervert** (*v.t.*) tadashii Michi kara sorasu; machigatte michibiku; kaiyakusuru; akkasasu; ishitekini machigatta Imi o tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) warui Hōmen ni izanawareta Hito; (shūkyōtekini) daraku shita Hito Haikyōsha; Oshie ni somuita Hito; Darakusha; Chindekisha.
- pervious** (*adj.*) tsukitooru koto no dekiru; tōtetsutekina (Tōmei-tettei); hairu koto o yurusu; Tōtsūsei no.
- peso** (*n.*) *Mekishiko*-kahei; *Peso* (oyoso Amerika no 50 *sentō*); *Supēingo* o tsukau Nanbei oyobi Chūbeino Ginka.
- pessimism** (*n.*) Hikanshugi; Hikanshugisha no idaku Shugi matawa Shisō; Enseishugi; Shōkyokushugi.
- pessimist** (*n.*) Hikanshugisha; Enseishugisha; Enseika.
- pessimistic** (*adj.*) hikantekina; hikanshugino; enseitekina; Enseishisō no; enseitekina Mikata o suru.
- pest** (*n.*) (Byōki) *Pesuto*; akuseina Ryūkōbyō; (Kokushibyō tomo iu); hijōni Akueikyō o ataeru Hito matawa Mono; Yūgaibutsu.
- pester** (*v.t.*) nayamasu; komarasu; wazurawasu; moteamasasu; kakimawasu; urusaku wazurawasu; 2. (*n.*) Nayamashi; Onō; Hanmon; Shinpai; Yūryo; Urei.
- pesthouse** (*n.*) Ryūkōsei no Akueki o motta Hitotachi no Byōin; Hibiōin.
- pestiferous** (*adj.*) Akueki o motarasu; Densen no Gen'in to naru; yūgaina; yūdokuna; gajdokutekina; nayamashitekina; wazurawashii; hansana.
- pestilence** (*n.*) (Byōki); Densensei no Akueki (ippantekini iu); Densenbyō; Ekibyō; *Pesuto* (Kokushibyō).
- pestilent** (*adj.*) akuekiseino; Shimetsu o sosoru yōna; hakaitekina; hinshino, (Shi ni hinsuru).
- pestilential** (*adj.*) Akueki ni kakatta; hijōni yūgaina; wazurawashii; hansana; mendōna.
- pestle** (*n.*) Kine; Surikogi; Rengi; 2. (*v.t.*) ... o Kine de tsuku; ... o Surikogi de suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kine matawa Rengi o tsukau.
- pet** (*n.*) chōai suru Dōbutsu; tokuni kaaigaru Hito; Chōji (Manago); Chōaibutsu; 2. (*adj.*) chōaino; hizōno; tokuni kaaigaru ...; (Me ni irete mo itaku nai); 3. (*v.t.*) chōaisuru; (aini) chindekisuru; kaaigaru; ai-ikusuru; aibusuru.
- pet** (*n.*) kimuzukashii koto; Muzugari; suneru koto; Jire.
- petal** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Hanabira; Kaben.
- petard** (*n.*) Yōsai nado o bakuhasuru Bakudan; (ooku Mukashi mochiita mono).
- petiole** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Yōkei (Ha no Kuki); Yōjiku; Yōhei (Ha no E).
- petit** (*adj.*) chiisai; hosoi; komakai; Neuchi no nai; tsumaranai; sasaina.
- petition** (*n.*) (Seifu ya Ken'isha ni taisuru) Seigansho; Shinseisho; Gansho; Ganshutsusho; Seigan; Ganshutsu; Negaide; Kigan (Kami ni taisuru); Inori-monku; 2. (*v.t.*) seigansuru; kensontekini negaideru; kigansuru.
- petitioner** (*n.*) Seigansha; Kigansha; Tangansha; Negai-motomeru Hito.
- petrel** (*n.*) (Tori), Umi-tsubame.
- petrification** (*n.*) Kaseki ni suru koto; Kaseki ni kawaru koto; Sekika; Kasekika.
- petrify** (*v.t.*) Ishi ni kasuru; Kaseki to suru; katakusuru; Mukankaku ni suru; (Oodoroki ya Kyōfushin de) osore-ononokasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Ishi to naru; Ishi ni kawaru; kataku naru; Mukankaku ni naru.
- petrol** (*n.*) *Gasolin* (*Yōroppa* de); Seiseisekiyū (Hatsudōki no Nenryō ni tsukau).
- petroleum** (*n.*) Sekinōyū; Sekiyū; (iroirona Sekiyūru ga seiseisareru Moto no Bun).
- petrologist** (*n.*) Ganseki-kōzōgakusha; Ganseki-gakusha.
- petrology** (*n.*) Ganseki-kōzōgaku; Ganseki-gaku; (Chishitsugaku no Ichibu).
- petronel** (*n.*) Mukashi Kihei no tsukatta ookina *Pisutoru*; Kiheiyō Kenjū.
- petticoat** (*n.*) Fujinyō Shitagi; Hadagi (Moto wa *Sukaato* no shitani kita Mono).
- pettifogger** (*n.*) Sanbyaku-daigen; Moguridaigen; Inchiki-bengoshi.
- pettifogging** (*adj.*) sanbyaku-daigentekina; Inchikiya no; hiretsuna; kan'akuna.
- pettish** (*adj.*) kimuzukashii; okorippoi; tankina; fukigenna.
- pettitoes** (*n.*) Buta-no-ashi (Shokuryō ni mochiiru); Kodomo no Ashi.
- petty** (*adj.*) chiisai; sasaina; neuchinonai; torunitarinai.
- petulancy** (*n.*) kimuzukashii koto; Kanshaku; Tanki; Kimagure.
- petulant** (*adj.*) tankina; kanshakuno; kimuzukashii; okorippoi.
- petunia** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Tsukubane-asagao; (Amerika no Nettai-chihō de sansuru).
- pew** (*n.*) Kyōkai no Nagaisu; Zaseki.
- pewit** (*n.*) (Tori), Tageri (Shigi no issu).
- pewter** (*n.*) (Kinzoku), Byakurō; Shirome; Suzu to Namari to *Antimonii* matawa Dō nado no Gōkin; Byakurōnabe; sonota kono Gōkin de tsukutta Kigu.
- pfenning** (*n.*) *Doitsu* no chiisana Dōka; (*Maruku* no 1/100).
- phaeton** (*n.*) Yorinbasha; (Gururi ga hirakete iru); Ue ga Horo ni natte akehanatareru Jidōsha.
- phagocyte** (*n.*) (Seirigaku), Halkkekkyū.
- phalanges** (*n.*) (Kaibō); Te ya Ashi no Yubi no Hone; Yubibone; Kodai.
- phalanx** (*n.*) (*Girisha*); misshū shita Hitotachi no Dantai; Kessha; Misshūjin, Misshūtai; (*Masedonia* de okonawareta Heitai no Jinretsu); (Futsukoku no) Kyōsan-shugi o jumpō suru Himitsukessha.
- phantasm** (*n.*) Gen'ai (Maboroshi no Kage); Genzō; Gensō; (Maboroshi-omoi); Genkaku; (Gokan o tsūjite kita Jibutsu o

Atama de kangaedashita mono); Kūsō; Mōsō; Maboroshi.
phantasmagoria (*n.*) Gentōga (ichido Gentō de utsutta E ga shidai ni usurete sarani tsugi e utsuru mono).
phantasy (*n.*) *Fantasy* o miyo.
phantom (*n.*) Gen'ei; Maboroshi; Yūrei; Me ni miete Jitsuzai de nai mono; 2. (*adj.*) maboroshitekina; hi-gen'eino; genkakuno (*maboroshikankakuno*); gen'eitekina.
Pharisaical (*adj.*) *Parisaia*-no; *parisai*-tekina; gizenetekina; rikoshugino; kenshikishugino; gizenetekina; kyoreino.
Pharisee (*n.*) *Parisaia* no Hitobito; Hitoriyogari no Hito; Kyoreishugisha.
pharmaceutical (*adj.*) Yakuzai-gaku no; Chōzai-hō no; Tōyakugaku no; yakugakutekina.
pharmacology (*n.*) Yakuzai-gaku; Yakubutsugaku; Yakugaku.
pharmacopoeia (*n.*) Chōzai-sho (Kusuri o chōzaisuru koto ni tsuite kaita Hon); Yakuhōsho; Yakuzai-gakusho.
pharmacy (*n.*) Yakuzai-hō; Yakkyoku; Chōzai-sho; Chōyakusho; Yakushusho; Kusu-riya.
pharos (*n.*) Tōdai; Noroshihi.
pharyngeal (*n.*) (Kaibō), Intō ni aru; Inkō no; Nodono.
pharynx (*n.*) (Kaibō) Intō; (Nodo-atama); Nodo no Irikuchi.
phase (*n.*) Me ni mieta Katachi (sono Hyōmen); Keisō (*katachi-aiaw*); Men; Kyokumen; Mie; Arisama; Ishiki ni mieru Sō; (Tenmon) Shō (Zō no Ji o kaku) (Tsuki nado ga sono Tokidoki ni Katachi o kaete miseru Sugata); (Rigaku; Denki); Sō; Isō (*kurai-ninsō*).
pheasant (*n.*) (Tori), Kiji.
phenix (*n.*) *Phoenix* o miyo.
phenol (*n.*) Sekitanso; Sekitan no moeru Moto to naru Chikara; hakushokuno Kesshōtai de Iyaku ya Shōdokuyaku to shite mochiiru.
phenomenal (*adj.*) genshōtekina; namiha-zeno; kenchona; ichijirushii.
phenomenon (*n.*) shizentekina Genshō (tokuni kagaku-tekini kansokusuru koto no dekiru); tokubetsuna Dekigoto; yūmeina Hito matawa Mono; keuno (mareni aru); Genshō; Chingenshō; Jibutsu no Gaisō (sore Jishin to chigatte Me ni mieru mono).
phial (*n.*) Kusuribin; Kusurizara; (tomoni *Garasu* de dekita); Yakubin; Bin.
philander (*v.i.*) (Fujin ni) iyoru; chikazuku yōni doryokusuru; kudoku; Obekka o tsukau.
philanthropic (*philanthropical*), (*adj.*) hakuai-tekina; jiaino; jizentekino; megumino; Hito ni Megumi o hodokosu...; jihibukai; jin'aina.
philanthropist (*n.*) Jizenjigōka; Hakuai-shugisha; Jinsha.
philanthropy (*n.*) Hakuai; Jin'ai; Jinji; Tanin o aishi itsukushimu koto; Megumi o hodokosu koto.
philatelist (*n.*) Kite-shūshūka (Bankoku no *Sutanpu* ya Ehagaki nado o atsumeru Hito); Kite-Inshi-Aizōka.

philately (*n.*) Kite no Shūshū o nasu Shokugyō; Kite-baibaigyōsha; Kite-Inshi no Shūshū; *Sutanpu*-atsume.
philharmonic (*adj.*) Chōwa o aikōsuru no Imi; Ongakuzuki no; Ongaku-aikō no.
Philistine (*n.*) *Perishite*-bito, (*Yudaya*-minzoku ni hantaishita Jinshu); Kokoro no semaku Busshitsu nomi o miru Hito; Shōbai nado ni neshin de geijutsutekina Shūyō o kagu Hito.
philological (*adj.*) Gengogaku no; Gengogaku ni kankeishita.
philologist (*n.*) Gengogakusha; Gengogaku-kenkyūka; Gogakusha.
philology (*n.*) Gengogaku; Gengo no Hatten o Jinrui no Hattatsu ni Kankei ari to shite kenkyūsuru Hito; Gogaku; Gengo-hattatsugaku.
philomel (*n.*) (Tori), Uguisu (Shibun ni tsukau).
philosophic (*adj.*) tetsugakutekina; Tetsugaku no; Tetsugaku ni kankei shita; tetsugakujōno; Tetsugaku ni tsūzuru...
philosophize (*v.i.*) tetsugakuka suru; Tetsugakusha no yōni rikutsuzukeru; Tetsugaku no yōni kōryosuru; tetsuriteki ni kangaeru; 2. (*v.t.*) tetsugakutekini suru; tetsugakutekini toriatsukau.
philosophy (*n.*) Tetsugaku (Chishiki o aisuru koto); Hito no Kōi, Furumai nado ni yokotawaru Genri o kangaeru Gakumon; Keijiōgaku (Katachi-ijōno Gakumon); Tetsuri; Genri; Tetsugakushisō; Tetsugaku-keitō; Tetsugakuron; Rinri.
philter (*philtre*) (*n.*) Koi-no-kusuri, (Koi o okosaseru to omowarete ita Kusuri matawa Nomimono).
phiz (*n.*) (Zokugo), Kao; Mie; Kao-katachi; Yōbō.
phlebitis (*n.*) (Igaku), Jōmyakuen; (Kekkan ni Enshō o okosu koto).
phlebotomy (*n.*) (Igaku), Shirakujutsu (Sasu-Nikuzuki ni Ono'ono-sube); Hōketsujutsu (Kekkan o kitte Chi o dashi chiryo suru koto).
phlegm (*n.*) Tan, (Nodo kara deru); darui koto; Monousa; Daki ni minagitta koto, (Shigeki ga nakute).
phlegmatic (*adj.*) nibui; monoui; darui; reitanna (Okonai no); Kankaku no nibui.
phlox (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kusakyōchikutō (Beikoku ni sansuru Teienschokubutsu).
phoenix (*n.*) (Shinwa) Hōō; (*Arabia* kara 500 nen gotoni *Ejiputo* e kuru to iu); Fushi (shinanai) no Hyōchō; Bi to Tegawayosa to no Tenkei.
phone (*n.*) *Telephone* no Ryakuji; (On matawa Oto no Imi); Denwaki; 2. (*v.t.*) and (*v.i.*) Denwa o kakeru; denwasuru; Denwa de hanasu.
phonetic (*adj.*) Hatsuo no; onseino; Hatsuongaku no; onseijōno; Onpu no.
phonetics (*n.*) Onseigaku; Hatsuongaku.
phonic (*adj.*) On ni nita; On ni kankeishita; seionno; hatsuonno; onseitekina; Onkyō no.
phonics (*n.*) Onseigaku; Hatsuongaku.

phonograph (*n.*) Chikuonki; *Dictagraph* (*Jikutagurafu*), *Detectorgraph* (*Jitekutogurafu*) nado no On o utsusu Dōgu.
phonography (*n.*) Kotoba o On ni deta gotoku utsushidasu koto; Sokkihō; (1837 ni *Sir Isaac Pitman* ga hatsumeishita); Chikuonki o tsukuttari tsukattari suru Hōhō.
phosphate (*n.*) (Kagaku), Rinsan'en; Rinsankōbutsu; Rinsan-hiryō.
phosphorescence (*n.*) Rinkō o hassuru koto; (Netsu no nai Hikari); Rinkōsei.
phosphorescent (*adj.*) Rinkōsei no; Rinkō o hassuru . . . ; Hikari o motta.
phosphoric (*adj.*) Rin no; Rin no yōna; Rin ni nita; Rin kara dekita; Rinso no; *phosphoric acid* Rinsan.
phosphorous (*adj.*) Rin no; Rin kara dekita; Rin ni nita; Rin o fukumu; Arin no; *phosphorous acid* Arinsan; 2. (*n.*) (Kagaku), Rin; Rinso.
photo (*n.*) *photograph* no Ryakuji; Shashin; 2. (*v.t.*) Shashin o toru; Shashin o utsusu; satsuei suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shashin'ya o keieisuru; Shashin o utsusaseru.
photograph (*n.*) Shashin; 2. (*v.t.*) Shashin o utsusu; Shashin o toru; satsuei suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shashin'ya o keieisuru; Shashin o toraseru.
photographer (*n.*) Shashinshi; Shashin'ya.
photographic (*adj.*) shashinno; Shashin ni kankeishita; shashintekina; shashinjut-suno.
photography (*n.*) Shashinjutsu.
photogravure (*n.*) (Insatsu), Shashin-seki-banga; *Gurabia*-han.
photometry (*n.*) Kōdohō (Hikari no Doai o hakaru Hōhō); Kōdosokutei; Kōdojutsu.
photosphere (*n.*) (Tenmon), Taiyō matawa Kōsei no Nenshō shite iru Men, (soko kara Kōsen o hōsha suru tokoro); Kōkimen (Hikari-teru-men); Kōkyū (Hikari-no-tama).
phrase (*n.*) (Bunpō); Setsu (Futatsu ijōno Tango ga kasanatte hitotsuno Yakuwari o tsutomeru mono, Shugo oyobi Jutsugo o motanu); mijikai Iiarawashikata; Hanashikata; Iikata (sono Hito ya hitotsuno Kotoba no Tokuchō o arawashita); (kantanna) Gohō; Kotobazukai.
phraseology (*n.*) Kotoba no Hairetsuhō; Hyōgenhō; Iiarawashikata; Buntai.
phrenologist (*n.*) Kossōgaku *Dr. Gall*, 1758-1828, ga kōanshita Gakuri de Zugaikotsu no Kōzō ga sono Hito no Chinō ni kankei ga aru to iu Iken).
phrenology (*n.*) Kossōgaku.
phthisic (*adj.*) haiekkakuno; Haibyō ni kakatta; yaseotoroeta; ruijakuna.
phthisis (*n.*) Haiekkaku; Haibyō.
phylactery (*n.*) Seikeihi; (*Yudayajin* ga Kyūyakuiseisho no Monku o Hitsuji no Kawa ni kaki Mi ni tsukete iru Mono); Gofu; Omamorifuda.
phylum (*n.*) (Seibutsu), Shurui; *Mon*; (Bumon no Mon).
Physic (*n.*) (Igaku), Gezai; Tsūjigusuri; Ijutsu; Igaku; (Zokugo) Iyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kusuri o tsukau; Gezai o ataeru.

physical (*adj.*) Busshitsu matawa Buttai ni kansuru . . . ; busshitsutekina; buttaitekina; Mono no; Buttai no; Butsurigakujō no.
physician (*n.*) Isha; Ishi; Naika-i; Oishasan; naosu Hito.
physicist (*n.*) Butsurigakusha.
physics (*n.*) Butsurigaku; Butsuri ni kansuru Kenkyū.
physiognomy (*n.*) Ninsōgaku; Kansōjutsu (Sō o miru Sube); Kao; Kao no Hyōjō; Ninsō; Gaibō (Soto no Mie).
physiography (*n.*) Chisōgaku; (Tochi-sōgakumon); Chibungaku; Tochi-kōseigaku.
physiological (*adj.*) Seirigaku no; Seirigakujō no; (Kaibō to chigatte Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu no Kinō o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
physiologist (*n.*) Seirigakusha.
physiology (*n.*) Seirigaku.
physique (*n.*) (Ningen no) Taikaku; Shintai no Kōzō to sono Rikiryō (Chikara); Karada-no-kumitate.
pi (*n.*) *Girishago-aruhabetto* no 16 banme, Eigo no *P* ni ataru Monji; (Sūgaku), Enshūritsu; sunawachi 3.1416 o Imi suru Ryakuji.
pianater (*n.*) (Kaibō), Nenmaku (Nōzui ya Sekizui no Shinkei o maite iru usui Memmaku).
pianissimo (*adv.*) (Ongaku), hijōni yawarakani.
pianist (*n.*) *Piano-no-dansōsha*; *Pianisuto*; Yōkinka (Seiyō-koto-*ie*).
piano (*n.*) *Piano*; Yōkin (Seiyō-koto).
pianoforte (*n.*) (Ongaku), Yōkin (Seiyō-koto); (Ima wa *Piano* no Ryakuji de ooku tsukawareru).
pianola (*n.*) Jidō-piano (Jibun de ugoku); *Pianora* (kono Gakki o tsukuru Mise no Shōhyō kara kita Mono).
piaster (*piastre*) (*n.*) Kakkoku de tsukawareru Kahei no Tan'i; (Toruko dewa oyoso *Nippon* no 8 sen 8 rin, Chūnanbei dewa *Peso* ni sōtōsuru).
piazza (*n.*) gururini Shōten no aru Hiroba; (Beikoku), Rōka; Roji; Engawa; Rodai.
pibroch (*n.*) *Piburoakyoku* (*Sukottorando* no Kōchi de Fūteki ni awasete utau Tan-kyoku).
pica (*n.*) *Paika*; *Ichinchi* ni 6 gyō hairu Katsuji; 12-*pointo* Katsuji.
picaresque (*adj.*) Akkan no; Buraikan no; *picaresque novel*, Akkan ya Bōkenka o Daizai to shite atsukatta Shōsetsu.
picaroon (*pickaroon*) (*n.*) Akkan; Buraikan; Kaizoku.
piccalilli (*n.*) Yasai no Ha nado o kiri Koshō de ajizukeshita Tsukemono; Koshōzuke; Karashizuke.
piccolo (*n.*) chiisana Yokobue; Shōteki.
pick (*v.t.*) (Saki no togatta Hamono ya Kigu de) tsuku; tsukisasu; mogu; mogitoru; kadowakasu; yūkaisuru (Kodomo nado o); hojiru (Ha no aida ni hasatta Nikugire nado o); erabu; erabitoru; yorinuku; (Tsunanado o) mijinni kudaku; tsutsuki akeru (Jō nado o); nusumu; hagu, (Chibo nado ga); (Kenka nado o) shikakeru; (Gakki o

hiku, danzuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hirou; Saki no togatta Kigu o motte hataraku; 3. (*n.*) (Dōgu) Tsurubashi; Hayōji (*toothpick* no Ryakuji); (Wata ya *Hapusu* nado o atsumeta) Ryō; Sentaku (eranda Mono).

pickaback (*adv.*) Sena ni ootte; seotte; Sena ni katsuide.

pickax (*n.*) Onotsuruhashi, (Te de motte Iwa nado okudaku Tsuruhashi); Shimokuguwa.

picked (*adj.*) eranda; yorinuita; seisenno; Ki o tsukete senbatsushita; togatta; (Inishie). Kao nado no yaseotoroeta; sujakushita; tsukarehateta; Hadaka ni saretā; Mono o torareta; bukkakerareta (Kenka nado o).

pickarel (*n.*) (Uo), chiisana *Paiku* (*Pike*); (Kamasu ni nite Tansui ni sumu).

picket (*n.*) Saki no togatta Bō; Kui; Tsue; (Kaki ni tsukuru Mono); (Guntai), Hoshō; Shōhei (Teki no Shūgeki ni taishi Mihari o suru Heitai); *Piketto* (Higyō no Toki Mihari o suru); 2. (*v.t.*) Kui de Kaki o tsukuru; Sakugaki o megurasu (Bōbi no tame); Shōhei o haichisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) mihari suru (Higyō no Toki nado ni).

pickle (*n.*) Shiomizu to Su o mazeta Shiru, (Tsukemono o tsukeru tamenō); Tsukemonojiru; Tsukemono; 2. (*v.t.*) (kono Shiru ni) tsukeru; Tsukemono ni suru; Tsukemono o tsukuru; Tsukemono ni shite hozonsuru.

pickpocket (*n.*) Chibo; Suri; Kinchakugiri.

picnic (*n.*) *Pikunikku*, Yayūkai; En'yūkai; 2. (*v.i.*) Yayūkai ni yuku; en'yūsuru; Yayūkai de Shokuji o tomonisuru.

picnicker (*n.*) Yayūkai ni kuwawaru Hito; En'yūkai-sankasha; Yuzansha.

pictorial (*adj.*) E no; E ni nita; E de setsumei shita; E no Seishitsu o motta; zukaitekina; Zusetu no; 2. (*n.*) Gahō; (E o omoni shita Zasshi).

picture (*n.*) E; Ga; Zuga; Shashin; Shashine; Aburae; Pūkeiga; iki'ikishita Byōsha; Kokoro ni egakareru mono; Kokoro ni egaku Kenkō ya kōfukuno kanzenna Katachi; *pl.* Katsudōshashin no Geijutsu matawa sono Bigyō; 2. (*p.t.*) egaku; Aburae o kaku; byōshasuru; zusetusuru; egakidasu; Kokoro ni egaku.

picturesque (*adj.*) E no Daizai to naru; E no yōni ikiikishita; utsukushii (Kotoba nado ga); ikiikito noberareta; ikiikito byōshasareta.

pidgin English (*n.*) Namari-eigo, (*Shinago* ya *Portogaru-go* o mazete *Shina-Shōnin* ga Gaikokujin ni tsukau Eigo); Tōyōeigo; *Shanguhai-eigo*.

pie (*n.*) (Tori), Kasasagi.

pie (*n.*) *Pai*, (*Panko* o nette Kawa ni tsukuri, nakani Kudamono ya Nikurui nado o irete Mushiya ni shita Mono).

pie (*n.*) *Indo* no Kahei, ichiban yasui Neuchi no mono; (*Penny* no oyoso 1/12).

pie (*n.*) (Shūkyō); Kitōgyōjisho.

piebald (*adj.*) madarana; Hanten no aru; buchino; Iro no mazatta; Shiro to Kuro matawa hokano futatsuno Iro ga maji-riatta; 2. (*n.*) Zasshoku no Dōbutsu, (omoni Uma ni tsuite iu).

piece (*n.*) Hitokire; Hen; Danpen; Bu; Bubun; Kirehashi; *Ikko*, *Niko* nado no *Ko*; *Ikko* no Kahei; Ongaku; Geijitsu Sakuhin nado no *Ippen*; *Ikko* no Kagu; Itchō (*Pisutoru* nado no); hitotsuno Shigoto; Koma (Shōgi nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Shōhen matawa Kogire o ateru; tsugu; hagu; tsukurau; shūrisuru; tsunagu (Ito nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) atehamaru; tsunagiau.

piecemeal (*adj.*) kiregireno; barabarano; zanpentekini dekita; 2. (*adv.*) kiregireni; barabarani; zutazutani; mijinni; sukoshizutsu.

pied (*adj.*) madarana; buchino; zasshokuno; *piebald* o miyo.

pier (*n.*) Hashi no Sumi o sasaete iru Hashira, (Ishi ya *Semento* de dekita); Futō; Hatoba; Sanbashi; Bōhatei; (Kenchiku) Mado to Mado to no aida no Kabe.

pierce (*v.t.*) sashitoosu; sashitsuranuku; tsukitoosu; Me de mitoosu; dōsatsusuru; kanpasuru; miwakeru; shikibetsusuru; fukaku kandōsasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hairu; tsukitooru; tsūkansuru.

pier glass (*n.*) Sugatami; Ookagami (hotondo Kabe ippaini uzumeta).

Pietism (*n.*) Keikenshugi; Keikenha no Shisō; (17 seiki ni *Doitsu* no *Luther* ga shuchōshita Shūkyōkaikaku no Shisō).

pietist (*n.*) Keikenha-no-hito; Keikenshugisha.

piety (*n.*) Kami o Kokoro kara uyamai-osoreru Jōtai; Keishin; Keiken; Oya o uyamau Kokoro; Kuni e Chūsei o tsukusu Kokoro.

pig (*n.*) (Dōbutsu); Buta; Kobuta; Tonniku (Buta-no-niku); (Kinzoku), Rutsu ya Yōkōro de tokasarete Ikata ni irerareru tokino toketa Kinzoku; nettōshita Gōkin; (Zokugo), Yokuppari; Yokushinbō; kimanama Otoko; kegareta Hito; Haitokusha; 2. (*v.t.*) Kobuta o umu; Buta no yōni ikiru.

pigeon (*n.*) (Tori), Hato (Iebato, Yamabato); (Zokugo), Ohitoyoshi.

piggish (*adj.*) Buta no yōna; kitanai; gōjōna; kimamana; yokubukai.

pigheaded (*adj.*) gankona; gōjōna; noroi; ijipparino.

pigtron (*n.*) Sentetsu (Yōkōro kara dasarete Ikata ni yakikomareta).

pigment (*n.*) Enogu; Ganryō (Iro o dasu Zairyō); (Dō-shokubutsu), Shikiso.

pigmy (*n.*) *Afurika* ni sumu Kobito; Waijin; Issunbōshi; 2. (*adj.*) hijōni chiisai; wai-shōna; kogarana.

pigsty (*n.*) Butagoya; chiisaku semai Ie; Rōoku.

pigtail (*n.*) Benpatsu; Atama kara kagatte ushiro e tarashita Kami; Tarashigami; Buta-no-shippo; Nejimakitabako.

pigweed (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Akaza; Akazarui no Shokubutsu; Hageitō; Buta no kuu Kusa.

pike (*n.*) Hoko; Yari (Mukashi Buki to shite tsukatta); togatta Mine.

pike (*n.*) (Uo), *Paiku* (Tansuisan de Kamasu ni nita chiisana Sakana); *Datsu*.

pike (*n.*) Kōtsūzei o toru Dōro; Dōrozei o toru Mon.

- pilaster** (*n.*) (Kenchiku); Katafuta-bashira; Kabe kara hanbun soto ni deta Hashira.
- pilchard** (*n.*) (Uo), Nishin no Isshu (*Yōroppa* san); Iwashi.
- pile** (*n.*) Kui; Ie no Dodai nado ni Tochi e uchikomu Saki no togatta Zaimoku; Yajiri; Ya-no-ne; 2. (*v.t.*) Kui o uchikomu; Kui de katameru; Kui de sasaeru; Yajiri o tsukeru.
- pile** (*n.*) tsumiageta mono; Taiseki; Tsumi-kasane; Kasanariai; Shinin o Kasō ni suru Takigi no tsumiageta Mono; (Zokugo), Tai-kin; tsumiageta hodo no Kane; 2. (*v.t.*) tsumiageru; tsumikasaneru; taisekisuru.
- pile** (*n.*) yawarakai Nunogire; yawarakai Ke; Naumō; yawarakai Kegawa; Keba (Birōdo nado no); Mukuge; Okurege.
- piles** (*n.*) (Byōki); Ji; Jishitsu.
- pilewort** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Uma-no-ashigata-zoku no isshu (Ji no Kusuri ni tsukatta mono).
- pilfer** (*v.t.*) toru; nusumu; konusumisuru; settōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kodorobō o hataraku.
- pilferage** (*n.*) konusumi o suru koto; Konusumi-Kōi; Settō.
- pilgrim** (*n.*) Junreisha (shūkyōteki ni Seichi e ryokō suru Hito); Ryokōsha; Angyasha; *Pilgrim Fathers*, Seikyōto no Sosentachi.
- pilgrimage** (*n.*) Junreisha no nasu Ryokō; Miyamōde; Sankairyōkō; Jinsei-no-tabiji.
- pill** (*n.*) Gan'yaku; Kokoro ni natto ku dekinu Kotogara; Hito o bujokushita Kotogara; (Zokugo), iyana Hito; dakisubeki Hito; Yakyū no Tama; 2. (*v.t.*) Ganyaku o nomasu; Ganyaku o tsukuru; hantai-tōhyōsuru.
- pillage** (*n.*) Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Hagitori; Ubaisari; Bundorihin; Hokakuhin; Emono (Sensō no); 2. (*v.t.*) ubaitoru; ryakudatsu-suru; gōdatsusuru; hagitoru; bundoru; hokakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) ooyakeni bundoru; Gōtō o hataraku.
- pillar** (*n.*) Hashira; Shichū (sasaeru-hashira); Enchū; Sekichū; (Kyōkai nado no) Shijisha; Chūseki; (omodatta Hito); (Mizu, Kumo, Hi, Suna nado no) Hashira; 2. (*v.t.*) sasaeru; shijisuru; enjosuru; Hashira de kazaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Sekichū to naru; Chūseki ni naru.
- pill box** (*n.*) Ganyakubako; Inrō; (Guntai), Senji no chiisana Yōsai.
- pillion** (*n.*) Kurabuton (Kura no ato ni tsukete hokano Hito ga noru).
- pillory** (*n.*) Tōshuka (*Atama to Te to ni kakeru Kase*) (Mukashi no Gōmon ni tsukawareta Dōgu).
- pillow** (*n.*) Makura; Makura no Katachi o shita mono; (Kikai), Shōjikudai; (Uke-tamawaru-shajiku-dai).
- pillowcase** (*n.*) Makuraaoi; shiroi Makura-bukuro.
- pillowslip** (*n.*) *pillowcase* ni onaji.
- pilose** (*adj.*) Ke no ooi; yawarakai Ke o motta.
- pilot** (*n.*) Mizusaki-annaisha; Kōro-annainin; Hikōshi; Kōkūshi (Menkyōjō o motta); Annainin; Nanjigyo no Shidōsha; 2. (*v.t.*) Mizusakiannai o suru; ayatsuru; sōjūsuru; Konnan o tooshite michibiku.
- pilotage** (*n.*) Mizusaki-annai o suru koto; Annai; Shidō; Michibiki; Mizusaki-annai no Shigoto matawa sono Chingin.
- pimp** (*n.*) Shōfu nado o kakaete Akutoku no Shigoto o saseru Hito; Bai'insha; Yarite-babā; (*Baikai-inkō-mono*); 2. (*v.i.*) Bai'in no tebikisuru; Akuji o tasukeru.
- pimpernel** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Rinhakobe, (Sakurasō ni ruissuru Kusa).
- pimple** (*n.*) Nikibi; Fukidemono.
- pimplly** (*adj.*) nikibidarakeno; Fukidemono no ooi; 2. (*v.t.*) Nikibi de Hanten ga dekiru; Fukidemono o shōzuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Nikibi to naru; Fukidemono ni naru.
- pin** (*n.*) *Pin*; Hari; Tomebari; Miminashibari; (Ki nado no) Mekugi; *Pin* ni nite onaji Hataraki o suru mono; 2. (*v.t.*) *Pin* de tomeru; *Pin* de tsukeru; Hito ga nashita Chinjutsu o kojisaseru; Kakoi de torimaku; Hito no Tsumi o shōkodateru; (Ongaku), Sen; Itomaki; Kazari-*pin*; Eridome; Bōshidome; *Nekulai-pin*.
- pinafore** (*n.*) Maekake; Maedare; Sode no nai *Epuron*, (ookuwa Kodomo no mono, tokini Fujin no mono nimo iu); Yodare-kake; Munakake.
- pince-nez** (*n.*) Hanamegane.
- pincers** (*n.*) *pl.* Kuginuki; Kenuki; Yattoko-basami; (Dōbutsu), Kani ya Ebi no Hasami.
- pinch** (*v.t.*) tsumu; hasamu; tsumamu; tsumeru (itai hodo ni); (Ketsubō ya Hinkon de) nayamasu; wazurawasu; (Zokugo), nusumu; taihosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shimaru; tsumaru; hikishimaru; appakusuru; (Dōbutsu) Kuchi ni kuwaeru; kechikechisuru; shimarisugiru; 3. (*n.*) hasamu koto; tsumamu koto; Hasami; Tsumami; Oshitsuke; Osaetsuke; Shimari; Kinshuku; Appaku; Konkyū; Kutsū.
- pinchbeck** (*n.*) Dō to Aen tonō Gōkin; Nisekin; Magaikin; Konjiki no Dō; 2. (*adj.*) Nise no; magaino; mozōno; Jinzōkin de tsukutta; yasuppoi; ankana.
- pinchers** (*n.*) *pincers* ni onaji.
- pin-cushion** (*n.*) Harisashi.
- Pindaric** (*adj.*) (Girisha Shijin), *Pindū* no; *Pindū* no Shifū ni naratta.
- pine** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Matsu; Matsu-no-Ki; Matsuzai (Zaimoku); *Pineapple* no Ryakuji; 2. (*adj.*) Matsu no Zaimoku de dekita; Matsu ni nita.
- pine** (*v.i.*) nageku; tansokusuru; akogareru; yatsureru; shōsuisuru yasekokeru; koishitau.
- pineapple** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Ana'nasu *Pain-appuru* (*Hōō-nashi*).
- pine-cone** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Matsukasa.
- pine-needle** (*n.*) Matsuba; Matsu-no-ha.
- pinfeather** (*n.*) Tori no Ubuge; yawarakaku haeta Hanege.
- pinfold** (*n.*) (Kachiku no) Ori; Ushi-no-ori.
- pingpong** (*n.*) *Pinpon*; Takukyū, (*Teeburu-tama*).
- pinhole** (*n.*) Haryana; Mimiso; Koana; Hari de aketa Koana.
- pinion** (*n.*) Hagai; Tsubasa; Yoku; Hagai no Saki no Hone; Hane; 2. (*v.t.*) Hagai o shibaru; (Hito no Te o) shibaru; ashikase suru.

pinion (*n.*) (Kikai), (chiisai-ha-wa); Teishirin (otooto-ha-wa); Shōshirin.
pinioned (*adj.*) Hane o motta; Tsubasa o tsuketa; Ashikase o tsuketa.
pink (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Sekichiku; Nadeshiko; Sekichikuiro; Kariudo ga kiru akai Kimono; sugureta mono matawa Hito; mooshibun no nai Jōtai; *Pink*, Sekika no Tokuchō o motta Hito, (kyōsantōtekina); (Uo), Yanagi-bae; Kozake (usu-akai iro o shita Kozakana); 2. (*adj.*) usu-akai; tankō-shokuno; sekichikuiro; 3. (*v.t.*) usu-akaku suru; 4. (*v.i.*) usu-akaku naru.
pink (*v.t.*) (Sōshoku no Mokuteki de) Koana de fuchitoru; (Kireji ya Kawa nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Koana o tsukeru; (Fuchidori no tamen); Anaake-kikai o mochiuru.
pinkier (*n.*) (Kireji ya Kawa nado ni) Koana de fuchidori Hito.
pinking (*n.*) (Kireji ya Kegawa nado ni) Ana ya Kaizaiku nado de Fuchidori no Sōshoku o suru koto; Fuchidori-sōshoku; (Ana ya Kaizaiku no).
pin-money (*n.*) Tsuma no Kozukaisen; Zatsuyō no Tsuma ni ataeta Kane.
pinnacle (*n.*) hachihon no Kai ga tsuita Tantei, (Ho mo tsukeru koto no dekiru); Gunkan ni noseta Bōto.
pinnacle (*n.*) hosoku togatta Tō; Sentō, (Ie nado no); Yama no togatta Mine; Sanchō; Santen; Zetchō; Itadaki.
pinnate (*adj.*) Hane no Katachi o shita; yokujōno; Sakana-no-hire ni nita; (Dōbutsu) Shokuzen o motta (Shokkaku-hige).
pinprick (*n.*) *Pin* de sasu koto; *Pin* de tsukisashita Shirushi; *Pin*-ato; *pl.* chiisana Wazurawashisa (chikuri-chikuri to sasu yōna).
pint (*n.*) (Ryō no Tan'i), *Garō* no 1/8; (*Nippon* no 3 go 1 shaku 1/2).
pintle (*n.*) Chōsugai nado ni sashita Mekugi; Sen (Kihen ni mattai).
pioneer (*n.*) Kaitakusha; Kusawake; (Guntai), Senpatsutai; Sendōtai (Saki ni michibiku Guntai); Shidōsha; Sōshisha, (Shisō ya Jigyō o hajimete kangaedashita Hito); 2. (*v.t.*) . . . no Michi o kaitakusuru; tehajimesuru; sōshisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) tehajime o suru; Kaitakusha to shite hataraku; kaishisuru.
pious (*adj.*) keikenna; Kami o osore-uyama-u . . . ; shinjinbukai; Oya ni keifuku no I o arawasu; kōkōna; chūjitsuna.
pip (*n.*) (Tori no Byōki), Shita no Gururi ni Maku o shōzuru mono; (*yūmoatekini*), Ki no fusaida koto; Yūtsu.
pip (*n.*) chiisana Tane, (Nashi ya Mikan, Ringo nado no); Karuta-me (Saikoro ya *Toranpu* ni tsuita Mejirushi).
pip (*v.i.*) (Kotori no yōni) chūchū iu; pii-pii naku; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuranuku; kantetsusuru; Hiyoko nado ga Tamago-no-kara o yabutte deru.
pipe (*n.*) Kuda; Tsutsu; Fue; Budōshu no Ryō no Tan'i (Beikoku 126 *garō*, Eikoku 105 *garō*); ueno Ryō o ireta Budōshu-daru; Tori no Nakigoe; Fune no Kajitori ga motteiru Fue; Fue de suru Shingō; Yobiko; Kiseru (Kemuri-kuda to kaku); Kiseru ni

ippai no Tabako; 2. (*v.t.*) Fue o fuku; suisōsuru; Fue no surudo; Ne o dasu; Yobiko de shirasu; Fue de meireisuru; Kuda o tsukeru; Kimono no Suso nado o makitsukete (Kuda no yōni) kazaru; 3. (*v.i.*) surudo; Oto o dasu; Fue o fuku; (Tori no yōni) naku; saezuru; Suihei o Yobiko de yobu.
piper (*n.*) Fue o fuku Hito; Suitekisha; Suihōsha.
pipette (*n.*) Ekitai ya *Gasutai* o tsūzuru chiisana Kuda; Kyūkan (Suu-kuda).
pipit (*n.*) (Tori), Tahibari.
pipkin (*n.*) Kodobin; chiisana Donabe.
piquancy (*n.*) Aji nado no Shita ni surudo; koto; Gyōgi, Fūsai, Hyōjō nado no koga-shikoi koto; Sapparis.
piquant (*adj.*) Aji no surudo; hiriritosuru; Gyōgi no ikiikishita; Hito o hikitsukeru . . . ; Miryoku no aru; (Kotoba nado no) surudo.
pique (*n.*) chotto rippukusuru koto; Fuhei; Fukigen; Fukyō; 2. (*v.t.*) haradataseru; okorasu; Kanjō o gaisuru; (Shumi nado o) shigekisuru; jimansuru; hokoru; 3. (*v.i.*) haradataseru; okorasu; fukigen ni narasu.
piquet (*n.*) *Toranpu*-asobi; futari nite asobu isshuno *Toranpu*-asobi (2 yori 6 made no Fuda o nozoki 32 mai no Fuda o mochiite asobu); (Guntai), *Picket* o miyo.
piracy (*n.*) Kaizoku-kōi; Kaizoku o hataraku koto; tano Hito no Hanken o nusumu koto; Chosakukēn-shingai.
pirate (*n.*) Kaizoku; Kaizokusen; Hito no Chosaku o nusumitoru Hito; Hanken-shingaisa; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaizoku o hataraku; Hanken o nusumu.
piratic (*piratical*) (*adj.*) Kaizoku no; kaizokutekina; Hankenshingai no.
pirouette (*n.*) Butō no toki, Yubisaki de mawaru koto; Uma ga kyūni Hōkō o tenkansuru koto.
piscatory (*piscatorial*) (*adj.*) Uotsuri no; Tsuruo ni kankeishita; Gyofu no; Gyogyō de seikatsusuru . . . ; Uo no; Gyorui no.
pisciculture (*n.*) Yōgyo; Yōgyohō (Sakana o fukasasetari, hatsuikusaseru Hōhō).
pismire (*n.*) (Konchū), Ari; Ariko.
pistachio (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Fusudashū oyobi sono Mi (Ōshū-nanbu ni sanshi, sono Mi wa Hadankyō no Kōmi ga atte Kashi ya Koori nado ni irete taberu).
pistil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Meshibe; Shizui.
pistillate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu), Meshibe no aru; Shizui nomi o motta.
pistol (*n.*) *Pisutoru*; Kenjū; 2. (*v.t.*) *Pisutoru* de utsu; Kenjū o hassha suru.
pistole (*n.*) Mukashi no *Supein* no Kinka (oyoso *Amerika* no 4 *doru* kurai); Takoku no Kinka (Ima wa shiyōsarete oranai).
piston (*n.*) (Kikai), *Pisuton*; Shokushi (Kuchihen ni sunawachi-ko); (Ongaku), Ben (Kangakki ya Fūkin nado no).
piston rod (*n.*) (Kikai, Shokushikan, (Kan wa Kane-hen ni hosu); (*Pisuton* o ugokasu Teko).
pit (*n.*) Ana; Horaana; Tochi ni hotta Ana; (tokuni Kōbutsu o saitakusuru tamenō); Otoshiana (Dōbutsu o ikedoru tamenō);

- Shamo o tatakawasu Ana; Anagura (Yasai nado o kakou tamenō); Karada ni aru Kubomi (Mizuochi, Wakishita nado no); Haka; Konya no Tsubo (Senryō no haitta); Gekijō no Doma; Doma no Kanransha; Torihiki no tame Kokurui o takuwaete oku Yuka; 2. (*v.t.*) Ana ni ireru; Ana ni otoshireru; chiisana Ana de shirusu; taikōshimeru; torikumaseru; kyōsōsaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Igaku) Hifu o Yubide osaeta toki sono Ato ga nokoru (koto).
- pitapat** (*adv.*) pata-pata to; doki-doki to; (Ashioto ya Mune no Dōki ga tsuzukete utsu Toki no sama); 2. (*n.*) bata-bata suru koto; doki-doki suru koto; pata-pata; Kodō (no Renzoku).
- pitch** (*n.*) Matsuyani; *Taaru*; *Kooruta*; Chan (Kusuri to shite nuttari, Yane ya Fune ni mochiiru); 2. (*v.t.*) Chan de nuru; Chan o tofusu.
- pitch** (*v.t.*) nageutsu; horu; tōtekisuru; uchikomu (Sao ya Kui ya Tsuruhashi nado o Tochi ni); *Puropera* ga ichikaiten suru aida ni susumu Kyori; (Ongaku) Kichōon o kimeru; (Kōkai) Fune ga tate ni yureru; tateyuresuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ueshitani dōyōsuru; kaiketsusuru; ketteisuru; kimaru; Tōshu o hataraku; Tama o nageru; ochitsuku; teichakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Takasa matawa Doai; (Ongaku), On no Takasa; Keisha no Doai; Kōbai; nageru koto; Tōteki; (Yakyū), Tōshu ga Tama o nageru koto; Tōteki-kyori; nagerareta Mono; (Fune no) Tateyure.
- pitch-and-toss** (*n.*) Zeni o nagete Jun o kimeru Kakegato.
- pitch-blende** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu), Chan (Rekisei).
- pitchdark** (*adj.*) makkuroi; makkurui; *Taaru* no yōni kuroi.
- pitcher** (*n.*) Mizusashi.
- pitcher** (*n.*) (Yakyū), Tōshu.
- pitcher plant** (*n.*) Usubokazura; Sarasenia nado; (Mizusashi no yōna Katashi o shita Ha no Shokubutsu).
- pitchfork** (*n.*) Kumade; Hoshigusa-Sashimata; 2. (*v.t.*) Kumade de nageru; muchakucha ni nagekaeru (Yōi no nai Tokoro e).
- pitchy** (*adj.*) Chan no; Rekisei no; Chan no ooi; Chan o nutta; neba-neba-shita; makkurona; makkurana; ankokuno; awarena.
- piteous** (*adj.*) awarena; fubinna; itamashii; kinodokuna; monoganashii.
- pitfall** (*n.*) Otoshiana; Kansei; Yūwaku; Izanai; Shippai; Shippai ya Fukō no Gen'in; Tsumazuki.
- pith** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Ki no Miki no nakano yawarakai Tokoro; Shin; Zui; (Kaibō) Kotsuzui; (Hone no nakano yawarakai Bubun); Shinzui; Yōsho; Kyūsho; Yōso; Kiryoku.
- pitthy** (*adj.*) Zui no aru; Zui de dekita; Zui no yōna; Chikara no aru, (Sakubun nado ga); Yōryō o eta.
- pitiable** (*adj.*) awaremubeki; kaaisōna; Dōjō ni ataisuru; fubinna; asamashii; nasakenai.
- pitiful** (*adj.*) kaaisōna; fubinna; awareppoi; dōjōbukai; nasakebukai; jihino; misagehateta; nasakenai; asamashii.
- pitiless** (*adj.*) Dōjōshin no nai; Awāremi o motanu; Reitan na; reikokuna; hakujiōna; mujihina; zanninna.
- pitman** (*n.*) (Kōzan nado no Kōnai de) hataraku Hito; (Tankō) Kōfu.
- pittance** (*n.*) awarende megumu Kane (shōryōno); Fuse; Jizenkin; sukoshino mono; Shōryō; Shōsū.
- pitted** (*adj.*) Ana no aru; Koana no aru; Abata o motta.
- pity** (*n.*) Awaremi; Awaresa; Dōjō; Kinodoku; kuyamu Tane to naru mono; Ikan-no-jō; 2. (*v.t.*) ... o awaremu; ... ni dōjōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kinodokuni omou; awareto kanjiru.
- pivot** (*n.*) Sūjiku; Senjiku; Shajiku; aru Jiken ga henkasuru Dōki to naru mono; 2. (*v.i.*) mawaru; kaitensuru; sentensuru; Senjiku no ue o kaitensuru.
- pivotal** (*adj.*) Sūjiku no; Senjiku no; sūjikuno yōna; Senjiku o Chūshin to shite senkai-suru. ...
- pixy** (*n.*) Yōsei; Shōma; Yōsei no yōna Iki-mono.
- placable** (*adj.*) nadameru koto no dekiru; yawarage-yasui; nadamerareru; onjunna.
- placard** (*n.*) Kōkoku ni haridashita Insatsumono; Harigami; *Posutaa*; Kōkoku; Keijibun; Bira; Harifuda; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōkokubun o haridasu; Bira o haru; Harifuda de keijisuru.
- placate** (*v.t.*) nadameru; yawarageru; ibusuru; kanwasasu.
- place** (*n.*) Tokoro; Basho; Ichi; Tochi; Jūsho; Jūtaku; Hirokōji; Chihō; Tōshi; Zaseki; Shokumu; Ichi (Yaku no); Ban (Keiba nado no); (Sūgaku) I (Tan'i no I); 2. (*v.t.*) oku (Ichi matawa Jōtai ni); junjoni oku; junjōzokeru; haichisuru; suetsukeru; (Shinyō nado o) oku; Shokumu ni ninmeisuru; Jijō o tsukitomeru; tōshi suru.
- placehunter** (*n.*) Shoku o asaru Hito; Kyūshokusha.
- placeman** (*n.*) Ichi ya Shokugyō o motte iru Hito; Kanri; Yakunin; Shūshokusha.
- placenta** (*n.*) (Kaibō), Taiban; Ena (Saibo-Koromo); (Shokubutsu) Taiza, (Haramusuaru).
- placer** (*n.*) Shakin o toru tameni Kōbutsu no arawareru Tokoro; Shakin-saikōchi; Kōshō (Kōozan-yuka).
- placet** (*n.*) Sansei-tōhyō (Daigaku nado no); Ninkyō; Kyōka; Sansei.
- placid** (*adj.*) ochitsuita; heiseina; otonashii; heiwana; nyūwana; onwana.
- placidity** (*n.*) heiwana Jōtai; Ochitsuki; Heisei; Onwa; Nyūwa.
- placket** (*n.*) Fujin no Shitagi o kiyasui yōni Ue ni aketa Ana (Mukashi wa Maidare, *Epuron*, Shitagi nado no Imi).
- plagiarism** (*n.*) Tanin no Chosaku kara nusumu koto; Hyōsetsu (Tōhyō- no Hyō-hen ni Rittō, Setsu wa nusumu).
- plagiarist** (*n.*) Tanin no Chosaku ya Bunshō, Ishō, Gakusetsu nado kara nusumi toru Hito; Hyōsetsusha.

- plagiarize** (*v.t.*) nusumu; nusumitoru; hyō-setsusuru; Chosaku, Gakusetsu, Ishō, Kōan nado o nusumitoru koto.
- plague** (*n.*) ryūkōseino Akueki (Kokushibyō, *Pesuto*, sonota no); Shakai o hakaisuru mono; Saigai; Tensai; Tenbatsu; Hito ni Meiwaaku o koomuraseru mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Akueki de nayamasu; Saigai o ataeru; Gaidoku o nagasu; nayamasu; sainamasu; kurushimeru.
- plaguy** (*adj.*) nayamashitekina; yakkaina; gaidokuno.
- plaigne** (*n.*) Karei no isshu.
- plaid** (*n.*) Keorimono de Gobanjima ni natta Katakake matawa Uwagi, (*Skottorandoin* ga yoku kiru); Kōshijima no Rasha; Genrokuori no Keorimono.
- plain** (*adj.*) hirattai; heimenno; namerakana; tayasui; katanna; wakariyasui; heina; kazarino nai; assarishita; ochitsuita; sot-chokuna; shōjikina; (Shokumotsu nado ga) kantanna; kan'ina; bireide nai; kazar-anai; 2. (*n.*) Nohara; Heigen; Heiya; *pl.* hikakuteki Ki no sukunai Daiheigen.
- plaindealing** (*adj.*) akarasama de; shōjikina.
- plain dealing** (*n.*) Sotchoku; Shōjiki; Akara-sama; Kakushidate o senu koto.
- plainly** (*adv.*) akirakani; wakariyasuku; kanmeini; yasashiku; tayasuku; kan'ini; kantanni; hirattaku; heimenni.
- plain spoken** (*adj.*) akarasamana; sotchokuni itta; omoino mama o hanashita; arino-mama ni itta.
- plaint** (*n.*) Nageki; Kanashimi; Aitan; Aika; (Kanashimi-no-uta); Fuhei; (Hōritsu) Kōkuso; Uttaejō; Fuseikōi; Tanin ni Meiwaaku o koomuraseru koto; Saigai.
- plaintiff** (*n.*) (Hōritsu); Genkoku; Kisōsha; Kokusonin.
- plaintive** (*adj.*) kanashimibukai; itamashii; nagekawashii; kanashimino; itamino; ait-ōno.
- plait** (*n.*) Orime; Tatamime; Shiwa; Hida; 2. (*v.t.*) Orime o tsukeru; tatami awasu; Hida o tsukeru; (Kami ya Wara o) amu; amiawasu; kumu; tatamu.
- plan** (*n.*) Zumen; Zu; Sekkeizu. (Ie no); Heimenzu; Kōanzu; Kōan (Yarikata ni tsuitenō); Isshō; Keikaku; Saku; Sekkei; 2. (*v.t.*) Keikaku o tsukuru; seizu suru; o kangaeru; kakusakusuru; sekkeisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kōan ni shitagatte toriokonau; zuansuru; kōansuru.
- planchette** (*n.*) Kokkuri-san, (Shinzō-gata matawa sankaku no Ita ni mitsu no Ibo ga tsuite ori, Saki ni Enpitsu mo tsukete aru. karuku Te de osaete iru to muishiki-kini sono Enpitsu ga Ji o kaku. Uranai-asobi).
- plane** (*n.*) hirattai Hyōmen; Heimen; (Sūgaku), Heimen no ue de Niten o tsuranuku Sen; Kanna; *Semento* ya Kabe nado o hirattaku suru Ki no Utsuwa; Kote; Jinsei no Kyokumen matawa sono Ashidori; *airplane* no Ryakuji; Hikōki; 2. (*adj.*) hirattai; heimenna; tairana; tairakana; Taka-hiku no nai; Heimen no; 3. (*v.t.*) tairakanisuru; heimennisuru; name-
- rakanisuru (tokuni Kanna nado de); 4. (*v.i.*) Kanna de shigotosuru; Kanna-shigoto o yaru.
- plane** (*plane tree*) (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Suzu-kake-no-ki (Ichijiku ni ruisuru Ki).
- planet** (*n.*) (Tenmon), Yūsei; Taiyō o meguru Hoshi; Wakusei; Unsei; (Ningen no Unmei o shihaishite iru to omowareru Hoshi).
- planetary** (*adj.*) Yūsei no; Yūsei no Eikyō o ukeru; Yūsei no yōna; (Kikai), Shūten-enretsu no (tokuni Jidōsha no Shirin ni iu); Rendōsōchi no.
- plank** (*n.*) Ita; Itagire; Seito no Yōkō (*Yōryō-tsuna*); shiyō to suru Shigoto no Taiyō; Keikaku; *Puroguramu*; 2. (*adj.*) Yōkō kara dekiagatta; daitaino Keikaku de dekita; 3. (*v.t.*) Yōkō o kimeru; qaitaino Keikaku o tateru; Ita de oou; Ita de kakou; Itabari ni suru; (Kane o) shiharau.
- plant** (*n.*) Shokubutsu; Kusaki, (Sōmoku) (omoni Katachi no amari ookiku nai mono ni iu); Kōjō; Seizōkōjō; Seizōsho; Kōjō no Setsubi; Shisetsu; Hatsudensho matawa Denryoku o atsukau Bashō; (Zokugo), fushōjikina Keikaku; Kuwadate; 2. (*v.t.*) Tane o maku; tanemakisuru; uetsukeru; Shokuminchi nado o kizosukeru; Bashō ni . . . o kumitateru; misetsukeru; damasu (Kōmyaku nado ni yoso de totta Kōseki nado o uzumete); fusetsu suru; (Bakudan nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) Uetsuke o suru.
- plantain** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Nettai ni sansuru *Banana* ni nite ookii Mi matawa sono Ki; Oobako no rui.
- plantation** (*n.*) uetsukeru koto; Saibai; Uetsuke; uetsukerareta Ki no Sōshō, (Zentai); Kōchi; Nōkōchi; (tokuni Satō-kibi, Wata, *Tabako*, Cha nado isshikino Shokubutsu ga uetsukerarete iru Tokoro); Shokuminchi.
- planter** (*n.*) Kosakusha; Saibaisha; Uetsu-kenin; Dainōen no Keieisha; Uetsuke-kikai; Tanemakiki.
- plantigrade** (*adj.*) Kagato de aruku koto, 2. (*n.*) Kagato de aruku Dōbutsu (Ningen mo kore ni zokusuru).
- planting** (*n.*) mekkisuru koto; Tokin; Kin, Gin, Do, nado o Kinzokuban ni kabuseru koto.
- plaque** (*n.*) Kaku matawa Maru no Kinzo-kuban; Kinzokuban ni E o kaki Kabe nado ni kaketa mono.
- plash** (*v.t.*) Mizu de asobu; Mizu o hanechirasu; Mizu de bacha-bacha to asobu) 2. (*n.*) Mizu no hanechiru koto; (Ame no; Taraiutsushi; Mizutamari; Mizutame; Dorotanbo; Shikku (Idaten-bashiri)).
- plashy** (*adj.*) Mizutamari no ooi Mizu o pacha-pacha to hanechirasu. . . ;
- plasma** (*n.*) (Seirigaku); Genkeishitsu; (Hak-kekkyū ya Sekkekkyū nado ga Kekkan no naka de uite iru mushoku tōmeina Ekitai, o omoni iu).
- plaster** (*n.*) Shikkui; Kabetsuchi, (Ishibai' Mizu, Suna nado o mazete Kabe ya Tenjō ni nuru mono); Kōyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōyaku o haru; Kabe nado o nuru; Kao o (Oshi-roi nado de) nuritateru.

plastic (*adj.*) yawarakakute magerareru; Nendo no yōni nettari Kata ni hamerareru; gyoshiyasui (Kokoro nado no); tayasuku Kata o tsukerareru; 2. (*n.*) Ikata ni hameru koto; Chōzō; Chōkoku; *pl.* Mokei; Kata.

plasticity (*n.*) Kata o tsukuru Chikara; Seikeisei (Naru-katachi-seishitsu); Zōkeiryoku; Kankyō ni oozuru koto; Jun'ōsei.

plat (*n.*) Tochi no Ikku; kagirareta Tochi; Chiku; Takuchi ya Ie no Sekkeichi nado ga haitta Zumen; Takuchizu; 2. (*v.t.*) ... no Zume o tsukuru; Keikaku o Zu de shimesu.

plate (*n.*) Kinzokuban; Itagane; ookina Kinzokusei no Ita; Kane ya Ki de dekita shokutakuyōno Bon matawa Sara; Kinzoku de dekita *Koppu* ya Sakazuki; Sara nado; Sara de hakobareta Tabemono; Namae ya Ishō nado o kakikonda Kinzokusei matawa Yakimono no Ita; (Ken-chiku), Dodai no Yokogi; Keta, Makuragi; Shashinban; Ireba no Dai; (Kyōkai); Kenkinbon; Tōshuban; (Insatsu), Fuku-shaban; (*Katto* ya Katsui o utsushitotta); Sashie; (Hon no); *Garasuita*; Itagarasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kinzokuban ni mekkisuru; Funa-beri o Tetsuban de kakou; (Insatsu), Denkiban ya Shikei o tsukuru; Kami ni Tsuya o tsukeru; Kinzokuban ya Buriki nado o uchinoberu.

plateau (*n.*) Kogen; Koochi; sōshokutekina Sara matawa Bon.

platen (*n.*) (Insatsu), Injiban; Injibu; (*Taipuraita* ya Insatsuki nado no); Shikei nado o oshitsukeru mono.

platform (*n.*) *puratohōmu*; Endan; Kōdan; (takai Dan); Butaimen; Horō; (*Aruku-Rōka* Teishaba no); Seitō nado no Seikō (Senkyo Undō no toki nado ni happyōsuru); Enzetsusha (Chōshū o kubetsu shite iu); Enzetsu; Kōen.

platinum (*n.*) *Puratina*; Hakkin.

platitude (*n.*) heibonna Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Heibon no Kotoba; atarimaeno Iigusa; Guron; atarimaeno Kotoba ni fukai Imi o fukumasete katatta mono.

Platonic (*adj.*) *Purato* no (Girisha no Tetsugakusha); *Purato* no; *Purato-tetsugaku* no; *Platonic love*, Risōai; (Nikuyoku o hanareta keppakuna Ai).

Platonism (*n.*) *Puratontetsugaku*.

platoon (*n.*) (Guntai), Shōtai; (Chūi ga shikisuru).

platter (*n.*) ookina asai Sara; Ban; Oozara; (Ki de tsukutta mono mo aru).

plaudit (*n.*) Shōsan; Kassai; Hakushu; Dai-kassai.

plausibility (*n.*) Uwabe dewa makotorashiku kanzerareru koto; Makotorashisa; Hontō-rashisa.

plausible (*adj.*) makotorashii; hontōrashii; Uwabe dewa Jijitsu-rashiku mirareru (Shinjitsu wa kanarazushimo sōdenai); Uwabetekina.

play (*n.*) jiyūna Dōsa; karuku tekitōna Undō matawa Henka; Asobikata; Undō no Asobiburi; Asobi; Yūgi; Undōkyōgi; Go-raku; Jōdan; Odōke; Geki; Engei; Yūgei;

Kakegoto; Bakuchi; 2. (*v.i.*) Yūgi ni sankasuru; Goraku o asobu; tanoshimu; enzuru (Shibai o); (Gakki o) sōsuru; kanaderu; fuku; ensōsuru; kyūgeki ni ugoku; (Shibai o); (Gakki o) sōsuru, kanaderu; fuku; ensōsuru; kyūgeki ni ugoku; (Shōbotai no Suitō no yōni) tsuzukete sōjūsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Undō ya Yūgi o yaru; misekakeru; Jōdan o iu; enzuru; Yakuwari o tsutomeru; ensōsuru, (Gakki o); (Uot-suri ni) Ito o yurumeru; kyūgeki ni ugokaseru; ugokasaseru; tsuzukete sōjūsuru.

playbill (*n.*) Haiyaku no Serifu nado o betsubetsuni insatsushita mono; Shibai no Kōkokubira; Harifuda; (Shibai no) Ban-zuke.

player (*n.*) Senshu (Undō no); Haiyū; Yaku-sha (Engeki no); Tobakusha; Bakuchiuchi; Asobinin; Ensōsha (Ongaku no).

playfellow (*n.*) Asobi-tomodachi; Asobi-nakama.

playful (*adj.*) kaikatsuna; iki'ikishita; kigaru; fuzaketa.

playfully (*adv.*) omoshiroku; okashiku; kigaru; uki'ukito; zarete; fuzaketa.

playgoer (*n.*) yoku Shibaikenbutsu ni yuku Hito; Shibaidōraku; Jōren; Oomukō.

playgoing (*n.*) yoku Shibai ni iku koto o iu; Shibaikenbutsu; Shibaiyuki no Shūkan.

playhouse (*n.*) Gekijō; Shibaigoya; Engekijō; Yūgijō (Kodomo no tamenō).

playmate (*n.*) Asobi-nakama; Asobi-tomodachi.

plaything (*n.*) Omocha; Gangu; Asobi-dōgu.

playwright (*n.*) Gekisakuka; Kyakushokusha; Engei o shikumu Hito.

playwriter (*n.*) *playwright* ni onaji.

plaza (*n.*) Machi no naka no Hiroba; Yūhojō (omoni *Supein*-shikino Machi ni ooi).

plea (*n.*) Mooshiwake; Kōjitsu; Iihiraki; Seigan; (Hōritsu), Genkoku no Chinjutsusho; Hikoku no Tōben matawa Tōshin.

plead (*v.i.*) iihiraki o suru; mooshi hiraku; tōbensuru; kōbensuru; chinjutsusuru; chin-jōsuru; Tanin o Giron de seppukusuru yōni kokoromiru (omoni Hōtei de); kōso-suru; Hikoku to shite tōbensuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kōbensuru; Giron de tōbensuru; Zaika o uttaerareta koto ni taishi, Kokuhaku o mōshihiraki suru; hōritsutekina Mooshiwake o chinjutsusuru.

pleader (*n.*) (Hōtei no), Chinjutsusha; Bengonin; Bengoshi; Daigensha.

pleading (*s.*) (Hōritsu), Hōtei ni tatta Hito ni kawatte suru Bengoshi no Mōshitae; Genkoku no Chinjō matawa Hikoku no Tōshin to shite dasareta Shorui.

pleasant (*adj.*) yukaina; ureshii; Kimochi no yoi; tanoshii.

pleasantly (*adv.*) ureshiku; tanoshiku; yukaini; omoshiroku; kokochiyoku.

pleasantry (*n.*) Kanraku; Yukai; Yetsu; Jōdan; Kaigyaku; Dajare; yukaisōna Hanashiburi matawa Miburi.

please (*v.t.*) manzokusasu; yorokobasu; ureshigarasu; Aite no Yōkyū o mitasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yorokonde ... o suru; manzokusasu Manzoku o ataeru; Ki ni iru; konomu.

- pleased** (*adj.*) Kokoro kara manzokushita; man'etsushita; kanshano.
- pleasing** (*adj.*) Manzoku o ataeru...; yukaina; kokoroureshii.
- pleasurable** (*adj.*) yorokobasu koto no dekuru; yukaina; kokoroureshii; manzokuno.
- pleasure** (*n.*) yorokonda Jōtai; yorokobasarete oru Kanjō; Yorokobi; Kaikan; Yukai; Kairaku; Yuetsu; Goraku; Yokubō; Sentaku; Dōraku; 2. (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; tanoshimasu; ureshigarasu; Yukai o kanjisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) tanoshimu; yorokobu; Kairaku o motomeru; etsurakusuru.
- plebeian** (*adj.*) (Inishie) Rōma-jidai no saikakyūno Hito ni zokusuru...; (Ima wa) iyashii; Senmin no; yahina; zokuna; 2. (*n.*) Rōmajidai no Shomin; Heimin; (Ima wa) Bonjin; Heimin.
- plebiscite** (*n.*) Ippantōhyō; hitotsuno Mondai ni taishi Zenshimin ga ichido ni tōhyōsuru koto.
- plectrum** (*n.*) Bachi (Te-hen ni Shuppatsu); Gikō; (Giri-Ko-otsu) (Gengakki o hiku toki ni Yubi de motsu chiisana Utsuwa).
- pled** (*plead* no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi).
- pledge** (*n.*) teitō shite ataeta mono; Tanpo-hin; Shichimono; Shichi; Hoshō; Chikai; Seiyaku (chikai-yakusoku); Shukuhai; Kanpai; Chikai-no-sakazuki; 2. (*v.t.*) chikau; hoshōsuru; seiyakusuru; shichi'iresuru; Tanpo ni watasu; Teitō to suru; Kenkō o shukusu (Sakazuki o agete); Chikai no Sakazuki o kawasuru.
- pledget** (*n.*) (Igaku) Menzanshi; Kizu nado o tsuyoku shimetsukeru toki ni tsukau Hōtai no isshu; (Kōkai), Makihada.
- plenary** (*adj.*) mattai; kanzena; mujōkenno; zenkenno; (Tenshukyō) Tsumi no mattaki Yurushi.
- plenipotentiary** (*n.*) Kōshō no Zenken o yudanereta Taishi matawa Kōshi; Zenkentaishi; Zenkenkōshi; 2. (*adj.*) Zenken o motta; Zenken o yudanereta; zenkenno.
- plenitude** (*adj.*) jūbun michitatta koto; ariamaru koto; Jūtsu; Hōgyō; Michitari.
- plenteous** (*adj.*) jūbunna; michitatta; ariamatta; hōgyōna; tasantekina; juntakuna.
- plentiful** (*adj.*) jūbunna; michitatta; ariamaru; hōgyōna; tasantekina; juntakuna.
- plenty** (*n.*) busshitsutekina Zairyō ga jūbun ni aru koto; Hōjō; Juntaku; Michiafure; Kata; Jūbun; 2. (*adv.*) (Zokugo), jūbunni; ariamatte; juntakuni.
- plenum** (*n.*) Kanzen; Jūbun; Michitari; Shinamono de ippai ni natta Bashō; ippai ni natte iru Jōtai (Gikai nado no) Zen'in-shusseki.
- pleonasm** (*n.*) Mudaguchi (hitsuyō ijōni shabettari kaitari suru koto); Zeigen.
- pleonastic** (*adj.*) mudaguchino; mawarikudo; jōchōna; Zeigen no ooi.
- plethora** (*n.*) oosugiru Jōtai; Kata; Kado; Karyō; (Igaku) Ketsueki-kata; Ketsueki-kata de fukenkōna Jōtai.
- plethoric** (*adj.*) katano; oosugino; (tokuni) Ketsueki-katano; Taketsushō no.
- pleura** (*n.*) (Kaibō); Rokumaku; Kyōmaku.
- pleurisy** (*n.*) Rokumakuen; Kyōmakuen.
- pleuropneumonia** (*n.*) Rokumaku-haien.
- plexus** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shinkei ya Kekkan ga Ami no yōni irikunde iru koto; (Shinkei ya Kekkan no) Sō (muragari-toru); Giron ya Kannen nado o Ami no yōni irikunde motte iru; Fukuzatsusei; Mōjōsei.
- pliability** (*n.*) tayasuku magerareru koto; Jū'nansei; Shinshukusei) nobitari chijindari suru; tayasuku eikyōsareru Seishitsu; kandōshiyasui koto.
- pliable** (*adj.*) shinayakana; yawarakana; jūnanna; Kuse no tsukiyasui; shinshukujizaino; suguni seppukusareru; kandōshiyasui; eikyōsareyasui.
- pliancy** (*n.*) Jū'nansei; tayasuku mageraretari tokifuseraretari suru Seishitsu; Jūjunsei; Sunaosa; Onjun.
- pliant** (*adj.*) shinshukujizaina; magerareyasui; Kuse no tsukiyasui; jū'nanna.
- plicate** (*adj.*) Hida no yōni natta; shiwayotta; oritatamareta.
- pliers** (*n.*) Yattoko; Yattoko-basami; (Hassami no) Katachi ni nite Harigane nado o mageru toki ni tsukau; *Rench.*
- plight** (*n.*) Jōtai matawa Jōkyō (futsūni furieki matawa kikenna); Kyūkyō; Hame; konkyū shita Jōtai; Arisama; Jijō; Yōsu.
- plight** (*n.*) Chikai; Seiyaku; Hoshō; 2. (*v.t.*) chikau; seiyakusuru; gepjūni yakusokusuru; konyakusuru; iinazukesuru.
- plinth** (*n.*) (Kenchiku), Hashira no ichiban shita matawa sono Dodai; Chūso; Chūkyaku; (Kabe no) Kyakuso (Ashi-Ishizue).
- Pliocene** (*adj.*) (Chishitsugaku), zaisankijōsō no; Senshinsei no (azayaka-atarashii-yo).
- plod** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) sorosoro to omoku aruku; tsukarete omogurushiku hataraku; ku'ekisuru; kinrōsuru; 2. (*n.*) omoku Ashi o hikizuru yōni aruku koto; kyūkyū to hataraku koto; Kueki; Rōeki.
- plop** (*v.i.*) kyūni ochiru; totsuzen ochikomu (tokuni Mizu no nakae); kyūni Mizu ni ochiru Oto; Dobun!
- plot** (*n.*) semai Tochi, (omoni Ie matawa Tagayashi ni tsukau); chiisana Chiku; semai Tochi; Keikaku; Kakusaku, (himitsu-tekina); Inbō; Mikkei; Mitsubō; Shikumi; Kōan; Kumitate; Suji (Geki ya Shōsetsu nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Keikaku o tateru; mitsubōsuru; inbōsuru; Chizu ni Shirushi o tsukeru; Zu ni magatta Sen o hiku; takuramu.
- plotter** (*n.*) Mitsubōsha; Inbōsha; hisokani Keikaku o megurasu Hito.
- plough** (*plow*) (*n.*) Suki; Tsuchi o tagayasu Dōgu; Hon no Fuchidōri o suru Dōgu; (Tenmon), Hokuto-hichisei no Hichisei; (Okumaza), 2. (*v.t.*) Suki desuku; tagayasu; nōkōsuru; (Kōkai) Fune nado ga kōkai suru; (Kikai de) fuchidōru; (Zokugo) Shiken ni rakudai suru; 3. (*v.i.*) Suki o tsukau; yukkuri to kurō shite susumu (Fune no gotoku).
- plough** (*Tori*) (*n.*) Chidori.
- plowboy** (*n.*) Suki o tsuketa Uma o hiku Otoko-no-ko; Nōdō; Inaka-no-kodomo; Mugakumono.
- plowman** (*n.*) Suki o tsukau Hito; Kōsa-kusha; Nōmin; Hyakushō.

plowshare (*n.*) Suki no Saki no Kane; Suki-gashira.
pluck (*v.t.*) hikinuku; mushiru; (Hane ya Ke o); mogitoru (Kudamono nado o); tsumitoru; chigiru; (Hana nado o); Hiku (Gengakki o); hittakuru; ubaitoru (Sho-yūhin o); (Zokugo) haneru; kyozetsusuru (Daigaku no Shiken de); 2. (*n.*) hiku koto; hipparu koto; Hittakuri; Mogitori; Gōdatsu; Ryakudatsu; Zōmotsu (Kachiku no); (Zokugo), Yūki; Genki; Gōki; Tanryoku.
plucky (*adj.*) isamashii; genkina; Yūki no aru; gōkina; daitanna.
plug (*n.*) Sen; Tsume; (tsumeru mono, fusagu-ko to kaku); Kusabi; Komemono; Jūtenbutsu; Mushiba ni tsumeru (ten-jūsuru) mono; Kamitabako; (Zokugo), Doba ya Furuho nado de tsukawanai mono; Muyōbutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Sen de tomeru; Sen o tsumeru; (Bei, Zokugo), Utsu; Kobushi de naguru; Genkotsu o kuwasu; Suika nado no Kawa o kitte tamesu; kotsu-kotsu to hataraku; Kennin-fubatsu ni yaru.
plum (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sumomo; Ume; Sumomo ni nita Kudamono; (Katashi ya Aji no); sairyō-no Bubun; koyui Murasaki-iro; (Eikoku, Zokugo), 10-man pondo no Kane.
plumage (*n.*) (Dachō no Hane-ge no yōni) nagakute magatta Umō.
plumb (*n.*) Ito ni tsuita Namari matawa Shinchū no Omori (Daiku nado ga Hashira no suichokuna no o shiraberu); Sokushinsen (hakaru-fukasa-suji) ni tsukeru Namari, (Kaitai no Fukasa o hakaru tamen); Suichokuen de sadamerareta Ichi; Suichoku (sen); 2. (*adj.*) suichokuna; chokuritsushita; 3. (*adv.*) suichokuni; chokuritsuni; massuguni; tatte; tadashiku; kichinto; chanto; (Zokugo), zettaini; 4. (*v.t.*) Kabe nado o massugu ni suru; suichokuni tateru; Suichokusen o tsukatte ... o massuguni suru; Sokushinki de Mizu no Fukasa o hakaru; sokushinsuru (Fukasa o hakaru); shōsaini shikensuru; kuwashiku tansakusuru; Ie ni Gasu ya Mizu o hiku Sōchi o suru.
plumbago (*n.*) Kokuen (kuroi Namari); Sekiboku (*Ishi-sumi*); (Shokubutsu), Iso-matsu, (Ninensō).
plumber (*n.*) Purama, Enkan-shūzenshi; (Ie no nakano Mizu ya Gasu o hiku Enkan o shūzen shitari aratani sonaetsukeru Hito); Enkan-sekkeikō.
plumbing (*n.*) Enkan-sekkeikōji; (Namari-kuda); Enkanshūzen.
plumb-line (*n.*) Suichokusen; Suien; (Omoshi tsukete massuguni tareru Sen).
plum-cake (*n.*) Hoshibudō no haita Kashi (*Keeki*).
plume (*n.*) nagakute magatta Hanege; Katamari ni natta Umō; (Hanege); Bōshi nado ni tsukeru Umō; Hanekamuri; nanika Jigyō o kanseishita Shōchō (Shirushi); 2. (*v.t.*) Hanege de kazaru; (Tori) Umō o hayasu; kazaritateru; hokoru; jimansuru; (*-self* no Katashi ga tsuite); 3. (*v.i.*) Hanege o mushiru.

plummet (*n.*) Sagenamari; Suichokuen; (Fukasa ya Massugusa o hakaru); Omori.
plump (*adj.*) koeta; futotta; himanshita; debudebuno; nikutsuki no yoi; (Kao ya Sugata ni iu); marumaruseru; 2. (*v.t.*) futorasu; koesasu; himansasu; 3. (*v.i.*) fukureru; futoru; koeru; hirogaru; bōchō-suru.
plump (*v.i.*) zudonto ochiru; kyūni omoku ochiru; 2. (*v.t.*) kyūni dosunto otosu; omoku ochisaseru; (Eikoku), Hitori ni zenbuno Tōhyō o ataeru 3. (*adj.*) marudashino; akarasamana; sotchokuna; Kakushidate no nai; nanimo Jōken o tsukenu; 4. (*adv.*) massuguni; sotchokuni; kyūni; fuini; 5. (*n.*) kyūni ochiru koto matawa Oto; (Zokugo), oogesana libun; Horafuki; Uso.
plump (*n.*) Katamari; Mure; Dan; (Dantai no).
plumper (*n.*) kyūni ochiru Hito matawa Mono; Kyūtsuiraku; (Zokugo), Hora; Oogeda; kochōshita Chinjutsu; Uso.
plumule (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu), Futaba (Tane kara haeta bakarino Wakaba); yawarakai Hanege; Hanege no Katamari.
plunder (*v.t.*) ryakudatsu suru; ubai-toru; (tokuni Sensō nado de oogakari ni); bundorisuru; hokakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) bundoru; ubaitoru; hokakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Ryakudatsu (sono Okonai o iu); Bundorihin; Hoka-kuhin.
plunge (*v.t.*) tobikomu (tokuni Mizu no naka e); nyūsuisuru; suirisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yokishinai Jōtai nado e tobikomu; ochi-komu; muchani tobaku o suru; kyūkasuru; 3. (*n.*) Tobikomi; Kyūtsuika; Gekō; (orikudaru koto); Tobikomidai; (Zaisan o nakusuru yōna) Tobaku ya Tōki o suru koto.
plunger (*n.*) Tobikomisha; Suirisha; Totsu-nyūbutsu; mubōna Bakuchiuchi; mubōna Tōkisha; (Kikai), Totsudōsōchi.
plural (*adj.*) futatsuijōno; fukusūno; (Bunpō), Fukusū no; 2. (*n.*) Fukusū.
pluralism (*n.*) Fukusū de aru Jōtai; (Shūkyō), ichidoni futatsu ijō no Tera ya Kyōkai o ukemotsu koto.
plurality (*n.*) Fukusū de aru Jōtai; Fuku-sūsei; takusan no Kazu matawa Ryō; Tasū; Takusan; Taryō; Tasūketsu; (Tōhyō no).
plus (*adj.*) kuwaeta; Kasan no; ... ni kuwaete; yobunno; (Denki) Yō no; 2. (*adv.*) (Denki), Yō ni; 3. (*n.*) Purasu (kuwaeru koto); Kasan; ariamaru Ryō; kuwaerareta Mono; Yobun.
plush (*n.*) yawarakaku atsui Orimono (*Berubetto* no yōna); Birōdo-ori.
plutocracy (*n.*) Kinryoku-seiji; Zaibatsu-seiji; Kinryoku ya Seiryoku o motta Hitotachi.
plutocrat (*n.*) Kinryoku o motta Hito; Kinryokusha; Fugō.
plutocratic (*adj.*) Kinryokuka no; zaibatsutekina; Kinryoku-seiji no; Zaibatsu-seiji no.
plutonic (*adj.*) Enma no; Gekai no; Jigoku no; (Chishitsugaku), Kaseigan (Kazansayō de dekita Iwa).

pluvial (*adj.*) Ame no; Ame de dekita; Ame no Sayō de dekita.
ply (*n.*) Orikasane; Tatami (Orimono nado no); Kasanari; Yori; Kuse; Keikō.
ply (*v.t.*) shishi to shite hataraku; tayumazu ugoku; ... o furuu; hakkisuru; (Nomi-mono nado no) Kyōkyū o tsuzukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) hagemu; seireisuru; (Fune nado ga). kisokutekini yukikisuru; ōfukusuru; kayou.
pneumatic (*adj.*) Kūki no; *Gasu* no; *Gasu*-shitsu no; Kūki de michita; Kūki de fukureta; (Kikai) Kūki de ugoku; Assaku-kūki de.
pneumatics (*n.*) Kigaku (Kūki ya *Gasu* ni kansuru Gakumon).
pneumonia (*n.*) (Igaku), Haien.
pneumonic (*adj.*) (Igaku), Haien no.
poach (*v.t.*) (Tamago nado o watte) Nettō no nakani irete ryōrisuru.
poach (*v.t.*) tsukikomu; totsunyūsuru; sashikomu; shinnyūsuru; fuminijiru; Emono o Hōritsu ni ihan-shite toraeru; fuscina Shudan de eru; 2. (*v.i.*) Emono o toru noni Kisoku o yabutte toraeru; shinnyūsuru; totsunyūsuru; fuseini Riken o kakutoku-suru.
pock (*n.*) (Igaku), Hōsō; Baidokubyō.
pocket (*n.*) *Poketto*; Kakushi; Futokoro; (Kimono ni tsuita Kakushi); *Poketto* ni nita Mono; Ana; Utsuro, (Mono ga hairu koto no dekiru); Fukuro, (*Happu* nado o ireru); Dōkyū no *Teeburu* no Sumi ni aru Ana; 2. (*adj.*) *Poketto* de hakoberu; (kogatanō) Saifu ni kankeisuru ...; aite inai; himitsuno; 3. (*v.t.*) *Poketto* ni ireru; nusunda Mono o Jibun no tameni tsukau; kakusu; intokusuru; (Gikai no Hōan nado o Tōhyō ni fusazuni nigiritsubusu).
pocketbook (*n.*) Zenire; Saifu; Techō.
pocket-knife (*n.*) Kogatana; Kaichūnaifu.
pocket pistol (*n.*) chiisana *Pisutoru*; Shōkenjū.
pod (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Saya (Mame nado no); 2. (*v.i.*) Saya o tsukeru; Saya o shōzuru.
podesta (*n.*) (*Itarii*) Chūseiki no Machi no Bugyō (Gyōseikan); Ima Kakyū no Hanji.
podgy (*adj.*) waishōna; zungurishita; mii-jakute gatchirishita.
poem (*n.*) Shi; Uta; Shibun; Chōshi; Inbun; Sanbunshi.
poesy (*n.*) Sakushihō (Shi o tsukuru Hōhō); Shi no Tsukurikata.
poet (*n.*) Shijin; Utayomi; Kajin; Sakushisha.
poetaster (*n.*) hetana Shijin; Rettōshijin.
poetess (*n.*) Shūkei-shijin; Fujin no Utayomi.
poetic (*poetical*) (*adj.*) shitekina; Shi no yōna; In o fukunda; Shijin no.
poetics (*n.*) *pl.* Sakushihō; Shigaku; Sakushigaku.
poetry (*n.*) Shi; Chōshi; Inbun; Shi o tsukuru koto; Sakushihō.
pogrom (*n.*) (*Roshia*) shakaitekina oosōdō (sono atoe Daisatsuriku o tomonatta); Hito o Minagoroshi ni suru yōna Sawagi; *Roshia* ni okeru Yudayajin-hantaiundō; (Seifu ya Keikan mo sankashita).
poignancy (*n.*) surudo koto; (Itami, Kana-shimi; Enzetsu nado no).

poignant (*adj.*) sasuyōna; itamashii; kana-shimibukai; tsūretsuna; hidoi; kakokuna.
point (*n.*) Kissaki; togatta Saki; Saki no togatta Dōgu; Kakudo no Chōten; Misaki; Ten; Tokuten; Bashō (zatto itte); Hanashi ya Jōdan no Shugan, Yōten; Ronshi; Mokuteki; Mondai no Chūshinten, matawa Tokuchō; Saiji; Saimoku; Shōsai; Doai; Kyokumen; Kuten; Kudo-kuten; Tokuten (Undō nado no); (Insatsu), *Pointo*-shiki-Katsuji no Hyōjun; 2. (*v.t.*) Saki o togarasu; Kissaki o tsukeru; sashihimesu; shijisuru; Chūi o hiku; Kutōten o tsukeru; sashimukeru; mukeru; (Ishiku nado ga) Renga ya Ishi no Tsugime o namerakaninuru; 3. (*v.i.*) yubi sashite shimesu; chūisuru; mukau; mukerareru; shimesareru; (Inu ga Emono no Shozai o) shijisuru, (Hana o mukete); (Kōkai), Kaze ni mukatte kōkaisuru.
pointblank (*adj.*) massugu ni muketa; chokushano; sotchokuni kotaerareta (Chinjutsusho nado no); kanmeina; akarasamana; mawarikudokunai; 2. (*adv.*) sotchokuni; akarasamani; kanmeini; chokusaitekini; daitanni; chokusetsuni; suguni; sokuzani; rokotsuni.
pointed (*adj.*) togatta; Saki no aru; chokusetsuteki ni Hito ni atekosutta (Kotoba nado ni iu); surudo; sasuyōna; kibishii.
pointer (*n.*) sasu Hito matawa Mono; Muchi (Nuriban no mae de sashihimesu); Shishin (Shimesu-hari, Tokei nado no); (Ryōken) *Pointer*; Anji; Chūi; (Tenmon) *The Pointer* Shichisei no uchino futatsu (Hokutosei sashihimesu).
pointing (*n.*) sashihimesu koto; Shiji; Chūi; Kuten; Ishi ya Renga no Tsugime o namerakani suru koto.
pointless (*adj.*) Yōten no nai; (Hanashi ya Jōdan no); Igi no nai; heibonna; Kōka no sukunai; orokana.
poise (*n.*) Heikō; Kinkō; *Baransu* no toreta koto; jitto shite ugokanu koto; Antei; Taido no genshukuna koto; Shisei; Kokoro no Kinkō; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuriawasasu; Kinkō o tamotasu; heikinsasu; *Baransu* o toraseru; kōryosuru; jukuryosuru; omonbakaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Tsuriai no toreta Jōtai de iru; burasagatte iru; Heikin o tamotsu.
poison (*n.*) Doku; Dokubutsu; Dokuyaku; Akueikyō; Heigai; 2. (*v.t.*) dokusuru; ... ni Doku o mazeru; Doku o ireru; kusarasu; fuhaisasu; kuchisasu; kaime-tsusuru.
poisonous (*adj.*) Doku no aru; Dokusei o fukunda; Gaidoku o nagasu; yūdokuno; heigaitekina; akueikyōno.
poke (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Yamagobō, (*Shōbai-Rikuchi* no Shōriku to kaku) (Beikoku san).
poke (*n.*) Fukuro; *Poketto*; Kakushi.
poke (*v.t.*) tsuku; sasu (tokuni togatta mono de); osu (Hiji nado de); oshisusumu (shinryakutekini); 2. (*v.i.*) sagutte susumu; noronoro iku; namakeru; 3. (*n.*) tsuku koto; osu koto; Fujinbō no maeni tsukidashita Fuchi; Fujinbō (*Borunetto*); (Zokugo), Noroma (Kyodō no noroi Hito); Ushi

- nado no Kubikase (Saku o koenu yōni tsukutta).
- poker** (*n.*) tsuku Hito; tsuku Mono; Hibashi; Hi o kakimazeru; Shōhitsu ga ni tsukau Zairyō.
- poker** (*n.*) *Pōka*-asobi; (Isshu no *Toranpu*).
- poky** (*adj.*) Ki no nuketa; Genki nai; fukappa-tsuna; noronoroshita; semai; kyōaina (Heya nado ga).
- polar** (*adj.*) kyokuno; kyokuchino; Hokkyoku matawa Nankyoku no; Jikyoku no. (Jishaku no *Kyokuchi*); Hokkyokusei no.
- polarity** (*n.*) Kyokusei (Kyoku no Seishitsu); Ryōkyoku no aru koto; hantaitekina Ryōkyoku no Seishitsu o motta koto.
- polarization** (*n.*) Kyokusei o buyosuru koto; kyokuka suru koto; Kyokuka; kikyokuseshimeru koto; Kōsen nado ga hansha shitari aruiwa tano Kitai nado o tsukasuru toki tadashii Sujimichi kara kukkyoku shi Kikyoku o shōzuru koto; Senkyoku (*Senkai-kyokuchi*); Henkō (katayoruhikari); (Denki), Seikyoku (naru-kyoku); Bunkyo (wakeru-kyoku).
- polarize** (*v.t.*) Ryōkyokusei o ataeru; kikyokuseshimeru (kaeru-kyoku); Tokushu no Imi o tsukeru (Kotoba nado ni); katarasuru.
- polder** (*n.*) Umibe ya Kawa no Hata de Suimen yori hikui Tochi (*Oranda* ya *Berugi* ni ooi).
- pole** (*n.*) Sao; Bō; Hashira; Hatazao; Denshinbashira (Denchū); Kuruma ni tsuita E; (Beikoku), Keiba-koosu no uchigawa no Ichi; Nagasa no Tan'i (5¼ *yaado*); Hirose no Tan'i (30¼ *heihō-yaado*); 2. (*v.t.*) sao-sasu (Fune o); (iroiro na Moku-teki ni) Sao o tsukau; Bō de katsugu; Bō de sasaeru; Bō de kakimazeru.
- pole** (*n.*) Kyoku; (Ryōkyoku, Hokkyoku matawa Nankyoku); (Chikyoku, Jikyoku, Denkyoku sonota Kagaku de tsukau Kyoku).
- Pole** (*n.*) *Pōrandojin*.
- poleax** (*n.*) Ikusaono (Mukashi, tsukatta Buki); Kachiku o korosu Dōgu (Tsuchi to Ono toga kuttsuita).
- polecats** (*n.*) *Skunk*; Itachi ni rui shi Akushū o hassuru Nikushoku-dōbutsu.
- polemic** (*adj.*) Giron no; Ronsō no; funjōtekina; Ronsen no; 2. (*n.*) Ronsō; Ronsen; Giron; Funkyū; Aragai; Ronsensha; Ronsansha.
- polemical** (*adj.*) Ue ni onaji.
- polemics** (*n.*) Ronsenhō; Gironhō; Tōronhō; (Shūkyō) *Kirisutokyō*-Ronsenshi.
- polenta** (*n.*) Tōmorokoshi ya Kuri, Mugi nado no Ko de tsukutta Kayu.
- polestar** (*n.*) (Tenmon) Hokkyokusei; Shidōsha; Shidōbutsu; Mokuhyō.
- police** (*n.*) Junsu; Keikan; Keisatsukan; Machi ya Shigai o keibisuru koto; Keisatsu; Keibi; Keisatsusho; Kakusode Junsu; Himitsu-tantei; Keisatsuryoku; Heiei nado de Jian ya Eisei o mimamoru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) keibisuru; Keisatsuseido de Chian o osameru; Heiei nado de Chitsujo ya Eisei o tamotsu; hoansuru; keihosuru.
- policeman** (*n.*) Junsu; Keikan; Kei; Omawarisan.
- policy** (*n.*) Seisaku; Sakuryaku; Hōshin; Saku; Kashikosa; Chiryoku; kono Yo no Chie; Seifu no Yarikata; Seitō no-Teigen; (*Skottorando*) Inakaya no Yashiki.
- policy** (*n.*) Shōsho (Hoken no); Hoken-keiyakusho; Tobaku no Yarikata; Tomikujiseido.
- policy holder** (*n.*) Hoken-keiyakusha; Hokenkanyūsha; Hokenshōsho o motte iru Hito.
- polish** (*v.t.*) migaku; hikasuru; Tsuya o dasu; namerakanisuru; Kōtaku o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) hikaru; Tsuya ga deru; migakareru; utsukushikunaru; namerakaninaru; 2. (*n.*) Kōtaku; Tsuya; Hikari; Namerakasa; Tsuya o tsukeru koto; Tsuya ya Namerakasa o tsukeru Ekitai matawa Kona; Miyabiyakasa; Jōhin; Teinei; Ingin; Yūbi.
- polite** (*adj.*) teineina; inginna; Reigi o tsukushita; jōhinna; Gyōgi no yoi; reigitadashii; Monogoshi no hikui.
- politic** (*adj.*) Seisaku no; seisakutekina; kenmeina Yarikata no; yōjinbukai; yoku jukuryōshita; gikōtekini keikakushita; detchiageta; Seii no nai; uwabetekina.
- political** (*adj.*) Seitō no; Seiji no; seijiōno; Seijigaku no; Chihō-seiji ni kankeishita; Seiji o torootosuru Seitō ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) (*Indo*), Eikokuseifu no Daihyō to shite *Indo* no Chihōseiji o tōseisuru Mono; *Indo* Sōtokufu no Rijikan; (Chihōseichō e haken sareru); Kokujihan (Seiji-mondai de Chōeki ni haitta mono).
- politician** (*n.*) Seijika; Seitōya; Seisakuka; Seijigakusha.
- politics** (*n.*) Seiji ni kansuru Gakumon; Seijigaku; Seisaku; Seiji no Yarikata; Seiryaku; Gikai no Teian ni sansei matawa hantaisuru koto; Seitō no Shushi matawa Konponhōshin; Seijimondai; Seiji ni kansuru Tōron; Seitō ni kansuru Sakuryaku; Eigyō nado ni tsukau kōkatsuna Yarikata.
- polity** (*n.*) Chihōseichō nado no Konponhōshin; Kokutai; Seitai; Seijiseido.
- polka** (*n.*) *Poruka-dansu*, (1830 ni *Bohemia* kara hajimatta Odorikata); ueno Odori ni awasu Ongaku (Chōshi: 2/4 ni kitte susumu).
- poll** (*n.*) Atama; Kashira; Tōbu; Atamakazu; Ningen no Kazu; Jintōzei; Tōhyōsha no Kazu; Tōhyōsha-meibo; Tōhyō; Tōhyōsū; Senkyo no toki no Tōhyōbako oyobi sono Kirokuhōhō; *pl.* Tōhyōsho; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kami ya Tsuno o) kiru; karu; tsumu; (Ki no Saki o) kiru; (Ushi no) Tsuno o kitte mijikakusuru; tōrokusuru; Tōhyō o kinnyūshi matawa kazoeru; Baishinkan ni shitsumonsuru; Tōhyō o ukeru (Senkyo de); 3. (*v.i.*) tōhyōsuru; Tōhyō o ireru; senkyosuru.
- Poll** (*n.*) (Tori), Oomu; (*Polly* no Ryakuji).
- pollack** (*n.*) (Uo), Tara ni nita Sakana.
- pollard** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Yanagi ya Hakyōju (*Popura*) no Saki o kitte ookuno Eda ga soko kara deru yōni shita mono; (karikonda Ki); (Dōbutsu), Tsuno o kirareta Ushi matawa Hitsuji.

polled (*adj.*) (Kachiku) Tsuno o kitta; (Jumoku) Atama o kiritotta; Edauchi shita.

pollen (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kafun; Shizui ni tsuita Kona (Mitsubachi ga hakobu); 2. (*v.t.*) ... o Kafun de oou; ... ni Kafun o baikaisuru.

pollination (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Kafun o Shizui kara Yüzui ni hakobu koto; Jufun-sayō; Juseisayō.

polo (*n.*) *Poro*-asobi; Bajō-kyūgi (Uma ni notte Tama o tataite asobu Yūgi).

polonaise (*n.*) *Pōrando* de ryūkōshita Fujingi; *Pōrando* de okonawareru yuttarishita *Dansu* oyobi sono Ongaku.

polonium (*n.*) *Poronyūmu*, Hōshakinzoku no hitotsu; (1898 ni *Furansu* no *Curie*-fujin ga Ryūsan'en to shite hakkenshita kasōtekina Kagakugenso); *Rajūmu*-F matawa *radiotellurium* tomo iu.

polony (*n.*) Koshō de kunsei shita Chōzume.

pollute (*v.t.*) yogosu; kitanakusuru; fuket-suni-suru; odokusuru; kegasu; Tsumi de kegasu.

pollution (*n.*) kegasu koto; yogosu koto; Kegashi; Yogoshi; Odoku; Kegare; Tsumi no Kegare; yogoreta Jōtai; Fuketsu; Zaiaku.

poltroon (*n.*) (Moto wa Namakemono no Imi); Okubyōkan; Hikyōmono; Shōshin-mono; Kōshinuke; Ikujinashi.

poltronery (*n.*) Hikyō; Okubyō; Shōshin; Shōtan; Bikubiku.

poly (Settōgo), *ookuno* no Imi.

polyanthus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), *ookuno* Hana o motsu Shokubutsu (Eikoku no Sakurasō no yōni); Kibana-no-kurinsō; Suisen no Isshu.

polychrome (*adj.*) *ookuno* Iro o motta; zasshokuno; konshokuno; tashokuna.

polygamist (*n.*) Jū-kekkonsha; Ippu-tasaisha; hitori no Onna de futari ijōno Otoko to kekkon shite iru mono.

polygamous (*adj.*) jūkonno; hitori de *ookuno* Tsuma (matawa Otto) o motta.

polygamy (*n.*) Jūkon; Hitori de *ookuno* Tsuma (matawa Otto) o motte iru Jōtai.

polyglot (*adj.*) *ookuno* Kokugo no; Sū-kokugo no; *ookuno* Kokugo no mazatta; *ookuno* Kokugo ga hanaseru; 2. (*n.*) (Seisho), futatsu ijōno Gengo ga narabete kakareta mono; Gengogakusha.

polygon (*n.*) Takaku; Tahen; Takakkei.

polyhedral (*adj.*) tamenkeino; tamentaino; tamenno.

polyhedric (*adj.*) *polyhedral* ni onaji.

polyhedral (*adj.*) Ue ni onaji.

polyhedrous (*adj.*) *polyhedral* ni onaji.

Polynesia (*n.*) *Porineshia*, (Taiheiyo no nakani aru Shotō, *Hawai* kara *New Zealand* made no chiisana Shotō o fukumu).

Polynesian (*adj.*) *Porineshia*-jin, (Ue no Shotō ni sumu Hitotachi); *Porineshia*-jin no; *Porineshiago* no.

polyp (*polype*) (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Suishi; (Mizumeshi-hen ni Iki); (Sangochū sonota no Suisei-dōbutsu de sono hitotsubitotsu matawa Mure zentai).

polypus (*n.*) (*polyp* ni onaji); (Igaku), Shumotsu no Isshu; Nenmakuryū (nen-maku-kobu); Sokuniku (*iki-niku*).

polysyllabic (Polysyllabical) (*adj.*) mittsu ijōno Tsuzuriji kara dekita; tasetuno; sūsetsuno (Tango ni iu).

polysyllable (*n.*) (Bunpō), mittsu ijōno Tsuzuriji de dekita Tango; Tasetugo.

polytechnic (*adj.*) *ookuno* Gigei ni kankai-shita; shogakugeino; tageitekina.

polytheism (*n.*) Tashinkyō; Tashinron; Tashinshugi; futatsu ijōno Kami ga aru to iu Setsu.

polytheist (*n.*) Tashinshugisha; Tashinkyōto.

polytheistic (*adj.*) tashinkyōno; tashinkyōron; Tashinkyō o shinzuru.

pomade (*n.*) Kamiabura; Kōyu; Bintsuke; 2. (*v.t.*) Kamiabura o tsukeru.

potatium (*n.*) Bareisho no Miki ni *Tomato* o tsuida mono; *Pomelamu*.

pome (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Nashi ya Ringo no Mi; Niku no ooi Kajitsu.

pomegranate (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Zakuro.

pommel (*n.*) Tama; (Shinju nado no Shu); (Kenchiku), Tama no yōni maruku tsukurareta Kazarimono; Kyūjosōshoku; Tsukagashira (Katana no Mochite nado ni aru); (Uma no) Kura no Zenkyō (maehashi); Kawa no Ryūjōtokki o namerakani suru Dōgu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kobushi de naguru; Genkotsu o kuwasu.

pomologist (*n.*) Kajusaibaigakusha; (Engigaku no uchi de tokuni Kajitsu no Saibai ya Kairyō o kenkyūsuru Hito).

pomology (*n.*) Kajusaibaigaku; Kajusaibai; Kajusaibai.

pomp (*n.*) sakanna Gyōretsu; kazaritateta Yagai-kōshin; dōdōtoshita Mie (Gaikan); Sōkan; Seikan (Sakan-miru).

pompadour (*n.*) (18 seiki ni hayatta Fujin no) Kami-no-yuikata; (Ketabō no ue o Hitai kara massugu ni Kami o ushiro tokisageru) Isshu no Kamikazari; (*Rui* 15-sei no Chōai o uketa *Marquise de Pompadour* ga Kami ni tsukehajimeta Mono).

pompon (*n.*) (Gunbō no) Maedate; Kefusa; (*Hana*, *Monsho* to kaku).

pomposity (*n.*) kazaritateta Koto; Seisō; Sōshoku; Takaburi; Gōmanburi; Kyōshoku; Ōhei; Gōman.

pomoso (*adj.*) (Ongaku), gyōsanna; ōgyōni misekaketa; sondaibutta; jimangena; gōmanna; dōdōtoshita; idaina; seidaina.

pond (*n.*) Ike; Numa; Koike; Sensui.

ponder (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) omonbakaru; shiansuru; yoku kangaeru; omoimegurasu; meisōsuru; shisakusuru; jukukōsuru.

ponderable (*adj.*) hakaru koto no dekiru; hakarareru (Omosa o).

ponderous (*adj.*) hijōni omoi; Omomi no aru; (Buntai) nagatarashii Jiku ya fukuzatsuna Monku o tsukatta mono.

pongee (*n.*) usukute yawarakai Higashi-Indo chihō oyobi Shina no Kinu-orimono, (ookuwa somete nai).

poniard (*n.*) Kaiken; Tantō; Aiguchi; 2. (*v.t.*) Tantō de sasu; Kaiken de kiru.

pontiff (*n.*) Kōsō; Kantoku; (koton *Rōma*-Hōō no koto o iu).

pontifical (*adj.*) *Rōma*-Hōō no; 2. (*n.*) (Shūkyō), Shikyōshikisho; *pl.* Hōō ya Sōjō ra no Kimono oyobi Kazarimono (tokiniwa Sōryo nimo tsukau).

pontificate (*n.*) Kōsō no Shoku; Hōō-shoku; Hōō no Shoku ni aru Kikan.

pontoon (*n.*) (Guntai), Tessen, (Senjō de Hashi no Dodai to shite tsukau Tetsubune); *pontoon bridge*, Funabashi; Kasōkyō; (Karini-yosootta-hashii); Ukibashi; Fune.

pony (*n.*) Kouma; *Biiru* matawa Sake no sukoshi haitta *Koppu*; (Beikoku Zokugo) Girishago oyobi *Ratengo* no Hon'yakusho; (Gakkō de Seito ga kossori miru); (Eigo Zokugo), 25 *pondo* no Kingaku; 2. (*adj.*) Futsū yori kogatana mono.

poodle (*n.*) Isshu no kebukai Koinu (hijōni kashikoi).

pooh (Kantōshi); Azakeri to Bubetsu o arawasu Kantō; Che'; Bakanai; Hen! Funi.

pool (*n.*) Ike; Numa; Mizutamari; Sueichi (Chi wa Ike); Tamari (Ketsueki nado no); Fuchi; Suiryū no Tamari; Yodomi; (Kyōkai) Senrei o sazeru Mizuoke (tokubetsuna Kyōkai de); Sekiyū nado no Tamari, (Chika ni aru).

pool (*n.*) Kakegoto ni atsumeta Kane (katta Hito ga toru); Kakegoto no Hōhō (Kakekin o katta Hito no ikunin ka ni wakeru); onaji Shōbai no Hitotachi ga Kyōsō o sakete Nedan sonota o kyōtei shi, Rieki o tōbun ni wakeru koto: Kigyō-dōmei; Kigyōkumiai; 2. (*v.t.*) Shihon nado o dashiau; kyōdōshusshi-suru.

poop (*n.*) (Kōkai), Senbi; Tomo; Tomo no Kanpan, (Sukoshi agatta); 2. (*v.t.*) Senbi ni ataru (Nami ya hokano Fune ga).

poor (*adj.*) mazushii; hinkonna; kyūkonna; binbōna; hitsuyōno mono no mitasarenai; katōna; rettōna (Hinshitsu no); toboshii; hinjakuna; bibitaru; senjakuna; ruijakuna; yowayowashii; gesenna; iyashii; aware-mubeki; fukōna; fuonna; yaseta (Uma nado no); fumōna; yaseta (Tochi no); *the poor* (*n.*) Hinmin; binbōna Hito.

poorhouse (*n.*) Hinkonsha no Yōrōsho; Hinmin'in; Kyūhin'in; Yōkuin.

poorly (*adj.*) Kenkō no sugurenai; byōjakuna; 2. (*adv.*) fujūbunni; fukanzen; karōjite; hetani; yatonokoto; hiretsuni; mazushiku.

poor-spirited (*adj.*) okubyōna; katōna; ijiwarui; hikyūna; yahina.

pop (*v.t.*) Pon to haretsusasu; nagetsukeru; uchidasu; fuini dasu; kyūni ireru; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni arawareru; fuini hairu; (Tōmorokoshi nado ga) hajikeru (Pon to Oto ga shite); 3. (*n.*) Pon matawa Pachi to iu Oto; Jū o utsu koto; Happō; chiisaku haretsusuru Oto; Tansan'inryō (Kuchi o nuku to Pon to Oto no suru); *Shanpen*; Jūsei; (Teppō-no-Oto); 4. (*adv.*) kyūni; kyūge-kini; Pon to Oto ga shite; gekihatsutekini.

popcorn (*n.*) itte hajiketa Tōmorokoshi; *Popukon*.

Pope (*n.*) *Rōma*-hōō; Tenshukyō no Shuken-sha; *pope*, Girisha no Sōryo.

popedom (*n.*) Hōō no Shokuseki, Kenri oyobi sono Ninki; Hōō no Kanryōchi; Hōōsei; (*seido*).

popehood (*n.*) *popedom* ni onaji.

poplin (*n.*) *Popurin*-ori; Momenji ni Kinu no yōna Tsuya o dashita mono.

popery (*n.*) Tenshukyō no Seido; (Azakeri no Imi de tsukau).

popgun (*n.*) *Koruku*-teppō (Omocha); (Omocha no) Kūjū.

popinjay (*n.*) Oshaberi; (Inishie), Oomu; (Oomu no Katashi ni tsukurareta) Mata; Hyōteki; Shateki.

popish (*adj.*) Tenshukyō no; (Azakeri no Imi de tsukau); (Inishie) *Rōma*-Hōō no.

poplar (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), *Popura*; Hakyōju.

poplin (*n.*) *Popurin*-ori; (Momenji ni Kinu no yōna Tsuya o dashita Mono).

popliteal (*adj.*) (Kaibō), Sune no Kansetsu no ushiro ni aru; dōjōno basho ni kankeishita.

popover (*n.*) hijōni karui *Keiki* matawa *Mafin* (yaku to Fuchi yorimo takaku fukiagaru node kaku iu).

popper (*n.*) Teppō no gotoku pon to Oto no suru mono; Tōmorokoshi o iru Dōgu.

poppet (*n.*) (Kikai) Yōben (ageru-kaben).

poppied (*adj.*) Keshi (no Hana) de kazareta; Keshi de michita; Saiminzai o nomasareta; nemutai; Ochitsuki no nai; fudōno.

popple (*v.i.*) Zengo ni yureru; Aranami ni momareru; ukishizumi-suru; dōyōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Aradachi (Nami nado no); Waki-kaeri; Kokizami ni dōyōsuru.

poppy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Keshi; *Popii*; *Popii* no Eki kara totta Yakuhin; Shinkushoku (makkana Iro).

poppycock (*n.*) (Zokugo), Tawagoto; *Nansensu*; Dajare; bakageta Hanashi.

poppyoil (*n.*) Keshi-abura, (*Popii* no Mi kara tori, Tabemono, *Ranpu*, Sekken, Tofuryō nado ni tsukau).

populace (*n.*) Futsū-jin-no-atsumari; Shomin; Ippanmin; Taishū-musankaikyū; bubetsushite Gesenmin, Ikki nado no Imi nimo tsukau.

popular (*adj.*) futsūno; ippantekina; ippanni Kiuke no yoi; taishūtekina; heimintekina; Shomin-seijino; Ippanmin ni tekigōshita (Seiji no); hiroku yukiwataru; tsūzokuna; ankana; anchokuna; Te no todokiyasui, (Nedan ga).

popularity (*n.*) Hyōban no yoi koto; Kiuke no yoi koto; Ninki; Kōhyō; Hyōban; Jinbō.

popularly (*adv.*) Kiuke yoku; Kōhyō ni; Ninki ni tōjite; tsūzokuni; ippanni.

populate (*v.t.*) Jūmin o oku; teijū sasu; shokumin-sasu; ijāsasu; sumu.

population (*n.*) Jinkō; teijū saseru koto; Shokumin (hōhō).

Populism (*n.*) Shomintō no Shugi (Beikoku) (1891 ni Sōritsu sare, Tsūka o zōkashi, Tetsudō no Kōyū, Tochi-Shiyū no Seigen, Ruishinhō no Shotokuzei nado o shuchōshita Seitō).

Populist (*n.*) Shomintō no Tōin; Shomintō no Shui ni sanseisuru Hito; Shomintō-yokusansha.
Populistic (*adj.*) Shomintō no; shomintō-tekina.
porcelain (*n.*) Jiki (setomono) to shite mototo komakai Seishitsu o motta Mono; Gokujōjiki; saijō-no Yakimono; *pl.* kono Yakikata, dekita Buppin, Saijōjiki.
porcelaneous (*porcellaneous*) (*adj.*) Jōtojiki de dekita; gokujōjikiseino.
porch (*n.*) Ie ni haridashite Hisash ide ootta Tatemono no Ichibu; Genkansaki; Engawa; Ensaki; *the Porch* (Girisha), *Stoagakuha* no Hito ga Kōgi ni tsukatta Bashō.
porcine (*adj.*) Buta no; Buta ni nita; Buta no yōna.
porcupine (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Yamaarashi.
porcupine crab (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Ibaragani (Nippon-san).
pore (*n.*) Keana; (Dōbutsu) Koana (Hifu ya Nenmaku ni aru); (Shokubutsu), Saibō no aida no Ana.
pore (*v.i.*) chikayotte chūishite miru (*on* matawa *over* to tomoni tsukau); jukushisuru; Ki o tsukete miru; seisaini kansatsusuru; mitsumeru.
porgy (*n.*) (Uo) Suzuki (Uo hen ni Ashi no kusakanmuri no nai mono); Tairui no Uo; (Chichūkai oyobi Taiseiyō ni iru).
pork (*n.*) Butaniku; (Tonniku tomo iu).
pork barrel (*n.*) Chihō no Kaizen no tameni tsukau Kokukokin (seijitekina Imi kara Ninki o toru tameni).
porkbutcher (*n.*) Butanikuya; Butaniku o kitte uru Hito.
pork chop (*n.*) Butaniku no kitta mono (Abura oyobi Mono[kara totte]); Butanikugire.
pork pie (*n.*) Butaniku-pai; (Komugi-ko o neri Butaniku o sono nakani irete yaita mono).
pornographer (*n.*) hiwaina Bunshō o kaku Hito; Waisetsu-bunshōka; Shungaka.
pornographic (*adj.*) Waisetsu no; Waisetsubun no; Shunga no.
pornography (*n.*) Shōfu ni tsuite kaita Mono; Shōfuron; Waisetsubungaku; Shunga (Haru-e).
porous (*adj.*) Koana no ooi; Koana de michita; Koana darakeno.
porphyry (*n.*) (Chishitsu), Suishō sonota no Kesshōbutsu ga haitta Iwa; Hangan (madara-iwa).
porphyritic (*adj.*) Hangan no; Hangan ni nita; Hangan no yōna.
porpoise (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Gotōkujira (oyoso 5 shaku kara 8 shaku gurai de Senaka ga kuroku, Hara ga yaya shiroi); Iruka.
porridge (*n.*) *ootomiru* (Mugi ya Gnoto no Kokurui o Yu matawa Gyūnyū de nite yawarakaku naru made kakimazeta mono); motowa Yasai-suupu; Zōsui.
porringer (*n.*) (Ueno yōna) Kayu o taberu chiisana Sara; Kayuzara.
port (*n.*) Miburi; Furumai; Shisei; Shitsuke; Taido; Yōsu; Yōshi.
port (*n.*) (Kōkai), Minato; Kakariba; Teihakusho; Bōekikō; Shuppansho; Funatsukiba.

port (*n.*) Mon (tokuni Shiro ya Yōsai no); Funato; Gensō (Fune-no-Mado) (Funaberi ni aketa Ana, Nimotsu o dashiire shitari, aruiwa Akari o toru tamenō); Nioroshiguchi (Fune no); Komado; Marumado (Fune no); (Kikai) Mon (*Kado* no Ji o kaki, Jōki aruiwa *Gasu* o toosu).
portable (*adj.*) Te de sagerareru; hakobiyasui; tesageno; keibenna; tegarui.
portage (*n.*) Fune ga hitotsuno Kakariba kara hokano Kakariba e kawasareru Tsūro; Kawa no Kyūryū o sakeru tameni Kishi ni sotto tsukurareta Fune no Kōro; Fune kara Fune e Shinamono o mochi-hakobu Tokoro; Hitotsu no Minato kara Hoka no Minato e Nimotsu o unpansuru Tsūro; Unsōbutsu; Kamotsu; Unsōchin; Unchin.
portal (*n.*) Ganjō ni dekita Mon matawa To; Omotegenkan; Toguchi; Kugurimon; ikameshii Genkan ni nita Tatemono.
porter (*n.*) Tenimotsu-hakobi; Akabō; Genkanban; Sōjinin (Yōshokuten nado no).
portico (*n.*) Yane o ooku no Hashira de sasaeta Genkan; Chūrō (Hashira-rōka); Watadono.
portiere (*n.*) Heya to Heya tono aida no Tobari; Jūtan nado de dekita Heya no Shikiri; (Taremakū).
portion (*n.*) Bubun; Wakemae; Kyokubu; Unmei; Shiawase; Tsuma no Shisan; Jisankin; 2. (*v.t.*) wakeataeru; bunpaisuru; Wakebun o toru; Wakemae o wakeataeru; (Onna ni) Jisankin o ataeru.
portly (*adj.*) ganjōna; kukkyōna; gatchirishita; (Taikaku no); (Motowa) ikameshii Fūbō o shita; Fūsai no rippa; Jinpin no iyashikaranu.
portmanteau (*n.*) Ryokōkaban (Kawa-sei no).
portrait (*n.*) Shōzōga; Jinbutsuga; Nigaoe; Shashin; ikiikishita Byōsha.
portraiture (*n.*) Shōzōga no Egakikata; Shōzōgahō; ikiiki-to-shita Byōsha no Shikata; Byōshahō.
portray (*v.t.*) Shōzōga o egaku; E o egaku; Nigao o kaku; byōshasuru; ikiikito utsushidasu.
portrayal (*n.*) Shōzōga o egaku koto; ikiikito byōshasuru koto; Byōsha; Mōsha; ikiikito Kuchi de egakidasu koto.
pose (*v.t.*) magotsukaseru yōni shitsumonsuru; magotsukasu; madowasu; dogimagisasu; komarasu; yukitsumarasu.
pose (*n.*) Shisei o toru koto (E ni shitari Kankyaku no maeni deru Mokuteki de); geijitsutekina Shisei; richitekina Taido; Shisei o toru koto; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Shisei o toru; Karada no Kata o tsukuru; *Poozu-suru* (Gaka nado no maeni); kashikosōna Furi o suru (*as to tomoni tsukatte*).
poser (*n.*) Nandai o fukikakeru Hito; magotsukasu Mokuteki de shitsumonsuru Hito; Nanmonsha; Kitsumonsha; Nanmon; hijōni nankaina Mondai matawa Mono.
poser (*n.*) Gaka nado no maeni Shisei o tsukurau Hito; *Moderu*; mottaiburu Hito; Kidoriya.
poseur (*n.*) (Futsugo), kashikoburu Hito; mottaiburu Hito; Kidoriya.

position (*n.*) okarete iru Jōtai; Ichi; Chii; Shisei; Sugata; Yōshi; Kurai; Ikai; Ninshoku; Mikata; Kanten; Kokoro no Taido; Kimochi; Jōtai; Kankyō; Teigen; Teian.

positive (*adj.*) sekkyokutekina; kōteiteki; jissaitekina; utagaino Yochi nai; tashikana; kakujitsuna; zettaina; chikarazuyoi; genmeino (kanarazu Fukujū o yōkyūsuru; (Shashin), Akarumi to Kage toga Shizen no mama ni natta Mono; (Rigaku, Sūgaku, Kikai), Yō no (In ni taishite iu); Sei no (Fu ni taishite iu); (Bunpō), muhikakuno; genkyūno; 2. (*n.*) sekkyokutekina Mono; kōtei-shi erareru Mondai; (Bunpō) Muhikakukyū; Genkyū; (Shashin), Yōga (Tantei kara utsushitōte Shirokuro ga atarimaeni natta Mono); (Denki), *positive plate*, Yōkyokuhan; *positive pole*, Yōkyoku; Sekkyoku; (Tetsugaku) Jisshō-tetsugaku; Jikken-tetsugaku (subete Ningen no Keiken o omonzuru Tetsugaku); Keikenha-tetsugaku; Jintō-tetsugaku (Jintō o sūhaino Mokuteki ni seyo to iu Gakusetsu; Futsukoku no *Auguste Comte*, 1798-1857, ga shushōshita).

positivism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku), Jisshō-tetsugaku; Jikken-tetsugaku (subete Ningen no Keiken o omonzuru Tetsugaku); Keikenha-tetsugaku; Jintō-tetsugaku (Jintō o sūhaino Mokuteki ni seyo to iu Gakusetsu; Futsukoku no *Auguste Comte*, 1798-1857, ga shushōshita).

positivist (*n.*) Jikken-tetsugakuha no Hito; Jisshōronja; Keikenshugisha; Keikenha-tetsugakusha.

posse (*n.*) Tai o kunda Hito (Junsu nado no yōni); Tezei; hitomure no Hito; Taigo; Kanōsei.

possess (*v.t.*) motsu; shoyūsuru; shojisuru; hoyūsuru; tamotsu; kyōyūsuru; seishinteki matawa dōtokutekini Chikara o eru (kakutokusuru); ookina Kanka o motsu; shihaisuru; tōkatsusuru; Dōki o ataeru.

possessed (*adj.*) (shinda Tamashii nado ni) toritsukareta; miserareta; bakasareta; Ki no kurutta.

possession (*n.*) motsu koto matawa motte iru Jōtai; Shoji; Shoyū; Hoyū; (tamotte motte iru); Shoyūbutsu; Shojihin; Mochimono; Akuma nado ni toritsukarete iru Jōtai; (Jisei suru koto); *pl.* Shoyūzaisan; Fudōsan (tokuni ookii) Ryōchi; Ryōdo; Zokkoku.

possessive (*adj.*) Shoyū no; Shoyūken no; Shoyūken o motta; motte iru . . . ; hoyūno; kyōyūno; Shoyū ni zokusuru; (Bunpō), *possessive case*, Shoyūkaku.

possessor (*n.*) Mochinushi; Shoyūsha; Shojisha; Sen'yūsha; Hoyōsha; Jisei o suru Hito; ochitsuita Hito.

posset (*n.*) atsui Gyūnyū ni Budōshu ya Hakka no rui nado de Kōmio tsuketa Nomimono (Mukashi, Kusuri ni mochiita). (Jissai matawa shisōtekini).

possibility (*n.*) Kanōsei; ariubeki Koto; (Jissai matawa shisōtekini).

possible (*adj.*) kanōtekina; ariubeki; okorisōna; okorukamo shirenu; okorisōni omeru; Jitsugen no yosōsareru; kangaerareru.

possibly (*adv.*) osorakuwa; osoraku; taitei; taigai; ookata; tabun; . . . mo shirenu; aruiwa; . . . no sōzōsareru; oyobu kagiri; dekiru dake; moshika shitara; hyotto suruto; man'ichi'niwa.

post (*n.*) Hashira; Kui; tatta Bō; Sasae; Tsukkai; Tatefuda; Hyōchū; 2. (*v.t.*) harifudasuru; keijisuru; tsugeshirasu; ashizamani iu; hinansuru.

post (*n.*) Tegami-ukewatashinin (Mukashi Yūbinbutsu o Hitotsu no Eki kara Tsugi no Eki e Uma de hakobi sarani Tsugi no Elkifu ni tewatashita Ninpu no ichidan); Yūbin-hikyaku; Yūbin-haitatsunin; Yūbin-kyakufu; (Mukashi) Yūbin'eki (Yūbin o hakobu Mago tachi no Tamariba); Yūbinseido; Yūbinbutsu; Yūbin; (Eikoku), Yūbinseido ni fuzokusuru Mono, sunawachi Yūbinkyoku, Yūbinhaitatsu (fu), Yūbinbako nado 2. (*v.i.*) Yūbin'yō no Uma de tabisuru; Ekiba ni noru; isoide tabisuru; (Noriuna de) handōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Yūbin de okuru; tōkansuru; Yūbin-bako ni ireru; (Boki), tenkisuru (Shiwakechō kara Motochō e utsusu); tsugeshirasu.

post (*n.*) Shozaiichi; Ninchi; Teitonsho; Teitaisho; Chii; Kanshoku; Ninchi; Buppin o baibaisuru Basho; Shibu; Shibu-shozaiichi (Zaigōgunjindan nado no); (Guntai), Heiei; Tonsho; Hoshō ga miharishite iru Tokoro; Chūtonhei; 2. (*v.t.*) funinsasu; sadamatta Basho ni ireru; chūzaisasu; ninmeisuru (Shōkō nado o).

postage (*n.*) Yūbinchin; Yūzei; Yūsōryō; Kittedai; Inshidai; *postage stamp*, Yūbin-kitte.

postal (*adj.*) Yūbin no; Yūbinbutsu no; Yūbinseido no; Yūbinkyoku no.

postal card (*n.*) Yūbinhagaki; (Eikoku) E-hagaki.

postal money order (*n.*) Yūbinkawase; (*Postal order* to mo iu).

Postal Union (*n.*) Bankoku Yūbin-rengō.

post bag (*n.*) Yūbinbukuro (Yūbinbutsu o irete okuru Fukuro).

post box (*n.*) Yūbinbako (Eikoku); Yūbin-kan; Yūkan; (Yūbinkyoku no nakani mookete aru hitori-bitori no tameno Yūbin'uke).

post boy (*n.*) Yūbin-batei (Mukashi, Yūbinbutsu o Uma de hakonda Hito).

post card (*n.*) E-hagaki; (Eikoku), Yūbinhagaki.

post chaise (*n.*) Ekidenbasha (Yūbinbutsu ya Hito o kimatta Michi ni shitagatte hakonda Basha).

postdate (*v.t.*) Hizuke o okurasu; Jissai yori sakino Hizuke o kaku.

postdiluvial (*adj.*) (*Noa* no) Daikōzui kara nochi ni okotta.

poster (*n.*) Kōkokubira; Harifuda; Bira; *Posutā*; Keijikōkoku; Bira o haru Hito; Kōkokuhari; Bira-hari.

posterior (*adj.*) atono; nochino; ushirono; haigono; haibuno; (Kaibō), Denbu no; Oshiri no; *pl.* ushiro no Hō; Kōbu; *Denbu* (Shiri).

posterity (*n.*) Batsuei; Shison; Kōkeisha; Kōei; Kōsei no Hito; Mirai; Shōrai; Nochi-no-yo.

postern (*n.*) Uramon; Uraguchi; Uratoguchi; Andō (kurai-michi) (Hōrui kara Zangō nado e tsuzuku Chikadō); 2. (*adj.*) Ushiro no; Ura no; Shiyō no; Katteguchi no.

postfree (*adj.*) Yūzeimuryō no.

postgraduate (*adj.*) (Daigaku-sotsugyō go) kenkyūno; Kenkyūsei no; Kenkyūka no; Daigakuin no; 2. (*n.*) Kenkyūkasei; (Daigaku nado o sotsugyō shite kara tokubetsuni kenkyūsuru koto).

posthaste (*adv.*) oisogide; shikyūni; Kyūsokudo ni (Yūbinbutsu nado ni iu); 2. (*n.*) Kyūko; Shikyū; Sokutatsu.

posthumous (*adj.*) (Otoosan no) shigo ni umareta; Chosha no shigo ni shuppansareta; sono Hito ga shinde kara-mo tsuzuku; shinde kara okotta.

postilion (*n.*) (Shitō ijō no Basha de hidari-gawa no omona Uma ni notta Hito); (Mukashi), Kiba no Yūbinhaitatsu.

postman (*n.*) Yūbinkyakufu; Hairatsufu; Shūhainin.

postmark (*n.*) Keshiin (Yūbinbutsu no); 2. (*v.t.*) Keshiin o osu; natsuiinsuru.

postmaster (*n.*) Yūbinkyokuchō.

postmeridian (*adj.*) Shōgo o sugita; gogono.

postmeridiem (*n.*) P.M. matawa p.m. to ryakusu; Gogo; Hirukara.

postnatal (*adj.*) tanjōgono; shusseigono; kōtentekina.

post office (*n.*) Yūbinkyoku.

postpaid (*adj.*) Yūzei-sakibaraino.

postpone (*v.t.*) nobasu; enkisuru; hinobesuru; okurasu.

postponement (*n.*) enkisuru koto; Hinobe; Enki; Okurashi.

postposition (*n.*) (Nippōgo ni dokutokuna Bupō), Tenioha; Joshi (tasukeru-kotoba); (Ga, Wa, Ni, No, O, E, Kara, Mo, nado).

postscript (*n.*) (P.S. tomo ryakusu), Tsuishin (Ou-noberu); Nishin; (Tegami no ato ni tsugitashite kaku Monku); Tsuiho; Tsui-roku; (Hon no Ketsuron go ni kuru Tsugitashi).

postulant (*n.*) Seikyūsha; Seigansha; (Sōryo ya Nisō no) Shigansha; Kibōsha.

postulate (*v.t.*) kateisuru; suiteisuru; sudeni shōninsareta mono to shite chinjutsusuru; Shinri to suiteisuru; Kenri to shite yōkyūsuru; 2. (*n.*) Jimei no Shōko (sore Jishin de akirakana); Jisshō nashi ni ukeirerareta Teigen; Neuchi no aru mono to mitomerareru tame niwa risshōsareneba naranu mono; Suiteikatei; Suiron; Oshihakari; (Kika), Koori; Koohō (ooyake-nori).

postulation (*n.*) Suitei; Katei; Shigan; Seigan; Yōkyū; Seikyū.

posture (*n.*) Migamae; Taido; Shisei; Furumai; Yōshi; Sugata; Kokoro no Taido matawa Jōtai; Kokorogamae; Jōtai; Arisama; Keisei; 2. (*v.t.*) Migamae o suru; Taido o kimeru; Ichi ni oku; Shisei o toraseru; Karada o fushizenna Katachi ni kamaeru; (Kōka o arawasu tameni); 3. (*v.i.*) Shisei o toru; migamaeru; Taido o kimeru; *pōzu*-suru (Gaka nado no maeni).

posy (*n.*) Hanataba; Hana; (Inishie), Yubiwa ni kakikondari Hana to tomo ni okutta Hyōgo matawa Shi; Uta.

pot (*n.*) Tsubo; Nabe; Kogama; (atsuku ryōrishita Mono sonota o ireru Utsuwa, Tetsu ya Jiki nado de dekite iru); Ue no yōna Utsuwa ni ireta Ryō; (futsū wa *pint* matawa *quart* ni ataru); Uekibachi; Sakazuki; Kame; Hachi; Bin; (Kami no ookisa) 12 1/2 x 15 *inch*; (Zokugo), kakerareta Kane no Sōgaku (*Toranpu* ya Keiba nado de); Rutsubo; 2. (*v.t.*) Hachi ni ueru; Tsubo ni chozōsuru; (Emono nado o) toraeru; (Zokugo) toraeru; tsukamaeru; taihosuru; hokakusuru; Kama de ryōrisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) iru; utsu; tayasuku utsu; umaku ateru.

potable (*adj.*) nomu koto no dekiru; Inryō ni tekisuru; *pl.* Nomimono; Inryōhin; Sakerui.

potash (*n.*) (Kagaku) Tansankari; *Potashu*.

potassium (*n.*) (Kagaku); *Potashūmu* (Kin-zoku-genso no hitotsu, yawarakaku Dō no yōna Gin'iro no Genso); *potassium carbonate*, Tansankari.

potation (*n.*) nomu koto; *pl.* Nomiai; Bōinkyōsō; Sakamori; Shuen.

potato (*n.*) Bareisho; Jagaimo.

potboiler (*n.*) Sakka ya Gaka ga Kane ni suru tameni tsukutta rettōna Kakimonomatawa Ga; Ueno yōna Sakuhin o tsukuru Geijutsuka.

potboy (*n.*) Sakaya-kozō; Sakaba-no-kozō; Inshokuten no Meshitsukai.

potency (*n.*) Nikutai oyobi Kokoro no Chikara; Tairyoku; Seishinryoku; Seiryoku (Tanin ni oyobosu); Kankaryoku; Kenryoku; Ken'i; Hattatsu no Kanōsei.

potent (*adj.*) yūryokuna; Kenryoku no aru; Kankaryoku o motta; Kōka no aru; Kikime no aru; yūkōna; Teijigata de dekita; 2. (*n.*) Teijigata.

potential (*adj.*) yūryokuna; kanōtekina Seishitsu o motta; Kanōsei no aru; senzaitekina; hakkisuru koto no dekiru Sainō o sonaeta; (Bunpō), (Kanōsei o arawasu Hō, Buntai); (Denki), Den'i; (I wa kurai); (Rigaku), ichijō-no (tokuni *Enerugii* ni iu); 2. (*n.*) kanōtekina Chikara; hatarakieru Chikara; Kanōsei; Kanōritsu; Kanōryoku; (Bunpō), Kanōhō; (Rigaku) Den'i.

potentiality (*n.*) kanōtekina koto; (kore kara okoru Seishitsu o fukunda); hattensuru koto no dekiru Nōryoku; Hattensei; kanōna Soshitsu; hattentekina Sonzai; kanōna mono.

potentially (*adv.*) kanōtekini; korekara hatten shieru Jōtai o motte; Hattensei o sonaete; senpukushite; fukuzaitekini.

pothier (*n.*) Sawagi; Funjō; kamabisushii Funkyū; Sōdō; Kensō (gayagaya iu Sawagi); 2. (*v.t.*) nayamasu; wazurawasu; konwakusasu; madowasu; komarasu; shinpaisasu; ureisasu; rōbaisasu; urotaesasu; 3. (*v.i.*) sawagu; sawagitatsu; funjōsuru; urotaeru; rōbaisuru; gayagayato sawagu.

pothierb (*n.*) (Yasai) Kuki ya Ha ga nite taberareru mono.

pothouse (*n.*) Sakeuriba (tokuni Hyōban no yokunai Sakaba); *Būruya*; Izakaya; Meishuya.

potion (*n.*) Hitonomi; Hitokuchi (Sake ya Kusuri nado no); Ippuku; Ippai.
potpourri (*n.*) (Moto) Niku to Yasai to no *Shichū*; (Ima) Nioi o tsukuru tameni Bara nado no Hanabira o Tsubo ni ireta Mono; Zatsubun; Zakkyoku, (Ongaku no).
pottage (*n.*) Niku ya Yasai no koi *Suupu*; usui *Suupu*; *Ooto*-mugi de tsukutta Kayu.
potter (*n.*) Tōki-seizōsha; Suemonotsukuri; Karatsu-seizōnin; Yakimonoya; Jiki-seizōsha.
potter (*v.t.*) guzuguzu shigotosuru; Jikan o mudazukaisuru; namakete sugosu; Abura o uru; 2. (*v.i.*) buratsuku; manposuru; (*with* to tomoni tsukatte); kosekosesuru (chiisana koto ni Toki o tsuiyasu).
pottery (*n.*) Yakimono; Karatsumono; Jiki; Tooki.
pottle (*n.*) Ekitai o hakaru Tan'i (4 *paino*) (Nippon no 1 shō 2 gō 6 shaku); (Ichigō nado o ireru) Kago.
pouch (*n.*) chiisana Fukuro; Ito de otta Fukuro; Asabukuro; Fukuromono (Kawa demo tsukuru); *Poketsu*; Kayakuko (Ko wa Hako); Dan'yakubako; Kalkunō (Kawaobi ni tsuita Kawabukuro); Yūbinbukuro; (Dōbutsu) Harabukuro (*Kangaru* nado no); Fukuro ni nita Naizō; 2. (*v.t.*) Fukuro ni ireru; Fukuro no yōni tsukuru (Katashi o).
poulterer (*n.*) Kakinshō; Toriya; Keiniku o hisagu Hito.
poultice (*n.*) (Igaku), Happu (Tabemono ya Pan ya Yakusō nado o atatakakushite Nuno ni nuri Kizu ya harena Tokoro ni oou); 2. (*v.t.*) Happu de oou.
poultry (*n.*) Kakin (Niwatori, Ahiru nado no Sōshō).
pounce (*n.*) Chiridomeko (Mukashi Ika no Hone o kudaite Kona ni shi Kami ni nutte Sutorigami no kawari ni tsukatta Mono); Mokutan no komakai Kona, (Shishū nado o utsusu noni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Sumiko o furu.
pounce (*v.t.*) kyūni tobikakaru; kyūni tsukamu; kyūni totsugekisuru, (Taka nado ga Kotori ni); kyūni haneagaru; 2. (*v.i.*) tobitsuku; haneagaru (kyūgeki-ni); 3. (*n.*) kyūni tobikakaru koto; Kyūtotsugeki; Haneakaeri; kyūni kakō suru koto (Tori ya Hikōki ga); Tori no Tsume.
pound (*n.*) (Omota no Tan'i) *Pondo*, 16 *onsu* (Beikoku, oyoso 120 monme; Eikoku, Kane no Tan'i (Nippon no oyoso 9-en 76 sen).
pound (*v.t.*) utsu; uchikudaku; kudaite Ko ni suru; fumu; komakaku kudaku; funsai-suru; utte katameru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuzukezamani tatau; doshidoshi utsu; utsu Oto o tateru; (Fune ga) jōkani dōyōsuru.
pound (*n.*) Kachiku no Ryūchisho (Hito o kandari, Saku o koetari shite, Bakkin ga harawareru made tomete oku Tokoro); Kachiku no Yasumiba (Yane no fuite aru); Ryūchisho; Kinko; 2. (*v.t.*) Ryūchisho ni ireru; Keiryūsho e tsunagu; Kinko ni suru.
poundage (*n.*) Keiryūsho e tsunagareta Kachiku o torimodosu tameni shiharau Bakkin.

pour (*v.t.*) nagashikomu; sosogu; tsugu; tsugikomu; tsugiireru; nagasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuzuite nagarekomu (kyūgeki-ni); furu; amefuru; (Mizu nado ga) deru; nagarederu; kataru; noboru; takusanni deru; 3. (*n.*) Nagare; Ryūnyū (Nagarekomi); Kōzui; Oomizu; Gōou; Ooame.
pourparler (*n.*) (Futsugo), Yobikōshō (Kyō-yaku o tsukuru maeno).
pout (*v.t.*) tsuku; osu; tsukidasu; Kuchibiru o togarasu; Fuhei o narasu; Fukurezura o suru; 2. (*n.*) Kuchibiru o togarasu koto; Fuhei; Fukigen; Fukurezura.
pouter (*n.*) Fukurezura o suru Hito; fukigenna Hito; (Tori), Hato no Isshu; Mune-takabato.
poverty (*n.*) Hinkon; Binbō; Hinkyū; Mazu-shisa; Ketsubō; Kyūbō; Konkyū; (Mare) fuseisantekina Koto; Kotoba ya Iarawa-shikata ni fujūbunna koto.
poverty stricken (*adj.*) Hinkon ni osowareta; Binbō ni ochiitta; kyūbōshi-tsukushita; hijōni binbōna.
powder (*n.*) Kona; Ko; Funmatsu; Oshiroi; Konagusuri; Kayaku; Enshō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kona ni suru; Kona ni kudaku; Mijin ni suru; Kona o maku; Kona o furikakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kona ni naru; Funmatsu to naru; konagona-ni kudakareru; Oshiroi o nuru.
powder flask (*n.*) Kayakubin; Kayakuire.
powderhorn (*n.*) Tsunosei no Kayakuire (ookuwa Ushi-no-tsuno de tsukutta).
powder mill (*n.*) Kayaku-seizōsho; Kayaku-kōjō.
powdery (*adj.*) Kona no yōna; funmatsuno; Kona ni natta; konajōno; Kona de nura-reta; konadarakeno.
power (*n.*) Chikara; Nōryoku; Seiryoku (Ikioi-chikara), Tairyoku; Wanryoku; Kenryoku; Seiryoku (enerugii); Bikyō; Kanka; Ken'i; Kenryoku no aru Hito; Kenryoku o furuu Dairinin; Akumaya shinseina Mono; Kyōkoku; (kokusaitekini tsuyoi Kuni); Nōryoku (Zunō no Hataraki); (Sūgaku) Jijō; (sono Kazu o sono Kazu dake baika-shite iku koto); Doai (Bōenkyō nado no); Tsuyosa; 2. (*v.t.*) Suishinryoku o tsukeru; Gendōryoku o sonaetasu.
powerful (*adj.*) yūryokuna; Chikara no aru; Ken'i o motta; Seiryoku no tsuyoi; tsuyoi; gōrikino; Kankaryoku o motta; Kōka no aru.
powerless (*adj.*) chikaranai; yowai; hinjakuna; muryokuna; Seiryoku no toboshii; museiryokuno; jakushōna.
powwow (*n.*) (Beikoku), *Indean* no Majinaisō; Isha; Majinaishi; Byōki o naosu Majina no Gishiki; Shōri o majinau Gishiki; sawagashii Tsudoi; sawagashii Shuen (Sakamori); Donchan-sawagi; sawagashii Kyōgikai; Odawarahyōjō; 2. (*v.i.*) majinau (Byōki no Chiryō nado o); gayagaya to kyōgisuru; sōdansuru; kyōgisuru.
pox (*n.*) (Byōki), Baidoku; Kasa.
practicability (*n.*) jissaitekina Jōtai; jikkō-shieru koto; Jikkō ni utsushieru koto; dekiru koto; jikkōshieru mono.

practicable (*adj.*) jikkōshierareru . . . ; Jikkō ni utsusu koto no dekiru; jissaitekina; okonawareeru; jitsuyōmukino; jissentekina.

practical (*adj.*) jissaitekina; jitsuyōtekina; jitsuyōno; (roniteki de nai); jissaijōno; riyōshierareru; Oyō no dekiru; yūkōna (Kikime no aru).

practice (*n.*) Jikken; Jikkō; Rikō; jissaini okonau koto; Jisshi (jissai ni hodokosu koto); Jitsuyō; Oyō; Kuse; Yarikata; Shūkan (Kojin no); Keiko; Renshū; Jōzusa; Gijutsu; Gikō; Ginō; Isha ya Bengoshi no Shigoto ni jūjisuru koto; Shokumu; Gyō; Shōbai; (Sūgaku) Bensanhō; Jissan; Saibansho-kitei; *pl.* Takurami; Sakuryaku; Bōryaku (warui Imini tsukau).

practice (*v.t.*) jikkōsuru; Jikkō ni utsusu; jikkensuru; keikensuru; jissensuru; kyūkōsuru; kurikaeshite okonau; shūkanzuckeru; Shokugyō ni jūjisuru; (Isha ya Bengoshi no); keikosuru; ōyōsuru; rensūsuru; kurikaeshite tekiyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) narau; rensūsuru; keikosuru; Shokugyō ni jūjisuru.

practitioner (*n.*) Gyōmu o itonamu Hito; (jigyō no Keieisha); Kaigyōsha (Ishi ya Bengoshi no).

praemunire (*n.*) (Eikoku), Gaikoku no Kenryoku (kotonī Rōma-hōō no) o izanaireru Tsumi; Ueno Keibatsu ni taisuru Reijō matawa Keibatsu.

pragmatic (pragmatical) (*adj.*) hijōni sewashii; kosekose to hataraku; dokudantekina; (*dogumatekina*); jissaitekina; Kokka ni kankeishita; Kokumujō no; Ingaritsu ni Kankei aru; tetsugaku-tekina; (Tetsugaku), jitsuritekina; jitsuyōtekina; (Kōfuku o eru tameni jissai ni okonau koto o shuchōsuru); Jitsuyōron ni kankeishita; Jitsuritetsugaku no.

pragmatism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku), Jitsurishugi; Koorishugi; Jissaishugi; Jissenshugi; dokudantekina koto; Osekkai; Sewayaki; (Rekishī no) tetsuriteki Kenkyū.

pragmatist (*n.*) Osekkai (Hito); Sewayaki; Jitsurishugi de Sekai o miru Hito; Jitsuyōronsha.

prairie (*n.*) Daisōgen (ookina Kusawara); (Ki no sukunai) Daiheigen (Hokubei).

praise (*n.*) homeru koto; Shōsan; Hakushu; Shōbi; Sanbi; Kami o sanbisuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) homeru; shōsansuru; homesoyasu; homeageru; sūhaisuru; sanbisuru, (Kami o).

praiseworthy (*adj.*) Sanbi ni ataisuru; homubeki; rippa; apparena.

prance (*v.i.*) yakushinsuru; odorisusumu (Uma nado ga kyūni); yōyōto aruku; gōmansōni jōbasuru; kappatsuni aruku; kapposuru; 2. (*v.t.*) yakushin saseru; odoriagarasu; 3. (*n.*) yakushin suru koto; Odoriagari; ōheini aruku koto.

prancing (*adj.*) chōyakutekina; odoriagarino; oheina; kappono.

prandial (*adj.*) Bansan ni chinanda; Shokuji no (Yūmoateki ni itte).

prank (*v.t. & v.i.*) kazaritateru; Mie o haru; misebirakasu; 2. (*n.*) Itazura; Tawamure (warui Imini de naku).

prate (*v.t.*) Mufunbetsu ni shaberu; Mudaguchi o kiku; bechabecha shaberu; 2. (*v.i.*) Mudaguchi o kiku; shaberichirasu; chōchō to kataru; 3. (*n.*) Mudaguchi; Oshaberi.

prattle (*n.*) Kodomo no yōna Shaberikata; Mudaguchi; Kandan; muigini shaberu koto; (*v.t. & v.i.*) mufunbetsuni shaberu; kodomoraehiku shaberu; Katakoto o iu; mufunbetsuni shaberu; kodomorashiku kataru.

pravity (*n.*) yokoshimana koto; Jakyoku; Jaaku; Fusei; Seishin no Fuhai; Haitoku.

prawn (*n.*) (Uo) Kurumaebi; Tenagaebi; (*v.i.*) Ebi o toru; Ebi o sunadoru.

pray (*v.i.*) hitasurani negau; koinegau; (Kami ni) inoru; kitōsuru; inorimotomeru; 2. (*v.t.*) Nesshin ni seikyūsuru; seishikini yōkyūsuru; seigansuru; aigansuru; Tasuke o motomeru.

prayer (*n.*) inoru Hito; Kitōsha; Kigansha; Seigansha.

prayer (*n.*) inori-motomeru koto; Inori; Kitō; Inorikotoba; Inori-monku; Kitōbun; inori motometa Mono; Seigan; seishikino Yōkyū; *pl.* Reihai (Shūkyō no); Kitōkai.

prayerful (*adj.*) Nesshin ni Kigan no . . . ; keikenna; Tamashii o uchikonda; Shinjinbukai; kyōkenna Kimochi ni mitasareta; Inori o kototosuru

preach (*v.i.*) sekkyōsuru; Oshie o toku; (Shūkyōjō no); Shūkyō ya Dōtokumondai ni kanshi chūkokusuru; Nesshin ni tokikikasu; oshiekomu; 2. (*v.t.*) Sekkyō no yōni hanasu; Sekkyō no nakade noberu; Nesshin ni seshimeru.

preacher (*n.*) Sekkyōsha; Dendōshi.

preadamite (*n.*) Adamu-izen no; Adamu yori maeni sunde ita; Adamu yori maeno Hito; Adamu kara izenni Hito ga sunde ita Koto o shinzuru Hito.

preamble (*n.*) Jogen; Jobun; (Ongaku) Jokyoku; Maeoki; Hōan no Jobun; 2. (*v.t.*) Jogen de hajimeru; (Giron nado o) maeokitekina Zairyō de hajimeru; maeokisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Jobun o tsukeru; maeokisuru.

prebend (*n.*) (Eikoku, Shūkyō); Hōkyū (Chūōjiin matawa Renritsu-chūōjiin nite zaishoku Sōryo no); Sōroku; Sainyū (Sōryo-kaiin no); Tera no Shūnyū to naru Tochi matawa sono Shūnyū; Jiroku (tera-noroku) no kimatte iru Kyōkai.

prebendary (*n.*) Chūōjiin no Hōkyū o ukeru Sōryo; Jirokusō; Kaiinsō.

precarious (*adj.*) Kikai ni yori (nariyuki ni makaseru); fukakuteina; kimatteoranu; utagawashii; kikenna; kennonna; obotsukanai.

precaution (*n.*) arakajime suru Chūi; Yōjin; Yobō; Shippai o fusegu Junbi; Yobishudan; Yobōsaku; 2. (*v.t.*) arakajime yobōsuru; maemotte sonaeru; arakajime keikaisuru; yōjinsuru; chūisuru.

precautionary (*a.*) arakajime keikaishita; yobitekina; Yobisaku o hodokoshita; keikaitekina.

precede (*v.t.*) sakinzuru; sakidatsu; senkōsuru (Toki ya Kurai nado de); sakini susumu; arakajime Hōhō o sonaeru; yobisuru; 2.

- (*v.i.*) saki ni yuku; sakinzuru; Ueno Kurai o shimeru; sakidatsu.
- precedence** (*n.*) sakinzuru koto; Senkō; Senshin; Saki ni aru Jōtai (Jikan-tekini itte); Meue; Jōkan; (Ichi no takai koto); Jōseki; Yūsenken; (Saki ni toru Kenri).
- precedent** (*n.*) Mohan matawa ken'i-tekina Mono to shite yakudatsu Mono; Zenrei; Rei; (Hōritsu); Hanketsurei; 2. (*adj.*) (Mare), senkōno; senshinno; senreitekina.
- precedented** (*a.*) Zenrei ni yotte tadashii to serareta; Ken'i o motta (Senrei to shite no).
- preceptor** (*n.*) Gasshōtai no Shushōsha (omoni utau mono); Shōshu; (*utau-kubi*).
- precept** (*n.*) Okonai ya dōtokuteki Kōi ni kansuru Okite; Dōtokuritsu; Nori; Ningeng-no-michi; Kakugen; Oshie; Michibiki; Shidō; Kyōkun; Kun'yu; (Hōritsu); Reijō; Meireisho; Taihōjō (Hanji ga hakkōshita); Shōkanjō.
- preceptive** (*adj.*) Reijō no; Meireisho ni kankeishita; Oshie no; imashimetekina; kairitsuno.
- preceptor** (*n.*) Oshie o toitari; michibitari suru Hito; Kyōshi; Kunkaisha; Tebiki; Kundō; Sensei.
- preceptress** (*n.*) Fujin-kyōshi; Onna no Sensei; Jōkyōin.
- precession** (*n.*) senkōsuru koto; Tanin ni sakinzuru koto; Senkō; Zenshin (*maeni susumu*); (Tenmon) Saisa (ichinen ichinen ni shōzuru Chigai).
- precinct** (*n.*) Chiku (Tochi-kuiki); Chihō; (hōritsu-tekini kubunsareta); Senkyoku; Keidai (Jin ni zokusuru); *pl.* Fukin; gururino Chihō.
- precisely** (*n.*) (Enzetsu ya Bunshō no), amarini teineisugiru mono; kichōmensugiru koto.
- precious** (*adj.*) kichōna; tattoi; Neuchi no takai; Kōka na; aisareta; iaino (Ai o nokosu); (hinikutekini), hijōni gokuakuna; (Buntai) kidotta; kōmanchikina; kyoshokutekina; kazarisugita; 2. (Zokugo) (*adv.*) hijōni; sukoburu; kiwamete.
- precipice** (*n.*) hijōni kewashii Gake; tsukitatta Gake; Kengai (hotondo chokuritsu shita); Zeppeki; Dangai.
- precipitance** (*n.*) Kyūkākō no Jōtai; massakasama ni ochitekuru Jōtai; Kyūgeki; Kageki; Isogi; Shikyū; Sokkyū; Toriisogi.
- precipitant** (*adj.*) kyūkākōno; kyūni hatten-shita; (mijukuno mamade); kyūhatsuno; sokkyūna; kyūgekitekina; isoide jikkō ni utsushita; massakasamano; (Kagaku), Chindenbutsu; seidenbutsu.
- precipitate** (*v.t.*) sakasamani ochiru; kyūten-chokkasuru; kyūkākōsuru; Kotoba de isogaseru; unagasu; hagemasu; tokureisuru; sekitateru; (Kagaku) chindensasu; Chindenbutsu o shōjisasu (Ekitai no nakani); gyōketsusasu; tekikasuru (Kitai kara Ekitai ni); 2. (*v.i.*) massakasamani ochiru; kyūrakusuru; tenrakusuru; kyūkōkasuru; (kangaezuni) isogu; aseru; kataku gyōketsusuru; (Kagaku) chindensuru; gyōketsusuru (Kitai ga Ekitai ni).
- precipitate** (*adj.*) kyūgekina; kyūgekitekina; kyūkōkano; kyūshintekini; hijōni isoide; sōkyūna; mufunbetsuna; asetta; shiryōnonai; 2. (*n.*) (Kagaku) Chindenbutsu; Ame; Shizu; Tsuyu (Kitai ga gyōketsushita Ekitai).
- precipitation** (*n.*) kyūgekini ochiru koto; Kyūkōka; Tenraku; Tsuiraku; Shimerike gyōketsu shi Chijō ni tamatta mono; Ame; Yuki; Hyō Uryō; Kōkaryō; Ooisogi; Awatadashisa; Kizewashisa; (murini isogu koto); Bakushin; Masshigura.
- precipitous** (*adj.*) kyūgekini ochiru...; kyūkōkano; tsuirakutekina; Zeppeki no yōna; massakasamana.
- precis** (*n.*) Shigoto no Tekiyō; Yōryaku; Tairyaku; Gairyaku; Tai'i; Yōten.
- precise** (*adj.*) seimitsuna; kichintoshita; seikakuna; kichōmenna; atehamatta; chōdono; kanmeina; meikakuna; (Taido), Reishiki ni atehamatta; genkakuna; genseina; kichōmensugiru; katakurushii.
- precisian** (*n.*) Kotoba ya Okonai no kiwamete genkakuna Hito; (tokuni Shūkyō no ue kara); Kisoku o genshu-suru Hito (Seikyōto ni iu); katakurushii Hito; kichōmenna Hito; Genkakusha; keishikibaru Hito.
- precision** (*n.*) Seikaku de seimitsuna Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Seikakusa; Seimitsusa (Jiku nado no); Kakujitsusei.
- preclude** (*v.t.*) saegiru; fusagu; fusegu; habamu; samatageru; kyohisuru; bōshisuru; oshinokeru; mukōnisuru.
- preclusion** (*n.*) fusegu koto; Habamitome; Soshi; Shadan; Saegiri; Kyozetsu; Haijo; Oshinoke; saegirarete iru Jōtai.
- preclusive** (*adj.*) bōshitekina; saegirino; habamino; kyohitekina; oshinokeno; yobōno; bōbitekina.
- precocious** (*adj.*) sōjukuna; maseta; waseno; Chiezuki no hayasugiru; deshabarino.
- precocity** (*n.*) Sōjuku; maseta koto; Wase; Kodomo no Chie ga amarini hayaku hattatsusuru koto.
- preconceive** (*v.t.*) (Iken nado o maemotte) kangaeru; arakajime Iken o koshiraeru; yosōsuru; kangaedasu; kufusuru.
- preconception** (*n.*) arakajime jukuryosuru koto; maemotte kangaerareta (tsukurareta) Iken; Yosō; Yoken; Yobigainen.
- preconcert** (*v.t.*) arakajime ryōkaisuru (uchiawasete); maemotte tedatesuru; Chōsetsu o tsukeru; arakajime kyōteisuru; arakajime yoteisuru; 2. (*n.*) arakajimeno Uchiawase matawa Tedate; yobiteki- Shudan; Junbi-kōsa.
- precursor** (*n.*) Senkōsha (Saki ni yuku mono); Senku; Saki ni okurareru Shisha (Tsukai); Zenchō (Mae-jirase).
- predacious** (*predaceous*) (*adj.*) Hoka no Dōbutsu o totte kuu...; ryakudatsutekina; hokakuno; Nikushoku-dōbutsu no; Nikushoku-dōbutsu ni ruisuru.
- predatory** (*adj.*) Ryakudatsu o Koto to suru; ryakudatsuseino; ryakudatsutekina; (Dōbutsu) nikushokuno; hoshokuno (toraeteku).

predecease (*v.t.*) (Hoka no Hito ni), saki-datte shinuru; sakinzuru (Shi no Imi o fukunde); 2. (*v.i.*) sakinjite shinuru.
predecessor (*n.*) Senkōsha (sakini yuku Mono); Senpai; Zenninsha; Senshinsha; Sosen.
predestinate (*adj.*) Unmei no arakajime sadamatta; Jinsei ya sono Dekigoto ga maemotte unmeizukerareta; Unmei no yoteisareta; 2. (*v.t.*) arakajime Unmei o sadameru; unmeizukeru.
predestination (*n.*) Unmei ga arakajime sadamatte iru to iu koto; Shukumei; Unmei; Mei (Inochi).
predestine (*v.t.*) *predestinate* to ni onaji.
predetermination (*n.*) arakajime sadameru koto; Yotei; Shudan o maemotte sadameru koto; Senketsu (maemotte kimeru).
predetermine (*v.t.*) arakajime sadameru torubeki Michi o; yoteisuru; senketsusuru; sakinjite kimeru; 2. (*v.i.*) arakajime sadameru; yoteisuru.
predicable (*adj.*) danteisuru koto no dekiru; kakugen shieru; kakushōserareru; Zokusei nado o kimeru koto no dekiru.
predicament (*n.*) konnanna Tachiba; Nank-yoku; Kikyō.
predicate (*v.t.*) (Honsei, Zokusei, Honshitsu nado), kime matawa noberu; danteisuru; Zokusei to shite dangensuru; kimetsukeru; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō Jutsugo; (Shugo no Hataraki o arawasu Kotoba).
predication (*n.*) hitotsu no Koto o Ta ni taishite kotei matawa dangensuru koto; Kakutei; Kakushō; Kakugen (tashikani iu).
predict (*v.t.*) yogensuru; arakajime iu; maemotte shiraseru; 2. (*v.i.*) Yogen o suru; Jiken no Boppatsu o maemotte kataru; yohōsuru.
prediction (*n.*) yogensuru koto, matawa yogensareta koto; Yogen; Yochi; Yokoku; Yohō.
predictive (*adj.*) yogensareta; yokokusareta; maemotte tsugeshirasareta.
predilection (*n.*) Hiiki; Hen'ai (katayotta Ai); Katayori; Ekohiiki; maemotte motteiru Kokoro no Suki-kirai; yobiteki-Taïdo.
predispose (*v.t.*) maemotte sabaku; arakajime tedatesuru; maemotte tekigōsaseru; maemotte yoi Hōkō ni mukeru.
predisposition (*n.*) arakajime no Keikō; maemotte tekigōshite iru koto; (Kanka ya Byōki nado ni) kanjushiyasui koto; Kanjusei.
predominance (*n.*) takuetsushite iru Jōtai; Chōetsu; Ta o osaetsukeru Jōtai; Seiatsu; Yokusei; Yūmei; Chomei.
predominant (*adj.*) takuetsu shita; yūetsuna; yokuatsutekina; yūseino; chōetsuteki; yūmeina; chomeina; sugureta; hiideta.
predominate (*v.i.*) sugureru; hiideru; takuetsusuru; chōetsusuru; yokuseisuru; seiatsusuru; nukinderu; Chomei to naru; Yūmei ni naru; Haba o kikas; Shuken o nigiru.
preeminence (*n.*) hiideta Jōtai; takuetsushita Jōtai (Honshitsu ga Ta ni masatte iru node); Yūetsu; Takuetsu; Chōetsu; Masari; Hiide.

preeminent (*adj.*) hiideta; sugureta; masatta; chōetsushita; takuetsushita; nukindeta; batsugunno; Tsuizui o yurusana.
preempt (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (ooyakeno Tochi nado o) sakini kau Kenri o motsu.
preemption (*n.*) Sakigaiken (Tochi nado o); Saki ni kau Kenri.
preen (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (Tori ga) Kuchibashi de Hane o tsukurau; kireini suru; (sono Hito ga) kireini kikazaru; Midashinami o suru.
preengage (*v.t.*) arakajime yakusokusuru; senyakusuru; yoyakusuru; maemotte shimeru.
preengagement (*n.*) Sen'yaku; Zen'yaku; Yoyaku.
preexist (*v.i.*) sakini sonzaisuru; maemotte aru; senzaisuru (hisomi-sonzai).
preexistence (*n.*) maemotte sonzaisuru koto; Zensei (Tamashii no maeno Sonzai).
preexistent (*adj.*) maemotte sonzaishita; Izen kara sonzaishita; senzaino (sakiniatta).
preface (*n.*) Jogen; Jobun; Chogen; Maeoki; Hashigaki; Maekōjō; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Jobun de shōkaisuru; Jobun o kakitsukeru; Chogen o iu; Shōkai to shite yakudatsu; Jobun o tsukuru.
prefatory (*adj.*) maeokitekina; Jobun no; Chogen no; Jobun ni nita; shōkaitekina.
prefect (*Rōma*) Taishu; Chiji; Bugyō; (Ima), Hoka no Hito no ueni Ken'i o sazakerareta Hito; (*Furansu*), *prefect of police*, Keishisōkan; (Eikoku, Gakkō no) Kyūchō.
prefecture (*n.*) Chiji no Snoku, Ninki matawa sono Kantei; Ken (Nippon no); Fu (Tōkyō-fu nado no).
prefer (*v.t.*) erabu; konomu; (Hoka no Mono yori mo) suku; tootobu; nobosu; shōshinsasu (Kurai nado o); Yūsenken o ataeru; teishutsusuru; seigansuru (Zaijō no kimaru maeni).
preferable (*adj.*) yori sentakusuru koto no dekiru; mushiro konomashii; ... hō o suku; dochiraka to ieba ... no hō o konomu; ... ga sukina; konomashii; mashina.
preference (*n.*) Sentaku o suru koto; erabareta Jōtai; Sentaku; Sukikonōmi; Eri-konomi; suku Keikō.
preferential (*adj.*) yūsentekina; Yūsenken o motta; Yūsenken o sonaeta.
prefiguration (*n.*) Sūji ya Kigō de maemotte shimesu koto; yohyōsareta Jōtai; Kata ya Shirushi de yohōsuru koto.
figurative (*adj.*) yohōtekina; yohyōtekina; Kata ya Sūji de maemotte tsugesuira-seru. ...
prefigure (*v.t.*) Katachi ya Shirushi de arakajime shimesu; yohōsuru; yohyōsuru; arakajime tsugesuimesu.
prefix (*n.*) (Bunpō) Settōji; Settōgo; Makurakotoba; 2. (*v.i.*) Settōji o tsukeru; maeni oku; Atama ni tsukekuwaeru.
pregnancy (*n.*) Ninshin; Kaitai; Kainin; Mimochi; ookuno Imi ya Fukuzatsusei ya Kekka nado o fukunde iru koto; Tasansei; Fukuzatsusei; Hōman.
pregnant (*adj.*) Ko o haranda; Kainin no; ninshinchūno; tasantekina; Fukuzatsusei o motta; ookuno Kekka o motarasu.

prehensile (*adj.*) (omoni Saru no Shippo ni iu), Ki o kataku tsukamaeru no ni teki-suru; yoku tsukamu . . . ; kataku tsukamu noni tekisuru; shōakutekina.

prehension (*n.*) kataku tsukamu koto; nigiru koto; Nigirishime; Haoku; Shōoku; Torae; Tsukami.

prehistoric (*adj.*) Rekishizen no; Yūshizen no; Rekishi no aru maekara atta.

prejudge (*v.t.*) Shinri o suru maeni Hantei o kudasu; Shōko o kiku maeni Yūzai to kimeru; sakini hanketsusuru.

prejudicial (*adj.*) (Henken nado ni yotte) Higai o ataeru; kizutsukeru Keikō no aru; shōgaitekina; furiekina; Gai no aru.

prelacy (*n.*) (Kantoku no yōni) Kyōkai de Ken'i takai koto; Kenshoku; Kōi; Kantoku (Kyōkai no); Kantoku-seiji (Kyōkai o shihaisuru).

prelate (*n.*) (Kantoku no yōni) Kyōkai de Kurai no takai Hito.

prelector (*n.*) Kōgi suru Hito; Kōshi; Kōensha.

preliminary (*adj.*) yobitekina; chogentekina; shōkaitekina; maeokino; 2. (*n.*) Yobi; Chogen; Maeoki; Jobun; Hashigaki; Jogen.

prelude (*n.*) Zensōkyoku; yobitekina mono; Shōkai no Yaku o tsutomeru mono; Tebiki; Maeoki.

prelusive (*prelusive*) (*adj.*) shōkaitekina; maeokittekina.

premature (*adj.*) sōjukuna; Toki no itaranai noni minoru; amari hayaku okotta (itta; nobeta; okonatta); (Teigen nado o) amari hayaku mooshideta; hayasugita; mijukuna.

prematurity (*n.*) Sōjuku; (Toki ga konai noni ureru koto); Hayasugi.

premeditate (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) maemotte kangaetari, keikakushitari suru; maemotte meisōsuru; arakajime shisakusuru.

premeditation (*n.*) maemotte kangaetari. Keikaku o kimetari suru koto; Yosō; maemotte shita Keikaku.

premier (*adj.*) daiichino; saishono; omona; omodatta; (Kizoku de) mottomo furui Katagaki o motta; 2. (*n.*) Sooridaijin; Shusō; Saishō.

premiership (*n.*) Sooridaijin no Shoku, Ninki oyobi Shokken; Shusō no Shoku; Sōri to shite no Ninki.

premise (*n.*) (Ronri) Zentei; (Riron o oshisusumeru noni arakajime Dodai ni naru); Sandanpō no futatsu no Zentei (sorekara Ketsuron o michibiku); *pl.* hōritsu-tekina Shorui no Jobun; *pl.* Chiken ya Shakuyōshō de yuzurareta Fudōsan; Tochi oyobi Jūtaku to sono Fuzokubutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Chogen ya Jobun de Ronkyō o teikyōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Zentei o teikyōsuru; maeokisuru; teigensuru.

premium (*n.*) Hōshū; Mukui; Shōhin; Shakkin o suru toki Rishi no hokani tsukekuwaeru Kane; (Boonasu tomo iu); *Puremiamu*; Hokenryō; Hoken-kakekin.

premonition (*n.*) Zenchō; Maejirase; Yokoku.

premonitory (*premonitory*) (*adj.*) arakajime keikoku suru; keikokutekina; arakajime keikaishita; zenshōteki.

prenatal (*adj.*) tanjōmaeno; shusseizenno; umareru maeno.

preoccupation (*n.*) sakinjite shimeru koto; Hito yori sakini motte iru koto (Basho nado o); Ki o torareru koto; Uttori to shite iru koto; Bon'yari; Shishshin (Kokoro o ushinau); Isshinfuran.

preoccupy (*v.t.*) hoka yori sakini (Basho nado o) shimeru; sen'yūsusu, (sakini motsu); sakini Chūi o torareru; Isshinfuran ni naru; nesshinni chūisuru; kangaekomu.

prepaid (*adj.*) sakini haratta; maebaraino; shiharaizumino.

preparation (*n.*) Junbi; Yōi; Shitaku; junbi-sareta Jōtai; Junbiteki-shudan; Chōsei-butsu (*tolonoe-seizō*-mono); Chōzai (toto-noeta Kusuri); ryōri shita Tabemono.

preparative (*adj.*) junbitekina; Yōi no; Junbi to naru; 2. (*n.*) junbitekina Mono; Junbi; Yobi; Sonaetsuke.

preparatory (*adj.*) junbitekina; yobitekina; shōkaitekina.

prepare (*v.t.*) junbisuru; yōisuru; sonaeru; shitakusuru; chōseisuru; chōrisuru; koshiraeru; ryōrisuru; yoshūsuru (Gakka nado o); chōgōsuru (Kusuri o); 2. (*v.i.*) yōisuru; shitakusuru; junbisuru; sonaetsukeru; tekubasesuru.

prepay (*v.t.*) sakini harau; maēbaraisuru; zennōsuru.

prepense (*adj.*) maemotte yoku jukuryoshita meisōtekina; yosōtekina; yoku omon-bakatta; omoi megurashita; koino (Rei) *malice prepense*.

preponderance (*n.*) hoka yori sugureru koto (Omosa; Seiryoku, Eikyō, Kazu nado ga); sugurete iru Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Masari; Yūetsu; Yūsei; Kajū (sugiru-omosa).

preponderant (*adj.*) masatta; sugureta; yūseina; yori yūryokuna; (Omosa, Seiryoku; Eikyō, Kazu nado ni oite).

preponderate (*v.i.*) sugureru; masaru; katsu; kosu; norikosu; osaetsukeru; Yūsei to naru; takuetsusuru; shihaitekina Ichi ni okareru (Omosa, Seiryoku; Eikyō, Kazu nado ni oite); (Kinryō no Omori no yōni) sagaru; katamuku; 2. (*v.t.*) (Omosa ya Seiryoku de) masaru; Kinkō o yaburu.

preposition (*n.*) (Bunpō) Zenchishi.

prepossess (*v.t.*) sakini shoyūsuru; maemotte toru (motsu); arakajime inshōzokeru; yoku omowaseru; Sen'nyūkannen o ataeru.

prepossessing (*adj.*) Inshō no yoi; yoi Kanji o ataeru . . . ; kōinshōno; Aikyō no aru; hitozukinosuru; miryokutekina.

prepossession (*n.*) arakajime kangaerareta Kannen; Sen'nyūshu; Sen'nyūkannen; Sukikirai; Henken (katayori miru koto); Hūki; Kōinshō.

preposterous (*adj.*) hijōshikina; kōtōmukeino; arisōninai; fushizenna; okashina; hente-kona; fugōrina; bakageta.

prerequisite (*n.*) sakini hitsuyōna mono to shite yōkyūsareru Jōken; Hitsuyōjōken; arakajime no Jōken; Yōkyūjōken; sakini sonaete ineba naranu Shikaku; 2. (*adj.*) maemotte hitsuyōna; hitsuyōjōkenno; Jōken ni yōkyūsareru.

prerogative (*n.*) tokubetsuna Kenri; (tokuni Kunshu nado no), Kennō ya Kinō o kooshisuru yōni uketsuida Tokken; (Teiō nado no) Taiken (ookii Kenri); 2. (*adj.*) Tokken no; tokkentekina; Tokken o motta.

presage (*n.*) Zenchō; Kizashi; Chōkō; Maebure; Yochi; (arakajime shiru koto); Yokan; yogentekina Imi; Mitooshi.

presage (*v.t.*) yogensuru; arakajime tsugeshirasu; yokokusuru; Keikoku o hassuru; yochisuru; yokansuru; maemotte kanchisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yogensuru; yokokusuru.

presbyopia (*n.*) Toome; Rōgan.

presbyter (*n.*) Shodaikyōkai no Chōrō; Shitsuji to Kantoku to no aida no Shokken; Chōrōkyōkai no Shinja; onaji Kyōkai no Bokushi matawa Chōrō.

presbyterian (Kyōkai) (*adj.*) Chōrōha no; *Presbyterian*, Chōrōkyōkai no; 2. (*n.*) *Presbyterian*; Chōrōkyōkai.

Presbyterianism (*n.*) Chōrōkyōkai no Seido; Chōrōkyōkai no Shugi oyobi Seisaku.

presbytery (*n.*) (Shodaikyōkai) Chōrōtachi (zentaino Sōshō); Chōrōsaibankan; (Chōrōkyōkai no Bokushi ya Chōrōtachi de soshikisareru); Kyōmuhyōgikai; Kyōfu no Kyotaku.

prescience (*n.*) arakajime shiru koto; Senken; Yochi; Mitooshi; Dōsatsu.

prescient (*adj.*) yochitekina; yokanno; yosokuno; mitooshitekina; dōsatsuno.

prescribe (*v.t.*) Ken'i o motte Shiki matawa Shidō suru; shikisuru; shidōsuru; michibiku; sashizusuru; kiteisuru; seiteisuru; (Igaku), shohōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shidō o ataeru; michibiku; Hōrei o sadameru; Shohōsen o kaku.

prescript (*adj.*) ken'i-tekini seiteisuru...; arakajime sadameta; kiteishita; seiteishita; hōreitekina; meireino; 2. (*n.*) Hōrei; Seitei; Seido; Shidō; Shinan; Michibiki.

prescription (*n.*) Shidō ya Kitei o ataeru koto; Hōrei; Seido; (Igaku), Shohōsen; Teategaki (Chiryō no); (Hōritsu), Shoyūken, (nagaku shiyōshita node Jikō to natta).

prescriptive (*adj.*) Naganen no Shūkan to natta; Jikō ni yotte Shoyūken o nigitta; Kitei ni shitagatta; Sashizu ni motozuuta; hōreino; seiteisareta.

presence (*n.*) itteino Basho ni iru Jōtai, Seishitsu; Jijitsu, Okonai nado; Genson; Sonzai; Gen ni iru koto; Rinseki; Shuseki (Kesseki ni taishite); Kinjo; Ganzen; Menzen; Resseki; Fūsai; Taido; Yōshi (Yōbō-sugata); (tokuni Ken'i no aru Hito no) Ochitsuki; Chinchaku (Kokoro no); Gen'ei (maboroshi).

present (*adj.*) Soko ni iru; Gen ni iru; Genson no; Sonzai no; shussekinō; rinsekino; genjino; genkano; mokkano; tadaimano; genzaino; sashiatarino; (Bunpō) Genzai no (Kako oyobi Mirai ni taishi); 2. (*n.*) Genzai; Genji; Genkon; Tadaima; Mokka; Konnichī; Genzai no Kikai; Genzai no Mondai; (Bunpō) Genzai; *pl.* (Bunshō), Shorui; Shōsho; Kakimono.

present (*v.t.*) shōkaisuru (seishikini matawa gishitekini); Gishiki o tsūjite zōteisuru;

miseru; kanransasu; shimesu; arawasu; kōryosasu; okuru; zōteisuru (Okurimono nado o); sashidasu; teishutsusuru; Chūi o kankisuru; anjisuru; tekitōna Ken'isha ni kaitōsuru (Kokuso nado ni taishite); kokusosuru; kokuhatsusuru; (Bikoku), Teppō o mukeru; Sasagetsutsu o suru; 2. (*n.*) Sasagetsutsu; Okurimono; Zōteihin; Tamamono; Omiyage.

presentable (*adj.*) okuru koto no dekiru; Shōkai shi-erareru; teisaiyoi; Mie no yoi; Miba no yoi; dōdōtoshita.

presentation (*n.*) okuru koto; Okurimono o suru koto; Zōtei; Zōyo; Shōkai suru koto; Hirō; Gishiki nado de miseru koto; Medoori; Ekken; Sandai, (Kōshi nado no); (Igaku) Bunbenji no Taiji ga saishoni arawareru Kakkō; Bokushi o Sōshoku ni suisensuru koto; Bokushi-ninmei.

presentiment (*n.*) Yokan; Yochi; Mushi-no-shirase; Yosō; Yoi koto ya Warui koto no okorisōna no o arakajime shiru koto.

presently (*adv.*) suguni; mamonaku; yagate; sassoku; (Inishie) tadachini.

presentment (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Baishinkan no Teigen matawa Hōkoku; Engeiburi; Hyōgen no Hōhō; (Shōgyō), Shiharai Seikyūsho o teishutsusuru koto.

preservation (*n.*) (itandari, kusattari shinai tameni) hozonsuru koto; Chozō; Takuwae; Hōzon; Anzen ni tamotsu koto; hozonsarete iru Jōtai.

preservative (*adj.*) Hozon ni yakudatsu; hozontekina; Hozonryoku no aru; Bōfusei no; 2. (*n.*) Hozon ni yakudatsu mono; Hozon o tasukeru mono; Hozonzai; Bōfuzai; Yobōyaku; Hokenyaku; Hozon-butsum.

preserve (*v.t.*) tamotsu; hozonsuru; ijisuru; mochikotaesasuru; kusattari, itandari senu yōni hozonsuru; Emono o jibunno tameni hozonsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Tsukemono ya Kan-zume o) koshiraeru; 3. (*n.*) Kinryōchi; *pl.* *Jamu*, Satōzuke (Kudamono o Satō de nitsukete Bin ya Kan ni ireta mono).

preside (*v.i.*) Kaichō ya Gichō ni naru; shikaisuru; Shuseki ni tsuku; torishimaru; shihaisuru; kanrisuru.

presidency (*n.*) Kaichō no Shoku; *Presidency*, Daitōryō no Shoku (Beikoku ya *Mekishiko* nado no); Kaichō no Ninki; Gichō, Sōsai Shachō, Sōchō nado no Ninki; Dōchō (*Michi-Kenchō*) (*Madorasu*, *Bonbei*, *Bengaru* nado no); (*Morumonkyō* no) Saikōkaigi, (Kyōkai-sōri to futari no Komon kara naru).

presidential (*adj.*) Daitōryō no; Daitōryō ni kansuru; Daitōryō no Shokken ni kansuru; Kaichō no; Shachō no; Gichō no; Shuseki no; Sōchō no.

press (*n.*) osu koto; oshitsukeru koto; Omomi de osaetsukeru koto; Gunshū; Misshū; Komiai; (Jitsugyō), kinkyūna koto; (Chūmon nado no) kōnu koto; Hanjō; (Insatsuki no yōni oshite Kata o dasu mono); Insatsujutsu; Insatsu; Insatsuhō; *the press*, Shinbun, Zasshi sonota no Teikikankō-butsum; Shinbunkisha; Shinbun ni tazusawaru Hito; Todana; Oshiire; Honbako;

2. (*v.t.*) Omomi de oshitsukeru; osaetsukeru; oshiau; tsuku; osu; misshūsuru; komu; oshiau; komiau; oshitsubusu; nigiritsubusu; katameru; Airon (Hinoshi) de namerakanisuru; Kote o ateru; dakishimeru; seikyūsuru; yōkyūsuru; yōginaku saseru; oshitsukeru; tanomu; negau; susu-meru; isogasu; 2. (*v.i.*) osu; oshitsukeru; appakusuru; osaetsukeru; serinokeru; yokuatsusuru; kyōseisuru; appakutekini Seiryoku o furuu; osaerareru; osaetsukerareru; (*Gorufu*) (maketa Kyori o torimodosu tamen) tsuyoku Tama o utsu.
- pressman** (*n.*) Insatsuki o atsukau Hito; Shinbunkisha; Shinbunhenshūsha.
- pressure** (*n.*) Atsuryoku; oshitsukerarete iru Jōtai; Assakuryoku; appakusuru Chikara; Kyōsei; Yokuatsu; Teikōryoku ni taisuru Appakuryoku; Kin'yōsei; (Denki), Kidenryoku (okiru-denki-chikara).
- prestigation** (*n.*) Tejina; Kijutsu; Majutsu.
- prestige** (*n.*) Kako no Gyōseki ya Hyōban nado ni taishi Sonkei o ukeru koto; Ikō (nokosareta-isaoshi); Imei (Iken-meibo); Majutsu de uttori to saseru koto (Moto no Imi).
- presto** (*adv.*) tadachini; sokuzani; sumiyakani; (Ongaku), hayaku; kyūchōni (isogino Chōshi de); 2. (*n.*) (Ongaku), Kyūkyoku (isogi-no-Kyoku); Kyūchō (isogashii-chōshi); (Tejinashi no Kakegoe) Ya! (Hayaku kaware! no Imi).
- presumable** (*adj.*) mottomorashisōna; samoarigena; rikutsurashii; chotto wa unazukeru; Nin'yō no dekiru; Shōnin no dekiru.
- presumably** (*adv.*) (ronriteki ni suisokudekiru), tabun; osorakuwa; ... omoni; suisokusuru ni; oshihakaru ni.
- presume** (*v.t.*) aete... suru; aete... to omou; suisokusuru; sōzōsuru; oshihakaru; kankōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Jiyū o toru), Katte ni suru; hoshimama ni okonau; sashideru; deshaharu; (Tanin no Jakuten ni) tsukekomu; jōzuru; tsukeagaru.
- presumption** (*n.*) (Kokoro ya Okonai ni) gōmanna koto; Ogori; Ibari; Gōman; ibarichirakasu koto; nin'yōsareta Mono to shite suisokusuru koto; Suisoku; Suidan; Oshihakari; Suisoku sareta mono; Kanōsei; ronritekina Suisoku; Katei (Kari ni sadameru).
- presumptive** (*adj.*) kateitekina; suiteitekina; ronritekina; Oshihakari o Dodai to shita; kanōtekina.
- presumptuous** (*adj.*) sashidegamashii; kima-makattena; gōmanna; ibatta; ōchakuna; ōheina; namaikina; jimanshisugiru; fusonna; buenryona.
- presuppose** (*v.t.*) arakajime sōzōsuru; mae-motte oshihakaru; yosōsuru; suisokusuru; Hitsuyōjōken to shite yōkyūsuru.
- presupposition** (*n.*) arakajime suisokusuru koto; Yosō; maemotte suru Oshihakari; arakajime suisokusareta mono; Oshihakari; Suisoku; Sōzō; Hitsuyōjōken.
- pretence** (*n.*) *pretense* ni onaji.
- pretend** (*v.t.*) ... nō Fū o suru; ... ni misekakeru; ... o yosōu; machigatta Yōkyū o teishutsusuru; damasu; azamuku; 2. (*v.i.*) yōkyūsuru; azamuku; furiosuru; iiarawasu; kokochōsuru.
- pretender** (*n.*) Yōkyūsha (kenr; o itsuwatta); Itsuwarite Gomakashiya; Ō no Kurai o yōkyūsuru Hito; Kasōsha; Gisōsha.
- pretense** (*n.*) Uso ya Itsuwari o Makoto no gotoku misekakeru koto; Gisō; Funsō; itsuwatte miseta Mono; yōkyūsuru koto; Yōkyū; Seikyū.
- pretension** (*n.*) itsuwatte misekakeru koto; Misekake; Vosooi; Funsō; itsuwarino Shuchō; makotorashii Yōkyū; itsuwarino Yōkyū; makotorashii Iigusa; itsuwarino Kenri.
- pretentious** (*adj.*) Misekake de michita koto; gomakashidarake; tsumaranai Koto o oogesani yōkyūsuru ...; misekakeno; oogesana; Jibunmenkyo no; ibarichirakashita; gōmanna.
- preterite** (*adj.*) Kako ni kankeishita; sugisatta; kakono; mukashino; (Bunpō) Kako o arawashita; kakono; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Kako (*Tensu* o arawasu).
- pretermmission** (*n.*) minogasu koto; naozarini suru koto; misugosu koto.
- pretermmit** (*v.t.*) toorisugiru; hininsuru (mito-menu); mushisuru; nukasu; tobasu.
- preternatural** (*adj.*) Shizen no Michi o hazureta; Jōdō o isshita; fushizenna; Futsū de nai; Chōshizen no; fushigina; kimyōna.
- pretext** (*n.*) makotorashiku misekaketa Yarikata matawa Riron; mottomorashii Rikutsu; Kōjitsu; Iigusa; Nigekōjō.
- pretty** (*adj.*) kireina; utsukushii; miyoi; (Me ya Kokoro ni), tanoshii (tadashi Utsukushisa ni oite wa sukoshi tarinai).
- prevail** (*v.i.*) ... ni masaru; ... ni taishite Yūsei to naru (*over* ya *against* to tomoni tsukatte); iifuseru; tokifuseru; seikōsuru (*on* to *upon* to tomoni tsukatte); atarimaeni tsukawarete iru; ippanni mochiirareru; hayaru; ryūkōsuru; ippanni mitomerarete iru; hiroku yukiwataru.
- prevailing** (*adj.*) Seiryoku no kachimasatta; yūseina; yūkōna; Kikime no aru; masatta; sugureta (Kazu ya Seiryoku ga); ippantekina; yukiwatatta; hiroku mochiirareru.
- prevalence** (*n.*) yūetsushita Chikara; Yūsei; Yūryoku; Takuzetsu; Hayari; Ryūkō; ippantekini natte iru koto; Shūkan; Jōshū.
- prevalent** (*adj.*) ippantekina; hiroku mochiirareta; ryūkōno; bimanshita; hirogatta; hayarino; Chikara ya Seiryoku no sugureta; yukiwatatta; Kōryoku no aru.
- prevaricate** (*v.i.*) iinukeru; Tonji o mookeru; Kotoba o nigorasu, (atarimaeni Henji o shinaide); azamuku yōni doryokusuru; gomakasu; kakehikisuru.
- prevarication** (*n.*) Henji o gomakashite iinukeru koto; Tonji; Nigekōjō; Gomakashi; Uso; Itsuwari; Iinuke.
- prevent** (*v.t.*) saegiru; soshisuru; habamu; Monogoto o sasenai yōni tsutomeru; samatageru; fusegu; jamasuru; tomeru; yokuseisuru; yobōsuru; bōshisuru.
- prevention** (*n.*) Habami; Habamitome; Soshi; Seiatu; Jama; Bōshi (fusegi-tome); Yobō.

preventive (*adj.*) samatageno; soshino; haba-mitomeno; jamano; bōshitekina; soshitekina; yobōtekina; Bōshisaku no.

previous (*adj.*) sakino; maeno; senno; maeni attā; sakini okonawareta; senkōno (sakini-yuku).

prevision (*n.*) Senken (saki ni miru koto); Yochi; Dōsatsu; Suisatsu.

prey (*n.*) Emono (Chikara de toraerareta Mono); Ejiki; Ikie (Ikita-esa); Senrihin; Ryakudatsuhin; Hokakubutsu; Bundorimono; Chikara de toraeta Hito matawa Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) ryakudatsusuru; hokakusuru; ikedoru; bundoru; tsukamaeru (*on* ya *upon* to tomoni tsukatte); nikushokusuru, (Dōbutsu ga); Ikenie o totte kuu; (Tami no) Kōketsu o shiboru.

price (*n.*) Mono ni taishi harawareru Atai; Daika; Nedan; Neuchi; Kakaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Daika o harau; Nedan o kiku.

prick (*v.t.*) (Saki no togatta mono de) tsuku; sasu; pachinto Ana o akeru; Tsuno de tsuku (Ushi nado ga); (Ushi nado o) Bō de tsuku; (Dōbutsu) Mimi o tateru; (Uma no) Shippo o tataku; (Uma no Ashi ni) Kugi o uchikomu (Bikko ni surutame); Kigō o tsukete wakeru (Meibo ni); erabu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukareta Kanji o motsu; chikuchiku sasareru; itaku kanjiru; tateru; tsukitateru (ueni mukete); massuguni naru; tatsu; 3. (*adj.*) (Mimi no) tatta.

prickle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Toge; (Dōbutsu) Hifu ni tsuita togatta mono; Toge; Hari; Mōshi (Yamaarashi nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) karuku chikuchiku sasu; sasu yōna Kan o ataeru; Toge de oou; 3. (*v.i.*) Toge ni sasareta yōni kanjiru; Toge de oowareru.

prickly (*adv.*) togedarakeno; Toge ni michita; Toge no ooi (Shokubutsu ni tsuite iu); Ibara no yōna; Toge de sasareta yōni kanzuru . . . ; chikuchiku kanzuru.

pride (*n.*) Hokori; Jifu; Unubore; Kōman; Takaburi; Ogori; Gōman.

prie-dieu (*n.*) Kitō no toki hizamazuku chii-sana Tsukue.

priest (*n.*) Tanin no tameni Ikenie o sasageru Hito; Kami ni moppara tsukaeru Hito; Sōryo; Bokushi; Saishi; Oshō; Chōrō; Bōzu; Kaikyōshi; Kantoku to Shitsuji no aida no Shoku.

priest-craft (*n.*) Sōryo ya Sōryo no Dantai ga toru konoyotekina Sakuryaku; Sōryo no rikotekina Shudan.

priesthood (*n.*) Sōryo no Shoku; Sōryo no Jun'i; Sōryo taru koto; Sōdō (Sōryo-nomichi), Sōmon (Sōryo zentai ni tsuite iu).

priestly (*adj.*) Sōryo no; Sōryo ni kansuru; sōryorashii; sōryotekina.

priest-ridden (*adj.*) Sōryo ni yotte shihaiserareru . . . (Kuni ya Dantai, Hito nado ni tsuite iu); Sōryo no Kanka o ukeru.

prig (*n.*) chishaburi, dōtokukaburu Hito; Hyōmen ni Erasa o terau Hito; namaikina Hito; (Zokugo), Kodorobō; Chibo; Suri; 2. (*v.t.*) nusumu.

priggish (*adj.*) Uwabe ni kōmanbutta; unuboreta; gōmanna; namaikina; Dōtoku-kabutta; shikatsumerashii.

prim (*adj.*) kogireina; kichintoshita, kichō-menna, (Kimono ya Taido ga); Miebō no; iyani sumashita; 2. (*v.t.*) kichin to kazaru; kichōmensugiru hodo kazaritateru; Kī o tsukete seitonsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kichinto misekakeru; kichōmenni yosoou; majimeni misekakeru; majime sōna Furi o suru.

primacy (*n.*) Kurai ya Jūyōsei de saishono Ichi ni aru Jōtai; Shui; Shuseki; Ichii; Daiichii; Sakigake; Daisōjō no kenshoku.

prima donna (*n.*) *Purimadonna*; kagekino Shushōsha (Onna); Onna-utabito; (Onna no Daiichinsha no Imi).

prima facie (*adv.*) (*Ratengo*), ikkenshite; chirato mite; bekkenshite; 2. (*adj.*) ikkenshita . . . ; ikkenjōno; bekkentekina; chirato mita no o Dodai to shita; (Shōko nado no) jijitsurashii; mottomo shin'yōsuru ni taru; mottomo kaku arisōna.

primage (*n.*) (Shōgyō), Unchin no Warimashikin; kiotsukete unpanshita no ni taishi Ninushi ga Funanushi e harau Shōryō no Kane.

primal (*adj.*) saishono; omodatta; motono; ganraino; saishono; honraino; konponno.

primarily (*adv.*) saishoni; omodatte; shuyōni; ganrai; honrai; motomoto; hajimete; konpontekini; shuto-shite; omoni; omodatte.

primary (*adj.*) daiichino; saishono; genshino; konponno; honraino; shotōno; shohono; (Jikan, Basho, Jūyōsei nado ni tsuite iu); (Gakkō de) Shotōgaku no; Jinjō no; Shōgakkō no; (Iro) Sangenshoku no; (Denki) Daiichiji no; (Tenmon); Hon'yūsei (Eisei ni taishite iu); (Tori), Tsubasa no nakano ichiban nagai Hanege; (Chishitsu) koseidai no (ichiban furuku dekita Ganseki de Kaseki o fukunde oranu mono).

primate (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Kokuritsukyōkai no saikōno Kurai; Kantokuchō; Shukyō (Nushi-oshieru); Daisōjō; (Dōbutsu), Saikōdōbutsu (Ningen ya Ruijin'en o fukumu); (Tansū no Toki wa Ningen matawa Saru nado no hitotsuno Būmon ni kagirare, Fukusū no Toki wa Saikōdōbutsu Zentai ni tsuite iu).

prime (*adj.*) (Kurai ya Toki ya Jūyōsei ni oite) daiichini aru; shuino; shusekino; saishono; mottomo sugureta; saiyūno; sairyōno; gokujōno; kekkizakarino; seijukukino; kukkyōna; gankyōna; (Sūgaku), Sōsū no; 2. (*n.*) Hajime; Moto; Saisho; Kigen; Masakari; Seijukuki; Kekkizakari; mottomo yoi Bubun; Toshi-no-hajime; Shinnen; (Tenshukyō) Hinode-go no daiichino Kitō-jikan matawa sono Kitō; Saisho no Kinmujikan (Gozen 6 ji no); (Kendō) Kamae (no Hitosu); Fugō (Kazu no Migikata ni tsukeru Fugō . . . Jikan Nagasa nado o arawasu); (Ongaku) Shuchōon; Kion, (Motoi-on); (Kagaku) Genshi no Kagōritsu o shimesu Sū; 3. (*v.t.*) sōtensuru (Teppō ya Bakuhatsubutsu ni Kayaku o); shitanurisuru (Aburao no); (*Ponpu*) Sasoimizu o ireru; ugokasu Junbi o suru; suru koto o oshieru; yowasu; meiteisasu; 4. (*v.i.*) Hito ya Mono ga Kōdō no Yōi suru; shitakusuru; junbisuru.

primer (*n.*) Nyūmonsho; Shōgakusho; Tebiki; Shohodokuhon; Hitoriannai; Dōkakan (Kayaku ni Hi o michibiku Kuda); Hakkakan; Raikan; Dōkakan o sōchisuru Hito; (Insatsu), Katsuji no ookisano Meimoku; *long primer*, 10 *pointo* Katsuji.
primeval (*adj.*) genshitekina; shokino; shodaino; Genshiidai no.
priming (*n.*) Dōkakan, Hakkakan, Raikan nado o sōchisuru koto; Kayaku, Hakkasōchi ni mochiiraruru Zairyō; Shitae; Shitanuri; Shitaji; (Kikan) Kisui (Jōkimizu) no Haishutsu.
primitive (*adj.*) genshitekina; shokino; shodaino; saishono; motono; okorino; Genshihi ni nita, (Seishitsu nado ga); furumekashii; kyūshikino; sobokuna; tanjun de Gikō no nai; (Chishitsu) Koseidai no; (Gengo) gogentekina; (Sūgaku) Hongen no; (Seibutsu) Shosei no; (hajimete umareta) Shoshutsu no; 2. (*n.*) genshitekina Hito; Sobokujin; Bungei-fukkōki izen no Gaka oyobi sono Sakuhin.
primogeniture (*n.*) Chōshi de aru koto; Sōryō; Chakushi no Mibun; (Hōritsu) Chōshisōzokuken; Chōshisōzokuhō.
primordial (*adj.*) Saisho kara sonzaishita; saishono; shohatsuno; genshino; shoseino (Seibutsu ni iu).
primrose (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Sakurasō; Sakurasō-no-hana; Sakurasō-zoku; *evening primrose* Tsukimisō; 2. (*adj.*) usuginai; tankōshokuno; Hana no yōni utsukushii; hanayakana; nigiyakana; kaikatsuna; Sakurasō no sakimidareta.
prince (*n.*) Ookō; Teiō; Kunshu; Shukensha; Ooji; Shinnō; Kōzoku (Danshi ni iu); Kōshaku (ooyake-kō); Geijitsu ya Jitsugyō ni sugureta Hito.
princedom (*n.*) Ooji no Kurai; Ooji no Shokken; Ooji no osamete iru Tochi; Oojiryō; Kōshakuryō; Kōshaku no Kurai.
princely (*adj.*) Ooji no yōna; Ooji-rashii; Ooji ni nita; kedakai; sūkōna; mezamashii.
princess (*n.*) Koojo; Oojo; Hidenka; Naisin'ō; Oohi; Kōtaishihi; Kōshakufujin (ooyake kō).
principal (*adj.*) omona; shuyōna; Kurai no mottomo takai; shuino; Neuchi no takai; 2. (*n.*) Shihaiha (Ken'i o tsukasadoru Hito); Shujin (Dairinin o yatou Hito); Saimujō no Sekininsha; Motokin; Shihon; Shihonkin; Shuhansha; Shubōsha; Kōchō; Dantai no Chō; Kaichō.
principality (*n.*) Kōtaishi matawa Ooji no Shokken oyobi sono Ryōchi; (Chūseikishingaku) Tenshi no Kurai no hitotsu; Ookōseiji; Ookō taru koto.
principle (*n.*) Gensoku; Genri.
principle (*n.*) Hongen; Genryoku; Genshitsu (moto no Seishitsu); Genri; Gensoku; Kōri; Koosoku; kisotekina Shinri; Shugi; Dōgi; Kakugen; Gendōryoku; (Kagaku), Sei (Seizui no sei); So (moto).
prink (*v.t.*) kazaritateru; mekashitateru; sōshokusuru; misebirakasu; mekasu; (Tori ga) Hane o kaku; 2. (*v.i.*) hadeni yosoou; mekashitateru; kidoru; kazaritateru; kyoshokusuru.

print (*v.t.*) oshitsukete Shirushi o nokosu; oshitsukeru (Inshō nado o); Han ya Moyō o oshitsukeru; insatsusuru; shuppansuru; hakkōsuru (Shomotsu o); Insatsu no Ji no gotoku kaku; Kioku ni Inshō o nokosu; (Shashin) Taneita kara utsushitoru; 2. (*v.i.*) Insatsugyō ni jūjisuru; Insatsu nado ni yotte utsushitoru; Hon ya Gakufu o shuppansuru; Katsuji ni nita Ji o tsukau; 3. (*n.*) Hyōmen ni (Insatsu nado de) inshōzakerareta mono; Moyōzuke; Shirushi; Ato; Inkon (Han de oshita Ato); Insatsu (Katsuji ya *Katto* no); Insatsubutsu; Kankōbutsu; Shuppanbutsu; Kata; Garamoyō; Sarasanuno, (Moyō no aru).
printer (*n.*) Insatsu ni jūji suru Hito; Insatsusha; Insatsunin; Kappan'ya; Insatsugyōsha; Hankuminin; Insatsukōjōshu; (Denshin) Denshin-injiki.
printing (*n.*) Insatsu; Insatsujutsu; Insatsugyō; Insatsubutsu; Kata o tsukeru koto; Insha; (Shashin) Yakitsuke; 2. (*adj.*) Insatsu no; Insatsu ni tekisuru.
prior (*adj.*) (Toki ya Jūyōsei ni oite) sakini iku; maeno; sakino; izenno; 2. (*n.*) Daishūdōin no Shuninsha.
prioress (*n.*) Nisō no Daishūdōin no Shuninsha.
priority (*n.*) (Kurai ya Toki ya Jūyōsei nado ni oite) sakini kuru koto; Senshiken (Saki ni toru Kenri); Yūsenken.
priory (*n.*) Shūdōsōin (Abbey ni tsgu mono); Shūdōsōidan (Amasan no Dantai).
prism (*n.*) Noko de kirareta mono; (Kika), Kakutō; Kakuchū; Sanryōkei; (Butsuri), *Purizumu*; Sanryōkyō; Ryōkyō (Kōsen o nanatsu no Iro ni wakeru Sankakkei no Kagami); Kesshō; Bunkōkei.
prismatic (*adj.*) Kakutō no; Sanryōkei no; Kakuchū no; Shikisai no adeyakana.
prison (*n.*) Rōya; Kangoku; Kankinsho; Keimusho; Kinko; Gokusha.
prisoner (*n.*) Shūjin; Shūto; Torawaremono; Furyo; Horyo; Keiji-hikokunin; Keimusha.
pristine (*adj.*) taikono; oomukashino; Genshi-jidai no; shodaino; sakino; maeno; katsu-teno.
prithe (*interj.*) Negawakuwa; Negawakuba; (I) *pray thee* no Imi.
privacy (*n.*) hisori to betsuni kurasu koto; kojintekina Seikatsu ni iru koto; Seji kara toozakaru koto; Inton; Shitekiseikatsu; Inkyo; Kankyo; Himitsu ni suru koto; Chikkyo; Intonsho; Intaisho.
private (*adj.*) kojintekina; ooyake de nai; shitekina; himitsuno; ooyake ni shirete inai; naishono; kojintekina; shiritsuno; shisetsuno.
privateer (*n.*) Senji ni Tekisen o hokakusuru yōni kojinnō Kaisha kara Seifu e yatowareta Fune; ueno Senchō; Migi no Fune ni norikonda Norikumiin; 2. (*v.i.*) Seifu no Yatoibune to shite junkōsuru.
privation (*n.*) Ian ya Kenkō ni hitsuyōna Shokuryōhin o kaku koto; Ketsubō; Fusoku; Konkyū; Komarihate; Konnan.
privative (*adj.*) Fusoku ya Konkyū no Tane to naru; Ketsubō o kanjisaseru; Konkyū no Gen'in to naru; arubeki mono no

- tarinai; hiteitekina; (Bunpō), Tango ni Settōgo matawa Setsubigo o kuwaete Kōtei kara hiteitekina Imi ni kawaru mono; (tatoeba *in-*, *un-*, nado no yōna); 2. (n.) Hitei o arawasu Tango matawa Tsuzuriji.
- privet** (n.) (Shokubutsu), Tamatsubaki; (Ikegaki nado ni ueru Tokiwagi; *Yōroppa-san*); Ihotanoki; *privet-moth*, Tenga no Isshu.
- privilege** (n.) Tokken; (Kojin ya Dantai ni zokusuru); kagirareta Hito matawa Hitotachi ga kyōyūsuru Tokken; Kenri; Tokkyō; Menjo; Taiken (Kunshu nado no); (Hōritsu) Tokken; Senbaiken; Dokusenken; 2. (v.t.) ... ni Tokken o ataeru; Kenri o buyosuru; nogareru; menjosuru (*from* to tomoni tsukatte).
- privily** (adv.) hisokani; naishoni; himitsutekini; kossorito; hissorito; kakurete; ooyakede naku; shitekini; nainaini.
- privacy** (n.) Tanin to tomoni shitte iru Himitsu matawa kojintekina koto; (Hōritsu), hōritsutekina koto ni kanshi Otagai ga Kankei o motte iru koto; Sōgo-kankei; Himitsu; Naimitsu; Naishō; Mitsuji; Mokuyaku; Guru; Naitsū.
- privy** (adj.) kojintekina; himitsuno; naimitsuno; kakureta; intonshita; kakurisareta; taiinteki; taieitekina; naishono; kossorishita; himitsuni shitte iru (*to* to tomoni tsukatte); hisokani Naiyō ni tsūjite iru; 2. (n.) Hōritsu-mondai ya Zaisan-yuzuri-watashi nado ni Otagai ga Rieki-kankei o motte iru Hito (Futari matawa sore ijō no); Benjo.
- prize** (n.) Shōhin; Hōbi; Shōyo; Kenshō; Kenshōkin; Shōyo to shite ataerareru Mono; Kujibiki de ataru Kane; Senrihin (tokuni Gunkan, Shōsen nado ni iu); 2. (adj.) Shōhin o ataerareta; Kenshō o uketa; Shōyo o kakutokushita; 3. (v.t.) Shōhin nado o kakutokusuru.
- prize** (v.t.) hijōna Neuchi o mitomeru; sonkeisuru; sonchōsuru; Teika o tsukeru; Neuchi o tsukeru.
- prize** (prise) (n.) Teko; Teisōchi (Teko no yōna Shikake); Teiritsu (Teko ga ageru Chikara no Wariai); 2. (v.t.) Teko de oshiageru; Teko de ugokasu; Ue ni agesaseru; Kuchi o hirakasu; kojiakeru.
- probable** (adj.) Shinjitsu de aruka matawa arisōna; Kanōsei no arisōna; jijitsurashii; tashikarashii; mottomorashii; arisōna Fū ni mieru.
- probate** (n.) Yuigon ya Shōgensho nado Yūkō de aruto suru Shōmei; Yuigonkenninken; Yuigonkenninshō; 2. (adj.) Yuigonkenninshō no; Yuigonkenninshō ni kankeishita; Yuigon no Kennin o suru Hōtei ni kankeishita; Kenninsaibansho no; 3. (v.t.) Yuigonjō nado o jishōsuru; Yuigon nado o kakujitsuna mono to shōmeisuru.
- probation** (n.) shōkodateru koto; Shōmei; Kakushō; Kentei (shiken-suru koto); kokoromiru koto; Shiren; Shiken-kan; Shikkō-yūyo.
- probational** (probationary) (adj.) Shikkōyūyo no; Shikenkikan no.
- probationer** (n.) Shikkōyūyosha; Shikenkikan ni okarete iru Hito; Minaraisa.
- probe** (v.t.) (Kizu nado o) shiraberu; kensasuru; tsukisasu matawa Naka o shirabete miru; saguru; kenbunsuru; Gendōryoku o shiraberu yōni motomeru; tashikameru; kitsumonsuru; jinmonsuru; 2. (n.) Saguri (Kizu o shiraberu Hari).
- probity** (n.) Toku; Shōjiki; Sessō; Setsugi; Okonai no genseina koto.
- problem** (n.) (tōgisare kaiketsusareru) Mondai; Gimon; Nanmon; Kikagakujō no Mondai; Sakuzudai.
- problematical** (problematic) (adj.) gimontekina; utagawashii Seishitsu o motta; nanmonno; gimonno; Kaiketsu o yōsuru.
- proboscidian** (n.) (Dōbutsu), Chōbirui no Hitotsu (Zō no Hana no yōna); 2. (adj.) nagai Hana o motta.
- proboscis** (n.) (Dōbutsu), Zō no Hana; Konchū nado no Hana; (*yūmoateki* ni), nagai Ningen no Hana.
- procedure** (n.) Shudan; Tedate; Yarikata; Toriatsukaikata; Shinkō; Tetsuzuki; Junjo; Shōbun; Soshōtetsuzuki; Saibantetsuzuki; Hōhō; Hōshin; Kōi.
- proceed** (v.i.) susumu; shinkōsuru; zenshinsuru; Undō ya Shinpo ya Toriatsukai o tsuzukeru; shinposuru; hōritsutekina Kōdō o toru; maeni deru; hōshutsusuru.
- proceeding** (n.) Shinkō; oshisusumeru koto; Kōi o tsuzukeru koto; Shochi; Shudan; Hōhō; Kōdō no Kaitei; Torihiki; Soshō; Hōritsu ni uttaeru Okonai matawa sono Tedate; *pl.* (Hōritsu); Saibanjō no Tetsuzuki; Soshōtetsuzuki; Gijiroku; Hōkokusho (Shakōkai nado no).
- proceeds** (n.) Torihiki de eta Kane; Shūnyū; Uriagedaka.
- process** (n.) Katei (*sugiru-hodo*); zenshinsuru Junjo matawa toriokonawareru Katei; Hōhō; Shinkō; Keika; Hattatsu; Michi; Keiro; Yarikata; shinpotekina Kōdō ya Keiken; Tedate; (Hōritsu) Shōkanjō; Yobidashijō; tsukideta Mono; Fuzokubutsu; Zokuseibutsu; kagakuteki Seihanhō (Kattō nado no); 2. (v.t.) (Hōritsu), Hantaitetsuzuki o toru, (Saiban nado ni); shorisuru.
- procession** (n.) shinkōsuru Kōdō; (Matsuri ya sonota no Gishiki ni) renzokushite susumu Gyōretsu; seizentaru Shinkō; renzokutekina Keiro.
- processional** (adj.) Gyōretsu no yōna; shinkōtekina; Chitsujo-seizen to susumu ...; (Shūkyō), Kyōkai de Bokushi ya Shōkantai ga susuminagara utau Sanbika matawa mochiageta Jūjika; 2. (n.) Kyōkai no Gyōretsu ni kanshite kaita Hon; Shinkō-shōka (Gyōretsu de utau Sanbika).
- proclaim** (v.t.) sengensuru; kōfusu; ooyakeni sengensuru; kōhyōsuru; happusuru; (Kojin o) Hōritsuihansha to ninteisuru.
- proclamation** (n.) Sengen; Fukoku; Kōhyō; Happu; Sengenbun; Fukokubun; Kōhyōbun.
- proclivity** (n.) shizenno Keisha; Shamen; Saka; Keikō; Kuse; Seiheki.

proconsul (*n.*) (Ko-Rōma); Chihō-sōtoku; Ryōji-dairi; (Ima), Eiryō no taisetsuna Tochi ni iru Chiji.

procrastinate (*v.t.*) en'insuru; hinobesuru; entaisuru; chiensuru; (zuruzuru ni) noberu; okurasu; 2. (*v.i.*) nobiru; chiensuru; okureru; hinobesuru; chitaisuru; guzuguzu Jikan o nobasu.

procrastination (*n.*) enki suru koto; Hinobe; Jun'en; Chitai; Entai; hikinobasu Kuse.

procreant (*adj.*) umu noni yakudatsu . . . ; shusseino; shussanno.

procreate (*v.t.*) umu; shussansuru; sanshutsu-suru; umidasu; tsukuridasu.

procreation (*n.*) umu koto; Shussan; Seisan; Sanshutsu; Umidashi; Tsukuridashi; Seisaku.

procreative (*adj.*) seisantekina; Shussan ni yakudatsu; Seisan o tasukeru; seisansuru koto no dekiru; Sanshutsu shi-erareru; Seisanryoku no aru; Seishokuryoku no aru.

Procrustean (*adj.*) *Procrustes* no yōna (Mukashi Girisha no Gōtō *Procrustes* wa Higaisha o Nedai ni shibaritsuke sono Hito no Nagasa o Shindai ni au yō kittari, hikino-bashitari shita to iu); fushizenna Yarikata de Katachi o totonoeru . . .

proctor (*n.*) Kaigunshō-saiban, Shūkyōsaiban. Yuigonkentei-saibansho nado de Tanin no tameni bengo-suru Hito; Daigen; Bengoshi; Dairinin.

procumbent (*adj.*) hirattaku Chi ni fushita; hirefushita; hofukushita; (Shokubutsu) Chi ni hatta; Chi ni hau yōni shigetta; heifukuno.

procurable (*adj.*) eru koto no dekiru; kakutoku shi-erareru; nigirareru; torieru.

procuration (*n.*) Tanin no tameni dairi-shi eru Ken'i; Dairinin; Daigennin; Bengosha; Ininjō; Ininken; Tanin no Inin o ukete kanrisuru koto; kakutokusuru koto.

procurator (*n.*) Dairinin; Bengoshi; Daigensha (hōritsu-tekini Kenri o daihyōsuru Hito); (Ko-Rōma), Shinryōchi de Seifu o daihyōsuru Hito; Shisseikan, (tokuni Chōzeikan); Zeiri (Zeikin o toru Hito).

procure (*v.t.*) eru; kakutokusuru; mochikitarasu; Onna o kakaeru, (Inbai no Moku-teki de); 2. (*v.i.*) Shōfu o kakaeru.

procuress (*n.*) Inbaifu nado o kakaeru Onna; Shōfu o shūsen suru Onna.

prod (*n.*) sashitari tsuitari suru Saki no togatta Mono; Kushi (Dango nado o sasū); tsukisasu Mono; Sashibari; Shigeki; 2. (*v.t.*) sasū; tsukisasu; shigekisuru; shigekishite ugokasu; . . . saseru.

prodigal (*adj.*) zeitakuna; rōhino; mudazukaino; sanzaisuru; 2. (*n.*) Rōhisha; Sanzaisha; Mudazukai o suru Hito; Hōtōmukō (Seisho, *Ruka-den* 15-shō ni aru).

prodigality (*n.*) mudazukai o suru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Rōhi; Kūhi; Ranpi.

prodigally (*adv.*) zeitakuni; oshigenaku; mudazukaishite; rōhishite.

prodigious (*adj.*) tokubetsuni kyodaina; kodaina; subarashiku ookii; odoroku bakarino; kyōtansubeki; bikkurisuruhodona; tokubetsuna; tokudaino; bakudaina; kyodukono.

prodigy (*n.*) namihazureno Mono; Fushigi; Kyōi (odoroku-kotonaru); Fukashigi; tokubetsuna Zenchō (kizashi); Tensaiji; Kirinji; Shindō.

produce (*v.t.*) umidasu; sanshutsusuru; ooyakeni miseru; hirōsuru; kōkaisuru; sōzōsuru; tsukuridasu; seisakusuru; umaresasu; shōjisasu; dasu; seizōsuru; . . . no Gen'in to naru (Sūgaku), nobasu; enchōsuru, (Sen nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) umu; shōzuru; dasu.

produce (*n.*) sanshutsusareta Mono; Sanshutsubutsu; Sanbutsu; Seisanhin; Seisakuhin; Seizōbutsu; Nōsakubutsu; Nōsanbutsu.

producer (*n.*) Seisansha; Seisakusha; Seizōsha; Sanshutsusha; umidasu Hito; Tsukurite.

producible (*adj.*) sanshutsusuru koto no dekiru; seisanhi eru; umidaseru; (Sūgaku) nobaserareru (Sen nado o).

product (*n.*) Seisanbutsu; Nōsanbutsu; Seizōhin; Seisakubutsu; Shizen ya Te ya Atama de tsukuridashita Mono; kagakuteki Henka no Kekka; Kakezan no Kekka; Seki (*Tsumu* no Ji o kaku); (Kagaku) Seiseibutsu.

production (*n.*) Shizen ya Ningen no Te ya Zunō de tsukuridasareta Mono; seisansuru Koto; Seisaku; Seizō; Umidashi; Seisan katei (seizōsuru Junjo) geijutsuteki Sakuhin; Chojutsu; Chosaku; Enshutsu (Gekijō no); Engi, (*Engei-gijutsu*); (Sūgaku) Enchōsen.

productive (*adj.*) seisantekina; Seisanryoku o motta; seisansuru koto no dekiru; Seizōnōryoku no aru; tasanno; hōjōna; Kazu no fueru; gendōryokutekina; Kekka o motarasu . . .

productivity (*n.*) Seisanōryoku; Seisanryoku; Seisanritsu.

proem (*n.*) Chogen; Hashigaki; Jogen; Jobun.

profanation (*n.*) shinseina mono o sonkeino Kokoro nashini toriatsukau koto; Bōtoku; Otoku; Kegashi; shinseina Mono o kegashite atsukau.

profane (*adj.*) Shinsei de nai; kegareta; zokutekina; sezokutekina; Kami ya shinseina Mono o sonkeishinai; fukeina; fushinjinna; odokutekina; kegawashii; Seishoigaino rekishiteki Kiroku ni tsuitemo iu; 2. (*v.t.*) kegasu; odokusuru; Shinseibutsu o fukeini toriatsukau; ranyōsuru; midarini atsukau.

profanity (*n.*) kegareta Kotoba matawa Okonai; Bōtokukōi; Kegashi; Fukei; Fuson Nonoshiri.

profess (*v.t.*) Hito no Shinkō ya Ishi o ooyakeni iiarawasu; kokuhakusuru; hyōgensuru; kogensuru; yosoo; itsuwaru; mitomeru; Shoku to shite motsu; . . . o shoku to suru; 2. (*v.i.*) ooyakeni akashisuru; shōgensuru; Shinkō o kokuhakushite Kyōkai ni hairu.

professed (*adj.*) kōgenshita; ooyakeni iiarawashita; kōhyōshita.

professedly (*adv.*) kōgenshite; ooyakeni iiarawashite; misekakete; itsuwatte.

profession (*n.*) sengensuru koto; Sengen; Kōgen; Kōhyō; Shinkō no Kokuhaku no

- yōni ooyakeni iiarawasareta mono; Mie; Itsuwari; Yosooi; Shoku; Shokugyō; Senmongyō; shugeitekina Shokugyō; gaku-jutsutekina Chishiki o yōsuru Shokugyō; Senmongyōsha (ippan ni iu).
- professional** (*adj.*) senmontekina; Senmon-shokugyō no; shōbaitekina; honshokuno (Undōkyōgi nado ni tsuite); kurootono; Rieki o Mokuteki to shite sankashita (*Futobooru* nado no).
- professional** (*n.*) (Undōkyōgi nado o) Honshoku to suru Hito; Senmonshokugyōka; Haiyū; Geinin.
- professor** (*n.*) Shūkyō ni kanshi Jibun no Shinnen o ooyakeni kōhyōsuru Hito; Senmongakufu no Kyōju; Daigaku no Sensei; Kokuhakusha; Kōgensha; Sengensha; Daigaku-kyōju no Katagaki; Sensei (ippantekini); (Zokugo), Gijutsu ya Undō ni sugureta Hito.
- proffer** (*v.t.*) sashidasu; teikyōsuru; teishutsusuru; ataeru to mooshideru; Enjo o mooshideru.
- proficiency** (*n.*) Gakumon, Geijutsu, Kōgei nado ni sugureta Chishiki matawa Ginō o motte iru koto; Jukuren; Jukutatsu; Jōtatsu; Gijutsu no sugureta koto.
- proficient** (*adj.*) Gijutsu no takuetsushita; Gakumon ya Sainō no sugureta; jōtatsushita; Jukuren no; takuzetsuno; yūshūna; 2. (*n.*) senmontekini sugureta Hito; Senmonka; Jukurensa; Jōtatsusha; *Eki-supāto*.
- profile** (*n.*) Rinkaku; Gaikai; Yokogao; Jūdanmenzu (Kenchikubutsu nado no); Sokumenzu; 2. (*v.t.*) Rinkaku o egaku; Gaikai o kaku; Yokogao o egaku; Sokumenzu o hiku.
- profit** (*n.*) Rieki; (tokuni Shōbai-jō no); Ritoku; Mook; Riekikin; Genka ya Hiyō o hiita Zankin; Ritoku; Ben'eki; Toku; pl. Jun'eki; 2. (*v.t.*) rissuru; ekisuru; tameninaru; riekinaru; yakudatsu; yōdatsu; tokuninaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Rieki o ukeru; Rieki to naru; tokusuru; aratamaru; yokunaru; yakudatsu.
- profitable** (*adj.*) yūekina; yūrina; Rieki o motarasu; yūyōna; Neuchi no aru.
- profligacy** (*n.*) Jinsei o fudōtokuni okuru koto; Fuhinkō; Akudōtoku; Fumimochi; Dōraku; Rangyō; Daraku-seikatsu; Hōtō-seikatsu.
- profligate** (*adj.*) Akutoku ni Mi o watashita; gokuakuna; hōtōno; chindekishita; rinrakuno; 2. (*n.*) Hōtōmono; Dōrakumono; Rinrakusha; Chindekisha; Gokuakunin; Fumimochimono.
- profound** (*adj.*) fukai; shinjinna; shin'ōna; shingenna; (Gakumon ya Chishiki no) fukai; Shin'ō o kiwameta; fukaku kanjita; herikudatta; kensonshita; atamano hikuku tareta; Fukami kara kita; shinpitekina; 2. (*n.*) (Shibun), Keikoku; Oonada; Fukami (Kaitei); Shin'en.
- profoundly** (*adv.*) fukaku; shin'enni; shinjinni; ōmyōni; shinpitekini; Unchiku o kiwamete; setsuni; shikirini; Kokoro kara no.
- profundity** (*n.*) Basho, Shisō Kanjō nado no fukai koto matawa sono Jōtai; Fukasa; Fukami; Shin'en; Shinjin; Shinjindai; Oomyō; fukai Shinri.
- profuse** (*adj.*) hotobashiru, (Chi nado ga); obitadashii; ariamatta; rōshitekina; zaitakuna; takusanno; yokeina; oomakana; ooyōna.
- profusion** (*n.*) ariamatta Kyōkyūhin; Hōjō; Jōta; Ariamari; Takusan.
- progenitor** (*n.*) Senzo; Sosen; Sōso.
- progeny** (*n.*) Shison; Matsuei (Batsuei); Kōei; (Hito ya Dōbutsu no) Ko; Kekka; Seika (Nasu-Mi).
- prognathic** (*adj.*) Ago no deppatta.
- prognosis** (*n.*) (Igaku), Byōki no Chōkō kara sono Susumikata o arakajime iu koto; Shindan ni yoru Yogen.
- prognostic** (*adj.*) Shirushi de korekara okoru koto o sashimesu; Chōkō no; yohyōtekina; kizashino; zenchōno; Byōki no Nariyuki o yogenshita; 2. (*n.*) Zenchō; Yochō; Kizashi; (korekara kuru Jiken no Kizashi); (Igaku), Byōki no Kekka o iateru noni yakudatsu Chōkō.
- prognosticate** (*v.t.*) Chōkō ya Shirushi de korekara no Dekigoto o yogensuru; yogensuru; iateru; yohyōsuru.
- prognostication** (*n.*) Chōkō ni yotte korekara no Dekigoto o yogensuru koto; Yogen; iate; Yohyō; Chōkō; Kizashi.
- program** (*programme*) (*n.*) *Puroguramu*; korekara yarōto suru Keikaku; Banzuke; Sujigaki; Bangumi; Junjogaki; Mokuroku; Seitō no Teian.
- progress** (*n.*) Shinpo; Hatten; Shinchoku; Shinten; Shinkō; Hakobi; shisōteki, dōtokuteki nikutaitekina Hattatsu; Seichō; Hatten; Kaizen; Kairyō; (Mare), (Teiō ya Seifukusha no) Ryōkō; Junkō; Junkai.
- progress** (*v.i.*) susumu; shinposuru; hattersuru; kōjōsuru; shintensuru; kaizensuru; kairyōsuru; hattatsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) shinposaseru; susumasu; susumeru; kaizensasu.
- progression** (*n.*) susumu koto; Shinpo; Hatten; Kōjō; Hattatsu; Shinten; Jōtatsu; (Sūgaku) Kyūsū; (Sanjutsu) Kyūsū; (Kika) Kyūsū; (Ongaku), Kōshin.
- progressionist** (*n.*) Ningen Jōshin-shinja; (Ningen ga kanzena Hattatsu no Katei ni aru to shinzuru Hito; Ningen-shinkaronja.
- progressive** (*adj.*) shinpotekina; shinshutekina; zenshintekina; ruishintekina; shinshuno; (tokuni Seiji ya Shudan ni atarashii Hōhō o torireru koto o iu); (Byōki), shinkōseino; 2. (*n.*) Shinposhugisha; *Progressive* Shinpotōin.
- prohibit** (*v.t.*) kinzuru; kinshisuru; habamu; seishisuru; soshisuru.
- prohibition** (*n.*) kinshisuru koto; Kinshi; Seishi; Habamitome; Soshi; Kinshirei, (Beikoku), Kinshuhō; (Sake no Jōzō ya Unpan ya Hanbai o kinshishita Hōritsu).
- prohibitionist** (*n.*) Sake no Jōzō, Unpan, Hanbai nado ni hantaisuru Hito; Kinshuka; Kinshushugisha; *Prohibitionist*, Kinshutōin.

prohibitive (prohibitory) (*adj.*) kinshino; kinshitekina; habamino; soshino.
project (*v.t.*) nagedasu; tōtekisuru; horidasu; nageru; shashutsusuru; keikakusuru; mo-kuromu; anshutsusuru; shikumu; sekkei-suru; kufūsuru; kōansuru; mōkutekisuru (Shisō ya Gen'ei o) egakidasu; eishasuru (*Fuivumu* kara Eigamen e); Zu nado o nanbai ka ni egakidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukideru; maeni deru; toshutsusuru.
project (*n.*) Ishō; Kōan; Keikaku; Kikaku; Seito ga osowatta koto o jikkensuru koto; Kigyō (kuwadateru-waza).
projectile (*n.*) Sora ni nagedasareta Mono (Mari ya Tama no yōni); Hōshabutsu; Hōshutsubutsu; Hasshabutsu; Hōteki-butsu; 2. (*adj.*) nagedasareta; hōridasareta; hasshasareta; hōshutsusareta; nagedashino.
projection (*n.*) nagedasu koto; tsukideta Mono; tsukidasu koto; Deppari; Keikaku; Sekkei; Kikaku; Mokuromi; (Sūgaku), Sekkeizuhō no Tōei; Tōsha (hō); rittatekini miseta Chizu; Eisha (Eiga nado o utsusu koto); Kokoro ni egaita Mono (soto kara mita tōri ni).
projective (*adj.*) tōshano; tōeino; eishano; tōetekina; Kokoro ni egaita (mita tōri ni).
projector (*n.*) keikakusuru Hito; Kōansha; Kikakusha; Eishaki; Tōeiki.
proliferate (*adj.*) nobasu; hikinobasu; enchōsuru; Ryōkyoku o tsuranuita; Chijiku o enchō-shita; (Sūgaku), enchōno.
prolegomena (*n.*) Chogen; Joron; Maeoki; Josetsu; maeokino Hanashi.
proleptic (*adj.*) yokitekina; yosōno; yochino; yokenno; korekara kuru Mono o sugita yōni iu (koto); (Benron), Yobenhō (Hantai o yokishite arakajime benkaisuru Hōhō).
proletariat (*n.*) Katōshakai; Rōdōshakaikyū; *Puroretariya*-kaikyū.
prolific (*adj.*) tasantekina; ōkuno Mi o musubu; hōjōna; Giron nado no ōku deru (Mondai); ōku no Sakuhin o dasu (Sakusha).
prolix (*adj.*) kudokudoshii (Hanashi ya Kakimono ga); mawarikudoi; jōchōna; iranu Monku no ōi.
prolixity (*n.*) Kudokudoshisa; Nagatarashisa; Jōchō; iranu Monku o iu koto.
prolocutor (*n.*) Gichō; Shikaisha; Daibensha; Shūkyōkaigi no Gichō; (Eikoku), Kizokuin-gichō.
prolog (*n.*) Maeoki; Jogen; Jobun; Hashigaki; Hanashi no Maeoki; Shibai no Maeoki (Uta no Monku de dekita); Maekōjō o noberu Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Maeoki o tsukeru; Maekōjō o iu; Jogen o noberu.
prolong (*v.t.*) nobasu (Toki ya Nagasa o); hikinobasu; enchōsuru; enkisuru; hino-besuru.
prolongation (*n.*) hikinobasu koto; Hikino-bashi; Enchō; Enki; Hinobe; nobashita Mono; Enchō-bubun.
prolusion (*n.*) Maeoki; Choron; Jogen; Jobun; Jōmaku; Jōkyoku.
promenade (*n.*) Sanpo; Manpo; Yūho; Tanoshimi ya Misebirakashi ni burabura aruku koto; Daigaku no Ongakukai;

Ongakukai (naka de kiku Hito ga aruku); 2. (*v.i.*) sanposuru; shōyōsuru; sozoroaru-kisuru; manposuru.
Promethean (*adj.*) (Girisha no Kami) *Prometheus* no yōna; Hi no yōna; Netsu no; shitekina Reikan ni michita.
Prometheus (*n.*) (Girisha-shin'wa) Ushi no Karada o motta Ōotoko (Ningen ni Hi de tsukutta Tabemono o kuu koto o oshieta).
prominence (*n.*) Atarimae kara nukindete iru koto; kenchōna koto; Chomei; Batsugun; tsukideta Mono; Tosshutsu-butsu; medatta Mono matawa Hito; kenchōna Ichi.
prominent (*adj.*) nukindeta; medatta; kenchōna; yūmeina; tsukideta; toshutsushita.
promiscuous (*adj.*) mazatta; konzatsushita; musabetsuno; Danjo no Betsu naku; fuino; gūzenno; tamano.
promise (*n.*) Yakusoku; Chikai; Keiyaku; yakusokushita Kotogara; Keiyaku-jikō; Mirai ni okoru Kanōsei no aru koto; Shokubō; Mikomi; 2. (*v.i.*) yakusokusuru; keiyakusuru; chikau; Mikomi ga aru; ... no Kanōsei ga aru; ... to nari sō da; 3. (*v.t.*) yakusokusuru; yakujōsuru; mikomaseru; kitaisaseru.
promising (*adj.*) Nozomi no ooi; yūbōna; Mirai no shokubōserareru; yokunari sōna.
promissory (*adj.*) Keiyaku o musunda; keiyakuno; keiyakutekina; Shiharai o keiyakusuru; Nozomi no ooi; kōbōno.
promontory (*n.*) Misaki; Umi ni tsukideta Tokoro; (Kaibō); Ryūkibu.
promote (*v.t.*) susumeru (Seichō, Hatten, Seikō nado); ōkiku suru (Chikara nado o); shinkōsasuru; shōshinsasuru; shigekisuru; shōreisuru; jochōsuru; shinkōsuru; hokkisuru (Kaisha nado o); Kurai o ageru; shōshinsasuru.
promotion (*n.*) susumeru koto matawa susunde iru Jōtai; Shinkō; Zōshin; Shōshin (Kurai nado ga agaru koto); Shōrei; oshisusumeru koto; Gekirei; Kobu; Hokki.
promotive (*adj.*) Shinkō ni yakudatsu; jochōno; zōshintekina; shōreitekina; shinkōno (furui-okosu); hokkitekina.
prompt (*adj.*) hayai; sugunō; jinsokuna; binshōna; machikamaeta; sokuzano; suguni okonatta (Shōgyō Sokujiwatashi no); 2. (*n.*) Shigeki o ataeru koto; Zōgen; Chūi o yobiokosu koto; Ukewatashi-kigen; 3. (*v.t.*) (Hanashi ya Okonai o hayaku suru yōni) sosoru; kobusuru; hagemasu; (Yakusha no) wasureta Kotoba o oshieru; An-ji o ataeru; tebikisuru.
prompter (*n.*) (Gekijō) Butaiura de Yakusha ni Serifu o oshieru Hito; Tanin no Okonai ya Hanashi o hagemaseru Hito; Kobusha; Shōreisha; Gekireisha; Tokureisha; Tokusokujō; Saisokujō.
promptitude (*n.*) yōi shite ite suguni kimeru koto; Sokketsu; Binshō; Subayasa; Jinsoku; Kigarusu.
promptness (*n.*) *promptitude* ni onaji.
promulgate (*v.t.*) sengensuru; hirokushiraseru; fukokusuru; kōfusuru; tsugeshiraseru; hapyōsuru; shikōsuru (Hōrei o).

promulgation (*n.*) Sengen; Fukoku; Kōfu; Happu; Happyō; Hatsurei; Hōritsu no Jisshi.

prone (*adj.*) Kao o utsumuketa; utsumukino; shitamukino; Kudarizaka no; keishano; katamuita; . . . shigachina; . . . Keikō no aru; Kuse no aru.

prong (*n.*) *Hooku* (*fork*) nado no togatta Saki; Shika-no-tsuno no Saki; togatta Mono no Saki matawa sore ni nita Mono.

pronominal (*adj.*) Daimeishi no; Daimeishi no yōna; daimeishitekina.

pronoun (*n.*) Daimeishi (Meishi ni kawatte Meishi no Hataraki o suru Kotoba).

pronounce (*v.t.*) hatsuonsuru; tadashii On to *Akusento* de hatsuonsuru; Handan ya Iken o iiwatasu; (Shikei no) Senkoku o kudasu; Shukutō nado o noberu; tashikameru; danteisuru; kakugensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kotoba o noberu; Ken'i o motte kataru.

pronounceable (*adj.*) hatsuonsuru koto no dekiru; ketteishita; hijōni akirakana; kakugendekiru. . .

pronounced (*adj.*) *pronounceable* ni onaji.

pronunciation (*n.*) hatsuonsuru koto; tadashii On ya *Akusento* de hatsuonsuru sono Hōhō; Hatsuonhō.

proof (*n.*) tadashii koto o shōkodateru koto; Shōko; Rissō; Jissō; Shōkobukken; Shuseibun (*Arukōru*) no Tsuyosa; shikensuru koto; Shiken; Jikken; Ginmi; (Insatsu) Kōseiban (Kōsei no tameni hajimete sutta Surimono).

proofreader (*n.*) Kōsei-gakari; (Kakimono ya Insatsumono no Machigai o naosu Hito).

prop (*n.*) shita kara sasaeru Mono; Sasae; Shichū; Tsukkai; Shijibutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) sasaeru; Tsukkai o suru; shijisuru; yōgosuru.

propaganda (*n.*) tokubetsuna Shugi o sendensuru Dantai; (omoni Shūkyō ya Seiji nado o) uyenō yōna Dantai de sendensareta Shugi ya Oshiye; Sendensha ga tsukau Senden no Soshiki ya Keikaku nado; *europaganda*.

propagandism (*n.*) ittei no Shugi ya Shisō ni someru yōni sendensuru Soshiki ya sono Hōhō; Dendō; Shugi-senden.

propagandist (*n.*) Sendensha; Senden ni jūjisuru Hito; Fukyōsha.

propagate (*v.t.*) masu; fuyasu; (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu) o hanshoku sasu; hirogarasu; man'ensasu; Shinkō ya Shinjō, matawa Seiji no Shugi nado o hiromeru; makichirasu; bunpusuru; denpasuru; hakyūsasuru (Nami-oyobu); 2. (*v.i.*) hiromaru; hirogaru; fueru; hanshokusuru; shizenni zōkasuru.

propagation (*n.*) hirogarasu koto; hiromeru koto; Hanshoku; Zōka; Denpa; Hakyū; Fukyū; Man'en; Densen.

propagator (*n.*) hiromeru Hito; (Dōbutsu no) Hanshokusha; Baiyōsha; (Shokubutsu no) Rufusha; Denpasha; Dendōsha.

propel (*v.t.*) osu; mae ni osu; oshisusumeru; shinkōsaseru; suishinsaseru.

propeller (*n.*) oshisusumeru Mono; Suishinki; *Puropera*.

propensity (*n.*) Katamuki; Keikō; Kuse; Seiheki; Shūheki; Shūtoku (narai-oboeru koto); warui Kuse.

proper (*adj.*) Kojin matawa sono Baai ni mottomo fusawashii; tekitōna; . . . ni kanatta; tekiōshita; pittari au; tadashii; kichintoshita; machigainai; koyūno; honraino; tokubetsuno Kisetu ni kagirareta; Kojin no; dokutokuna; *proper noun* (Bunpō) Koyū-meishi.

properly (*adv.*) tekitōni; sōtōni; kichinto; yoku atehamatte; tadashiku; hontōni; tōzenni; tokubetsuni; honrai.

property (*n.*) Zaisan; Mochimono; Shoyūbutsu; Shoyūken; (hōritsutekina Kenri) Fudōsan; Hōsei (sono Mono ni tsuite iru Seishitsu); Tokushitsu; Tokusei; (Geki) Shibai ni tsukau Dōgu, Butai sono ta.

prophecy (*n.*) yogensuru koto; Yogensha no Kotoba matawa sono Shokuseki; (Kami no Mimune o iiarawashita) Yogen; shōraino Dekigoto no Yogen; iiate; yogensuru Chikara.

prophecy (*v.t.*) yogensuru; iateru; Kami no Raikan o ukete nobetsutaeru; yohyōsuru; zengensuru; yohōsuru (maemotte tsugeshirasu); 2. (*v.i.*) Yogensha to shite kataru; Yogen o noberu; Shōrai ni kuru koto o arakajime tsugeshirasu; Kami no Mimune o kataru.

prophet (*n.*) Yogensha; Kami no Mimune o kataru Hito; Mirai o kataru Hito; Yohōsha; *Prophets* (kyūyaku-seisho no) Yogensho; *the Prophet* Mohametto (Fuifuikyō o hajimeta Hito); *Moromon-kyō* no Kaiso.

prophetic (*adj.*) yogentekina; yogenno; yogenichinanda.

prophylactic (*adj.*) (Igaku) Yobō no; yobōtekina; Byōki o fusegu. . . .; 2. (*n.*) Yobōzai; Yobōhō; Yobō-teate.

prophylaxis (*n.*) (Igaku) Yobō no tameno Teate; Yobōhō; yobōtekina Chiryō.

propinquity (*n.*) (Toki, Basho, Kankei nado no) chikai koto; Kinsetsu; Chikasa; Chikayori; Kinshin (chikai Shinseki); Kinjo; Kinpen; Kinji (chikai Toki).

propitiate (*v.t.*) Yawaragi o eru (Jamamono o torinozokarete); Kōi o motareru; (Shūkyō) Nadame-no-sonaemono o tōshite Kami to yawaragu; yūwasuru; ishasuru; nagusameru; nadameru; Kigen o torinaosu; aganau.

propitiation (*n.*) nadameru koto; nadameru mono; Shokuzai; Nadame-no-sonaemono.

propitiatory (*adj.*) Nadame to naru; Nadame to shite yakudatsu; shokuzaitekina; Nadame no; kigentorino; yūwatekina; Wakai no.

propitious (*adj.*) jiaibukai; Megumi ni michita; kandaina; yurushino; engiyoi; shiawasena; saisakiyoi.

proportion (*n.*) Wariai; Hirei; Hiritsu; Wari-mae; Wariate; Wakemae; (Bubun to Bubun matawa Bubun to Zentai nado no Wariai); Tsuriai; Kinkō; Tsuriai no toreta Wariai; (Sūgaku) Hirei; Hiritsu; 2. (*v.t.*) chōwatekini hairitsu; chōsetsusuru; Kinkō o tamotaseru; hikakusuru; kuraberu; wariateru; Bubun-bubun ni wakeru; bunrui suru; atehameru; Hirei o tamotaseru.

proportionable (*adj.*) Hirei o tamotasu koto no dekiru; Hirei o tamotashi-eru; tsuria-

- washi-eru; Wariai o tamotashi-eru; waria-terareru; Wariai no yoi; Tsuriai no toreta; kakkōyoi.
- proportional** (*adj.*) tsuriai no toreta; Wariai no; hireishita; Hirei no; onaji Hirei o tamotta; Hirei no tadashii; chōwatekina.
- proportionate** (*adj.*) *proportional* ni onaji.
- proposal** (*n.*) Mōshikomi; mōshikomu koto; teishutsushita; Jōken; Mōshikomi-jōkō; Teigen; Teian; Mōshiide; (Kekkon no) Mōshikomi.
- propose** (*v.t.*) mōshikomu; mōshideru; teigen-suru; teishutsusuru; teikisuru; teiansuru; Kekkon no Mōshikomi o suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Keikaku o shiraseru; mōshikomu; (Kekkon o) mōshikomu.
- proposition** (*n.*) Mōshikomi; Teigi; Teian; Teishutsu-jikō; (Sūgaku) Setsudai; (Ronri) Meidai; (Kyōyaku nado no) Mōshikomi-jōken; Hanketsubun (Hanketsu ni tomonau Ikensho); Shudai; Hondai; Kyōgi; Shinjō; (shinjiru-jōken); Kengen (Mōshitate).
- propound** (*v.t.*) mochidasu; jukugisuri yōni teiansuru; shitsugisuru; shitsumonsuru; teigisuru; teijisuru; teikisuru.
- proprietary** (*adj.*) Kōjinshoyū no; Mochinushi no; Shoyūsha no sen'yūsuru; (Baiyaku ya Shuppanbutsu ni kanshi) Tokken o motta Kōjin matawa Kaisha ga tsukutta; 2. (*n.*) Mochinushi; Shoyūsha; Keieisha; (Beikokushi) Shokuminchi-shoyūsha; Mochinushi no Sōsho (Zentai ni tsuite iu); shoyūsuru koto; Shoyūken.
- proprietor** (*n.*) Mochinushi; Keieisha; Shujin; hōritsutekini Kenri o motta Hito.
- propriety** (*n.*) Shakai no Kisoku ni atehamaru koto; Datō; tekitōna Jōtai; Kankyō ni atehamaru koto; Okonai no tadashii koto; Sen'yūken; (Mare) Kosei.
- propulsion** (*adj.*) maeni shinkōsaseru koto; maeni osu koto; Suishin (oshisusumeru koto); Saisoku; Tokusoku; Zenshin.
- propulsive** (*adj.*) zenshinsuru no ni yakudatsu; zenshintekina; sokushinno (unagashi-susumeru); sokushintekina.
- propulsory** (*adj.*) *propulsive* ni onaji.
- propylaeum** (*n.*) (furui Kenchiku) Miya ni itaru maye no Monkazari; *the Propylaea* (Athens no Acropolis ni aru irikuchino Mon).
- prorate** (*Ratio*) Wariai ni shitagatte; hireishite; hitori-no Wariai ni shitagatte.
- prorate** (*v.t.*) Wariai ni shitagatte wakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tsuriai no toreta Nedan o tsukeru.
- prorogation** (*n.*) Shōchoku de heikaisuru (Aikoku-gikai o); Gikai o enkisuru; Gikai o kyūkaisuru.
- prorogue** (*v.t.*) enkisuru; kyūkaisuru (tokuni Gikai o).
- prosaic** (*adj.*) Sanbun no; sanbuntekina; Sanbun ni nita; heibon de Aji no nai; ajikina.
- proscenium** (*n.*) Butai no mae, Otoshimaku kara maeni aru Bubun matawa sono gururi no Ki-no-waku; Maku to Kangengakutai to no Aida; (furui Gekijō) Butai.
- proscribe** (*v.t.*) Zainin to shite senkokusuru; kinshisuru; kyozetsusuru; kobamu; hinsekisuru; Hōritsu no Hogo no Soto ni oku; Jinken o hakudatsusuru.
- proscription** (*n.*) Zainin to shite senkokusuru koto; Jinken o hakudatsusuru koto; Kyozetsu; Kyōhi; Hōchiku; Tsuihō; Hamon.
- proscriptive** (*adj.*) Hōchiku no; Tsuihō no; kyohitekina; kobamino; Kinshi no.
- prose** (*n.*) Sanbun (Inbun ni taishite iu); Hanashi dōrino Bunshō; Hanashikotoba (In o fumanai); tsumaranai heibonna Hanashikotoba; 2. (*v.i.*) Sanbun de kaku; heibonni noberu; 3. (*v.t.*) Inbun o Sanbun ni kakikaeru; 4. (*adj.*) Sanbun no; sanbuntekina; heibonna; ajikina; omoshirokunai.
- prosecute** (*v.t.*) okonau; suikōsuru; (Jigyō Keikaku o) susumeru; zokkōsuru; tsuzukeru; kokuhatsusuru (Saiban de); uttaeru; kisosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kokusosuru; kokuhatsusuru; kisosuru.
- prosecution** (*n.*) Okonai; Suikō; Zokkō; (Saiban no) Kokuhatsu; Utae; Kiso; Kokuhatsusha; Kisosha.
- prosecutor** (*n.*) (Eigyō ya Keikaku o) suikōsuru Hito; Keikakusha; Keieisha; Kokuhatsusha; Kokuhatsunin (Bengōshi matawa Kenji).
- prosecutrix** (*n.*) *prosecutor* no Josei.
- proselyte** (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Kaishūsha; Kiesha; (Seiji) Shin-nyūtōsha; Shin-nyūkaisha; Kaitōsha; 2. (*v.t.*) kaishūsaseru; kaitōsaseru; Shugi ya Shinkō, Tōha, Kyōha nado o kaesaseru; kaishūsasu; kaitōsasu; kiesasu; nyūkaisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Kiesha o eru yōni tsutomeru; kaishūsuru; kaitōsuru.
- proselytism** (*n.*) Kaishūsha o eru yōni tsutomeru koto; Kaitōsha o eru yōni tsutomeru koto; kaitōseshimeru koto; Dendō; Kaishūsha; Kiesha; Kaitōsha; kieshita Jōtai.
- proselytize** (*v.t.*) (Shugi ya Shinkō o) kaesaseru; Shūkyō ni kiesaseru; kaitōsaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) kaishūsuru; kiesuru; kaitōsuru; kaishūsaseru Shigoto ni jūjisuru; Kaitō no kan'yosuru.
- prosodist** (*n.*) Sakushihō ni tsūjita Hito; Shikeigakusha (Shi no Katachi o kenkyūsuru Hito); Inbungakusha; Inritsukennyūka.
- prosody** (*n.*) Shi o tsukuru no ni Kotoba no Tsuzuriji ya Yokuyō (*Akuseito*) oyobi Inritsu nado o kenkyūsuru koto; Sakushihō; Sakushijutsu; Inbunhō; Shikeiron.
- prospect** (*n.*) ichidoni Me ni mieru Mono; Mae o nozomi-miru koto; Mikomi; Mikoshi; Nagame; Keshiki; Gaikan (aramashimita Tokoro); Yosō; Yoki; Kitai; shōraino Tokuiyaku; (Kōzan) Kōseki no Sonzai o shimesu Jimen ni arawareta Arisama; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kōzan nado o) tansasuru; sagasu; shikutsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) sono Chihō no (Kōseki nado o) sagasu; shikutsusuru; Mikomi ga aru.
- prospective** (*adj.*) Mikomi o mottesuru . . . ; Shōraisei no aru; Yoki no; kitaisareta; Mirai no.
- prospector** (*n.*) Kōzan ya Ie no Shozaiichi o sagasu Hito; Shōrai o mikosu Hito; Mikomi o tateru Hito.

- prospectus** (*n.*) Shuisho; Mokuromisho; Mokuroku; Aramashigaki (Yoyaku-shuppanbutsu nado no); Gaiyō; Kōgai; (*panfuretto* no yōni sutta Insatsubutsu).
- prosper** (*v.t.*) sakannisuru; seikōsasu; saiwaisuru; hanjōsasu; sakaesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sakaeru; hanjōsuru; seikōsuru; umaku yuku.
- prosperity** (*n.*) sakaete iru Jōtai; Hanjō; Han'ei; Sakae; Ryusei; Seikō; Kōun.
- prosperous** (*adj.*) sakaeta; hanjōno; ryūseina; kōunno; shiawasena; kōtsugōna.
- prostate** (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Setsugosen no.
- prostitute** (*v.t.*) hiresuna Mokuteki nitsukau; ikuyōsuru; inbaisasu; Meiyo ya Sessō nado o uru; 2. (*n.*) Baishōfu; Inbaifu; Sei o hisagu Hito; 3. (*adj.*) darakushita; akuto-kuno; shūwaina; baiinno; inbaitekina.
- prostitution** (*n.*) Baiin o okonau koto; Shūgyō (*mienukui-Waza*); (tensaitekina) Ginō o waruku mochiiru koto; Akuyō; Ran'yō; Baitoku (Toku o uru koto).
- prostrate** (*adj.*) hirafushino; heifukushita; hirattaku neta; uppushino; (Byōki ya Shitsubō kara) nekonda; suijakushita; hiheishita; (Shokubutsu) heigano; harabatta; 2. (*v.t.*) hirafushini suru; heifukusasu; uppushesasu; uchifusesasu; taosu; hakaisasu; sutaresasu; fuminijiru; tenpukusuru; hirafushisuru (Atama o sagete ojigisuru); yowarasu; hiheisasu.
- prostration** (*n.*) hirafushisuru koto; Hirafushi; Heiga; Uppushi; harabau koto; Suijaku (Byōki ya Shinpai kara no); Haitai; Sutare; Hihei; hikuku Atama o sageru koto (Sonkei no Shirushi ni); Herikudari; Hige; (Igaku) Suijaku; Ruijaku.
- prosy** (*adj.*) sanbuntaino; Sanbun no yōna; omoshirokunai; ajikinai; heibonna; yūchōna.
- protagonist** (*n.*) (Moto) Girisha-geki no Tateyakusha; (Ima) ōkina Jigyō nado no omodatta Hito; Ootatemono; Shuyaku; Tateyakusha.
- protean** (*adj.*) iroirona Kata ya Katachi o toru koto no dekiru; Katachi o kaeyasui; Hentai no; henkeitekina; Hitori de Futayaku-ijō o tsutomeru; hayagawarino; *Protean*, *proteas*-kami no (Girisha no Umi no Kamisama).
- protect** (*v.t.*) hogosuru; mamoru; bōgyosuru; Kiken ni awasenu yōni mamoru; yōgosuru; engosuru; (Shōgyō) Tanin no Shiharai o kawatte hoshōsuru; (Keizai) Hogokanzei o kashite Kokusanhin o hogosuru.
- protection** (*n.*) Hogo; Engo; Gai o ukenu yōni mamoru koto; Higo; (Keizai) Hogokanzeisaku (Gaikoku no Sanbutsu ni takai Kanzei o fushite Kokusanhin to no Kyōsō o sakesaseru koto); Hogobutsu; Hoshō; Ryoken.
- protectionism** (*n.*) Hogobōeki-shugi; Hogobōeki-seisaku.
- protectionist** (*n.*) Hogobōeki-shugisha; Hogokanzei-ronja.
- protective** (*adj.*) hogotekina; Hogo no; Hogo o ataeru ; bōgyotekina; Hogobōeki no; Hogobōeki-seisaku no; Kokunaisangyō o shōreisuru
- protector** (*n.*) Hogosha; Higosha; Bōgyosha; Sessei (Teiō ga toshiwaka ka Byōki no toki, kawatte Seiji o toru Hito); Hogobutsu; Hogoki; Bōgyogu; *Lord Protector*, Gominsōtoku.
- protectorate** (*n.*) Sessei-seifu; Sessei-seiji; Sessei ga Seiji o toru Kikan; Hogoseiji; Gomin-seiji; Hogoryō (hitotsuno Kuni ga hokano chiisana Kuni o hogosuru koto); Hi-hogokoku (hogosareru Kuni); Hogo-kankei.
- protégé** (*n.*) Hi-hogonin; Hogo o ukeru Hito; (Dansei).
- protégée** (*n.*) *protege* no Josei.
- proteid** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Rui-tanpakushitsu; Tanpakushitsu.
- protest** (*v.t.*) Gensei ni sengensuru; iikiru; danteisuru; kakushinsuru; chikatte seimeisuru; Kyozetsushōsho ni yotte (Ginkōtegata nado no) Fuwatari o kokuchisuru; kōgisuru; kōsosuru; aragau; hantaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kōgisuru; Hantai o mōshideru; Fusansei no I o hyōsuru; dangensuru; chikatte iu; 3. (*n.*) Kakimono ni yotte Fusansei o iiarawasu koto; Kōgisho; Hantai-iken; Kyozetsu-shōsho (Ginkōtegata nado o harawanakatta toki, Kōshōnin nado ni irashite sono Mune o iiarawasu koto).
- protestant** (*n.*) (*Kirisuto*-kyō no) Shinkyōto; (16-seiki ni Tenshukyō kara wakareta Hitotachi no Ippa); Kōgisha; Hantaisha; Kyohisha (ippanni mitomerareta Iken ni hantaisuru Hitotachi); 2. (*adj.*) Seikyōto no; seikyōtotekina; Kōgi no; Kōsō no; ippanni irerareta Iken ni hantai no.
- Protestantism** (*n.*) Seikyō-shugi; Seikyō-no-yarikata; Seikyōto-seido.
- protestation** (*n.*) genchikuna Kōgi; genseina Sengen; kibishiku kōgisuru koto; Kōgi; Kōsō; Hankō; Hantai.
- prothalamium** (*n.*) Kon'in o iwau Uta; Konreika.
- protocol** (*n.*) Kyoyaku ya Seifu no Kōbunsho nado no hajimete okutta Genbun (atokara Hijun o henakereba naranu Mono); Jōyaku; Oboegaki; Kyoyaku-genbun.
- protoplasm** (*n.*) (Seibutsu) Genkeishitsu; Saibōshitsu; Saibō-genkeishitsu; (*Amiibā* no yōni Tansaibō no Katachi de ikite iru Ikimono).
- prototype** (*n.*) saishono Kata; Genkei; saishono Mokei; Tehon; Mohan; Tenkei.
- Protozoa** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Gensei-dōbutsurui; Genshi-dōbutsurui; Tansaibō-dōbutsu.
- protozoan** (*adj.*) Genshidōbutsu no; Gensei-dōbutsu no; 2. (*n.*) Genseidōbutsu; Genshi-dōbutsu.
- protract** (*v.t.*) (Jikan o) hikinobasu; enchōsuru; enkisuru; seizusuru; Zu o egaku (Nagasa no Tan'i o itteishite) shukuzusuru.
- protraction** (*n.*) hikinobasu koto; Enki; Enchō; Keizoku; Mochitsuzuke; Seizusha ni yotte zutorisuru koto.
- protractor** (*n.*) Shukuzu o egaku Hito; (Kaibō) Shinkin (nobasu Kinniku); Bundoki; Han'enki (Kakudo o egaku Dōgu).

protrude (*v.t.*) arawasasu; kitaraseru; tsukidasu; oshidasu; hamidasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukideru; oshideru; hamideru; arawareru.

protrusion (*n.*) tsukideru koto; oshidasu Jōtai; tsukideteiru Mono; Tosshutsu; Shinshutsu; Tsukidashi; Oshidashi.

protrusive (*adj.*) oshidashino; tsukidashino; tobideta; tosshutsutekina; deppatta; buenryona; deshhabatta; sashidegamashii.

protuberance (*n.*) tsukideta Mono; fukureta Mono; tobidete iru Mono; Tsukidashi; Haridashi; Fukuredashi; Ukibori; Kobu; Me ni tatsu Mono.

protuberant (*adj.*) fukureagatta; tsukidete iru; (hoka yori) deppatte iru; kenchona; medatta.

proud (*adj.*) hokorigamashii; gōmanna; ogotta; Hokori o kanzuru . . . ; ōchakuna; Jisonshin o motta; subarashii; apparena; dōdō to shita.

provable (*adj.*) shōkodateru koto no dekiru; shōmeidekiru; Shō shi-eru; tashikamerareru.

prove (*v.t.*) shōkodateru; shōmeisuru; risshōsuru; tamesu; shikensuru; keikensuru; akashisuru (Shinri de aru koto o); (Yui-gonjō nado o) seishikini mitomeru; Kōseizuri o toru; (Sūgaku) shōmeisuru (Kotae no tadashii koto o); 2. (*v.i.*) . . . suru koto ni naru; . . . suru koto ga wakaruru; . . . o shōkodateru; jikkensuru; risshōsuru; . . . ni kisuru; . . . to naru.

proven (*adj.*) (Hōritsu) risshōsareta; shōmeisareta; shōkodaterareta; (*prove* no Kakobunshi).

provender (*n.*) Kaiba (Magusa ya Tōmorokoshi nado no); Shokuryō-hin; Kate; Ningen no Tabemono (*yūmoatekini tsukatte*).

proverb (*n.*) Kotowaza; Kakugen; Hingen; Shingen; Tatoebanashi; Hiyu; Nazo; Yayu (karakai); *Proverbs*, Shingen (Kyūyaku-seisho no).

verbal (*adj.*) Kotowaza to shite tsukawareta; kakugentekina; Kotowaza no yōni shirewatatta; Kingen no; hiroku tsutaerareta; shirewatatta; seken-shūchō.

provide (*v.t.*) sonaetsukeru; maemotte yōisuru; arakajime gubisuru; sonaetasu; junbisuru; shitakusuru; Jōken o kimeru (Yakusoku nado no); 2. (*v.i.*) yōjinbukaku yōisuru; chūishite junbisuru; Jōken o tsukuru; kyōkyūsuru (Kyōkyūhin nado o).

provided (*conj.*) . . . o Jōken to shite; moshi . . . suru nareba; . . . no Baai wa.

providence (*n.*) Hitsuyō ni sakinjite Junbi o suru koto; Setsuri (Kami ga Ningen ni sonaeru); fukai Omonbakari; Kami no Senken o arawasuru yōna Dekigoto; Tendō (ten-no-michi); Kami no Haizai; Setsuyaku; Sekken; Kami-no-ishi; Kami; Tentei; *Providence* Jinrui o misonawasareru.

provident (*adj.*) yōjinbukai; maemotte yoku junbishita; shinryono Senken o motta; ken'yakuna; sekkenno.

providential (*adj.*) Kami no Setsuri ni shitagatta; tenmeitekina; Kami no Mikokoro ni yotta; Ten'yu no; gyōkōno; kōunna.

province (*n.*) Seifu no Shōzaichi kara hanareta Chihō; Chihō; Shū; Kuni (gyōsei-

tekini ikutsukani waketa); Shō (Shina no Shō); Dō (Hokkaidō nado no); Ken (*Indo* no); Ryōchi; Ryōbun; Kankatsuchi; Shōzokuchi (Daisōjō ya Shuto ni tsuite iru); Shokumu; Bungen; (Gakumon nado no) Bumō; Kamoku; 2. *pl.* Chihō (Shuto kara hanareta).

provincial (*adj.*) Chihō no; Shū no; Dō no; Shō no; chihōtekina; Chihō ni zokusuru; inakafūna (Kotobazukai ya Furumai nado ga); yahina; soyana; ararashii; 2. (*n.*) Chihōmin; inakappei; yahina Hito; (Tenshukyō) Chihō no Shuninsha.

provincialism (*n.*) Chihō-namari; Hōgen; Inaka-kuchō; Mikata ya Kangaekata, Shugi nado no asahakana koto; Chihō-shugi; Okuni-biki; Chihō no Fūshū.

provision (*n.*) arakajime junbisuru koto; maemotte sonaerareta Mono; sonaetsukerareta Shokuryōhin; Yōi; Junbi; Senken (maemotte kangaeta koto); Tekubarisho; Jōkō (hōritsutekina Monku nado no); Genninsha no aru Kyōkai no Jūshoku nado o arakajime ninmeishite oku koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (Guntai no yōni) Shokuryōhin o sonaetsukeru; Junbihin o shikyūsuru.

provisional (*adj.*) kateitekina; zenteino (shibaraku sadamete oku); rinjino; karino; (Seifu no kimeta Jōkō nado ni tsuite iu); ichijitekina.

provisionary (*adj.*) kateitekina; karino; shibarakuno; zenteitekina; ichijino; rinjino; Yōbi no; maemotte sonaeta; yōjinbukai.

proviso (*n.*) torikimeta Jōkō (Keiyaku nado no); Jōken; Kōmoku; Jōki (jōkentekina Kitei); Tadashigaki.

provocation (*n.*) shōdōshite ugokaseru koto; Shōdō; Gekidō; Chōhatsu; okoraseru koto; ikaraseru Mono; Ikari o gekihatsusuru Gen'in.

provocative (*adj.*) shigekitekina; gekihatsutekina; Ikari o manekaseru; shōdōno; chōhatsutekina; . . . o okoraseru yōna.

provoke (*v.t.*) shigeki-shite hatarakaseru; gekidōsuru; ikaraseru; okorasu; (Shokuyoku ya Jōsō nado o) shigekisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shigekisuru; gekidōsuru; shōdōsuru; okorasu.

provoking (*adj.*) nayamashitekina; (Hito o) ōnōsas . . . ; shigekitekina; ikarasu yōna; haradatashii; imaimashii; Shaku ni sawaru.

provost (*n.*) (Daigaku no) Shuji; Kantoku; (*Cambridge, Oxford*) Sōchō; (aru Daigaku dewa) Gakukan (Kyōiku-mondai o toria-tsukau); (*Sukottorando*) Shichō; Chōchō; (Tenshukyō) Sōinchō; Jiinchō.

prowl (*n.*) (Kōkai) Hesaki; Senshu; Miyoshi.

proress (*n.*) Yūkan; Yūki; Gōyū; Buki o atsukau no ni taketa koto.

prowl (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) arukimawaru; urotsukimawaru; (Emono ya Ryakudatsuhin nado o asatte); asarimawaru; urotsuku; 2. (*n.*) Asariaruki; haikaisuru koto; Urotsuki; hisokani Emono o sagashite aruku koto.

prox. *proximo* no Ryaku.

proximate (*adj.*) sugu chikai; kinsetsuno; saikunno; setsuzokushita; tsuzukino.

proximity (*n.*) sekkinshite iru koto; Kinsetsu; Setsuzoku; Chikayori; Tsuzukiai; Sekkin; mottomo chikai koto; Kinjo (sugu no Tonari).

proximo (*adv.*) tsugino (Tsuki); raigetsu; yokugetsu.

proxy (*n.*) Dairinin; Ininsha; (Hito no tame ni) dairisuru Kenri; Dairiken; Ininken; Ininjō; Daiyōbutsu.

prude (*n.*) amari Shitoyakasa o kidoru Onna; Nekokaburi; teineisugiru Onna.

prudence (*n.*) yōjinbukai koto; Chūibukasa; Shinryo (fukai Omonbakari); Rikōsa; (jissaitekina Chie ni tonda); nukeme-no nai koto.

prudent (*adj.*) yōjinbukai; chūibukai; nukemenai; yōi-shūtōna; Furumai no jōzuna; kinbenna; ikiwatatta.

prudential (*adj.*) yōjinbukaku okonau; yoku omonbakatta; shinryono; ensatsuni (tōkudōsatsu shita); kenzenna Handanryoku o motta; chūibukai.

prudery (*n.*) sumashikonda koto; iyani kidotta koto; (Kotoba, Taïdo o) tsutsushinde iru Furi o suru koto.

prudish (*adj.*) sumashikonda; kidotta; amarini gyōgi-yosasōna Furi o suru...; kinshinbutta; kichintoshita; majimekusatta; shukujobutta.

prune (*n.*) hoshita Sumomo-no-mi; Sumomo-no-ki.

prune (*v.t.*) (Ki o) kari toru; edachisuru; (iranai Eda o) senjosuru; (Hasami de kitte nokeru); amarisugita Mono o kirinokeru.

prunella (*n.*) (Orimono) jōbuna Keorimono (omoni Ankasshoku de Fujinbutsu nado no Uwakawa ni mochiiru).

prurience, pruriency (*n.*) Shisō ya Yōkubō no yahina koto; Waisetsu; In'wai; Yah; yahina Yōkubō; Kokoro no iradatsu koto; Shōshin (kogeru-Kokoro).

prurient (*adj.*) Kokoro no kitanai; hiwaina Yōkubō o idaita; waisetsuna; in'waina; Kokoro no iradatsushii; irairasuru; (Shū-kubutsu) chikuchiku-sasu.

Prussian (*adj.*) Purosha no; Puroshajin no; Puroshago no; Purosha no Tokuchō o motta; seifukutekina; gunkokutekina; 2. (*n.*) Puroshajin; Puroshago.

Prussianism (*n.*) Puroshashugi; (Kojin no Kenri o mushishita Gunkokushugi).

Prussianization (*n.*) Puroshaka suru koto; Puroshaka.

Prussianize (*v.t.*) Puroshaka suru; Puroshajin ni suru; Purosha no Fuzoku ni narawaseru; gunkokukasuru.

prussic (*adj.*) Yōsei (Nada-aoi); Yōsei kara totta; *prussic acid*, (Kagaku) Seisan (aoi sanrui).

pry (*v.i.*) mezurashigatte jitto miru; mitsumeru; gyōshisuru; sensakusuru; kentōsuru; shōsai ni chōsasuru; kensasuru.

pry (*v.t.*) Teko de ugokasu, ageru, nejiru; 2. (*n.*) Teko; Teko no Yō o suru mono.

prying (*adj.*) nozokimiru...; ukagai-tekina; Chōsa no; 2. (*n.*) Sensaku; Chōsa; Kensa; Kentō; nozokimiru koto.

psalm (*n.*) Kami o sanbisuru Uta; *Psalm* (Seisho) Shihen.

psalmist (*b.*) Sanbika o tsukuru Hito; Sanbika-sakusha; *Psalmist*, Shihen-sakusha (Yudaya no Oo, *David* no koto).

psalmodist (*n.*) Sanbika o tsukuru Hito matawa sore o utau Hito; Sanbika-sakusha; Seika-kashu (Utaite).

psalmody (*n.*) Sanbika o utau koto; Sanbika o utau Hō; Sanbikashū; Seikashū.

Psalter (*n.*) (Seisho) Shihen; (Tenshukyō) Kitōsho ya Nikkasho no nakani kakimareta Shihen no Monku.

psaltery (*n.*) (Gakki) Yudayajin ga tsukatta mukashino Koto (Biwa ni nite iru).

pseudomorphous (*adj.*) kimatta Katachi no nai; karino Katachi o totta; (Kobutsu) Gaikai dake Kesshōtai o yosootta; gikeino (Itsuwari-Katachi).

pseudonym (*n.*) Kamei; Tokumei (Sakusha nado ga yoku tsukau); Gagō.

pshaw (*interj.*) Bujoku ya koraerarenai koto o arawashita Kanryōshi; che! bakana! bakabakashii! 2. (*v.i.*) che! to iu; 3. (*n.*) che! to iu Imikirai no Koe.

psychic, psychical (*adj.*) Kokoro no; seishintekina; Tamashii no; Reisei no; shinritekina; 2. (*n.*) Tamashii no Mondai ni binkanna Hito; tobinuketa Seishinryoku o motta hito; *psychics*, Shinrigaku.

psychist (*n.*) Shinrigakusha; Shinreigakusha.

psychological (*adj.*) Shinrigaku no; Shinrigaku ni kankeishita; shinrigakujōno.

psychologist (*n.*) Shinrigakusha; Shinrigaku ni sugureta Hito.

psychology (*n.*) Shinrigaku.

psychotherapy (*n.*) Seishinryōhō; seishintekini Byōki o naosu Hōhō.

ptarmigan (*n.*) Raichō; (takai Yama ni sumi, Fuyu wa Hanege ga shiroku naru Tori).

pterodactyl (*n.*) (Koseibutsu) Yokushiryū (*hane-yubi-taisu*) (mukashi, ikite ita Dōbutsu de Hebi no Katachi ni Hane o motte ita mono).

Ptolemaic (*adj.*) *Ejibuto-Oo Ptolemaic (to-remii)* no; (Tenmongakusha *Toremii* no).

ptomaine (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Tomein* (Niku ya Yasai no kusatta no ni dekiru Dokuso); Shitaidoku (shinda Karada ni dekiru Dokuso).

ptyalin (*n.*) (Seiri) Daekiso (Daeki-no-moto) (Kuchi de Denpunshitsu to mazatte Kore o Satōbun ni henji, konareyasuku suru).

puberty (*n.*) seitekini kanzenna Hattatsu o togeru koto; Seishunki; Seijukuki; Toshigoro; Tekikonki (*Tekito-kekkon-kan*).

pubescence (*n.*) Toshigoro ni naru koto; Shunki-hatsudōki ni tassuru koto; Kikai (*hiraku-Hana-Jiki*); Ha nado ni Ubuge no aru koto.

pubescent (*adj.*) Ubuge ni oowareta; Nanmō no aru (Ha ya Kuki nado ni); 2. (*n.*) Seishunki ni tasshita Hito.

pubic (*adj.*) (Kaibō) chikotsuno; Chikotsu no fukinno.

pubis (*n.*) (Kaibō) Chikotsu.

public (*adj.*) ōyakeno; kōkyōōno; ippanno; kojinteki de nai; kōkyōōno; kōkaino; ōppirana; Hitobito no; shakaitekina; ippanni shirewatatta; 2. (*n.*) Kōkyō;

- Kōshū; Minshū; Shakai-ippan; Chosaku o yomu Hitotachi; Aidokusha; Dokushokai; (Zokugo) Izakaya; Hatagoya.
- publication** (*n.*) ippanni shiraseru koto; Shuppan; Hakkō; Hakkan; Shuppan-buttsu; Hakkōbutsu; Chosakubutsu.
- publicist** (*n.*) Kokusaihō ya Seijimondai ni tsuite kaku Chosha; Seiji-kisha; Seiji ya Seijimondai ni Shumi o motsu Hito.
- publicity** (*n.*) ippanni shirewatatte iru Jōtai; Shirewatari; Yukiwatari; Yūmeisa; Chomeisa; Kōkoku; Nyūsu no gotoku misekakete kōkokusuru koto; Senden; Kōkokushudan; (Hito ya Tokoro ya Dantai nado ni tsuite) kōkokusuru koto.
- public-spirited** (*adj.*) Kōkyōshin o motta; Aikokushin o sonaeta; Shakai-ippano o Kokoro ni oita.
- publish** (*v.t.*) ōyakeni shiraseru; hikkōsuru; shuppansuru; hikkansuru; Insatsubutsu ni shite dasu; (Shinbun no) Kokuji nado de shirewatarasu.
- publisher** (*n.*) ippanni shirewatarasu Hito; Shuppansha; Hakkōsha; Insatsusha; Shuppanyōsha.
- puce** (*adj.*) shikasshokuno (*Murasaki-chakasshoku*).
- pucker** (*n.*) Shiwa; Hida; (Zokugo) Hanmon; Modae; yukinayamu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) shiwayoseru; hidatsukeru; chijimeru; chijirasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Shiwa ga yoru; chijimaru; chijikureru.
- pudding** (*n.*) *puddingu* (Mugiko, Gyū'nyū, Tamago, ni Satō ya Kōmi o kuwae Mushiyaki ni shita Mono, Shokugo ni taberu; Chōzume no Isshu; (Zokugo) hijōni tayasui koto; *Puddingu* ni nita mono).
- puddle** (*n.*) Mizutamari; Doromizu; Mizu de konerareta Doro; Nukarumi; 2. (*v.t.*) dorodara ni suru; Doromizu de yogosu; netta Doro de Mizu o tomeru; (Tetsu o) seirensuru.
- puddling** (*n.*) Sentetsu kara Rentetsu ni suru koto; Nendo de koneru koto; Sennendo; Nendo de menurisuru koto.
- pudgy** (*adj.*) zungurishita; Sei ga mijikakute Taikaku no gatchiri shita; tanku'himanno.
- pudicity** (*n.*) uchikina koto; Hanikami; Hazukashigari; Shūchi (Haji o shiru koto).
- puerile** (*adj.*) kodomorashii; adokenai; tawainai; bakabakashii.
- puerility** (*n.*) Kodomorashisa; Yōnenki (7 sai kara 14 sai made); Jigi (Kodomo-Tawamure).
- puerperal** (*adj.*) Osan no; sangono; sanjokuno.
- puff** (*n.*) kyūni fuita chikarazuyoi Iki; Kaze no (mijikai) Hitofuki; Ichijin-no-kaze; *Tabako*-no-kemuri o patto fuku koto; (Saihō) Kimono ni Hida o yosete fukuramaseta Tokoro; maruku makiageta Kami (Onna no); Kasutera; fukuramaseta Kashi (*Shūkuriimu*), Oshiroi-bake; (Chosaku nado ni taisuru) yasuppoi Homekotoba; 2. (*v.t.*) putto fuku; fukasu; fukuramaseru; Kami nado o fukuramaseru; Hake de (Oshiroi nado o) tsukeru; tsuyoku ikifuku; hokoraseru; Tokui ni suru; hometateru; homeageru; 3. (*v.i.*) fuku; (*Tabako* nado o) fukasu; Jōki nado o (pa'pa' to haku); fukureru; fukureagaru; (Oshiroi nado o) Hake de nuru; jimansuru; unboreru.
- puff ball** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hokoritake (Kinoko no Isshu).
- puffin** (*n.*) Umigarasu no Isshu.
- puffy** (*adj.*) fukureagatta; fukurashita; putto fuku . . . ; jimangena; hokorakana.
- pug** (*n.*) Chinkoro; *Burudoggu* ni nita Kao no Chin.
- pug** (*v.t.*) Nendo nado o koneru (Kabe nado o) nurifusasu (Oto o fusegu tameni); 2. (*n.*) Nendo; Nebatsuchi; Konetsuchi; Renga ya Yakimono o tsukuru tamenō Nendo.
- pugilism** (*n.*) Kentōjutsu (*Bokushingu*); Kentō.
- pugilist** (*n.*) Kentōka (shokugyōtekina).
- pugilistic** (*adj.*) Kentōka no; Kentōjutsu no; Kentōhō no.
- pugnacious** (*adj.*) kenkazukina; kenka shigachina; arasoizukino; kamabisushii; Funjō no.
- pugnacity** (*n.*) kenkazukina koto; Kenkaguse; Kenkagoshi.
- pug nose** (*n.*) Shishibana; Agurabana.
- puisne** (*adj.*) toshishitano; nenshōna; toshiwakai; (Hanji) Kurai no shitana; kaino.
- puissance** (*n.*) Chikara; Rikiryō; Kenryoku.
- puissant** (*adj.*) chikarazuyoi; yūryokuna; kenryokuaru; kyōdaina.
- puke** (*n.*) hakidasu koto (Hedo o); Toshutsu (hakidashi); Hedo; hakidashita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) hakidasu; ageru; Hedo o haku; 3. (*v.i.*) hakidasu; ōdosuru.
- pule** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) (Akago no yōni) naku; kanashisoni naku; yowayowashiku naku; Nakigoe o tatete iu; piipii naku; piyopiyo naku (Otori no yōna).
- pull** (*v.t.*) hiku; hipparu; hikitsukeru; hikiyoseru; hiko-jiru; (Fune nado o) kogu; (Insatsu) Kōseizuri o toru (Katsujō ya *Katto* kara) (Kishu ga) Uma o katanu yōni hikitomeru; mogu (Kudamono nado o) hikikiru; hikichigiru; kiritōru; tsumu (Kusabana nado o) torimodosu (Shiharai-okure no Shinamono nado o); (Zokugo), hikinuku hikidasu (*Pisutoru* nado o); shibaru; kensokusuru; kōinsuru (Zainin nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) hipparu; hiku; Chikara o irete hipparu; hipparareru; hikareru; osareru; 3. (*n.*) hipparu koto; Hikijikara; Ken'in-ryoku; (Fune nado o) hiku koto; hikareru mono (Yobiko no Musubiito nado); Hikihimo; Hikite (To nado no).
- pullet** (*n.*) wakai Mendori (ichinen kara shitano).
- pulley** (*n.*) Kasha; Semi; Shirabe-guruma; (Nawa ya Kawahimo no Chikara no Hoko o tenkansuru Tokoro ni tsukau Kuruma).
- Pullman** (*n.*) (Tetsudō no) Shindaisha; Tokutōsha; (*George Pullman* ga tsukuridashita no ni chinande tsukerareta Namae).
- pulmonary** (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Hai no; Haizō no; Hai ni kansuru; Kokū no; Hai o okashita.
- pulmonic** (*adj.*) Hai no; Hai ni kankeiaru; Hai o okashita; Haien no; 2. (*n.*) Haibyō ni kiku Kusuri; Haibyōnin; Haibyōyaku

pulp (*n.*) Dōbutsusei no Mono ya Yasai nado no yawarakaku shimetta Busshitsu; dorodoroshita Kudamono nado no Niku; Kaniku (Kudamono-niku); Nanju-soshiki; *parupu* (Kami o tsukuru Zairyō); kudaite Mizu ni mazeta Kōseki; (Kaibō) Shizui (Kuchi no nakano *Ha* ni aru *Zui*); 2. (*v.t.*) tokashite yawarakaku suru; dorodoro ni suru; *Parupu* ni suru (Shokubutsu no Sen'i ya Boro nado o) Nanniku o torinozoku (Kudamono nado kara); 3. (*v.i.*) yawarakaku naru; dorodoro ni naru.

pulpit (*n.*) Sekkyōdan (Kyōkai de Sekkyō o suru tamenō ichidanto takaku natta Tokoro); Kyōdan; Endan; Sekkyōsha matawa Sekkyō sono Mono; Sekkyōshu.

pulpy (*adj.*) *Parupu* no; *parupujōno*; dorodoroshita; Sen'i no toketa; (Kudamono nado no) nikuōi.

pulsate (*v.i.*) utsu (Kodō nado ga); shindō suru; kodō suru; furue-ugoku.

pulsatile (*adj.*) Myakuhaku no kodōutsu; Dōki no; (Ongaku) utte narasu; dasōno (Taiko no yōni).

pulsation (*n.*) Kodō; Dōki; Myakuhaku; Dōki no yōni itteishite uttari shindōshitari suru koto; Hadō; Shindō.

pulse (*n.*) Myakuhaku; Myaku (Dōmyaku no) Kodō (Shinzō no); Dōki; Toki o kitte utsu Mono; Ittei no kurikaeshita Undō; Shindō; Yoron ya ippantekina Kanjō no Kizashi; Susei; Yōsu; 2. (*v.i.*) kisotekini ugoku; myakuhakusuru; kodōsuru; dōki-utsu.

pulse (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mamerui; Endō; taberareru Tane.

pulverization (*n.*) Kona ni suru koto; Kona; Kona ya konajōno Mono.

pulverize (*v.t.*) Kona ni suru; kudaite Funmatsu ni suru; konagonani suru; funsai-suru (*yūmoatekini*); kanzen ni uchimakasu (Arasoi ya Tōron de) kaimetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) konagonani naru; komakaku uchikudakareru.

pulverulent (*adj.*) konagona no; Funmatsu no yōna; konajōno; Kona ni suriherasu koto no dekuru; hokorippoi; kona-darakeno; Kona ni mamireta (Tori nado ni iu).

puma (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Amerika-hyō* (Neko rui ni zokusuru).

pumice, pumice stone (*n.*) Karuishi (Kona ni shite Migakiko ni tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Karuishi de migaku; Karuishi de kosuru; Karuishi de namerakani suru.

pump (*n.*) *Ponpu* (Mizu ya Kuuki nado o suidasu Dōgu); 2. (*v.t.*) *Ponpu* de suiageru; suidasu; (Fune kara) Mizu o suiageru; (Teko ya Mochite nado de) Kuuki o dasu (*Orugan* no yōni); kōkatsuna Shitsumon de Naiyō o shiru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Ponpu* o tsukau; *Ponpu* no yōni ugoku.

pump (*n.*) Butōyō no Kagato no hikui Kutsu.

pumper-nickel (*n.*) Kona de tsukutta arai Pan (Hajime wa Doitsu de tsukurareta mono).

pumpkin (*n.*) Kabocha; Tōnasu.

pump room (*n.*) *Ponpu*-shitsu (*Ponpu* de Mizu ya Kosui (Kozan-mizu) nado o sotoe kumidasu Heya).

pun (*n.*) Share (hitotsuno On de futatsu no Imi o dashite warawaseru Kotoba); Jiguchi; 2. (*v.i.*) Share o iu.

punch (*n.*) Ana o akeru Kikai; Saikoro-no-me nado o horitsukeru Utsuwa; Inkokuki; Kugi nado o uchikomu Dōgu (Ita no Hyōmen kara shita); Kitte ya Fuda nado ni Kiritorisen o uchinuku Kikai; kyūni tsuku koto; Genkotsu de uchinaguru koto; (Zokugo) Ikiikishisa; Genki; Hatsuratsu; Kakki; Chikara; 2. (*v.t.*) utsu; Genkotsu de uchinaguru; tsuku; *Ponchi* de Ana o ake-tari, Shirushi o tsuketari, uchinuitari suru.

punch (*n.*) *Panchi* (Kudamono no Shiru ya Satō nado o mazete tsukutta Nomimono, tokiniwa Sake o majieru koto mo aru).

punch (*n.*) Ashi ga mijikakute kukkyōna Uma (Kuruma nado o hikaseru); Take no hikui ganjōna Hito.

puncheon (*n.*) Mābashira (Aida ni oku Hashira); Shichū; Sasae-hashira; Assenki (oshitsukete Ana o akeru Kikai); Ono de ichimen o kezutta Seita; (Eikoku) mukashino Hakari no Tan'i (84-120 *garan*).

punchinello (*n.*) Se no hikui kokkeina Otoko; Dōgeyakusha; *Kurauu*; Punchinello, (*Itaria*) Ningyōshibai no Tateyakusha.

punctilio (*n.*) keishikibaru koto; Teisai ni kosekosesuru koto; Gishiki ni kōdeisuru koto.

punctilious (*adj.*) gishikibatta; keishikini kōdeishita; kichōmenna; kosekoseshita.

punctual (*adj.*) Jikan o hakkirito mamoru; Jikan o genshusuru . . . ; chōdo Ma ni atta; okurenai; sugusamano; hayai.

punctuality (*n.*) kichōmenna koto; Subayasa; kisokutadashii koto.

punctually (*adv.*) kichōmenni; kisoku-tadashiku; genkakuni; kichinto; sumiyakani; sokkoku; sugusama.

punctuate (*v.t.*) Kutōten o tsukeru; Kuten ya Dokuten o tsukete Bunshō o akirakani suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kutōten o tsukau.

punctuation (*n.*) Monku ni Kutōten ya Dokuten o tsukeru koto (Imi o meihakuni suru tamen); Dokuten, Kutōten nado.

puncture (*n.*) Saki no togatta Dōgu de tsukareta Ana matawa Kizu; *Taiya* ni Kizu de aita Ana; Sashikizu; Sashiana; 2. (*v.t.*) Hari ya Kiri nado de Ana o akeru; tsukitōsu; sasu; tsukisasu; sashitōsu; *panku* saseru (*Taiya* nado o).

pundit (*n.*) *Sansukuritto* (Bongo) ni tsūjita Gakusha; Bongogakusha; (*yūmoatekini*) Gakusha; Hakushiki no aru Hito; Haku-gakusha.

pungency (*n.*) surudoio koto; Shungen; Shunretsū; Kibishisa.

pungent (*adj.*) karai; surudoio; tsukisasu yōna; shungenna; shunretsuna; kibishii; suppai; Shita o sasu . . . ; Hana o tsuku yōna; fūshitekina; hinikuna; hiriri to suru.

punic (*adj.*) (Inishie) *Karutago* no; *Karutago*-jin no (*Rōmabito* wa Hangyakusha to mitomete ita); azamukitekina; hangyakuno; gomakashitekina; 2. (*n.*) *Karutago*-go.

punish (*v.t.*) bassuru; korashimeru; chōbatsu-suru; Itami ya Sonshitsu de Tsumi no Mukui o suru; (Zokugo) ararashiku toria-tsukau; yattsukeru.

punishment (*n.*) Tsumi ya Zaiaku ni taisuru Mukui; Chōbatsu; Chōkai; Korashime; Keibatsu; (Zokugo) Gyakutai; mugotara-shiku atsukau koto.

punitive (*adj.*) keibatsuno; keibatsutekina; chōbatsuno; chōkaitekina; Keibatsu o kuwaeru. . . .

punk (*n.*) Kuchiki (sukoshi kuchita Ki); Hōchiku (*Hi-michibiku-yatsu*); (Honoo ga moenai de moetsuru kusatta Ki, Hi o tsukeru no ni mochiiru Mono); Shina no Senkō; (Mare) Baishōfu; Shōfu; 2. (*adj.*) (Zokugo) kusatta; hinjakuna; yowai; hetana; tsumaranai.

punster (*n.*) Share no jōzuna Hito; Sharejōzu; Giguchi no umai Hito.

punt (*n.*) Hirazokobune (Ushiro o kakuni kiri, Tezao de oshite susumeru); 2. (*v.t.*) Sao o sashite susumeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hirazokobune de sunadorisuru; . . . de Toriuchi o suru; funaasobisuru.

punt (*v.t.*) keru; ketobasu (Te kara otosareta Mari o Chi ni tsukenaide suguni ketobasu); 2. (*v.i.*) *fūlobōru* o ueno yōni keru; 3. (*n.*) Mari o keru koto; Kerikata (ueni kaita yōna Kerikata o suru koto).

puny (*adj.*) yowai; kayowai; jakushōna; chippokena; kohyōno (Katashi ni iu).

pup (*n.*) Koinu; Chinkoro; umareta bakarino Koinu; Azarashi nado no Ko; 2. (*v.i.*) (Inu ya Kitsune ga) Ko o umu.

pupa (*n.*) Sanagi.

pupil (*n.*) Seito (Otoko nimo Onna nimo tsukau); Shōgakusei; Monto; Gakusha; (Hōritsu) Kantoku no shitani aru Miteinsha.

pupil (*n.*) (Kaibō) Hitomi; Dōkō.

pupilage (*n.*) Seito-no-mibun; Sensei ya Kantoku no shitani okarete iru Kikan; Miteinsha taru koto.

puppet (*n.*) Ningyō; Ayatsuri-ningyō; Deko; Kairai (ayatsurareru Hito); (Mare) Kobito; Ganryōbutsu; chōaisuru Ikimono (Inu no yōna).

puppy (*n.*) Koinu; Inukoro; Chinkoro; gōmanna Wakamono; Hitoriyogari; Mekashiya; Sharemono.

purblind (*adj.*) bon'yari to shika mienu. . . ; mōrōto mieru. . . ; hanmōno (hanbunmekurano); Kokoro no gumaina; orokana.

purchasable (*adj.*) kau koto no dekiru; kawareru; kai-erareru; Wairo o tsukau koto no dekiru; baishū shi-erareru; Wairo o toru Kokoro no aru; Kinsen de kawareru; kusatta; fuhai-shita; darakushita.

purchase (*v.t.*) kau; kōnyūsuru; kōbaisuru; kaitoru; kōkyūsuru (kaimotomeru); eru; kakutokusuru (Rōdō sonotano Daishō o haratte); kikaitekina Chikara o tsukatte (Mono o) agetari, ugokashitari suru; 2. (*n.*) kaitoru koto; Kōnyū; Kōbai; Kōkyū; Baishū (kai-osameru); katta Mono; Kōnyūbutsu; Kōbaihin; Kōbaidaka (Tochi-kai nado o Nenki no Yakusoku de kau Sōdaka);

(Kikai) Kijū-sōchi; Kakuryoku-sōchi (Kasha nado o tsukatte Chikara o ōkiku suru Shikake).

pure (*adj.*) junsuina; majirikenai; keppakuna; sumikitta; junketsuna; Kazarike no nai; kegarenai; junsuina; makotono; honmonono; chūshōtekina; junbitekina; ronritekina.

purfle (*n.*) kazaritaterareta Fuchi; Shishū de tsukutta Fuchidori; 2. (*v.t.*) Harishigoto nado de Fuchi o kazaru.

purgation (*n.*) kiyomeru koto; Seiketsu ni suru koto; Seijō; Kanchō (Chō o arau koto); Chikai ni yotte kiserareta Tsumi no Keppaku o shōmeisuru koto; (Enzai o sosogu koto).

purgative (*adj.*) kiyomeru Chikara no aru; kiyometekina; 2. (*n.*) Kanchō-yaku; Gezai; Senjōyaku; Tsūjigusuri.

purgatory (*n.*) (Tenshukyo) tadashii Tamashii ga shinde kara shibaraku Tsumi no Kegare o arawareru Tokoro; Rengoku; Jōzaisho (Tsumi o kiyomeru Tokoro); seme-sainamasareru Tokoro.

purge (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; seijōni suru (iranai Fuketsubutsu o torinozoite); (Shinrai no dekinai Tōin o) Seitō kara oshidasu; jōgaisuru; haisekisuru; Tsumi o kiyomeru; Tsumi o nozoku; (Gezai de) Chō o kiyomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) kiyoku naru; Keppaku ni naru; Junsui ni naru; Tsūji o tsukeru (Gezai o tsukatte); 3. (*n.*) kiyomeru koto; Seijō ni suru koto; Tsūji o tsukeru koto; Seijōzai (Tsūjigusuri).

purification (*n.*) kiyomeru koto; Seijōka; Kegare o torinozoku koto; Mi o kiyomeru koto; Saikai; (Shūkyō) Seijōshiki.

purify (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; kiyoku suru; Tsumi kara kiyomeru; Shūkyō-gishiki nado o tōshite kiyorakani suru; (Kusuri ya Mizu kara) Fujunbutsu o torinozoku (jōkyo suru); (Enzetsu) Goku o senrensuru.

purism (*n.*) Gengo no Junsuisa o tōtobu koto.

puritan (*n.*) Seikyō-to (shūkyōtekini genkakuna Hitotachi); dōtokutekini yakamashisugiru Hito (toki niwa Azakeri no Imi de tsukawareru); 2. (*adj.*) seikyōtotekina; Seikyōto-shugi no; *Puritan* Seikyōto (Shūkyō no Jiyū o tattonde, 16-17 seiki goro ni Eikoku kara *Amerika* e watatte kita Hitotachi).

puritanic (*adj.*) Shūkyō ya Dōtoku ni genkakuna; shunretsuna; kibishii; *Puritanic*; Seikyōto no; seikyōtotekina.

Puritanism (*n.*) Seikyōto-shugi; 2. puritanism, Genkakushugi; Shūkyō ga Dōtoku no Genkakusa o tattobu koto.

purity (*n.*) keppakuna Seishitsu matawa sono Jōtai; Keppaku; Seijō; Muku (Kegare no nai koto); Teisetsu; Misao; dōtokutekini kegarete oranai koto; (Shūjigaku) Kotobazukai no Junsei o tōtobu koto.

purl (*v.i.*) sasayaki nagareru (Kawa no Mizu nado ga); yuruyakani Awa o tatete nagareru; meguri-ugoku; 2. (*n.*) Sesaragi no Oto; konkon to nagareru Oto; chiisana Uzumaki; Hamon.

purl (*n.*) nutori o shita Fuchidori; Nutori-hida; 2. (*v.t.*) fuchidori suru; gyakuami

- suru; Kinshi ya Ginshi o Fuchi ni tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) fuchikazarisuru; Kazaribuchi o tsukeru.
- purlieu** (*n.*) (Eikokushi) jibun ga shoyūno Hayashi no ichibu o Kokka ni torare, nochini kaesareta Mono; 2. *pl.* fukin no Tochi; Kinsetsuchi; Kōgai; Machihazure; Bazue.
- purlin** (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Taruki no ueni yokotaerareta Omoiyageta (Yokogeta); Yane o sasaru Yokogeta.
- purloin** (*v.t.*) ugokasu; nusumitoru; torisaru; 2. (*v.i.*) sesshusuru; settōsuru; nusumisaru.
- purple** (*adj.*) murasakino; murasaki-irono; (mukashi) Girisha ya Rōma dewa Shinku (makka) no Iro de atta; 2. (*n.*) Murasaki; Shinku no Kimono (Oosama no kita Mono); Oosama-no-ken'i; Fugō; Tomi; Kōi-kenkan; Kantoku-no-shoku; 3. (*v.t.*) murasaki ni someru; murasakiro ni nuru; 4. (*v.i.*) murasaki ni naru; Murasakiro ni kawaru.
- purport** (*n.*) Imiti; Ishō; Kōan; Mokuteki; Shui; Shushi; 2. (*v.t.*) imisuru yōni mieru; . . . sururashiku aru; . . . suru yōni itosuru; imisuru; . . . no Imiti o fukumu.
- purpose** (*n.*) Mokuteki; Ito (Ishiki-hakaru); tasshi-yō to suru Mokuteki; Mokuromi; Mokusan; Meate; Kōyō (Mono o tsukau-Mokuteki); 2. (*v.t.*) mokuteki-suru; kibō-suru; kokorozasu; mokuromeru; Mokuteki to shite motsu; itosuru; hakaru; keshin-suru.
- purposely** (*adv.*) Mokuteki o motte; koini; kotosarani; wazato.
- purrr** (*n.*) (Neko ga) gorogoro to Nodo o narasu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) gorogoro Nodo o narasu; tsubuyaku; 3. (*v.i.*) (yorokonde Nodo de gorogoro iu).
- purse** (*n.*) Saifu; Zeniire; Fukuromono; Gama-guchi; Kinchaku; Zōyokin; Kenshōkin; Zaigen; Shizai; 2. (*v.t.*) Saifu ni (Kane o) ireru; shiwayoseru; shibomeru; Kuchi o shimeru (Saifu ya Hito-no-kuchi nimo tsukau).
- purser** (*n.*) Jimuchō (Fune no); (Senpaku no) Kaikeikan; (Mare) Kaikeikakari; Suitōkan (Kane no Dashiire o suru Hito).
- purslane** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Matsuba-botan (Sunaji ni sodatsu Yasai).
- pursuance** (*n.*) tsuikōsuru koto; Tsuikō; Jikkō; Tsuikyū; ou koto; Mokuteki no Tsuikō.
- pursuant** (*adj.*) Kekka to shite nasareta; . . . ni shitagau; . . . ni mozōno; . . . ni yotta; . . . dōrino; 2. (*adv.*) . . . ni shitagatte; . . . ni yotte; . . . to itchishite.
- pursue** (*v.t.*) ou; oikakeru; tsukimatou; shi-tsukoku ou; tsuikyūsuru; motomeru; jikkō-suru; Mokuteki no Michi o tadoru; itomu; jūjisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuikōsuru; Mokuteki ni mukatte susumu; tsuisekisuru; tsuzukeru; tsuzukete okonau; jikkōsuru; Enzetsu shi-tsuzukeru.
- pursuer** (*n.*) Tsuisekisha; Tsuikōsha; Jikkōsha; (Sukottorando) (Hōritsu) Genkoku.
- pursuit** (*n.*) ou koto; Tsuikyū; Tsuiseki; Jikkō; Tsuigeki; eyōto tsutomeru koto (Mokuteki no Tassei o); Shokugyō; Jigyō; Shūshoku.
- pursuivant** (*n.*) Oo no Tsukai; O ono Jūsha; Monshōryō no Zokkan.
- pursy** (*adj.*) futotte gatchirishite iru . . . ; Kokyū no mijikai; Ikigiere no suru.
- purulence** (*n.*) Umi o motsu koto; Kanō; Nōjū (Umi-shiru).
- purulent** (*adj.*) Umi o motta; kanōseino; Umi no yōna; Umi de dekita; unda; Umi no deru.
- purvey** (*v.t.*) (Tabemono o) sonaeru; makana; kyōkyūsuru; chōtatsusuru; eru; kakutokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tabemono o kau; Shokuryō o chōtatsusuru; Shokumotsu o shikyūsuru.
- purveyor** (*n.*) Tabemono (tokiniwa hokani Hitsuyōhin) mo chōtatsusuru Hito; yōtatsushita Goyōshōnin.
- purview** (*n.*) Kengen (Kenri-kagiri); Han'i; Gendo; Teido; (Hōritsu nado no Honbun; taisetsuna Bubun; Hōbunno Han'imatawa Gendo; Jōbun).
- pus** (*n.*) (Seiri) Umi; Nō; Nōeki.
- push** (*v.t.*) osu; tsuku; oshite ugokasu; oshite susumeru; segamu; semaru; kyōseisuru; kyōyōsuru; oshite sōjūsuru; (Rieki ya Shōbai o) kakujūsuru; oshihiromeru; oshite konnanna nakani ireru; 2. (*v.i.*) oshite susumu; Oshijikara o mochiuru; oshisusumu; funshinsuru; 3. (*n.*) osu koto; osu Chikara o mochiuru koto; (Susumu-chikara); tsuku koto; Kōgeki; Shūgeki (Bōryoku o tsukatta); Seiryoku; (Denki) Oshibotan (Denryū o tomeru); (Zokugo) Nakama; Ichimi (Tōzoku nado no).
- pushing** (*adj.*) shinshutekina; tosshintekina; osu no ni yakudatsu; oshisusumeru; shishintekina; Oshi no tsuyoi.
- pusillanimity** (*n.*) Hikyō; Okubyō; Shōshin; Shōtan; Kimo no chiisai koto.
- pusillanimous** (*adj.*) Shōtan no; Kimo no chiisai; okubyōna; hikyōna; bikubikuno.
- puss** (*n.*) Neko no Betsumei (kaaigatte iu Namae); Kodomo ya wakai Onna ni mo tsukau.
- pussy** (*n.*) Neko ya wakai Onna ni tsukau Betsumei.
- pustular** (*adj.*) Umi o motta Nikibi no; nōhōseino (Umi-Yamaidare ni tsutsumuseisetsu).
- pustule** (*n.*) Umi o motta chiisana Haremono; Shōnōhō; (Shokubutsu) Shōryūki; (sukoshiku Hyōmen kara fukureagatta mono).
- put** (*v.t.*) oku; ireru; (tokubetsuna Jōtai ya Kankei ya Jōken nado no) nakani okaseru; (Kokoro nado o) kimeru; mukeru; Kōryo ni ireru; shitsumonsuru; noberu; teishutsu-suru; hassuru; yudanni iru; makasu; shite-isuru; kyōseisuru; shiiru; kyōyōsuru; (Undō-kyōgi) nageru; tōtekisuru; (Kōzan) oshisusumeru; (Tsurakku nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Shinro o totte susumu (Kōkai); yuku; susumu; (Shokubutsu) mezasu; megumu; Me o dasu; seichōsuru; hatsuikusuru; 3. (*n.*) oku koto; tsuku koto; osu koto; nageru koto; Tōteki; (Kabu ya Buppin o) kimatta Nedan de kimatta Kigen no uchini yuzuriwatasu Kenri.
- putative** (*adj.*) oshihakatta; suiteishita; sōzōno; Hyōban ni yotta.

putrefaction (*n.*) kusaru koto; kusatte iru Jōtai; Fuhai; Fuhai-buttsu; Kusare.
putrefactive (*adj.*) Fuhai no; fuhaitekina; kusarigachino; kusareyasui.
putrefy (*v.t.*) fuhai sasu; kusarasu; kuchisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kusaru; fuhaisuru; Fuhai-buttsu to naru.
putrescence (*n.*) Fuhaijōtai; Kusare; Fuhai; Fuhai-buttsu.
putrescent (*adj.*) kusareta; kusareno; fuhaitekina; kusaregachina.
putrid (*adj.*) kusatta; fuhai-shita; kusatta Nioi no.
putridity, putridness (*n.*) kusaru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Fuhaisei; Fuhai-shitsu; Fuhai-buttsu.
puttee (*n.*) Makigyahan; Maki-gōtoru; putty ni onaji.
putter (*n.*) oku Hito; utsu Hito (*Gorufu*) Dakyūbō no Isshu.
putty (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Suzu no Sankabutsu de Kinzoku *garasu* o migaku Kona; *Pate garasu*-nado ni Tsugime o suru *Semento*; *Pate* ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) *Pate* de kata-meru; *Pate* o nuru.
putty (*n.*) *putlee* o miyo.
puzzle (*n.*) wakarini-kui Mono; Kaishaku ni kurushimu mono; Nazo; Hanjimonono; Fukakaibutsu; Kangaemono; Kangaemono no yōni tsukurareta Omocha; 2. (*v.t.*) mayowasu; madowasu; tōwakusasu; konwakusasu; (*out to* tomo ni tsukatte) Kanga o korashite hakkensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (*over to* tomo ni tsukatte) Hanjimonono o toku yōna Hōhō o mochiiru; kangaemadou; tōwakushite kangaeru; Omoi o korasu; kufusuru.
pyaemia (*n.*) (Igaku) Nōdoku; Nōdokushō.
pygmean (*adj.*) kobitono; Issunbōshi no; Kobito no yōna; waishōna.
pygmy (*n.*) Kobito; Waijin; Issunbōshi; *Pygmy*, *Afurika* ni sumu chiisana Jinshu.
pyjamas (*n.*) *pajamas* ni onaji; (Nemaki).
pylon (*n.*) (Kenchiku) *Ejiputo* no Shinden no maeni aru Kadogamae; Mon; Tōmon (Tōno-mon); Irikuchi no Tatemono; Kyōtō (*Hashi-gojū no tō*); (Harigane no Tsuna nado o hipparu Tō); (Hikōjō no) Hyōtō; Hikōtō.
pylorus (*n.*) (Kaibō) Yūmon (Ibukuro no Chō ni tsūzuru Kuchi).
pyramid (*n.*) *piramiddo*; Sentō (togatta Tō); (Sūgaku) Kakusui (Kado-kiri); Sentōjō-buttsu.
pyramidal, pyramidal (*adj.*) *Piramiddo* no yōna; *piramiddo*-gatano; Sentō no; Kaku-suijō no.
pyre (*n.*) Sekibi (Shitai o yaku tameni uzudakaku moriagerareta Takigi nado).
pyretic (*adj.*) Netsubyō no; Netsubyō ni okasareta; Netsubyō ni kakatta; Netsu ni ukasareta; 2. (*n.*) Netsubyōyaku; Genetsuzai.
pyrexia (*n.*) (Igaku) Netsubyō; Netsu; Hatsunetsu.
pyrites (*n.*) Kōtetsukō; Ryūkakō (Shizen ni Tetsu to kagōshite iru Iōbun).
pyro (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shomotsu-shokushisan (aseru-bossuru-taberu-kodomo-Sansei).

pyrogallie (*adj.*) Shomotsu no (Shashinjutsu ni tsukau Kusuri).
pyrometer (*n.*) Kōonkei (takai Ondo Hakari); Kōnetsukei; Kennetsuki.
pyrotechnic, pyrotechnical (*adj.*) Hanabi no; Hanabijikake no; Hanabi ni kankeishita.
pyrotechnics (*n.*) Hanabi o tsukuru koto; Hanabi o uchiageru koto; Hanabi-no-uchiage.
pyroxylin (*n.*) Menkayaku (Wata ni Shōsan o shitashita Mono).
pyrrhic (*n.*) (Girisha de hayatta kōsentekina Odori) *piruriku*-odori; 2. (*adj.*) *Piruriku* no; Tan'on-inkyaku no.
Pyrrhic (*adj.*) (Inishie) Girisha no Oo *Pyrrhus* no.
Pyrrhonism (*n.*) (Girisha no Tetsugakusha) *Pyrrho* (zettaitekina Kaigi-shisō o motta Hito).
python (*n.*) Uwabami; Oohebi; *Python*, Uwabamizoku; (Girisha-shin'wa) *Deruhai*-no-shinden no chikaku no Nukarumi kara deta Taija, nochini *Apollo* ni korosareta mono; Miko (Kami no Mitsukai ga noriutsutte Mono o iu Onna).
pyx (*n.*) (kiyomerareta *Pan* o irete oku Utsuwa, Byōnin no Tokoro e motte iku mono); Shōheiki (*Seijin-mochi-utsuwa*); (Eikoku-zōheikyoku no) Mihon kaheibako (Kahei no Mihon o irete oku Hako).

Q

qua (*conj.*) to shite; ... no Shikaku de; ... no Shikaku to shite.
quack (*v.i.*) Ahiru no yōni naku; 2. (*n.*) Ahiru-no-nakigoe.
quack (*n.*) Yamashi-isha (jōzuna Isha no yōni yosouu Isha); Gomakashiya; Horafuki; Yashi; Nisemono; 2. (*v.i.*) Yamashi no yōni damasu; hitotsuno Mondai ni jitsuryoku-ijōno Mie o kiru; Hora o fuku; eraburu.
quackery (*n.*) yamashi-ishatekina Okonai; Esehichyō; Horafuki.
Quadragesimal (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Shijunsai; Fukkatsusai kara 40 nichī maeno Matsuribi.
quadrangle (*n.*) Shikakkei; Shikakkei no Nakaniwa.
quadrangular (*adj.*) shikakkēino; yottsu-no Kado o motta.
quadrant (*n.*) Shibun'en (En o yottsu-ni kitta Hitotsu); Shihōgi (Taiyō sonotano Tentai no Takasa o hakaru Kikai).
quadrant (*adj.*) seihōkeino; shikakkēino; kukeino; chōhōkeino; (Kaibō) Hōkeikotsu no (Zugaikotsu to Shitaago tono aidani aru Hone); Hōkeikin no (shikakui Katachi o shita Kinniku); 2. (*v.i.*) itchisuru; teki-gōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Shikaku ni suru; Chōhōkei ni suru; Yottsu ni wakeru; Shibun suru; itchisasu; tekigōsasū; (Taihō o) setchisuru; suetsukeru; 4. (*n.*) Seihōkei; Hōheikotsu; Hōkeikin.
quadratic (*adj.*) Shikaku no; Shikaku ni kankei shita; nijino (*fulatsu-tsugino*).
quadrature (*n.*) Seihōkei ni suru koto; Kyūheisekihō (Shikaku ni shite Menseki o

- miidasu Hōhō); (Tenmon) futatsuno Tenta ga 90-do no Kakudo ni oite aitaishuru Ichi (oyobi sono Kankei); Kushō (*Kukeigenshō*).
- quadrennial** (*adj.*) Yonen ni Ichido no; Yonen ni Ikka okoru; yonenme; Yonen tsuzuku. . . .
- quadrilateral** (*adj.*) shihen-no; Shihenkei no; 2. (*n.*) Shihenkei; Shikakkei; Hōkei.
- quadrille** (*n.*) Shihan-butōkyoku; yoninno Hito ga 40 mai de asobu *toranpu*.
- quadrillion** (*n.*) (Beikoku) 1,000,000,000.-000,000; (Eikoku) 1 ni 24 no 0 (zero) ga tsuita Kazu.
- quadrupartite** (*adj.*) yottsuni wakareta; yottsuno Bunbun kara naru.
- quadroon** (*n.*) Koku-hakujin no Konketsuji ga Hakujin to kekkonshite dekita Kodomo (Hakujin $\frac{3}{4}$, Kokujin $\frac{1}{4}$ no Chi o motta Ainoko).
- Quadrumana** (*n.*) Shishurui (yottsute-Rui) (Saru no yōni yottsuno Te o motta Dōbutsu).
- quadrumanous** (*adj.*) yottsuno Te o motta; Shishu no aru.
- quadruped** (*n.*) Shisoku-dōbutsu (tokuni) Honyūdōbutsu de Yottsuno Ashi o motta mono; 2. (*adj.*) yottsuno-ashino; Shisoku o motta.
- quadruple** (*adj.*) shibaino Kazu o motta; shibaino Ryō no aru; yokasaneno; Shibu kara natta; yottsuni wakareru; 2. (*n.*) Yobai; Yonjū (yokasane); yobaino Kazu matawa Ryō; 3. (*v.t.*) Yobai ni suru; yobaisuru; Shi de kakeru; 4. (*v.i.*) Yobai ni naru; Yokasane ni naru.
- quadruplicate** (*adj.*) yobaino; Yokasane no; yottarino; yodo kurikaeshita; 2. (*v.t.*) yobaini suru; yodo kurikaesu; shibaisuru; 3. (*n.*) *pl.* yottsuno onajini dekita mono (tatoeba, Fukushima o atete tsukutta Kakimono no yōni).
- quadruplication** (*n.*) yobaini suru koto; Shi o kakeru koto; yobai; yonjū (yokasane).
- quaff** (*v.t. & v.i.*) ōnomisuru; Ōguchi ni nomu; gabugabu nomu; geiinsuru (kujira-nomu); 2. (*n.*) Ōguchi ni nomihosu koto; Ōnomi; Gabunomi; Geiin.
- quagga** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) (*Africa*-san) Shimauma no Isshu.
- quaggy** (*adj.*) Dorotabu no yōna; Numachi ni nita; *suponji* no yōna; betobetoshita; yawarakai.
- quagmire** (*b.*) nureta Numachi no yōna Tochi; Deinei; konnanna Ichi (nukisashi no dekinai).
- quail** (*n.*) (Tori) Uzura.
- quail** (*v.i.*) osorete miburui suru; kiochisuru; Ki o ushinau; rakutansuru; ojikekomu; 2. (*v.t.*) (Mare) Genki o ushinawasu; ojikesasu.
- quaint** (*adj.*) okashina; kimyōna; kogireina; Kazari no komiitta; mezurashii; shinkina; fushigina.
- quake** (*v.i.*) (Osore ya Samusa kara) furueru; miburuisuru; shindōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Miburui; Senritsu; osore-ononoku koto; Shindō; Shingai; Jishin.
- Quaker** (*n.*) (Shūkyō) *Kueekaa-shū*; *Furendo-ka* no Dantai.
- quaker** (*n.*) furueru Hito; Miburui o suru Hito; ononoku Hito.
- Quakerism** (*n.*) *Kueekaa-shū*; *Kueekaa-kyō*; *Kueekaa-shū* no Sokhiki matawa Kyōgi.
- qualification** (*n.*) Shikaku; Tekigōsei; atehamatte iru koto; Seigen; Genten; Kagen; Shinshaku; Yōkyūjōken; Yōken; Yōso.
- qualified** (*adj.*) Shikaku no sonawatta; Nōryoku no aru; yoku dekiru; Shikaku ni jūbunna; seigensareta; kagenshita; shinshakuno.
- qualify** (*v.t.*) Shikaku ni awasu; gōkakusasu; kagensuru; sukunakusuru; hitsuyōna Shikaku o ataeru; hinkasasu; chōsetsusuru; seigensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shikaku ni naru; tekigōsuru; gōkakusuru.
- qualitative** (*adj.*) Shitsu ni kankeishita; shitsutekina (Ryō ni taishite).
- quality** (*n.*) Shitsu (Ryō ni taishite); Shurui; Hinshitsu; Hin'i; Seishitsu; Tokusei; Tachi; Jinkaku; Hinkaku; Seikaku; Mibun; Ichi.
- qualm** (*n.*) totsuzenni kuru Mukatsuki; I no itamu koto; Kokoro no Giwaku (kyūni okoru); Munasawagi; Kokorosawagi; Fuan; Ojike.
- qualmish** (*adj.*) Mune no warui; Hakiike o moyōshita; fuanna (Kokoro no); Munasawagi no suru.
- quandary** (*n.*) tōwakushite iru Jōtai; Konwaku; Madoi; Komarihate; Itabasami; Girō (*Jirenma*).
- quantitative** (*adj.*) Ryō de hakaru koto no dekiru; ryōtekina; Bunryō no.
- quantity** (*n.*) Ryō; Bunryō; Ryōsū; hakareru mono; ōkuno Ryō; Ōokisa; Doai; Katamari; Hitotsu no Bubun; (Hatsuon) Onryō; On no Chōtan.
- quantum** (*n.*) Tairyō; ōkina Ryō; Gaku (kanedaka); Bunryō; Itteiryō; Yūtaibutsu (Kata o sonaeta mono); (*Enerugi* no (Tan'i)).
- quarantine** (*n.*) (hajime wa 40 nichi no Imi, kono aida ni Ekibyō-kanja o motta Fune wa kakurisarete Ken'eki o fuketeita mono); (Ekibyō-kanja no) Kakuri; Kakuribune no tsukerareru Bashō; Ken'eki-sho; Ryū-kōsei-akueki o motte iru Utagi no aru Dōbutsu nado no Yusō o hikitomeru koto.
- quarrel** (*n.*) Isakai; Kenka; Kuchi de arasou koto; Funjō; Arasoi; Nakatagai; Fuwa; Hantai ya Tekitai-kōi no Riyū; Mōshibun; 2. (*v.i.*) kenkasuru; nakatagaisuru; arasou; aragau; kogoto iu; Tekitai ni naru.
- quarrelsome** (*adj.*) kenkagamashii; kenkazukino; funjōno; funkyūshita; nakatagaino; isakaitekina.
- quarry** (*n.*) Emono (Kari de totta); Emono o atsumeta Mono; nesshinni motomeru Mokutekibutsu.
- quarry** (*n.*) Ishikiriba; Ishiyama (Ishi o kiridasu Tokoro); 2. (*v.t.*) Ishi o kiridasu; Sekizai o horidasu; saikutsu suru.
- quarry-man** (*n.*) Ishikiri-kō; Ishikiri; Ishiku.
- quart** (*n.*) Ryō no Tan'i; 2. *quart* (Nipponno 6 gō 3 shaku).

quart (*n.*) *Fensingu* no Kamae no Hitotsu; (*Torāpu*) onaji shurūino Karuta-fuda ga yomai renzoku suru koto (Kazu ni oite).

quartan (*adj.*) yokkamenō; yokka-gotono; 2. (*n.*) (Igaku) Yokka-netsu; Okori.

quarter (*n.*) Shibun-no-ichi; Hyaku de hakarareru Omomi no ¼; (Beikoku) 25 *pondo*; (Eikoku) 28 *pondo*; *Itōn* no ¼; Sankagetsu 25 *cent* (*sen*to); Mangetsu no ¼ no Ookisa no Tsuki; Suiheisen o yottsuni watta hitotsuno Nagasa; 15 fun (-kan); Shūkyū (*Football*) no Asobijikan no ¼; Haichi; Busho (okarete iru Ichi); Hōkō; Chihō; Kuiki; Jū (Tekitaisha ni shimesu); 2. *pl.*, Chūtonsho (Heitai no); (Nōen-rōdōsha); (Katamari ni natta Rōdōsha nado no) Tomarigoya, *Barakku*; 3. (*adj.*) Shibun-no-ichi naru; Shibun-no-ichi no; 4. (*v.t.*) yottsuni wakeru; shibunsuru; yottsuni ni suru; (Heitai ni) Nedokoro ya Shokumotsu o ataeru; Chūtonsho ni haichisuru; 5. (*v.i.*) yottsuni-ichi ni naru; yottsuni ni wakeru; shi-no-ichi to naru; tomaru; shukuhakusuru; Ton'ei suru; chūtonsuru; (Kaze ya Nami ga) Senbi ni fukitsukeru; (Inu nado ga) Nohara o kakemawaru.

quarter day (*n.*) Shiki no hajimaru Hi; (Yueni) Shiki ni wakereta Kanjōbi (Shiharaibi).

quarter-deck (*n.*) (Kōkai) Kō-kanpan (Ushiro no Hō no Kanpan de Shikan ya Jōtōkyaku no Undōba).

quarterly (*adv.*) Shiki ni Ichido ni; Nen ni shikai ni; maikini; 2. (*adj.*) Nen shikaino; Ichinen ni yodo no; maikino; 3. (*n.*) *pl.*; Ichinen ni yodo hakkōsareru Kankōbutsu; Shiki-kankōbutsu.

quartermaster (*n.*) (Kōkai) Rashinban, Shingō, Tsumini nado o tsukasadoru Kashikan; (Guntai) Hokyūgakari; Shukeikan; Gunri.

quatern (*n.*) yottsuni waketa Hitotsu; Omosa ya Nagasa nado no Shibun-no-ichi; (Eikoku) *quatern loaf*; *Shipondo* aru *pan*.

quarter-sessions (*n.*) (Ichinen ni 4 kai hirakareru) Saibansho (Minji oyobi Keiji no).

quarter-staff (*n.*) 6 shaku kara 8 shaku no Nagasa aru Bō (mukashi Eikoku no Nōmin ga sono ¼ no Tokoro to Mannaka to o motte Buki ni shita Mono).

quartet, quartette (*n.*) (Ongaku) Shibugassō (Gakki no); Shibugassō (Koe no); Gassō matawa gasshōsuru Yonin no Hitokumi; Yōningumi.

quarto (*n.*) Yotsuoriban no Hon; Shise-tsuhon; (futsūno Kami o Yottsuni otte tsukutta Hirose no Hon 9¼ x 12 *inchi* no Ookisa); 2. (*adj.*) yotsuorino; yotsuoribanno.

quartz (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Sekiei.

quash (*v.t.*) torikesu; mukōnisuru; masatsusuru; tsuhuru; hakaisuru; momikesu.

quasi (*conj.*) atakamo; sanagara; mitatokoro; sunawachi; kekkyoku; atakamo no yōna; 2. (*adj.*) uabeno; gaikentekina; rujiino; hotondo.

quassia (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Kuwashiya* (Nigaki) (Nanbei ni haeru mono).

quaternary (*adj.*) Yottsuni kara naru; yokumino; 2. (*n.*) yoninno Hitokumi; Yottsuni de dekita Kumi; *Quaternary* (*adj.*) (Chishitsu) dai-shikino; daishikeino (*Keito*); Hito no Nenrai; (Sūgaku) yottsuni-zutsu ni narabereta; Shihenryō o motsu (yottsuni-kawaru-kazu); 2. (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Daishikei; Daishiki; Shinseidai kara Gendai made.

quaternion (*n.*) yonin-hitokumi; Yottsuni de dekita Kumi.

quatrain (*n.*) Yōngyōshi; Yōngyō de dekita Shi (In o kawarugawaru funde iru).

quaver (*v.i.*) furuu; Furuigoe de utau; Furuion de sōsuru (kanaderu); Furuigoe de hanasu; 2. (*n.*) Furuigoe; Furu; Shindo; Sen'on (*Senritsu-on*); (Ongaku) Hachibun-onpu.

quay (*n.*) Hatoba; Mono o ageru Tokoro; Nioroshi shitari Niage o suru Basho.

quean (*n.*) Otenba-musume; Hasuwa-onna; fushidarana Onna; (*Sukottolando*) kukkyōna Musume; Mikonfu.

queasy (*adj.*) Hakike o moyoosu; Kibun no warui; Mune no warui; I no yowai; yowai.

queen (*n.*) Jōō; Kōgō; Kisaki; sono Shurui (Josei no) no Kashira; Mebachi (Hachinosu ni iru Jōō-bachi; Shōgi (*Chesu*) no Jōō; 2. (*v.t.*) Jōō ni suru; Jōō no Kurai ni tsukasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Jōō to naru; Jōō to shite osameru.

queen dowager (*n.*) Kōtaigo (kōkyōshita Teiō no Kisaki).

queenlike, queenly (*adj.*) Jōō-rashii; Jōō no yōna; dōdō to shite yūgana; 2. (*adv.*) Jōō no yōni; yūgani; miyabiyakani.

queen mother (*n.*) Kōtaigo de sono Kōtaishi ga ima Teiō to natte osamete iru Hito.

queer (*adj.*) myōna; henna; fūgawarina; katayotta; ippōtekina; utagawashii; aya-shii; bon'yari shita; 2. (*v.t.*) kegasu; yogosu; mucha ni suru; madowasu; konwakusasu; 3. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Nisegane; Ganzōkin.

quell (*v.t.*) (Funkyū ya Ikki nado o) momit-subusu; oshitsubusu; oshishizumeru; chinseisuru; shizumeru; shizukanisasu; yurumeru; yawarageru; 2. (*n.*) (Mare) oshishizumeru Chikara; Chin'atsu-shudan.

quench (*v.t.*) kesu; momikesu; shōmetsusasu; keyasu; Kawaki ya Ikari o shizumeru; tsumetaku suru; tomeru; kowasu; hakaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kieru; shizumaru; shōmetsusuru; yawarakaku naru; tsumetaku naru.

quenchable (*adj.*) kesu koto no dekiru; kesareru; keshi-erareru; keseru; oshishizumerareru; chinsei-dekiru.

quenelle (*n.*) Gyūn: 'ku ya Niwatori no Niku nado de tsukutta Dango no yōna Tabemono; (Bansan no hajimeni taberu).

querist (*n.*) Shitsumonsha Jinmonsha.

quern (*n.*) Ishiusu; Hikiusu (Tōmorokoshi nado o Te de hiku Usu).

querulous (*adj.*) Fuhei o iu; tsubuyakino; guchippoi; fumanzokuna; fuheino ōi; kenkazukina.

query (*n.*) Shitsugi; Shitsumon; Gimon; Utagai; Gimonfu (?); 2. (*v.t.*) tou; tadasu; toitadasu; utagau; Gimonfu o tsukete

kiku; 3. (v.i.) Shitsumon o hassuru; toitasu; Gimon o shōzuru; utagau.
quest (n.) Shitsumon; Jinmon; Ken'etsu; Tsuikyū; Tansakutai; 2. (v.i.) shiraberu; tsuikyūsuru; tansakusuru.
question (n.) Shitsumon; Gimon; toitasu koto; kiku koto; Chōsa; Torishirabe; Mondai (kentōsareru matawa utagawashii); Gimon; Utagai; Ronsen; Hantai; 2. (v.t.) (v.i.) utagau; kiku; shitsumonsuru; kikitadasu; jinmonsuru; chōsasuru; ken'etsusuru; Igi o tonaeru; tankyūsuru.
questionable (adj.) utagawashii; ayashina; ayashigena; ikagawashii; dōka to omowareru.
questionless (adj.) Utagai no nai; hakliri shita; akirakana; tashikana; kakujitsuna; meihakuna; Gimon o sashihassamu Yochi no nai.
queue (n.) Taregami; Tarashigami; Osage (ande itemo, Shizen no mama demo yoi); Benpatsu; (Gekijō nado de) Kippu o kau Hito no Retsu; Teikin (*Batorin*) nado no Odome; Buta-no-shippo.
quibble (n.) Share; Jiguchi; Iinuke; chotto shita Chigai; 2. (v.i.) iinukesuru; sukoshi no koto ni iiaragau; Kyokuben o rōsuru; Nigekōjō o iu; Kotoba o nigosu.
quick (adj.) hayai; jinsokuna; binsokuna; Kakki no aru; ikiikishita; subayai; satoi; (*with* to tomoni tsukatte) ninshinno; 2. (n.) ikite iru Niku (karada no ichibubun); binkanna Niku (Karada no); ikite iru Hito; ikite iru Ningen (shūgōtekini itte).
quicken (v.t.) hayaku suru; ikiikisasu; genkizukeru; ikikaesu; isogasu; aserasu; 2. (v.i.) ikiru; ikikaeru; ikimodoru; soseisuru; hayakunaru; isogu; aseru.
quicken (n.) katsudōsuru koto; Katsuyaku; Kakki; Shinko (furui-okiru koto); Taiji no ugoki-hajimeru koto.
quicklime (n.) (Kōseki) Seisekkai (*ikiru-ishibai*); Shōsekkai (*kieru sekkai*).
quicksand (n.) Mizu ni hitasarete yawarakaku nari Hito o sasae-enai yowai Sunabara; Umi ya Kawa ni sotta yawarakai Suna no Dote (kuzureyasui); Hito o damasu mono; Peten; Azamuki.
quickset (adj.) ikegakino; Sanzashi de dekita; 2. (n.) Sanzashi no Ikegaki; Kakine-gi.
quicksilver (n.) (Kōbutsu) Suigin; Suzu to Suigin to o kagōshite Kagami no urani nutta mono; Kigawari; Utsurigi.
quick-witted (adj.) Tonchi ni tonda; kibinna; wakariyasui; Hayawakari no suru; Kiten no kiku.
quid (n.) Kamitabako; Soshaku-tabako; Karni-tabako o Kuchi de kande iru mono (Hito-kuchi no); kamu noni tekisuru (Bubun).
quiddity (n.) Honshitsu; Shitsu; Yōsu; Gomakashi.
quidnunc (n.) Uwasa o asatte aruku Hito; Mudabanashi no sukina Hito; *Goshippu* o shite aruku Hito.
quiescence (n.) shizukana Jōtai; Shizukesa; Shizumari; Chinmoku; Chinsei; Seijaku; Chinshi; Mokushō.
quiescent (adj.) shizukana; ugokanai; chinseishita; seijakuna; hissorito shita.

quiet (adj.) shizukana; otonashii; Oto no nai; seijakuna; heiwana; odayakana; jimin; shissona; Hade de nai; 2. (v.t.) shizumeru; shizukani suru; yasumasuru; kyūshisasu; 3. (v.i.) shizumaru; shizukani naru; odayakani naru; Heisei ni kisuru; otonashiku naru; 4. (n.) Heisei; Shizukesa; Heiwa; Chinmoku; yasunde iru Jōtai; Kyūshi.
quietism (n.) Kokoro no Shizukesa; nani mo shinai koto; Mudōsa; Mukanshin; Mutonchaku; *Quietism*, (Shūkyō) Seijakukyō; Intonsugū (17 seiki ni hayatta Meisō o koto to suru Shūha).
quietude (n.) shizukana Jōtai; Shizukesa; Heiwa; Chinsei; Onsei; Odayakasa.
quietus (n.) Kanjō no saigono Kessan; saigotekina Kettei; Jinsei no Sokanjō; Kettei; Shi (Shibō); Kimari; Tomari; Keri; Todome o sasu mono; yasumasuru mono.
quill (n.) (Gachō nado no) ōkina Hane; *Pen* ni tsukawareru Hanege; Yamaarashi no Hari; Kuda (Naka ni Ana ga aru); 2. (v.t.) Kaku (Hane no Kuki) o nuku; Kuda ni maku (Ito nado o); Kuda no yōna Hida o tsukuru (Kimono ni); 3. (v.i.) Ito o Kuda ni maku.
quilt (n.) Yagu; Futon (Yōmō ya Wata o Naka ni irete yawarakaku tsukuri Fuchi o utsukushiku nuitotta mono); Ooi; Ooi de kabau; 2. (v.t.) Wata ya Yōmō o irete nuiawase Fuchi o utsukushiku kazari-tateru.
quinary (adj.) itsutsuno; itsutsu kara inaru; gokono; itsutsuzutsuno.
quince (n.) (Shokubutsu) Marumero; Marumero-no-mi; (Ringo ni nite Tabemono o chozōsuru toki nado ni tsukau).
quincunx (n.) Gomokukei (Saikoro no itsutsuno Me no yōna Katashi); Gomokumoyō; gomokugatano Uetsuke.
quindecagon (n.) 15-kakkei.
quinine (n.) (Iyaku) *Kinnen*; (*Kinin* matawa *Kiniine* tomo iu); (*Maralia* no Netsusamashi ni tsukau Kusuri).
Quinquagesima (n.) Shijunsai no maeno Nichiyōbi (Fukkatsusai kara 15-nichi made).
quincunx (adj.) gokakkeino; gokakkei no aru.
quincennial (adj.) Gonen ni ichido; gonengan tsuzuku.
quinsy (n.) (Igaku) Nodo no Hare; Hentōsen-en; Hentōsen no Kanō.
quintain (n.) (Chūseiki no Yūgi) Bajō kara Yari o nagete asobu Mato; Sōjutsushienjō.
quintal (n.) hyaku (100) *pondo* no Omosa; 100 *pondo* kara 220 *pondo* made no Omosa (Kuni ni yotte chigau).
quintan (adj.) itsukani ichido okoru (Netsu nado no); itsuka-goto no.
quintessence (n.) Seizui (nandemo taisetsuna Bubun); Shinzui; Tenkei; *Sei* (*Pitagorasu*-tetsugaku no Gogen no koto, sunawachi Do, Sui, Moku, Ka, oyobi *Sei* nite kore ga Uchū no Yōso o nasu to miru).
quintet (n.) Gobugasshō; Gobugassō; Gonin kara naru Hitokumi; Gonintai.

quintuple (*adj.*) gobaino; gokasaneno; itsutsu kara naru; 2. (*n.*) gobai-no Kazu matawa Ryō.

quip (*n.*) hinikuna Jōdan; Jare; surudoi Karakai.

quire (*n.*) (Kami) Nijū-yomai; Kami-hitotsutsumi no Nijūbun-no-ichi no Ryō (maewa 4-mai no Kami o Futatsuori ni shi, 8-mai ni shita Kami).

quirk (*n.*) surudoi Magarikata matawa Kuneri (*Pen* de kaita Ato nado no); Kojin no tokubetsuna Seikaku; (Kenchiku) Fukabori; Mizo (Hashira nado no Heimen to Fuchikazari to no Aida no Mizo); Nigekōjō.

quit (*v.t.*) (Fusai ya Sekinin kara) manugareru; nigeru; sakeru; shirizoku; nogareru; suteru; hōkisuru; tachinoku; wakareru; saru; kokubetsusuru; hikkosu; 2. (*adj.*) manugareta; nogareta; tachinokino; shamensareta; Mi o hiita; Gimu kara tokiha-nasareta.

quitclaim (*n.*) (Tanin no tamen) Chiken sonota no Kenri o hōkisuru koto; tokihodoku koto; Shamen; 2. (*adj.*) Kenri o hōkisuru; Yōkyū o haikisuru; Yōkyū ya Kenri o tekkaisuru.

quite (*adv.*) mattaku; zenzen; kanzenni; tomoni; hontōni; kakujitsuni; kyokudoni; zettaitekini; jūbunni.

quit-rent (*n.*) (Chūseiki) Tonosama ni hōshisuru Yakuwari no kawarini Shakuchiryō to shite shiharatta Kindaka.

quits (*adj.*) (Zen-aku ni kakawarazu) shika-eshi shite hitoshiku natta; hōfukuno; byōdōna.

quittance (*n.*) (Fusai ya Gimu kara) manugaresasereru koto (Bensai ni yotte); Shiharai; Bensai; Shōkyaku.

quiver (*n.*) Yazutsu (Ya o irete mochiyakobu Tsutsu); Ebira; Yatsubo.

quiver (*v.i.*) ononoku (osorete); miburuusuru; yureru; wananaku; 2. (*v.t.*) ononokasu; osore-ononokasu; senritsusasu; furuesasu.

Quixote (*n.*) *Supain* no Bungō *Cervantes* no kaita *Don Quixote* no Shujinkō; Hanashi ya Kōdō ni kirabiyakana koto; Kenran.

quixotic (*adj.*) kishitekina *Romansu* ni michite kirabiyakana koto (kōtōmukeina nomo majitte).

quixotism (*n.*) Karuhazumi de Genki ni michita kishitekina Kōi.

quiz (*n.*) Nazo; Hito o madowaseru yōna kōtōmukeino Nazo; muchana Shitsumon o hassuru Hito; (Beikoku-zokugo) Shiken maeno Kyōshi no Shitsumon; 2. (*v.t.*) karakau; chōrōsuru; azakeru; yayusuru.

quizzical (*adj.*) jōdantekina; hiyakashino; karakaino; yayutekina; chōrōno; gurōshita.

quodlibet (*n.*) utagawashii Ten (gakumontekini Ronsō no Yochi aru); Giten; Giwaku; Ronten.

quoin (*n.*) (Tatemono nado no) Soto ni deppatta Kado; Kabe no Sumi o nasu atsui Renga no Tsumitate; Kusabi no yōna Mono.

quoit (*n.*) Kanawa; Bateitetsu (Ryōhō ni Bō ga tachi, sore ni nagete asobu) 2. (*v.t.*) Kanawa o nageru; Bateitetsu o hōru.

quondam (*adj.*) maeno; mukashino; izenno; jūzenno; katsute atta.

quorum (*n.*) (Kaigi nado ni shussekishite) Giji o susumeru no ni tarita Ninzū (futsū wa Kahansū de seiritsusuru).

quota (*n.*) Wakemae; Mochibun; Bubun; Variate.

quotation (*n.*) in'yōsuru koto; In'yōku; In'yōbun; in'yōsareta Mono; Bassui; Sōba; genzaino Nedanhyō.

quotation marks (*n.*) In'yō-fugō; In'yōfu.

quote (*v.t.*) in'yōsuru; inshōsuru; bassuisuru.

quoth (*v.t.*) "itta" no Imi de tsukaware, sono ato e kanarazu Daiichinshō (I) matawa Daisanninshō (*he, she*) ga kuru.

quotha (*interj.*) hontōni! makotonil; jitsuni.

quotidian (*adj.*) hibino; mainichi okoru; atarimaeno; nichijōno; heibonna.

quotient (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Shō (*Shōgyo* no Shō); (hitotsuno Kazu no naka ni Ta no Kazu ga ikutsu haitteiru ka o waridashita Kazu).

R

rabbet (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Koana (hokano deppatta Mono ga hairu yōni dekite iru); Aijakuri; Saneana (Ki to Ki o hameawasu yōni dekita Tokoro).

rabbi (*n.*) Yudaya no Keitengakusha; *Rabii*; Kyōshi; Sensei; Yudayakyō no Bokushi.

rabbinical (*adj.*) *Rabii* no; Yudaya no Keitengakusha ga toita; Yudaya no Kyōshi ni kansuru.

rabbit (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Usagi; Ieusagi; Nougagi.

rabble (*n.*) muchitsujoni yakamashii Gunshū; Ikki; Bōto; Bōmin.

rabble (*n.*) Tetsu o tokasu tokini kore o kakimazeru Kōtetsu no Bō.

rabid (*adj.*) kyōbōna; mubōna (Okonai ya Furumai ga); kyōtekina; nekkkyōtekina.

rabies (*n.*) Kyōkenbyō; Kyōsuihyō.

raccoon (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Araiguma.

race (*n.*) Kyōsō; Kakekko; Hashiriai; Hayasa; Hayase; Kyūchō (kyūna Shio no Nagare); Shōgai; Jinsei no tadoru Michi. 2. (*v.t.*) hashiru; kyōsōsuru; Kakekko o suru; hayaku hashiru; hashirisugiru; Keiba ni fukeru; 3. (*v.t.*) hayaku hashiraseru; Uma ya Kuruma nado o isogasu.

race (*n.*) Jinshu; Minzoku; (Sosen o onajiku shita Mono); Shuzoku; Kettō; Keitō; Ichimon; Iegara.

raceme (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sōjōka.

racer (*n.*) Kyōsō o suru Hito; Keiba-nori; Uma, Jidōsha sonota no Norimono de Kyōsō o suru Sōjūsha.

racial (*adj.*) shuzokutekina; Shuzoku ni motozuita; minzokuno; minzokujōno.

rack (*n.*) Hametsu; Kaimetsu; kanzenna Hakai; Metsubō.

rack (*n.*) Kaiba-kake; Bin nado o kakete oku Waku; Bōshi kake; Kimono-kake.

rack (*n.*) Gōmondai (Karada o kakete hikinobashita Dai); 2. (*v.t.*) Gōmon ni kakeru; Gōmondai ni kakete Teashi o hipparu; kurushimasu.

racket (n.) *Raketto* (*Tenisu* no).

racket (n.) Konran; Jōran; midarete yakamashii koto; Dōran; Sōdō; Sawagi; (Slang) kōkatsuna Hakarigoto; Nayami; Kurushimi.

rackrent (n.) Tochi to shite agerareru dake takaku ageta Shakuchiryō; ichiban takai Kosakuryō.

roccoon (n.) *raccoon* o miyo.

racy (adj.) sono Mono jishin no tsuyoi Fūmi o motta; Fūmi tappurino; hōjunna; Fūmi no takai; hōkōno; tokuseino aru; Tokuchō o motta; hiriri to shita; kibi no yoi; Shigeki-sei no; ikiikishita; kyōsōna.

raddle (n.) Shaseki (Akai-hen ni mono) (akairono Enogu o tsukuru mono); 2. (v.t.) akairono Enogu de nuru; Shaseki de irodoru; Benigara o nuru.

radial (adj.) Hōshasen matawa Kōsen no naka kara hōshasuru; (Kaibō) Tōkotsu no (maede no Hone de Oyayubi ni chikai Hō).

radiance (n.) Naka kara hōshasuru Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Hōsha; Hōsha-jōtai; Hakkō; Hōshasen; Hōshanetsu; Shakunetsu; hijōni akaruku aruka matawa ikiikishita koto; Kōki; Mabushisa; Sanran.

radiant (adj.) Hikari ya Netsu o hassansuru...; Hōshasen no; Kōsen o dasu; mabushiku kagayaita; ukiukishii; kōfukusōna (Kao no kagayaita); kagayaita; mabushii; sanrantaru; 2. (n.) (Tenmon) Fukushaten (Ryūsei no); Hakkōtai; Hōshabutsu.

radiate (v.t.) hasshasuru; hōshasuru; hōsansuru; 2. (v.i.) Hikari o hasshasuru; hōshasuru; Jiryoku o hōsansuru; kagayaku; hikaru; teru; hikarikagayaku; 3. (adj.) hōshatekina; Hikari o hassansuru...

radiation (n.) Hikari o hōshasuru koto; Kōsen no Hōsan; Hikari o hōshashite iru Jōtai; Hōsha; Kōki; Kagayaki; Shakunetsu; Hōnetsu; *Enerugii* o hōshasuru koto; Kōfuku o hōsansuru koto; kōfukusōna Kaōiro.

radiator (n.) Danbōki; Hōnetsuki; (*Gasu* ya Suijōki kara Netsu o totte Heya o atatameru Sochi); Hakkōtai; Hatsunetsutai; Netsu o hōsansuru Kikai; Reikyakuki.

radical (adj.) Ne no; Konpon no; Dodai no; kangenna; yukiwatatta; Konponshugi ni kankeishita; kyokutanna (tokuni Seijimondai nado no); kagekitekina; (Seiri) Ne kara okiru; chikano; (Sūgaku) Kon no; kongenno; 2. (n.) (Kotoba nado no motono Katachi); Gogen; Gokon; Kagekishugisha (Seijimondai nado no); Kyokutanshugisha; (Kagaku) Kon no; Ki (*Motoi*) no; (ikutsuka no Genshi ga yotte hitotsuno Hataraki o nasu mono); (Sūgaku) Konsū; Konryō; Kon; Kon-kigō.

radicalism (n.) kagekitekina Jōtai; Kagekishugi; Kyokutanshugi; kyokutanna Jiyūshugi.

radicle (n.) hajimete Tane kara oriru Ne; Yōkon (*osanai*-Ne); Miki no ichiban shita kara haedasu Ne.

radioactive (adj.) (*Rajūmu* ya *Uranyūmu* no yōni) Busshitsu o gururini hōshasuru; hōshaseino Nōsa o motta.

radioactivity (n.) Hōshanōryoku o hassansuru Seinō; hōshatekina Katsudō; Hōshanōryō.

radiograph (n.) Hōshasen-shashin; X sen-shashin; Muden de okkutta Shashin; 2. (v.t.) Hōshasen de utsusu; *Rajio*-shashin o toru.

radiometer (n.) Fukushakei (Hōshanetsu o hakaru Kikai); Netsuguruma; *Rajio-mētoru*.

radiotelegram (n.) Musen de utsu Denpō; Musen-Denpō.

radish (n.) Hatsuka-daikon; Daikon.

radium (n.) *Rajūmu* (Kinzokugenso no Hitotsu).

radius (n.) (Kaibō) Tokotsu; Fukushasen; Hōshasen; (Sūgaku) Hankei.

radix (n.) Kongen; Minamoto; Konpon; Kiso; Ne; (Sūgaku) Kon; Kisukon; Taisūki; Tei.

raffle (n.) *Chansu* o riyōshita Kake-shōbu; Kuji; Kuji o uru koto; 2. (v.t.) Kuji de uru; Kuji de kakeru; Chūsen (Kujibiki) de kimeru; 3. (v.i.) Tomikuji ni kuwawaru.

raffle (n.) Kuzu; Haibutsu; Akuta; muyōna Mono; Nawa nado no Motsure.

raft (n.) Ikada; Ki nado o kunde nagasu Mono; 2. (v.t.) Ikada de nagasu; Ikada ni tsukuru; 3. (v.i.) Ikada o tsukau; Ikada de ryokōsuru; Ikada ni noru.

rafter (n.) Ikadanori; Ikadashi; (Kenchiku) Taruki (Yane o sasaeru Mono); 2. (v.t.) (Yane ni) Taruki o tsukeru; Taruki de sasaeru.

rag (n.) Boro; Nunogire no Kirehashi ya yabureta Mono; Kuzugire; Borotsugi ni nita Mono; Boro no yōna Kimono.

rag (n.) (Eikoku) Yane o fulku arai Ishi (Ita ni natta); Sokoganseki (arakute katai Ishi).

rag (n.) Fundo; Ikidōri; Sōjō; Sawagi; Gekikō; Kōfun; kichigaijimita koto; Ryūkibutsu; 2. (v.t.) shikaru; ijimeru; ikaru; ikidōru; 3. (v.i.) fundosuru; Kichigaijimate sawagu; arekuruu.

ragamuffin (n.) Buraikan; yaburekabure no Hito; Hōratsusha; 2. (adj.) Boro o kita; misuborashii; Minari no iyashii.

rage (n.) Fundo; Gekido; kyokudoni ikidōru koto; kichigaijimita koto; Kōfun; Kyōbō (Kichigai-arekuruu); Netsujō; Nesshin; Netsubō no Taishōbutsu (Mokuteki); 2. (v.i.) ikatte arekuruu; gekidosuru; kōfun-suru; gekikōsuru; abaremawaru; sawagita-teru; Shōketsu o kiwa-meru (Byōki nado o).

ragged (adj.) surikireta; boroborono; yabureta; dekokokono; Hyōmen no zarazara-shita; Dekoboko no ōi; soyana; Migaki no kakaranai; Kekkō no aru; Boro o kita; Borotsugi no yōna Kimono o matotta.

ragman (n.) Kuzuya; Boroya; Borotsugi o kattari, uttari suru Hito.

ragout (n.) *Shichū* no Isshu (tsuyoku Ajitsuke o shita).

ragwort (n.) (Shokubutsu) Sawagiku (Kiku no Isshu) (*Amerika*-san).

raid (n.) kyūni semekomu koto; Shūgeki; Kyūshū; Osouchi; kyūni fumikonde tai-

- hosuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) semeiru; semekomu; kyūgekini shūgekisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shūgeki ni sankasuru.
- rail** (*n.*) Tesuri; Yokogi; Yokobō (Kaki ya Hashi no ueno Tesuri no yōni hitotsu no Hashi kara hoka e watasareta Yokogi ya Tetsu no Bō); *Reiru* (Tetsudō no); Kidō; Tetsudō (no Ryakujū); 2. (*v.t.*) Ran ya Saku de kakou; Tetsudō o shiku; 3. (*v.i.*) Tetsudō de ryokōsuru.
- rail** (*n.*) (Tori) Kuina.
- rail** (*v.i.*) chōrōsuru; azakeru; bakanisuru; gurōsuru; shikaru; shissekisuru; batōsuru; nonoshiru.
- railer** (*n.*) chōrōshita Kotoba; Azakeri; karui Fūshi.
- railing** (*n.*) Tesuri; Rankan; San; San ni tsukau Zairyō.
- railing** (*adj.*) azakerino; chōrōtekina; chōshōno; karakaino; najitta; nankitsuno; fūshitekina.
- railroad** (*n.*) *railway* ni onaji.
- railway** (*n.*) Tetsudō-senro; Kidō; Mise no Naka nado de Kozutsumi nado o hakobu Sōchi (Tessen o riyōshite).
- raiment** (*n.*) Kimono; Irui; Uagi (Shibun ni mochiirareru).
- rain** (*n.*) Ame; Kōu; Ame no yōni furu Mono; Murasame; Shū-u; *pl.*, Uki; Ame no ōi Kisetsu; Tsuyu (Baiuki); 2. (*v.i.*) furu; amefuru; Ame no yōni furu; ukasuru; 3. (*v.t.*) furikakeru; abisekakeru (Ame no yōni); furimaku; sanransuru.
- rainbow** (*n.*) Niji; Niji no yōna Iro; Shichishoku; 2. (*adj.*) utsukushii keredomo Jittai no nai; *purizumu* no yōna.
- rainbow dressing** (*n.*) Mankanshoku.
- raincoat** (*n.*) utenni kiru Gaitō; *Rein-kōto*; Amagappa.
- raindrop** (*n.*) Amadare; Ame-no-shizuku.
- rainfall** (*n.*) Amefuri; Uryō; Ichinen no Uryō (Ittei no Bashō).
- rainy** (*adj.*) Ame no ōi; amefurino; Uten no; shimeppoi.
- raise** (*v.t.*) tateru; okosu; okosaseru; tatesasu; chokuritsusasu; ageru; hikiageru; kōfun-sasu; tateru (*Kenchiku* nado o); atsumeru; shūshūsuru; boshūsuru; ageru (Koe nado o); (Hōi nado o) toku; kaijosuru; 2. (*n.*) ageru koto; tateru koto; Hikiokoshi; Shūshū; Boshū; Bokin; (Zokugo), (Gekkyū nado o) ageru koto.
- raisin** (*n.*) Hoshibudō.
- raisonné** (*adj.*) ronritekina; seizen to shita.
- raja, rajah** (*n.*) *Indo* no Kokuō; *Indo-kizoku* no Katagaki.
- rake** (*n.*) Yatsude; Kumade; Kusakaki; Sarae (kareta Ki-no-ha nado o Niwa de kakiatsumeru mono); 2. (*v.i.*) Kumade o tsukau; Yatsude de kakiatsumeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Yatsude de (Ki-no-ha nado o) atsumeru; doryokushite shūshūsuru; yoseatsumeru (Kane nado o) kakiatsumeru; tateni utsu (jūshasuru) (Gunkan ya Guntai nado o).
- rake** (*n.*) Hōtōmono; Yaburekabure no Hito; Gokudōmono; Buraikan; Hōratsusha.
- rake** (*n.*) Keisha; Katamuki; Saka; Kōbai; (Kōkai) *Masuto* ya Entotsu no Katamuki (Senbi ni taishite); Hesaki ya Senbi no Keisha (tosshutsu shita Bubun); 2. (*v.i.*) Katamuki (Suichoku no Sen kara); 3. (*v.t.*) katamukasu; keishasasu.
- rakish** (*adj.*) darakushita; hōtōna; fushidarana.
- rally** (*v.t.*) futatabi atsumeru; kasanete shūshūsuru; atsumeru; shūshūsuru; yoseatsumeru; hikitataseru; kobushite hatarakasu; 2. (*v.i.*) atsumaru; futatabi shūgōsuru; ketsugōsuru; ikikaeru; fukkatsusuru; kaifukusuru (Genki nado o); Nedan nado o hikimodosu; 3. (*n.*) futatabi atsumeru koto; futatabi ketsugōsuru koto; Sanshūgō; Kaifuku (Genki nado no Torimodoshi); (Zokugo) Taishūgō; Daikaigō; Taikai; Daisnūdan; (*Tenisu*) renzokushite Tama o tagaini uchikaesu koto.
- rally** (*v.t.*) karakau; chōrōsuru; azakeru; gurōsuru.
- ram** (*n.*) Tsuno no aru Ohitsuji; (Guntai) totsugekino toki Mono o uchikudaku Kikai; Kanateko; Dōzuki; *pisuton*; Dōkaku (*Tehen-jidō* Tsuno); (Teki no Fune o tsuku yōni dekita Fune no Hesaki); 2. (*v.t.*) uchikatameru; tsukikatameru (Dōzuki nado de); Tsuno de tsuku; Tsuno de kakaru; totsugekisuru; oshikomu.
- ramble** (*n.*) Sanpo; Sansaku; Buratsuki; Manpo; 2. (*v.i.*) buratsuku; sanposuru; shōyōsuru; hemeguru; sansakusuru; (Hanasshi ya Kakimono de) Chūshin kara hazureru; Muchitsujo ni hanasu; Tsujitsuma no awanu koto o iu.
- rambling** (*adj.*) urotsukino; toritomeno nai; mawarikudo; manpotekina; sansakuno; sanpono; hemegurino; 2. (*n.*) Sanpo; Manpo; Shōyō; Urotsuki; Hemeguri; Sansaku.
- ramification** (*n.*) Bumon; Bubun; Edaha; Shibu; Shimiyaku.
- ramify** (*v.t.*) bungisaseru; wakarasu; bunruisusu; Edaha ni wakaresasu; 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru; bunruisuru; bunrisuru; Edaha ni wakarete sakusōsuru; Shiyō ni wataru.
- rammer** (*n.*) tsukikatameru Mono (Dōzuki no yōni); Tochi o kataku suru mono; Kui nado o uchikomu Dōgu.
- ramose** (*adj.*) Eda no aru; Edaha o motta; shiyōno.
- ramp** (*v.i.*) abarekuruu; arekuruu; Kyōbō o hataraku; (Shokubutsu) hau; hainoboru; hanekayaru; isogu; chōyakusuru; (Kenchiku) Kebe ya Rankan ga soreru; takaku matawa hikuku Dan ni naru; 2. (*n.*) arekuruu koto; Kyōbō; Michi ya Heimen no Keisha; Keishamen; Sakamichi.
- rampage** (*v.i.*) arekuruu; abareru; ranbōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Arekurui; Abare; Ranbō; Rōzeki; Kyōbō; Gekido; Gekkō.
- rampageous** (*adj.*) kyōbōna; ranbōna; arekurui; yakamashii.
- rampancy** (*n.*) Hōratsu; Atoashi de tachiagaru koto (Monshō no Shishi nado ga); Bakko; Chōryō.
- rampant** (*adj.*) Atoashi de tachiagatta; haneagarino; hōjūna; kosoku suru koto no dekinai; tosshintekina; totsugekino; shinshutekina; (Kusaki nado no) jiyūni habikoru; hanmotekina.

rampart (*n.*) Rui; Ruiheki; Jōheki; tsukideta Kabe; Teido; Bōbi no Shudan ni tsukawareru mono; Bōbishudan; 2. (*v.t.*) Jōheki de katameru; Yōsai de bōgyosuru.

ramrod (*n.*) Komiya (Yumi-no-Ya no yōni Saki no togatta Kane); Jūjō (Teppō no nakani komeru mono *jō* ya *Tsue*).

ramshackle (*adj.*) (Ie ya Naya nado no) taorekakatta; Kaimetsu ni chikai; gura-gurano; (Hito nado no) sokotsuna; gat-chiri to shitenai; 2. (*n.*) kowarekakatta Mono; keisotsuna Hito; zonzaina Hito.

ran (*v.i.*) *run* no Kako.

ranch (*n.*) (Beikoku) tokuni Ushi, Hitsuji nado no Kachiku o kau ni tekishita Nōen no Kaoku ya Setsubi; Nōen no Kaoku; Nōjō; Bokuchiku-shukusho; Nōjō ni sumu Hitotachi; 2. (*v.i.*) Kachikugyō ni jūjisuru; Nōen ni sumau.

rancid (*adj.*) akushūno; Aji no warui; kusatta; iyana; ken'o subeki.

rancidity, rancidness (*n.*) Akushū no aru koto; Kusare; Fuhai; Akushū.

rancorous (*adj.*) hijōni Ken'o no Kokoro o motta; nikushimino; Akui o idaita; Tekigaishin o motta.

rancor, rancour (*n.*) Enkon; Urami; Niku-shimi; Tekigaishin; warui Kanjō.

random (*n.*) Mucha; Detarame; Mukōryo; Yataru; Mufunbetsu; *at random*, muchani; yatarani; muyamini; meatenaku; tamatama; gūzenni; 2. (*adj.*) muchana; yatarana; delaram; muyamina.

rang ring no Kako.

range (*v.t.*) haretsusuru; Junjo ni naraberu; chitsujodateru; (Heitai nado o) seiretsusasu; bunruisuru; kuwakesuru; kubun-suru; Kumibetsu ni wakeru; Kurai ni tsukeru; henrekisuru; junkōsuru (Fune nado ga); (Teppō nado no) tekitōni shō-junshite haichisuru; (Bōenkyō nado o) suijunni oijite sueru; 2. (*v.i.*) Retsu ni narabu; arukimawaru; hemeguri; ataereta Kyori ya *Konpasu* ni awasu (Kyori ni); todoku; tassuru; hirogaru; wataru; chakudansuru; 3. (*n.*) Retsu; Renzoku; Hairetsu; Sanmyaku; Renzan; Okatsuzuki; Miru-Han'i; Kuiki; Hirosa; Hōkō no Sen; (sugisatta) Kyori; Nagasa; Chūkan-kyori; Urotsuki; Haikai; Henreki; Shatekiba; Shatei (Teppō o utsu Tokoro to Mato no Kyori); *Sutōbu* (Seiyō-kamado-no Isshu); Hōbokuchi (Kachiku nado o sokoni motte itte sodateru Tokoro).

range finder (*n.*) Kyori-sokuteiki.

ranger (*n.*) Yūkihei; Haikaisha; Yūrekisha; Tenrekisha; Emono no ita toki Tochi o funde shiraseru Ryōken; Sanrin-kanshinin; Kiheitai.

rank (*n.*) Retsu; Narabi; Gyō; (Guntai no) Hairetsu; Renzoku; Haichi; Chitsujo; Junjo; Ken'i; Ikai (Kurai); Tōkyū; shakaitekina Mibun; Ichi; Chi; yūmeina Koto; Kenkan; *pl.*, Kashisotsu; Heisotsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Retsu ni naraberu; hairetsusuru; Kurai o toriageru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ichi o shimeru; narabu; inarabu; gosuru; (aru Ichi o) tamotsu; Kurai ni tsukuru.

rank (*adj.*) hanmotekina; oishigerino; aoao to shita; Seichō no hayai; Ikioi no yoi; iyana Nioi no suru; akushūno; suppai; kusai; Iyami no aru; iyana; imikiraino; hodōno; kokuzokutekina.

rankle (*v.i.*) umu; tadareru; saru; kusaru; fuhaisuru; nigaku naru; suppaku naru; itamu (Kanjō nado no); Niganigasa o hassansuru; iyana Kimochi ni naru.

ransack (*v.t.*) kasumeru; ryakudatsusuru; tansakusuru; kumanaku sagasu; gōdatsu suru.

ransom (*n.*) Minoshirokin (jūyū ni naru tameno Kane); Tsugunai; Daishō (Shiharai o kawatte suru koto); shiharatte shakuhōsareru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) daishōsuru; tsugunau; Minoshirokin o haratte shakuhōsareru; Daishō ni yotte shakuhōsuru; Daishō o yōkyūsuru.

rant (*v.i.*) hōgensuru; Hora o fuku; hogarakani shaberu; daigen-sōgosuru; 2. (*n.*) sōzōshiku ōgoeni hanasu koto; Daigen-sōgo; Hora.

rap (*n.*) karuku Oto o tatete tatau koto; Keida; Tatakoto; tatau yōna Oto; 2. (*v.t.*) karuku utsu; tatau; keidasuru; kotsukotsuto tatau (Tuchi nado de); (Meirei nado o) iikuru; surudoku noberu; 3. (*v.i.*) utsu; tatau; Kibin ni tatau; karuku utsu; keidasuru; kotsukotsu tatau (To ya Tsukue nado o).

rapacious (*adj.*) Bōryoku de gōdatsushita; gōdatsutekina; ryakudatsuno; gōyokuna; musaborino; tsukamitorino; (Dōbutsu) hoshokuno (toraete-kuu); Nikushoku-dōbutsu no.

rapacity (*n.*) Gōyoku; Musabori; Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Ubaitori.

rape (*v.t.*) gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru; toraeru; hagitoru; gōkansuru; gōinsuru; Bōkō o hataraku; 2. (*n.*) Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Hagitori; Ubai-sari; toraeru koto; Gōto; Gōin; Gōkan; Bōkō.

rape (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Natane; Abura-na (Daikon no Rui).

rape oil (*n.*) Natane-abura; Taneabura.

rapid (*adj.*) hayai; kyūsokuna; jinsokuna; hayaku ugoku; (Shashin) hayadorino; 2. (*n.*) (futsū, *pl.*, nikaite) Kyūryū; Honryū; Iwa no ueo Oto o tatete nagareru Tokoro.

rapidity (*n.*) Jinsokusa; Kyūsokuryoku; Hayasa.

rapidly (*adv.*) hayaku; kyūsokuni; jinsokuni; kyūgekini.

rapier (*n.*) hosonagai Ken (16-7 seiki koro kara tsukawareta morohano Ken).

rapine (*n.*) Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Gōkō; Gōtō; Bōryoku o motte ubaitoru koto.

rapparee (*n.*) *Airurando* no Ryakudatsu o koto to shita Rurōhei (17 seiki koro ni bakko-shita); Buraikan; Ryakudatsusha.

rapport (*n.*) Kankei; Nikayori; Ruiji; Setsuzoku; Renrui; dōjōtekina Renraku; Wagō; Chōwa.

rapt (*adj.*) rachisareta; ubaitotte mochisareta; uttori to shita; muga-muchūno; kōkotsu to shita.

raptorial (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) Mōkinrui no; ikita Tori nado o toraete kuu (Tori no); Hoshoku ni tekisuru yōni sodateagerareta; 2. (*n.*) Mōkin.

rapture (*n.*) (Yorokobi nado no) Kyokuten ni tassuru koto; Kyokuten; Kyokushi; Muga-muchū; Uchōten; Kyōki (Kichigai-yorokobi).

rapturous (*adj.*) (Yorokobi nado no) Chōten ni tasshita; Uchōten no; kyōkitekina; kyokudono; kyokuchino.

rare (*adj.*) nami de nai; namihazureno; utsu de nai; marena; sukunai; fusui; kihakuna (Kūki nado no); gokujōna; reigaino.

rare (*adj.*) han'yakino; namayakeno; han'nieno (Ryōri ni iu).

rarebit (*n.*) tokashita Nyuraku (*Chiizu*) o *Biiru* nado de ajitsuke shi, Yakupan no ueni kaketa mono.

raree-show (*n.*) Nozoki-megane; Senaka ni katsuide aruki, Michibata nado de miseru Misemono.

rarefaction, rarefication (*n.*) kihaku ni suru koto.

rarefy (*v.t.*) kihaku ni suru; usuku suru; Junsui ni suru; Seimetsu ni suru; usumeru; yowameru; 2. (*v.i.*) usukunaru; Kihaku ni naru; Seizui ni naru; fukururu.

rarely (*adv.*) marenai; kyokudoni; seisaini; komakaku; mezurashiku; sutekini.

rarity (*n.*) Mare ni aru koto; Keu; Kihaku; Mabara; mezurashiku kichōna Mono; Chinkihin.

rascal (*n.*) katō de fushōjikina Otoko; Rettōkan; Buraikan; Akkan; Yatsu; Yarō; 2. (*adj.*) katōna; yahina; iyashii; rettōna.

rascality (*n.*) Rettōkan de aru koto; Fushōjiki; Buraikan de aru Seishitsu; Jaaku.

rascally (*adv.*) buraikan-rashiku; jaaku-ni; fushōjikini; rettōni; 2. (*adj.*) katōna; rettōna; jaakuna; buraikan-rashii; Buraikan no.

rash (*n.*) (Igaku) Hishin; Hasshin (Hifu ni kayui Butsubutsu no deru koto).

rash (*adj.*) seikyūna; isogashii; arappoi; mteppōna; keisotsuna; karuhazumina.

rasher (*n.*) *Bēkon* ya *Hamu* no usui Kire (tokuni ichido yaita nochino).

rasp (*v.t.*) (arai Yasuri nado de) kosuru; kezuru; surihesu; masatsusuru; shigekisasu; jirasu; iradatasu; okorasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sureru; kezureru; kezurareru; gorigori suru yōna Oto o tateru; 3. (*n.*) Oomeyasuri; Arayasuri; Oroshi (Yasai nado o kezuru); Mono o suriherasu Oto; Kezuri-oto.

raspberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kūchigo; Kuroichigo (Ichigo no Isshu de Kanboku no yōni sodatsu); usui Akairo; Tankōshoku; (Zokugo) surudoku najiru yōna Hihyō; yakamashii Daihantai (Fusansei).

rasper (*n.*) Yasuri no yōni Mono o kezuru Mono; Oroshi; suriherasu Dōgu; Yasuri o kakeru Hito.

rasping (*adj.*) Shiri no; kishirino; suriherashino; giūgiū iu . . . ; iradachino; 2. (*n.*) Yasuri nado de suriherasu koto; Suriherashi; Oroshi; *pl.* suriherashita Mono; oroshita Mono; Funmatsu.

rat (*n.*) Nezumi (Hatsuka-nezumi yori ōkii); namino Chingin yori yasuku hataraku Hito (Dōmeihigyō ni kuwawaranai de); *Storaiki-yaburi*; Natosha (Seijitekina); 2. (*v.i.*) Nezumi o toraeru; datōsuru (toki ni sono Seitō ga konnanna Toki ni); Hensetsusha; Yasuchin de hataraku Hito (Higyō ni kuwawarazuni).

ratable, rateable (*adj.*) Neuchi o sadameru koto no dekiru; hyōka shi-erareru; kazaisuru koto no dekiru; hireitekina; Tsuriai no toreta.

ratafia (*n.*) Sakura-no-mi, Sumomo, Anzu nado no Jin (Kaku no naka ni aru) kara totta Eki de ajizukeshita Sakerui matawa Kōfunzai, Kōmiryō nado; ueno Nomimono to awasete taberu issu no *Bisuketto*.

ratchet, ratch (*n.*) Tsuishi (*ou-Ha*); Kyokushirin (Toge-Ha-Wa) (Kuruma nado ga ushironi mawaranu yōni hadomeshta Shikake); Haguruma o tomeru yōni chiisana tetsuno Bō; kamikomu.

rate (*n.*) Wariai; Hiritsu; Buai; Hirei; Hyōka (futsuno Nedan o Hyōjun to shita); Undō no Hayasa matawa sono Teido; Sokudo; Sokuryoku; Kazei (Takuchi nado ni kaserareru yasui Ritsu, ōku wa; *pl.* de tsukau); Chihōzei; Teido; Doai; Tōkyū; 2. (*v.t.*) Tōkyū o tsukeru; hikaku shite kimeru; mitsumoru; hyōkasuru; Kazeidaka o kimeru; kazeisuru; bunruisuru; kuwakesuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kurai Kakaku, Ichi, Hyōjun nado o motsu (kimeru); mitsumorareru; hyōkasareru; minasareru.

rate (*v.t.*) okoru; shissekisuru; kashakusuru; kimetsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) najiru; kimetsukeru; tsuyoku shikaru.

ratepayer (*n.*) (Eikoku) Chihōzei o shiharau Hito; Nōzeisha (tokuni Takuchi no).

rather (*adv.*) mushiro; kaette; suguni; tashō; yaya; sukoshiwa; (Zokugo) mochiron, ikanimo.

ratification (*n.*) Hijun; Zenin; Kyōsan; Saika; (Taishi ya sonotano Shisetsu nado ga kimeta Jōyaku o Gikai nado de hijunsuru koto).

ratify (*v.t.*) hijunsuru; zeninsuru; kyōsansuru; ninchisuru (mitomeru-shiru); yūkō-ni suru.

ratio (*n.*) Hirei; Hiritsu; Ritsu; Wariai; Hi; (Sugaku) (Kika-) Hi.

ratiocination (*n.*) Suisoku; Suidan; Suiri; Suiron (tadashiku Riron o oshisusumete iku koto).

ratiocinative (*adj.*) suirontekina; suisokutekina; Suiron no; Suidan no; suironzukina.

ration (*n.*) (Heishi ya Suihei ni ataeru) ichinichibunno Shokuryō; Fuchi; Kuibuchi; Wariatedaka; Wariate; Kachiku nado ni tabesaseru kimarino Shokuryō (Kate).

rational (*adj.*) gōritekina; ronritekina; Rikai no aru; Monowakari no yoi; Kenmeina; kashikoi; binkanna; chitekina; Handanryoku no tadashii.

rationale (*n.*) Genshō ya Iken nado ni taisuru ronritekina Kaisetsu; Shugi-shuchō; Ronri; Kaisetsu; Ronri matawa sono Ronri o susumeru Hōhō; Ronpō; Kaisetsuhō; Chinjutsu.

rationalism (*n.*) Junriron; Junseiron; Gōriron; (Tetsugaku) Shuriron; Riseiron; (Shūkyō) Shinkō ya Shinjō ni kanshite Ronri o tattobu koto.

rationalist (*n.*) Junrironsha; Gōrironsha; (Tetsugaku) Shurironsha; Riseironsha; (Shūkyō) Gōrikyōto.

rationality (*n.*) gōriteki de aru Jōtai, Seishitsu matawa Nōryoku; Ronrisei; Gōrisei; Suidanryoku; Dōri ni motozuite iru koto; Risei ya Chi ryoku o motte iru koto.

rationalize (*v.t.*) gōrikasuru; ronrizukeru; chitekinikaidekiru yōni suru; ronritekina Heitai o tsukuru; dōrizukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jibun-jishin de Riron o kangaeru; Risei ni tayloru; Riseiryoku o hatarakasu; junritekini kansatsusuru.

ratlin, ratline (*n.*) (Kōkai) *Masuto* no Saki kara Funaberi e hippatta Nawabashigo no yōna Mono no Yoko no San (yahari Nawa de tsukurareta).

ratsbane (*n.*) Nezumitori (Sassokuzai); Nezumitori-gusuri (shiroi *Asenikku* no Kona).

rattan, ratan (*n.*) To (Shuro no Isshu de, Isu sonota o Tsukuru).

rat-tat, rat-a-tat, rat-tat-tat (*n.*) tonton to Mono o tatakuru Oto; Taiko no Oto; nandemo tonton tsuzukezamani utsu Oto.

ratten (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Eikoku) (Zokugo) Rōdō-kumiai ni hairanai Shokkō no Dōgu o itametari, ubattari, owashitari suru.

rattle (*v.i.*) gatakata iu; garagara naru; gachagacha otosuru; hayaku, yakamashiku shaberu; bechabecha iu; Oto o tatete ugoku; 2. (*v.t.*) kongaragarasu; nayamasu; funkyūyasu; yakamashiku okonau; 3. (*n.*) gachagacha iu Oto; yakamashii Omocha; Oto; Oshaberi; Suzuhebi no Oto o tateru Shippo.

rattle-headed, rattle-pated (*n.*) Zunō no karappona koto; Kuchigaruna; Usuppe-rana; Oshaberi.

rattle snake (*n.*) Suzuhebi (*Amerika*-san).

raucous (*adj.*) shiwagareta; Shiwagare-goe no; arakute tsuyoi Oto o tateru. . . .

ravage (*v.t.*) arasu; hakaisasu; sutaresasu; Kohai ni kisesasu; nusumu; ubaitoru; yakudachisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) sutareru; arehateru; suitaisuru; 3. (*n.*) Sutare; Kōhai; arehateru koto; Toki ya Byōki de sutareru koto.

rave (*v.t.*) kichigaijimate hanasu; muchūni noberu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kichigai no yōni hanashisuru; kichigaijimiru; arekuruu; nekkyōtekini hanasu; uchōten-ni naru.

ravel (*v.t.*) motsurasu; karamasu; motsuresasu; funkyūyasu; (*out* to tomoni tsukatte) toku; hodoku; kaiketsusuru; Motsure o toku; 2. (*v.i.*) tokareru; (Amimono nado o) toku; 3. (*n.*) Motsure; Funkyū; Kongaragari; Funjō; toketa Mono; Itokuzu.

raven (*n.*) (Tori) Oogarasu; Watarigarasu; 2. (*adj.*) Karasu no yōni kuroi; Shikkoku no.

raven (*v.t.*) musabori-kuu; yokubukaku nomikomu; asaru; ryakudatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ubaitoru; musaboru; gōdatsusuru; toraete Ejiki ni suru; 3. (*n.*) Ryakudatsu; Gōdatsu; Ejiki.

ravine (*n.*) semakute fukai Tani; Kyōkoku; Keikoku; 2. (*v.t.*) Keikoku o tsukuru; Tani o kezuritoru (Suishoku-sayō ni yotte).

ravish (*v.t.*) ubaitoru (Bōryoku o mochiite); gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru; okasu; bōkō suru; . . . ni Bōryoku o kuwaeru; itaku yorokobasu; Miryoku de sosonokasu.

ravishing (*adj.*) miryokutekina; yorokobashino (Tanin o) Etsu ni irasu.

ravishment (*n.*) (Chikara nado de) ubaisaru koto; Gōdatsu; Ryakudatsu; Gōkan; Gōin; Yorokobi; Kanki; Uchōten.

raw (*adj.*) namano; ryōrishite inai; (Busshi nado no) mada kakōshite inai; soseino; mada seiseishinai; shizen-no mamano; miseino; miseihinno; namano Niku ni nita; namamino (Hifu nado ga surimugete Mi no dete iru yōni binkanna); (Tenki) shimeppoi; tsumetai; Hifu ni shimiru yōna; mijukuna; mukeikenno; funarena; (Keikaku nado ga) muchakuchana; soyana; 2. (*n.*) binkanna Bashō (Namami no dete); namano Jibutsu Miseihin.

ray (*n.*) Chūshin kara hōshasuru Sen; Kōsen; Kōki; Hikari o hōsansuru Sen; Chie ya Chishiki no Hirameki; Kōsen de hasshasareru Hikari matawa Netsu; (Dō-shokubutsu) Hikari ga Chūshin kara deru yōni Hōshagata ni natta Sen (tatoeba Kaben no hiraita mono, Yatsude matawa Sakana no Hire nado ni iu); 2. (*v.t.*) Kōsen no Shirushi o tsukeru; Kōsen de terasu; Kōsen o katachizukuru; hōshasuru; hasshasuru; Hikari de kagayaku; Hikari o hasshasuru.

ray (*n.*) (Uo) Ei (Hirame ni nita hirattai Sakana).

raze (*v.t.*) torikesu; massatsusuru; kowasu; taosu; hakaisuru (Ie nado o); sakujosuru; jokyosuru (nozokisaru); (moto, karuku kizutsukeru); kasuru; Keishō o owasu.

raze (*n.*) (Kōkai) Jōkanpan o torinozoite chiisaku shita Fune; 2. (*v.t.*) (Sentai o) kirichijimeru; tsumeru; setsuyakusuru.

razor (*n.*) Kamisori.

razor-bill (*n.*) (Tori) Umigarasu no Rui.

re (*pref.*) mata, futatabi, kurikaeshite, modoru, hantai, nado no Imi o arawasu Settōgo.

reach (*v.t.*) todoku; oyobu; tassuru; nobasu; sashinoboru; (Te de) tsukamu; eru; eikyōsuru; Eikyō o ataeru; kandōsasuru; . . . ni tassuru; oyobu; 2. (*v.i.*) (fureru yōni) Te o nobasu; . . . o eyō to tsutomeru; . . . o dentatsusuru; 3. (*n.*) tassuru Okonai matawa Chikara; Doai; Teido; Hiroa; Kyori; Han'i; (Kawa no) Magari to no aidano hirattai Bashō; Mizuzeki to Mizuzeki tono Aida (Mizo, Suidō, Unga nado no).

react (*v.i.*) hannōsuru; hansayōsuru; handōsuru; Hantai no Shōko o shimesu; Shigeki ni kanzuru; kannōsuru; Hantai no Hōkō ni mukau; gyakumodorisuru.

reaction (*n.*) Hannō; Hannōsayō; Handō; shigekishitari, Chikara o tsukaitsukushite nochini kiochisuru koto; Shigeki ni taisuru Hannō; (kagekitekina) Han'ō; Taikō; motoni kaeru Keikō.

reactionary (*adj.*) handōtekina; hannōno; handōseino; Shinpo ni hantaisuru; taikōtekina; 2. (*n.*) Shinpo ni hantaisuru Hito; Hoshushugisha; handōshugino Hito; Fūkukō-shugisha.

reactive (*adj.*) handōtekina; Hannō o uketa; Handōsayō no; Shigeki o kanjita.

read (*v.t.*) yomu; dokushosuru; (Nazo nado o) toku; yosokusuru (Hito no Unmei nado o); handansuru; Shirushi nado o mite shikaisuru; yonde manabu; (Hito no Hyōjō nado o) kansatsushite hanjiru; 2. (*v.i.*) yomu koto o suru; dokushosuru; Koe o agete yomu; benkyōsuru (*up* to tomoni tsukatte); shimesu; shijisuru (Tokei-no-Hari nado ga).

read, read no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.

readable (*adj.*) yomeru; yomu koto no dekiru; yomu Neuchi no aru; rikaidekiru; waku.

reader (*n.*) Tokuhon; Yomikata-no-hon; Yomite; Dokusha; Kōdokusha; (Kyōkai) Dokukyōsha; Seiten ya Kitōbun o yomiageru Hito; Kōsei o yomu Hito; Kōseitakari.

readily (*adv.*) yorokonde; kimochiyoku; kokoroyoku; binshōni; tayasuku.

readiness (*n.*) Binshōsa; Yōi no dekite iru koto; Kokoro kara okonau koto; Kaidaku.

reading (*n.*) yomu koto; Yomikata; Insatsubutsu; Shōseki; Dokusho (Hon o yonde benkyōsuru koto); Kōen matawa ōyakeni suru Anshō; Bunshō no Kaisetsu; Chūkai; Hon'yaku; (Kandankei nado no) Shido (Shimesu-doai); (Gian nado o) seishikini teishutsusuru koto.

reading desk (*n.*) Hon o yomu Tsukue; Kyō-zukue; Yomidai; Kendai.

reading room (*n.*) Dokushoshitsu (Ippan no tameni Shibun ya Zasshi o sonaeta); Toshōetsuranshitsu.

ready (*adj.*) Yōi no dekita; shitakushita; Junbi no aru (*to* to tomoni tsukatte); ... no Keikō aru; ... shigachi; genkin no (temotoni aru); binshōna; tebayai; kiyōna; 2. (*adv.*) tebayaku; binsokuni; binshōni; yōishite; kokoroyoku.

ready-made (*adj.*) dekina; chūmonshite dekita no de nai; sakini tsukutta; Sosaku de nai; tsukinamina.

ready-witted (*adj.*) surudoi; binkanna; Kiten no kiku; subashikoi; Tonchi no hayai.

reagent (*n.*) (Kagaku) hannōsuru Sayō o miru tameni tsukau Kusuri; Shiyaku (Tameshigusuri); hannōsuru Hito matawa Mono.

real (*adj.*) jissaitekina; jitsuzaino; Gizōbutsu de nai; honmonono; majirikenai; (Hōritsu) bukkenjōno; Tochi matawa Kaoku no.

realism (*n.*) Genjitsushugi; (Tetsugaku) Jitsuzairon (Buttai wa Kannen o hanarete sonzai shi-erareru to iu Iken); (Kaiga, Bungaku) Shajitsushugi; Shizenshugi; Jijitsu o sonchōsuru koto.

realist (*n.*) Jissaisugisha; Genjitsushugisha; Jissaika; Shajitsu no Hito; Jitsuzaironsha.

realistic (*adj.*) jissaitekina; genjitsushugitekina; Jitsuzairon no; genjitsutekina; arinomamano; shajitsutekina; Jissai o tattou Jissaisugisha no yōna.

reality (*n.*) Jissai de aru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Genjitsu; Jitsuzai; Jissai; Jitsuzai-butsu.

realizable (*adj.*) jitsuzaisuru koto no dekiru; genjitsuka-sareru; jissaika-suru koto no dekiru; jikkō dekiru.

realization (*n.*) Jitsugenka; Jissaika; Jitsugen; Jikkō; jissai ni okonau koto; genki ni kaeru koto.

realize (*v.t.*) jitsugensuru; jikkōsuru; butaikasuru; (Kiken nado o) shiru; mitomeru; akirakani ninshikisuru; ninchisuru; jōjusuru; Genkin ni kaeru; Doryoku ni yotte eru; kakutokusuru; tassuru; hontō to omou.

really (*adv.*) hontō ni; makotoni; tashikani; jijitsu; jijitsujō; shinri; Namae dake de nashi; 2. (*interj.*) hontōni! makotoni! jijitsu!

realm (*n.*) Oogoku; Ryōdo; Chihō; Han'i; Sakai.

reality (*n.*) Fudōsan; Fudōsan no Ichibu.

ream (*n.*) (Kami no Ryō no Tan'i) Raimu (472 mai kara 500 mai made).

reap (*v.t.*) karu; karitoru; shūkakusuru; (Kamo nado de kiritōru); Doryoku ni yotte eru; Mukui to shite eru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shūkaku o atsumeru; Mukui o ukeru.

reaping-hook (*n.*) Kama; Karitorigama.

reappear (*v.i.*) futatabi arawareru; saishutsugensuru; saigensuru.

reappearance (*n.*) futatabi arawareru koto; Saishutsugen.

rear (*n.*) (Guntai) saigono Bubun; Saikōbu; (Uma no) Shiri; Shiri no Hō; Ushiro no Ichi; Kōhō; Haigo; Haibu; Ushiro; 2. (*adj.*) Ushiro no Hō no; Haigo ni aru; kōbuno.

rear (*v.t.*) hikiageru; okosu; (Tatemono nado o) tateru; konryūsuru; kensetsusuru; sodateru; yōseisuru; yōikusuru (Kodomo nado o); (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu o) tsuchikau; shiikusuru; hanshokusasu; baiyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Uma nado ga) Ushiroashi de tatsu.

rear guard (*n.*) Guntai no Taigo de Hontai no Ushiro kara kore o bōgyosuru mono.

rearward (*adv.*) ushiro; kōhō-ni; Ushiro no Hō ni; 2. (*adj.*) ushiro; kōhōno; kōhōni atatte no.

reason (*n.*) Riyū; Gen'in; Dōki (Kōdō no Motoi to naru); Setsumei; Kaisetsu; Risei (kangaeru Chikara); Suisatsuryoku; Suiryoku; Shikibetsuryoku; Chie; Chiryoku; Shōki; Handanryoku; Kenshiki; 2. (*v.t.*) ronritekini tōronsuru; dōrizukeru; handansuru; Risei ni yotte kangaeru; ronshōsuru; Ronri ni yotte shōkodateru; tokifuseru; seppukusuru; ronritekini Ketsusuron ni tassuru yōni tsutomeru; 3. (*v.i.*) dōrizukeru; rikutsuzukeru; Handanryoku o mochiiru; hihansuru; ronritekini; genronsuru; tōronsuru; gironsuru.

reasonable (*adj.*) Risei ni shitagatta; gōritekina; Riyū no sonawatta; nattokudekiru; Monowakari no yoi Hito; atarimaeno; kōheina (Nedan nado ga); yasui; takaku nai; kanarino.

- reasoning** (*n.*) Ronri; Ronri o mochiiru; Risei; Riseiryoku; Handanryoku; Ronshō; Ronpō (Ronri o susumete iku Hōhō); 2. (*adj.*) riseitekina; richitekina; Riseiryoku o mochiita; Handanryoku no aru.
- reassure** (*v.t.*) futatabi hoshōsuru; aratamete tashikameru; ... ni Shinrai no Kokoro o futatabi okosaseru; Shinpai o nakusuru; futatabi Hoken ni kakeru.
- rebate** (*v.t.*) waribikisuru; nebikisuru; sashihikisuru; makeru (mukashi); Hamono nado o nibukusuru; 2. (*n.*) Waribiki; Nebiki; Gengaku; Make.
- rebec, rebeck** (*n.*) Gakki; Chūseiki ni tsukawareta sangenno Gakki (imano *Baiolin* no Sakigake o shita Mono).
- rebel** (*n.*) hangyakusuru Hito; Hangyakusha; Hankōsha; Muhonnin; Gyakuzoku; 2. (*adj.*) Muhon no; muhontekina; Muhonnin no; gyakuzokutekina; Seifu ni hantaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) muhonsuru; Ikki o okosu; Hangyaku o kuwadateru; fukujūsenu; sakarau.
- rebellion** (*n.*) Muhon o okosu koto; Muhon; Hankō; Ikki; Bōdō; Seifu ni hantaishite Ikki o okosu.
- rebellious** (*adj.*) muhontekina; hankōtekina; Bōdō no; Ikki ni kuwawatta; Te ni oenu; toriatsukai-nikui.
- rebound** (*v.i.*) hanekaeru; hanbatsusuru; atatte kara tobikaeru; hankyōsuru (Yamabiko nado ga); 2. (*n.*) hanekaeru koto; Hanekaeri; Hanbatsu.
- rebuff** (*n.*) Hanekaeshi matawa kyūni tomeru koto; Hanbatsu; Kyozetsu; Soshi (*Habamitome*); Gekitai; Kuchiku (oikaeshi); 2. (*v.t.*) gekitaisuru; kuchikusuru; opparau; Mōshiire o kyozetsusuru; hanekaesu; najiru; kissekisuru.
- rebuild** (*v.t.*) tatenasuru; kaichikusuru; saikenchikusuru.
- rebuke** (*v.t.*) shikaru; togameru; kensekisuru; shissekisuru; 2. (*n.*) togameru koto; Shisseki; Hinan; Togamedate; Shikaritsuke.
- rebus** (*n.*) Hanjimonō; Kangaemonō; (Namae ya Kotoba, nado o E ya sonotano Hōhō de kangaesaseru yōni shita mono); Hanji-e.
- rebut** (*v.t.*) Ronri de hantaisuru; ronbakusuru; benbakusuru; iaragau; hantaisuru; uchikesu; hininsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hōritsu) tōbensuru; kōbensuru.
- recalcitrant** (*adj.*) hantaitekina; hankōno; kutsujū-shinai; yōini kushshinai; fujūjunna.
- recall** (*v.t.*) yobikaesu; yobimodosu; shōkan-suru; Kokoro ni yobimodosu; omoikosu; sōkisuru; torimodosu; kaifukusuru; ikikaesu; sōseisuru; tekkaisuru (Meirei nado o); torikesu; haishisuru; 2. (*n.*) yobimodosu koto; Shōkan; Jinmin no Tōhyō de Kōkan-ri o himensuru Kenri; (Guntai) Guntai o yobimodosu Shingō (matawa *Rappa*).
- recant** (*v.t.*) torikesu; iinaosu; machigatta Iken ya Seimei o tekkaisuru; haijosuru; sutesaru; massatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jibun no motte ita Seiji ya Shūkyō ni hansuru Shinnen o ooyakeni hiteisuru (torikesu).
- recantation** (*n.*) sakini motte ita Iken, Shinkō nado o seishikini torikesu koto; Tekkai; Torikeshi; Hitei no Seimei.
- recapitulate** (*v.t.*) Yōten o tsumamu; imamade itta koto no Gairyaku o noberu; gaisetsusuru; Aramashi o tsukande iu; 2. (*v.i.*) nagaku itta koto o ima ichido kantanni noberu; gaisetsusuru; tsumande iu; kaitsumamu.
- recapitulation** (*n.*) Kaitsumami; Sōkatsu; Gaisetsu (nagaku itta koto o tsumande iinaosu koto).
- recast** (*v.t.*) futatabi Ikata ni ireru; saichūzōsuru; iinaosu; aratani katachizukuru; tsukurinaosu; aratani soshikisuru; futatabi kumiteru; nido keisansuru; kazoe-naosu; futatabi keisansuru.
- recede** (*v.i.*) shirizoku; hikikaesu; kōtaisuru; hikishirizoku; intaisuru; hikkomu; ato-shizarisuru; tōku-ni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) ushiro sarashimeru; kōtaisasu; hikkomasu.
- recede** (*v.t.*) yuzuriwatasu; henkansuru; Moto ni modosu; maeno Shoyūsha ni kaesu.
- receipt** (*n.*) uketotta mono; uketoru koto; Uketori (Ryōshūsho); *pl.* uketotta Mono; Ryōshūbutsu; Uketorihin; sono Hi ni Shūnyū (Shishutsu ni taishite); Seihō (Tsukurikata); Shohō (*Bisuketto* ya *Ke-shōryō* nado no) (*recipe* ni onaji); 2. (*v.t.*) Uketori o kaku; Ryōshūsho o ataeru (Kane ya Mono ni taishite); 3. (*v.i.*) Uketori o ataeru.
- receive** (*v.t.*) ukeru; uketoru; ryōshūsuru; judakusuru; mukaeru; shōdakusuru; kan-geisuru; ukeireru; hōyōsuru (daki-ireru); uketoru koto ni dōisuru; kikiireru; nusu-mareta Shinamono o Shōchi no uede uketoru; (Teikyū) *saabu*-shita Tama o uchikaesu; 2. (*v.i.*) ukeru; uketoru; eru; Uketorinin to naru; (Raikyaku) o mukaeru; sekkinsuru; Sekkenkai o motsu; (Teikyū) *Saabu* o ukeru Hito to naru; Musen-denpa o Jushin-shingō ni kaeru.
- receiver** (*n.*) uketoru Hito; Uketorinin; (Hōritsu) Hasankanrinin; Keisōbukken no Hokan o Hōtei de meizerareta Hito; (Denwa) Jūwaki; Jushinki; (*Rajio*) Mudensetsujukyoku; (Kagaku) *Tanku* matawa Chozōki; *Gasu* o ireru Utsuwa; (Teikyū) *Saabu* o ukeru Hito; Settōhin o kattari uketottari suru Hito.
- recension** (*n.*) (furui Shomotsu ya Chosha ni tsuite) kuwashiku ken'etsusuru Hito; Kōten-kōetsusha.
- recent** (*adj.*) atarashii; shinsenna; chikagorono; chikagoro okotta; kindaitekina.
- receptacle** (*n.*) Mono o iretari tamottari suru Mono; Juyōki; Okiba; Monooki; Shūyōsho.
- reception** (*n.*) uketoru koto matawa sono Hōhō; uketoreta Jōtai; Uketori; Kyōka; Ninka; Juri; Raikyaku ya Hōmonkyaku o seishikini mukaeru koto; Oosetsu; Sekkenkai Kantai (Motenashi); Mudenshingō nado o ukeru koto.
- receptive** (*adj.*) Chishiki ya Kōdō nado o uketoru koto no dekiru.
- recess** (*n.*) Yasumi; Kyūtei; Nakayasumi (Chūkei); yasumu koto; Yasumiba; Intaisho; Oku-no-ma; Inkyō-beya; Kyūkabi; Kyūkai (Kai o yasumu koto); 2. (*v.t.*)

Kakureba o tsukuru; intaisasu; yasumaseru kyūkeisasu; Kubochi ni oku; 3. (v.i.) yasumu; kyūkeisuru; kyūsokusuru; kyūkaisuru.

recession (n.) Intai; hikishirizoku koto; Shōbai ga shidaini hayaranaku naru koto; Hikkomibasho.

recessive (adj.) hikkonda; intaishita; shirizōta; Kubomi no aru; Intaisho o motta.

Rechabite (n.) (Yudayajin no) Kinshuka; Kinshushugi no Kyōha.

réchauffé (n.) Nikaeshi-mono; ninaoshita Tabemono; (Shomotsu) Yakinaoshi (furui Chosaku kara nusunde).

recherché (adj.) Kangae o korashita; yoku kufūshita; eri ni etta; sentakuno; mezurashii; chinkina; zeitakuna; kotta; Gachi no aru.

recipe (n.) Shohō; Shohōsen; Seizōhō; Ryōrihō o kaita mono.

recipient (n.) Uketorinini; Ryōshūsha; 2. (adj.) uketorino; Uketori no yōi shita.

reciprocal (adj.) otagaino; kōkeitekina (Jōyaku nado no); ataete uketotta; kōgotekina; tagaini kōkansuru ...; Buppō (Sōgo no Kankei o shimesu); 2. (n.) kōkeitekina Mono; Ootōbutsu; Hansū (somuku-kazu); Sōhansū.

reciprocate (v.i.) kōtaitekina Undō o suru; kōgotekini hatarakiau; Otagai ni yattari tottari suru; onaji Koto o okurikaesu; 2. (v.t.) (tagaini) kōkansuru; yattari tottari suru.

reciprocation (n.) otagaini yattari tottari suru koto; Kōkan; Yaritori; Kōgosayo; kōtaitekina Undō.

reciprocity (n.) (tokuni Shōgyō ni oite) otagaino Rieki no tameni kōkansuru koto; Kokka to Kokka to ga otagaino Rieki no tame Kenri o yuzuriwatasu koto; gokeitekini yaritorisuru Jōtai; Tsūshōjō de Kokka to Kokka no Aida ni gokeitekina Torihiki o okonau koto.

recision (n.) Setsudan; Kiritōri.

recital (n.) anshōsuru koto; soranjite iru koto; anshōshite iwareta Mono; Sōwa (mijikai setsumeitekina Hanashi); Ongaku matawa Engei nado de Hitori ga enshutsusuru Mono; (Hōritsu) Saibanjiken ni okeru ōyaketekina Chinjutsusho.

recitation (n.) Anshō; Ongaku ya Engei nado de Hitori ga Butai ni dete shutsuensuru koto; anshōshite iu koto; soranjite iu koto.

recitative (n.) Kageki ya Yūbenjūtsu nado no Naka de Inritsu yorimo Kaiwatai o tattonde iwareru Bubun; 2. (adj.) Enzetsukuchō de utau.

recite (v.t.) anshōsuru; gin-eisuru; rōginsuru; kazoeageru; maikyosuru; (Hōritsu) Saiban ni oite Jijitsu ya Shōko nado o junjun ni narabetateru; 2. (v.i.) takagoeni anshōsuru; naratta Tokoro o Ōgoe de ginshōsuru.

reck (v.i.) (of to tomoni tsukatte) Ki o tsukeru; neshinni naru; chūsūru; Kan-shin o motsu.

reckless (adj.) fuchūina; mutonchakuna; ranbōna; aserisugita; sokotsuna.

reckon (v.t.) kazoeru; kazoeageru; kanjōsuru; hakaru; keisansuru; henryūsuru;

Kazu ni iru; kangaeru; sōzōsuru; oshihakaru; suisokusuru; rontesuru; 2. (v.i.) kitaishite yoritanomu; (Zokugo) dantesuru; ... to kangaeru; oshihakaru; suiteisuru.

reckoner (n.) Seisansha; Kanjōnin; Kessannin.

reckoning (n.) keisansuru koto; Kanjō; Kanjō no Kaiketsu; Fune no Ichi o suiteisuru koto.

reclaim (v.t.) Henkan o yōkyūsuru; torikaesu; torimodosu; kaizensuru; Akutoku kara tadashii Michi e modosu; kaikonsuru; tagayasu; narasu; kunchisuru (Uma nado o); 2. (v.i.) Hantai o mōshideru; kōgisuru; 3. (n.) Torimodoshi; Kaifuku; Bankai; Kyōsei; dōtokutekini ayamatta no o torimodosu koto.

reclaimable (adj.) bankaisuru koto no dekiru; torikaesareru; narasareru; kaikakushi erareru; hankōsuru; kōgisuru.

reclamation (n.) Torikaesh o yōkyūsuru koto; torikaesarete iru Jōtai; Kaifuku; Torikaeshi; arehateta Tochi o kaikonshite yoi Tochi ni naosu koto.

recline (v.i.) yoru; yorikakaru; katamuku; Sena o mukete yoru; yasumu; neru; Yoko ni naru; 2. (v.t.) yorikakarase; yoko ni nesasu; yasumasu.

recluse (adj.) kodokutekina; intonno; Hoka to bunrisareta; hikihanasareta; intaishita.

recognition (n.) mitomete shiru koto; Ninshiki; Ninchi; Shōnin; Ninka; Mishi; sakini shitte iru Mono o mikiwameru koto; tokubetsuni chūsūru koto.

recognizable (adj.) ninshikisuru koto no dekiru; mikiwamerareru; katsute shitte iru Mono o tashikani sō to mikiwame erareru.

recognizance (n.) (Hōritsu) Saibankan ya Chōkan nado no maede Shuttei o chikattari Gimu o ou koto nado o chikatte chōinsuru koto; Shoki-shōnin (Shomeikinyū-shōnin); Gimu o hatasanu Toki no Hoshō to shite no Tsumitatekin.

recognize (v.t.) mitomeru; shōchisuru; shōninsuru; ninshikisuru; ninkasuru; shitte iru koto o mitomeru; mishitte iru no o saininshikisuru; seishikini mitomeru (Shinseifu nado o); (Gikai) sono Hito ni Enzetsu suru Kikai o ataeru; kanshasuru; keireisuru.

recoil (v.i.) (odoroitari komatte) Ushiro e hikisagaru; ishukusuru (seishintekini); chijimiagaru; hanekaeru; taikyakusuru; kōtaisuru; 2. (n.) Ushiro e hikisagaru koto; Kōtai; Taikyaku; Tachinoki; Hikisagari; Ishuku (seishintekini); Chijimiagari; Hanekaeri (Teppō o utta Toki nado no); Hanbatsu.

recollect (v.t.) omoiokosu; omoidasu; tsuisōsuru; sōkisuru; tsuiokusuru.

recollection (n.) Omoide; Tsuisō; Tsuioku; Omoiokoshi; Kioku; Kaikyū (Mukashi o omoiokosu koto).

recommence (v.t.) futatabi hajimeru; yarinaosu.

recommend (v.t.) suisensuru; suishōsuru; torimotsu; susumeru; chūkokusuru; judaku-dekiru yōni hikitateru.

recommendation (*n.*) Suisen; Suishō; hokano Hito o ukeirareru yōni torinasu koto; Chūkoku; Kankoku.

recommit (*v.*) (Kangoku nado e) okurikaesu; (linkai nado e) futatabi fugisuru.

recompense (*v.t.*) haraimodosu; tsugunau; beshōsuru; onaji Mono o kaesu (Tsugunai to shite); 2. (*n.*) Tsugunai; Beshō; Daishō; Haraimodoshi; Shōkyaku; Hensai.

recompose (*v.t.*) futatabi kumitateru; kumi-naosu; tsukurikaeru; futatabi chōwasaseru.

reconcilable (*adj.*) wakaisuru koto no dekiru; chōteishi erareru; Chōwa dekiru; kyōchōtekina.

reconcile (*v.t.*) wakaisuru; dakyōsuru; tokeau; otagaini sōshita Ten o chōteisuru; Chōwa o kaifukusuru.

reconciliation, **reconcilement** (*n.*) Wakai; Waboku; Chōtei; Chōwa; Iken nado no Sōi o kaiketsushite Nakanaori o saseru koto.

recondite (*adj.*) (Gakumon ya Jyoshiki no) okufukaku kaishigatai; ōmyōna; shinmyōna; shinpitekina; Bakuzen to shita; chūshōtekina.

reconnaissance (*n.*) Gunbi ya Kagaku no Mokuteki de teisatsusuru koto; Tantei; Shisatsu; Tansa.

reconnoître (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) teisatsusuru; tanteisuru; tansasuru; hisokani sagutte shiru (Gunki no Himitsu nado o). 2. (*n.*) Teisatsu; Tantei; Tansa; Sōsa (saguri-sagasu koto).

reconsider (*v.t.*) kangaenaosu; futatabi kangaeru; futatabi tōgisuru; kenkyū shinaosu; saigisuru (Kaigi nado de).

reconsideration (*n.*) futatabi kangaenaosu koto; Saigi; Saikō; Saishingi; Saitōgi.

reconstruct (*v.t.*) tatenaosu; saikensuru; futatabi kensetsusuru; tsukurinaosu.

reconstruction (*n.*) Saiken; Tatenaoshi; Tsukurinaoshi; Saikensetsu.

record (*v.t.*) kirokusuru; kisaisuru; kakito-meru; kakinokosu; shirusu; Kiroku ni nokosu; Kokoro ni tomeru; *rekōdo* (Chikuonki nado no) ni nokosu; Chikuonki no *Rekōdo* o tsukuru; Kandankei ya Tokei nado ga shijisuru (sashishimesu).

record (*n.*) kirokusareta Mono; Kiroku; Tōki (Saibansho nado no); Saibansho ya Shi no Meirei nado no Kiroku; Rokuon (*Rekōdo* ya *Jidō-piano* nado no); yūmeina Hito nado no Etsureki (Hito ni shirewatatta *Rekōdo* (Undō-kyōgi no Hayasa nado o kirokushita Mono).

recorder (*n.*) Kirokusha; Tōkigakari; Shiki.

recount (*v.t.*) komakaku kazoeageru; Tokushitsu nado o shōsaini setsumeisuru; anshōsuru; soranzuru.

recount (*v.t.*) futatabi kazoeru; kazoenaosu; futatabi keisansuru; Keisan shi naosu.

recoup (*v.t.*) (Sonshitsu nado o) tsugunau; beshōsuru; (Sonshitsu nado o) Rieki de torimodosu; sashihiku; waribikisuru.

recoupment (*n.*) Sashihiki; Torimodoshi; Tsugunai; Daishō; Kaifuku; Beshō.

recourse (*n.*) (Hōritsu nado ni uttaete) Tasuke o kariru koto; Tasuke to naru Moto; Tasuke o motometa Hito matawa Mono.

recover (*v.t.*) torimodosu; kaifukusuru; bankaisuru (Toki, Songai nado o); (Hōritsu) Songaibaishō o ukeru; tasukeru; sukuu; kyūjosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kenkō o) kaifukusuru; honpukusuru; Ichi o torimodoshite sarani yarinaosu (Undō-kyōgi nado de).

recovery (*n.*) kaifukusuru koto (Kenkō nado o); torimodoshite iru Jōtai; Torimodoshi; Bankai.

recreancy (*n.*) Hikyō; Hikyōsa; Jishin no nai Hito; Hangyakusha; Tōbōsha; Dassōhei.

recreant (*adj.*) hikyōna; hiretsuna; koshinukeno; Jishin no nai; nigesarino; 2. (*n.*) Hikyōmono; Okubyōmono; Uragirisha; Hensetsukan; Tōbōsha.

recreate (*v.t.*) futatabi aratani tsukuru; tsukurikaeru; futatabi sōzōsuru.

recreate (*v.t.*) Ki o harasu; hoyōsuru; usansuru; Ian o toru; Goraku o toru.

recreation (*n.*) yasunde Genki o tsukeru koto; Kyūyō; Hoyō; Ian; Kibarashi; Goraku; Dōraku.

recreative (*adj.*) genkizukeno; hoyōtekina; ianno; nagusamino; kyūyōno; usabarashino.

recriminate (*v.i.*) Jibun o uttaeta Hito o onaji Tsumi de uttaeru; hansosuru; hantaini uttaeru; Uttae o shikaesu.

recrimination (*n.*) Ishugaeshi ni uttaeru koto; Hanso; Dōzai de Aite to dochira karaka hantaini uttaeru koto.

recrudescence (*n.*) Kizu ya Umi ga sarani yabureru koto; Byōki no Saihatsu; Morikaeshi; Atomodori.

recruit (*v.t.*) Guntai ni Shinpei o hojūsuru; Shinpei o boshūsuru; Chōbo ni yotte Hei o tsunoru; chōheisuru; Kenkō o kaifukusuru; torimodosu; 2. (*v.i.*) (rōhi-sareta Mono o) hokyūsuru; Shinpei o boshūsuru; atsumeru; Heiseki ni ireru; Genki o tsukeru; genkizuku; 3. (*n.*) aratani boshūsareta Heishi matawa Suihei; Shinpei; Shinnyūsuihei.

recruiting (*n.*) Rikugun ya Kaigun o boshūsuru koto; Bohei; Chōhei; 2. (*adj.*) Chōhei no; Bohei no; Shinpei-boshūno.

recruitment (*n.*) Chōhei suru koto; Riku-kaigun no Heishi o chōbosuru koto; Bohei; Chōhei; Karada no Genki o kaifukusuru koto.

rectangle (*n.*) Kukei; Chōhōkei; kakunagai Mono.

rectangular (*adj.*) kukeino; chōhōkeino; kakunagai.

rectifiable (*adj.*) tadashiku naosu koto no dekiru; kyōseisareru; shūseidekiru.

rectification (*n.*) tadashiku naosu kotomatawa sono Junjo; Kansei; Shūsei; Kyōsei; Naoshi; Kaizen; Kaikaku; (Denki) Seiryū (Kōryū ni taishi); Seiryū ni kaeru koto; Kyūchō; Kyūchōhō (Kōsen no Nagasa o Chokusen ni kaeru koto).

rectify (*v.t.*) naosu; aratameru; tadashiku suru; kaiseisuru; jōryūshite Seijō ni suru koto; Seichō ni suru; (Denki) Kōryū kara Seiryū ni naosu; seiryūsuru.

rectilinear (*adj.*) Chokusen de dekita; Chokusen de kakomareta; Chokusen o katashizukutta; Chokusen no Tokusei o motta; massuguna; chokusenno.

rectitude (*n.*) tadashiku massuguno Seishitsu; Okonai ya Shugi no tadashii koto; Shōjiki; Sotchoku; Kenzen; Jitchoku.

rector (*n.*) Kyōku no Jiin-jūshoku; Kyōkuchū; (Seikōki) Shinja no Senkyo ni yotte eikyūno Kankujo ni erabareta Bokushi; (*Katorikku*) Shūkyōkaichō; Shūkyōgakkō no Kōchō.

rectory (*n.*) Kyōkuchō no Jūtaku matawa Roku.

rectum (*n.*) (Kaibō) hokuchō.

recumbent (*adj.*) Yoko ni natta; ōgashita; yasunda; nekoronda.

recuperate (*v.t.*) Kenkō ya Genki o kaifukusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kenkō o torimodosu; kaifukusuru; honpukusuru; naoru.

recur (*v.i.*) omoi-ukabu; Kokoro ni yomigaeru; omoiokosu; kaisōsuru; kaikosuru; shibaraku Toki o oite mata okoru; saigensuru; kurikaesu; ikudo mo okoru.

recurrence (*n.*) Omoide; Omoi-okoshi; Kaisō; Kaiko; Saihatsu; Sairai; kurikaeshite okoru koto; Hanpuku; modoru koto.

recurrent (*adj.*) kanketsutekini okoru koto; kita no to Hanta ni kaeru koto; (Kaibō) henkaisuru; kaikisuru; *recurrent nerve*, Henkai-shinkei.

recurring (*adj.*) kurikaeshino; shibashiba okoru . . . ; junkantekina; kaikino (mawari-kaeru); 2. (*n.*) kurikaeshite okonawareru koto; Kurikaeshi; Hanpuku; Kaiki.

recurve (*v.t.*) sorikaerasu; uchimukini soru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ushiro e soreru; sorikayaru; hankyokusuru.

recusancy (*n.*) Eikoku-kokkyō no Kihi; Kaihi; fujūsenu koto; Hankyō (Oshie ni somuku koto).

recusant (*n.*) fukujūshinai Hito; Kuppuku senu Hito; Oshie ni somuku Hito; Hankyōsha; 2. (*adj.*) Ken'i nado ni shitagawanu . . . ; kuppuku shinai; hankyōtekina (Oshie ni somuku).

red (*adj.*) akai; shuirono; beniirono; kōshokuno; sekishokuno; *Red*, sekikano; kyōsantekina; kagekihano; kagekitekina; (Shokubutsu) Ki no Miki ya Jui no akai; Ha ya Hana no akai; 2. (*n.*) Aka; Sekishoku; Chi-no-iro; Akairo no Mono; akai Enogu matawa Senryō; *Red*, Aka; Sekkashugi; Kyōsanshugi.

redact (*v.t.*) henshūsuru; henzansuru; Shuppan no tameni shūseisuru.

redaction (*n.*) Henshū; Henzen; Kōsei; Shinkan; Shūseihan.

redan (*n.*) (Yōsai no kizukikata); tosshutsushita Tokkaku-hō (deppate tsukurareta Hōrui); (dekoboko no ōi Tochi ni deppatte tsukutta Toride de Taihō o soko kara utsu).

redeem (*v.t.*) kaimodosu; ukemodosu; tsugunau; shōkyakusuru; Minoshirokin o harau; Bakkin o harau; aganau; umeawaseru; (Tsumi o) aganawareru; Tanpo ni haitta Fudōsan nado o jiyūni suru (Tanpo o shōkyakushite); Keiyaku nado o rikōsuru.

redeemer (*n.*) aganau Hito; Aganaite; Tsugunaite; kaimodosu Hito; Shōkyakusha; *Redeemer*, Aganainushi (Sukunushi, *Kirisuto* no koto).

redeeming (*adj.*) aganaino; tsugunaino; haraimodoshino; kaimodoshino; aganaitekina.

redemption (*n.*) Aganai; Kaimodoshi; Shōkyaku; Tsugunai; Tsumi kara no Sukui; Reikō; Riko; Shokuzai (Tsumi no Aganai no Kekka).

redemptive (*adj.*) Aganai ni yakudatsu . . . ; aganaitekina; aganaino; Shokuzai no.

red-handed (*adj.*) Te ni Chi ga mamireta; Hanzai o okashita; Hanzai-genba no; chinamagusai.

red-hot (*adj.*) shakunetsuno; yaketadareta; makka ni yaketa; nesshinna; shikiretsuna; kagekitekina.

reintegrate (*v.t.*) futatabi Kanzen ni suru futatabi iss honi suru; Katachi o torimodosu; kaifukusuru; fukugensuru (Moto ni kaesu).

red-letter (*adj.*) Akaji de shirusareta (Koyomi ni aru Yasumibi no gotoku); Kioku ni ataisuru; kinentekina.

redolent (*adj.*) Nioi no tsuyoi; Hōkō o hanatsu . . . ; Nioi no hōjunna; (*of* to tomoni tsukatte) . . . o kansōsasuru; . . . o gensōsaseru.

redouble (*v.t.*) nibai-ni suru; baika suru; 2. (*v.i.*) nibai-ni naru; Bai ni fueru; hijōni mashikuwawaru; kurikaesu; hankyōsuru; Hansha ni yotte futatabi tsukuridasu; han'eisuru.

redoubt (*n.*) (Yōsai) Kakumenho (Ho wa tamotsu ni Tsuchi); Hōkeiho; Oka no ueni kyūni tsukutta Toride.

redoubtable (*adj.*) yūkanna; daitanna; gōyūno; uchikudaku koto no dekinai; uchikachigatai.

redound (*v.i.*) Kōken no ōi; azukatte Chikara no aru; (Nami nado ga) modoru; uchimodoru; Kekka to shite kitaru; kōkensuru; 2. (*n.*) Kekka; Hankyō; Han-ō; Oo-hō (Mukui).

redpoll (*n.*) Beni-hiwa no Isshu.

redress (*v.t.*) Machigai ya fuseina koto o futatabi yarinaosu; iyasu; naosu; hotto sasuru; nozokisaru; 2. (*n.*) Shūzen; Kaisei; Kaizen; Naoshi; Tsugunai; Daishō; Teisei; Zesei; Kyūsai (Sukui).

redshank (*n.*) (Tori) Akagani-shigi; Akaashi-shigi; Tsuru-shigi.

redskin (*n.*) (Beikoku) Hifu no akai Hito; *Indean* (Hokubei no).

redstart (*n.*) Rurihitagi no Rui.

red-tape (*adj.*) oyakushofuna; Hanbun-jokurei no; Yūzū no kikanu (hōritsutekina Kisoku nado no Shorui o Aka-himo de kukutte iru no Imi kara kita).

red tape (*n.*) Seifu no Bunsho o shibatte oku Himo; oyakushofuna Keishikishugi; Jimu o kodawarashite hakadorasenu koto; Hanbun-jokurei.

redtop (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Konuka-gusa.

reduce (*v.t.*) herasu; sageru; orosu; otosu; shukushōsuru; genshōsuru; Chitsujo ya Kumiwake ni modosu; (Sugaku) yakusu;

naosu; kanzansuru (Neuchi o kaenaide Bunsū nado no Sūji o herasu); (Shihei ya Ginka nado o) waru (chiisai Kane ni); (Igaku) hanareta Kasho nado o motono Ichi ni modosu; Jōtai o kaeru; (Kagaku) kangensuru (sankashite Mono nado o moto no Jōtai ni); Hito o Dorei ni suru; 2. (v.i.) (Omomi nado ga) heru.

reducible (*adj.*) hesareru; heshierareru; genshōsuru koto no dekiru; sakujo shierareru; kangenshi erareru.

reduction (*n.*) hiku koto; genshōsuru koto; Genshō; Sakujo; aru Jōtai ni kisuru koto; fukuki saseru koto; genshōsareta Jōtai; Kanken; Fukujū; Seifuku.

redundance, redundancy (*n.*) ari amatte iru koto; Yobun; Jūnibun; Yoyū; Kado (Do o sugosu koto); Kata (ōsugi); (Buntai) Hitsuyō ijōni iranu Monku o ooku tasuku koto.

redundant (*adj.*) ariamatta; hitsuyō-ijōna; yobunno; katano; yokeina; zeigenno; iranu Monku o ooku tsukatta.

reduplicate (*v.t.*) jūfukusuru; hanpukusuru; baikasuru; hijōni zōkasuru; nanbai mo kakiawasu; Kotoba o kasaneawashite tsukuru; 2. (v.i.) jūfukusuru koto o yurusu; hanpukusaseru; 3. (*adj.*) jūfukuno; hanpukushita; zōkashita; ikubaika kakeawashita.

reduplication (*n.*) jūfuku suru koto; Kurikaeshi; Hanpuku; (Bunpō) Girishago-bunpō nado de hajimeno In o kurikaeshite Kakokanryō no Katachi o tsukuru koto.

reēcho (*v.t. & v.i.*) Hankyō o kurikaesu; hankyō shita no o mata hankyōsuru; hibikikaesu; kurikaeshite kodamasuru; 2. (*n.*) Kodama no Hankyō; Kodama no kodamasuru mono.

reed (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yoshi; Ashi; Dan-chiku; Ashibue; Yoshibue; Fue nado no Shita (Zetsu no Ji o kaku); Osa (Orimono o oru toki no).

reef (*n.*) Ho no nobetari chijimetari suru koto no dekiru Bubun; 2. (v.t. & v.i.) Ho o chijimeru; shukuhansuru; chijimeru; mijikakusuru; shukushōsuru; tanshukusuru.

reef (*n.*) Anshō (Umi ni kakureta Iwa).

reefer (*n.*) Shukuhansha (Ho o chijimeru Hito); Kōkai-minaraisei.

reek (*n.*) Kemuri; Jōki; Suijōki; iyana Nioi matawa Jōki; 2. (v.i.) Kemuri o haku; Jōki o dasu; Jōki o hakidasu; Akushū o hanasu.

reeky (*adj.*) Itoguruma (Ito o kakeru Wa); Tsurito nado o Temoto de makitsukeru mono; *Riiru* (Katsudōshashin no *Fuirumu* o makitsukeru Waku); 2. (v.t.) Waku ni Ito o maku; makitsukeru; karamu; Tsurito o *Riiru* ni takuru.

reel (*v.i.*) Memai ga suru; furafura-suru; yoromeku; 2. (*n.*) Memai; furafura-suru koto; Gen'waku; Yoromeki.

reēnforce (*v.t.*) *reinforce* ni Onaji.

reeve (*n.*) (Mukashi) Eikoku de Tochi o kanrishita Shihainin; Kanrisha; Machibugyō; Chihōchōkan.

reeve (*v.t.*) Ana ni Ito o tōsu; Ana o tōshite musubitsukeru.

reexamine (*v.t.*) futatabi shikensuru; shiken-shinaosu; saishinsuru; saichōsasuru.

reexport (*v.t.*) yunyūshita Mono o saiyu-shutsusuru; 2. (*n.*) Saiyushutsuhin; (yunyūshite mata sore o yushutsusuru Mono); saiyushutsusuru koto.

reexportation (*n.*) Saiyushutsu.

refection (*n.*) chotto shita karui Tabemono; Oyatsu; *refreshment* no koto; Kibarashnii taberu mono.

refectory (*n.*) Shokudō (omoni Shūdōin ya Daigaku nado no).

refer (*v.t.*) Gen'in, dōki, Shuruiwake nado o sakanobotte shiraberu; toiwaseru; shōkaishuru (terashi-awasu); Iken o tou; Shōkaibun o watasu; Toiawase no tame ni Hito o motono Hito ni hakensuru; 2. (v.i.) Kankei o motsu; toiwaseru; shōkaiseru (terashiawasu); Chūi o hiku; uttaeru; chokusetsuni kikiawaseru (Moto ni taishi).

referable (*adj.*) toiwaseru; sanshōsuru koto no dekiru; shōkaidekiru; Kankei no shiraberareru; inshōserareru.

referee (*n.*) Shinban'in; Saibansha; Chūsainin; 2. (v.i.) Shinbankan to shite hataraku; Chōsainin to naru.

reference (*n.*) Sanshō; Sankō; Shōkai (terashi-awase); Sanshōbutsu; Sankōnin; Kankei; Shōkaijō (Shujin ga Meshitsukai nado ni ataeru).

referendum (*n.*) Hōan nado o Ippantōhyō ni uttaete Dakuhi o tou koto; Ippantōhyō; Ippantōhyō ni yotte kimeru Kenri; Shisetsu nado no Hongoku-Seifu ni taisuru Seikunsho (*Oshie o kou shorui*).

refine (*v.t.*) senrensuru; kireini suru; seijōni suru; yori keppakuni suru; Kona ya Kin nado no Gomi o kireini nokeru; seiseisuru; junsuini suru; kōshōni suru; 2. (v.i.) kōshōni naru; yori senrensareru; Fuke-tsutsubutsu nado o jokyosuru.

refinement (*n.*) senrensareru koto; senrensareta Jōtai; Teineisa; Gyōgi; Kyōyō; Junketsuka; Kōchi (*Takumi-chimitsu*).

refinery (*n.*) Seirenscho; Seisensho (Kōseki nado no).

refit (*v.t.*) tsukurau; shūrisuru; shūzensuru (mata tsukaeru yōni); 2. (v.i.) atarashii Kyōkyūhin o ukeru; Shūri o ukeru; 3. (*n.*) Shūzen; Shūri; au yōni tsukurikaeru koto; (Fune nado no) Shūchiku.

reflect (*v.t.*) hanshasuru; han'eisuru; haeraseru; utsutta Jō nado o mata utsushidasu; utsusu (Kagami nado o); Kekka to shite modorasu; 2. (v.i.) kangaenaosu; han'eisuru; kaerimiru; jukuryosuru; mokusōsuru; shissekisuru; Chūi o unagasu; Unnei o motarasu.

reflection, reflexion (*n.*) Hansha; Han'ei; Hansei; Hanshō (kaeshi-terasu); Hanshakō; Hanshanetsu; Hinan; Nankitsu; Najiri; Hanshabutsu; Handō; Hanbatsu; Hankyō.

reflective (*adj.*) hanshatekina; han'eino; hanseino; jukuryono; Shiryo no aru; omonbakatta.

reflector (*n.*) Hanshakyō; Mono o hanshasuru mono (Kagami ya sonota Kao no utsuru yōna Ita nado).

reflex (*n.*) Hansha; Han'ei; hanshasareta Hikari matawa Zō; Hannō; (Butsuri) Hanshasayō; 2. (*adj.*) hanshashita; han'eino; hanshatekina; Hansha ni yotte dekita; sogotekina; Kōgo ni sayōsuru; Hanshasayō no; hanshaundō no; (Muden) Hanreijuhasōchi no; 3. (*v.t.*) hanshasuru; han'eisuru; utsutte hikikaesu.

reflexive (*adj.*) (Bunpō) Shukaku ya sono daihyōtekina Kotoba ni hikkurikaeru; (Dōshi ya Daimeishi ni tsuite iu); hanshōtekina; hankyokutekina; 2. (*n.*) Hansha-daimeishi; Hanshō-dōshi.

refloat (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) futatabi uku; ukabiagaru; ukiagarasu.

refluent (*adj.*) gyakuryūno; hanryūno; hiki-shiono (atoni kaeru Imi).

reflux (*n.*) Hikishio; Taichō; Gyakuchō; Gyakuryū; 2. (*adj.*) hikishirizoku; kōtai-suru; hikishiono; taichōtekina.

reform (*v.t.*) Katachi o aratameru; kaseisuru; kaikakusuru; kaizensuru; tsukurinaosu; (warui Shūkan nado o) haishisuru; hairyō-suru; 2. (*v.i.*) futatabi keiseisuru; (Guntai nado ga Chitsujo o futatabi seitonsuru); aganawareru; kaishinsuru; kuariatameru; Hi o satoru; 3. (*n.*) Kaizen; Shūri; Shūzen; Kaikaku; Kaisei; Shūsei.

reformation (*n.*) Kaikaku suru koto; kaikaku-sarete iru Jōtai; Kaikaku; Kaizen; Kairyō; Kyōsei; *Reformation*, Shūkyūkaikaku.

reformatory, **reformatory** (*adj.*) kaikaku-tekina; kaizenno; Kairyō o tasukeru; Kaikaku o kibōno.

reformatory (*n.*) Kankain; Kyōseiin.

reformer (*n.*) Kaikakusha; Kaizensha; Kairyōsha; (ōku *capital* de kakarete) Kaikaku-undō no Shudōsha.

refract (*v.t.*) (Hikari nado o) kussetsusuru; kyokusetsusuru; kussetsusaseru; shasetsu-seshimeru; (Kagaku) bunsekisuru.

refraction (*n.*) Kussetsu; Kyokusetsu; Hikari nado ga Koyusa no chigau Mono o tsukitōsu toki sono Doai ni yotte Yukimichi no Kakudo o kaeru koto.

refractive (*adj.*) kussetsuno; kyokusetsuno; Kussetsuryoku no aru.

refractory (*adj.*) gankōna; gōjōna; wagama-mana; narashinikui; kussetsushigatai; tokashinikui (Kinzoku nado o); Tōgyo shi nikui; hankōtekina; temukaino; Kisoku ni shitagau koto o kobamu.

refragable (*adj.*) kyozeitsusuru koto no dekiru; kōronshi erareru.

refrain (*n.*) Orikaeshi (Uta ya Shi de ikudomo kurikaeshite utawareru Bubun).

refrain (*v.i.*) sashihikaeru (Kōdō nado o); chikayoranu; tōzakaru; shinobu; tsut-sushimu; gamansuru; jiseisuru.

refrangibility (*n.*) Kussetsusei (Hikari nado ga kukkyokusuru Keikō).

refrangible (*adj.*) kussetsuno; kussetsuseino; kussetsu-shi-gachina.

refresh (*v.t.*) Genki o tsukeru; futatabi sawayakana Kibun ni suru; Shinsen ni suru; atarashii Kibun o ataeru; (Kioku nado o) ikiiki to yobiokusu; 2. (*v.i.*) sawayaka ni naru; Genki o kaifukusuru; sugasugashiku naru.

refresher (*n.*) Hito no Genki o kaifukusaseru Hito matawa Mono; Seiryōsui; (Saiban-jiken ga nagabiite Bengoshi ni shiharau fukatekina Kane).

refreshing (*adj.*) Genki o sawayakani suru koto; Ikiikishisa o torimodosu koto; Tsukare ya Kawaki nado o iyasu tameni tabetari nondari suru Mono; Seiryō-inshokumotsu.

refrigerate (*v.t.*) tsumetaku suru; hiyayakani suru; Shokumotsu nado o hiyashite chozō-suru; tsumetaku hozonsaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsumetaku naru; hiyayakani naru.

refrigeration (*n.*) hiyayakani chozōsaseru koto matawa sono Hōhō; reizōsarete iru Jōtai; Seiryō ni suru koto.

refrigerator (*n.*) Reizōko; Reikyakuki.

refrigeratory (*adj.*) reizōtekina; hiyayakani tamotaseru . . . ; reizōno; reikyakuno.

refuge (*n.*) Kakureba; Kakuredokoro; Hinan-sho; Intonsho; kabau Hito matawa Mono; Higosha; Higobutsu; Hogosho; Shūdōin; Iiwake; Nigekōjō; Nigemichi; nigeru Sakuryaku.

refugee (*n.*) Hinansha; Hinanmin; (Seiji-mondai ya Shūkyō-mondai kara) ochino-biru Hito.

refulgence (*n.*) kagayakashiku Kōki o hanatsu koto; mabushii hodono Kagayakashisa; Kōsai-rikuri taru koto.

refulgent (*adj.*) Kōki no aru; hikari-kagayaita sanrantaru; memagurushii; kirabirakana.

refund (*v.t.*) Kōsai (Shakkin) nado o haraimodosu; shōkyakusuru; henkansuru; 2. (*n.*) Haraimodoshi; Henkan; Shōkyaku.

refund (*v.t.*) (Kōsai nado o) futatabi aratani karikaeru.

refusable (*adj.*) kyozeitsusuru koto no dekiru; kyohi sare-eru; kobami-erareru.

refusal (*n.*) Kyozeitsu; Kobami; Shunkyo; Sentaku no Kenri; Kyozeitsuken; Hitei; Hinin.

refuse (*v.t.*) kobamu; kyozeitsusuru; kyohi-suru; imani ōdakusenu; 2. (*v.i.*) Mōshiide nado o kobamu; ukeireru no o kyohisuru.

refuse (*n.*) Neuchi no nai Mono; Haibutsu; Obutsu; muyōna Mono; Kuzu; Akuta; Chiri; Gomi; 2. (*adj.*) muyōna Mono to shite kobamareta; muyōna; muekino; mukachina.

refutable (*adj.*) Ronbaku no Yochi aru; iiaragau koto no dekiru.

refutation (*n.*) Ronbaku; Ronpa; Iiaragai; Ronbaku ya Shōko ni yotte aitenō Shuchō o hininsuru koto.

refute (*v.t.*) machigatte iru koto o shōko-dateru; ronbakusuru; ronnansuru; iiaragatte hininsuru.

regain (*v.t.*) futatabi torimodosu; torikaesu; Ishiki nado o kaifukusuru; futatabi tassuru; Doryoku ya Konnan o tōshite . . . ni modoru.

regal (*adj.*) Oosama no; Kisaki no; Oo no yōni dōdōto; Oo rashiku; Kōshitsu no; Ookyū no.

regale (*v.t.*) teatsuku motenasu; ōini chisō-suru; kantaisuru; manzokusasu; genkizukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kyōen o haru; chisōsuru.

regalia (*n.*) Kōshitsu ni zokusuru Tokken; Kōshitsu ya Kōtaishi nado no Gomonsō; Kishō; Monshō (Kojin matawa sono Kurai no).

regality (*n.*) Ooi; Oo no Ken'i; Oo no Tōseiken.

regard (*v.t.*) jitto miru; gyōshisuru; mitsumeru; kansokusuru; mitomeru; sonkeisuru; uyamau; shitagau; mamoru; Kanjō ni ireru; Kankei o motsu; . . . ni kankeisuru; kangaeru; kōryosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) chūi shite miru; Ki o tsukeru; chūi suru; Nesshin ni naru; 3. (*n.*) chotto miru koto; Bekken; Gyōshi; Sonkei; Keifu; Dōjō; Aijō; Sonkei-no-nen; Kōi; Kankei; Kanshin (Kankei-kokoro); *regards*, Keii; kōitekina Kokoro; Zen'i; Kōgi (*atsui-yoroshii*).

regardful (*adj.*) chūibukai; yōi-shūtōna; yoku kangaeta; teineina; Kei'i o hyōsuru.

regardless (*adj.*) Chūi o harawanai; mutonchakuna; mukanshinna; kamawanai; fuchūina; 2. (*adv.*) muyamini; yatarani; kama-wazuni; mutonchakuni.

regardlessly (*adv.*) mutonchakuni; kamawazuni; yatarani; muyamini.

regatta (*n.*) Kaisōsen ya Tantei nado no Kyōsō; Hansen-kyōsō; Tantai-kyōsō.

regulation (*n.*) Saitōgō (*fulatabi-toketsu-au*) (Hyōketsuten, sunawachi 32 do kara ue de, Assaku ni yotte kōraseru koto).

regency (*n.*) Sesshō de osamerarete iru Jōtai; Sesshō-seiji; Sesshō-jidai; Sesshō-no-shō.

regenerate (*v.t.*) atarashii Inochi ya Genki. Katsuryoku nado o fukkatsusuru; atarashiku suru; kaizensuru; wakagaerasu; (Shūkyō) seishintekini umāregawarasu; kaishinsasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kaikakusuru; kaizōsuru; tsukurikawaru; wakagaeru; aratani genkizuku; 3. (*adj.*) aganawareta; kaishinshita; yomigaetta; seishintekini umaregawatta; atarashii Inochi ya Genki o torimodoshta; 4. (*n.*) aratani umaregawatta Hito.

regeneration (*n.*) aratani Genki o ataerarete kakkizuku koto; wakagaetta Jōtai; Kaizō; Kaizen; Kaikaku; yomigaetta Ikiikishisa; (Muden) Saisei.

regenerative (*adj.*) wakagaerino; atarashii Inochi o ataeru . . . ; (Muden) saiseishikino.

regent (*n.*) Sesshō (Oosama ga Miteinen de aru ka, Byōki no toki kawarino Hito ga osameru koto); Daigaku-riji (Beikoku de Daigaku no Tōkakukun o motta Hitotachi).

regicidal (*adj.*) ōsama-goroshino; kisaki-goroshino.

regicide (*n.*) Oosama-goroshi (Oosama o korusu Hito matawa korusu koto); Kisaki-goroshi.

régime (*n.*) Seifu no Seido matawa Seitai; Tōkatsuhō; Seifu no Taisei matawa Shakai-seido.

egimen (*n.*) kiteisareta Kisoku; Torishimari; Tōchi-seido; osametari kiteishitari seikatsushitari suru Hōhō (Seido); Sesshoku-hō (hibino Tabemono o kiteishita tōrini taberu Hōhō).

regiment (*n.*) Rentai (Beikoku dewa 1,300 kara 3,800 made no Shōkō oyobi Heisotsu

kara naru); 2. (*v.t.*) Rentai o soshikisuru; Rentai ni tsukuru; Rentai ni hennyūsuru; bunruisuru; kuwakesuru; soshikikasuru.

regimental (*adj.*) rentaino; Rentai ni zokusuru.

regimentals (*n.*) Rentaifuku; Gunpuku; tokubetsuna Rentai ni zokusuru Gunpuku.

region (*n.*) Chihō; Chitai; Tochi no aru Kuiki; Inaka; Bubun (Karada nado no); onaji chirigakutekina Tokushoku o motta hiroi Chiriteki-kuiki; (Tenkai no) Sō; (Kuuki matawa Mizu nado no) Sō.

register (*n.*) Kirokubo; Tōkibo; Seifu no Kiroku matawa Boki; Seifu no Kiroku ni noseru koto; Tōki; Tōroku; Tōrokuki (tōroku suru Kikai); (Ongaku) Seiryō no On'iki o kimeru Utsuwa; Ondo ya Kuuki nado o Soto ni dasu Sōchi; Chōfusōchi (Kuuki o chōsetsusuru Shikake); (Insatsu) Irozuri no Sanshoku ga kichinto au koto; Kami no Uraomote no Insatsu ga Gyō no Aida ya Iro nado kichinto au koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kirokusuru; tōkisuru; kisuru; shirusu; (Kandankei nado ni shirusu); Eiga no Satsueiki no Mae de shimesu (gekitekina Kibun nado o) 3. (*v.i.*) Insatsu ga gatchisuru.

registrar (*n.*) Kanchō no Kirokugakari; Tōkigakari; Kosekiri.

registration (*n.*) kirokusuru koto; Tōki; Tōroku.

registry (*n.*) Tōkisho; Kirokusho (Shusse, Shibō, Kekkō nado no) Kiroku o todomete oku Tokoro).

Regius (*adj.*) Oo no; Ooi no; Ōken no.

regnant (*adj.*) Kunshu to shite tōseisuru . . ; kunrinno; shihaitekina; yukiwatatta.

regress (*n.*) modoru koto; Gyakumodori; Gyakukō; Modorimichi; kaeru Chikara matawa Kenri; Kekkā kara Gen'in e gyakuni Ronri o susumeru koto; Gyakuri; Gyakuron.

regression (*n.*) Kaiki (*Kaiten-kifuku*); Ato-modori; Gyakumodori; Fukki.

regret (*v.t.*) kanashimu; itamu; kuyamu; oshimu; Zannen ni omou; Ikan to suru; 2. (*n.*) Kuyami; Nayami; Kako ni atta koto ni taishi zannengaru koto; Kuyashisa; Kanashisa; Kaikon; Kōkai; Shitsui.

regretful (*adj.*) kanashimibukai; hijōni zannengaru; itamiitta; nagekino; nagekawashii; itamashii; kuyashii; zannenna; Kōkai ni michita.

regrettable (*adj.*) kanashimibukai; itamiitta; nagekawashii; kanashimubeku.

regular (*adj.*) Kisoku ya Hōritsu ni shitagatta; seikino; tadashii; kisokutekina; soshikitekina; Chitsujo no Seizen to shita; chitsujotekina; itteino; totonotta; junjotadashii; shūkantekina; Jōki no (atari-mae ni Kisoku to shite mitomerareta); (Bunpō) kisokuhenkano; Kisokudōshi no; (Sūgaku) onaji Nagasa no Sen matawa Men de tsukurareta; (Shūkyō) Kairitsu ni shitagau; Seikigun no.

regularity (*n.*) kisokutadashii koto; Jōgi ni shitagatta; Byōdō; Katachi nado no seitonshite iru koto; Itchi.

regulate (*v.t.*) (Kisoku ni yotte) tōsei-shi, matawa shidōsuru; chōsetsusuru; chōwasuru junjodateru; yoi Chitsujo o tsukeru; kisoku-tadashiku suru.

regulation (*n.*) Kisoku; Kihan; Jōsoku; Torishimari; chōsetsusareta Jōtai; tōjisarete iru koto; shihaishite iru Kisoku matawa Chitsujo; Kisoku; Hōritsu; Ki-yaku.

regulative (*adj.*) chōsetsutekina; kisokutekina; torishimarino; Kisoku de torishimaru no o tasukeru.

regulator (*n.*) torishimaru Hito; Shihai; Chōsetsusha; Chōsetsuki (Tokei no susumu Sokudo o hayaku shi-tari okurashitari suru Kikai); Toki o hakaru Dodai to naru Tokei.

regulus (*n.*) (Kagaku) Hi (Kōbutsu o yōkai-shite Rutsu no Soko ni tamaru Mono) (*Anchimonii* no Gōkin to natte).

rehabilitate (*v.t.*) motono Kenri, Ichi, Tok-ken nado o fukkisasu (torimodosasu); Moto ni modosu; Meiyo nado o kaifukusu; Omei o sosogu; futatabi insetsusuru.

rehabilitation (*n.*) (Meiyo nado no) Fukki; Torimodoshi; Kaifuku; fukkisareta koto matawa sono Jōtai.

rehearsal (*n.*) (Geki ya Ongaku no) Yoshū; Shitageiko; Onshūkai; Yokō (arakajime okonau koto).

rehearse (*v.t.*) Engei, Ongaku nado o kōkai-suru maeni yoshūsuru; onshūsuru; shita-zaraesuru; kurikaeshite iu; takagoeni anshōsuru; kazoeageru.

reign (*n.*) Shihai; Tōchi; Tōseiken; Miyo; Gyō (Tōsei no Jidai); Ooken; ikiwatatta Seiryoku; 2. (*v.i.*) Shuken o nigiru; kunrin-suru; osameru; tōchisuru; shihaisuru; tōgyosuru; yukiwatarasu.

reimburse (*v.t.*) haraimodosu; tsugunau; shōkyakusuru; bensaisuru.

rein (*n.*) Uma no Kutsuwa (tōgyosuru tame no); shihaisuru Hōhō; Tazuna; Tōsei; Seigyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Tazuna de tōseisuru; seigyosuru; shihaisuru; yokuseisuru; osa-eru; 3. (*v.i.*) Tazuna no Yokusei ni yoku shitagau.

reindeer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tonakai.

reinforce (*v.t.*) atarashii Chikara o mashi-kuwaeru; zōkyōsuru (mashi-tsuyomeru); shijisuru; sasaeru; enjosuru; enpeisuru.

reinforcement (*n.*) atarashiku Chikara o mashikuwaeru koto; Zōkyō; Zōen; Shien; Enpei; Zōhei; Zairyō nado o sarani hokyū-suru koto.

reiterate (*v.t.*) kurikaeshite okonau; futatabi iu; kurikaeshite noberu; kurikaeshi kuri-kaeshiiu.

reiteration (*n.*) kurikaeshite noberu koto; kurikaeshite nasu koto; Kurikaeshi; Han-puku.

reiterative (*n.*) kurikaeshite iwareta Kotoba; maeni itta Kotoba matawa Monku no Ichibu nado o kurikaeshite iwareru Kotoba.

reject (*v.t.*) kobamu; kyozetsusuru; kyō-hisuru; nagesuteru; hōkisuru; hiteisuru; hininsuru.

rejection (*n.*) kobamu koto; kyōhisarete iru Jōtai; Shirizoke; Inami; Hitei; Shunkyo; Kobami.

rejoice (*v.t.*) yorokobasu; ureshigarasu; Kanki ni afuresasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yorokobu; kankisuru; tanoshimu; ureshigaru; hashagu; Kanki ni afureru.

rejoicing (*n.*) Yorokobi o arawasu koto; Kanki; Kanraku; yorokonde iru Jōtai; yorokonde iru Toki matawa Kiseisu; yorokobashii Kanjō; Shuen; Saiji (Ma-tsuri); Iwai.

rejoin (*v.i.*) tōbensuru; tōshinsuru (Hōritsumondai nado de); futatabi gōitsusuru; isshoni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) futatabi kotaeru; tōshinsuru; ootōsuru; isshoni naru; fuk-kisuru; (wakarete ita no ga) modoru.

rejoinder (*n.*) Kotae ni taisuru Ootō; Kotae; sokkokuno Hentō.

rejuvenate (*v.t.*) wakagaerasu; wakai Gen-kisa o aratani suru; 2. (*v.i.*) wakagaeru.

rejuvenescence (*n.*) Wakagaeri; futatabi Wakasa no Katsuryoku o torimodosu koto.

rejuvenescent (*adj.*) wakagaerino; Wakasa o torimodoshita.

relapse (*v.i.*) (Byōki nado ga) motono Warusa ni kaeru (sukoshi yokunatte kara); atomodorisuru; atoshizarisuru; 2. (*n.*) Byōki ya warui koto ga motono Jōtai ni kaeru koto; Atomodori; Fukukyū; motono yōni waruku natte iru Jōtai.

relate (*v.t.*) kataru; kuwashiku hanasu; hōkokusuru; kankeisasu (hitotsuno Koto o hokano Kotogara ni); 2. (*v.i.*) kakawaru; kankeisuru.

relation (*n.*) Kankei; Kanren; Renraku; Shinseki-kankei; kankeishite iru Mono; Setsuwa; Monogatari; iwareta koto; Jitsugyō ya Shakō no uye de kanrensuru Kiso to naru Mono; Ketsuzoku; Shinseki; Enja; (Hōritsu) Kojin matawa Dantai no Kenri ni kanshi Kokuso o teikishita Hito no Chinjutsusho no Kontei o nasu Mono; Yūkōkigen o sakini happyōsuru koto.

relationship (*n.*) ai-kankeishite iru Jōtai; Kanren; Shinseki-kankei.

relative (*adj.*) (Bunpō) Senkōshi ni kankei-suru (Daimeishi, Keiyōshi, Fukushima nado); Kankei o arawasu . . . ; sōgono Kankei aru . . . ; tokioyoboshino; sanshōno; kan-rentekina.

relative (*n.*) Shinseki; Shinzoku; Ketsuzoku; Enja; Shinseki-kankei ni aru Hito; (Bunpō) Kankei-daimeishi.

relatively (*adv.*) hikakutekini.

relax (*v.t.*) yurumeru; yuruyaka ni suru; tawameru; kanwasuru; Kakokusa no Doai o hesu; Kokoro nado o yawarageru (kin chōshita Kibun kara); kutsurogeru; 2. (*v.i.*) kutsurogu; yuruyaka ni naru; kan'wa-sareru; Doryoku o tomeru; yasumu; kyūsokusuru; hotto suru.

relaxation (*n.*) yurumesaserarete iru Jōtai; Yurumi; Kan'wa; Kutsurogi; Kinchōsa kara tokihanasareru koto, matawa sono Doai o hesu koto; Goraku; Kiyasume; Kibarashi; Kyūyō; Ian.

relay (*n.*) Shuryō ya Denrei nado de maeno tsukareta Hito ya Kemono ni kawaru atarashii Hito matawa Kemono; toki-doki ni hokyūsuru tame no atarashii Hojūhin; (Denki) Keikenki; (Gun) Denreishi; Denreita; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawari matawa atarashii Hokyūhin o sonaetsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) atarashii Kawari o eru; Denrei no yōni tsugitsugini tabi suru.

relay (*v.t.*) futatabi oku; okinaosu.

releasable (*adj.*) shakuhōsuru koto no dekiru; tokihanatareru; hōmen-shi-erareru.

release (*v.t.*) tokihanatsu; shakuhōsuru; jiyūni suru; hōmensuru; (Hōritsu) Yōkyū nado o hōkisuru; kikensuru; yuzuriwatasu; Shinbun ya Katsudōshashin nado no Happyō o kyokasuru; 2. (*n.*) Tokihanachi; Shakuō; Menjo; Kaijo; Yurushi; Shutsugoku; (Hōritsu) Kiken (Kenri o suteru koto); Yuzuriwatahi; Shinbun-kiji, Eiga nado no Happyō-kyōka.

relegate (*v.t.*) okuridasu; itensasu; tsuihōsuru; hōchikusuru; oikaesu; ugokaseru; yori shitano Ichi ya Basho e ugokaseru; Kurai o sageru.

relegation (*n.*) Nagashimono ni suru koto; Kurai o sageru koto; Ichi o ugokaseru koto; Ruteki; Tsuihō; Oidashi; Hōchiku; tokubetsuna Kumi ni hennyūsuru.

relent (*v.i.*) yuruyakani naru; kandai ni naru; onwa ni naru; Kakokusa no Teido o herasu; Kishitsu ya Taido o yawarageru; yuzuru; jōkosuru.

relentless (*adj.*) mujihina; Dōjō no nai; reikokuna; kakokuna; Hito ni yuzuranai; zanninna.

relevance, relevancy (*n.*) (Jiken nado ni taishite) tekisetsuna koto; Tekitō; Gaitō; Gaisetsu; Tekitōsei; Teki-ōsei.

relevant (*adj.*) tekisetsuna; gaisetsuna; yoku atehamatta; tekitōshita; Jiken ni yoku gaitōshita; Mondai ni kanrenshita.

reliability (*n.*) Shinrai no dekiru koto; Tayorijikara ni naru; Shinrai; Kakujitsusei; Tashikasa.

reliable (*adj.*) shinraidekiru; tayoreru; makaserareru; tashikana; tanomoshii; shin'yōsareeru.

reliance (*n.*) Shinrai; Shin'yō; yoritonomu koto; shin'yōsuru koto; shinraisoru tokorono Mono; Shinraibutsu matawa shinraisoru Hito.

reliant (*adj.*) Jishin no aru; shinraisoru; shinraino; tayori-to naru; Jishin no fukai.

relic (*n.*) nokosareta Mono; Ibutsu; Kinenhi; Kinenbutsu kinentekina Basho; Miyage; Hozonbutsu; Seiji ya Shūkyōsha nado no Mi ni tsuite ita Mono matawa Ikotsu; (motowa *pl.*) Ikotsu; Igai.

relict (*n.*) Mibōjin; Kafu; Goke; 2. (*adj.*) ikinokotta; Kafu to natta.

relief (*n.*) Sukui; Kyūjo; Kyūsai; Kiyasume; Kibarashi; Ian; Kutsū ya Putan o kanzasaserareru Mono kara sukuware, matawa kanwasareru koto; (Guntai) Kōtaihei; Kyūjōhei; (Chōkoku) Ukibori; Ukibori ni yotte tsukurareta Geijutsushin; Tochi ni Takahiku no aru koto; Takahiku o tsukutta Chizu.

relievable (*adj.*) sukuu koto no dekiru; kyūjosare-eru sukuino; Ian o ataeru koto no dekiru; Kutsū o genzuru koto no dekiru; hotto saseru; Enpei o dasu koto no dekiru.

relieve (*v.t.*) sukuu; kyūjosuru; kyūsaisuru; sukuidasu; hakugaishitari nayamashitari suru Mono kara sukuidasu; Enjo o ataeru; Ian o motarasu; Gimu ya Sekinin o toku; torimodosu; jokyosuru; torisaru; Tanchō o yaburu; Henkao tsukeru; ayadoru; iroodoru; kesu; nakusuru; sukunakusuru.

religion (*n.*) Kami matawa Kamigami o mitomete kore o shinji, tsukaeru koto; Shūkyō; chō-ningentekina mono o shinraisoru koto; raihaisuru koto; chiteki matawa sūhaitekina mono ni taishite tamashiitekina Hattatsu o suru koto; Ishiki; ishikiteki de aru koto; Kami e no Sūhai-no-Nen; Kami to Ningen to no Kankei o mitomete kore o sūhaisuru koto; (Kyūkyō) Shūkyōseido; *Kirisutokyo* ni kiesuru koto.

religiosity (*n.*) hijōni shinjinbukai koto; kyoshintekina koto (Do o shite);

religious (*adj.*) shūkyōtekina; shinkōtekina; shinjinbukai; Shūkyō ni kankeishita; kamirashii; shinseina; gōgōshii; Ishiki ni mezameta; seijitsuna; 2. (*n.*) (Tenshukyō) Shūdōsō matawa Shūdōni nado ni naru yōni chikatta Hito.

relinquish (*v.t.*) suteru; sutesaru; haikisuru; Mi o hiku; yameru; hōkisuru; haishisuru; wasureru; kikensuru (Kenri o suteru).

relinquishment (*n.*) sutesaru koto; Hōki; Hōteki; Haishi.

reliquary (*n.*) Ibutsu ya Kinenhin nado no osamerarete iru Hako matawa Basho; Ibutsuhōnōshō; Kinen-dendō; Jinsha.

relish (*n.*) tokubetsuna (yorokobashii) Aji; Atoaji; Umami; Kōmi; Fūmi; Fūmi o tsukeru no ni jūbunna Ryō; Ajitsuke; Shikō; Tashinami; Tanoshimi nado o soeru Mono; Kyōmi; 2. (*v.t.*) tanoshimu (tokuni Ajiwai o); yorokobu; ureshigaru; kanrakusuru; kyōrakusuru; Aji o tsukeru; Fūmi o sonaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) tokubetsuna Aji ga suru; Fūmi o soeru; Kokoro ni yorokobashiku naru.

reluctance (*n.*) shibushibu yaru koto; Kokoro ni susumanai koto; iyaiyasuru koto; Iyami; Ken-o.

reluctancy (*n.*) Hantai; Teikō; iyana Kimochi (Butsuri) Jiki-teikō.

reluctant (*adj.*) iyaiyana; Ki no susumanai; shibushibu yaru; Kokoro no susumanai; hantaina; hankōtekina.

rely (*v.i.*) yoru; tayoru; shinraisoru; shin'yōsuru; Chikara ni tanomu; iraisuru; ishokusuru.

remain (*v.i.*) nokoru; todomaru; jitto shite iru; nokosareru; ugokanaide taeshinobu; itodomaru; taizaisuru; tairyūsuru; tsuzuku; mochitsuzukeru; jizokusuru.

remainder (*n.*) nokosareta Bubun; Zanryūbutsu; Iryūhin; Nokori; nokotte tamatta Mono; Kasu; Chindenbutsu; (Sūgaku) Zandaka (hiita Nokori); Jōyo (watta nokori).

remains (*n.*) Nokori; Zanbutsu; Zanryūbutsu; Zandaka (Nokori-no-taka) Igai; Ikotsu; Iseki; Ihin; Ibutsu; Ikō (shinda Hito ga nokoshita Genkō); Ibun; Ichō.

remand (*v.t.*) okurikaesu; (Zainin nado o) Chōsa no tame futatabi Kanrinin ni azukeru; futatabi okasu; modosu; kafusuru; kaifusuru; 2. (*n.*) Zainin o futatabi shūkansuru koto (Torishirabe no tame); futatabi shūkansarete iru Jōtai; futatabi shūkansareta Hito; futatabi shūkansuru Meirei; Kanhinmeirei (nidomeno).

remark (*v.t.*) kansokusuru; chūsuru; chūshisuru; chūmokusuru; iu; noberu; chinjitsusuru; hyōgensuru; iiarawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (on to tomo ni tsukatte) hihyōsuru; chūshakusuru; Chūshaku o kuwaeru; ronpyōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Kansatsu; Kansoku; Chinjutsu; Setsujutsu; Risetsu (kuwashiku noberu koto); Hyōshaku; Ronpyō; Hihyō; noberu koto; kazoeageru koto; Tokioyoboshi.

remarkable (*adj.*) chūmoku ni ataisuru; kenchōna; ichijirushii; yūmeina; shirewatatta; tokubetsuna; Nami de nai; hibonna; tokubetsuna; namihazureru.

remediable (*adj.*) naosu koto no dekiru; iyasareru.

remedial (*adj.*) Naoshi no; Chiyu o Mokuteki to shita; chiryoteki; iyashino; 2. (*n.*) naosu tameni mochiirareru mono; Chiryobutsu; Chiyubutsu; Kusuri; Shohō (naosu tamenō).

remediless (*adj.*) naosu Michi no nai; fujino; iyase-nai; kyōseisuru koto no dekinai.

remedy (*n.*) Iyashi; Naoshi; Chiryōhō; Iyaku; (Byōki nado o) tatakau Mono; Kyōsei; Kyōsei-hō; Sukui; Kyūsai; 2. (*v.t.*) Chiryōhō o mochiiru; naosu; chiyusuru; iyasu; sukuu; kyōseisuru; tadashiku naosu.

remember (*v.t.*) kiokusuru; omoidasu; omoikosu; sōkisuru; Kioku ni todomeru; Kokoro ni nokosu; oboete oku; Hito no Kokoro ni yobiokosu; kotozukesuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kiokuryoku o tsukau; Kioku ni todomeru; oboete iru; omoidasu; omoikosu.

remembrance (*n.*) Kioku; Kaisō; Kaiko; Kokoro ni tomete oku koto; kioku shite iru Kikan; Kinenhin; Katami; Miyage.

remembrancer (*n.*) kiokusaseru Hito matawa Mono; (Eikoku) Oshitsu no Shūnyū o chōshūsuru Yakunin.

remind (*v.t.*) (Hito o Kokoro ni kiokusuru); kiokusaseru; omoidasu; Kokoro ni yobiokosu.

reminder (*n.*) Kokoro ni omoikosu Hito matawa Mono; Omoidegusa; Kinenhin.

reminiscence (*n.*) sugisatta Koto o omoidasu koto matawa sono Chikara; Omoide; Kaisō; Tsuisō; Omoide to naru koto (kakorono Keiken); *reminiscences*, Kaisōryoku; Kaikyūryoku; shinda Hito no Omoide no Danpen.

reminiscent (*adj.*) omoidenō; tsuisōnō; tsuiokunō; Kokoro ni tometa; omoi-okosareru.

remiss (*adj.*) naozarino; taimanno; Naozari nishita; okotatta fuchūina; mutonchakuna; noroi; shimarino nai; yūchōna.

remission (*n.*) Yurushi; Menjo; Shamen; Hōmen; yurusu koto; Yōkyū nado o hōkisuru koto; (Netsu ya Byōki no) Kan'wa; Gentai.

remit (*v.t.*) yurusu; yurumeru; menjosuru; Yōkyū o suteru; Tsumi o bassuru koto o yameru; okuru; kaisōsuru; sōtatsusuru; nobasu; enkisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yori yuruyaka ni naru; Kageki no Do o hesu; (Kutsu nado ga) gentaisuru; sukunaku suru; herasu; oshishizumeru; Kane o okuru; sōkinsuru.

remittance (*n.*) Sōkin; Sōkingaku; Okuritodoke; Sōtatsu; Shiharai (-daka); Shiha-raikanjō.

remittent (*adj.*) (Byōki) yokunattari warukunattari suru; tokidoki nakunaru; Netsu nado no tokidoki sagaru (*Mararia*-netsu nado no yōni); 2. (*n.*) tokidoki yokunaru Byōki (*Mararia* no yōni).

remnant (*n.*) nokotta mono; Nokorimono; Jōyobutsu; Chindenbutsu; Kasu; Kirehashi; Zanpen; Kuzu; Kioku ni nokoru mono; Omokage; Nunōji no Urenokori; 2. (*adj.*) Nokori no; Zan'yo no; Zanyobutsu no; jōyono; kirehashino; nunogireno; kasuno; Chindenbutsu ni natta.

remodel (*v.t.*) futatabi koshiraenaosu; tsukurinaosu (le nado o) kaichikusuru; kaizōsuru; futatabi seirisuru; seitonshi kaeru.

remonstrance (*n.*) kyōkōna Kōgi; Fuhei; Fufuku no Mōshikomi; hankōsuru Riyū.

remonstrant (*adj.*) hantaitekina; hankōtekina; kōgitekina; Kōgi o mōshikonda; kyōkōni hantai suru

remonstrate (*v.t.*) kōgisuru (Toriatukai ni taishite); kōbensuru; Hantai o mōshikomu; iiaragau; (*v.i.*) kōgisuru; (Kodomo no Itazura nado o) kunkaisuru; iikikasu; chūkokusuru.

remora (*n.*) (Uo) Gobanzame.

remorse (*n.*) Tsumi no Kashaku; Kōkai; Kui; Tsumi no Kashaku kara kuru Hanmon; Kaikon; Tsūkon; Tsūseki; Dōjō; Awaremi; Nasake; Jihi.

remorseful (*adj.*) (Tsumi no) Kashaku ni nayanda; kōkaino; tsūkonno; kuino; dōjōtekina; Awaremi no aru; jihino; jihibukai.

remorseless (*adj.*) mujihina; hidōna; Dōjōshin no nai; kularatamenu; Kōkai no Kokoro o motanai.

remote (*adj.*) (Toki, Basho, Kankei nado no) tōi; enkakuna; harukana; hensūno; henpina; kasukana; aruka naika no; hijōni kotonatta; iroirona; Edaha ni wakareta.

remount (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) futatabi noru (Uma nado ni); (Heki nado ni) yojinoboru; (Gakubuchi nado o) tsukeru; (Yubiwa ni Hōseki nado o) hamekomu; (Bahiki o) kyōsuru; Uma o hojūsuru; 2. (*n.*) Norikaeuma (Hitotsu ga tsukareta tokini norikaeru atarashii Uma); atarashii Gakubuchi; aratani hamekomu koto.

removable (*adj.*) ugokasu koto no dekiru; idōsaserareru; Basho o kaerareru.

removal (*n.*) Torinoke; Jokyo; Kaishoku Iten; Shoku o tenzuru koto.

remove (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Basho kara (Hoka e) utsusu; itensasu; torinokeru; yamesaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) itensuru (Jutaku nado o); hitotsuno Basho kara Hoka e utsuru; kaishokusuru; kaikōsuru; Shoku o himensuru; 3. (*n.*) Iten; Tenjū; tenjūsuru Kyori; Tōkyū; Kaidan; (Eikoku) Shinkyū; Kumi.

removed (*adj.*) itenshita; ugoita; Basho o tenjita; (Ketsuzokukankei no) kakehanareta; hikihanasareta; hedatatta.

remunerate (*v.t.*) mukuiru; Shigoto ni taishite shiharau; tsugunau; daishōsuru.

remunerative (*adj.*) jūbunna Hōshū o motarasu; Rieki no jūbunna; yūrina.

Renaissance (*n.*) Bungei; Fukkōki; Fukkōshidai; (14 seiki kara 16 seiki madeno); Bungei-fukkōshidai no Sakuhin no Tsukurikata; (dokono Kuni demo) Geijutsu ga sakanni naru Jiki.

renaissance (*n.*) atarashiku umareru koto; Shinsei; Fukkō; atarashiku Genki o torimodosu koto.

renal (*adj.*) Jinzō no; Jinzō ni kanrenshita mono.

renascence (*n.*) Saisei; Fukkō; *renaissance* to onaji.

renascent (*adj.*) fukkōno; saiseino.

rencounter, rencontre (*n.*) Katak-dōshi de mukau koto; Tekitai; Sentō; Kassen; Tōsō (Tatakai arasou); (Benron nado no) Kyūsō; Ronsō; gūzenno Kaigō; 2. (*v.t.*) gūzen dekuwasu; kaigōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (hakarazumo) Teki ni deau.

rend (*v.t.*) Chikara o irete saku; (kiregire ni) hikasaku; 2. (*v.i.*) sakeru; wakareru; bunrisuru.

render (*v.t.*) Kawari ni ataeru; henpōsuru (kaeshi-mukuiru); haraimodosu; yuzuru; kōfukusuru; tewatasu; kōkensuru; Tasuke o ataeru; hon'yakusuru (Eigo o Nippongo ni); tsūyakusuru; yakusu; tokasu; yōkai-suru; Seijō ni suru; henreisuru; mukuiru; kaesu; eishutsusuru; utsushidasu (Geijutsu o); tokubetsuna Jōtai ni suru; shiagaeru.

rendering (*n.*) byōsha suru koto; Enshutsu; Hon'yaku; ataeru koto; Seiren suru koto (Kinzoku nado o); Mondai o E nado ni kakiarawasu koto; Shitanuri (Rengakabe no).

rendezvous (*n.*) Shitei sareta kaigōno Basho; Shitei ni yotte au koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (*v.i.*) shiteino Basho de kaigōsuru; kaigō-saseru.

rendition (*n.*) yuzuriwatasu koto; Hiki-watashi; Yuzuriwatashi; Kōfu (Tewatashi); (Monku no) Han'yaku; geijutsutekini E ni yotte hyōgensuru koto; Byōsha; Shashutsu (Utsushi-dashi).

renegade, renegado (*n.*) (Tōha ya Shūkyō o) sutesaru Hito; Haikyōsha; Dattōsha; Hensetsusha; Hangyakusha; Uragirimono; 2. (*adj.*) haikyōno; dattōno; muhontekina; hangyakuno.

renew (*v.t.*) futatabi atarashiku suru; moto dōri ni suru; torimodosu; kaifukusuru; futatabi hajimeru; saikaisuru; saikensuru; futatabi kensetsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) futatabi atarashiku naru; motodōri ni naru; futatabi hajimaru.

renewable (*adj.*) futatabi atarashiku suru koto no dekiru; yarinaoseru; shinaoseru; tsukurinaoseru.

renewal (*n.*) atarashiku suru koto; futatabi atarashiku serareta Jōtai; Shinki; Shinaoshi; Yarinaoshi; Kōshin (sarani-aratana); (Ginkō) Tegata nado no Shakuyōki o kakikaeru koto; furui Tegata ni taishi atarashii Mono o ataeru koto.

reniform (*adj.*) jinzōgatanō; Mame no yōna Katachi o motta.

rennet (*n.*) Koushi no I no Nainenmaku; Hansūdōbutsu no Yobanme no Ibukuro no Naka kara totta Ekitai no hoshita mono (Gyūnyū nado o katameru no ni tsukau).

renounce (*v.t.*) (Yōkyū ya Kenri nado o) hōkisuru; sutesaru; ikisuru; Shinkō nado o hiteisuru; hininsuru; mitomenu; kikensuru (Kenri o suteru); 2. (*v.i.*) (Hōritsu) Kenri ya Shintakukun nado o seishikini Hōki suru; 3. (*n.*) (*Toranpu*) Sute-fuda.

renovate (*v.t.*) futatabi aratani suru; shūzen-suru; harikaeru.

renovation (*n.*) Atarashisa o torimodosu koto; Shūzen; Shūri; Harikae; Tsukurinaoshi.

renown (*n.*) hiroku shirewatatte iru koto; Nadakasa; Reimei; Kōhyō; Meiyō.

renowned (*adj.*) shirewatatta; nadakai; yūmeina; chomeina.

rent, rend no kako; oyobi Kakobunshi.

rent (*n.*) Sakeme; Yabureme; saku koto; bunretsusuru koto; Hikisake; Tanima; Keikoku; Yamagai.

rent (*n.*) Chidai; Yachin; Shiyōryō; Kōsakyō; 2. (*v.t.*) shakuyasuru; shakuchisuru; chingarisuru; kariireru (Kane o haratte); kashidasu; chingashisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kasareru; Karite ga aru.

rental (*n.*) Kashichin; Shakuchiryō; Yachin; Shiyōryō.

renter (*v.t.*) jōzuni nuiawasu (Orimono no Hashi to Hashi to o awasete).

rent roll (*n.*) Mochinushi e shiharatta Kindaka no Hyō; Shiharaichō; Shakuchiryō-kin'yūchō.

renunciation (*n.*) sutesaru koto; Hōki (nagesute); Kikyaku; yameru koto; Sute-sari; Kiken (Kenri o suteru koto); Hōki ya Hitei nado o iiarawashita Kakimono; Hitei; Uchikeshi.

renunciatory (*adj.*) hiteitekina; uchikeshita; sutesatta; nagesuteta; hiteino; uchikeshino; hōkino; kōfukushita.

rep (*n.*) issuno Uneori-nuno (Kinu, Keori, Momen nado de dekite ōkina Yokoito no haitte iru yoi Nuno-orimono).

repair (*v.t.*) naosu; shūzensuru; tsukurau; kaishūsuru; kaichikusuru; kaizensuru; shūrisuru; shūseisuru; 2. (*n.*) Naoshi; Shūzen; Shūri; Kaichiku; Kaizō.

repair (*v.i.*) yuku; kakureru (Anagura nado e).

reparable (*adj.*) naosu koto no dekiru; kaifukusareru. . . .

reparation (*n.*) naosu koto; Moto ni modosu koto; Kaifuku; Shūri; Shūzen; Tsuginai; Oginai; Baishō; Shōkan (tsuginai-kaesu koto); naosarete iru Jōtai; Shōkyaku; Henkyaku (Fusai nado no).

repartee (*n.*) subayaku Tō o eta Kotae o suru koto; Sokutō (suguni yoku kotaeru koto); kashikoku henjisuru koto; keikaina iikae-shi.
repast (*n.*) Tabemono; Shokumotsu; Shokujidoki ni taberareru Kuimono; Enkai; Kyōen; Utage.
repay (*v.t.*) kaesu; modosu; harai-modosu; shōkansuru; shiharau; Rei to shite ataeru. 2. (*v.i.*) Haraimodoshi o suru; shiharau; haraimodosu.
repayment (*n.*) Haraimodoshi; Shiharai; Shōkan.
repeal (*v.t.*) haishisuru; haikisuru; sutesaru; mukō ni suru; Ken'i ni yotte hakisuru; torikesu; uchikesu; 2. (*n.*) Haishi; Torikeshi; Uchikeshi; Haiki (haishi shite sutesaru koto).
repeat (*v.t.*) kurikaesu; kurikaeshite iu; hanpukusuru (Okonai o); (Shi nado o) ikudo mo iikaesu; 2. (*v.i.*) (onaji koto o) kurikaeshite iu; hanpukusuru (Okonai o); kurikaesu.
repeatedly (*adv.*) kurikaeshite; ikudo mo iinaoshite; hanpukushite; ikudo mo yarinaoshite; kaesugaesu; nantabi mo.
repeater (*n.*) kurikaeshite ittari, okonattari suru Hito; Hanpukusha; Renpatsujū (tsuzukete utsu koto no dekiru Teppō); Nido-ijō tsuzukete tōhyōsuru Hito.
repeal (*v.t.*) hanekaesu; hanpatsusuru; oshikaesu; hantaisuru; hankōsuru.
repellent (*adj.*) Fukai no Kan o okosaseru; iyagarase no; Ken'o o moyohosaseru yōna.
repent (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) hatta; Tochi ni harabaishita yōna.
repent (*v.t. & v.i.*) kuiru (ittari, okonattari shita koto o); kōkaisuru; kuiratameru.
repentance (*n.*) kuiru koto; Kui; Kōkai; Kuiratame.
repentant (*adj.*) kuita; kuiratameno; kōkaishita (okonatta Tsumi ni taishite).
repertoire (*n.*) (Kōjin ya Dantai de) yarō to suru Engei nado no Bangumi (sudeni Junbi ga dekita).
repertory (*n.*) Mono o takuwaete iru Tokoro; Chozōsho; Kura; Chozōbutsu; Shūshūbutsu (atsumete iru Mono); (Engei nado de) Junbi no dekita Bangumi.
repetition (*n.*) kurikaeshite okonattari ittari suru koto; Kurikaeshi; Iikaeshi; Hanpuku; Yariakaeshi; Yarinaoshi; Anshō.
repetitive (*adj.*) kurikaeshitekina; nantabi mo iikaeshita; yarinaoshita; kudokudoshii; hanpukutekina.
repine (*v.t.*) Fuhei o iu; tsuibuyaku; Fuman o iiarawasu.
replace (*v.t.*) okikaeru; okinaosu; motono Basho ni (hokano Mono o) modosu; onaji Mono o sonaeru.
replenish (*v.t.*) futatabi mitasu; hojūsuru; kanzenni mitasu; (Shokuryō nado o) jūbunni sonaetsukeru.
replenished (*adj.*) jūbunna; mitasareta; jūbunni sonaetsukereta.
replenishment (*n.*) jūbunni mitasu koto; Kyōkyū no yutakana koto; jūbunni sonaetsukete aru koto.

replete (*adj.*) michitarita; jūbun sonaetsukereta; jūtsuno; ōtsuno; Sonaetsuke no yutakana.
repletion (*n.*) michitarite iru koto (tokuni tabeta ato de); Hōfuku (kakaeru-hara); Manpuku; Chi no yutakana koto; Michitari; Michiafure; Tajō (*sugiru-amaru*).
replevin (*n.*) machigatte ōshūseta Bukken o torimodosu koto; Sashiosae o torimodosaseru Hōtei no Hanketsu.
replevy (*v.t.*) Soshō de torimodosu; Ōshūhin o kaifukusuru; Ōshūhin ni Tsumitatekin o tsunde Bukken o torimodosu; Sashiosae o kaifukusuru.
replica (*n.*) Kaiga ya Chōkoku no Utsushi o sono Sakusha ga tsukutta Mono; Moshahin (Sakka jishin no).
replication (*n.*) futatabi tsukuridasu koto; Genkoku no Iikaeshi (Benpaku).
reply (*v.i.*) kotaeru; hentōsuru; ōtōsuru; ōzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hentō nado o) kotaeru; iikaesu; ōtōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Hentō; Ōtō; Hentō; Kotae; Mukui; Kotae o suru Chikara matawa Nōryoku.
report (*v.t.*) shirasuru; tsugeru; hōkokusuru; tsūchisuru; tsūhōsuru; kokuchisuru; Kekka o shirasuru; shōjutsusuru (kuwashiku noboru); (Yatoinushi nado ni) tsugeru (warui koto nado o); seishikini tsūchisuru. 2. (*v.i.*) seishikini Tsūchi o hassuru (Kotoba matawa Bunshō de); tsūchisuru; hōkokusuru; shirasu; tsugeshirasu; kuwashiku nobetsutaeru; shuttōsuru (Jimusho nado e); 3. (*n.*) Jijitsu ni kansuru seishikino Happyō; Chinjutsusho; Kōjutsu (Kuchi de noboru koto); Hōkoku; Happyō (Soshōjiken nado ni kansuru); Hōsei (Taihō nado no Oto); Bakuon (Hanabi nado no).
report (*n.*) Uwasa; Hyōban; Kōsetsu (chimata no Hanashi); Fūhyō; Hōkoku; Ikensho; Chinjutsusho.
reporter (*n.*) Hōkoku o suru Hito; Hōkokusha; Tsūchinin; Tanbō-kisha; Kisha (Shinbun, Zasshi nado no).
repose (*v.t.*) yasumu; ikou; yokotawatte yasumu; ikinukisuru; ikoite Genki o kaifukusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) yasumu; ikou; kyūkeisuru; fuseru; 3. (*n.*) Yasumi; Kyūkei; Kyūyō; Kyūsoku; Heisei; Shizukesa.
repository (*n.*) Shinamono o takuwaete oku Tokoro; Chozōsho; Chochikusho; Maisōsho (Hone nado o takuwaete oku Tokoro).
repousse (*adj.*) uchidashino (Kinzokuban nado o tataite Moyō o ukaseta).
reprehend (*v.t.*) shikaru; togameru; kensekisuru; kissekisuru; Kogoto o iu.
reprehensible (*adj.*) kissekitekina; togameno; shissekino; togameru no o Mokuteki to shita.
reprehension (*n.*) shikari-togameru koto; Shisseki; Kenseki; Togame.
represent (*v.t.*) Kokoro ya Ishiki nado ni ikiikito egakidasu; byōshasuru; egaku; utsushidasu; funshutsusuru (Yakusha nado ga yosootte); (Kessekisha nado no) Kawari ni tatsu; hyōchōsuru; Igi o tadashite okonau (ken'itekini); Reitoshiteyakudatsu;

- (Hanji ya Hōtei no mae nado de) Iken ya Hanketsu nado ni eikyōsuru yōni misekakeru.
- representation** (*n.*) Utsushi; Nigao; Nikayori; Byōsha; Byōshutsu; Egakidashi; Utsushidashi; Enshutsu (Shibai nado no); Kōdō ni eikyōsaseru yōni misekakeru Chinjutsu (-sho) matawa Okonai; (Tanin o daihyōsuru koto matawa daihyōshite iru Jōtai.
- representative** (*adj.*) daihyōtekina; ikiuttushino; 2. (*n.*) daihyōsuru Hito; Daihyōsha; mohantekina Rei.
- repress** (*v.t.*) yokuatsusuru; osaetsukeru; seishisuru; habamu; fukujūsasū.
- repression** (*n.*) Osaetsuke; Yokuatsu; Seishi; osaetsukerarete iru Jōtai; Fukujū; Kuppuku.
- repressive** (*adj.*) osaetsukeno; yokuatsutekina; fukujūno; kuppukuno; seishitekina;
- reprove** (*v.t.*) Hanketsu no Rikō o enkisuru (matawa chūshisuru); nobasu; enkisuru (futsūni fuyukaina Koto o); sen'ensuru; ikinukisuru (furikakatte iru Kotogara o nobasete); 2. (*n.*) (Hanketsu nado o) enkisuru koto; Chūshi; Ikinuki; hottosuru koto; Shikkōyūyo.
- reprimaud** (*n.*) ōyaketekini shissekisuru koto; (Igi o tadashita) Kenseki; Shisseki; Shikaritsuke; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuyoku shikarit-sukeru; shissekisuru; kensekisuru.
- reprint** (*n.*) insatsu shi naosu; atarashiku Insatsu o tsuketasu; Insatsu o aratani surinaoshita Mono; tano Insatsumono kara utsushitotta Insatsubutsu; Saihan; Kaihan; Kirinuki; Nukitori; 2. (*v.t.*) aratani surinaosu; kaihansuru; saihansuru; Shinpan o suritasu; futatabi utsushidasu; Nukitori o yaru; utsushitoru (hokano Insatsumono kara).
- reprisal** (*n.*) Hōfukushudan (tokuni Kuni to Kuni to ga shippegaeshini shikaesu koto); Ryakudatsu ya Yushutsu'kinshi nado o shikaesu koto.
- reproach** (*v.t.*) semeru; togameru; hinansuru; kensekisuru; kissekisuru; togamedateru; 2. (*n.*) Shisseki; Hinan; Togame; Togamedate; Shikaritsuke; Nankitsu; Najiri.
- reproachful** (*adj.*) shissekitekina; togamedateno; shikaritsukeno; kensekino; kutsujokutekina; chijokuno; bujokusareta.
- reprobate** (*v.t.*) hininsuru; Sansei no I o hyōshinai; kyozetsusuru; kobamu; hiteisuru.
- reprobation** (*n.*) Hinan; Shisseki; Togamedate; Jutsuso.
- reproduce** (*v.t.*) futatabi tsukuridasu; fukuseisuru; mozōsuru; manete utsushidasu; sai-sanshutsusuru; atarashiku sōzōsuru (tsukuridasu); (Shibai nado o) futatabi enshutsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu ga) onaji Shurui o umidasu; sanshutsusuru.
- reproduction** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu Dōbutsu) Saisei (futatabi umidasu koto); Sai-sanshutsu; Seishoku'sayō; Seisansayō; Hanshoku; Hanshoku'sayō; futatabi tsukuridasareta Mono; Mozōhin; Mogihin.
- reproductive** (*adj.*) seisantekina; hanshokuno; (Tane nado ga) futatabi hanshokusuru. . .
- reproof** (*n.*) Shisseki; Togamedate; Hinan; Kisseki; Najiri; Nankitsu.
- reprove** (*v.t.*) shikaru; togameru; kensekisuru; shissekisuru; imashimeru; togamedateru; najiru; nankitsusuru.
- reptile** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hachūru (Hebi ya Tokage no yōna); Hikutsumono; 2. (*adj.*) hatte iru (Dōbutsu no); hikutsuna; rettōna.
- reptilian** (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) Hachūru no; 2. (*n.*) Hachūru.
- republic** (*n.*) Kyōwaseiji; Kyōwaseitai; Kyōwakoku; Minshu'seiji; Minshuseitai; (Jinmin no Tōhyō ni yotte erabareta Daihyōsha ga Seiji o toru Seitai matawa sono Soshiki); onaji Mokuteki de hataraku Hitotachi no onaji Kenri no Dantai.
- republican** (*adj.*) kyōwaseijino; kyōwa'seitaino; minshu'seijino; Kyōwa'seitai ni sandōno . . . ; kyōwatōno; 2. (*n.*) Kyōwashugi no Hito; Minshu'shugisha; Kyōwa'seitai-ronja; Kyōwatōin.
- republicanism** (*n.*) Kyōwashugi; Kyōwaseitai-Shugi; Jinmin no eranda Daihyōsha de Kuni o osameru Shugi; Kyōwaseitai o junpōsuru koto.
- repudiate** (*v.t.*) haisuru; haishisuru; oshinokeru; rihansuru; riensuru; hininsuru; mitomeru koto o kyozetsusuru; nagesuteru; uchikesu; hiteisuru; Shiharai o kobamu; Shihaiken ya Seigi, Shinri nado o kyohisuru.
- repudiation** (*n.*) Haishi (haishisuru koto); Uchikeshi; Hinin; Nagesute (Hōki); Hitei; Kyozetsu (Kobami); Rien; Shiharai no Kyozetsu.
- repugnance** (*n.*) imikirau koto; Ken'en; Ken'o; Kokoro kara sukanu koto; Nikushimi; Kokoro de hantaisuru koto; Tekitai; Tekitai-Shugi.
- repugnant** (*adj.*) imawashii; iyana; kiraina; sukanu; konomashikaranu; hantaina; tekitatekina; Tekii o motta; imikiratta.
- repulse** (*v.t.*) hanekaesu; hanetsukeru; hanbatsusuru (Teki nado o) oimakuru; hangekisuru; reitanni gekitaisuru; kyozetsusuru (Menkai nado o); 2. (*n.*) oikaesu koto; Gekitai; Hangeki; Hanbatsu (haneakaeshi); Kyohi; Kobami.
- repulsion** (*n.*) hanekaesu koto; Kyozetsu; Kyohi; Hangeki; Oikaeshi; oikaesareru Jōtai; Kyohi; imikirau Kanjō; Ken'o; Ken'en.
- repulsive** (*adj.*) imawashii; itowashii; iyarashii; Mune no warui; iyana; nikunikushii; ken'otekina; imikiraino.
- reputable** (*adj.*) Sonkei ni ataisuru; Hyōban no yoi; omonzeraruru; Shin'yō no dekuru.
- reputation** (*n.*) Hyōban; Uwasa; Kōhyō (yoi Hyōban); Sehyō; Meiyo; Homare.
- repute** (*v.t.*) ippantekini kangaeru; hyōbansuru; uwasaaru; kōryosuru; mitomeru; hakaru; oshihakaru; hihyōsuru; 2. (*n.*) Hyōban; Meisei; Homare; Eiyō; Reimei; Kōhyō (yoi Hyōban); yoi Seikaku.
- reputed** (*adj.*) Hyōban no aru; ippanni mitomerareta; yūmeina; chomeina.
- request** (*n.*) Seikyū; Yōkyū; Kikyū (negaimotomeru koto); Gōkyū (tsuyoku motomeru koto); Seigan; yōkyūareta Mono;

2. (*v.t.*) yōkyūsuru; kibōsuru; negai-motomeru; tsuyoku yōkyūsuru; oshitsukeru; seikyūsuru; kyōyōsuru (tsuyoku yōkyūsuru).
- requiem** (*n.*) (Tenshukyō) Chinkonsai (shinda Hito no Tamashii oshizumeru Matsuri); Chinkonkyoku (Chinkonsai ni mochiiru Ongaku); Shinin no tameni sōsuru genshukuna Ongaku.
- require** (*v.t.*) motomeru; yōkyūsuru; tsuyoku motomeru; kyōyōsuru; oshitsukeru; (Kenri to shite) shiiru; meireisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hitsuyō to suru; Gimu o owasareru.
- requirement** (*n.*) (Kenri nado de) yōkyūsuru koto; Yōkyū; Kyōyō; murijiini motomeru koto; Hitsuyō; hitsuyōno Mono; Hitsuyōbutsu.
- requisite** (*adj.*) hitsuyōna; nyūyōna; nakutenararu; kagubekarazaru; hitsuyōseino; 2. (*n.*) Hitsuyō; Hitsuyōbutsu; nakereba naranu Mono.
- requisition** (*n.*) (Kenri nado de) yōkyūsuru koto; Yōkyū; Seikyū; Kyōyō; (Bunsho nado ni yori) Seikyū; Shiyō (tsukai-mochiiru koto); 2. (*v.t.*) yōkyūsuru; seikyūsuru; tsuyoku shiiru; mochiiru; shiyōsuru; murijiini tsukau; shiekisuru (Kinrō nado ni).
- requital** (*n.*) mukuiru koto (zen-aku tomoni); Mukui; Hōshū; Tsugunai; Oohō; Keibatsu (warui Imi de); Sonshitsu ni taisuru Oginai.
- requite** (*v.t.*) mukuiru; shikaesu; ōhōsuru (zen-aku tomoni sono Hito ni taishite); tsugunau.
- reredos** (*n.*) Seidan no ushirono Kabe'kazari; Rohen (Irori no Hotori) no Kazari.
- rescind** (*v.t.*) torikesu; haishisuru; kyohisuru; kyozetsusuru; uchikesu; massatsusuru; hōkisuru; sutesaru; sakeru; mukō ni suru.
- rescission** (*n.*) Torikeshi; Uchikeshi; Haishi; Sutesari; Massatsu; Mukō ni suru koto; Kyohi; Kobami.
- rescript** (*n.*) Rōma no Kōtei matawa Hōō ga kaite dashita Hentō; Shihaiha matawa Seifu no Kakimono ni yoru Meirei; Chokurei; Hōrei; Meireibun; kakinaosu koto; Teisei-bunsho.
- rescue** (*v.t.*) sukuu; sukuidasu; kyūjosuru; kyūensuru; hōmensuru; hōritsutekini torawarete iru koto kara hōmensuru; 2. (*n.*) Tokihanachi; Hōmen; Shamen; Yurushi (Rōgoku, Bōkō, Hiun nado kara no); hōritsutekini toraerarete iru no o Chikara de tokihanatsu koto.
- research** (*n.*) Chōsa; Shinsa; Kagaku nado o kuwashiku shiraberu koto; Kenkyū; 2. (*v.t.*) kuwashiku torishiraberu; chōsasuru; shinsasuru; kenkyūsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kuwashiku torishiraberu; shinsasuru; chōsasuru (Gakumon nado o) kenkyūsuru.
- resection** (*n.*) (Igaku) (Hone nado o) Shujutsu de torinokeru koto; Setsujo (kitte torinozoku koto).
- reseda** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mokuseisō (kissai-kusa); Kairyokushoku (hai-midori-iro).
- resemblance** (*n.*) nikayoru koto; Nikayori; Ruiji; Kao ya Seikaku no nikayotte iru koto; nisaseru.
- resemble** (*v.t.*) nikayoru; ruijisuru; nika-yorasu; Ruijibutsu o tsukuru; ganzōsuru; moshasuru; mogisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) niru; nikayoru; ikiutsushi to naru; ruijisuru.
- resent** (*v.t.*) Ikan to suru; Munen ni omou; ... o ikidōru; fundosuru.
- resentful** (*adj.*) Ikidōri ni michita (... no tameni); bujokusareta to kanzuru.
- resentment** (*n.*) Ikidōri; Funkon; Fun'en; Muhen; tsuyoku Bujoku o kanzuru koto; Fundo (Akukanjō ni tomonatta).
- reservation** (*n.*) kakushite motte iru Mono; Yoryoku; horyūshite iru Mono; Horyū (Kenri nado no); Jōyaku ya Judaku nado o horyūshite oku koto; (Beikoku) Hōgōchitai (Indean nado no); (Hōritsu) Horyū-jōken.
- reserve** (*v.t.*) shibaraku totte oku (ato de tsukau tameni); horyūsuru; Yoryoku o nokosu; takuwaete oku (Jibun no tameni); (Hōritsu nado de) Kenri o horyūsuru; 2. (*n.*) torinokete oku koto; (Kenri nado no) Horyū; Yoryoku; Takuwae; Yokusei; Seigen; Jogai (-rei); Mirai no tameni takuwaete oku Mono; Chozōbutsu (Shōhin nado no) Takuwae; Hanashi ya Gyōgi o sashihikaeru koto; Yōjin; Chūibukasa; (Kaizai) Jōyokin (Ginkō nado no); (Gun) Yobitai (mada Sentō ni tsukanai de Junbi ni sonaeta).
- reservoir** (*n.*) Chosuichi; Tameike; Chochiku (yobunni tameta Mono); Chozōki; Chozōsho; (Shokubutsu); Choki (*takuwaeru-utsuwa*).
- reset** (*v.t.*) motono Ichi ni oku; Katsuji ya Hōseki nado o okinaosu; kumikaeru; 2. (*n.*) Okinaoshi; okikaerareta Mono.
- reside** (*v.i.*) sumu; ejūsuru; sonzokusuru; seisokusuru; teijūsuru; sonzaisuru; (Kenri nado ga) sono hito ni nokoru.
- residence** (*n.*) Sumika; Jūsho; Jūtaku; Teitaku; Kyojūsho; Kyosho (Idokoro); Sumika o sadamete iru koto; Teijū-kikan; nani demo eikyūni todomaru Mono; (Hōritsu) Gensekichi (sono Shimin ga Zeikin o osameru Teijūchi).
- residency** (*n.*) Gaikōkan ya Chiji nado ga Gaikoku ni todomatte iru kaido no Taijūsho; Kantai (*Kanri-teitaku*); Higashi-Indo-shotō ni okeru Oranda no Gyōseibu.
- resident** (*adj.*) Sumika o sadameta; teijūno; shibaraku sunda; senzaitekina; (Seibutsu) ejūno (Tori nado ga itsumo soko ni iru); 2. (*n.*) Teijūsha (Machi matawa sono Chihō no); Gaikoku ni chūsatsusuru Seifu no Daihyōsha; (Dōbutsu) Teijū-dōbutsu (ichinenjū iru Tori nado).
- residential** (*adj.*) Jūtaku ni kankeishita; Jūkyo to suru ni kanatta.
- residential** (*n.*) Teijūsha; 2. (*adj.*) Jūtaku ni kankeishita; Kantaku ni sunda; Kanri to shite jūkyosuru ...; Chūsatsu no.
- residual** (*adj.*) (Sūgaku) amarino; nokorino; jōyono; Nokorimono to natta; Zanyo no; Kasu to shite nokotta; Fukusanbutsu no; chindenno.
- residuary** (*adj.*) nokorino; amarino; Amarimono to natta; Zanryūbutsu ni nita; Kasu no yōna.

residue (*n.*) Amarimono; Zanryūbutsu; Kasu; Zan'yo; Nokori; Amari; Jōyobutsu; (Hōritsu) Zeikin ya Fusai nado o shiharatte nochini nokotta Isan; Yosan (*amari-zaisan*).
residuum (*n.*) Mono o tsukuttari, jōryūshitari, keisan-shitari nado shite nochini nokotta Mono; Zanryūbutsu; Zan'yobutsu; Kasu; Nokori; Amari; Yosan (Fusai o hikisatta nokorino Zaisan).
resign (*v.t.*) yuzuriwatasu; kōfukusuru; kōsan-suru; (Shiyō nado o) hōkisuru; sutesaru; (2.) (*v.i.*) jishokusuru; intaisuru; hikishirizoku (Shokumu nado kara).
resignation (*n.*) Jishoku; Intai; Hōki; Dannen; Akirame; yuzuriwatasu koto; Jōyo; Kōfuku; Kōsan; Setsuri nado ni Kokoro o herikudarashite shitagau koto; Fukō nado ni chokumenshite kore ni ninjūsuru koto.
resigned (*adj.*) ninjūshita (taeshinobi-shitagatta); Fukō o kanjushita (amanjite-uketa).
resilience (*n.*) motono Ichi ni hanekaeru Chikara; Danryoku; Kaifukuryoku.
resilient (*adj.*) Danryoku no aru; hanekaerino; Hanbatsuryoku o motta; shinchōseino; Kaifukuryoku o motta.
resin (*n.*) Yani; Jushi (Ki-no-abura).
resist (*v.t.*) hankōsuru; hanbatsusuru; teikōsuru; temukau; saegiru; habamu; soshisuru; tekitaisuru; makasu; 2. (*v.i.*) teikōsuru; Hantai o mōshideru; Fukujū o kobamu; itchisenu.
resistance (*n.*) Hanbatsu; Hankō; Teikō; Temukai; Tekitai-kōi; Habami; Soshi; Tekitai-nōryoku; Teikōryoku; Hantai; (Denki) Teikō; Teikō-sōchi.
resistant (*adj.*) teikōno; hantaino; habamino; tekitatekina; jama to naru; soshino; habamidomeno.
resister (*n.*) Teikōsha; Hantaisha; Tekitaisha.
resistible (*adj.*) teikōsuru koto no dekiru; temukaieru.
resistless (*adj.*) Teikōryoku no nai; Hantair-yoku o motanu; muryōkuna; muteikōno; munōna.
resolute (*adj.*) daitanna; kakanna; Ketsui o motta; ketsuzentaru; kyōkōna.
resolution (*n.*) Ketsugi; Ketsugian; ketsuisuru koto kyōkōna Mokuteki; (Kagaku nado de) kantanna Yōso ni kangensuru koto; (Kagaku ya Kikai) Kaibō.
resolvable (*adj.*) yōkaisuru koto no dekiru; yōkai shi erareru; bunkaidekiru; bunkaiseino.
resolve (*v.t.*) tokasu; yōkaisuru; bunkaisuru; tokekomasu; bunseki-suru; bunruisuru; ketsugisuru; ketteisuru; ketteisaseru; meiryōni suru; (Mondai nado o) kaiketsusuru; ketsuisuru; Kokoro o kimeru; (Igaku) Ryōhō nado de motono Jōtai ni modosu; (Ongaku) chōonsuru (*On o totonoeru*).
resolved (*adj.*) ketsuishita; Kesshin o motta; Kokoro no danko to shita; ketsuzentaru; Mokuteki no hakkirishita; Utagai no yochi-nai; kakuko to shita; ketteitekina; kaiketsushita; ochitsuita.
resonance (*n.*) Hankyō (On nado no); On nado ga hokano Buttai o tōshite shidaini

oshihirogaru koto; (Rigaku) Kyōmei (*tomoni naru*); Kyōshin (*tomoni shindōsuru*).
resonant (*adj.*) hankyōno (*hantaini-hibiku*); nariwataru; hibikiwatarino; narihibiita; aritsuzukeno; Oto o hikinobetari, hankyōshitari suru Chikara o motta; Oto no shindōsuru; (Onsei) Kyōmeion.
resort (*v.i.*) tokidoki iku; shibashiba itaru; muragaru; atsumaru; sakeru; hinansuru; Sukui o motomeru; 2. (*n.*) tokidoki otazureru koto; (Hishochi no yōni) shibashiba iku Tokoro; Sukui o motomeru Hito matawa Mono; Hinansho; Intaisho; Enjo o motomeru Kōi.
resound (*v.i.*) narihibiku; nariwataru; todoroki-wataru tsuyoi; Oto o tateru; nadakaku naru; 2. (*v.t.*) narihibikaseru; todoroki-watarasu; kodamasasu; kikoesasu; shōsansuru; hakushusuru.
resource (*n.*) (Hito ga) Tasuke o motomeru Mono; Hitsuyō ni ōjite sonaeta Mono; Moto; Minamoto; 2. (*n. pl.*) takuwaereta Ginō; Shigen; Shiryoku; Kane.
resourceful (*adj.*) Shiryoku no yutakana; Zaigen no ooi; yuttarishita; hōfuna; kinkyūna Jiken o shori'shi-eru; takumina; Gikō ni tonda; tegiwayoi.
resourceless (*adj.*) Shigen ni toboshii; Busshi no tarinai; Sakuryaku no nai; jūbunni Sonae o shite oranu.
respect (*n.*) Sonkei; Sonsū; Ryūi (*todomeru-ishi*); Neuchi o jūbunni motomeru koto; omonjūsiguru koto (Tomi nado o); (Hito no Ishi nado o) sonchōsuru koto; Kankei (futatsu no Mono no); 2. (*v.t.*) (Kigai nado o) sakeru; Shinnyū o sakeru; sonkeisuru; Kei'i o motsu; sonchōsuru; uyamau; uyayuyashiku atsukau (toriat sukau); . . . ni Kankei o motsu.
respectability (*n.*) yoi Hyōban no aru Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu; yoi shakaitekina Ichi; yoi Hyōban no aru Hito matawa Mono.
respectable (*adj.*) Sonkei ni ataisuru; Hyōban no yoi; kichōna; kanari Kazu no ooi (Gunshū-nado ga); sōtōna (Shūnyūnado no); shakaitekini yoi Ichi ni aru.
respectful (*adj.*) Sonkei ya Kei'i o arawashita; uyayuyashii; keikenna.
respectfully (*adv.*) uyayuyashiku; Keiken-nonen o motta; tsutsushinde.
respective (*adj.*) onoonono; sorezoreno; hitotsu-hitotsuno; kakujino; kakkono; (Hito matawa Mono ni iu).
respectively (*adv.*) sorezore; hitotsu-hitotsu; onoono; betsubetsuni; kakuji; kakuko.
respirable (*adj.*) Kōkyū ni tekishita; Iki no shi erareru.
respiration (*n.*) Kōkyūsayō; Iki o suttari haitari suru koto; Hitoiki; (Shokubutsu no) Kōkyūsayō; Kyūsoku; Ikiyasumi.
respirator (*n.*) (Chiri ya Dokuso o sakeru tamen) Hana ya Kuchi o oou Dōgu; Kōkyū-masuku; Gasu-masuku.
respiratory (*adj.*) kōkyūki-no; Kōkyūki ni kankeishita (Byōki nado).
respire (*v.i.*) ikisuru; kōkyūsuru; ikiru; futatabi Iki o fukikaesu; Genki o kaifukusuru; kyūyōsuru; kyūsokusuru; ikiyasume-suru; 2. (*v.t.*) kōkyūsuru (Kūki nado o).

respite (*n.*) enkisuru koto; Toki o nobasu koto (Shiharai nado no); Yūyo; Enki; En'in; Hinobe; Ikiyasume; Kyūsoku; Kiyasume; (Hōritsu) Yūyo. 2. (*v.t.*) nobasu; enkisuru; okurasu; yūyosuru; (Itami nado o) ichiji yasumeru; yūyosuru (Kei no Shikkō o); (Kyūryō no Shiharai o) teishisuru.

resplendent (*adj.*) hikari-kagayaku; sanrantaru; mabushii; kakukakutaru; Kōki ni michiafureta.

respond (*v.t.*) kotaeru; mukuiru; ōjiru; hannōsuru; Tegotae o motsu; 2. (*v.i.*) kotaeru; ōtōsuru; henjisuru; Kannōsei o shimesu; Dōjō ya Shinsetsu o shimesu; ōhōsuru; mukuiru; taiōsuru (Teki no Kōgeki nado ni).

respond (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Ōtō-shōka (mukui-kotaeru uta).

respondent (*adj.*) ōtōno; Kotae ni mukuita; Kotae to shite ataeta; bōgyono; 2. (*n.*) kotaeru Hito; Ōtōsha; Hentōsha; Kaitōsha; (Hōritsu) Hikokunin; Kokuso ni ōzuru Hito.

response (*n.*) Kotae; Hentō; Ōtō; Kotae osuru koto; Hannō; (Utae nado ni) ōzuru koto.

responsibility (*n.*) Sekinin; Gimū; Gimū to shite owasareta Futan.

responsible (*adj.*) Sekinin no aru (Chii nado no); Gimū o otta; Kotae no dekiru; Gimū ya Sekinin o motta (Jikkō no ue kara); shinraidekiru; Shin'yō no aru; Sei to Ja no Sakai o hakkirishita; Shiharai no kanōna.

responsions (*pl. n.*) Daigaku ni okeru Tōron.

responsive (*adj.*) Ōtō no; ōtōseino; Kotae no Seishitsu o motta; hannōtekina; kotaeru koto no dekiru; dōjōtekina; binkanna; Kannōsei ni tonda.

rest (*v.i.*) yasumu; ikou; kyūsokusuru; kyūshisuru; Undō o todomeru; ikizuku; manzokusuru; shinraisuru; nemuru; anminsuru; kyūsokusuru; shinuru; eiminsuru; Kokorozukai, Shinpai nado kara kaihōsareru; jitto shite iru; tayoru; tatsu; teiritsusuru; tatazumu; todomaru (onaji Tokoro ni); 2. (*v.t.*) jitto oku; yasumasu; kyūsokusasu; kyūyōsasu; sasaete oku; setsuritsusuru; Kiso o oku; (Shōko nado no) Teishutsu o uchikiru; 3. (*n.*) heiseini shite iru Jōtai; jitto shite iru koto; samatagerarenai koto; Heisei; An'itsu; Annei; Anmin; Nemuri; Utatane; Shi; Shibō; Eimin; Katsudō ya Dōsa o todomeru koto; Seishi (*shizuka-todomeru*); shizukana Tokoro; Yasumiba; Intonsho; Nani demo sore ni yotte sasaerareru Mono; (Ongaku) Teion; Kyūshi.

rest (*n.*) nokotta Mono; hokano Mono; Amari; Nokori; Zan'yo; Zansonbutsu; nokorino Hito.

restaurant (*n.*) Inshokuten; Ryōriten; Tabemonoya; *Resutoranto*.

restaurateur (*n.*) Ryōriten-shu; Inshokuten no Keieisha; Ryōtei-shu.

restful (*adj.*) anseina; Kokoro o yasumeru; ianno; Kokoro ni heisei o kanzuru; mono-shizukana.

rest harrow (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Enishida no Rui.

restitution (*n.*) tadashii Mochinushi ni kaesu koto; Tsugunai; Baishō; Oginai; Shōkan; Shōkyaku.

restive (*adj.*) (Uma ni tsuite) maeni susumanu; atoshizarisuru; gankōna; gyoshigatai; Nintairyoku no nai; modokashii.

restless (*adj.*) Yasumi no nai; fuanna; ira'irashita; Ochitsuki o kaita.

restorable (*adj.*) Moto ni kaesareru; fukukyū-dekiru; kaifukusuru koto no dekiru.

restoration (*n.*) motono Jōtai ni fukukisuru koto; Kaifuku; Fukukyū; Torimodoshi; Bankai; futatabi aratani suru koto; Ishin.

restorative (*adj.*) motono Jōtai ya Bashō ni kaesu Chikara no aru; Fukukyū no; Fukukō no.

restore (*v.t.*) motoni kaesu; torimodosu; fukuyōsasu; tsugunau; Mochinushi e modosu; motono Shoku ni modosu; kaifukusasu (Kenkō no Jōtai ni); saikensetsusuru; saikensuru; fukkōsuru.

restrain (*v.t.*) seishisuru; seichūsuru; kōsokusuru; sokubakusuru; tōseisuru; seigen-suru; Jiyū o sokubakusuru; kensokusuru.

restraint (*n.*) Yokusei; Sokubaku; Habamitome (Soshi).

restrict (*v.t.*) kagiru; seigensuru; seigyosuru.

restriction (*n.*) Seigyo; Seigen; Sokubaku; Kōsoku.

restrictive (*adj.*) seigentekina; sokubakuno; tōseitokina.

result (*v.i.*) Kekka to shite okoru; kekkasuru; Kekka o mochikitarasu; . . . no Kekka to naru; 2. (*n.*) Kekka; Ketsumatsu; Ketsubi; Nariyuki; 3. (*adj.*) Kekka to shite shōzuru; . . . no Kekka to naru.

resultant (*adj.*) Kekka to shite shitagatta; Kekka ni tomonatta.

resume (*v.t.*) (shibaraku Toki o oite) torimodosu; torinaosu; bankaisuru; futatabi (Bashō o) toru; tekiyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) futatabi hajimeru.

resume (*n.*) Aramashi; Tekiyō; Gairyaku; kaitsumanda Yōryō.

resumption (*n.*) futatabi hajimeru koto; futatabi toriageru koto.

resumptive (*adj.*) torikaeshino; torimodoshino; futatabi toriageta; saikaishita.

resurgent (*n.*) Yomigaerisha; Fukkatsusha; (Shi nado kara) futatabi tachiagaru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) yomigaerino; fukkatsuno; soseino; ikimodotta.

resurrect (*v.t.*) Shi yori fukkatsusasu; yomigaerasu; Haka kara torimodosu; soseisasu.

resurrection (*n.*) Fukukatsu; Yomigaeri; Shi yori futatabi tachiagaru koto; Shi kara yomigaetta Jōtai; Kaifuku; Bankai; Torimodoshi.

resuscitate (*v.t.*) Inochi ya Ishiki o torimodosu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukkatsusuru; soseisuru; yomigaeru; ikimodoru.

resuscitation (*n.*) Ishiki ya Inochi o torimodosu koto; Fukkatsu; Sosei; Yomigaeri; futatabi aratani suru koto; Saisei; Saiki (futatabi-okiru).

retail (*n.*) Kouri (Oroshi'uri ni taishite); 2. (*v.t.*) kourisuru; koguchi ni akinau.

retailer (*n.*) Kourishō.

retain (*v.t.*) todomeru; tomeru; ijisuru; hikitomaru; murini hikitomaru; (Bengoshi nado o) itakusuru; ininsuru.
retainer (*n.*) takai Ichi ya Kurai no Hito ni hikitomarete iru Hito; Ijisha; Hojisha.
retaliate (*v.t.*) shikaeshisuru; ōshūsuru; onaji koto o mukuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shippegaeshi o suru; shikaesu; ōhōsuru.
retaliation (*n.*) Shikaeshi; Ōhō; Hōfuku; Shippegaeshi; Fukushū.
retaliative, retaliatory (*adj.*) shikaeshitekina; henpōno; ōhōno; shippegaeshino.
retard (*v.t.*) noroku ugokasasu; chitaisasu; shūtaisasu (shibumi-todomeru); Shinpo o okuraseru; samatageru; enkisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) okureru; chitaisuru; 3. (*n.*) Shiburi; Chien; Chitai; Okure-todokōru koto.
retardation (*n.*) chitaisaseru koto; Habamitome; Chitai; Shūtai; okuretari jamashitari suru Ryō; Jamamono; Sogaibutsu.
retch (*v.i.*) Haki o moyoosu; mukatsuku; ōto shiyō to suru.
retention (*n.*) mochitsuzukeru koto; Hoji; Jizoku; Kioku; Anki.
retentive (*adj.*) Mono o jizokusuru Chikara no tsuyoi; Kiokuryoku no tsuyoi.
reticence (*n.*) Chinmoku o mamoru Seishitsu; hikaeme ni mono-iu koto; Hanashi o hikaeme ni suru koto.
reticent (*adj.*) hikaemeno (Kangae ya Kanjō o kuchigaruku kataranai); chinmokutekina (Seishitsu o motta).
reticular (*adj.*) Ami no yōna; amijōno; amigatano; Ami ni nita; fukuzatsuna; gotagotashita; irikunda.
reticulate (*adj.*) Ami no yōni amareta; amigatani kunda; Zaimoku o amino Katashi ni kunda; 2. (*v.i.*) Amigata o tsukuru; Amigata ni suru; Amijō ni kumu.
reticulation (*n.*) Amigata ni kumu koto; Amijō; Amigata; Kōshigata.
reticule (*n.*) chiisana Tesagebukuro (Hajime niwa Ami de tsukurare, Fujin ga sageta Mono); (Tenmon) Kagami no ueni komakai amigatano Suji o hiki, Seiza no Ichi o sadameru Mono.
retina (*n.*) (Igaku) Mōmaku; (Gankyū no naka de Mono no Kagega utsuru Naimaku).
retinue (*n.*) Tomobito; Jijū; Sokukinsha; Tsukisoi; Zuihansha.
retire (*v.i.*) hiku; shirizoku; kōtaisuru; intaisuru; taikyakusuru; taishokusuru; jīninsuru (Shokumu o); jisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) taikyakusasu (Guntai nado o); (Kabu ya Ryūka o) genshōsuru; intaisasu (Gunmu nado kara).
retired (*adj.*) intaishita; jitaishita (Shakai kara); hikishirizōita; Shiteki-seikatsu ni itta; Jitsugyō ya shakaitekina Katsudō o yameta; shitekina (ōyakeno Seikatsu o yoshita).
retirement (*n.*) hiki'shirizoku koto; Intai (Jitsumu ya Kōteki-seikatsu kara no); Kōtai (Guntai no); Inton'seikatsu; Jitai; Jīnin; Taishoku; Kodoku; Intonsho.
retiring (*adj.*) uchikina; hikaemena; shinshuteki de nai; Shiteki-seikatsu ni haitta.
retort (*v.t.*) iikaesu; kuchihentōsuru; ōtōsuru; shippegaeshisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) iikaesu; kuchi-

gotaesuru; hanbakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Iikaeshi; Kuchihentō; Ōtō; tsuyoku Kichi ni tonde iikaesu koto.
retort (*n.*) tsuyoi Netsu o kuwaeru tameno marui Tsutsu (Garasu, Tōki, Kanamono nado de dekita).
retorted (*adj.*) magatta; marui Tsutsugata ni shita.
retouch (*v.t.*) shūseisuru (Shashin no Taneita nado ni); Te o ireru; kakikuwaeru; egakinaosu; hobitsusuru.
retrace (*v.t.*) motono Michi ni kaeru; ikimodoru; mata hajime kara tsukishitagau.
retract (*v.t.*) hikikaesu; hikimodosu; Moto ni kaesu; hikkomeru; ushiro e hiku; tekkaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (kaitari ittari shita Mono o) tekkaisuru; torikesu; hikkomeru; kōtaisuru; shirizoku.
retraction (*n.*) Torikeshi; hikkomeru koto; Uchikeshi.
retractile (*adj.*) kōtaisuru koto no dekiru.
retraction (*n.*) (ittari kaitari shita koto o) uchikesu koto; hikkomeru koto; Torikeshi; Massatsu.
retreat (*v.i.*) shirizoku; taikyakusuru; kōtaisuru; hikkomu; 2. (*v.t.*) taikyakusasu (Shōgi no Koma nado o) 3. (*n.*) hikishirizoku koto; Taikyaku; Kōtai; Intai (Shitekiseikatsu e no); Intonsho; Shūdōin; Tenkyōin (Kichigai nado no Shūyōsho); (Guntai) tekizeno Taikyaku; Kiei-no-rappa (Eisho e shirizoku toki narasu).
retrench (*v.t.*) sakugensuru; chijikomeru; shukushōsuru; karukusuru; kirisuteru; setsuyakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hiyō o setsuyakusuru; kiritsumeru.
retrenchment (*n.*) (Hiyō nado o) kiritsumeru koto; Setsuyaku; Setsugen; Sakugen.
retribution (*n.*) (Zen-aku ni taisuru) Mukui; Ōhō; Chōbatsu; Chōkai.
retributive (*adj.*) mukuitekina; ōhōno; chōbatsuno; (Zen-aku tomoni iu).
retrievable (*adj.*) torikaesu koto no dekiru; kaifuku 'shi' erareru.
retrieve (*v.t.*) torimodosu; torikaesu; kaifukusuru; futatabi miidasu; ikimodosu; (Meiyo nado o) bankaisuru; uketa Kigai o iyasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Shuryō) korosaretari 'kizutsuita Tori ya Kemono o sagashite motte kuru; 3. (*n.*) Torikaeshi; Torimodoshi; Kaifuku; Bankai.
retriever (*n.*) torikaesu Mono matawa Hito; Bankaisha; Kaifukusha; *Spanieru*-inu (kizutsuitari uchitomete Emono o sagasu no ga jōzuna).
retro (*prefix*) ushiroeno-; kōhōno-; atono-; nochino-; kōbuno-; (omoni kagakutekina Kotoba ni tsukau).
retroact (*v.i.*) hantaini ushiro e hatarakikakeru; sakanoboru; Kiō ni sakanoboru; gyakukōsuru; kakoni nasareta koto o yarinaosu.
retroaction (*n.*) ushiro ni mukatte hantaini hatarakikakeru koto; kiōni sakanoboru koto; Gyakukō.
retroactive (*adj.*) gyakukōno; kiōni sakanobotta; ushiro; hantaini hatarakikakeru.
retrocede (*v.i.*) kaeru; shirizoku; kōtaisuru; hikishirizoku; intaisuru.

- retrocession** (*n.*) Taikyaku; Hikishirizoki; Intai; Kōtai.
- retrograde** (*adj.*) ushiro e mukatta; hantaini ugoku; kōtaino; gyakukōno; intai-tekina; suitaitekina (yoi Hōmen kara, ashii Hōmen ni ugoku); (Tenmon) gyakukōno (hokano Hoshi to chigatte Nishi e ugoite iku); 2. (*n.*) Gyakukō; gyakumodorino Keikō; 3. (*v.i.*) ushiro e omomuku; ushiro e ugoku yōni mieru.
- retrogress** (*v.i.*) gyakumodorisuru; gyakukōsuru; suitaisuru; darakusuru.
- retrogression** (*n.*) Gyakumodori; Gyakukō; Daraku; Suitai; Taiho.
- retrogressive** (*adj.*) gyakukōtekina; suitaino; taihono; darakutekina.
- retrospect** (*n.*) sugisatta Koto o kaerimiru koto; Kaiko; Kaisō; Kako no Kaisō.
- retrospection** (*n.*) sugisatta Kotogara o kaisōsuru koto; Kaisō; Kaiko; Kioku o tadoru koto.
- retrospective** (*adj.*) kaikono; kaisōtekina; Kako ni sakanobotta.
- retrousse** (*adj.*) (Hana nado no) Saki ga ueni muita.
- retroversion** (*n.*) ushironi furimuitari sakanobottari suru koto; ushironi katamuite iru Jōtai.
- return** (*v.i.*) kaeru; modoru; gyakumodorisuru (onaji Michi o); fukukisuru; kisuru (*kaeru* no ji); 2. (*v.t.*) kaesu; modosu; shōkansuru; haraimodosu; shiharau; sanshutsusuru (Nōen ga Sakumotsu nado o); hentōsuru; 3. (*n.*) kaeru koto; modoru koto; Fukuki; Kaifuku; torikaesareta Mono; Shōkyaku; Shihon to shite oroshita Mono ga kaeru koto.
- returnable** (*adj.*) kaesu koto no dekiru; modoseru; henkan shi erareru.
- reunion** (*n.*) futatabi yoriau koto; Saikaigō; Saikai; futatabi musubiawasareta Jōtai; Katei no Hito ya Gakkō-seito nado no Saikai.
- reunite** (*v.t.*) futatabi ketsugōsuru; nidomeni musubiawasu; nakanaorisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) musubiau; musubitsuku (nidomeni).
- reveal** (*v.t.*) himerareta Mono o hyōmenni arawasu; jigensuru; keijisuru (Kami no Otsuge nado o); Mokushi o shimesu.
- reveille** (*n.*) Kishō-rappa; Asa no Katsudō o tsugeshirasu Taiko-no-ne; (Guntai).
- revel** (*v.i.*) Kanraku ni kuwawaru; Enraku o haru; hijōni kankisuru; yorokobi-tanoshimu; 2. (*n.*) Donchan-sawagi; yakamashii Enraku.
- revelation** (*n.*) Keiji; Mokushi; (imamade himerareta Koto o ōyakeni shimesu koto); Kami no Mimune o Hito ni tsugeshirasu koto.
- revelry** (*n.*) Donchan-sawagi; yakamashii Sakamori.
- revenge** (*v.t.*) shikaeshisuru; fukushūsuru; ōshūsuru; Kizu ya Itami o uketa no ni taishite ōshūsuru; Ada o utsu; 2. (*v.i.*) Ada ni mukuiru; fukushūsuru; 3. (*n.*) Fukushū; Ada ni mukuiru koto; Shikaeshi; Katakiuchi o shitai to omou Kokoro; Fukushūshin.
- vengeful** (*adj.*) Fukushūshin ni tonda; Shikaeshi no Kokoro ni michita.
- revenue** (*n.*) Shūnyū; Shotoku; Sainyū (Seifu ni).
- reverberate** (*v.t.*) kaesu; modosu; hankyōsasuru; Netsu ya Hikari o hansasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) narihikibu; naritodoroku; hibikikaeru; (Hikari ya Netsu ga) gyakuni modoru.
- reverberation** (*n.*) Hikari ya Netsu ga motoni modoru yōni natta Shikake; Hansasōchi; Hansha; Han'ei; Hankyō; Narihikibi.
- reverberative, reverberatory** (*adj.*) hankyōtekina; hanshatekina; Netsu ya Hikari o hansasuru. . . .
- reverberator** (*n.*) Hanshakyō; Hanshaki; Hansha-ranpu.
- reverberatory** (*adj.*) Hansha ni chinanda.
- revere** (*v.t.*) tattobu; agameru; uyayushiku omou; sonkeisuru; Kyōken no Kokoro o motsu.
- reverence** (*n.*) Sonkei; uyayushiku omou koto; Keiken; Ikei (*osore-uyamau*); Sūhai.
- reverend** (*adj.*) Sonkei ni ataisuru; Sūhai no Nen o motta; Bokushi no; Bokushoku no.
- reverent** (*adj.*) Sonkei-no-Nen o motta; sūhaisareru . . . ; uyayushii.
- reverential** (*adj.*) Keiken-no-Nen o shimeshita; Sūhaishin ni michita; osore-ononokino.
- reverie** (*n.*) Mokusō; Musō; damatte fukaku kangaeru koto; (Ongaku) Mugengaku.
- reversal** (*n.*) hantaini kaesu koto; hantaini gyakumodorisuru koto; Gyakumodori (Motonon Jōtai e no); tentōsuru koto; Hikkurikaeshi; Tenpuku.
- reverse** (*adj.*) hantaino; gyakumodorino; sakashimano; gyakukōno; tenpukushita; hikkurikaetta; hantaina; hantaino Hataraki o okosasu; gyakutenno; 2. (*n.*) hantaino Hōkō; Gyakuten; Gyakukō; Ura (Kahei ya *Metaru* no); Haiboku; Haitai (Teki nado ga makete shirizoku koto).
- reversed** (*adj.*) uragaeshita; kutsugaeshino; hantaina; gyakutenno.
- reversible** (*adj.*) uragaesu koto no dekiru; hantaini mukerareru; Ryōmen no tsukawareru.
- reversion** (*n.*) shōraini tsukawareru Kenri (Zaisan ya Hoken nado no); Gyakuten; Gyakukō; hantaini mukau koto.
- reversionary** (*adj.*) shōraini tsukau Kenri o motta; sakashimani ugoku . . . ; gyakutenno; gyakukōno; 2. (*n.*) Sōzoku zaisan o Kigen ga kite ukeru Kenri.
- reversioner** (*n.*) shōraini Isan o yuzuriukeru Kenri o motta Hito.
- revert** (*v.i.*) kaeru; modoru; Isan nado ga Kigen ga kite Sōzokunin no Te ni kaeru (Hōritsu); (Seibutsu) motono Katachi ni modoru; kangensuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kaesu; hantaini modosu.
- review** (*n.*) Nido minaoshite kenkyūshitari chōsa-shitari suru koto; Saichōsa; Ekken; Ken'etsu; Kamoku no Fukushū; Hihiyō; Hihan (Shuppanbutsu ya Geijutsuhin ni taisuru); Hyōron-zasshi; Hyōron; 2. (*v.t.*) futatabi ken'etsu-suru; shiraben-aosu; sai-chōsasuru; shūseisuru; teiseisuru; hyōronsuru; hyōshakusuru; (Guntai nado

o) eppeisuru; ken'etsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) hyōronsuru (Shomotsu nado ni tsuite).

revile (*v.t.*) ashiizamani iu; akkōsuru; dokutsuku; hibōsuru; kitanai Kotoba o tsukatte hihyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kitanai Kotoba de hihyōsuru.

revisal, revision (*n.*) aratamete yori yoku suru koto; Kaizen; Shūsei; Kōsei; shūsei sareta Mono; Kōseibutsu; Teiseibutsu.

revise (*v.t.*) ken'etsushite kōseisuru; shūseisuru; kaizensuru; hohitsusuru; kaizensuru; kaikakusuru; yarinaosu; 2. (*n.*) Kōetsu; Ken'etsu; Shūsei; Kaizen.

reviser (*n.*) kōetsusuru Hito; Kōseisha; Ken'etsusha; Shūseisha.

revival (*n.*) muishiki kara ishikitekina Inochi ni kaeru koto; Yomigaeri; Sosei; Fukkatsu; Ishiki no Kakusei; Tamashii ya Seiryoku ga futatabi kakuseisuru koto; futatabi shakaitekini Chūi o hitari, mochiiraretari suru koto; Shinkō no Fukkatsu; Saisei (futatabi ikimodori koto); Fukukō (Geki ya Uta nado no).

revivalism (*n.*) shūkyōtekini Kakusei o unagasu Shugi matawa sono Seishin; Shinkō-fukkō-shugi; Inochi ya Katsudō ni hikimodosu Keikō.

revivalist (*n.*) Shinkō-fukkō-shugisha; Shūkyō-kakusei-undōsha.

revive (*v.i.*) ikimodori; yomigaeru; fukkatsusuru; fukukōsuru; Iki o fukikaesu; sosisuru; Ishiki o torimodosu; futatabi katsudō shi hajimeru; 2. (*v.t.*) fukkatsusasu; ikimodorasu; sosisasu; Iki o fukikaesasu; utcharakashite atta Mono ni futatabi Seimei o ataeru; yobimodosu (Ishiki ni).

revivify (*v.t.*) futatabi ikiikisasu; ... ni Shumi o yobiokosasu; Inochi o ... ni fukimodosasu; kakkizukeru; ikiikisasu; 2. (*v.t.*) ... ni futatabi Kyōmi o yobiokosu; Inochi ni yobimodosareru.

revocable (*adj.*) torikesu koto no dekiru; tekkai shi erareru; yobimodosareru.

revocation (*n.*) torikesu koto; Haishi; Massatsu; Uchikeshi.

revoke (*v.t.*) tekkashite mukōni suru; yobimodosu; uchikesu; torikesu; haishisuru.

revolt (*v.i.*) iya ni natte furimuku; ... ni bikkuri-saserareru; hankōsuru; uchisuteru; hōkisuru; (Kuni ya Seifu o) sutesaru; (Iken ya Seitō o) kaeru; hyōhensuru; 2. (*v.t.*) munewarukusasu; mukatsukasu; Okan o moyohosasu; zotto saseru; iyaki-sasasu; 3. (*n.*) Ikki (Seifu ya Ken'i ni taishite); Muhon; Iken ya Seitō o kaeru koto; Imikirai; Mukatsuki; Okan.

revolting (*adj.*) iyana; mukatsuku yōna; Daki o moyohosasu.

revolution (*n.*) Hitomeguri; Senkai (*meguri-mawaru*); Tentai nado ga tano Hoshi o Chūshin ni mawaru koto; Dekigoto ga hitotsuno koto o megutte zokuhatsusuru koto; Senkai-jikan; Seifu ga totsuzenni henkasuru koto; Gekihen; Kakusei (*tada-shiku* naru).

revolutionary (*adj.*) kakumeitekina; kaikakuno; zeseion; totsuzenni henkashita (tokuni Seifu ni tsuite iu); kaikakutekina; Kakumei no Keikō aru.

revolutionist (*n.*) Kakumei-shugisha; Kaikakuha; Kaikaku-ronja; Kakumei-tōin.

revolutionize (*v.t.*) Kakumei o okosu; kakumeikasuru; Seifu o kutsugaesu; Seido o kakuseisuru; tenpukusuru.

revolve (*v.t.*) kaitensasu; senkaisasu; guruguru mawarasu; Kokoro ni kurikaeshite omowaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) senkaisuru; gurugurumawaru; kaitensuru; jitensuru; sentensuru.

revolver (*n.*) senkaisuru Mono; guruguru jitensuru Mono; Renpatsu-pisuloru.

revulsion (*n.*) (Igaku) Yūdōhō (*izana-michibiku-hōhō*); Yūdōyaku; Gekihen; Kyūhen.

revulsive (*adj.*) yūdōseino; kyūgekitekina; gekihenno.

reward (*n.*) Mukui; Hōshū; Hōbi; Ōhō (Zenaku tomoni iu); Shareikin; Doryoku de kachiet Sanbutsu; Rieki; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōshū to shite ataeru; Shai o arawasu; ... o Hito ni mukuiru; tsugunau; shōkyakusuru.

Reynard (*n.*) Densetsu ni tsutaerareta Kitsune no Na.

rhabdomancy (*n.*) Sao nado de Mizu no Shozaichi o mīdasu koto.

rhapsodic, rhapsodical (*adj.*) Jōsō no nekyōteki de Imi no tszukanai; nekyōtekina; kyōshitekina (*Kichigai-shijin*); amarini netsuretsuna.

rhapsodist (*n.*) Netsujō-sakusha; Nekkyō-shijin; Nekkyōteki-sakkyokusha.

rhapsody (*n.*) Monogatari-shi; (Jōjishi) no utau ni tekishita Ikkyoku; (Nekkyō-shi matawa Monku; (Ongaku) Netsujō-kyoku.

rhea (*n.*) Minami-Amerika ni sansuru Dachō no isshu (Kata ga chiisai).

rheostat (*n.*) (Denki) Kagen-teikōki; Henkōki.

rhetoric (*n.*) Shūjigaku (*Kotoba o kazaru Gakumon*); Shūjihon; Shūjigakusho; Kotoba nomi o kazatte Shinnen no tarinai Enzetsu; Miryoku ni tonda.

rhetorical (*adj.*) shūjitekina; shūjigakuno; Kotoba o kazatta; Shūjihō ni kanatta.

rhetorician (*n.*) Shūjigaku no Sensei; Shūjigakusha; Shūjika; Kotoba ya Hanashi o mieni kazaru Hito.

rheum, rheuma (*n.*) Bikō (*hana-ana*) ya Manako kara Nen'eki o morasu koto; Kazehiki; Fūja.

rheumatic (*adj.*) rūmachisuno.

rheumatism (*n.*) (Igaku) Rūmachisu; Ryū-machi-byō.

rhinoceros (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Sai.

rhizome (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Konkei; Chikakei.

rhododendron (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shakunage.

rhomb (*n.*) Hishigata; Shahōkei.

rhombic (*adj.*) hishigatano; shahōkeino.

rhombohedron (*n.*) Shahō-rokumentai (Kikagaku).

rhomboid (*adj.*) chōsha'hōkeino; Shahōkei ni nita.

rhombus (*n.*) Shahōkei; Hishigata; Hishigata no Mono.

rhubarb (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Daiō no Kuki matawa Ne (Yasai nimo saibaisareru).

rhyme, rime (*n.*) (Shibun) In; Kyakuin; (Shi no Monku no saigono Kotoba no In o awasu koto); In no sorotta Kotoba matawa

- Monku; 2. (*v.t.*) In o awasu; Shibun de arawasu.
- rhym, rhymester** (*n.*) Sakushi'ka; Shijin; Bebo'shijin.
- rhythm** (*n.*) Inritsu; *Rizumu*; Inritsu ya *Akuseito* (Yō-on) o onaji yōni kurikae-shite tsukau Shibun matawa Ongaku; Ongaku, *Dansu*, matawa Kikai no Oto nado no *Rizumu*; kisokudatta Chōwa (Odori nado no); Kaiga, Chōkoku nado no Chōwa no toreta Yarikata.
- rhythmical** (*adj.*) Chōwa no toreta; *Rizumu* no yoi; inritsutekina; ritsudōtekina.
- rib** (*n.*) Abarabone; Rokkotsu; Rokkotsu ni nita Mono; (Shokubutsu) Yōroku (Ki-no-ha-rokkotsu); Fune-no-rokkotsu; Rokuzai; (Hikōki) Tsubasa no Rokuzai; 2. (*v.t.*) Rokkotsu o tsukeru; Rokuzai o tsukeru.
- ribald** (*n.*) Geretsukan; Rettōkan; yahina Otoko; 2. (*adj.*) geretsuna; katōna; yahina; iyashii; gensenna (koedakani Kegashigoto o iu).
- ribaldry** (*n.*) Kotoba ya Taido ni yahi o arawasu koto; Geretsu; Yah; Gesen.
- ribbon** (*n.*) *Ribon*; *Ribon-kazari*.
- rice** (*n.*) Kome; Ine.
- rich** (*adj.*) tonda; yutakana; hōfuna; hōgyōna; tasanna; hiyokuna (Tochi nado no); kōkana; kichōna; Hokyū no yutakana; (Shikisai nado no) sanrantaru; (Inritsu nado no) Henka no ooi.
- riches** (*n.pl.*) Zaihō no yutakana koto; Tomi; Fūkyō; Zaisan.
- rick** (*n.*) Magusa ya Komugi nado o tsumiageta Mono; Inamura; 2. (*v.t.*) Inamura ni tsumiageru.
- rickets** (*n.*) (Igaku) Igrisyūbyō; (*Karushuumu* no tarinai no kara kuru Byōki; Kodomo no Hone ga yawarakaku, Zugaikotsu nomi ga ōkiku naru).
- rickety** (*adj.*) Igrisyūbyō ni kakatta; nayoyakana; senjakuna; ruijakuna.
- ricochet** (*n.*) Tobihane; Hanekaeri; Chōhi (*Chōyaku-tobu*); (Mari ga Tochi ni atatte renzokutekini tobihanetari, Ishi ga Suimen o nankaimo hanekaette tobu nado no; 2. (*v.t.*) hanetobu; tobikaeru; chōhisuru.
- rid** (*v.t.*) manukaresasu; jiyūni suru; Kiken kara hanaresasu; hakaisuru; korosu.
- riddance** (*n.*) konomashikaranu koto kara manugareru koto; Himen; Hōmen; Menjo.
- ridden** (*verb*) *ride* no Kakobunshi.
- riddle** (*n.*) Nazo; Nazo no yōna Mondai; fukakaina koto; Gimon; Shinpi; 2. (*v.i.*) fukakaina Imi no Kotoba o kataru; 3. (*v.t.*) toku; setsumeisuru; (Mondai o) kaiketsusuru.
- ride** (*v.i.*) noru (Dōbutsu ni); notte iku; kibasuru; jōbasuru; (Kuruma nado ni) noru; (Fune) teihakusuru; ukabu; Ryokō no Dōgu to shite yakudatsu; (Mono ga) . . . no ueni agaru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Uma nado o) norikonasu; (Nami nado o) norikoeru; (tokuteino Kyōri o) norikiru; (Kakekko nado o) hashiru; 3. (*n.*) Kiba-ryokō; Norimono ni notta Tabi; Kiba-ryokō ni tsukawareru Michi.
- ridge** (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Senaka no takai Tokoro; Yama-no-se; Kyōryo nado no takai Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) (Tochi) Une o mōkeru; Se o okosu; kōunsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Une o nasu; Tokki no sen o tsukuru.
- ridicule** (*n.*) Azakeri; Hiyakashi; Chōshō; Chōrō; Reishō.
- ridiculous** (*adj.*) hiyakashitekina; chōrōtekina; reishōna; Hito o bakani shita; bakarashii; fugōrina; kokkeina.
- riding** (*n.*) Jōba (Noriuma) ni tekishita Michi (tokuni Mori ni chikai).
- riding** (*n.*) (Eikoku) *Yōku-shū* no Gyōseiku no 1/3 (mukashino *Lincolnshire*).
- riding master** (*n.*) Bajutsu-kyōshi; Bajutsu-kyōkan (Kiheitai no).
- rife** (*adj.*) ikiwatatta; futsūna; atarimaeno; yutakana; ooi; namino.
- riffraff** (*n.*) Yakuzamono (Shakai no); Kuzu; Garakutamono.
- rifle** (*v.t.*) Ryakudatsu-mokuteki de sagashimawaru; gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru; arasu; kassarau.
- rifleman** (*n.*) Shōjū o motte iru Heitai; Shōjūhei.
- rift** (*n.*) Wareme; Sakeme; 2. (*v.t.*) hikisaku; Sakeme o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) sakiwareru; Kuchi o hiraku.
- rig** (*v.t.*) gisōsuru (Fune o Kōkai ni hitsuyōna yōni); atehameru; yosoo.
- rig** (*n.*) Fusei-shudan; Gomakashi; Sagi; tokuni shikunda Jōdan.
- rigger** (*n.*) Fune o gisōsuru Hito.
- rigging** (*n.*) Fune no *Masuto* kara hiita Tsuna (Ho o kakeru ni mochiiru).
- right** (*adj.*) tadashii; seikakuna; seitōna; massuguna; Chitsujo no seizentaru; Mikata ya Handan no machigawanai; tekitōna; tekishita; yoku atehamaru; 2. (*adv.*) massuguni; matchokuni; chokusentekini; chokusetsutekini; tadashiku; hontōni; tekitōni; atehamatte.
- right angle** (*n.*) Chokkakaku; 90-do no Kakudo.
- righteous** (*adj.*) tadashii; seitōna; ayamaranai; seigino; Kami no Mimune ni kanatte ikiru; Kegare no nai; Seigi no.
- righteousness** (*n.*) tadashii koto; Seigi; Gi (*Gijin* no Gi); Kōsei Seikaku; Okite o mamoru koto.
- rightful** (*adj.*) tadashii; seigini; ayamaranai; kōheina; kōseina; Kizu no nai; Okite ni kanatta.
- rigid** (*adj.*) katai; kowai; magaranai; kussenu; shinshukushinai; genseina; kibishii; kakokuna.
- rigidity** (*n.*) katakute magaranai koto; shinshukusenu koto; Gōchoku; Kowasa; Katasa; Gigochinasa; Okite ni kibishii koto; Kibishisa; Tegowasa.
- rigmarole** (*n.*) bakagete Tsujitsuma no awanu Hanashi; Mudagoto; Gugen.
- rigorous** (*adj.*) kibishii; kakokuna; tegowai; genkakuna; tsurai.
- rigour** (*n.*) Tekibishisa; Tegowasa; Genshuku; Genkaku; Kakoku.
- rile** (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) iradatasu; nayamasu.
- rill** (*n.*) chiisana Nagare; Ogawa; Tanigawa.

rim (*n.*) Heri; Fuchi; Hashi; Gawa; 2. (*v.t.*) Fuchi matawa Hashi o tsukeru; Fuchi to shite yakudatsu.

rime (*n.*) Shimo.

rime (*n.*) *rhyme* o miyo.

rimple (*n.*) Shiwa; Hida.

rind (*n.*) Kawa; Ki-no-kawa; (Mikan ya Kabocha nado no) Kawa; Kujira-no-kawa; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawa o mugu; Kawa o hagu.

rinderpest (*n.*) (Jūgaku) Gyūeki (Ushi no Byōki).

ring (*v.i.*) naru; hibiku; todoroku; todoroki-wataru; narasu (*Beru* nado o); narihibiku; bunbun naru (Mimi nado ga); hankyō-suru; nadakaku naru; (Namae nado ga) narihibiku; 2. (*v.t.*) narasu; narihibikasu; nari-todorokasu; hankyōsasuru; *Beru* de tsugeshirasu; maneku; yobu (*Beru* de); 3. (*n.*) narihibiku Oto; Suzunari-no-ne; Kane-no-ne; (Kyōkai nado no) Tsurigane; kiite *Beru* no yōni kanzuru Hibiki matawa Kanjō.

ring (*n.*) Wa; Yubiwa; Kanjō-no-mono (Yubiwigata); Kanjō (*Wa* no *Katachi*); (Shōbai ya Seiji no Mokuteki de) renket-sushita Hitotachi; 2. (*v.t.*) Wa o tsukeru; Wa o kazaru; gururini Wa o oku.

ringbolt (*n.*) Hashi ni Wa no tsuita *Boruto* (Harigane matawa Tetsubō no).

ringleader (*n.*) Buraikan no Shubōsha; Chōhōnin; (Gorotsuki-kashira); Shukai; Hottōnin.

ringlet (*n.*) chiisana Wa; chiisana Wa no Katachi o shita Mono; Chijirege; Kamigo no Hashi o maruku chijirashita Mono.

ringworm (*n.*) (Hifubyō) Tamushi.

rink (*n.*) Kōri'suberi no Toki maruku shirushi'zakerareta Suberiba; Kōrisuberi ya Yūgi ni tsukawareru Kōri no hatta Hiroba; Kassō-yūgiyō (*Rōra-skeeto* no); 2. (*v.i.*) Kōrisuberi o suru.

rinse (*v.t.*) susugu; arau; arai-kiyomeru; karuku arau (Sekken nado o kiyomeru tame); 2. (*n.*) Susugi; Arai-kiyome.

riot (*n.*) Sawagi; Sōjō; Jōran; Bōdō; muchitsujoa Sawagi; Ikki; Donchan-sawagi; mubōna Furumai; 2. (*v.i.*) wameite sawagu; Kōan o bōgaisuru; hikishimarinaku nomi-kui-suru.

riotous (*adj.*) sōzōshii; muchasawagino; hōratsuna; Tōsei no nai; donchan-sawagino; yakamashii; kamabisushii; hoshimamana.

rip (*n.*) Hōratsumono; Doba; Garakuta-uma; chibite tsukaenai Mono (Dōgu).

rip (*v.t.*) hikisaku; saku; yaburu; sakiwakatsu; Nuime o toku; sakitoru; (Zokugo) araarashiku noboru (tsugeru koto); 2. (*v.i.*) kiregire ni naru; 3. (*n.*) Kireme; Sakeme.

rip (*n.*) Namigashira; Namigashira ni chotto shiroku makikonda Tokoro.

riparian (*adj.*) kawagishino; Dote no (Kawa ya Mizuumi no Fuchi ni aru).

ripe (*adj.*) minotta; jukushita; ureta; Kariire ni tekisuru; ajiyoi; Yōi no dekita; Junbi no aru.

ripen (*v.i.*) ureru; jukusuru; minoru; 2. (*v.t.*) urasu; uresasu; minorasu; jukusasu; tsukai-eru yōni suru.

ripple (*n.*) Asakoki; Kokeyushi; Inekogi.

ripple (*n.*) Suimen no Sazanami; Konami (sukoshi makikonda); Sazanami de tsukuru Oto matawa sore ni nita Oto; 2. (*v.t.*) Omote ni Sazanami o tsukuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hyōmen ga araku naru; Namigata to naru; arai Hyōmen o nagareru Mizu no yōna Oto o tateru.

rise (*v.i.*) okiru; tatsu; agaru; tachiagaru; takakunaru; kiritsusuru; noboru; (Chiheisenjō ni) agaru; mieru yōni naru; Sonzai o arawasu; fukureagaru (Pan nado ga); (Nedan nado ga) tōkisuru; takakunaru; muhonsuru; Ikki o okosu; Inochi o fukimodosu; ikiikisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) agaru; noboru; jōtōsuru; 3. (*n.*) agaru koto; Agari; Nobori; Tachiagari; Oka; Chiheisenjō no Nagame; Moto; Okori; Gen'in; Nedan nado no tōkisuru koto; Jōtō; Tōki.

riser (*n.*) agaru Hito matawa Mono; Agarite; Noborite.

risible (*adj.*) warau koto no dekiru; bakageta; kokkeina.

rising (*adj.*) Tomi ya Seiryoku no mashi-tsutsu aru; Chiheisen yori takai; nobiru; zōdaisuru; agatte iku; tachinoboru; takakunaru; 2. (*n.*) agaru koto; noboru koto; tachiagaru koto; Jōshō; Tōki; Ryūki.

risk (*n.*) Kiken; Bōken; abunai koto; ushinai matawa fushōsuru Kanōsei no aru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kiken ni sarasu; Wazawai ni makasu; kakeru; tōkisuru (*nageru-kikai*).

risky (*adj.*) kikenna; bōkenna; wazawai-ooki; fuan-kiwamaru; (Zokugo) daitanna; Kiken o osorenai.

rissole (*n.*) (Ryōri) chiisana Sara ni Niku ya Sakana no Kire o irete, ueni Nori no yōna Mono o nose, yaita Mono.

rite (*n.*) genshukuna Gishiki (Shūkyō sonota no); Shukan; Fūshū.

ritual (*adj.*) genshukuna Gishiki no; gishikitekina; seishikino; 2. (*n.*) genshukuna Gishiki; Reishiki; Shukuten; Gishiki o kaita Shomotsu.

ritualism (*n.*) shūkyōtekina Gishiki-seido; Kyōkai no Gishiki-raihai o omonzuru koto.

ritualist (*n.*) shūkyōtekina Gishiki nado ni Keishiki o omonzuru Hito.

ritualistic (*adj.*) gishikitekina; Reishiki o omonzuru; Gishiki ni kōdeisuru.

rivage (*n.*) Kishi; Dote; Hamabe; Engan.

rival (*n.*) Kyōsōsha; Aite (Kyōsō no); Tekitaisha; Kataki-dōshi; (Zen-aku ni kaka-warazu masatta) Aitegata; 2. (*v.t.*) kyōsōsuru; makasō to suru; arasou; aragau; 3. (*v.i.*) kyōsōsuru; arasou; aragau; 4. (*adj.*) onaji Yōkyū o motta; kisoino; aragaino; kyōsōno; kyōsōshatekina.

rivalry, rivalry (*n.*) Kyōsō; aragau koto; Kisoi; Tekitai; Tekitai-kōi; tagaini kyōsōsuru koto.

rive (*v.t.*) hikisaku; saite waru; bunretsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hikisakareru; beriberini yaburareru.

river (*n.*) Kawa; Ōkawa; Kogawa; Nagare; Karyū.

rivet (*n.*) Mekugi (Ki, Kane, nado no Ana ni tōshite futatsu o tsunagiawasuru); Byō; 2. (*v.t.*) Byō o utsu; Mekugi de shimeru;

- katameru (Yūjō nado o); shūchūsuru; kataku shimetsukeru; Kokoro ya Me nado o chūibukaku sosogu.
- rivulet** (*n.*) Ogawa; Kogawa; Shōryō.
- roach** (*n.*) (Uo); Ugui (Ōshūsan no).
- road** (*n.*) Michi; Dōro; Ōrai; Tōri; Tsūro; Tetsudō; Tabi o Norimono ni notte tabisuru koto.
- road bed** (*n.*) Dōro no Jiban; Tetsudō no Senro ya Makuragi no shitani aru Kiso; Michijiki (Michi no Dodai ni shita Mono).
- roadman** (*n.*) Dōro-kōfu; Michibushin o suru Hito.
- roadstead** (*n.*) Kakariba (Minato no naka de naku, Kaigan kara sukoshi hanarete aru); Teihakusho.
- roadster** (*n.*) karuku noriaruku Uma (Unpan no Yō ni tsukawanai); Norimono no Kuruma (ōkuwa Futarinori no Jidōsha).
- roadway** (*n.*) Dōro; Michi; fuminarashita Michi.
- roam** (*v.i.*) urotsuku; haikaisuru; shōyōsuru; buratsuku; Mokuteki naku arukimawaru; 2. (*v.t.*) urotsukasu; aruki-mawarasu; 3. (*n.*) Samayoi; Urotsuki; Shōyō; Henreki; Yūreki.
- roan** (*adj.*) kurigeirono Uma no; 2. (*n.*) Kurigeiro; Ashigeiro; Ashigeiro o shita Dōbutsu.
- roar** (*n.*) Unari; Hoe (hoeru koto); Hōkō; Dōgo (ikatta tokini hanatsu Koe); kama-bisushii Hibiki (Kikai nado no); tokubetsuni takaku nagai Koe (Sakebi); 2. (*v.i.*) hoeru; unaru; hōkōsuru; donaru; dogōsuru; gōgō to naru; 3. (*v.t.*) Ōgoe ni sakebu; donaru; dogōsuru; hōkōsuru; shishikusuru.
- roaring** (*n.*) Unarigoe; Narihikiki (Taki ya Okaze, Kikai nado no); Hōkō; Shishiku; (Jūgaku) Uma no Byōki (aradashii Iki o suru); Zenmeisho (Zensokunaru-yamai).
- roast** (*v.t.*) yaku; aburu; Niku o yaku; (Mame nado o) iru; Mushiyaki ni suru; nessuru; Nekka de kansōsuru; (Kinzoku) Netsudo no takai Kūki de Iō sonota no Ganyūbutsu o tokasu; (Zokugo) Jōdan o iu; kakokuni hihiyōsuru; kenashitsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) yakeru; ireru; Hi de ryōrisareru; 3. (*n.*) yaku koto; iru koto; Hi ya Mushigama de ryōrisuru koto; Yakiniku; (Zokugo) yōshasenu Hihiyō.
- rob** (*v.t.*) hagitoru; ubaitoru; gōdatsusuru; ryakudatsusuru; (Kenri nado o) hakudatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) settōsuru; nusumitoru; hagu; Dorobō o hataraku.
- robber** (*n.*) Nusubito; Dorobō; Gōtō; Oihagi; Tōzoku; Settōjai.
- robbery** (*n.*) Gōtō o hataraku koto; Nusumitori; Oihagi; Ryakudatsu.
- robe** (*n.*) Uwagi; Sotogi; (Kurai ya Meiyo o arawasu tameno) yuttarishita Sotogi; ichimai jitatenno Appare; Jidōsha o unten-suru Toki ni Hiza ni kakeru Kawagoromo; 2. (*v.i.*) (Reigi-yō no) Uwagi o kiru; 3. (*v.t.*) Gishiki ni tsukau Uwagi o kiseru.
- robin, robin redbreast** (*n.*) Komadori; (Hokubei-san) Tsugumi; Akahara-tsugumi.
- robust** (*adj.*) kyōkenna; Kinkotsu no takumashii; gōkenna; Chikara no hairu (Undō nado no); soyana (Sahō nado ga); (Dōbutsu) Kinkotsu no kowabatta.
- robustious** (*adj.*) araarashii; soyana; yahina; arakezurino.
- roc** (*n.*) (Tori) *Arabiya-monogatari* no naka ni aru Mōkin (tsuyokute hokano Tori o kuu to iwareru).
- rochet** (*n.*) Sōjō ya Kanchō nado ga kiru Sode no tsuita Hōi (*Nori-no-koromo*).
- rock** (*n.*) Iwa; Ōiwa; Iwao; Ganseki; Kyogan; Kengai; Gake; Iwa no gotoku katai Mono; katai Sasaemono; Bōgyo; (Uo) ōkina Bora no isshu; (Chishitsugaku) Kōbutsushitsu no Mono; hitotsuno Kōbutsushitsu no Katamari; (Zokugo) Kane (Kahei).
- rock** (*v.t.*) yurasu; yuresasu (ato ya mae ni); yuriugokasu; yusutte nemurasu; shizumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) ushiro ya maeni yureru; yureugoku; 3. (*n.*) Yure; Yure-ugoki (ushiro ya mae e no).
- rockaway** (*n.*) (Beikoku) hikui Shirin-basha (Yūran ni tsukau).
- rockier** (*n.*) yutte nemuraseru Hito; shitani wankyokushita Ashi ga tsuki, yuriugokasu yōni natta Koshikake matawa Yōran; yuriugokasu yōni natta Shikake; magatta Dai no tsuita *Skeeto*.
- rockery** (*n.*) Tsukiyama.
- rocket** (*n.*) Kasen (Hi-no-ya); Hanabi ni *puropora* ga tsuite ori, takaku agatte kara haretsusuru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) Sora ni takaku uchiageru.
- rocking chair** (*n.*) Yuri-isu.
- rocky** (*adj.*) iwano; Iwa no ooi; Iwa no yōna; Iwa no gotsugotsushita; katai; mukanjōno.
- rococo** (*n.*) hamakigata ni natte irikunda Kazari (Kenchiku nado no); Kyūshiki; Kyūshiki de gotegoteshita Mono; Mushumi.
- rod** (*n.*) Ki ya Kane de Muchi no yōni natta Mono; Muchi; Tsurizao; muchitsu koto; Bentatsu; Kunren; Nagasa no Tan'i (5½ yaado sunawachi 16½ *feet*o).
- rode** (*verb.*) *ride* no kako.
- rodent** (*adj.*) kamikonasu; soshākuno; kamu . . ; kamu Dōbutsu no yōna; (Dōbutsu) Kesshirui no (Nezumi, Risu, Kawauso nado no yōna); 2. (*n.*) Kesshirui-dōbutsu (sono hitotsu o iu).
- rodomontade** (*n.*) Hora o fuku koto; Daigen-sōgo; 2. (*v.i.*) Hora o fuku; ōgesani iu.
- roe** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kojika (Mesu) (*Yōroppa* oyobi *Ajia* ni sansuru).
- roebuck** (*n.*) Akajika no Osu.
- Roentgen rays** (*n.*) *Rentogen-Kōsen* (*Eki*su-kōsen o hakkenshita Doitsu no Igaku-hakase no Namae).
- rogation** (*n.*) *Kirisuto* no Shōten o kinensuru maeno Getsu, Ka, Sui-yōbi no Inori.
- rogue** (*n.*) Narazumono; Akukan; Gorotsuki; (Shokubutsu) Zōki matawa Zassō; Yajū (Mure kara hanarete iru Zō ya Yagyū no yōna).
- roguery** (*n.*) fushōjikina Yarikata; Gomakashi; Sagi.

roguish (*adj.*) fushōjikina; sagitekina; go-makashino; katarino; sagi-shudanno.
roister (*n.*) Hora o fuku Ranbōmono; 2. (*v.i.*) gōmanni ganbaru.
role (*n.*) Yakuwari (Haiyū no); Haiyaku.
roll (*n.*) guruguru-mawaru koto; mawatte iru Jōtai; Tenkan; Korogari; Marobi; guruguru mawaru Mono; Tenkaiki; Entōkei de mawaru Kikai; tsuyoi Taiko ya Kaminari no yōni tsuzuite takanarisuru Oto; Makitabako no Hitomaki; Tochi ya Kaimen no marukkoi Uneri; 2. (*v.i.*) korogasu; marobasu; guruguru mawarasu; tenkaisasu; Kuruma no ueni aru yōni yasashiku ugokasu (Koshikake nado o); maku; makitsukeru; tsutsumikomu; marobasu; (Fune nado o Nami ga) yuri-ugokasu; hirattaku hirogeru; 3. (*v.i.*) korokoro mawatte ugoku (Mari no yōni); Sharin ni notte hashiru; uneri-ugoku (Nami no yōni); (Kaminari nado ga) nari-hibiku; (*Rōra* no shita de) hirattaku naru; gururito mawaru; kasansuru; kazoeageru.
roll call (*n.*) Tenko.
roller (*n.*) gorogoro mawaru mono; Entōkeinomo; Maruzutsu; chiisana Kuruma ni notte ugoku Mono (*Rōra Skeeto* no yōni); nagai Onami; hiroku ōkina Hōtai; (Tori) *Kanaria* no isshu.
roller skate (*n.*) *Rōra-skeeto*; (Kuruma no tsuita Suberi'gutsu).
rollic (*v.i.*) fuzakeru; fuzakemawaru; kigisuru; kanrakusuru (*yorokobi-tanoshimu*).
rolling (*adj.*) gorogoro korogaru . . ; kaitenno; Kuruma no ue o hashiru; orekonda (*Karā* nado no); 2. (*n.*) Mono o hirattaku shitari. Shiwa o nosu tameni korogasu Dōgu.
Roman (*n.*) *Rōmajin*; *Rōma-shimin* (mukashino); *Rōma* ni sumu Hito (genzaino); (Insatsu) *Rōma-katsuji*; (futsūno Eiji-gata no tatta Katsuji, nanameno *Italic* to kubetsushite iu); *Rōma-kyūkyōto*; 2. (*adj.*) *ko-rōmano*; inishieno *Rōma* ni chinanda; *Rōma-kyūkyō* no.
Roman Catholic (*adj.*) Tenshukyō no; *Catolikkū-kyō* no; *Rōma-kyūkyō* no; 2. (*n.*) *Rōma-kyūkyō*; Tenshukyō; *Catolikkūkyō*.
Romance (*adj.*) *Ratengo* kara Minamoto o hasshita; *ratengo* keino (*Furansugo*, *Speingo*, *Porutogarugo*, *Itariago*, *Arumaniago* nado no); *Ratengo* kara deta Kotoba o hanasu Hitotachi no; 2. (*n.*) *Ratenkeigengo*; *Rōma-go*.
romance (*n.*) Ren'ai, Bōken, Bushikatagi nado o arawashita Sanbun ya Shi nado; *Rōmansu*; jissai yorimo Kūsō ya Hanayakasa o tattobu Shōsetsu; kakūtekina Kotogara o tattobu Keikō; Kyōgi; Itsuwari; (Ongaku) *romansutekina* Gakkyoku; (kanshōtekina, mijikai *Merojii*); 2. (*v.i.*) kūsōteki de hanayakana Monogatari o tsukuru; Gensō ya Kūsō ni fukeru.
Romanesque (*adj.*) *rōmashiki* Kenchiku no; *Rōma* no Kotoba ni chinanda; *rōma-kenchikufūno* (8-seiki kara 12-seiki madeni ryūkōshita).
Romanize (*v.t.*) *rōmakasuru*; *Rōmakyō* no Shinja ni suru; *Rōma-fū* ni suru (Kenchi-

ku nado o); Insatsu ya Katsuji o *Rōmaji* ni kaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Rōma-kyūkyō* o shinzuru; *Rōmajin* no yōni kaitari, hanashitari, kangaetari suru.
romantic (*adj.*) kūsōteki de hanayakana; monogatartekina; kakūtekina; jissaiteki de nai; fushigi de buyūdantekina Mono o fukunda; Chūseiki ni ryūkōshita *Rōmanha* no Shisō ya Geijitsu ni chinanda.
romanticism (*n.*) *Rōmanshugi*; *Rōmanha-shisō*; kakūteki de hanayakana Shisō o fukunda Seishitsu; (Bungaku) kakūteki de hanayaka de aru ga Jissaisei ni toboshii Shisō; Keishiki yorimo Naiyō no Hanayakasa o tōtobu Hyōgenhō; (Bungaku oyobi Shisō) *Rōmanha* (18-seiki ni *Furansu*, Doitsu, oyobi Eikoku de ryūkōshita Mono).
Romany (*n.*) *Jipushii*; *Jipushi-go*.
romp (*v.i.*) araarashiku hanemawatte asobu; 2. (*n.*) Otenba; hanemawatte asobu no o konomu Mono (tokuni Shōjo no).
rondeau, rondel (*n.*) 10-gyō kara 13-gyō de dekita furui Shi no Buntai.
Rontgen rays (*n.*) *Röntgen rays* ni onaji.
rood (*n.*) *Kirisuto* no kakatta Jūjika-zō; Hondō to Naijin to no aidano Kabe ni oita Jūjika-zō; (Tochi) 1 *ēka* no 1/4 matawa 40 *roddo-heihō*.
roof (*n.*) Yane; Kuruma ya Ana ya Kuchi nado no ueno Bubun; 2. (*v.t.*) Yane de oou; Ooi o tsukeru; oou; kabau; hogosuru.
roofage (*n.*) Yane.
roof garden (*n.*) Okujō-teien.
roofing (*n.*) Yane o tsukeru koto; Ooi o suru koto; Yane ni tsukau Zairyō.
roof-tree (*n.*) Munagi.
rook (*n.*) (Tori) Shirahashi-garasu (*Yōroppa-san*, Miyama-garasu no Isshu); Sagishi; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; damakasu; (*Torampu* nado de).
rookery (*n.*) Shirahashi-garasu no Sumika; *Pengin* ya Azarashi no Sōkutsu; Kamome nado no muragette iru Bashō; Hinmin-kutsu.
room (*n.*) Bashō; Akima; Heya; Kūsho (karappona Tokoro); (Iye no) Shitsu Okonai no Jiyū; 2. (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) yadoru; tomaru.
roomy (*adj.*) Bashō no yuttari shita; hiroi; hirobiro to shita.
roost (*n.*) Tomarigi; Tori ga Yoru neru Tokoro; Yasumiba (ichijitekina); 2. (*v.t.*) Tomarigi ni tomaru; chotto yasumu.
rooster (*n.*) Ondori; Tori no Osu.
root (*n.*) Ne (Ki ya Kusa no); Daikon nado no Ne; Mono no Okori; Sosen; Moto; Kiso; Buppin no shitano hō no Bubun; (Sankaku) Kon (*Ne* no Ji o kaku); (Ongaku) Kion (*motoi-no-on*); 2. (*v.t.*) Tochi ni Ne o orosu; fukaku ueru; nekogi ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ne o toru; fukaku Ne o orosu; teichakusuru; eikyūtekini kisozuckerareru.
root, rout (*v.i.*) Hana ya Kuchi de Tsuchi o horu (Buta nado ga); hōzekuru; sagasu.
rooted (*adj.*) fukaku Ne o oroshita; konpon-tekina.
rootlet (*n.*) chiisana Ne; hau Ki nado ga Eda kara orosu chiisana Ne.

rootstock (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Konkei; Monogoto no Okori; omona Gen'in.
rooty (*adj.*) Ne no yōna; Ne ni nita; Ne no ooi.
rope (*n.*) Tsuna; Naewa; O; Ōito; Tsuna matawa Ito de nagaku tsunagareta Mono; (Zokugo) Kubitsuri; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuyoi O de shimeru; Tsuna de shibaru; Tsuna de Basho o kagiru; (Zokugo) Kemono nado o Shimenawa de toraeru; azamuku; damasu; 3. (*v.i.*) kechi ni naru.
ropery, ropewalk (*n.*) Seikōjo (Nawa o tsukuru Tokoro).
rorqual (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Iwashī'kujira; Semi'kujira.
rosaniline (*n.*) *Anirin-senryō* no hitotsu (Kinu ya Keorimono o akaku someru ni mochiiru).
rosary (*n.*) Bara-no-hanadoko; Baraen; ōkuno Chosha kara atsumeta hanayakana Shisō; Kitō ni mochiiru Juzu (Kitō-monku o kazoeru tamenō).
rose (*n.*) Bara; Bara-no-ki; Barairo (usuakairo); *Ribon* ya *Rēsu* o utsukushiku anda Mono.
roseate (*adj.*) Bara no yōna; barairono; Bara de dekita; mankaino.
rosemary (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mannenrō; *Rōzumari*.
rosette (*n.*) Baragata ni shita Kazari (Chōkoku ya *Ribon* nado no); (Kenchiku) maruku barano Hanagata ni fuchidotta Chōkoku matawa Nurimono; (Shokubutsu) Hanagata-misshū (Tanpopo no yōni mijikai Kuki ni tsuita Ha ga takusan misseishite iru Mono).
Rosicrucian (*n.*) Renkinjutsushi; Himitsutetsugaku-kaiin (17-18-seiki goro hayatta ishuno Shinpi-tetsugaku-kyōkai no Kaiin de, Renkinjutsu no shitte iru to iwareta).
rosewood (*n.*) Baraki (*Burajiru* de sansuru Nioi no takai Ki).
rosin (*n.*) Matsuyani; Jushi; Matsuyani kara *Terebinyu* o totte atoni nokoru Mono.
roster (*n.*) Kinmu-meibo (Riku-Kaigun no) Meibo (ippanno).
rostral (*adj.*) kuchibashino; Kuchibashi o motta.
rostrum (*n.*) Endan; Enzetsu o iu tokino Takadan; Enzetsusha; Kōensha; (Dō-shokubutsu) Kuchibashi no Katachi o shita Mono.
rosy (*adj.*) Bara no yōna; barairono; utsukushiku saita; hanikanda; Kao o akameta; Bara de tsukurareta; barakazarino; Kibō no aru; yūbōna.
rot (*n.*) Kusare; Kuchi; Kuchihate; kusatte iru Jōtai; kusatta Mono; Hitsuji no Yamai; Kusa ya Ki no Kusare (Baikin kara kita); 2. (*v.i.*) kusarasu; kuchisasu; fuhaisasu; Byōki ni kurushimasu (Hitsuji nado o); 3. (*v.t.*) kusaru; kuchiru; fuhaisuru; kuru-shimu; nayamu.
rota (*n.*) Kinyūbo; tokubetsuni meizerareta Shigoto o rekkishita Hyō.
rotary (*adj.*) kaitensuru; sentensuru; senkai-suru (Kuruma ga Jiku o Chūshin ni mawaru yōni); (guruguru mawaru) Kuruma o ichibubun ni motta.

rotate (*adj.*) Rin no Katachi o motta (Jiku kara Gururi e hōshasuru Kuruma no Katachi o shita); Kuruma no yōna; 2. (*v.t.*) guruguru mawaru; Jiku no Shūi o mawarasu; kawarugawaru kawaraseru (Hatake ni ueru Sakumotsu nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) Jiku ya Chūshin o meguru; junjūni meguri matawa kawaru.
rotation (*n.*) Chūshin ya Jiku no Gururi o guruguru mawaru koto; Kaiten; Jiten; Senten; Senkai; Junkan; Meguri-kawari; Rinsaku (Sakumotsu no); Ichi-kaiten.
rotatory (*adj.*) jitenno; kaitenno; sentenno; guruguru mawaru; kawari-gawarino; junkantekina; kōtaiseino.
rote (*n.*) (kikaitekini) anshōsuru koto; Koto-ba ya Monku o kurikaeshite oboeru koto.
rotifer (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tanrinrui no hitotsu (Mizu no nakani iru Mushi).
rotten (*adj.*) kusatta; kuchita; kuchihateta; haikyūno; fukenzenna; kowareyasui; moroi; Kōka no sukunai; Nōritsu no nai; Shinrai no dekinu; (Zokugo) hijōni warui; gokuakuna; iyana; ken'osubeki.
rotund (*adj.*) marumeta; marui; enkeino; (Onsei) Chōshi no takai.
rotunda (*n.*) Maruyane; Maiue; marui, ōkina Heya; Endō (marui Yane o motta ōkina Kenchikubutsu).
rotundity (*n.*) marui koto; Enkei o shita Mono; Marusa; Chōshi no maruku, takai koto.
rouble (*n.*) *ruble* ni onaji.
roue (*n.*) Hōtōmono; Inponsha; Haitokukan.
rouge (*adj.*) akairono; beniirono; kōshokuno; 2. (*n.*) Āka; Akasa; Beni; Benigara; 3. (*v.i.*) Beni o tsukeru (Hoho nado ni).
rough (*adj.*) Hyōmen no zarazarashita; subekkokunai; migakarete nai; soyana; mabarana; arakezurino; seisensarete inai; Seikaku no araarashii; Mimi ni araku hibiku (On no); araarashii (Undō nado no); areta (Bōfū nado no); 2. (*n.*) soyana Otoko; fukanzena Jōtai; Araarashisa; 3. (*v.t.*) zarazarashita Omote o tsukuru; Subekkosa o kowasu; fukanzenni katachizukuru.
rough cast (*n.*) Arakabe; soyana (Mono no) Katachi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kabe nado o araku nuru; gasatsuna Keikaku o tateru.
roughdraw (*v.t.*) zatto egaku; isogigakisuru; Aramashi o egaku (isoide).
roughen (*v.t.*) arakusuru; zarazara ni suru; gasatsuni suru, mabarani suru; zarazarano Hyōmen o tsukuru; Omote no Tsuya o kesu; 2. (*v.i.*) Omote ga zarazara ni naru; Hyōmen no Isuya ga kieru.
rough hew (*v.t.*) (Zaimoku nado o) zarazarani kiru; zarazarani araku tsukuru.
rough-rider (*n.*) Uma o norikonasu Hito; Chōbasha.
roughshod (*adj.*) Kugi o uchikonda Tettei o tsuketa (Uma no Ashi o suberasenai tamen).
roulade (*n.*) (Ongaku) Hayabyōshi-no-uta; takahikuno Chōshi ga isogibayani tsuzuku Kyoku.
rouleau (*n.*) Kahei nado o atsumete maruku maita Mono; (Saihō) Kimono no Kazari ni tsukeru *Makiribon*.

roulette (*n.*) Tama'korogashi (Shōbugoto ni tsukau); Enban-seizōnin no tsukau sakini Haguruma no tsuite tenten o tsukeru Dōgu; (Yūbin-Kitte nado no) marui; hosoi Ana o tsuzukete tsukeru no ni tsukau Dōgu.

round (*adj.*) marui; enkeino; maruku magatta (Sen o motta); tashikana; mattai; kakujitsuna; ofukuno; okina; sōtōna; yoku dekita; yoku kumitaterareta; migaki'agerareta; akarasamana; daitanna; 2. (*n.*) marui Entōkei matawa Tama (Kyū); Ofuku; Yukimodori; Hitomawari; Ichijun; marukunatte odoru Odori; Ichidan no Hitotachi de nasareru Dōsa; ichidoni kubarareta Ryō (Tabako nado no); Isu no Ashi o tsunagu Yokosan; Ushi no Momono-niku; Manmarusa; 3. (*v.t.*) Marumi o ataeru; Marumi o tsukeru; marukusuru; ryokōsuru (ichijunsuru); torimaku; igyōsuru; kakomu; 4. (*v.i.*) maruku naru (Katachi ya Yōseki ni oite); kuru'kuru'mawaru; kanzen ni naru; 5. (*adv.*) gururini torimaite; guruguruto; Ippō kara Tahō e; hitomawarini; ichijunshite; Sotomawari o hakatte; 6. (*prep.*) oyoso; yaku; hōbo; hotondo; okata; izureno Gawa nimo; magatte (Kado nado o).

roundabout (*n.*) Kaiten-mokuba; mijikai Gaitō matawa *Jaketsu* (Otoko matawa Kodomo no); 2. (*adj.*) kansetsutekina; mawarikudoi; tōmawarino; gururito mawatta; torimaite; torikakonda; igyōtekina.

roundelay (*n.*) tanjunna Chōshi; tanjunna *Melodii* o tsuzukeru Uta; maruku odoru Butō.

roundhouse (*n.*) Fune no Ushirokanpan ni aru Senshitsu; (Kisha no) Kikansha-shūzensho.

roundish (*adj.*) marui; marukkoi; marui Katachi o shita (hotondo).

roundly (*adv.*) kanzenni; manmaruku; sukari; okata; hobo; akarasamani; sotcho-kuni.

round shouldered (*adj.*) nekozeno; Kata no maruku magatta.

roundsman (*n.*) (Junsu) Ken'etsu ni mimawaru Junsu (*Sergeant* no shita); Junshikeibu; Kantoku-junsu; Chūmontori.

rouse (*v.t.*) yobisamasu; ikiikisasu; kakusei sasu; kakuseisuru; (Shisō ya Okonai o) furui-okosu; shigekisuru; (Ikimono o) oidasu 2. (*v.i.*) mezameru; furuitatsu; genkizuku; sameru; Kangae ya Okonai ga ikiikisuru.

rouse (*n.*) Okonai o hajimeru Gōrei matawa Shirushi; Kishōrappa (*Toko kara okiru*).

rousing (*adj.*) hagemashino; genkizukeno; shigekitekina; kakuseino; yobisamashino.

rout (*n.*) Ikki; Sawagi; Bōdō; Bōmin; Gunshū ga Bōdō o hataraku Jōtai; 2. (*v.t.*) (Teki o) oinigasuru; opparau; haisōsasu; nigechirakasu; kanzenni makasu.

rout (*v.t.*) murini oidasu (Buta nado o); hipparidasu; horidasu.

route (*n.*) Michi; Michisuiji; Dōro; Katei (*sugiru-teido*); Kōtei (Ryokō no Michisuiji).

routine (*n.*) Gimu, Okonai, Shokugyō nado no kimatta Michisuiji; kimatteiru Shigoto.

rove (*v.i.*) urotsuku (Tanoshimi no tameni); haikaisuru; samayou; yūrekisuru; junrekisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) urotsuku; samayou; haikaisuru; junrekisuru; 3. (*n.*) haikaisuru koto; Yūreki; Junreki; Samayoi; Urotsuki.

rover (*n.*) Haikaisha; Urotsukimono; Rurōnin; Yūrekisha; Kaizoku.

row (*n.*) Retsu; Narabi; Kurai; Ichi; Retsu ni natta Hito matawa Mono.

row (*v.i.*) (Fune o) kogu (Kai de); koide susumu; 2. (*v.t.*) Fune o koide susumeru; Kai o kogu; Fune de hakobu (Kai o koide); 3. (*n.*) kogimawaru koto; Funakogi.

row (*n.*) Sawagi; Funkyū; Funjō; Bōdō.

rowan (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nanakamado.

rowdy (*n.*) Namakemono; Abaremono; soya de Hyōban no warui Hito; 2. (*adj.*) muhōna; mubōna; yakamashii.

rowdyism (*n.*) ranbōna Jōtai; Sobō; Soya; Abare.

rowel (*n.*) Shirin; Haguruma.

rowen (*n.*) Kirikabu no nokotta mono; Kirikabu kara haeta mono; Nibangari.

rower (*n.*) Kogite; Ro o kogu Hito.

rowlock (*n.*) Kaikake (Kai o hikkakeru Kanagu); Kaiuke (U no Ji no Katachi o shita mono).

royal (*adj.*) Oo no; Teiō no; Kisaki no; teiōrashii; sonkina; tattoi; dōdō to shita; kandaina; Igi o tadashita; songenna.

royal (*n.*) Insatsu ni tsukau Kami no Ōkisa 20 x 25 *inchi*; kaku Kami no Ōkisa (19 x 24 *inchi*); 12 ijōno Mata o motta Tsuno no aru Shika (8-sai kara uyenō).

royalist (*n.*) Teiōshugi o mamoru Hito; Sonnō-shugisha; *Charles* Issei o yōgoshita Hitotachi; Beikoku no Kakumei ni *George* Sansei no Gawa ni tsuita hitotachi.

royalty (*n.*) Oo de aru Jōtai; Ōkō; Ōzoku; Kōzoku; Kōzoku no Shikaku; Kōzoku ni kashita Zeikin; Jinushi ga Shakuchinin kara uketa Kōseki sonota no Chidai; Hanken; Tokkyoken (nado ni shiharau Kane).

rub (*v.t.*) kosuru; suritsukeru; masatsusuru; kosuriawasu; nasuru; kosutte kireini suru; Chishiki ya Kioku o aratani suru; futatabi chikazuku (Majiwari ni oite); 2. (*v.i.*) kosureru; sureau; masatsusuru; 3. (*n.*) masatsusuru Mono; kosureru Mono; Shigeki; Masatsu.

rubber (*n.*) Migakite; Mono o masatsushite migaku Mono; Keshigomu; Kokuban-fuki.

rubbish (*n.*) Kuzu; Akuta; Garakuta; Haki-dame; Haibutsu; Obutsu; (*Interj*) Tsu-maranai! Bakabakashii!

rubble (*n.*) garagarani warareta Ishi; Garakuta-ishi; Mizu de surihesareta Ishi; Iwa no Kakeru; Bakabakashisa; Muchi; Haibutsu; Obutsu; Kuzu.

rubicund (*adj.*) akai; Akami no aru; akaranda; giragirashita; kagayakashii; mabushii.

ruble (*n.*) *Ruburu* (*Roshia* no Ginka).

rubric (*n.*) Kitōsho no naka ni aru Gishiki no Shikata (mukashi wa akai Ji de kaita); tokubetsuni wakete kakareta Mono (Insatsubutsu no naka de).

- ruby** (*n.*) Kōgyoku (Beni-tama); *Rubii*; (Hōseki); Tsuya no aru Kōgyokushoku (*rubii-iro*).
ruche (*n.*) (*Furansu-go*) Hidahimo; Hidanuno.
ruck (*n.*) Hida; Shiwa; 2. (*v.t.*) Hida o tsukeru; shiwayoseru.
rudder (*n.*) Kaji; Hōkōkaji; Shidōteki-seishin; Michishirube to naru mono.
ruddle (*n.*) Akatsuchi; Benihiro o shita Tsuchi; 2. (*v.t.*) akaku someru; benigarairo ni suru.
ruddy (*adj.*) akai; barairono; kagayakashii; kenkōtekina; akarui; 2. (*v.t.*) akaku suru; sekishoku ni suru.
rude (*adj.*) araarashii; somatsuna; sozatsuna; soyana; muchina; orokana; mukyōikuna; hirakenai.
rudiment (*n.*) (Chishiki ya Kagaku no) Shoho matawa Kihon; Tehajime; kisotekina Genri.
rudimentary (*adj.*) shohono; kisotekina; kihonno; konpontekina.
rue (*v.t.*) kuyamu; kōkaisuru; . . o nageku; 2. (*v.i.*) kuiru; kōkaisuru; nageku; nayamu.
rue (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Henruda.
rueful (*adj.*) awaremubeki; itamashii; imawashii; tsūkon no; yūtsuna.
ruff (*n.*) Hida'eri (*Linneru* ya *Mosurin* no Nuno no Kubisui ya Tekubi ni tsuketa Shiwa).
ruff (*n.*) (*Torampu-asobi*) Kirifuda.
ruffian (*n.*) Warumono; Akukan; Kyōakukan; gokuaku de meimōna Otoko.
ruffle (*v.t.*) Hida no yōna Shiwa o tsukeru; Eriazari ya Sodeguchi no Shiwa o tsukeru; Hida o tsukeru; muchakucha ni suru; Chitsujo o midasu; binransuru; sawagu; kakuransuru.
ruffle (*n.*) Eriazari (Hida o tsuketa); Taiko no Midareuchi.
rug (*n.*) Jūtan; Shikimono; atsui Keorimono (Tabibito nado ga Hiza ni kakeru).
rugged (*adj.*) gotsugotsushita; gigochinai; dekokokono; arakezurino; shiwayotta; (Zokugo) Genki no yoi; Ikiikishita.
ruin (*n.*) hakaisareta Jōtai; Kaimetsu; Aresutare; Aresutare ya Kaimetsu o okosareru Mono; Hakai; Botsuraku; Gakai; (*plural*) Areato; Kyūseki; Haishi (*sutare-ato*); 2. (*v.t.*) hakaisuru; aresutarasu; kaimetsusasu; 3. (*v.i.*) aresutareru; kaimetsusuru.
ruination (*n.*) Kaimetsu ni kisheshimeru koto; Kaimetsu; Hametsu; Aresutare; Kōhai; Haishi (*are-ato*).
ruinous (*adj.*) hakaitekina; Hametsu o kitaraseru . . ; taihaino Jōtai ni aru; hametsu shi sōna.
rule (*n.*) Kisoku; Hōsoku; Okite; Nori; Hōritsu; Kiaku; Kitei; Jōtai (*tsunokeitai*); Shikitari; Arikitari; Shūkyō-kitei; Monosashi; Shakudo; (Insatsu) Kei (Suji); 2. (*v.t.*) shihaisuru; tōgyosuru; osaseru; osameru; shikisuru; subeosameru; saiketsusuru (Hanketsu nado o); (Monosashi ya Kei de) sujizukeru; Kei o hiku; 3. (*v.i.*) subeosameru; Ken'i o motte tōgyosuru; ippantekini naru; Shika o tamotsu.
ruler (*n.*) Shihaisha; Shukensha; Tōgyosha; Monosashi; Kei; Shakudo.
ruling (*adj.*) shihaitekina; shukenno; subeosameta shidōtekina; ippantekina; sujizuketa; Kei no aru; 2. (*n.*) Hanketsu; Hantei; Tōgyo; Subeosame; Tōsei; Seiji; Matsurigoto; Suji o hiku koto; Kei; Chokusen (Kei de hikareta).
rum (*n.*) Ramushu (Satōkibi ya *Morasesu* kara tsukutta); Sake; Kyōshu.
rum (*adj.*) hentekona; kimyōna; kitaina.
rumble (*v.i.*) gorogoro naru; naritodoroku; gorogoro nari nagara sugiru; 2. (*v.t.*) gorogoro narasu; korogaru yōna Oto o tatesasu; 3. (*n.*) gorogoro naru Oto; Basha no ato ni tsuita Za (Jūsha, Genan nado ga noru).
ruminant (*n.*) Hansūdōbutsu (Ushi, Rakuda, Shika nado no yōna); 2. (*adj.*) Hansūdōbutsu no; hansūtekina; kangaebukai; shisakutekina; meisōtekina.
ruminate (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) kaminaosu; hansūsuru; fukaku kangaeru; meisōsuru; shisakusuru.
rumination (*n.*) Kaminaoshi; Hansū; Moku-sō; Chinshi; Meisō.
rummage (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (sagashite) kakimawasu; kakisagasu; hikurikaesu.
rumour (*n.*) Uwasa; Rusetsu; Hyōban; Ryūgen-(Higo); *Goshippu*; 2. (*v.t.*) uwasa-suru; hyōbansuru; Uwasa o rufusuru; iichirasu.
rump (*n.*) (Dōbutsu ya Tori no) Shippo; O; Kōbu; Shiri no tokoro).
rumple (*v.t.*) Shiwa o tsukeru; Katachi o kuzusu; gocha'gocha ni suru.
rumpus (*n.*) (Zokugo); Ōsawagi; (Sōzōshii koto); Gottagaeshi; Sawagitate.
run (*v.i.*) hashiru; hashiru yōni ugoku; tosshinsuru; isogu; isoide nigeru; tonsō-suru; tonbōsuru; Kōhōsha to naru; tabisuru; susumu; nagareru; untensuru (Kikai nado ga); todoku; tassuru (Mokutekichi ya Hōkō ni); katamuku (Seikaku ya Shukō ga); tsuzuku (Dōsa ya Eikyō nado ga); 2. (*v.t.*) hashiraseru; hashirasu; tsukitōsu (Hari nado o); Chikara o komete susumaseru (Fune o anshō no ue nado e); tsukiyaburu (Shōgai nado o); hashirasu (Kozukai nado o); Suji o tsukeru (Kokkyō nado ni); untensuru (Kikai nado o); kanrisuru; keisuru (Jigyō ya Shōbai o); mitsu-yunyūsuru; 3. (*n.*) hashiru koto; hashiru Kyori; Kaisō; Shissō; Shikku; (Fune no) Kōro; (Kisha nado no) Rotet; Ogawa; Keizoku (Jiken ya Kōfuku nado ga tsuzuite okoru); Unten (Kikai no); (Ushi ya Hitsui ni Kaiba o ataete aruku Kyori); Hotsure (Kutsushita nado no).
runagate (*n.*) Tonbōsha; Tonsōsha; Hinan-sha; Rurōnin; Sasuraibito.
runaway (*n.*) nigeru koto; Tonsō; Ochibito; Dassō; nigeta Dōbutsu; Hinansha; Tonsōsha (Sekinin ya Saigai kara no); 2. (*adj.*) kakeochino; tonbōno; nigenobita; nogareno.
rune (*n.*) Kodai *Anguro-Sakuson* ya Sukan-jinabiyajin ga mochiita issuno Monji; shinpitekina Kotoba matawa Shi.

rung (*n.*) Fune no Yuka ni tsukatta Yokogi; (Isu ya Hashigo no) Yokogi.
rung (*verb.*) ring no Kako oyobi Kakobunshi.
runic (*adj.*) kodaino *Chūlonjin* no mochiita Monji ni chinanda . . . ; kodaino *Chūlonjin* ga tsukatta Moyō no aru.
runlet (*n.*) Ogawa; Kogawa; hosoi Nagare; Shōryū.
runner (*n.*) hashiru hito; Hashirite; Kaisōsha; Untensha; Tsukai; Kozukai; suberu no o tasukeru Kikai; hosonagai Kire (Shokutaku nado no ue ni oku).
running (*n.*) hashiru koto; Kakekko; Kyōsō; Keiei; nagareru mono; Nagare; Mitsuyunyu (Keiei-nōryoku; 2. (*adj.*) nagareru . . . ; Nagare no yōna; hashirigakeno; hikitsuzukino; keizokutekina; hikitsuzuita; ryūdōtekina; 3. (*adv.*) hikitsuzuite; hashitte; kyōsōshite; hashirigakeni.
runt (*n.*) Komono (Dōbutsu nado no nami-hazureni chiisai Mono); Kata no chiisai Kobuta.
rupee (*n.*) Eiryō-Indo no Kahei (Beika no 36.5 centō).
rupture (*n.*) hachikireru koto; Yabure; Hakai; Hibiware; Wakare; Bunri; Fuitchi; Fuwa; Nakatagai; (Igaku) Datchō; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) hachiwareru; yabureru; kowareru; hakaisuru; haretsumuru; Dacchō o okosu.
rural (*v.t.*) Inaka no; inakarashii; hinabita; Nōgyō no; nōkōtekina.
ruse (*n.*) Keiryaku; Hakarigoto; Sakuryaku.
rush (*n.*) I; Tōshingusa (Ashi no isshu).
rush (*v.t.*) isogasu; maeni osu; isogaseru; (Shūkyū) Mari o maeni okuru 2. (*v.i.*) hageshiku ugoku; kyūgekini hatarakikakeru; 3. (*n.*) kyūgekina Ugoki; Kōgeki; Totsugeki; (Zokugo) Yasumibi nado no Isogashisa; nami-hazureno Yōkyū.
rush light (*n.*) yowai Rōsoku-no-hi; Bikō; Tōshin-akari.
rusk (*n.*) amaku shita Pan; karui Katapan; amai *Bisuketto*.
Russ (*n.*) *Roshia-jin*; *Roshia-go*; *Roshia* (Kuni).
russet (*n.*) Kōkasshoku (Akami o obita Kasshoku); Kōkasshoku o obita Inakaori; Kōkasshoku no Ringo; 2. (*adj.*) kōkasshokuno; kuchiba'irono; inakajimita; hinabita; teorino.
Russian (*n.*) *Roshia-jin*; *Roshiago*; 2. (*adj.*) *roshiano*; *roshiagono*; *Roshia-jin* no.
rust (*n.*) Sabi; Sabi-ro no Mono; Katsudō o habamu Mono (fukappatsu, namake, Aku'-shūkan nado no yōna); 2. (*v.t.*) Sabi o okosu; fushokusasu; yowaku suru.
rustic (*adj.*) Inaka no; inakabita; tanjunna; muzōsana; gigochinai; sozatsuna; 2. (*n.*) Inakamono; Nōfu; Hyakushō.
rusticate (*v.i. & v.t.*) Inaka ni sumawasareru; (shibaraku) kyūgaku'saseru (Daigaku kara Inaka e).
rusticity (*n.*) inakabita koto; Tanjun; Shit-suboku; Yahi.
rustle (*v.t.*) Kinuzure no yōna Oto o suru; sarasara to naru; gasagasa naru (Kareha no yōni); 2. (*v.t.*) sarasara narasu; zara-zara to Oto o saseru; gasatsukasu; (Zokugo)

nusumu (Uma ya Kachiku o); 3. (*n.*) Hazure ya Kinuzure no Oto.
rusty (*adj.*) sabita; Sabi no itta; furumekashii; Sabi de ōwareta; fukappatsuna (Kikai nado no); sabita yōna; Shiwakare-goe no.
rut (*n.*) Wadachi; Kuse; Shūheki; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) kusezuku; Wadachi o nokosu.
rut (*n.*) (Oshika, Yagi, Ohitsuji nado no) Kisuiki; Hatsujō; Sakari.
ruth (*n.*) Awaremi; Dōjō; Jihi; Itsukushimi; Nasake.
ruthless (*adj.*) mujihina; dōjō no nai; zankokuna; zanninna; mugotarashii.
rutlish (*adj.*) midarana; inran-na.
rye (*n.*) Hadaka'mugi; *Raimugi*.
ryot (*n.*) (*Indo*) Tagayashite; Hyakushō; Nōmin; Nōen-bataraki.

S

Sabaoth (*n. pl.*) ōzeino Hito; Tazei; Gundan.
sabbatarian (*n.*) Ansokubi o genshusuru hitotachi; 2. (*adj.*) Ansokubi no; Ansokubigenshusha no.
sabbath (*n.*) Ansokubi; Kyūjitsu; (Yudayajin) Isshū no dai-shichinichi, sunawachi Doyōbi; (*Kirisuto-kyōto*) Isshū no hajimeno Hi, sunawachi Nichiyōbi.
sabbatic, sabbatical (*adj.*) Ansokubi no; ansokubi-rashii; Ansoku-doshi no (dai-shichinenme o Tochi wa motono Mochinushi ni kaesare, Daigaku no Sensei wa yasumi no Toshi o totta no o iu).
sable (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kuroten; Kuroten-nokawa; Kuroiro-Mōningu (Ifuku) no Iro.
sabot (*n.*) Kizoko-gutsu (*Furansu* nado no Hyakushō ga haku).
sabre (*n.*) Ken; Tsurugi; Guntō (ōkuwa Kihei ga mochi, sukoshi sotto iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Ken de kiru; Gentō de tsuku.
sabretache (*n.*) Ken-obi ni tsurushita Kawabukuro.
sac (*n.*) Ekinō (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu ni aru Ekitai no haitta Fukuro).
saccate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) Fukuro no Katachi o shita; nōjōno.
saccharine (*n.*) *Sakkarin*; (Kōrutā kara totta Kesshōtai de Satō no kawari ni tsukau); 2. (*adj.*) *Sakkarin* no; hijōni amai.
saccharometer (*n.*) Yōeki no nakani aru Satōbun o shiraberu Dōgu; Tōryōki.
sacerdotal (*adj.*) Sōryo ni kankeishita; Sō no; Bōsan no; Bōzu no.
sacerdotalism (*n.*) Sōryo-seido; Sōryo o tattobu koto; Sōryo-rashisa.
sachem (*n.*) *Amerika-indean* no Shūchō; Zokuchō.
sachet (*n.*) Nioi'bukuro; Kōryō no haitta Fukuro.
sack (*n.*) futoi Mono ni kisekakeru Fukuro; mukashino Fujinfuku; Hakari no Tan'i (1 *busheru* kara 6 *busheru* made no); mijikai *Jaketsu*; 2. (*v.t.*) Fukuro ni ireru (Kona nado o); (Zokugo) kaikosuru; Hima o yaru; (Koibito o) okizari ni suru.
sack (*v.t.*) ryakudatsusuru (senryōshita Shigai de); 2. (*n.*) Ryakudatsu (sensōchū ni senryōshita Shigai no).

sackcloth (*n.*) Fukuro o tsukuru Aranuno; Mofuku (*Mo* ni fukusuru) ya Kuaiaratame o arawasu Kimono.
sacking (*n.*) Fukuro o tsukuru no ni mochiiru arai Zairyō (Nunogire).
sack race (*n.*) Fukuro-tobi-kyōsō.
sacral (*adj.*) Raihai (Shūkyō-gishiki) ni kankeishita.
sacrament (*n.*) genshukuna Shūkyō-reihai; Shūkyō-gishiki; (Kyūkyō) 7-dai Gishiki (Senrei, Kekkon, sonota no jūdaina Gishiki o fukumu); (Shinkyō) Seisanshiki.
sacramental (*adj.*) *Sakramento* ni chinanda; Seireihai no; Seisanshiki no.
sacred (*adj.*) shinseina; songenna; kedakai; sūkōna; Kami no Seirei ni kanjita (Kakimono nado ga); Shūkyō ni chinanda; okasu koto no dekinai.
sacrifice (*n.*) Ikenie (Shūkyō no Reihai ni Shinzen e sonaeru Mono); Kumotsu; Gisei; Ikenie o sonaeru koto; (Zokugo) Rieki o usuku shite Mono o uru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) Ikenie o sonaeru; Gisei o harau.
sacrificial (*adj.*) Ikenie no; Ikenie ni sonaeta; giseitekina; Ikenie o sonaete raihaishita.
sacrilege (*n.*) shinseina Mono o kegasu koto; Bōtoku; Odoku.
sacrilegious (*adj.*) shinseina Mono o kegasita; kegareno; bōtokuno.
sacristan (*n.*) Kyōkai no shinseina Kigu o osameta Heya o kanrisuru Sōryo.
sacristy (*n.*) Seiki'shitsu (*kiyoi Utsuwa* o ireta Heya).
sacrosanct (*adj.*) mottomo shinseina.
sacrosanctity (*n.*) mottomo shinseina koto; Saishinsei.
sacrum (*n.*) (Kaibō) Senkotsu.
sad (*adj.*) kanashii; monoganashii; awarena; uchishizunda; fukōna; kanashimbukai; in'utsuna; (Zokugo) mendōna; yakkaina; hinjakuna.
sadden (*v.t.*) kanashiku suru; kanashimaseru; in'utsu ni suru; modaesasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kanashiku naru; uchifusegu; fusakikomu; (Iro ga) aseru; in'utsu ni naru.
saddle (*n.*) Kura (Uma no Senaka ni shiku); Kuragata no Mono; (Jitensha nado no) Shiri ni shiku Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Uma ni Kura o tsukeru; (Tanin ni Hinan o) kisekakeru.
saddle back (*n.*) kuragatano Senaka o shita mono; (*adj.*) kuragatano; Kura no yōni Senaka no naka ga hikkonda.
saddle cloth (*b.*) Kura no shita no Shikimono.
saddler (*n.*) Kura o tsukuru Hito; Baguseizōnin.
saddlery (*n.*) Bagu o urikai suru koto; Baguseizōsho matawa sono Hanbaisho.
saddle tree (*n.*) Kurawaku; (Shokubutsu) Yuri-no-ki.
sad iron (*n.*) hirattai Hinoshi (Omomi dake de Hi o irete inai).
sadly (*adv.*) kanashiku; kanashiku mo; itamashiku; itamashiku mo.
sadness (*n.*) Kanashimi; Hiai; Insan; In'utsu; Inki; Monoganashisa; Aishū.
safe (*n.*) Kinko (Kane ya Takaramono o ireru).

safe (*adj.*) anzenna; tashikana; kakujitsuna; Shinpai no nai; machigainai; Abunage no nai; Shinrai no dekiru.
safe conduct (*n.*) Tsūkō-menjō (Gaikoku ya Tekikoku no); Ryokyaku o hogosuru Heitai.
safeguard (*n.*) Hogo; Goei; Ryokaku no Tsukisoinin.
safe keeping (*n.*) anzenni mimamoru koto; Kanshu; Goei; Hogo.
safety (*n.*) Anzen; Anzensa; Daijōbu; anzenna Jōtai; Kakuho; Sonshitsu ya Kigai no kuwaerarenai koto.
safety lamp (*n.*) Anzen-ranpu (Kōfu ga Tankō de mochi, Gasu no Bakuhatsu o fuseide iru).
safety match (*n.*) Anzen-matchi (tokubetsu ni tsukutta Hyōmen ni suritsukeru Toki dake hakkasuru).
safety valve (*n.*) Anzen-ben (Jōki no Atsuryoku ga mashita toki, ippōni nigeru koto o yurusu Ben).
saffron (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Safuran* (Murasaki no Kaben to Daidairo no Zui o motta); *Safuran* no Zui kara totta tsuyoi Kōkashoku matawa Daidairo.
sag (*v.i.*) (Suihei no Mono ga) hikkomu (omomi nado de); shizumikomu; utsumukikakaru; tarekakaruru; shioreru; Genki o sosōsuru; (Nedan) teikasuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tawamasu; yurumasu; magarasu; kubomasu; wankyokusasu (Shita no hō e); 3. (*n.*) Ochikomi; Kubomi; Tarumi; Yurumi; (suiheina Mono ga shita e magatte tareru koto).
saga (*n.*) mukashino *Scanjinabia* no Monogatari; mukashino Shinwa; Eiyūmonogatari.
sagacious (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu nado no) reirina; Kankaku no eibinna; binkanna; Chishiki no surudoi; kozakashii.
sagacity (*n.*) Surudosa; Eibin; Binkan; Kashikosa.
sagamore (*n.*) Shūchō (*Amerika-Indean* no aru Shuzoku no).
sage (*adj.*) kashikoi; kenmeina; eibinna; fukai Chie o motta; binkanna; seijin-rashii.
sage (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Saruhia (Hakka no Rui de, Ajitsuke ni tsukau).
sagittal (*adj.*) Ya no Katachi o shita; yagatano; Ya no.
sagittary (*adj.*) yagatano; Ya no; Ya o tsukuru . . . ; Ya-no-ne no.
sagittate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) Ya-no-ne no Katachi o shita (Ha nado ga).
sago (*n.*) *Sago-yashi* (Higashi-Indo-san, Kona wa Jiyō ni tomi, Sen'i o katameru toki nimo tsukau).
sahib (*n.*) (Indo) *Indojin* ga *Yōroppajin* ni tsukau Keishō; Danna'sama; Goshujin; Sensei.
said (*verb.*) say no Kako oyobi kakobunshi.
sail (*n.*) Ho; Homaesen; Hansen; Fune; Fune no Sōshō; Homaesen de kōkaisuru koto; Kōkō (*Kōkai-yuku*); Ho ni nita mono (*Kazaguruma* no Kazeuke); 2. (*v.i.*) Homaesen de kōkaisuru; kōkōsuru (Hansen dake de naku, nani de demo); kōkai-

- suru; Fune no yōni ugoku (Tori nado ga habataki sezu); Umi o tabisuru; shuppan-suru; (Zokugo) suberu; kassōsuru; 3. (v.t.) Fune no yōni ugokasu; kōkaisasu; kōkō-saseru.
- sailcloth** (n.) Ho ni tsukau Tanmono; Honu-no.
- sailer** (n.) Hansen; Homaesen; Hokakebune.
- sailing ship** (n.) Hokakebune; Homaesen; Hansen.
- sailor** (n.) Suifu; Suihei; hirattaku Fuchi no hiroi Mugiwarabō.
- sainfoin** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Mameka no isshu; clover ni nite, Bokusō ni tsukau.
- saint** (adj.) seijinno; kenjinno; St. to ryaku-shite, Seijin no Shōgō ni tsukau; 2. (n.) Seija; Seito (seijin-tomogara); shōtenshite Tengoku ni shukufukusarete iru Hito; 3. (v.t.) Seito to shite mitomeru; Seijin no Retsu ni kuwaeru.
- sainted** (adj.) Seija to shite mitomerareta; Tengoku ni nobotta; shōtenno.
- saintly** (adj.) seijarashii; Seito ni fusawashii; Seijin taru ni kanatta.
- sake** (n.) Tame; Mokuteki (. . o eru tameno); Kibō; Rieki; Kankei; Riyū; Yue; (for the sake of) . . no tameni to yakusu.
- salaam** (n.) Keirei; Atama o hikuku sageru koto (Tōyō no).
- salacious** (adj.) irogonomino; midarana; tainna.
- salad** (n.) *Salada*; Yasai o shinsenna mama de dasu Ryōri.
- salamander** (n.) Hihebi (Tokage ni nite mukashi Hi no naka de demo ikite iru to omowareta); Sanshōuo; Kasei (Hi-no-sei); Yōsei; ryōrishita Mono ni kogeta Iro o tsukeru Hi ni natta Tetsuban.
- salared** (adj.) Kyūryō o ukete iru; yūkyūno.
- salary** (n.) Kyūryō; Hōkyū; Gekkyū; 2. (v.t.) Kyūryō o shiharau; Hōkyū o ataeru.
- sale** (n.) uru koto; Hanbai; Baikyaku; Kōbai (bai wa uru no ji); Shinamono ni taisuru Juyō; Nageuri; Kyōbai; Seriuri.
- saleable, salable** (adj.) uru koto no dekiru; ureru; Kaite no aru.
- salep** (n.) Ran no rui no Kyūkon o kawaka-shite Kona ni shita Tabemōno.
- sale price** (n.) Urine; Nedan; Hanbai-kakaku.
- salesman** (n.) Hanbainin; Uriko; Urite; Tabi'akindo.
- saleswoman** (n.) Uriko (Onna no); Onna-hanbainin.
- salicin** (n.) (Kagaku) Yanagirui no Ki-no-kawa kara totta shiroi Kesshōtai; Bōfuzai ni tsukau; *Saruchiru*.
- salicylate** (n.) (Kagaku) *Saruchiru*-san'en.
- salicylic acid** (n.) *Saruchiru*-san.
- salient** (adj.) takatobino; hanetobino; dep-patta; kenchona; yoku arawareta; (Dō-butsu nado ga) hanetobu . . ; 2. (n.) Tosshutsubu (Yōsai ya Sensen no); To-tsubu; deppatta Tokoro.
- saliferous** (adj.) Shioke no aru; Enbun o fukunda; shiokarai.
- saline** (adj.) Shioke no aru; Shio o fukunda; Shio ni chinanda; Shio no Seishitsu o motta; shiokarai; 2. (n.) Gan'enbutsu; (Kōbut-susei no Enbun o fukunda mono).
- salinity** (n.) Shioke; shiokarai koto.
- saliva** (n.) Tsuba; Daeki.
- salivate** (v.t.) Tsuba o dasasu; Daeki o bun-pisasu.
- sallow** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Saruyanagi (Yana-girui ni zokusuru Kanboku).
- sallow** (adj.) (Kao ya Hifu ga) sōhakuna (aojiroi); byōtekina Iro o shita; 2. (n.) Aojirosa; Tsuchiuro.
- sally** (n.) Yōsai kara no kyūgekina Tokkan; Chie ya Kūsō ga hiramekideru koto; 2. (v.t.) kyūgekini toppatsusuru; kyūni shuppatsusuru (tabidatsu).
- salmagundi** (n.) *Salada* no isshu (Kiriniku, Iwashi, Tamago, Tamanegi nado o kitte ireta); Kongōbutsu; Mazemōno.
- salmon** (n.) (Uo) Sake; Sakeiro.
- salon** (n.) (Fr.) Kyakuma; Ryūkō o otta Hitotachi no Tsudoi; Geijutsuhin no Chinretsushitsu.
- saloon** (n.) (maeniwa) Kyaku o mukaetari Geijutsuhin o narabeta hiroi Heya; (Fune) Ittō-senshitsu; (Beikoku) Sakaba; Inshushitsu.
- salsify** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Baramonjin.
- salt** (n.) Shio; Shokuen; (Kagaku) Enka-butsu; 2. (adj.) Shio o fukunda; shiokarai; Shioke no aru; enka-shita; Shiozuke ni shita; 3. (v.t.) shiozukeru; Shio de Aji o tsukeru.
- saltatory** (adj.) tobihaneno; haneodorino; chōyakutekina.
- salt cellar** (n.) Shiozara; Shioire.
- saltire, saltier** (n.) kakeru-(X)-no-ji-gata ni dekita Monshō; Naname-jūji-gata.
- salt marsh** (n.) Shiosawa; tokidoki Shiomizu no hairu Makiba.
- saltpetre** (n.) (Kōbutsu) Shōseki.
- salt water** (n.) Shiomizu; Ushio.
- salubrious** (adj.) Kenkō ni yakudatsu; Kenkō o tasukeru; eiseitekina.
- salubrity** (n.) Kenkō ni yakudatsu koto; Hoken (*tamotsu-kenkō*).
- salutary** (adj.) Kenkō ni yakudatsu . . . ; hokentekina; yūekina; tameninaru.
- salutation** (n.) Aisatsu; Keirei; Aisatsu ni tsukau Kotoba matawa sono Okonai; Tegami no Kakihajime.
- salutatory** (adj.) aisatsutekina; Gaji o nob-eta; Kei'i o hyōshita.
- salute** (v.t.) aisatsusuru; Kei'i o hyōsuru; jigisuru; keireisuru; kangeisuru; 2. (v.i.) aisatsusuru; keireisuru; 3. (n.) Aisatsu; Aisatsu o suru koto; Keirei; Jigi; Reihō o uttari Kokki o kakagete Kangei no I o hyōsuru koto.
- salvage** (n.) nansenshita Fune matawa sono Kabutsu o sukuu koto; Nansen kara sukui-dashita Kabutsu; Nansen kara sukui-dashita Shinamono ni taishite harau Hōshū; Kaji kara sukuidashita Shinamono; 2. (v.t.) Nansen o sukuu; Kyūjo no Daishō o ukeru Mokuteki de Nansen no Kyūgo o tasukeru.
- salvarsan** (n.) (Igaku) *Sarubarusan*; 606-gō; (Baidoku ya Suiminbyō ni tsukau Kusuri).
- salvation** (n.) Sukui; Tasuke; Kyūjo; Kyū-sai; sukuwarete iru Jōtai; Sukui no Gen'in

- matawa sono Tedate; *Salvation Army*: Kyūseigun; Kyūseidan.
- Salvationist** (*n.*) Kyūsei-gunjin; Kyūseigun ni zokuseru Hitotachi.
- salve** (*n.*) Kōyaku; Kizu ni nuru Kusuri; 2. (*v.t.*) Kōyaku o haru; Tofuzai o tsukeru.
- salver** (*n.*) Bon (Mono o hakobu chiisana Utsuwa).
- salvo** (*n.*) Shukuhō o isseini hassuru koto; ichidokini Hakushu o okuru koto.
- salvolatile** (*n.*) *Arukōru* ni Tanso to *Anmonia* to o tokashi konda Mono (Kiushinai o shita Toki, sono Nioi o kagaseru).
- samara** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shika (*hashiru-hen ni hane Kudamono*); (Tane ni Hane no yōna mono ga tsuite, Kaze ni tobu yōni dekite iru).
- Samaritan** (*n.*) *Samariabito*; *Samariago*; (Yudaya to *Gariraya* no chūkan ni atta Kuni-bito) nasakebukai Hito (Seisho no *yoki Samariabito* no Hanashi kara totte Futsūmeishi to naru).
- Samaria** (*n.*) *Samaria*; *Samariabito* no ita Tochi (ue o miyo); mukashi *Paleschina* no Shuto.
- same** (*adj.*) onaji, dōyōna; hitoshii; dōtōno; tanchōna; Henka no nai.
- sameness** (*n.*) onaji koto; Dōitsu; Dōyō; Itchi; nikayotta koto; Tanchō; Fuhanka.
- samite** (*n.*) Chūseiki no Nishiki'ori; Nishiki'ori; ni tsukatta Ito.
- samp** (*n.*) arabikino Tōmorokoshi no Kona.
- sampan** (*n.*) Hashige (Tōyō de tsukau chiisana Kawafune).
- samphire** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu), Akkeshisō (Kaigan ni sodachi, mukashi Tsukemomo nado ni tsukatta).
- sample** (*n.*) Mihon; Hyōhon; Hinagata; Tehon; 2. (*v.t.*) Mihon o toru; Mihon o tamesu; Mihon to shite teishutsusuru.
- sampler** (*n.*) Mihon o teishutsusuru Hito; Mihon o tamesu Hito; Mihon o hikinuite torishiraberu Shikake; Kata; Tehon; Harishigoto no Mihon.
- sanative, sanatory** (*adj.*) eiseitekina; Eisei ni kanatta; Kankō o ataeru . . . ; Hoken no (*Kenkō o tamotsu*).
- sanatorium** (*n.*) Ryōyō'in; Chiryōsho; (ōku Kekaku Kanja no Chiryōsho ni tsukau); (Nettai Chihō) Natsu, *Yōroppajin* ga hishosuru takai Yōjōchi; Hishochi.
- sanatory** (*adj.*) eiseitekina; Eisei ni yakudatsu . . . ; iyasu no ni yakudatsu . . .
- sanctification** (*n.*) kiyomeru koto; kiyomerarete iru Jōtai; shinsei-ni-suru koto; shinseinisuru Mokuteki no tameni Mono o wakete oku koto; Kiyome-wakachi.
- sanctified** (*adj.*) kiyomerareta; kiyome-wakatareta; seibetsu'sareta; seibetsuno.
- santify** (*v.t.*) kiyomeru; kiyomewakatsu; seibetsusuru; jōkasuru; shinseinisuru; Kami ni sasageru; shinseikasuru.
- sanctimonious** (*adj.*) shinseirashiku mise-kakeru; Uwabe o shinseirashiku kazari-tateta.
- sanctimony** (*n.*) Uwabe dake no Shinseisa; Shinsei-mekashi; Shinseirashisa; Hyōmen o kazatta Shinseisa; Uwabe dake no Shinsei.
- sanction** (*n.*) kōshikini saikasuru koto; Saika; Kōnin; Kyōka; Ninka; Hijun; Shien; (Hōritsu) Bassoku (Hōritsu ni tsukekuwae-rareta); (Renmei nado no) Kiaku (Keizai-fūsa no gotoku); (Rinri) dōtokutekina Kōi o okonawaseru Dōki to naru Chikara; (Shinrigaku) Kōi no moto to naru Risei; 2. (*v.t.*) (seishikini) ninkasuru; saikasuru; kyokasuru; hijunsuru; shōninsuru; Hōritsu ni bassoku o tsukeru.
- sanctity** (*n.*) shinseini sarete iru Jōtai; Shinseika; Seibetsu (kiyome-wakachi); Shinseisa; Kōgōshisa; okasu koto no dekinai koto; Songen; Ogosokasa.
- sanctuary** (*n.*) shinseina Tokoro; ito-kedakai Naiden (*Erusaremu* no Kyūden no naka de); Haiden (Raihai no tameni nomi tsukurareta Kenchikubutsu); (Kyōkai) Saidan no aru Tokoro; Hinansho; Sakedokoro; Shiseijo (itokiyoki tokoro).
- sanctum** (*n.*) kiyoi Heya; Misshitsu; Shishitsu (watakushi-heya).
- sand** (*n.*) Suna; (Sanzu), Sunachi; Sunabara; Sabaku; Sunahama; (Chishitsu) Shagen; 2. (*v.t.*) Suna o malcu; Suna de oou; Suna o mazeru.
- sandal** (*n.*) Zōri; Waraji (Kutsu ni nite Soko o Himo de Ashi ni iwaeru Hakimono); Fujin no Kazari o tsuketa *Sulippā* (Yakai no tokini haku); Gomugutsu (hikukute Kutsu no ueni haku).
- sandal, sandalwood** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Byakudan (Nioi ga yoku, Mushiyoke to nari, Kagu o tsukuru ni mochiiru. Higashi-*indo-san*).
- sand bag** (*n.*) Sunabukuro; Shanō (Dote nado o tsukurau no in tsukau).
- sand blind** (*adj.*) hijōni chikamena; Mekura ni chikai; hijōni Shiryoku no kageta.
- sand glass** (*n.*) Sunadokei.
- sandman** (*n.*) Sunahori; Sunahakobi; Kodomo o Nemuri ni michibiku Suima (*nemuri-shōma*).
- sandpaper** (*n.*) Sunagami; Yasurigami; (Suna ya *Garasu* no Kona o nuritsukete Mono o migaku Kami); 2. (*v.t.*) Sunagami nite migaku.
- sandpiper** (*n.*) (Tori) Isoshigi.
- sand stone** (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Sagan.
- sandwich** (*n.*) *Sandoitchi* (Pan to Pan to no aidani Niku sōnota no Mono o hasanda Tabemono); *Sandoitchi* no Katashi ni nita Mono.
- sandwich man** (*n.*) Kōkokuita o Karada no mae to ushiro to ni tsukete Machi o aruku Hito.
- sandy** (*adj.*) Suna no; Suna no yōna; Suna de ōwareta; sunadarakeno; sunamamireno; Sunaji no; Sunahama no.
- sane** (*adj.*) Kokoro no kenzenna; gōritekina; Rikutsu ni atta; tashikana Kokoro o motta; Jōshiki ni tonda; shōkino.
- sang** (*verb.*) *sing* no kako.
- sangfroid** (*n.*) (*Furansu*) Reitan; Reikoku; Kokoro no heiseina koto; jijaku to shite iru koto.
- sanguinary** (*adj.*) Chi no; Chi de dekita; sangekino; Ryūketsu no San o mita; zanninna; zankokuna; chinamagusai.

sanguine (*adj.*) Chi no Iro o shita; akai; Kesshoku no yoi; Chi no Meguri ga yoi; kappatsuna; Kishitsu no kibi'kibishita.
sanguineous (*adj.*) Igaku Chi no; Chi no ooi; chidarakeno; taketsuseino; Jishin no aru; yūbōna; Chi no Iro o shita.
Sanhedrin (*n.*) (Inishie) Yudayabito no Saikō-kaigiin (Sōryo, Chōrō, Gakusha nado kara nari, Okite, Matsurigoto, Minji nado ni saikōno Hanketsuryoku o motte ita).
sanicle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Umanomitsuba.
sanitarium, sanitorium (*n.*) Ryōyōsho; Ryō-yōin.
sanitary (*adj.*) eiseitekina; Eisei ni kanatta; yōjōno; hokenno (*Kenkō o tamotsu*).
sanitation (*n.*) Eisei; Yōjō; Hokenhō; eiseitekina Hōhō o mochiiru koto.
sanity (*n.*) kenzenna Jōtai; Kokoro no Tashikasa.
sank (*verb.*) *sink* no Kako.
sans (*prep.*) nakute; . . . no kageta.
sansculotte (*n.*) (Furansu) Kakumeitōin; Kyūshinha (Kakumei no Iken o motta).
sansculottism (*n.*) Kyokutan-kakumeishugi; Kagekishugi; (Furansu) Kakumeitō o bujokushite tsukatta Kotoba.
Sanskrit, Sanscrit, (*n.*) *Sanskritto*; Bongo; furui *Indo* no Kotoba.
Santa Claus (*n.*) *Santakurōzu*; *Nikolasu* no Seijin; Seitansai no Zenya ni Kodomo e Okurimono o motte kuru to iwareruakai Kimono o kite, shiroi Hige o motta Ojisan.
sap (*n.*) Jueki (Ki-no-eki); Jumoku ni Katsuryoku o ataeru Ekitai; Genki; Iki; Kekki; (Zokugo) Orokamono; Baka.
sap (*v.t.*) shita o horu; horisageru; Kiso o ugokashite shikkarisaseru; uzumeru (Chika ni); kōkatsuni buchikowasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Mizo o horu; Mizo o tsukutte Tekijin ni chikazuku; 3. (*n.*) Haba no semaku, fukai Zangō (ku-no-jigata ni nankaimo magari nagara Tekijin ni chikazuku Mono).
sapid (*adj.*) ajiyoi; umai; oishii; bimina; omoshiroi; Kyōmi no aru; shumiooi.
sapidity (*n.*) Aji no yosa; Umasa; Kyōmi.
sapience (*n.*) Chie; jissaino Chie; misekaketa Chie; Kashikoburi.
sapient (*adj.*) kashikoi; Chie no aru; kashikoburino.
sapless (*adj.*) Jueki no nai; Ikiikishisa no kageta; genkinai.
sapling (*n.*) Wakagi; Wakamono; wakai Kyōsōinu.
saponaceous (*adj.*) Sekken ni nita; Sekken ni ruisuru . . . ; Sekken no yōna.
saponification (*n.*) Sekken o tsukuru Hōhō Sekken-sayō.
saponify (*v.t.*) Sekken ni suru; sekkenkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Sekken ni naru.
sapor (*n.*) Aji de wakerareru Seishitsu; Kōmi; Mikaku ni hatarakikakeru Chikara.
sapper (*n.*) Yōsai ni Zangō o horu Heishi.
Sapphic (*adj.*) (Girisha no Onna-shijin) *Sappho* no (B. C. 600 koro ni sunde ita).
sapphire (*n.*) (Kōseki) Seigyoku (aoi-tama); Seigyoku'shoku; 2. (*adj.*) seigyokushokuno.
sappy (*adj.*) Jueki no ooi; Shiruke no ooi; (Zokugo) yowai; bakabakashii.

saprophyte (*n.*) Shibutsu-kisei-shokubutsu (*bakuleria*, Kinokorui nado de shinda Mono ni haeru).
sap wood (*n.*) Jueki'mokushitsu; Shirata (Ki-no-kawa to Jushin to no aida ni atte, mottomo Jueki no ooi shiroi Kawa).
saraband (*n.*) *Saraban-odori* (yuttarishite Chōshi no ogosokana *Spain* no *Dansu*).
Saracen (*n.*) *Saracen-jin* (mukashino Arabiya-jin no Ichi-shuzoku).
sarcasm (*n.*) Fūshi; Atekosuri; Hiniku; Iyami.
sarcastic (*adj.*) hinikuna; Iyami-tappurino; atekosurino; hinikutekina; fūshitekina.
sarcomet (*n.*) Kinu no Uraji.
sarcoma (*n.*) (Igaku) Nikushu; Kobu; Hare (Itami no ooi Haremono).
sarcophagus (*n.*) (mukashi) Girishajin ga Hitsugi ni tsukatta Sekkaiiseki; Sekikan (*ishi no kan*).
sard (*n.*) (Kōseki) Nikubeni-gyokuzui; makana Iro o shita Kōseki.
sardine (*n.*) (Uo) Iwashii.
sardonic (*adj.*) (Kotoba de naku, Warai ya Hyōgen de arawashita) iyami'tappurino; kiwamete hinikutekina; azakerino; hiyakashino; bubetsuno; azawaraino.
sardonix (*n.*) (Hōseki) Akajima-menō.
sargasso (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hondawara.
sarsaparilla (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sarasa (Bcikoku de sansuru Yakusō).
sartorial (*adj.*) Saihō matawa Shitateshi ni chinanda; Saihō no; Shitateshigoto no.
sash (*n.*) Obi; Kazariobi; Kinu ya *Mosulin* de tsukurare Atama ni maku mono (Tōyō); Koshiobi; Tasuki.
sash (*n.*) Madogamachi; *Garasu-kōshi*; (Madogarasu no Fuchi ni aru San ya *Garasu* o hamekonda Kōshi).
sassafras (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Sasafurasu*; Kōshō (*kinai-shōnō*).
sat (*verb.*) *sit* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
Satan (*n.*) *Satan*; Akuma; Akuki; Ma-no-ō.
satanic (*adj.*) *Satan* no yōna; Akuma no; akumarashii; Akuma ni nita.
satchel (*n.*) chiisana Kaban; Tesage-kaban (chiisana Shinamono ya Hon o ireru); Kobukuro.
sate (*v.t.*) akitarasu; aki'akisasu; ōsugite aki'akisasu.
sateen (*n.*) Menjusu; Kejusu; (Wata ya Ke de orare, Omote ni Tsuya ga atte, yoku Uraji ni tsukau).
satellite (*n.*) (Tenmon) Eisei (*Goci-hoshi*); (Tsuki ga Chikyū ni shitagatte iru yōni ōkina Hoshi no Fuzuisha); Baisei (*tsukisoi-hoshi*); Tsukisoi; Yakkaimono; Fuzuisha.
satisfiable (*adj.*) akitaru koto no dekiru; akieru.
satiate (*adj.*) akita; akitarita; aki'akishita; michitatta; hōmanna; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) akitaruru; akiakisuru; kuiakiru; iya ni naru (akite).
satiety (*n.*) Akitari; Dosugoshi (Kairaku nado no); ōsugita Iyake.
satın (*n.*) Shusu.
satınette (*n.*) usui Shusu; Shusu-magai (Men-ori ya Keori de dekita).
satire (*n.*) Fūshi ni tonda Monku; Atekosuri; Hiyakashi; Hiniku.

satiric, satirical (*adj.*) fūshitekina; hiyaka-shino; atekosurino; hinikuna.
 satirist (*n.*) Fūshi-sakka; Hinikuya.
 satirize (*v.t.*) hinikuru; atekosuru; Fūshi o itte atekosuru.
 satisfaction (*n.*) Manzoku; Michitari; Hōman; Akitari; manzokushite iru Jōtai; Manzoku ni tomonau Kanjō; Man'etsu; Gimu ya Fusai o kaiketsusuru koto; Shiharai; Mukui (Meiyo o kizutsuketa no ni taisuru).
 satisfactory (*adj.*) manzokuna; Kokoro ni michitarita; jūbunna; Monku no nai; Tsugunai ya Shiharai no.
 satisfiable (*adj.*) manzokusuru koto no dekiru; manzoku-shi-erareru.
 satisfy (*v.t.*) manzokusasu; Kokoro ni tarasu; michitarasu; Fuan o nozoku; Hitsuyō ya Kibō o mitasu; Fusai o shiharau; Gimu o hatasu; shinjisasu; ikowasu; hotto sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) michitariru; manzokusuru; shiharau (Fusai ya Gimu o).
 satrap (*n.*) (mukashi) *Perusha* no Chihi; (ima) chippokena Gyōseikan.
 saturable (*adj.*) shimikomu koto no dekiru; tōshin-shi-erareru.
 saturate (*v.t.*) kanzenni shimikomasu; mat-taku suikomasu; hōwasasu; (Kagaku) hōwasuru (*idaku-wasuru*).
 saturated (*adj.*) kanzenni shimikonda; hō-wano; mattaku tokekonda.
 saturation (*n.*) kanzenni shimikomu koto; Tōshin (*tōsu-hilasū*); Hōwa; Yōkai (kan-zenna); Tokekomi; Shimikomi.
 Saturday (*n.*) Doyō; Doyōbi.
 Saturn (*n.*) (Tenmon) Dosei; (mukashi) *Rōma* no Tanemaki-no-kami.
 Saturnalia (*n. pl.*) (mukashi) *Rōma* no *Satanasu*-no-kami no Donchansawagi; So-konuke-sawagi.
 Saturnalian (*adj.*) donchan-sawagino; gotta-gaeshino.
 saturnine (*adj.*) (Hoshi-uranai) Dosei no Eikyō o ukete umareta; fusagikonda; chin'utsuna; inkina.
 satyr (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) Shinrin-no-kami (Ningen no Kao ni Yagi no Tsuno ya Ashi o motte ori, Shikijō o konomu); Shikijōkyō; Irogonomi; Inponsha.
 satyric (*adj.*) Shinrin-no-kami no yōna; inponna; shikijōtekina; kōshokuno.
 sauce (*n.*) *Sōsu*; Tabemono ni Ajitsuke o suru Ekitai (Shōyu no yōna); Kudamono no Nitsuke; (Zokugo) Zūzūshisa; Buenryo; Shitsurei; 2. (*v.t.*) *Sōsu* de Aji o tsukeru; ajizukesuru; (Zokugo) Ōchaku o kimekomu.
 saucer (*n.*) Daizara; Shitazara; (*Koppu* nado no shitani shiku); Daizara ni nita Mono.
 saucepan (*n.*) E no tsuita Tenabe; (motowa *Sōsu* o ryōrisuru ni mochiita).
 saucy (*adj.*) busahōna (tokuni meueno Hito ni taishite); shitsureina; ōchakuna; namai-kina; gōmanna.
 sauerkraut (*n.*) (Doitsu no Ryōri) Tamana o kizande, sono Shiru ya Shio de tsuketa Mono; Shionazuke.
 saunter (*v.i.*) urotsuku; buratsuku; samayou; 2. (*n.*) Buratsuki; Samayoi; Urotsuki; Manpo.

saurian (*adj.*) Tokake no yōna; Tokake ni nita.
 sausage (*n.*) *Sōseiji*; Buta no Chōzume.
 sauterne (*n.*) (*Furansu*) Shiro-budōshu.
 savage (*adj.*) mikaino; hirakenai; fumōna; yabanna; neimōna; Bunka kara tōi; 2. (*n.*) Yabanjin; Mikaijin; zanninna Hito; toku-ni Gyōgi no warui Hito; Busahōmono.
 savagery (*n.*) yabanna Jōtai; Yabansa; Mikaijōin matawa mikaina Jōtai; Zan-yakukōi; Zanninsei.
 savanna (*n.*) (Nanbu-America) Jumoku no nai Ōkusawara; (*Afurika* oyobi *Burajiru*) tokidoki Ki no haeta Kusa no ooi Tochi.
 savant (*Fr.*) (*n.*) Gakusha; Shikisha; (tokuni Kagaku no); Bungaku ya Kagaku ni sugureta Hito.
 save (*v.t.*) sukuu; tasukeru; sukuidasu; (Tsumi, Shi, Kiken nado kara); Tsumi kara sukuu; takuwaeru; chochikusuru; chozōsuru; junbisuru; nokete oku; fuhitsuyōni suru; . . . o nokete oku; 2. (*v.i.*) ken'yakusuru; (ken'yakushite) Kane o tameru; chochikusuru; tsukaeru yōni tamotsu. 3. (*prep.*) . . . no hokani.
 saveloy (*n.*) Buta no Shiozuke o hoshita *Sōseiji*.
 savings (*n. pl.*) Chikon; Chochiku; Takuwae; Chozōbutsu.
 savings bank (*n.*) Chochiku-ginkō; Rishi o haratte chokinsaseru Ginkō.
 saviour, savior (*n.*) Sukuinushi; Kyūjōsha; Kyūsaisha.
 savory (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kidachi-hakka (Ryōri ni tsukau - *Yōroppa*-san).
 savour, savor (*n.*) Aji ya Nioi o kanjisaseru Chikara; Fūmi; Kōki; Nioi; Tokusei (*tokubetsuna-seishitsu*); Mono no Tokuchō.
 savvy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) (Yasai) Chirimen-kanran (Fuyu dekiru Hasaki no maruku natta Tamana).
 saw (*verb.*) see no kako.
 saw (*n.*) Noko; Nokogiri; (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Noko de kiru; atosaki ni ugoku; atosaki ni ugokitsutsu sugiru.
 sawdust (*n.*) Nokokuzu.
 sawfish (*n.*) (Uo) Nokogiri-zame.
 sawmill (*n.*) Seizaisho; Seizaikōjō.
 sawpit (*n.*) Kibikikō (*Kō* wa tsuchihi no ana).
 sawyer (*n.*) Kobiki; Nagare o kudaruru Maruta (sono Eda ga ukishizumisuru; (Konchū) Kamikiri-mushi).
 saxifrage (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yukinoshita.
 Saxon (*n.*) *Sakuson-jin*; *Sakusongo*; (Dai 5-seiki kara 7-seiki koro no aida ni Doitsu-hokubu oyobi Eikoku o shihaishita Min-zoku); 2. (*adj.*) *Sakuson* no; *Sakuson-jin* no; *Sakusongo* no.
 say (*v.t.*) kataru; hatsugensuru; hanasu; Kotoba de kataru; monoiu; noberu; anshōsuru; soranzuru; kurikaesu; Iken o noberu; 2. (*n.*) Kotoba; Iken; Gen; (Zoku-go) Iken o happyōsuru Kenri.
 saying (*n.*) itta Kotoba; Kotowaza; Kakugen; Kingen.
 scab (*n.*) Kasabuta; Kaisen ni nita Byōki (Uma ya Hitsuji ni tsuku); Shokubutsu ni tsuku Saikinbyō; (Zokugo) Dōmeihikō

- ya *Union* (Rōdō-dantai) ni kuwawaranai Rōdōsha; 2. (v.i.) Kizuguchi ni Kasabuta o shōzuru.
- scabbard** (n.) Saya.
- scabby** (adj.) kasabuta'darakeno; Kasabuta de ōwareta.
- scabies** (n.) (Igaku) Kaizen (kayui Byōki).
- scabious** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Matsumushisō.
- scabrous** (adj.) mabarana; zarazarana; soyana.
- scaffold** (n.) rinjini Ki no Waku de tsukutta Dai (Monomi, Kubikiri, matawa Shigoto o suru tamenō); Kōshudai; Dantōdai; 2. (v.t.) Ashiba o mōkeru; Ki-waku no Dai de sasaeru.
- scaffolding** (n.) Ashiba; Ajiro; Ashibazai; (Kenchiku o tateru toki no Ashiba).
- scagliola** (n.) Jinzō-dairiseki (Yuka nado ni shiku).
- scalariiform** (adj.) hashigogatano; kaijōno.
- scald** (v.t.) Jōki ya Nettō de taku; Futtōten made nessuru; Nettō de kiyomeru; 2. (n.) Yakedo (Nettō ya Jōki de uketa).
- scale** (n.) Uroko; Urokogata no Mono; Uroko no yōni usui Kire; Yuaka (Yuwa-kashi ya Chabin no nakani dekiru); Kasabuta; 2. (v.t.) Uroko o hagu; Kasabuta nado o hagitoru; 3. (v.i.) Uroko ya Kasabuta nado ga hageru.
- scale** (n.) Hakarizara; Tenpin-zara; 2. (v.i.) Tenpin nado de hakaru; Ōmomi o hakaru.
- scale** (n.) Memori; Doai; Memori o tsuketa Hakari; Chizu ya Zumen nado no shukushōshita Doai; (Ongaku) Onkai; 2. (v.t.) yojiru; noboru; Hashigo de noboru; yojinoboru.
- scalene** (adj.) (Sūgaku) futōhenno (Sankaku-kei no ononono) Hen no Nagasa ga chigatta; nanameno; hasuno; katamuita.
- scall** (n.) Kasabuta no tsuku Hifu-byō.
- scallion** (n.) Wakegi; Horo; (Nira no rui).
- scallop**, **scollop** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Hotategai; Itayagai; (Fue no Katachi ni nagai Kai); Sara (mukashiwa Sakana ya Kairui o kore de nita); Han'engata no Tsuzukenui (Kimono no Fuchidori nado ni tsukau); 2. (v.t.) Han'en no Namigata ni kiru (Kimono no Fuchi nado o); Panko o tsukete mushiyakini suru.
- scalp** (n.) Atama no Ke no ooi Hifu; Mōhatsu no haeru Tokoro; *Indean* ga Teki no Atama no Hifu kara tsukutta Yūshōhai; 2. (v.t.) reikokuni hihyōsuru; kokuhyōsuru (Tanin o); Kawa o hagu; (Kabu nado o) sukoshino Rieki de hayaku uritobasu; Gekijō no Nyūjōken nado o katte takaurisuru.
- scalpel** (n.) (Igaku) Kaibōtō (Gekayō-kogatana).
- scaly** (adj.) Uroko de dekita; Urokogata no; urokodarakeno; Uroko de ōwareta.
- scamp** (n.) Yakuzamono; Buraikan; muzōsani fushōjikini Shigoto o suru.
- scamper** (v.i.) isoide Nigeru; nigemawaru; 2. Tonsō; Nige'hashiri.
- scan** (v.t.) Inritsu ni shitagatte Shi no Monku o wakeru; Inritsu ni shitagatte Shi o yomu; Monogoto o kichin-to wakeru; 2. (v.i.) In ni shitagatte tsukuru.
- scandal** (n.) Hitō o soshiru koto; Hinan; Hibō; Tanin no Tokusei o kegasu koto; meiyō o kizutsukeru koto; Hiki; Chijoku o kuwaeru koto; (Hōritsu) Hōtei-bujoku; 2. (v.t.) (Tanin o) hibōsuru; hikisuru; bujokushite ashizamani iu.
- scandalize** (v.t.) Chijoku o ataeru; Meiyō o kisonsuru; Fumenboku ni narasu.
- scandalmonger** (n.) Meiyō-kison o iifurasu Hitō; Kageguchiya.
- scandalous** (adj.) meiyōkisonno; Kutsujoku o ataeru. . . .
- Scandinavian** (adj.) *Skandinavia* no; Hokuō no (*Norway* to *Sweden* o fukunda); 2. (n.) *Skandinabiain*; *Skandinabiago*.
- scansion** (n.) Shi o Inritsu ni shitagatte wakeru koto matawa tsukuru koto.
- scansorial** (adj.) (Dōbutsu) yojinoborino; Yojinobori ni tekishita.
- scant** (adj.) fujūbunna; toboshii; fusokuna; kinshōna; gokushōno; 2. (v.i.) gokushō o ataeru; toboshiku seigensuru.
- scantling** (n.) (moto) Mihon; Rei; Tehon; sukoshino Ryō; Mokuzai ya Sekizai no Takasa to Haba o kiteishite Nagasa no kimaranai Mono; chiisana Hari.
- scapegoat** (n.) (Yudaya) Hitō no Tsumi o kisete No ni hanatta Yagi (Ichinen ni Ichido, Yudaya no Saiten de); Giseisha (Tanin no Seme o otta).
- scapegrace** (n.) sobōna Hitō; Ranbōmono; Buraikan.
- scapula** (n.) Kenkōkotsu (Kata no Hone).
- scapular** (adj.) Kata no; Kenkōkotsu no.
- scar** (n.) Kizuato; Kirikizu no Ato; Sōkon; 2. (v.t.) Kizuato o nokosu; Kirikizu de Katachi o kuzusu; 3. (v.i.) Kizuato o tsukuru.
- scar**, **scaur** (n.) Dangai; Shamen no kyūna Dote; Iwa no roshutsushita Gake; Kengai (*kakaru-gake*).
- scarce** (adj.) sukunai; kinshōna; marena; goku kinshōna; fujūbunna; mezurashii; egatai; 2. (adv.) yatto; karōjite; katsukatsu; wazukani; yōyaku.
- scarcely** (adv.) yōyaku; yatto; karōjite; wazukani.
- scarcity** (n.) Ryō no sukunai koto; Wazuka; Kinshō; Gokushō; Mezurashisa.
- scare** (v.t.) kyūni odorokasu; odokasu; ikakusuru; keikokusuru; bikkurisaseru koto; Odorokashi; Kyōgaku; bikkurisaseru koto; (tokubetsuna Riyū nashi ni).
- scarecrow** (n.) Kagashi; yabureta Kimono o kita Hitō; bikkurisaseru Mono.
- scarf** (n.) Kubimaki; Katakake; Erimaki; *Nekutai*; *Tēburu-kake* (Shokutaku no ue ni Obi no yōni nagaku hiku); 2. (v.t.) Katakake o kakeru; Kubimaki o suru; Katakake ya *Tēburu-kake* de kazaru.
- scarf** (v.t.) (Mokuzai ya Kinzoku o) hame'tsugisuru; Kujira no Kawa ya Aburami o kiru; 2. (n.) (Mokuzai ya Kinzoku o) hame'tsugishita Tokoro; Hame'tsugime.
- scarfskin** (n.) Tsume no gururini aru Kawa; Usukawa; Hyōhi (*omote no kawa*).
- scarification** (n.) karuku kizutsukeru koto; Kasurikizu o tsukeru koto; Tochi no Hyōmen dake o kakimazeru koto; Hitō

- no Kanjō o kizutsukeru koto; ashizama ni iu koto; Kokuhyō.
- scarify** (*v.t.*) Tochi no Hyōmen dake o kakisamazu; Hito no Kanjō o kizutsukeru; ashizama ni iu; kokuhyōsuru; Sashikizu o tsukeru.
- scarlatina** (*n.*) (Igaku) Shōkōnetsu.
- scarlet** (*n.*) Hi-no-iro; Shinkōshoku (sukoshi kinamigakatta); Hi-iro no Nunoji; 2. (*adj.*) hiirono; shinkuno; makkana.
- scarlet fever** (*n.*) (Byōki) Shōkōnetsu.
- scarp** (*n.*) Toride no Ruiheiki no shita de Mizo to no aida ni aru Dote; Shamen no kyūna Teibō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kyūshamen ini kiru.
- scarped** (*adj.*) kyūshamenno Saka o motta.
- scahte** (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; gaisuru; kisonsuru; Songai o ataeru; 2. (*n.*) Kizu; Fushō; Songai; Kigai; Kizutsuki.
- scatheless, scathless** (*adj.*) kizutsukanai; kisonsenu . . . ; Kizu o ukenu; mukizuno.
- scathing** (*adj.*) Songai o ataeru koto no ooi; kizutsukeno; Kigai o kuwaeru . . . ; reikokuna; kokuhyōno.
- scatter** (*v.t.*) maku; chirasu; makichirasu; sanpusuru; barabara ni makichirasu; barabara ni suru; haibokusasu; shitsubōsasu; (Kane o) ranpisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) chirijiri ni naru; makichiru; barabara to naru; bunsansuru; (Teppō no Tama nado ga) sanransuru.
- scatterbrain** (*n.*) daijina Shigoto ni Ishi o shūchū shi enai Hito; Kokoro no sanmanna Hito.
- scattered** (*adj.*) chirijirino; mabarana; barabara; sanranshita; makichirasareta.
- scavenger** (*n.*) Machi no Sōjinin; Akutaya (Chiri-akuta ya Zanpan o atsumeru Hito); Shiniku nado o kurau Dōbutsu.
- scenario** (Italia-go) (*n.*) *Senario*; Geki no Sujigaki; Geki, Kageki, Katsudō-shashin nado no Haikei ya Yakuwari nado o aramashi ni kaita Sujigaki.
- scene** (*n.*) Kei; Keshiki; Keishoku; Bamen; Jō (Shibai no Ichi-bamen); Haikei (Shibai no); Geki ya Jinsei ni okeru Ichibamen; Haikei (Shisō ya Kūsō no); Hito to Hito to no Kanjō ga gekikōshita Bamen.
- sceneman; sceneshifter** (*n.*) Haikei-gaka.
- scenery** (*n.*) Gekijō no Haikei oyobi sono Fuzokubutsu; Gekijō no Haikei de egakarete iru Bamen no Ichibubun; Fukeiga (*Panorama* no yōna).
- scenic** (*adj.*) Kōkei no; Haikei no; Keshiki ya Butaimen ni kankeishita; gekitekina; E no yōni utsukushii; hijōni Miryoku no aru.
- scent** (*v.t.*) niou; kagidasu; kagiwakeru; (*Hankachi* nado ni) Nioi o tsukeru; Utagai o hasamu; (*n.*) Nioi; Kaori; Kyūaku (*Nioi-kankaku*); kagiwakeru Chikara; Kōsui no Yōso (Hana nado kara totta); Kōsui; Dōbutsu ga tōtte nokoshita Nioi.
- sceptic, skeptic** (*n.*) (Shūkyō ya Ronri ni taishite) Utagai o sashihassamu Hito; Kaigisha (idaku-utagai-mono); Kaigishugisha.
- sceptical, skeptical** (*adj.*) utagaitekina; kagittekina; utagawashii; Utagai o hasanda.
- scepticism, skepticism** (*n.*) Kaigishugi; Kaigishetsu.
- sceptre** (*n.*) Teiō ga motte iru Shaku (Ōken no Shirushi); Ōken; Ooi; 2. (*v.t.*) Ōken o buyosuru; Ō no Shaku o sazukeru.
- schedule** (*n.*) Jikanhyō; Jikanwari; Ichiranhyō; *Skejū* (Keikaku nado o Hyō ni kakishimeshita Mono); Zaisan-mokurokusho; 2. (*v.t.*) Hyō o tsukuru; Hyō ni kakikomu; Jikanwari ni suru; hyōkisuru; Mokuroku o koshiaeru.
- schematic** (*adj.*) Keikaku no; Keikaku ni shitagatta; kikakutekina; mokurokuzukeno.
- scheme** (*n.*) Ronri ya Keikaku o soshikidateta Mono; Kikaku; Kōan; Mokuteki o tassuru Hōhō; Keikaku; Kuwadate; Sujigaki; Ryakuzu; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Keikaku o tateru; keikakusuru; kikakusuru; Keikaku o kōansuru.
- schemer** (*n.*) Kikakusha (kuwadate-hakaru-hito); Keikakusha; Kōansha.
- scherzo** (*n.*) Kangengaku ya *Sonata* de kigaruna *Yūmoa* ni tonda Kyoku.
- schism** (*n.*) Iken no Sōi kara shōzuru Bunri; Bunretsu; Dantai no Bunretsu; Tōharasoi; Bunretsu o shōjisaseru Tsumi.
- schismatic** (*adj.*) Bunretsu o shōjisaseru . . . ; Bunretsu ni kankeishita; bunretsutekina; Bunretsu no keikōaru; 2. (*n.*) Bunretsu (Dantai nado no) ni kankeisuru Hito; Iken no Sōi kara Kiseishūkyō no Soshiki ni hantaisuru Hito.
- schist** (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Hengan (Iwa no Kirehashi ga Kami no yōni barabarani sakeru mono).
- schnap, schnapps** (*n.*) Oranda-jin ga nomu *Jin* (tsuyoi Sake); (Shōchū ni nita Mono).
- scholar** (*n.*) Seito (Gakkō no); Gakusei; (Daigaku) Kyūhisei; Taihisei; Gakusha; Gakuto; Kenkyūsha; Bungakusha; Kagakusha (sono Būmon o neshin ni kenkyūsuru Hito).
- scholarly** (*adj.*) Gakusha no; gakusharashii; Gakusha ni tekishita; gakushafūna.
- scholarship** (*n.*) Gakusha no Seikaku; Kenkyū; Gakumon; gakujuitsutekina Tassei; gakushatekina Ginō; Kyūhi (yūryōna Gakusei ni ataeru); Taihi; Shōgakukin.
- scholastic** (*adj.*) Gakusha ya Gakkō ni kankeishita; (Chūseiki no) Ronrigakusha, Tetsugakusha, Gakuto nado ni kankeishita.
- scholasticism** (*n.*) *Sukora*-tetsugaku; Hansa-tetsugaku; (*Aristotoru* no Tetsugaku to *Kirisutokyō*-shugi to no Yūwa o hakatta Gakusetsu); Kōten-tetsugaku no Fukkatsu o hakatta Kenkyū-taido.
- scholiast** (*n.*) Chūkaisha; Chūshakusha; Shomotsu no nakani Chūshaku o kuwaeru Hito.
- scholium** (*n.*) Rangai no Chūshaku; Hyōchū; kotentekina Bunshō no Genbun ni Hyōshaku o (aruwa Chūkai o) kuwaeta Hito-tachi.
- school** (*n.*) Sakana no Mure; 2. (*v.i.*) Uo-nomure o tsukuru; Gyogun o shite oyogu.
- school** (*n.*) Kyōiku o hodokosu Basho matawa Jikan; Gakkō; Kōsha; Kyōiku; Kunren;

- Jugyō-jikan; Gakuha; Terakoya; Shōgakkō matawa Chūgakkō (Daigaku kara shita no); Gakkō no Kenchikubutsu; Gakuto; Seito; Montei; Deshi; Shitei; 2. (*adj.*) Gakkō no; Gakuha no; Gakuto no; Kōsha no; 3. (*v.t.*) oshieru; oshiekomu; kunrensuru; narasu; narawasu; oshie-michibiku; kuntōsuru.
- school book** (*n.*) Kyōkasho; Gakkō de tsukau Shoseki.
- school boy** (*n.*) Seito; Gakudō; Gakusei.
- school day** (*n. pl.*) Gakkō-jidai; Seito-jidai; Gakusei-jidai; (*n.*) Seito ga Gakkō ni kayou Hi; Jugyō-jikan.
- school fellow** (*n.*) Dōsōsei; Gakuyū; Gakkō-tomodachi.
- school girl** (*n.*) Joseito; Jogakusei.
- schoolhouse** (*n.*) Kōsha; Gakkō; Gakkō-kenchiku.
- schoolman** (*n.*) Hansa-tetsugakusha (Chū-seiki ni hayatta Gakuha); Gakkō no Kyōshi matawa Gakuhan.
- schoolmaster** (*n.*) Gakkōchō; Gakkō-kyōshi; Sensei; Kundō; kuntōsuru Hito.
- schoolmate** (*n.*) Gakkō-tomodachi; Gakuyū; Dōsōsei.
- schoolmistress** (*n.*) Jokyōshi; Onna no Gakkōchō.
- schoolroom** (*n.*) Kyōshitsu; Kyōjō.
- school teacher** (*n.*) Kyōshi; Sensei; Kundō; (Danjo tomoni tsukau).
- school time** (*n.*) Kyōju-jikan; Jugyō-jikan; Gakkō-jidai.
- schooner** (*n.*) *Skünā*; jūhanshiki Hansen (ōkuwa nihon-masuto de aru ga tokiniwa nanatsu mo Ho o motte iru).
- schottische** (*n.*) *Poruka* ni nita Butō; kono Butō ni tomonau Ongaku.
- sciatic** (*adj.*) Zakotsu-shinkei no; Zakotsu no; Zakotsu-chikaku no; Koshi no; Koshi no mawari no.
- sciatica** (*n.*) (Igaku) Zakotsu-shinkeitsū.
- science** (*n.*) Kagaku; Shizen-kagaku; Shizen-kagaku no Kenkyū; kagakutekini nasareta Soshiki matawa sono Gijutsu; (*n. pl.*) Gakumon; Gijutsu.
- scientific** (*adj.*) kagakutekina; shizen-kagakutekina; kagakuno; shizen-kagakuno; kagakutekini kichinto shita; soshikidatta; gatchirishita; Kagaku ni motozuita.
- scientist** (*n.*) Kagakusha; Shizen-kagakusha; Kagaku-kenkyūka.
- scilicet** (*adv.*) sunawachi; kore-sunawachi; kaete ieba; kangensureba.
- scimitar** (*n.*) mijikakute magatta Ken (Ippō nomi ni Ha no aru); Shōtō; Wankyokutō.
- scintillant** (*adj.*) Hibana o hassuru...; Hibana o chirasu...
- scintillate** (*v.i.*) Hibana o chirasu; Hoshi no yōni hirameku; chirachira hikaru.
- scintillation** (*n.*) Hibana o chirasu koto; Hirameki; Kirameki; (Hoshi no yōni) kirakira kagayaku koto.
- sciolism** (*n.*) gakushaburu koto; Kagaku ya Chishiki o motte iru yōni misekakeru koto; Gakushaburi; Shikishaburi; Miebō.
- scion** (*n.*) Tsugiki ni tsukau wakai Me matawa Miki; Tsugiki; Nebae; kōkina Katei no Shison; Batsuei; Hikobae.
- scirrhus** (*adj.*) katamatta Gan matawa Shumotsu.
- scirrhus** (*n.*) (Igaku) Kōsei-ganshu (katamatta Gan).
- scission** (*n.*) kittari kiriwaketari suru koto; Setsudan; Saidan; Kiriwari; Kirisaki; Setsujo; kirarete iru Jōtai; Bubun; Bumon.
- scissor** (*v.t.*) Hasami de kiru; tsumu; kiritōru.
- scissors** (*n. pl.*) Hasami.
- sclerotic** (*adj.*) kataku natta; katamatta; kōseino; (Igaku) Kakumaku no (Me); Sclerotica (*n.*) Kakumaku Ō Hakumaku; (Me). Shirome (Hitomi ni taishi).
- scoff** (*n.*) Azakeri; Azawarai; Chōshō; Nonoshiri; Azakeri no Mato to naru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) Azakeri no Kotoba ya Waraigusa de nonoshiru; azakeru; azawarau; chōshōsuru; reishōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) azakeru; azawarau; hiyakasu; reishōsuru; nonoshiru.
- scold** (*v.i.*) nonoshiru; shikaru; shikarikeru; shittasuru; shissekisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) shissekisuru; kimetsukeru; Ōgoe ni Kogoto o iu; 3. (*n.*) surudoku shittasuru Hito (tokuni shūkantekini); Kogoto o iu Hito.
- scolex** (*n.*) Sanadamushi no Atama; Jōchūru ni Atama.
- sconce** (*n.*) Ooi, Futa, sonota no kabau Mono; Hogobutsu; Kabuto; Atama ni kaburu Mono; (Zokugo) Zunō; Zugaikotsu; Atama; *Ranpu* ya Shokudai no Hidari o ōte kore o kabau Mono; Chōchin; Shokudai; Tsuitate.
- scone** (*n.*) (*Sukottolando*) Mugi-gashi (Yakinabe de Mushiyaki ni shita).
- scoop** (*n.*) Nagabishaku; nagai E ga tsuite Ekitai o sukuidasu Mono; Jahori ni nite Satō ya Komugiko o sukuidasu Mono; Shaku ni nite Gekai ga tsukau Dōgu; sukuidasu koto; Sukuidashi; Kumidashi; kumidasareta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) sukuu; sukuidasu; kumitoru; Shaku de kumidasu; horu; horitoru; hakkutsusuru; (Zokugo) ōkuno Rieki o ichijini musabori toru.
- scope** (*n.*) (moto) Mokuteki; Han'i; Hirosa; Kikai; Ishi ya Okonai no Meate to suru Tokoro matawa sono Hirosa; Dōsa no Hatsuro.
- scorbutic** (*adj.*) kaiketsubyōno; Kaiketsubyō ni kakatta.
- scorbutus** (*n.*) (Igaku) Kaiketsubyō.
- scorch** (*v.t.*) aburu; yaku; kogasu; kogetsukasu; iru; kokuhyōsuru; (Zokugo) tokuni hayaku sōjūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) kogeru; yakeru; iritaterareru; kogetsuku; 3. (*n.*) aburu mono; yaku mono; iritateru mono; (Zokugo) muteppōna Sōjūsha (Jidōsha ya Jitensha no); (Zokugo) kogetsuku yōna atsui Hi; Ensho; Bari; kokuhyōshite kissekisuru koto.
- score** (*n.*) (moto) Kizamime; Kirime (Kigire nado ni kazoeru tame tsuketa Memori); Keisan; Kanjō; Shiharai-kanjōsho; (Undō) Tokuten; Motoi; Kiso; Kanjō; fukai Urami; 2. (*v.t.*) Kizamime o tsukeru; Kirikizu o nokosu; Kizu'ato o shirusu; horu; shirusu; kirokusuru; Kiroku o nokosu; kakokuni hihiyōsuru; (Undō) Tokuten o eru; katsu; (Ongaku) Gakufu o kanzenni kakitsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Undō)

- Tokuten o eru; Undō no Tokuten o kakitsukeru; (Kyōsō) Uma nado ga Shuppatsuten ni arawareru; Kachime o eru.
- scorer** (n.) Undō no Tokuten o kirokusuru Hito; Saitensha.
- scoria** (n.) (Yakinl Kanakuso; Kasu; Yōganhen; Kasu no yōni natta Kazangan.
- scoriaceous** (adj.) Yōganhen no; Yakeishi no; Kanakuso no; korera ni chinanda.
- scorn** (n.) Azakeri; Azawarai; Chōshō; Bubetsu; Sageshimi; 2. (v.t.) azakeru; azawarau; chōshōsuru; bubetsusuru; shikaritsukeru; kokuhyōsuru.
- scornful** (adj.) chōshōtekina; azakerino; azawaraino; bubetsutekina; kokuhyōno.
- scorpion** (n.) (Konchū) Sasori; Shaku; (Tenmon) Sasoriza.
- scot** (n.) (moto) Zeikin; Kazei; Bakkin; Oime; Fusai; Sekinin.
- Scot** (n.) Sukottolandojin.
- Scotch** (n.) Sukottolandojin; 2. (adj.) Sukottolando no; Sukottolandojin no.
- scotch** (v.t.) karuku kizutsukeru; Kasuri'kizu o tsukeru; 2. (n.) Kasuri'kizu; karui Kirikizu; Yūgi de Tochi ni Shirushi o tsukeru koto.
- scoter** (n.) (Tori) ōkina Umi no Kamo; Kurogamo.
- scot-free** (n.) (moto) Zeikin no kakaranai koto; Muzei; Chōbatsu o kuwaerarenai koto.
- scotia** (n.) (Kokenchiku) Marubashira ni tsuketa Eguri.
- Scottish** (adj.) Skottolando no.
- scoundrel** (n.) Buraikan; Narazumono; Yakuza; Gorotsuki.
- scoundrelism** (n.) Yakuza; buraikan-rashii Seikaku matawa sono Okonai.
- scour** (v.i.) tsuyoku migakarete kireini naru; migaku; tsuyazuku; togeru; 2. (v.t.) tsuyoku kosutte migaku (Suna nado de); (Mizu nado o nagashite) kireini suru; seiketsu ni suru; 3. (n.) migaite Tsuya o tsukeru koto; Kiyome; Seiketsu.
- scour** (v.t.) sagashite aruku; sagashi-mawaru; hayaku tōrisugiru; 2. (v.i.) hayaku ugoku; hayaku hashiru; shissōsuru.
- scourge** (n.) Muchi, Shimoto (Keibatsu ni tsukau); Korashime no Shudan; Korashime; Chōkai; Muchiuchi; Saigai; Saika. 2. (v.t.) muchitsutsu; Chōbatsu o kuwaeru; bassuru.
- scout** (v.t.) kobamu; kyozeitsusuru; kyohisuru (Mōshikomi nado o); hiyakasu; chōshōsuru; 2. (v.i.) azakeru; chōshōsuru; hiyakasu; tansaku.
- scout** (n.) no tameni okurareru Hito; Kōmyaku ya sonota no mono o Kaisha no tameni sagasu Misshi (hisokana-tsukai); (Senji) Sekkō; Tansakutai; Teisatsutai; Teisatsuki; (Oxford Daigaku) otokono Kozukai; Boy Scout (Shōnendan) matawa (Girl Scout (Shōjodan) nado no Ryakugo; 2. (v.i.) teisatsusuru; sekkōsuru.
- scow** (n.) Hirazokobune (ōkuwa Kado ga shikakuni nari, Nimotsu o hakondari Hashige ni tsukau); 2. (v.t.) Hirazokobune de unpansuru; 3. (v.i.) Hirazokobune o tsukau.
- scowl** (v.i.) Shikamezura o suru; Mayu o hisomeru; ken'akuna Kao o suru; 2. (v.t.) Shikamezura o shite shikaru; 3. (n.) Shikamezura o suru koto; fuyukaina in'utsuna Hyōgen (Kaotsuki).
- scrabble** (v.i.) isoide kaku; isogigakisuru; nagurigakisuru; rakugakisuru; haimawaru; Te ya Maeashi (Kemono no) de kaku (hikkaku); 2. (v.t.) kakiatsumeru; isoide atsumeru; isoide ranzatsuni kaku; nagurigakisuru; 3. (n.) Kakiatsume; Haimawari; Yojinobori; Kakinobori; Nagurigaki; musaboritoru koto.
- scrannel** (adj.) usui; yowai; kayowai; senjakuna; zarazarashita (On nado no).
- scrap** (n.) (Zokugo) yakamashii Kenka; Kensō; Kenka-sawagi; Idomi; Uchiai.
- scrape** (v.t.) kosuritoru; suriherasu; kosuru (subekko Hyōmen nado o arai Mono de); fukikiyomeru; tsuyoku kosutte migaku; sukoshizutsu tameru; 2. (v.i.) araku kosuru; hidoku ken'yakusuru; kyokudoni setsuyakusuru; (Zokugo) (Teikin nado o) hetani kanaderu; 3. (n.) Kezuritori; Suriherashi; Surimigaki; kosutte dekita Ato; Jibun de tsukutta Funsō; Mendōsa; Monchaku.
- scratch** (v.t.) kezuritoru; kasuru; surikesu; suriherasu; massatsusuru; (Tsume nado de) hikkaku; hikkaita Ato o nokosu; (Dōbutsu) Hizume de kaku; Maeashi de Tsuchi o horu; kaku (Tsume de kayui Tokoro nado o); (Zokugo) nagurigakisuru; isoide kaku. 2. (v.i.) hikkaku; Tsume de kaku; ken'yakushite Kane o tameru; 3. (n.) kaku koto (Tsume de); Hikkaki; karui Kirikizu; (Kyōsō no) Shuppatsuten; Nagurigaki; Hikkaki; 4. (adj.) Kyōsō ni handikyappu o tsukenai; tōkitekina; gōkakutekina; (Kakkeko nado o jōge no hedatenaku onaji Shuppatsuten ni tataseru).
- scratch coat** (n.) Shitanuri; Aranuri.
- scrawl** (v.i. & v.t.) hashirigakisuru; nagurigakisuru; muchagakisuru; (Hon nado ni) rakugakisuru; 2. (n.) Nagurigaki; Muchagaki; Hashirigaki.
- scrawny** (adj.) yaseta; honebatta; yasegisuno.
- scream** (v.i.) Kanakirigoe o tateru; (Kyōfu ya Itami kara) surudoi Koe o dasu; zekkyōsuru; kyākkyā iu; 2. (v.t.) Kanakirigoe de noberu; 3. (n.) Kanakirigoe; Zekkyū.
- screech** (v.t. & v.i.) surudoku sakebu; Sakebigoe o hassuru; 2. (n.) Sakebigoe; surudoi On.
- creed** (n.) nagakute yakamashii Enzetsu; Nagadangi; Chōkōzetsu.
- screen** (n.) Mono o mienaku shitari, kabattari, Ondo o tamotsu tame nado ni mochiiru usui Maku matawa Kanaami, Sudare nado no yōna Mono (Waku ni kakomare, ugoitemo ugokanakutemo yoi); Tsuitate; Byōbu; Tōbari; Fusuma; Shōji; Shikiri-gōshi; Eiga'maku; Eisha-maku; Eiga (Katsudō-shashin no Imi); 2. (v.t.) kabau; kakusu; oou; (Netsu, Hikari, matawa mieru koto nado o sakeru tameni); hogsuru; Eiga o toru; Eiga o utsusu; 3. (v.i.) Eiga ni toreru; Eiga ni saiyōdekiru; 4. (adj.) Eiga no; Katsudō-shashin no.

screw (*n.*) Neji; Nejikugi; Rasen; Rasen-sōchi (Kikai nado no); nejiru koto; Hitone-jiri; Hineri; (Ei-zokugo) Kyūryō (Gaku no sukunai); (Zokugo) (Beikoku Daigaku) muzukashii Shiken matawa Sensei; (Zokugo) Daba; Oibore-uma; 2. (*adj.*) Neji no; Neji de dekita; Neji de ugoku; rasengatano; nejikugino; 3. (*v.t.*) Nejikugi o tsukatte shimetsukeru; Rasen no yōni nejiru; nejimawasu; (Zokugo) (Beikoku Daigaku) muzukashii Shiken o ukeru; 4. (*v.i.*) Neji no yōni mawaru; rasengatani ugoku; Neji de musubitsukerareru; nejireru.

screw driver (*n.*) Neji'mawashi (Nejikugi o shimetsukeru mono).

screw jack (*n.*) Rasenkōjūki (rasengatani natte Omomi o oshiageru Dōgu); (Haisha) Hanami o naosu Dōgu.

screw propeller (*n.*) Rasen-suishinki (Fune ya Hikōki ni tsukau).

scribble (*v.t.*) ranzatsuni kaku; kakichirasu; muchagakisuru; rakugakisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) muchani kaku; fuchūni kaku; kakichirasu; kakinaguru; muimina koto o kaku; 3. (*n.*) Nagurigaki; Muchagaki.

scribbler (*n.*) Nagurigaki o suru Hito; muchana Kakite; Dabun-sakusha; Desakuka; Sanmon-bunshi.

scribe (*n.*) (moto) Kakite; Hisssha; Sakka; Shoki; Nōshoka; (Yudaya) Okite ni tsujite kore o ippan ni chūshakushita Gakusha; 2. (*v.t.*) kaku; kakikomu; chosakusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kaku; Shirushi o tsukeru.

scrimmage, **scrummage** (*n.*) Funjō; Funsō; Kozeriai; Naguriai; Shōtotsu; (Shūkyū) *Sukuramaji* (Konsen).

scrimp (*v.t.*) shukushōsuru; chijikomero; setsuyakushite tsukau; 2. (*v.i.*) rinshoku ni setsuyakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Shiwanbō; Kechinbō; Sekkenka.

scrip (*n.*) Kakimono; Shōsho; Shōken; Shakuyōjo; Shakuyōsho; Chihō no Kabunushishōsho.

script (*n.*) Shuki (Te de kaita Mono); mukashino yūgana Kakikata (Sōshotai).

scriptural (*adj.*) Seisho ni motozuita; Seisho ni nottotta; seishotekina.

scripture (*n.*) (moto) Kakimono; Shahon; Genkō; Shoseki; Hon; Seisho; Seisho no Monku; Seiku; shinseina Kakimono matawa Seiten; Keiten.

scrivener (*n.*) hōritsutekina Shorui o kaku Hito; Daishonin; Shoki; Hissasei; Shonshi.

scrofula (*n.*) (Igaku) Ruireki; Senbyō; (Kubi no Rinpasen ga hareru Byōki).

scrofulous (*adj.*) ruirekiseino; Ruireki ni kakatta; Senbyō no.

scroll (*n.*) Makimono; Kami ya Yōshihi no maita Mono; Makimono ni kakareta Mono; Aramashi; Hyō; Makimono ni nita mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Uzugata de kazaru; makiageru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Makimono no yōni) makikomu; makiagaru.

scrub (*v.t.*) kosutte kireini suru; kosuru (komameni); 2. (*v.i.*) kosuru; masatsusuru; kosutte kireini suru; 3. (*n.*) kosutte-kireini suru koto; Fuki-kiyome; fuki-

kiyomeru Hito; Geretsukan; katōna Yatsu; Katōhin; geretsuna Shinamono; furui Hōki; furui Hake; (Undō) niryūno *Chitmu*; 4. (*adj.*) nibanhinno; nitōhinno; misuborashii; rettōna.

scrubby (*adj.*) katōna; gesenna; iyashii; rettōna; muragari-haeta; sōseino.

scrummage (*n.*) *scrimmage* o miyo.

scruple (*n.*) gokushōna Būbun; goku sukoshino Omomi matawa Kahei no Neuchi (*Rōmajin* ga tsukatta); tamerawaseru mono; Chūcho; Tamerai; Hekieki; 2. (*v.i.*) tamerai; chūchosuru; hekiekisuru; shunjunsuru; ozuozusuru.

scrupulosity, **scrupulousness** (*n.*) Tamerai; Chūcho; Shunjun; Hekieki; Enryo-bukasa.

scrupulous (*adj.*) enryōbukai; chinchōna; komakai koto ni yoku Ki o tsuketa.

scrutineer (*n.*) Ken'etsusha; Shikensha; Kensakan; Tōhyō-kensakan.

scrutinize (*v.t.*) ken'etsusuru; seisaini kenasuru; genjūni shiraberu.

scrutiny (*n.*) Ken'etsu; komakaku genmitsuna Kensa; (Gikai) Tōhyō no Kekka o kōshikini tori'shiraberu koto; (*Rōmakyō*) Hōō no Tōhyō o himitsuni torishiraberu koto.

scrutire (*n.*) Shashindai; Tsukue no isshu (Tansu no yōni Hikidashi no tsuita).

scud (*v.i.*) hayaku tōru; hayaku tōrisugiru; jinsokuni ugoku; owarete iru yōni hayaku nigeru; sumiyaka ni tonsōsuru; (Fune) hayaku Oikaze (Otte) de hashiru; 2. (*v.t.*) hayaku hashirasu; hayaku ugokasu; 3. (*n.*) hayaku ugoku koto; sumiyakana Tsūka; jinsokuni owarete hashiru koto; hayaku Kaze de ugoku Kumo; Tobigumo; Awa; Himatsu.

scuffle (*v.i.*) tsukamiau; rantōsuru; muchakuchana Shibai o okonau; Kenkanikuwawaru; 2. (*n.*) Kenka; Naguriai; Tsukamiai; Arasoi.

scull (*n.*) Tantei (mijikakute Kyōsō ni tsukau Fune); mijikai Kai (Hitori ga Nihon o tsukau sono Ippon); 2. (*v.i.*) Fune o Kai de kogu; *Skēto* de hashiru (mae ya ushiro e).

scullery (*n.*) chiisana Heya ya Daidokoro ni tsuita Sara-araiba.

scullion (*n.*) Sara-arai; katōna Hito; Sara ya Tsubo nado o arau Hatarakibito.

sculptor (*n.*) Chōkokuka; Horimonoshi.

sculptural (*adj.*) Chōkoku no; Chōkoku ni chinanda; chōkokutekina.

sculpture (*n.*) Horimono; Chōkoku; Chōkoku o suru koto; Chōkokujutsu; Horimonozaiku; Chōkoku no yōni dekita Mono; (Dō-shokubutsu) Hyōmen ni aru Ukibori no yōna Moyō; 2. (*v.t.*) chōkokusuru; hori'kizamu; Zō o tsukuru.

sculpturesque (*adj.*) Ritsuzō no yōna; Chōkoku ni nita; genshukuno.

scum (*n.*) Ekitai no ueni ukabu Mono; Kasu; Ukikasu; Kanakuso; Akukan; Akutō; 2. (*v.t.*) Kasu nado o torisaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Uki-kasu de ōwareru.

scupper (*n.*) Haisuikō; Mizuochi (Fune no Kanpan kara Mizu ga ochiru Kuchi).

- scurf** (*n.*) Fuke; Fuke no yōni kawaite dekiru Hifu no Kogera; Fuke ni nita Mono; Kawa (uwatsura ni dekiru); (Zokugo) Yokushinbō; Rinshokuka; Shusendo.
- scurrility** (*n.*) kuchigitanaku nonoshiru koto; gesenna Kotobazukai; Akkō; Warukuchi.
- scurrilous** (*adj.*) kuchigitanai; gesenna Kotobazukai o suru.
- scurry** (*v.i.*) isoide nigeru; hayaku shissōsuru; kobashirini aruku; 2. (*n.*) sumiyakana Shissō; hayaku ugoku koto; binsokuna Tsūka.
- scurvy** (*adj.*) katōna; iyashii; fumenbokuna; 2. (*n.*) (Igaku) Kaiketsubyō.
- scutate** (*adj.*) Tate no Katachi o shita; Tatejō no Uroko o motta.
- scutch** (*v.t.*) Asa ya Ama o utte Sen'i o sabaku; tataite zutazutani suru; 2. (*n.*) Asa nado o uchikudaku Kikai; Sen'i o uchikudaku Tsuchi.
- scutcheon** (*n.*) Monshō no haitta Tate; Kagiāna-kakushi.
- scuttle** (*n.*) Kabe ya Yane ni dekita Ana (Putā de ōwarete iru); Funaberi ni dekita Deiri-kuchi; Soko; 2. (*v.t.*) Fune no Soko ya Gen ni Ana o akeru; Funazoko ni Ana o akete Fune o shizumeru.
- scuttle** (*v.i.*) isogu; isoide hashiru; 2. (*n.*) Kobashiri; Chokochoko-bashiri; isoide nigeru koto; Tonsō; Shissō.
- scythe** (*n.*) Kuruma no zempōni tsukete Kusa ya Komugi nado o karu Kama ni nita Hamono; (mukashi) Sensha no Haguruma ni tsuketa Ōgama; 2. (*v.t.*) Ōgama de kiru.
- sea** (*n.*) Umi; Unabara; Naka; Ōnada; Yō; Taiyō; Taikai; ōkina Kosui; Taiyō; Ōnami; Wadatsumi.
- seaboard** (*n.*) Umibe; Kaigan; Kaihin; Hamabe; Umi ni sotta Chihō.
- seaborn** (*adj.*) Umi de umareta ...; umi-umareno.
- seacoast** (*n.*) Umibe; Kaigan; Kaihin; Hamabe.
- sea devil** (*n.*) (Uo) Ei on isshu; Ankō; Ōdara.
- sea elephant** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ōazarashi (ōku wa Nankyoku ni ori magatta nagai Hana o motte iru).
- seafarer** (*n.*) Funanori; Suifu; Umi o tabisuru Hito.
- seafaring** (*adj.*) Fune de tabisuru ...; Fune ni yatowareta; kaiinno; Tokaigyō no.
- seagoing** (*adj.*) Umi de tsukau yōni tsukurareta; kaijōyōno.
- sea gull** (*n.*) (Tori) Kamome.
- sea horse** (*n.*) (Shinwa) Kaiba (Atama ga Uma de Sakana no Shippo o motta Kaijū); Kaizō (Umi-no-zō).
- seal** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Azarashi; Azarashi o toru; Kaihyō o asaru.
- seal** (*n.*) In; Han; Inpan; Han ni nite haritsukeru mono; Inshō (Shōsho ya Kōbunsho ni haritsukeru); Kyōka; Ninka; Saika; genpūsuru mono; Ingyō; Chōin; Inkan; 2. (*v.t.*) Han o osu; Ingyō o osu; chōinsuru; shōmeisuru; tashikameru; kakuninsuru; Katachi ya Seikakusa, Hinshitsu nado ni tsuite Shōmei no Shirushi o tsukeru; fūinsuru; genpūsuru; Gasu ya Kūki ga Kuda kara moreru no o tomeru; Hottategoya no Kabeita kara Kaze no moreru no o Tsuchi ya Nendo nado de tomeru.
- sea laces** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tsurumo.
- sea legs** (*n.*) Fune ga dōyōsuru no ni Kanpan o aruki-eru koto.
- sea leopard** (*n.*) Kaihyō; Azarashi; (Senaka ni Hanten o motta).
- sea level** (*n.*) Kaimen; Kaimen o Hyōjun to shita Takasa (Hikishio to Michishio no Chūkan totte o); Kaibatsu (Yama no Takasa o hakaru ni Kaimen o Hyōjun to shita mono).
- sea lily** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Umiyuri.
- sea lion** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ashika (Taiheiyō ni iru Azarashi no isshu).
- seam** (*n.*) Nuime; Tsugime; Awaseme; (Tsugi ya Nuno no Nuime nimo tsukai Ki no Awaseme nimo tsukau) Kizuato; Sōkon; Kirikizu-no-ato; 2. (*v.t.*) nuiawasu; Nuime o tsukeru; tsunagiawasu; Kizuato o nokosu; 3. (*v.i.*) nuiawasareru; tsunagi'awasareru.
- seaman** (*n.*) Funanori; Suifu; Suihei.
- seamanlike** (*adj.*) suifurashii; Funanori ni nitsukawashii; Suifu to shite hazukashikaranu.
- seamark** (*n.*) Kaihyō (Umi no Mejrushi); (Tōdai ya takai Dai nado de Kōkaisha no Mejrushi to naru mono).
- sea mile** (*n.*) Kairi (oyoso 1,080 *feet* matawa 1 *nairu* to 1/7 ni ataru).
- sea monster** (*n.*) Umi no Kaijū (ayashii-kemono); (Umi de mitari aruiwa Kaigan ni uchi'agerareta).
- seamstress** (*n.*) Onna-saihōshi; Shitateya; Ishōshi; (Shitatemono o suru Onna).
- sea mud, sea ooze** (*n.*) Umizoko de totta Deido.
- seamy** (*adj.*) Nuime no aru; Nuime no mieru; amari Mie no yokunai; kanshin senu; utagawashii.
- seance** (*n.*) (*Fr.*) Yoriai, Kaigi nado no Kaiseki; Shinreijutsusha nado no Tsudoi (Reikai ya Shinin no Tamashii nado to kataru).
- sea nettle** (*n.*) Kurage.
- sea nymph** (*n.*) Umi no Joshin; Umi no *Ninpu*; Kaisei (Umi-no-sei); (Atama ya Karada ga Fujin de Shippo wa Sakana no Katachi o shite iru to iu Densetsu no Megami).
- sea otter** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Rakko.
- sear** (*v.t.*) hosu; shibomasu; hoshite hikarabisasu; kansōsuru; kogasu; kataku suru; 2. (*adj.*) hikarabita; hosareta; shinabita; shioreta.
- search** (*n.*) sagasu koto; Tansaku; Chōsa; Torishirabe; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) sagasu; sagashimotomeru; tansakusuru; mitsukeru; sagashidasu.
- searcher** (*n.*) Tansakusha; Sōsasha; Kensakan; Ken'etsukan; Teisatsusha.
- searching** (*adj.*) genjūni chōsasuru ...; genmitsuna; surudoi; mitōsu yōna.
- search light** (*n.*) Tankaitō; Tanshōtō; *Sāchiraito*.
- search party** (*n.*) Tansakutai; Sōsatai.

search warrant (*n.*) Keikan ni watasu Sōsareijō (nusumaretari, bossūsaretari shita Mono o sagasu Reijō).
 sea robber (*n.*) Kaizoku.
 sea rover (*n.*) Kaizoku; Kaizokusen.
 sea salt (*n.*) Shio (Kaisui kara totta); Kaien.
 seascape (*n.*) Umi no Keshiki.
 seashore (*n.*) Kaigan; Kaihin; Umibe; Oka.
 seasick (*n.*) Funayoi.
 seasickness (*n.*) Funayoi.
 seaside (*n.*) Umibe; Kaigan; Kaihin; Hamabe.
 seasnake (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Erabu-unagi (atatakai Umi ni sumu Hebi no Tagui de Sakana o totte kuu). Umibe.
 season (*n.*) Kisetu; Shiki; Shiki no hitotsu (Haru, Natsu, Aki, Fuyu nado no); (Nettai) Kanki ka Uki ka no hitotsu; Jiki matawa Kisetu (Undō, Kyōgi, Kangeki nado no yōna Moyoshi no ooi); mijikai Kikan; 2. (*v.t.*) narasu; neru; kitaesasu; jukurensaseru; (Heitai o Kikō nado ni); ajitsukeru; chōmisuru; anbaishuru; shiozukesuru; 3. (*v.t.*) yakudatsu; yakudatsu yōni naru; (Zaimoku ga) kawaite kataku naru.
 seasonable (*adj.*) Jiki ni tekishita; kōjikino; Toki ni kanatta; kisetsumukino.
 seasoning (*n.*) ajitsukeru koto; Chōmi; Chōmiryō; hiriri to suru mono (Aji dake de naku, Hanashi no naka nimo tsukau).
 seat (*n.*) Seki; Zaseki; suwaru Bashō; Shōzaichi; Koshikake; Chakusekiken; Kaiinsei (-do); Norikata (Uma no); Jūtaku; Chūtonshō; 2. (*v.t.*) suwarasu; Zaseki o ataeru; Suwaribashō o sonaeru; Zaseki o motsu; Zaseki o shūzensuru; atarashii Seki o tsukeru (sonaeru); Zaseki ni atarashii Bubun o tsukekuwaeru.
 sea urchin (*n.*) Uni.
 seaward (*adj.*) Umi ni mukatte; Umi no hō e; (*adv.*) Umi no hō e; Umi ni mukatte.
 seaweed (*n.*) Kaisō; Umikusa.
 seaworthy (*adj.*) (Fune ga) Kōkai ni taeru; Kōkai ni tekisuru; kōkai shi erareru.
 sebaceous (*adj.*) aburano; Shibō no; shibōshitsuno; Abura ni nita.
 secant (*adj.*) saidanno; setsudan no; tachikuru. Setsudansen (wankyokushita Sen o Chokusen de kiri, futatsuno Kōsaten o munda Chokusen).
 secede (*v.t.*) shirizoku; Seitō ya Shūkyōdantai kara dattaisuru; taikaisuru; intaisuru.
 secession (*n.*) shirizoku koto; Hiki'shirizoki; Taikai; Dattō; Intai; Bunri; seishikina Dattai; 1860-1 ni Gasshūkoku kara dattaishita Nanbushoshū.
 secessionism (*n.*) Dattai-seisaku; Dattai-shugi; Dakkai-kōi.
 secessionist (*n.*) Dattaironja; Bunrironja; (Beikoku) Kokka kara Shū ga dokuritsushi eru to ronzu hitotachi.
 seclude (*v.t.*) hikishirizoku; intaisuru; dattaisuru; taikyosuru; hanareru; chikkyosuru; dokkyosuru (*Hitori de iru*).
 secluded (*adj.*) (Hito ga) chikkyoshite iru; hitorizumaino; kankyono.

seclusion (*n.*) Hiki'shirizoite hitori de sunde iru koto; Chikkyo; Intai; Kankyō; Wabizumai; Inkyo-seikatsu.
 second (*adj.*) nibanno; nibanmeno; daini no; nitō; sanseino.
 second (*n.*) Nitōhin; Dai-ni (ni aru Mono); Jii (*tsugino-kurai*); Byō; Sanseisha; Yokusansha; Hojoshā; (Yakyū) Dainirui; Dainiruishu; Kaizoinin; 2. (*v.t.*) enjo matawa sanseisuru tamen tsukishitagau; sanseisuru; yokusansuru; hojosuru; gekireisuru; San'i o hyōsuru (Tōron ya Tōhyō nado de).
 secondary (*adj.*) tsugino; jiino (tsugi-nokurai ni aru); dai-ni-no; nibanmeno; nitōhinno; jiino; ototta; rettōna; hojotekina; hohitsutekina; (Tori) Tsubasa no zenpan ni aru (maeno kansetsu ni tsuita); (Chishitsu) Chūseidai no; dainikino; 2. (*n.*) dainii ni aru mono; "Fuku" ya "Ho" ni ataru Hito; Dairinin; Daihyōsha; (Tenmon) Eisei; Chōchō ya Konchū no atono Hane; (Denki) Nijisenrin; Nijikaisen.
 second class (*adj.*) dainitōno; dainikyūno; jiino; tsugino kuraino; Kenryoku ga shita no; hosatekina.
 second hand (*adj.*) furuteno; Furumono no; Hito kara uketsuida; matagikino; tsukai'furushita; yuzuri'ukeno; furui; atarashikunai.
 second-rate (*adj.*) nitōno; nikyūno; dainiino; Kurai ya Hinshitsu, Mono nado ga daiichii ni oyobanai.
 second sight (*n.*) Mirai o minuku Chikara.
 secrecy (*n.*) Naimitsu; Himitsu; chikkyoshite iru koto; Naisho.
 secret (*adj.*) kakusareta; himitsuno; himitsutekina; naimitsuno; himerareta; hisokana; kojintekina; ippanni shirarete inai; intonshita; intaino; chikkyono; 2. (*n.*) himerareta mono; kakusarete iru mono; Himitsu; Gokui; Himitsu o saguru Kagi.
 secretariat (*n.*) Hisho no Shoku; Shokikyoku; Hisho no Kenryoku.
 secretary (*n.*) Hisho; Shoki; Shokikan; Daijin matawa Chōkan (Beikoku).
 secretary bird (*n.*) (Tori) Jakuidori.
 secrete (*v.t.*) kakusu; inpeisuru; intokusuru; bunpisuru.
 secretion (*n.*) Inpei; Intoku; kakushite oku koto; Bunpi; Bunpibutsu; bunpisuru koto.
 secretive (*adj.*) Bunpi o kitarasu; bunpino; bunpitekina; Himitsu o mamotta; himitsutekina.
 secretiveness (*n.*) Bunpi; Bunpisei; Bunpishitsu.
 secretor (*n.*) bunpisuru mono; Bunpi-kan.
 secretory (*adj.*) bunpino; bunpitekina; Bunpi o suru. . .
 sect (*n.*) Gakusetsu, Shūkyō, Kōdō nado ni yokusanshite sore ni tsuki'shitagau Hito; Shūha; Kyōha; Kyōdan (*oshieru-dantai*); Bunpa; Kyōto; Monpa.
 sectarian (*adj.*) kyōhano; Kyōdan no; Shūha ni shitagatta; monpatekina; Shūha no Oshie ni shitagatta; 2. (*n.*) Shūha ni zokusuru Hito; (Bunpa no) Shinto.

sectarianism (*n.*) Shūha-shugi; Bunkyo-shugi; Dokuritsu-shūha o shinzuru Hito; Shūkyō no Bunpa o tsukuru Keikō; tokubetsuna Shūha ni neshin na koto.
sectary (*n.*) Shūha no Shinto; Monto.
sectile (*adj.*) kiru koto no dekiru; kirareru; kirieru.
section (*n.*) kiru koto; Setsudan; Saidan; Kirihanashi; kirareta Bubun; Danpen; kakaretari insatsusareta Bunshō no Danpen; Setsu; Setsu o waketa Insatsuya no Shirushi; (Tochi) ichi-mairu shihō no Hirosa (yaku 640 eeka); Iesuji; Bunpa; (Gun) Shōtai; Uchigawa o shimeshita Seizu; Bunzu; (Kisha) mukaiatta Zaseki matawa ueshitano Nedoko; ittai no Kōfu ga ukemotsu Senro no Nagasa; 2. (*v.t.*) Bubun ni wakeru; *Sekushion* ni setsudansuru.
sectional (*adj.*) bubuntekina; Bubun kara naru; Bubun no; (Kami) chiisana shikakuno Sen o hikareta.
sector (*n.*) (Kaka) Senkei (*ōgi* no *katashi*); marui Katashi no naka de Ōigata ni kirareta Bubun; (Kika) Kansū-shakudo; Senshirinkei (Ōogi-ha-wa-kata); (Senjō) Hōka de oowareru Bubun.
secular (*adj.*) konoyotekina; Shūkyō ni kankei no nai; mushūkyōno; (Shūkyō) Shūdōin no Chikai o shinai Sōryo; nagai Jidai ni tokidoki okoru.
secularism (*n.*) konoyotekina Seishitsu matawa Jōtai.
secularist (*n.*) konoyo-shugisha; gensei-shugisha.
secularize (*v.t.*) konoyoteki ni suru; shūkyōtekina Eikyō kara hanaresasu.
secure (*adj.*) shikkarishita; gatchirishita; tashikana; anzenna; tashikamerareta; Shinpai no nai; Kōgeki ni taeeru; nakunaru Urei no nai; genzen to kanshisareta; 2. (*v.t.*) shikkarisasu; tashikani suru; kakujiitsuni suru; tashikameru.
security (*n.*) tashikana Jōtai; shikkarishite iru koto; tashikameru mono; shikkarisasu mono; Shiharai no Hoshō; Hoshōnin; (*n.pl.*) Shōsho (Kabuken nado no); Shōken; Shōmeisho.
sedan chair (*n.*) (17-18 seiki) hitorinori-futarikatsugi no Norimono; (Jidōsha) yoninnori ijōno Hako'jidōsha.
sedate (*adj.*) ochitsuita; monoshizukana; ugokanai; seijakuna; odayakana; arasowanai.
sedative (*adj.*) mono'shizukana; heiwana; chinseishita; ochitsuita; ochitsuita Seishitsu no.
sedentary (*adj.*) suwatte iru koto no ooi (matawa hitsuyōna); suwarinareta; ugokanai; jūtekina; 2. (*n.*) ugokanai hito; Ijū o konomanu Hito.
sedge (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Suge zoku.
sedgy (*adj.*) Suge no ooi.
sediment (*n.*) Kasu; Chindenbutsu.
sedimentary (*adj.*) Ori no; Kasu no; Chindenbutsu no; chindentekina; Kasu de dekita.
sedition (*n.*) Hōritsu ya Chitsujo ni temukatte hanransuru koto; Hanran; Ikki; Sawagi; Sōdō; Bōdō; Dōran.

seditious (*adj.*) dōrantekina; Hanran no; Sawagi o okoshita.
seduce (*v.t.*) mayowasu; kudoki'otosu; kado-wakasu; yūwakusuru; rōrakusuru.
seducible (*adj.*) yūwakusuru koto no dekiru; rinrakusareru; kudokareru; mayowashi-erareru.
seduction (*n.*) kudokiotosu koto matawa sono Hōhō; darakusasu koto; Kudoki'otoshi; rinrakusasu Seishitsu.
seductive (*adj.*) Yūwaku ni michibiku . . . ; darakuseino; kudoki'otoshitekina.
sedulous (*adj.*) kinbenna; nintaizuyoi.
see (*v.t.*) Me de mitomeru; miru; mihirogeru; mitomeru (Kokoro de); miwakeru; rikai-suru; wakarū; mitari keikenshitari shite tashikameru; tazuneru (hōmonsuru); Okyaku ni mamieru; sekkinsuru; tsukishitagau; 2. (*v.i.*) miru Chikara o motsu; mieru; wakarū; rikaisuru; satoru; mitomeru (Kokoro de); ishikisuru; tazunete shiru; ninshikisuru; kangaeru; kōryosuru; (Chiso nado o) shitatameru.
seed (*n.*) Tane; Shushi; Shison; Matsuei; Mebae to naru mono; Gen'in o nasu mono; Moto; Gen'in; ishokusuru maeno Kaki (Kai); 2. (*v.i.*) Tane o maku; Tane o orosu; Tane o tsukuru; Shushi o seisansuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Tane o sanransuru; Tane o torisaru; (Undō) Yūryō-senshu o erinuku (Shiai no maeni).
seedling (*n.*) Mebae; Tane kara haeta Wakagi (futsūni 3-jaku ika no).
seedsman (*n.*) Taneya Tanemonoya; Shushisha.
seedtime (*n.*) Tanemakidoki.
seedy (*adj.*) Tane no ooi; Tane no shōjiyasui; Butsubutsu o motta (*Garasu* nado ni).
seeing (*conj.*) . . de aru kara; . . no yueni; no de; . . kara mite; 2. (*n.*) miru koto matawa miru Chikara; Kanbō (minozomu).
seek (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) motomeru; tazuneru; sagasu; sagashi-motomeru; sagasu; mezasu; Moku-teki to suru; tankensuru.
seem (*v.i.*) . . to mieru; . . no gotoku aru; . . to omowareru; . . to kōryosareru; inshōzokeru; . . rashiku aru.
seeming (*adj.*) misekakeno; uwabeno; makotorashii; 2. (*n.*) Misekake; Mie; Gaibō; Uwabe.
seemly (*adj.*) nikayotta; tekitōna; nitsukawashii; hittekishita; 2. (*adv.*) niatte; nitsuite; tekitōni; sōtōni; nitsukawashiku.
seen (*verb.*) see no kako.
seer (*n.*) miru hito; Kanransha; Bōkansha; Yokensha (*arakajime-miru-mono*); Yogen-sha.
seesaw (*adj.*) ueshitani ugoku . . ; atosaki to naru . . ; kōgotekina; 2. (*n.*) Teijikei no Asobidōgu de migi, hidari no Kodomo ga agattari sagattari suru mono; Agari-sagari (no Undō); 3. (*v.i.*) ueshitani ugoku; atosakini ugoku.
seethe (*v.t.*) taku; niru; futtōsuru; (nagaku niru); nitateru; 2. (*v.i.*) nieru; futtōsuru; nitatsu; kyūgekini futtōsuru; 3. (*n.*) niru koto; Nitachi; Wakitachi; Futtō; Nietachi; Niekaeri.

segment (*n.*) shizenni wakareru yōni natta Bubun; Bubun; Danpen; (Kika) *Chokusen matawa Men no* Bubun; (Seiri) Fushi; Kansetsu; Rinkan.

segmentary (*adj.*) yumigatano; Yumigata ni nita; bubunno; bubuntekina.

segmentation (*n.*) Bubun ni wakareru koto; bubuntekini natta Jōtai; Bubunwake; Bunretsū.

segregate (*v.t.*) hikihanasu; wakatsu; bunrisuru; (ōkina Katamari kara chiisana Bun o); koritsusasu; bunrisasu; (*v.i.*) hanareru; wakareru; wakarete yori atsumaru; hikihanareru; (Chishitsu) Katamari kara hanarete hokano Katamari to naru; 2. (*adj.*) hanareta; hikihanareta; wakareta; koritsushita; 3. (*n.*) hikihanareta mono; Bunributsu; Koritsubutsu.

segregation (*n.*) hikihanareru koto; Bunri; Koritsu; koritsushita Jōtai.

seigneur, seignior (*n.*) Shinshi (moto Tonosama, Hanshu); Nanbu-yōroppa no sonkeishite iu Katagaki.

seigniorage (*n.*) Tonosama no Kenri; Kaheichūzōzei; Kahei no Omote ni shirushita Kindaka to Jigane to no Ne no Sōi.

seigniory (*n.*) Tonosama-kunshu no Shihaiken matawa Ken'i; Tonosama no Ryōdo; Chūsei no Chikai matawa Tochi nado o Mochinushi kara totte hokano Hito e kashiataeru Kenri.

seine (*n.*) Ooami; (Ami no shitani Omomi ga tsuite ori, hikiageruto Sakana ga haitte iru); 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) Ooami de sunadoru.

seismic, seismal (*adj.*) jishinno; Jishin ni chinanda; Jishin de okotta; Jishin no Eikyō o uketa.

seismograph (*n.*) Jishinkei.

seismography (*n.*) Jishingaku; Jishin-kiroku; Jishinshi (*Zasshi*).

seismology (*n.*) Jishingaku; Jishingensho.

seismometer (*n.*) Jishinkei; Jishin-kansokuki; Sokushinki (Jishin o hakaru Kikai).

seismoscope (*n.*) Kan'i-jishinkei.

seizable (*adj.*) tsukamaeru koto no dekiru; toraerareru; haoku-dekiru.

seize (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) Hōritsu ni yotte sashio-saeru; ōshūsuru; kakutokusuru; bosshūsuru; taihosuru (Hito o); Chikara de toraeru; tsukamu; haokusuru; nigiru; wakarū; rikaisuru; Imi o haokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) nigiru; tsukamu; toraeru; neshinni osaeru.

seizin (*n.*) Shoyūken ni yotte kakutokusuru koto; Shoyū; (Hōritsu).

seizure (*n.*) tsukamitoru koto; tsukande totta Mono; Tsukamitori; Nigiritōri; Hokaku; Kakutoku; Shoyū; Senryō; Senryū; (Byōki nado ga) kyūni osou koto.

seldom (*adv.*) marenī; tamasakani; kazu-sukunaku.

select (*adj.*) erinuita; erigonmino; senbat-suno; (Shitsu ya Neuchi no) yoi; senryōna; battekisareta; 2. (*v.t.*) erinuku; erabu; yoritoru; tōdasuru; seisensuru.

selection (*n.*) erinuku koto; Erinuki; Yori-nuki; Senbatsu; Sentaku; Bassui; sentakusareta mono; Sentakubutsu; (Seibutsu) Shizen-tōda.

selenium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Sereniumu* (Hikin-zoku'genso no Hitotsu).

selenography (*n.*) (Tenmon) Tsuki no Hyōmen ya Shitsu ni kansuru Kenkyū; Getsurigaku.

self (*n.*) Onore; Jiko; Jikoshin; Rikoshin; Kojin no Kosei; Mono no Honshitsu; 2. (*adj.*) ichiyōna; itteishita.

self (*pref.*) (Settōgo) jikono-; jimeino-; atarimaeno-; meihakupa-; jitenno-.

self-acting (*adj.*) sore jishin de ugoku; jidōno; jidō.

self-adjusting (*adj.*) jibun de seichōsuru; jiseino-.

self-assertion (*n.*) Hitorigime; Jibungime; Hitoriyogari.

self-command (*n.*) Jisei (Jibun de Jibun o seigyosuru koto); Jiseishin; Kokkishin; Kokki.

self-complacent (*adj.*) hitoriyogarino; jikomanzokuno; jifutekina.

self-conceit (*n.*) Unubore; Jifu; Hitoriyogari; (Jibun no Iken ni Jibun de manzokusuru koto).

self-confidence (*n.*) Jibun no Nōryoku ya Chikara ni tayoru koto; Jishin (mizukarashinzuru).

self-confident (*adj.*) Jishin no aru.

self-conscious (*adj.*) Jibun no Okonai ya Kokoro no Hataraki o tsuneni Jibun no Taishō to shite kangaeru koto; Jiko-ishiki.

self-contained (*adj.*) jiseino (mizukara o seisuru); kōsaiteki de nai; Yoyū o motta; sore jishin de kanzena.

self-control (*n.*) Jibun de mizukara o seisuru koto; Jisei; Kokki.

self-defence (*n.*) Jiko-bōei; Seitō-bōei; Jiei.

self-denial (*n.*) Jiko-hitei; Yokubō no Seishi; Kokki; Jisei.

self-denying (*adj.*) Yokubō o osaeta; jiseino; kokkino.

self-educated (*adj.*) dokugakuno (Gakkō ya Sensei ni tsukanai).

self-esteem (*n.*) Jison; Jichō.

self-evident (*adj.*) jimeino (hokani Shōko o yōshinai).

self-governing (*adj.*) jichino (Jibun de mizukara o osameru).

self-government (*n.*) Jichi-seifu; Jichi.

self-help (*n.*) hokano Tasuke o karizu, Jibun de Jibun no tameni hataraku koto; Jijo (mizukara-tasukeru).

self-importance (*n.*) Unubore; Jifu; (Jibun de Jibun o tayori'suguru koto).

self-improvement (*n.*) Jiko-kaizen.

self-indulgent (*adj.*) wagamamana; hōjūna; yarippanashino; Jiko-chindeki no.

self-interest (*n.*) Jiko-no-rieki; Riko (-shin); Jibun mizukarano Rieki o hakaru koto; Gari; Shiyoku.

selfish (*adj.*) hitori'yogarino; kimama-katena; rikotekina; rikoshugino.

self-love (*n.*) Onore o aisuru koto; Wagamama; Katte; Rikoshugi.

self-made (*adj.*) Tanin no Tasuke o karinai; Hitori de shiageta; risshi-denchūno.

self-possessed (*adj.*) yoku-wakimaeta; jiseino dekita; ochitsuita; chinchakuna.

- self-possession (*n.*) Ochitsuki; Chinchaku; Jisei.
- self-recording (*adj.*) Jibun de kirokusuru.
- self-reliance (*n.*) Jibun ni tayoru koto; Jibun no Kenryoku o tayoru koto; Jishin; Dokuritsu.
- self-reproach (*n.*) Jibun de Jibun o semeru koto; Jiseki.
- self-respect (*n.*) Jibun-mizukara o sonchōsuru koto Jison; Jichō (*mizukara-omonzuru*) Unubore; Takaburi.
- self-sacrifice (*n.*) Tanin no tameni Jibun o gisei ni suru koto; Kenshin; Jiko-gisei.
- selfsame (*adj.*) mattaku onaji; chigawanai; itchishita; dōitsuno.
- self-satisfaction (*n.*) Jibun de manzokusuru koto; Jiko-manzoku.
- self-satisfied (*adj.*) Jibun de manzokushita (Okonai ya Iken ni).
- self-taught (*adj.*) Jibun de benkyōshita; dokugakuno; jishūno.
- self-will (*n.*) Gōjō; Hitori'yogari; Tanin no Iken ya Ishi ni kamawazu Jibun no Iken o tōsu koto; Kimama-katte.
- sell (*v.t.*) uru; urisabaku; hatsubaisuru; uragiru; (Chiken nado o) Kane de uru; 2. (*v.i.*) uru; shōbaisuru; hisagu; Uriba o mitsukeru; 3. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Azamuki; Damashi.
- Seltzer (*n.*) Doitsu de kumidasareru Kōsui (*Kōzan-mizu*).
- selvage, selvedge (*n.*) Nuno ya Orimono no Fuchi; Fuchi; Hashi; Sakai.
- selves (*n.*) *self* no fukusū.
- semaphore (*n.*) Shingōchū (omoni Tetsudōsenro no yoko ni Kagigata ni natta); (Gun) Shingōki (futatsu no Hata de okonau); Shingōhyō (Shingōki ni tsukau); 2. (*n.t.* & *v.i.*) shingōsuru (Shingōki ya Shingōchū o tsukatte).
- semblance (*n.*) Uwabe; Misekake; Gaikan; Nikayori; Ruiji; Katachi; Ketō.
- semester (*n.*) rokkagetsu no Kikan; Han-kanen; Gakki (Daigaku de ichinen o futatsu ni waketa).
- semi (*prefix-sellōgo*) hanbunno; nakabano; han-.
- semiannual (*adj.*) hannenno; hannengotonno; Nen ni nikai no.
- semibreve (*n.*) (Ongaku) imano *Nōto* ni onaji; Zen-onpu (*mattai-onpu*).
- semicircle (*n.*) Han'en; Han'enkei.
- semicolon (*n.*) *Semikoron*; (no koto).
- semimonthly (*adj.*) Tsuki ni nikaino; 2. (*adv.*) hantsukigotoni; 3. (*n.*) Tsuki ni nikai hakkō no Zasshi.
- seminal (*adj.*) Tane no; Tane o yadoshita; seisantekina; mijukuna; shokitekina; hajimeno; motono; genshitekina.
- seminary (*n.*) Gakkō (tokuni Daigaku no gotoku sugureta).
- semiofficial (*adj.*) hankatekina; Hankan no.
- semiquaver (*n.*) (Ongaku) 16-bun-on.
- Semite (*n.*) *Semu* no Kōei (*Noa* no Ko); *Semu-jinshu*.
- semitone (*n.*) (Ongaku) Han'on.
- semitropical (*adj.*) han-nettaino; Nettare ni tsuida.
- semivowel (*n.*) Hanboin; Boi to Shiin no aida matawa ryōhō ni tsukawareru Monji (sunawachi, w, y, l, r, m, ng, n nado no gotoki).
- semiweekly (*adj.*) Shū ni nikaino; hanshū-gotonno; 2. (*adv.*) Shū ni nikai (ni); 3. (*n.*) Shū ni nikai dasu Kankōbutsu.
- semolina (*n.*) Mugiko ni tsubusenai Kata-mari (*Makaronii* nado ni tsukau).
- sempiternal (*adj.*) hajime mo owari mo nai; eikyūtekina; cienno; kuonno; fumetsuna.
- senary (*adj.*) muttsuno; rokko; 6 o Motoi to shita; rokkozutsu kara naru.
- senate (*adj.*) (*Rōma*) Kizokuin; Jōin; (Beikoku) Jōin; (Eikoku) Daigaku no Gyōseibu.
- senator (*n.*) Jōin-giin (Kokkai matawa Shūgiin no).
- senatorial (*adj.*) Jōin no; Jōin-giin no; Jōin (matawa Jōingiin ni nitsukawashii); (Beikoku) Jōin-giin o senkyo no Kenri aru (Senkyoku nado ni mochiiru).
- send (*v.t.*) okuru; yukaseru; hakensuru; todokeru; hassōsuru (Yubinbutsu nado o); nageru; yurusu; ukeireru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tsukai o okuru; mukae ni dasu; (Kōkai) Nami ni oshinagasareru; 3. (*n.*) Tsukai; Shisha; Hakensha; Tamamono; Okurimono; Miyagemono.
- seneschal (*n.*) (Chūsei) Karei (Tonosama ni tsukaete Seisaku ya Gun no Hōshin o teigenshita Mono).
- senile (*adj.*) toshitotta; rōsuino; rōmōno; Rōnen kara kita.
- senility (*n.*) toshitotte iru Jōtai; Toshiyori; Rōrei; Rōkyū; Oibore.
- senior (*adj.*) toshiuyeno; nenchōno; uwayakuno; Kurai ya Kenri ga yori takai; (Beikoku) Saijōkyū no (Daigaku oyobi Chūgaku no); *Sr.*: onaji Myōji oyobi Namae de toshiueno Hito no ato ni tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) toshiueno Hito; Nenchōsha; Kōsan; Uwayaku; jōino Hito; Saijōkyūsei (Beikoku Daigaku-chūgaku).
- seniority (*n.*) Toshiue de aru koto; Kurai no uena koto; Nenchō; Jōseki; Jōi; Jōkan.
- senna (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Senna* (Ha o kawakashite Gezai ni tsukau).
- senor (*n.*) (*Spein-go*) Eigo no *Mr.* ya *Sir* ni ataru; Shinshi, Dono, Sama no Imi.
- senora (*n.*) (*Spein-go*) *Mrs.*, *Madam* (*Madamu*), *Lady* ni ataru; Fujin; Kifujin.
- senorita (*n.*) (*Spein-go*) Eigo no *Miss* ni ataru; Reijō no Imi.
- sensation (*n.*) Kankaku; Chikaku; Kanjō; Kanjō o shigekisuru Dōki matawa sono Eikyō; *Senseishion*; Kandō.
- sensational (*adj.*) Kandō o ataeru yōna; kandōtekina; Kanjō o afuru...; kangekitekina; Netsujō ni uttaeru.
- sensationalism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Kandōshugi (Kannen no Moto wa Kanjō kara subete kite iru to iu Iken); Kanjō o afuriteru yōna Kakimono, Enzetsu matawa Okonai.
- sense (*n.*) Kankaku; Gokan; Gokan o tōshite kuru Kanji; Kanjō; Kokoro ni kuru Ishiki; Ishiki; Jōshiki; kenzenna Risei; dōtōkutekina Kannen; Kotsuzui (Bunshō

nado no Chūshin no Imi); Igi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kankaku o motte mitomeru matawa kanzuru; (Beikoku) mitomeru; wakarū; rikaisuru.

senseless (*adj.*) *Sensu* no nai; muimina; mudana; mukankakuna; Jōshiki o kaida; orokana; kudarana.

sensibility (*n.*) Kankaku o tsūjite ninchisuru koto; Binkan; Kantoku (*Kanji-eru*); Kanjusei (seishintekini etoku'shi'eru Seino); Binkansei.

sensible (*adj.*) Kankaku o tsūjite etokusuru koto no dekiru; kankakutekina; kanjuseino; ... o shokukansuru (*surete-kanzuru*); Hikari nado ni; ishikitekini kanzerareru ...; kantoku'dekiru; ajiwaeru; kennenna Jōshiki o motta; kenmeina; kashikoi.

sensibly (*adv.*) kantokusuru koto no dekiru yōni; jōshikitekini; kashikoku; richitekini.

sensitive (*adj.*) Kankaku no eibinna; binkanna; Kankaku ni chindekishita; taya-suku Eikyō o ukeru; Kanjusei no tsuyoi; kanjōtekina; (Zokugo) shinkei-kabinnā; binkanna (Kandankei nado); kimaranai; ittei shinai; ugokiyasui; (Kagaku, Shashin) Kankōsei nado no tsuyoi; (Shokubutsu) fureru to haya Hana no tojiru.

sensitiveness (*n.*) binkanna koto; Binkansei; Kanjusei.

sensitize (*v.t.*) (Kagaku-Shashin) Kankōsei o motasu (*Hikari* ni kanjisaseru).

sensorium (*n.*) (Seiri) Kankaku-chūsū; Chikaku-kikan; (Nōui no Shiwa kara Masshō-shinkei made no Kankaku-keitō o iu).

sensory, **sensorial** (*adj.*) Kankaku no; Kankaku-keitō ni zokusuru; kankakutekina; kanchitekina; kanjuseino.

sensual (*adj.*) Kankaku ni uttaeru; nikukan-tekina; Kankaku o shu to shita; Kankaku ni kankei no aru.

sensualism (*n.*) Kankaku o Shu to suru Shugi; Shukan-shugi; Nikuyoku-shugi.

sensualist (*n.*) Kankaku ni omoki o oku Shugisha; Shukan-shugisha; Nikuyoku-shugisha.

sensuality (*n.*) Kankaku ni omoki o oku Seishitsu; Shukansei; nikuyokutekina koto.

sensuous (*adj.*) Kankaku ni uttaeru ...; Kankaku ni uttaesasu; kannōseino; Kankaku o tōshite hataraku.

sent (*verb.*) *send* no Kako oyobi Kako-bunshi.

sentence (*n.*) (Bunpō) Monku; Ku (Shukaku to Jutsugo to o mochi, hitotsuno Imi o ikutsuka no Kotoba de kanzenni iiarawashita Monku); Iken; Hanketsu; Hanketsubun; Hanketsu de iiwatasareta Keibatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hanketsu o kudasu; Keibatsu o kuwaeru.

sentential (*adj.*) Hanketsu no; Monku to natta; keibatsutekina.

sententious (*adj.*) Hyōgen no kanmeina; Imi no tsumatta; kingentekina; Kotowaza ni tonda.

sentience (*n.*) chikakusuru koto; Kantokusei; Kanjusei.

sentient (*adj.*) Kankaku o kanzuru koto no dekiru; chikakutekina; ninchitekina; Ninchisei o motta (*mitomete-shiru-seishitsu*).

sentiment (*n.*) *Senchimento*; Monogoto o Jōsō o shu to shite kanzuru Taido matawa sono Iiarawashikata; jōsōtekini ukeireru Seishitsu; Jōsō; Kanjō ni surudoī koto; Binkansei; Kanjō ni hashiriyasui Keikō (Risei yori mo); Hanketsu; Jōsō o shu to shita Kannen matawa Shisō.

sentimental (*adj.*) jōsōtekina; Jō ni uttae-yasui; Kanjō de shihai sareta; Jōsō no kachisugita; Kanjō ni hashitta; *roman-chikkuna*.

sentimentalism (*n.*) Kanjō ya Jōsō o shu to suru Shugi; Shukan-shugi; Jōsō-shugi.

sentimentalist (*n.*) Jōsō-shugisha; Shukan-shugisha; Kanjōka.

sentinel (*n.*) Banpei; Goeihei; Hoshōhei; Mihariban; 2. (*adj.*) miharitekina; banpeino; goeino.

sentry (*n.*) Goeihei; Hoshō; Hoshōhei.

sepal (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Gakuhen.

separable (*adj.*) wakeru koto no dekiru; bunkatsutekina.

separate (*adj.*) wakareta; betsubetsuno; kiregireno; barabarano; bunrisha; hanarebanareno; 2. (*v.t.*) wakeru; wakatsu; bunrisuru; betsubetsu ni suru; bekkō ni suru; hikihanasu; Kankei o tatsu; 3. (*v.i.*) wakareru; bunrisuru; hikihanareru; barabara ni naru; bekkō to naru.

separation (*n.*) betsubetsu ni suru koto; wakare-wakare to naru koto; Bunri; Bunretsu; Hikihanashi; Rikon; bekkoyosuru koto.

separatist (*n.*) wakatsu Hito; wakareru Hito; Bunri ni sanseisuru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) bunritekina; Bunrishugisha no; Bunri o konomu yōna.

sepia (*n.*) Ika (Uo); Bokujū (Sumi-shiru) (Ika no kuroi Ekitai kara totta); 2. (*adj.*) Ika no Sumishiru ni nita; Ika no Sumishiru de dekita.

sepoy (*n.*) Indohei (Eikoku no Seifu de yatotta).

sept (*n.*) (Chūseiki) *Ireland* de Tonosama o yōshita Shuzoku; Shuzoku; Yakara.

September (*n.*) Kugatsu.

septenary (*adj.*) nanatsuno; 7-ko de dekita; shichinenkan tsuzuku; shichinen no; shichinenme no.

septennial (*adj.*) shichinenme no; shichinengoto no.

septic (*adj.*) kusaru ...; kusarigachina; fuhaiseino; kusariyasui.

septicaemia (*n.*) (Igaku) Haiketsushō; Ketsudokushō.

septuagenarian (*adj.*) shichijussai matawa sore ijōno; shichijūdaino.

Septuagesima (*n.*) Shijunsai mae no Dai-san Nichiyōbi (Fukukatsusai kara 63-nichi mae).

septuagint (*n.*) (Kyūyaku-seisho-shichijūnin-yaku) 280 B.C. ni 72-nin no Girishajin ga *Alexindria* de yakushita Kyūyaku-seisho no Girisha-go-yaku.

septum (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kakubeki (*hedateno-Kabe*); Kakumaku.

septuple (*adj.*) shichibaino; shichibai shita; nanatsu-orino; 2. (*n.*) Shichibai; Nanatsuri; 3. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) nanakasane; shichibai-suru; shichibai ni naru.

- sepulchral** (*adj.*) Haka ni kankeishita; mai-sōno; Funbo no; Haka no yōna; in'utsuna; inkina; monoganashii; (Koe no) hikui (Chōshi ga).
- sepulchre** (*n.*) Haka; Funbo; Tsuka; 2. (*v.t.*) maisōsuru; uzumeru; Haka ni osameru.
- sepulture** (*n.*) maisōsuru koto; Maisō; Hōmuri.
- sequel** (*n.*) ato ni kuru mono; Tsuzuki; Keizoku; (Hanashi ya Shōsetsu no) Ōzume; Tsuzukimono; Kōhen; Zokuhen; ato kara kuru Dekigoto.
- sequence** (*n.*) Monogoto no tsuzuite iru koto; Keizoku; keizokushite iru Jijitsu; Kekka; Nariyuki; (Ongaku) Hanpuku-shinkō (onaji *Melodii* ga kiregireni tsuzuku koto).
- sequent** (*adj.*) tsuzuita; keizoku; hikitsuzukino; Kekka to shite tsuzuita; Kekka no; 2. (*n.*) Tsuzuki; Keizoku; Kōzoku; Kekka.
- sequential** (*adj.*) tsuzuita; hikitsuzukino; Kekka no; kekkatekina.
- sequester** (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) Zaisan nado o Mochinushi kara hikihanasu (Fusai no tsugunawareru made Daisansha no Te ni); kasumeru; ryakudatsusuru; ubaitoru; boss-hūsuru; bunrisuru; torihanasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kafu ga) shinda Otto no Zaisan o yōkyū-senu.
- sequestered** (*adj.*) hikihanashita; bunrino; intonno; intaishita.
- sequester** (*v.t.*) boss-hūsuru (hōritsutekini); sashiosae.
- sequestration** (*n.*) bunrisuru koto; Hiki-hanashi; Intai; Inton; Inkyo; Hōtei no Hanketsu aru made Zaisan o sashiosae koto; (Kokusai-hō) Tekikokuzaisan no Sashiosae.
- sequin** (*n.*) *Venice* no furui Kinka (oyoso \$2.25); Kahei no Katachi o shita Kazari-mono (Fujin-fuku nado ni tsukeru).
- seraglio** (*n.*) *Toruko* no Oku-goten; Kyūden.
- seraph** (*n.*) Tenshi no Hitori (*Cherub* no ueni kuraishite, mikumino Hane o motte iru).
- seraphic** (*adj.*) Tenshi no yōna; tennintekina.
- Serb, Serbian** (*n.*) *Serubiazoku* (*Slav* Minzoku no hitotsu de imano *Yūgo-slabia* ni sunde iru); (*adj.*) *Serubiazoku* no; *Serubiago* no.
- sere** (*adj.*) *sear* o miyo.
- serenade** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Yoru, Kogai de utawareru Uta matawa Sōgaku (mukashi wa Fujin o home-tataete moyooshita); ueni tekisuru Ongaku.
- serene** (*adj.*) (Sora no) harewatatta; hareta; (Tenki no) yoi; seitennō; odayakana; shizukana; naida; Kurai no takai; (*Yōroppa* no) Kizoku no Hitotsu no Kurai *His Serene Highness* . . . no gotoki; 2. (*n.*) Odayakasa; Shizukesa; Heiwa; (Tenki) Seirō; Hare.
- serenity** (*n.*) Shizukesa; Heion; Heiwa; Hare; Harewatari; Seirō.
- serf** (*n.*) Tochi ni tsuita Dorei (Mukashi, Tochi to tomoni urikai saretā Dorei).
- serfdom** (*n.*) Tochi ni tsuita Dorei de aru koto matawa sono Jōtai.
- serge** (*n.*) *Seruji* (Kimono no Ji ni tsukau).
- sergeant** (*n.*) (Gun) Gunsō; (Keisatsu) Keibu; Junsu-buchō.
- serial** (*adj.*) hikitsuzuita; renzokuno; keizokushite deru (hakkansareru); (Eiga) Tsuzukimono no; (Shōken) keizokutekini hikkōshite Jiki o kaete shōkansareru mono; 2. (*n.*) keizokutekina Kankōbutsu matawa Monogatari; (Eiga) Tsuzukimono.
- seriate** (*adj.*) hikitsuzukino; Tsuzukimono no.
- seriatim** (*adv.*) hikitsuzukino; Tsuzukimono no; renzokutekini deru. . .
- series** (*n.*) Monogoto no renzokushite iru mono; Tsuzukimono; Tsuzuki-monogatari; Sōsho (muragaru-shomotsu); renzokushite dasareru Kankōbutsu matawa Monogatari; (Chishitsu) Ren (*Rentai*); Kei (*Keizu*); (Chishitsu no Keisei ga renzokushite dekita mono); (Kagaku) Retsu (*Chinretsū*); (Sūgaku) Keisū; (Denki) Chokuretsu.
- serious** (*adj.*) Omomi no aru; ogosokana; chinchōna; shiryobukai; nesshinna; Mago-koro no komotta; majimena; hijōni jūdai; kikenna.
- seriously** (*adv.*) majimeni; omoomoshiku; shiryobukaku; chinchōni; ogosokani.
- serjeant** (*n.*) *sergeant* ni onaji.
- sermon** (*n.*) (moto wa) Taiwa matawa Enzetsu; (Ima) Sekkyō; Tokikikase; Kunwa; Hōwa (*Nori-no-hanashi*); kissekitekina Kunwa (Hōō nado no).
- sermonize** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Sekkyō o yōisuru; kunwasuru; tokikikasu.
- serous** (*adj.*) Shōeki no; usui Mizu no yōna; (Nenmaku nado kara bunpisuru).
- serpent** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hebi; Daija; Hanabi (Hebi no yōni uneru); Akukan; Sagikan; Akuma.
- serpentine** (*adj.*) Hebi no yōna; Hebi ni nita; uneunesuru . . . ; kan'akuna; sagitekina; 2. (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Jamonseki; Jamongan.
- serrate, serrated** (*adj.*) Nokogiri no Ha no yōna; Kiba no yōna.
- serried** (*adj.*) misshūshita; katamatta; muragari-atsumatta; Sukima no nai.
- serum** (*n.*) Shōeki; Kessei (*Chi-no-sei*); Nyūsei.
- servant** (*n.*) Shimobe; Meshitsukai; Shitayaku; Hōkōnin; Yatowarebito.
- serve** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsukaeru; . . . no tameni hataraku; . . . ni yatowareru; kinmusuru (Kyūji ya Yatoi-shigoto ni); (Tabemono nado o) wake'ataeru; kyūjisuru; hōshisuru (Kokka nado ni); raihaishite tsukaeru (Kami nado ni); Kokoro ni mitasu (Shomotsu nado ga); manzokusuru; manzokusasu; hokyūsuru; kyōkyūsuru; (Ninki nado o) hatasu; (Teikyū) Mari o uchi-hajimeru; (Hōritsu-bunsho nado o) hatatsusuru; Shimobe to shite yatowareru.
- server** (*n.*) tsukaeru Hito; Hōkōnin; Kyūji; Kinmusha; Rōekisha; Hōshika.
- service** (*n.*) tsukaeru koto; Hōkō; Hōshi; Yatoware; Kyūji; Kinmu; Rieki; Ritoku; Kōmu (*ōyake-isutome*); Gishiki; Girei; Raihai; (Shūkyō nado no); Seifu no Gyōmu (ōkonai-tsutome), (*Military service, postal service* no gotoki); Ōyake no tame-

ni suru Shigoto; (Teikyū) Mari no Asobi-hajime; 2. (*adj.*) yakudatsu...; tame ni naru; Meshitsukai no; tsukaino; shieki-tekina.

serviceable (*adj.*) yakudatsu...; yūyōna; yūekina; tameninaru; Rieki no aru; tsukau no ni tekitōshita.

servile (*adj.*) Meshitsukai no; doreitekina; kutsujūtekina; Dorei ni hitoshii; Dokuri-tsusei o motanai.

servility (*n.*) Dorei ya Meshitsukai de aru koto; Doreisei (*Seishitsu*).

servitor (*n.*) Jūsha; Kyūji; Meshitsukai; (*Oxford-daigaku*) Taihisei.

servitude (*n.*) Dorei no gotoku tsukaeru koto; Doreisei; Shieki.

sesame (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Goma; Goma-nomi.

sesquipedalian (*adj.*) (Nagasa) 1 ft. ½ no; (Kotoba no) nagatarashii.

sessile (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) E no nai (Ha ga suguni Kuki matawa Miki ni tsuita); Nemoto ni tsuita; jiyūni ugokenai.

session (*n.*) Tsudoi no Seki ni tsuranaru koto; Kaigi; Shūkai; Hōtei; Giji nado o shinkōsuru tame no Shūkai no hitotsu; Kaigi no Jikan; Chōrō-kyōkai no Tsudoi (tokuni Bokushi to Chōrō to ga isshoni natta).

sessional (*adj.*) Atsumari no; Tsudoi no; Kaigi no; Kaiseki no; Shūkai no.

sesterce, sestertius (*adj.*) (Inishie) Rōma no Ginka; chiisana Kahei.

set (*v.t.*) suwarasu; sueru; suetsukeru; (Basho ya Junjo ni) oku; sonaeru; Tamago o Mendori no shita ni shiku; uetsukeru; oreta Hone nado o Moto ni modosu; minzuru; ninmeisuru; hameru (Hōselci nado o); Ho o hirogeru; Ongaku ni Kotoba o awasu; chōsetsusuru; togarasu; Ha o tsukeru (Kamisoro nado ni); (Genkō o) Katsujō ni kumu; 2. (*v.i.*) shizumu (Chihaisen no shita ni); mienaku naru; sugisaru; kataku naru; gyōkosuru; gyōketsusuru; neshinni tsutomeru; 3. (*adj.*) atehamatta; katamatta; pittari-atta; katai; yōini kussenai; ninmeino; seishikino; gishikitekina; 4. (*n.*) atehameru koto; Hamekomi; nikayotta Mono o atsumeru koto; nikayotta Mono no Atsumari; Kumi; Shūdan; Odori-sugata; (Teikyū) hitotsuzukino Shōbu; Butai-sōchi; Butai ni deru Keshiki (Geki oyobi Eiga no).

setback (*n.*) Kujike; Todomari; Yurumi; Atoshizari; Kōtai; Taiho.

setoff (*n.*) Tsuriai no toreta Mono; Dōtōhin; hantaino Yōkyū; Taishō no toreta Kazari; deppatta Kabe-kazari.

setter (*n.*) Mono o oitari hametari suru Hito; Ryōken no isshu; *Setta*.

setting (*n.*) oku koto; hameru koto; Oku; Hamekomi; (Taiyō nado no) shizumu koto; (tokubetsuna Mono no) Haikai; Butai-sōchi matawa Ishō sonota; katamaru koto (*Semento* nado ga); Gyōketsu; Koketsu (*Kataku-musubu*).

settle (*v.t.*) (Shōbai ya Sumika nado o) anteisuru; ochitsukasu; kaiketsusuru (eikyūtekini); kochakusasu; ijūsuru; Mondai

o ketteisuru; chōsetsusuru; kimeru; chinseisuru; junzokeru; (Zokugo) yarikomeru; shiharau; shizumaseru; (Michi nado o) shikkarisasu; koteisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Shōbai ya Jūtaku ga) shikkarito kimeru; anteisuru; koteisuru; shizumu; tōmei ni naru; sukitōru; (Michi nado ga) katamaru; kaiketsusuru; Kyōtei o musubu; (Zokugo) shiharau.

settlement (*n.*) (Mondai naō o) kaiketsusuru koto; Kaiketsu; Kettei; Kotei; Antei; kaiketsushite iru Jōtai; Shokuminchi (atarashii); Sokai; (Kanjō no) Shiharai; Hōritsu de torimodosu koto; Kekkon-go ni Otto kara Tsuma ga morau Kane; Iken nado no Sōi o chōsetsusuru koto; Chinden-buttsu; Shakai-kairyōka (Iromachi nado o kakuseisuru); Shakai-kairyōka no ōku sumu Tokoro.

settling (*n.*) (Mondai nado o) kaiketsusuru Hito no Okonai; Kaiketsuhō; Chōsetsu.

seven (*adj.*) nanatsuno; shichikono; 7-; 2. (*n.*) Nanatsu; Shichiko; Shichi.

sevenfold (*adj.*) shichibaino; nanatsuorino; nanakasaneno; nanaeno.

seventeen (*adj.*) jūshichino; 17-; 2. (*n.*) jūshichi; jūshichiko.

seventeenth (*adj.*) jūshichibanmeno; daijūshichino.

seventh (*adj.*) daishichino; shichibanmeno; 7- 2. (*n.*) daishichibanmeno mono.

seventieth (*adj.*) daishichijūno; 70-bun-no-ichi no; 2. (*n.*) shichijūbun-no-ichi; shichijūbanme.

seventy (*adj.*) shichijūno; shichijikkono; 2. (*n.*) shichijū; shichijikkō.

sever (*v.t.*) wakatsu; kirihanasu; kirisaku; hanare-banare ni suru; hikihanasu; (Hōritsu) bunrisuru. 2. (*v.i.*) wakareru; hanare-banare ni naru; kireru; sakeru; wareru.

several (*adj.*) sūkono; ikutsukano; betsubetsuno; sūshuno; wakare-wakareno; wakatsu koto no dekiru; 2. (*n.*) Shōsū (Hito matawa Mono); Sukoshi; sukoshi bakari no Mono; Itsutsu-muttsu (ōkunai Kazu).

severalty (*n.*) wakare-wakare ni natte iru Jōtai; Betsubetsu; Kakuko; Hanare-banare.

severance (*n.*) hikihanasu koto; hanare-banare no Jōtai; Bunri; Betsu-betsu.

severe (*adj.*) hidoi; kakokuna; genkakuna; tegowai; tekibishii (Hihiyō ya Kunren nado ga); surudo; shunretsuna (Itasa nado ga); (Bijutsu) kansona (tanjun de kiyorakana); (Kazari nado ga) gotegote senu.

severity (*n.*) Tekibishisa; Tehidosa; Kakoku; Genkaku; Tanjun; Kanso (kantan de Kazarike no nai koto).

sew (*v.t.*) nuu; nuikomu; tojiawasu; nuiawasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Harishigoto o suru; harinuisuru.

sewage (*n.*) Gesuidō.

sewan (*n.*) (Uo) Masu no isshu.

sewer (*n.*) Nuute; Saihōshi; Shitateya.

sewer (*n.*) Gesuidō; Gesuikan; Dobu; 2. (*v.t.*) Gesuidō o suetsukeru; haisuisuru.

sewerage (*n.*) Gesui-obutsu; Gesui-sōchi; Gesui-kōchi.

sewing (*n.*) Harishigoto; Nuihari; Shitate-shigoto; Nuimono; Harishigoto ni tsukau Zairyō.
 sex (*n.*) Sei (Danjo no); Danjo no Kubetsu o kaibōtekini wakeru mono; Danjo no Sōsho.
 sexagenarian (*adj.*) rokujūdaino (Nenrei ga).
 sexagenary (*n.*) rokujussai; rokujūdai; 2. (*adj.*) rokujūno; rokujūdaino.
 Sexagesima (*n.*) Shijunsai kara futatsu maeno Nichiyōbi.
 sexagesimal (*adj.*) rokujūdaino.
 sexennial (*adj.*) rokunen tsuzuita; rokunen-keizokuno; rokunen ni ichido aru...; rokunenmeno.
 sexless (*adj.*) Danjo no betsu naki; seinaki.
 sextant (*n.*) En (Marumi) no 1/6; Enshū o 1/6 (rokubun-no-ichi) ni waketa mono; Rokubungi (Ido ya Keido o hakaru Kikai).
 sexton (*n.*) Teraban; Kyōkai no Meshitsukai.
 sexual (*adj.*) seino; seitekina; sei ni china-neda.
 shabby (*adj.*) (Kimono nado no) kiburushita; misuborashii; hinsōna; (Ie nado no) furumekashii; kuchihateta; (Okonai nado no) geretsuna; minikui; gehinna; miguru-shii; futeisaina.
 shack (*n.*) (Beikoku) Koya; Bōoku; Hottategoya; Itagoya.
 shackle (*n.*) Musubitsuke; Renketsu; Rensa; Ashikase nado no Kusari; Jōmae no Ichibubun.
 shad (*n.*) Nishin-ka ni zokusuru Uo (Hoku-bei-san).
 shaddock (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Zabon; Uchimurasaki (Kankitsurui no isshu).
 shade (*n.*) Kage; Hikage; Kage de dekita Suzushisa matawa Sabishisa; monoshizukana Bashō; Yūrei; Taiyō ya Akari no Kōsen o saegiru mono (Ooi matawa Hiyoike matawa usui hantōmeino Busshitsu); 2. (*v.t.*) (Taiyō no Chokusha nado o) oou; hikage ni suru; kabau; usugurakusuru; Hiyoike o tsukuru; kumorasu 3. (*v.i.*) (Iken ya Iro ya Nedan nado o) bokasu.
 shading (*n.*) (Kaiga nado ni) Kage o tsukuru koto; Byōei-hō.
 shadow (*n.*) Kage; Kage no gotoku tsukishitagau Hito; Kage ya Ooi o tsukuru mono; Tsukibito; in'utsuna mono; kurai Kage; E ni arawareta Kage; bon'yarishita Zō; Ato; Nokori; sukoshino Teido no mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kage o nasu; Hikage o tsukuru; oou; kuraku suru; in'utsu ni suru; inkikusaku suru; tsukishitagau (Teisatsu no tamen).
 shadowy (*adj.*) Kage no ooi; usugurai; hak-kiri senu; fubunmeina; Bakemono no yōna.
 shady (*adj.*) Kage ni natta; Kage de ōwareta; usugurai; bokasareta; ikagawashii; dōka to omowareru (Iken nado no).
 shaft (*n.*) Ya-no-jiku; Nagae; Jiku; Mochite; Nageyari; Kōsen; Inabikari; Shajiku; Sao; Tsuka; (Ki-no-ha nado no) Jiku.
 shaft (*n.*) Ana; Tateana; Kōdō (Kōmyaku o horu Ana); Tōriana; Nukeana; Tatekō (Shōkōki ya Sarugikai nado ga haitta).
 shafted (*adj.*) Sasae (Hashira no yōna) no aru...; E no aru.

shag (*n.*) Chijirege no Katamari; Mushakushage; Zassō nado no Shigemi; Kusamura; tsuyoi Kizami-tabako.
 shagreen (*n.*) arai Samegawa (Mono o migaku ni mochiiru); Uma ya Rakuda nado no Kawa de ooku wa Midoriro ni somerareta Mono.
 shah (*n.*) *Perusha* (Iran-goku) sonota no Kokuō.
 shake (*v.t.*) furu; furuu; yuru; yusuru; yusuri-ugokasu; furi-ugokasu; furuwasu; shigekisuru; (Shinnen nado o) kizutsukeru; (Zokugo) yokeru sakeru; akushusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ugoku; yuri-ugoku; yureru; shindō-suru; miburuisuru (Samusa nado de); 3. (*n.*) Yure; Yasure; Shindō; Yure-ugoki; Miburui; Jishin; Atama o yoko ni furu koto (Fusansai no Imi o arawashite); Akushu.
 shaken (*adj.*) furueta; yuri'ugokino; shindō-tekina.
 shaker (*n.*) yuri-ugokasu Hito; Shindōsha; Nomimono nado o yuri-ugokasu Utsuwa.
 shako (*n.*) Gunbō (maeni Ke no tsuita).
 shaky (*adj.*) ugokiyasui; yureyasui; yasure-gachina; futashikana; shinrai no dekinai.
 shale (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Handeigan.
 shall (*verb.*) ...-suru de arō; shiyō; darō; ... neba naranu.
 shallop (*n.*) Kawa-fune (Te de oshitari Ho o kaketari suru karui Fune).
 shallot (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Negi-ka no Shokubutsu.
 shallow (*adj.*) asai; senpakuna; asahakana; usupperana; Fukami no nai; 2. (*n.*) Asase; Asami; 3. (*v.i.*) asaku naru.
 shalt (*verb.*) (Inishie) shall no Nininshō-tansū.
 sham (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) misekakeru; maneru; itsuwaru; 2. (*n.*) Mane; Misekake; Itsuwari; Azamukite; Itsuwarimono; Gimansha.
 shamble (*v.i.*) yoroyoro aruku; 2. (*n.*) Yoromeki; Hyoromeki; Tajiroki.
 shambles (*n.*) (Mukashi) Nikuya; Nikuya no Tosatsujō; Hitogoroshi-ba.
 shame (*n.*) Haji; Hajisarashi; Kutsujoku; Hajirai; Hajirai no Kannen; Haji o shirubeki Hito matawa Mono; Fumenmoku; Machigai; Fusei; Haji o shirasuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) hajisasuru; Haji o kanjisasu; bujokusuru; Kutsujoku o kanjisasu; fumenmoku ni suru.
 shamefaced (*adj.*) hajiraino; hanikanda; uchikina.
 shameful (*adj.*) Haji no ooi; fumenmokuna; kutsujokutekina.
 shameless (*adj.*) Haji o shiranai; atsugaoshii; harenchino.
 shampoo (*v.t.*) Kami-no-ke ya Atama o (Sekken nado de) arau; Kami-no-ke nado o aratte yaru; 2. (*n.*) Atama ya Kami-no-ke o arau koto.
 shamrock (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Oranda-geenge; Azami (Ireland no); (Mitsuba-shokubutsu); Kometsubu-umagoyashi.
 shank (*n.*) Sune to Kubisu to no aida (Otoko matawa Kemono no); Ushi no Ato-ashi no shita-no-hō; (Zokugo) Ashi (Zentai o iu); Ashi ni nita Mono; Kugi nado no Atama to

Saki no aida; Kikai no Mochite to ugoku
Bubun no Aida; Kutsuzoko no semai
Bubun; 2. (v.i.) Ashi de aruku (tabisuru).
shan't shall not no ryaku.
shanty (n.) Koya; Abaraya; Hottategoya.
shape (n.) Katachi; Kata; Gaikē; Katadori;
Katachizukuri; Uwabe; Mie; Igata; Mono
o katachizukuru Waku; Chitsujo no yoi
Jōtai; (Zokugo) Shurui; Kata; Ryūkō; 2.
(v.t.) katachizukuru; Kata o ataeru;
tsukuru; sōzōsuru (atarashiku tsukuri-
dasu); Mokuteki ni sowaseru; nazoraeru;
chōsetsusuru; 3. (v.i.) katadoru; ... no
Katachi ni naru.
shapeless (adj.) Katachi no nai; mukeino;
sadamatta Katachi o motanu.
shapely (adj.) Katachi no yoi; Tsuriai no
toreta; kichinto'shita.
shard (n.) Yakimono (Doki) nado no Kire-
hashi; Katchūru no Hane-kakushi.
share (n.) (Une o tsukuru) Suki-no-ha.
share (n.) (Moto) kirareta ichibun; Wake-
mae; Mochibun; Mochimae; (Keizai)
Kabu; Mochikabu; 2. (v.t.) wakeru; wakete
motsu; tomoni tazusawaru; wakemotsu.
share-broker (n.) Kabuken-baibainin; Kabu-
nakagai.
shareholder (n.) Kabunushi.
sharp (adj.) surudo; eibinna; togatta; kyūna;
Saki no togatta; suppai (Sansei no); Me o
kuramasu; surudoku kanzuru; (Ongaku)
Onchō no takaku surudo; 2. (adv.) suru-
doku; surudo; Hōhō de; kyūni; surudoku;
eikakutekini; (Zokugo) kakkirito (Toki
nado no); 3. (n.) (Ongaku) Bikigō; 4.
(v.t. & v.i.) Onchō o takameru; Han'on
oguru.
sharpen (v.t.) togarasu; surudokusuru; eirini
suru; satokusuru; hakiwakisasu; 2. (v.i.)
togaru; surudoku naru; kashikokunaru;
eibin ni naru; Togite.
sharper (n.) Togite; Azamukite; Sagishi;
Gomakashiya.
sharp-set (adj.) nesshinna; surudo; yase-
kokete himojisōna.
sharpshooter (n.) Shageki ni taketa Hito;
surudo ite.
sharp-sighted (adj.) surudo Shiryoku o
motta.
sharp-witted (adj.) binshōna; Kokoro no
Hataraki no surudo; eirina.
shatter (v.t.) uchikudaku; mecha'mecha ni
suru; hasaisuru; mijin ni kudaku; uchi-
kowasu; haitai ni suru; sokonau; Kinkō o
ushinawasu; 2. (v.i.) mechamecha ni naru;
kona-mijin ni kudakeru; 3. (n.) Kiregire;
Danpen; Hahen.
shave (v.t.) (Kami ya Hige o) soru; kezuri-
toru; mugu (Ki-no-kawa nado o); hagu;
hijōni yasuku kau (Kōtei-sōba yori zutto
sagete); kasuru; 2. (v.i.) Hige o soru;
sogitoru; damasu; azamuku; Yakusoku-
tegata nado o makeru; 3. (n.) Hige o soru
koto; Kamisori-ate; usuku sogitotta mono;
goku chikai Kyori; yatto nogareru koto;
Ki ya sono ta o usuku sogitoru Mono.
shaver (n.) Hige nado o soru Hito; Tokoya;
Rihatsusha; Katari; Azamukite; Sagishi.

shaving (n.) Higesori; Kamisori ya surudo
Hamono de hagitorareta Kirehashi (Kin-
zoku, Mokuzai sonota no).
shawl (n.) Katakake; Atama to Kata ni
kamuru Kamurimono (Onna no).
she (pron.) kanojo; ano Onna; ano Hito;
(Sanninshō, Josei, Tansū).
sheaf (n.) Warataba; Inataba; (Kokurui no
Wara o Kariire no nochini tabaneta Mono);
Warataba ni nita Mono; Shorui o Taba ni
kukutta Mono; 2. (v.t. & v.i.) tabaneru;
Taba ni suru.
shear (v.t.) tsumitoru (Hitsuji no Ke nado o);
kezuru; karitoru; azamuku; hagitoru;
sagisuru; 2. (v.i.) kezuritorareru; karareru;
tsumitorareru; 3. (n.) Karikomi; Kezuri-
tori (Ke nado no); kezuritoru koto; (Kikai)
Sendanki; *shears* (n.p.) Hasami.
shearwater (n.) Mizunagidori (Tori).
sheath (n.) Saya; Saya ni nite kabuseru
Mono; (Shokubutsu) Yōshō (*Ha-saya*);
(Kaibō) Bakushō (*maku-saya*); (Dōbutsu)
Shishō.
sheathe (v.t.) Saya (matawa tano Iremono) ni
osameru; oou; kiseru; kabusekakeru.
sheathing (n.) Saya ni osameru koto; Kise-
kake; Kabuse.
sheave (n.) Kassharin; Haguruma no Shin.
sheave (v.t.) tabaneru; tsukaneru; Taba ni
suru.
shebeen (n.) (*Ireland*) Moguri-zakaya (Kan-
satsu o torazu Sake o uru Mise).
shed (n.) Sashikake'goya (Daidokoro nado
ni tsuzuite tsukutta Tsuketashi) Monoo-
kigoya (ippōno aita); Kachiku-goya.
shed (v.t.) otosu; morasu; kobosu; moreotusu;
datsurakusuru (Hebi ga Kawa o haidari.
Ki ga Ha o Aki ni otoshitari, Tori no
Hanage o kaetari suru koto); (Zokugo)
hagitoru (Gaitō nado o); 2. (v.i.) shizen-
tekina Ooi o nugasaru; datsurakusuru; 3.
(n.) Chi o nagasu koto; otoshitari saitari
wattari suru mono.
sheen (n.) Kagayaki; Hikari; Kōki; Mabu-
shisa; pikapikasuru koto; namerakana
Kagayaki; Tsuya (Orimono no Hyōmen
nado no).
sheep (n.) Hitsuji; Okubyōmono; Oroka-
mono.
sheepcot (n.) Hitsuji-no-ori.
sheep-pen (n.) Hitsuji-no-ori; Kakoi (Hi-
tsuji o ireru).
sheepish (adj.) Hitsuji no yōna; orokana;
okubyōna; Ki no yowai.
sheepskin (n.) Hitsuji-no-kawa; Yōhi; Hi-
tsujigawa de tsukutta Mono; Sotsugyō-
shōsho (Daigaku nado no).
sheer (adj.) usukute sukitōtta; akirakana;
meihakuna; suichokuno; kewashii; 2.
(adv.) suichokuni; massuguni; akirakani;
kewashiku; suguku.
sheer (v.i.) (Kōkai) Kōro kara soreru; (Shō-
totsu o sakete) yokeru; hazureru; (Zokugo)
shuppatsusuru; shuttatsusuru; hassoku-
suru; 2. (n.) Kōro o hazureru koto; Kanpan
ga ueni sorete iru koto; Fune no Sen ga Sen-
shu ya Senbi ni mukatte sorete iru koto;
Tanbyōhak 1 no dekiru Fune no Ichi.

- sheet** (*n.*) (Kami, Nuno, Kinzokuban nado no) usuku-biroi shikakuna Mono; Futon no Shikifu (futsūni shiroi Momenm no) Shinin o tsutsumu Nuno; Ichimai no Kamigire (shikaku matawa hishigata no); Shinbunshi; Ichimai, Nimai to kazoerareru Mono; Hirogari; 2. (*v.t.*) oou; tsutsumu; kabuseru; (Nuno, Kami, Kinzoku-ban nado de); (Kamigire, Nuno, Kinzoku-ban nado o) sonaeru.
- sheet anchor** (*n.*) tokubetsuno Sai ni tsukau Oikari; Hito no saigoni tayloru Mono.
- sheeting** (*n.*) Shikifu.
- sheik, sheikh** (*n.*) *Arabiya-jin* no Shūchō; Kachō; Sonchō; Ken'i no Sonshō; (Zokugo) Irootoko; (utsukushikute, dōdō to shita Koibito).
- shekel** (*n.*) (*Ashiriya, Babilon* oyobi Yudaya de tsukawareta Kakeme oyobi Kane no Tan'i).
- sheldrake** (*n.*) Tsukushi-gamo (Tori).
- shelf** (*n.*) Tana; Tana ni nite tsukurareta Mono; Dote, Gake, nado no ueno hirattai Men.
- shell** (*n.*) Kara; sotogawano Atsukawa; Gaikaku; Gaihi; Kaigara; Tamago no Kara; Sotogawa; Ozukuri; Hōdan; Haretsudan; (Kayaku o tsumeta Waku); 2. (*v.t.*) Kara o mugu; Kaku o torisaru; Kara kara toridasu; Kokurui no Kara o saru; Teppō o hasshasuru; Sotogawa de tsutsumu; 3. (*v.i.*) Kara o nugu.
- shellac** (*n.*) *Shalakku* (Tsuya o tsukeru tameni Nuritsukeru mono; Tofu-ekitai; 2. (*v.t.*) *Shalakku* o nuru; Tsuya-gusuri o uwanurisuru).
- shellfish** (*n.*) Kai; Kairui; Kōkakurui.
- shellproof** (*adj.*) Hōdan no uchinukenai.
- shell shock** (*n.*) Hōdan no Sakuretsu ni yoru Shigeki kara kita Seishin-sakuran; (Mono ga tenaku nattari suru).
- shelter** (*n.*) Kage; Ooi (Kiken o sukuu mono); Higobutsu; Nigeba; Hinansho; Kabai; Hogobutsu; Higosha; hogosarete iru Jōtai; Ando; 2. (*v.t.*) hogosuru (Kiken kara); higosuru; kabau; oou; 3. (*v.i.*) nogareru; Kiken o sakeru.
- shelve** (*v.t.*) Tana ni noseru; Tana o tsukeru; (Mondai nado o) naozarini suru; tōkan-shi-suru.
- shelving** (*n.*) Tanatsuke; Nigiri'tsubushi (Gian nado no).
- Sheol** (*n.*) (Yudayajin) Shinin no yuku Tokoro; Jigoku; Hakaba; Funbo.
- shepherd** (*n.*) Hitsujikai; Bokusha; Boku-shi.
- shepherdess** (*n.*) Onna-hitsujikai.
- sherbet** (*n.*) (*Perusha* nado no) Kudamono kara tsukutta Nomimono; Kudamono-inryō ni nisete Kona de tsukuru Inryōsui.
- sheriff** (*n.*) (Eikoku) (Inishie) Kōtei no Mei o ukete Gun matawa sono Chihō de Zeikin o kashitari, Gyōsei, Shihō nado no Kenri o motta Hito; Gun matawa Shū no Hoanri; (Beikoku) Hoanri (Keikan ni nite Chian no Iji ni tsukusu Kanri).
- sherry** (*n.*) *Sherii-shu* (*Spain* de tsukurareta Shōchu).
- shewbread** (*n.*) *showbread* ni onaji.
- shibboleth** (*n.*) Tōha ya Dantai no Tokusei o arawasu Hyōbōgo; Kuni-namari; Aikotoba; Kake-kotoba.
- shield** (*n.*) Tate; Miyoke; Higobutsu; Kaku-reba; (Seibutsu) Tate no yōni Hogo no tame tsukurareta Bubun; (Kimono) Waki-no-shita ni tuskeru Aseyoke; tategatano Mon (Kimono ni tsuita). 2. (*v.t.*) Tate de fusegu; Tate de bōgyosuru; kabau; 3. (*v.i.*) Tate matawa Bōgyobutsu to shite yakudatsu.
- shift** (*v.t.*) Hito matawa Ichi nado o kaeru; okikaeru; chikansuru; torikaeru; utsusu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Ichi, Seikaku, Jinbutsu nado ga) kawaru; oginau; kōkansuru; utsuru; torikawaru; (Jibun mizukara o) shorisuru; sonaeru; 3. (*n.*) Okikae; Sashikae; Chikan; Kōkan; Kōtai; Utsuri'kawari; kawarase-rareta Jōtai; Hoketsu; Oginai; Gomakashi; Sagi; (Kyōgū ya Shiawase no) Utsuri-kawari; (Rōdōsha nado no) Kōtai.
- shiftless** (*adj.*) takuwaerareta Chikara ya Seiryoku ya Tegiwayosa nado o motanai; namaketa; munōryokuna.
- shifty** (*adj.*) kawari'yasui; utsuri'kawarino; itsumo sadamaranai; sagitekina; azamukitekina.
- shillelagh** (*n.*) Rinboku no Konbō (*Ireland-jin* ga tsukau).
- shilling** (*n.*) (Eikoku-ginka) Nippon no oyoso 50-sen.
- shilly-shally** (*n.*) Chūcho; Tamerai; Fukettei; Madoi; 2. (*v.i.*) tamerai; shunjunsuru; dantei'shi kaneru.
- shimmer** (*v.i.*) awaku hikaru; bon'yari to hikaru; Biko o hanatsu.
- shin** (*n.*) Keikotsu; Mukōzune; 2. (*v.i.*) yojiru; yojinoboru; (Zokugo) aruku; hashiru.
- shine** (*v.i.*) hikaru; kagayaku; Hikari o hanatsu; Hikari o hōshasuru; Hikari o hansha suru; akaruku naru; yoku arawareru; medatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) terasu; (Zokugo) hikarasu; Tsuya o tsukeru; 3. (*n.*) Hikari-kagayaki no Seishitsu matawa Jōtai; Tantai kara no Kōsen; Hikari; (Kutsu nado no) Kōtaku; Tsuya.
- shingle** (*n.*) Yaneita; Kogera-ita; Hyōshiki-ita; Kanban; 2. (*v.t.*) Kogera-ita de fuku; Yaneita o fuku; Kami-no-ke o tarekakarasete (Zokugo) tsumu; utsu; hippataku; chōchakusuru.
- Shinto, Shintoism** (*n.*) Shindō; Shindō-shugi.
- shiny** (*adj.*) kagayakashii; pika'pikashita; Tsuya no aru.
- ship** (*n.*) Fune; Kansen; Ōbune (Te de kogana Mono); Homaisen; Kisen; 2. (*v.t.*) Fune de hakobu; (Suijō o) unpansuru; Fune ni tsumu; nizumisuru; hakobu; (Zokugo) okuridasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Fune ni noru; jōsensuru; funadesuru; Fune ni hataraku.
- shipboard** (*n.*) Fune; Funabata; Kanpan.
- shipbuilder** (*n.*) Zōsenka; Zōsen-zuansha; Zōsen ni jūjisuru Hito.
- ship building** (*n.*) Zōsenjutsu; Fune o tsukuru koto.
- ship carpenter** (*n.*) Funadaiku; Zōsen-gyōsha.
- shipload** (*n.*) Fune no Tsumini; (hitotsuno Fune no) Tōsairyō.

- shipmaster** (*n.*) Senchō; Sendō.
shipmate (*n.*) Suifu-nakama; Dōsen'in.
shipment (*n.*) okuridasu koto; Tsumidashi; Niokuri; Tsumini; Kabutsu.
shipper (*n.*) Niokuri-sha; Shukkasha; Tsumidashinin.
shipping (*n.*) (Nimotsu no) Okuridashi; Tsumidashi; Niokuri; Shukka; Fune; Tsumini (okuridasareta).
shipshape (*adv. & adj.*) chitsujodatta; toontotta; kogireina.
shipworm (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Funamushi; Funakuimushi.
shipwreck (*n.*) Hasen; nansenshite Fune no kowareru koto; Fune no Koware (kiregirenatta); 2. (*v.t.*) kowasu; hametsusasu; Songai o kōmurasu.
shipwright (*n.*) Funadaiku; Zōsen-shokkō; Fune o kaizōsuru Hito.
shipyard (*n.*) Zōsensho.
shire (*n.*) (Eikoku) Gun (Hakushaku ya Sherifu ga osameru Chiiki).
shirk (*v.t.*) (Gimu nado o) nogareru; manugareru; manugareyō to hakaru; zuruku nukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Gimu, Shigoto nado o) nogareru; manugareru 3. (*n.*) Zūrukemono; Ochakumono.
shirt (*n.*) Shatsu (Hadagi no ueni kiru).
shirfront (*n.*) Shatsu no Mune no Tokoro; Ikamune.
shiver (*n.*) Kakera; Hahen; 2. (*v.t.*) kudaku; hasaisuru; mijinni kudaku; 3. (*v.i.*) kudakeru; kiregire to naru; mijin ni naru.
shiver (*v.i.*) furueru; miburuusuru; (Samusa ya Osore kara) senritsusu; shindōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaze nado ni patapata sasu (Ho nado o).
shivery (*adj.*) miburuusasu . . ; furueno; zotto sasu; buruburu furueru yōna.
shoal (*n.*) (Kujira ya Sakana nado no) Mure; Gun; Taigun; Atsumari; Katamari; Tasū; 2. (*v.i.*) muragaru; atsumaru; Katamari de ugoku; muragari-atsumaru.
shoal (*adj.*) asai; 2. (*n.*) Asase; Su; 3. (*v.i.*) asaku naru.
shoaly (*adj.*) Asase no ooi; Su ni michita.
shoat (*n.*) Kobuta.
shock (*n.*) kyūgekina Shōtotsu; Gekidō; Shōgeki (shōtotsu-dageki); Shōtotsu; Shinkei-keitō ni kanzuru Gekidō; Kangeki; Shi ni hinsuru yōna Shōgeki (Nikutai no Fushō ya Shujutsu ya warui Hōdō kara ukeru); (Zokugo) Hanshin-fuzui; (Denki) Shigeki; Kandō; 2. (*v.t.*) hidoku shōtotsusuru; Gekidō o ataeru; gyōtensaseru; odorokasu; kyōfusaseru; Denki ni kanjisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) shōtotsusuru; tsuyoku tsukiataru.
shock (*n.*) Ta-hata ni tateta Kokurui no Taba (Komugi nado no Tsubu ga ueni tsuita mama de); 2. (*v.t.*) Komugi-tabu o tsumi'ageru; tsumikasaneru.
shock (*n.*) kokute mushamusha shita Hige (Kami); Mushage ni nita Mono; Nagage no Inu.
shock-headed (*adj.*) mushamushashita Kami (Tōhatsu) no ooi.
shocking (*adj.*) hijōni iyana; imawashii; itowashii; osorubeki; ken'osubeki; tsuyoi Gekidō o ataeru yōna.
shod (*verb.*) shoe no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
shoddy (*n.*) furui Keorimono ya Boro nado kara totta Sen'i; (ueno Sen'i kara dekita) yasuppoi Orimono; Kuzu; Hakidame; Akuta; katōna Hito matawa Mono (Uwabe o kazatta); 2. (*adj.*) kuzuno; misekakeno; Sotogawa dake kazatta; yasuppoi.
shoe (*n.*) Kutsu; Tangutsu; Hakimono (Sulippa nado to wakete tsukau); (Uma no) Teitetsu; Kutsu ni nita Mono; Yukisuberi (Sori) no Soko ni tsuketa kaneno Ita; Bureki Kuruma-dome no Shajiku ni tsuita Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Kutsu o hakasu; Teitetsu o uchitsukeru.
shoeblack (*n.*) Kutsu'migaki (Hito).
shoehorn (*n.*) Kutsuhera.
shoelace (*n.*) Kutsuhimo.
shoemaker (*n.*) Kutsuya; Kutsunaoshi; Kutsu-shūzenshi; Kutsu-sizōnin.
shook (*verb.*) shake no kako.
shook (*n.*) Hitotaba ni tabanerareta Taru ya Oke nado no Zairyō; Hako ni naru Zairyō (sudeni totonoerareta); 2. (*v.t.*) Oke ya Hako no nakani tsumekomu; nizukurisuru.
shoot (*v.t.*) utsu; shagekisuru; hanatsu; uppanasu; happōsuru; iru; ihanasu; tsuyoku nageru; tsukidasu (Shita nado o); Kuchi o akeru; Ana o ugatsu (Kayaku de Kōzan nado ni); hayaku sugisaru (Kobune de Kyūryū nado o); isogaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) hashasuru (Teppō o); Jūryō ni dekakeru; Matouchi o yaru; (Wareme kara) Mizu nado ga tobidasu; (Jidōsha nado ga) tosshinsuru; bakushinsuru; tsukisusumu; Me o dasu (Kusaki nado ga); Me o fuku; seichōsuru; moeagaru (Kaen nado ga); 3. (*n.*) utsu koto; Shageki; Tosshin; Shagekitai; Jūryōtai; Chakudan-kyori; (Mizu) Kyūryū; Gekiryū; (Kokurui, Sekitan nado o) hakidasu Tokoro (Jōgogata ni natta); Wakame Wakaeda; atarashiku mebaeta mono.
shooting (*n.*) Shageki; Jūryō; Teppō nado o utsu koto; tokubetsuna Bashō de Jūryō o suru Kenri; Jūryō-ku.
shooting star (*n.*) Inseki.
shop (*n.*) Mise; Tenpo; Kouriten; chiisana Kōba (Shōhin nado o tsukuru); (Daiku nado no) Shigotoba; 2. (*v.i.*) Kaimono ni iku.
shopgirl (*n.*) Onna-uriko (Mise no); Onna-ten'in.
shopkeeper (*n.*) Kouri-shōnin; Tenshu (Mise no Shujin); Shōten-keieisha.
shoplifter (*n.*) Manbiki (Mise no Shōhin o nusumu).
shopman (*n.*) Tenshu; Ten'in.
shopping (*n.*) Kaimono; Kaiairuki.
shopwalker (*n.*) Mise ni hataraku Hito; Kanshi'nin (Mise no).
shopwindow (*n.*) Mise-mado; Chinretsumado.
shopworn (*adj.*) tanazarashino Shōhin; misezarashino Shinamono.
shore (*n.*) Kishi; Hama; Hamabe.

shore, shorn (*verb.*) *shear* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
shoreless (*adj.*) kagirinaku nobita; mugenno; saigen no nai; yatarani hiroi.
short (*adj.*) mijikai; tarinai; hikui; chijikomatta; tanshukushita; kanryakuna; mijikasugita; aserino; kagirareta; fujubunna; yori sukunai; fusokuna; atarimae ikano; (Gengo) Tan'on no (Tsuzuri ya Boin nado o mijikaku hatsuonsuru); (Ryōri nado no) barabara ni naru (kudakeyasui); 2. (*n.*) Gairyaku; Ryakusetsu; Erinuki; Batteki; mijikai Chinjutsu; Kane no fusokuna koto; Yōryō; Ryakubun; Fusokubutsu; Fusokukin; (Gengogaku) mijikai Eiga; Tan'on; Tan'onpu; *shorts*: Undō-zubon (Teikyūka nado ga haku); Aranuka o totta Kokurui (Seimai no ichi-tōkyū); Seizōhin nado no Kuzu (Rettōhin o tsukuru); 3. (*adv.*) kantanni; kanketsuni; zatto; gairyaku; aramashi; kyūgekini; totsuzen; mijikaku; kanryakuni.
shortage (*n.*) (Kyōkyūhin no) sukunai koto; Fusoku; Fusokudaka; Tarinasa.
shortcake (*n.*) Komugiko ni takusanno *Batā* ya Satō o mazete karuku yaita Kashi.
shortcoming (*n.*) Shippai; Ketten; Shisonji; Yarisokone; (Gimu no) Taiman.
shorten (*v.i.*) mijikaku naru; chijimaru; chijikomaru; tanshukusuru; kanryaku ni naru; kirihanasu; soyani naru.
shorthand (*n.*) Hayagaki; Sokki; Sokkihō.
shorthanded (*adj.*) Tedasuke no sukunai; jin'in-fusokuno.
shorthorn (*n.*) Tsuno no mijikai Ushi (Eikoku-san).
short-lived (*adj.*) tanmeina; yōsetsuno; Inochi no mijikai.
shortly (*adv.*) mijikai Jikan ni; kantanni ieba; gairyakushite.
shortness (*n.*) Mijikasa Tarinasa; Fusoku.
shortsighted (*adj.*) chikameno (Kingan no); Shiryo no tarinai; fukaku omonbakaranu.
short-winded (*adj.*) Ikigire no suru; Kokyū ni konnanna.
shot (*n.*) (Teppō no Tama nado o) utsu koto; Hassha; Shageki; Dangan; Hōgan; Chakudan-kyori; Matouchi; Shateki; nageru koto; Tōteki; (Zokugo) (Undō nado no) Han; Kokoromi; (Undō) Hōgan-nage; 2. (*v.t.*) Tama o komeru; Tama o komeru.
shot (*verb.*) *shoot* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
shotgun (*n.*) Sandanjū.
shotproof (*adj.*) Dangan no tōranu; taigan-seino.
should (*aux. verb.*) *shall* no kako.
shoulder (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kata; Sekinin nado o ninai-eru Nōryoku; Kata no yōni tsukidashita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) katsugu; ninau; Kata de osu; tsukisusumu (Gunshū no naka nado o); Sekinin o ou; 3. (*v.i.*) Kata de tsukisusumu (Gunshū no naka nado o); Kata de osu.
shout (*v.i.*) sakebu; otakebisuru; ōgoeni sakebu (Tasuke nado o motomete); 2. (*v.t.*) sakebu; Ōgoe ni iu; (Ōgoe de San'i nado o) hyōsuru; 3. (*n.*) Sakebi; Otakebi; Donari.

shove (*v.t.*) oshinokeru; oshiwakeru; oshinokete susumu; tsukkomu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukisusumu; oshisusumu; oshite zenshinsuru; 3. (*n.*) Oshisusumi; Tsukisusumi; Tosshin.
shovel (*n.*) *Shaberu*; Jahori (*Suna o horu Dōgu*); 2. (*v.t.*) Jahori de sukku; *Shaberu* de (*Suna nado o*) sukuidasu.
shoveller (*n.*) *Shaberu* o tsukau Hito; (Tori) Kamo no issu.
show (*v.t.*) miseru; tenransuru; tenjisuru; arawasu; misebirakasu; shirasuru; sashishimesu; oshieru; setsumeisuru; shōmeisuru; shinjisaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) arawareru; shutsugensuru; miseru; mieru yōni suru; shimesu; sashishimesu; hyōjisuru; 3. (*n.*) miseru koto; Misekake; Tenji; Sashishimeshi; Gaibō; (Geki ya Ongaku nado no) Tenji; (Zokugo) Ongakukai; Geki; Kangeki Eigakai.
showbread (*n.*) Yudayajin ga Kamidana ni sonaeta *Pan*.
showcase (*n.*) Chinretsubako (*Garasu* de tsukutta).
shower (*n.*) Yūdachi; Murasame; Niwakame; Gōu; (Namida nado no) sanzanto ochiru koto; yutakana Kyōkyū (Okurimono ya Home-kotoba nado no); *Shawābasu* (Ame no yōni furu On'yoku) no Ryakugo; 2. (*v.i.*) yūdachisuru; Niwakame ga furu; furisosogu.
showery (*adj.*) Yūdachi no yōna; Yūdachi no yōni furu; Ame no ooi.
showman (*n.*) Gekijō-keieisha; Misemonoshi; Kōgyōshi.
showroom (*n.*) Chinretsu'shitsu; Mihon-ichi.
show window (*n.*) Chinretsu-mado.
showy (*adj.*) misebirakashino; Me o hiku yōna; hadena; misekakeno.
shrapnel (*n.*) Ryūsandan.
shred (*n.*) chiisaku kudakareta Hahen (tokuni Ito no yōni); Kire; Kirehashi; Dampen; Bubun; Shōbubun; 2. (*v.t.*) hosomeni kiru; komakaku kudaku; Ito no yōni.
shrew (*n.*) Gamigami-onna; kandakaku okoru yōni shaberu Onna; (Dōbutsu) Jinezumi.
shrewd (*adj.*) (moto) kakoku de yōgaina; (Ima) surudo; tsukisasu yōna; eibinna; kizatoi.
shrewdness (*n.*) Surudosa; Binkan; Reiri; Rikō.
shrewish (*adj.*) okorippoi; Ki no hayai; gamigami iu.
shriek (*v.i.*) Kanakirigoe de sakebu; (Odoroki ya Osore ni) kandakaku sakebu; shinkeishitsutekini warau; kiki-oto o tateru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kanakirigoe de sakebu; Kanakirigoe o tateru; 3. (*n.*) Kanakirigoe; Kiki-sakebi; shinkeishitsutekina Waraigoe; kandakai Sakebi.
shriff (*n.*) shinuru maeno Zange (Sōryo ni noberu).
shrike (*n.*) Mozu (Tori).
shrill (*adj.*) kandakai; Koe no surudo; Kanakirigoe no; 2. (*n.*) Kanakirigoe; kandakai Sakebi.
shrimp (*n.*) Ko-ebi (Uo) (2-inch ka 3-inch kurai no); Kobito (Sedake no hikui Hito); 2. (*v.i.*) Ko-ebi o asaru.

shrine (*n.*) Yashiro; Jinsha; Hokora; Saiden; Seijin no Haka; shinseina Basho; Saidan; Raihaisho; 2. (*v.t.*) matsuikomu; Saiden ni osameru.

shrink (*v.i.*) chijimu; chijikomaru; ishukusuru; chiisaku naru; shiwayoru; shirigomisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) chijimeru; chijikomasu; ishukusasu; shirigomisasu;

shrinkage (*n.*) chijikomaru koto; Chijimi; Chijikomari; Ishuku; Shukushō; chijikomatta Ryō.

shrive (*v.t.*) (Sōryo) Zange o kiite Tsumi o yurusu; 2. (*v.i.*) Zange o kiku.

shrivel (*v.i.*) chijimu; chijimaru; chijikomu; shibomu; shiwayoru; ishukusuru; shūshukusuru; shukushōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) chijikomasu; chijimarasu; chijimeru; chijikomaseru; shibomasu; shibomeru.

shroud (*n.*) Shinin ni kiseru Kimono matawa Kabusemono; Kyō-katabira; Shinpi o tsutsumu Mono; (*pl.*) Hobashira no Saki to Funaberi (Yoko no) to o tsunagu Tsuna; 2. (*v.t.*) Shinin ni Koromo o kiseru (Maso no tameni); kakomu; tsutsumu (Kumo ga Yama no Atama nado o); Maku o hiku; oou.

Shrovetide (*n.*) Zange-no-jiki; Shijunsai no maeno Jiki.

shrub (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanboku.

shrubbery (*n.*) Kanbokurui o atsumete iu koto; Kanboku-bayashi.

shrubby (*adj.*) Kanboku no ooi; Kanboku ni michita; Kanboku no yōna.

shrug (*v.t.*) Kata o sukumeru (Utagai, Hitei, Odoroki nado no Imi o arawashite); 2. (*n.*) Katasukume (ue ni kaita Imi kara).

shrunk, **shrunk** (*verb.*) *shrink* no kako-bunshi.

shuck (*n.*) Kara; Saya; Kawa; (Tōmorokoshi ya Kurumi nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Kara o mugu; Saya o hagitoru.

shudder (*v.i.*) miburuisuru (Samusa ya Osore kara); senritsusuru; zotto'suru; gatagata-furuu; 2. (*n.*) Miburui; Senritsu; gatagata furuu koto.

shuffle (*v.i.*) hitotsuno Ichi kara tano Ichi ni ugoku; (Karuta nado o) mazeawasu; Ichi o kaeru; kōtaisuru; Ashi o hikizuru yōni ugoku; 2. (*v.t.*) sukoshizutsu ugokasu; junjūni mawasu (Hito kara Hito e); mazeawasu; mazeru; soroenaosu; kondōsasū; mazekōja ni suru; 3. (*n.*) Hikizuri-aruki (Karuta no) Mazeawase; zuruku nukeru koto; (Butō) Yuka ni Ashi o hikizutte odorū Odori.

shun (*v.t.*) sakeru; . . kara yokeru (Zaiaku nado).

shunt (*v.t.*) (hitotsuno Hōkō kara tano Hōkō e) tenjiru; mukekaeru; tenkansasu; (Kisha nado) Kidō-Suitchi o kaeru; Kidō o utsushi-kaeru; (Wadai nado) Hōkō o tenzuru; (Denki) Bunro o tsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kisha nado o) katawara ni tenzuru; 3. (*n.*) (Denki) Bunro; Suitchi o tsukau koto; Bunro ni Hōkō o tenzuru koto.

shut (*v.t.*) tojiru; tojikomeru; (To nado ni) Kannuki o ireru; kataku tojiru; Deiri o kinzuru; kankinsuru; kinzuru; kinshisuru; soshisuru; sogaisuru; habamu; kobamu; 2.

(*v.i.*) tojirareru; tojikomerareru; kataku tozasu.

shutter (*n.*) tojiru mono; tojiru To matawa Futa; Yoroi-mado; (Shashinki) Anbako no Kaiheikō (*Shattō*).

shuttle (*n.*) Hi (Hata o oru toki Yoko-ito o tōsu Mono).

shuttle-cock (*n.*) Hane (Hagoita de tatakū); Hagoita-asobi.

shy (*adj.*) hanikamino; hazukashigarino; okubyōna; hikkomigachina; utagaibukai; (Karuta nado de) tarinai; fusokuna; Kyōkyū no fujubunna; 2. (*v.i.*) (Uma nado ga) yokoshizarisuru (odorote).

sibilance (*n.*) *s* ya *z* no On no tsuyoi Onsei.

sibilant (*adj.*) *sūsū* iu; *s* ya *z* no On no ooi; 2. (*n.*) *sūsū* iu On; *s* ya *z* no On ni'michita Onsei.

sibyl (*n.*) Onna-yogensha; Kami no Kotoba o kataru Miko (Shinwa de); Uraisha.

sibylline (*adj.*) yogentekina; shinpitekina; uranaino.

sic (*adv.*) (*Laten-go*) *Genbun no mama* no Imi (sunawachi tsugini kuru Sōnyūgo ga motono Monji-dōri de aru koto o imisuru).

siccative (*adj.*) kawakaseru; kansōsasū; hosu.

sick (*adj.*) yanda; byōkina; byōjakuna; Yamai ni kakatta; fukenkōna; Mukatsuki o moyoosu yōna; iyana; kizutsuita; Chitsujo no midareta; sokonaino; Kokoro ni shitau; Byōki no yōna; 2. (*n.*) Byōnin; Yamite.

sicken (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) yamu; itatsuku; Byōki ni naru; yowaru; iyani naru; Hakike o moyoosu.

sickening (*adj.*) Mune o waruku suru yōna; Ōto o moyoosu. . .

sickish (*adj.*) byōkirashii; yanda yōna; Kibun no warui.

sickle (*n.*) Kama; Kusakari-gama.

sick-list (*n.*) Byōnin-meibo (Byōin ya Guntai nado ni).

sickly (*adj.*) fukenkōna; yanda; Byōki ni kakariyasui (Kikō nado no); aozameta; byōninrashii; senjakuna; ruijakuno; iyana; yowai.

sickness (*n.*) Byōki; Yamai; Itatsuki; fueiseina Jōtai.

sick-room (*n.*) Byōshitsu.

side (*n.*) Yoko; Sokumen; Soba; Yokogawa; Men; Omote (Mono no); Sokumen (Yama ya Saka nado no); Yokobara; Gawa (Tekimikata nado no); Mikata; Chisuiji (Hahagata nado no); 2. (*adj.*) Gawa no; sobano; Yoko no; Sokumen no; kansetsutekina; tsuketarino; 3. (*v.i.*) . . no Gawa ni tsuku; . . ni mikatasuru; 4. (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) Chitsujodateru; Katahō ni yoseru.

sideboard (*n.*) Daidokoro no yokoni tsuketa Tana (shitani Todana no yōna Hako ga tsuki) Sara ya Ginzara nado o ireru Mono.

sidedish (*n.*) Shokutaku no omona Sara ni tsuketa Kozara no Tabemono.

sidelong (*adv.*) katamuita; nanameno; ippōni katayotta; kansetsutekina.

sidereal (*adj.*) (Tenmon) Seiza no; Kōsei no.

siderolite (*adj.*) (Tenmon) Hoshi ni chinanda; Kōsei no.

sidesaddle (*n.*) Uma no Fujingura (matagazaru yokomukini noru).

sidewalk (*n.*) Jindō; Hodō; (Machi de Mise ni soi, Hito no aruku Michi).

sideward (*adv.*) yoko e; yoko kara; soba e; soba kara.

sideways, sidewise (*adv.*) katawarani; sobani; sobani mukatte; yokogawani.

sidewheel (*adj.*) (Kōkai) Yoko-guruma o motta (Kisen no).

siding (*n.*) Sokusen (Tetsudō no Honsen ni sotte tsuketa); (Kenchiku) Itakabe; Hame-ita.

sidle (*v.i.*) yokoni sorete aruku; naname-arukisuru (Kyōfu nado kara).

siege (*n.*) toraeru koto; tsukamaeru koto; Torikakomi; Hōi-kōgeki; eru tameni tsuzuite doryokusuru koto (Dōjō ya Seiryoku nado o); (Mukashi) Ooi; Ooza; Kōtei no Kurai; 2. (*v.t.*) toraeru; tsukamaeru; torikakomu; hōisuru.

siesta (*n.*) Hirune.

sieve (*n.*) Furui (Tane ya Kokurui nado o eriwakeru Dōgu); Tōshi; 2. (*v.t.*) Furui ni kakeru; Tōshi de eriwakeru.

sift (*v.t.*) furuu; eriwakeru; tōdasuru; erinuku; tōshiwakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tōrinukeru (Tōshi ya Furui nado o).

sigh (*v.i.*) Tameiki o tsuku; tansokusuru; 2. (*n.*) Tameiki; Tansei; Tansoku.

sight (*n.*) miru koto matawa miru Chikara; Shiryoku; Kanran; Kanbō; Miharashi; Kanshikiryoku; (medatte) mieru Mono; utsukushii Keshiki matawa Kanbō (Zokugo) okashina Mono; kegenna Mono; Mie (Gaibō) Me ni iru koto; Me no todoku Han'i; Mikata 2. (*v.t.*) miru; mieru; nozomu; kanbōsuru; Me ni iru; Me ni utsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) nerau; jukushisuru; Ki o tsukete miru.

sightless (*adj.*) mienai; mōmokuna; mekurano

sightly (*adj.*) mite utsukushii; mime-yoi.

sightseeing (*n.*) Kankō; Kenbutsu; 2. (*adj.*) Kankō no; Kenbutsu no; Monomi no.

sightseer (*n.*) Kankōkyaku; Kenbutsunin.

sigma (*n.*) (Girisha-monji) Eigo no s ni sōtōsuru.

sigmoid (*adj.*) s-ji-gata ni magatta.

sign (*n.*) Shirushi; Shōchō; Inshō; Shōchō; Ryakugo; Ryakufu; Fugō; Meijirushi; Aikotoba; Kanban; Aizu; Temane; (Byōki) Shōjō; Miburi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kigō de shimesu; shirushi-arawasu; shōmeisuru; hoshōsuru; kimeisuru; natsuinsuru; Miburi ya Temane de arawasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Shirushi ya Shōchō o tsukatte) meireisuru; kimeisuru (Keiyakusho nado ni).

signal (*n.*) Shirushi; Shingō; Angō; Shōchō; Dōki (Zentai ga Dōsa o hajimeru. . .).

signalize (*v.t.*) yoku mieru yōni suru; medataseru.

signalman (*n.*) Shingōshu.

signatory (*adj.*) (Shorui ni) chomeino; chomeishita; kimeino; chomeishite Shōsho ni kaita Jōkō ni kukurareru. . .; 2. (*n.*) Chomeisha (Keiyaku ya Kyōyaku nado no); Meiyakusha (Seifu no Bunsho nado no).

signature (*n.*) Shomei; Kakihan; Kimei; Jicho.

signboard (*n.*) Kanban.

signet (*n.*) Oshihan; *Sutampo*; (Eikoku) Osama no Oshin.

significance (*n.*) Imi; Igi; sono mono ni umareta Imi; Jūdaisa.

significant (*adj.*) Imi no aru; igifukai; jūdaisa; Anji ni tonda; tokubetsuna Igi o fukunda; igiaru.

signification (*n.*) Imi; Igi; Igi o fukunde iru koto; Jūdaisai.

significative (*adj.*) Imi o hyōjishita; Kigō to naru; imibukai.

signify (*v.t.*) . . o imisuru; . . de Imi o arawashita; . . o shiraseru; hyōkisuru; meikisuru; shōchōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jūdaisai o arawasu; . . no Kekka to naru.

signior, signor (*n.*) Eigo no *Mr.* ya *Sir* ni ataru; Dono; Sama.

sign-painter (*n.*) Kanbanshi; Kanban'ya; Kanbankaki.

signpost (*n.*) Kanban o sasaeru Hashira; Michi-shirube.

silence (*n.*) Oto no nai koto; Chinmoku; Shizukesa; Seijaku; monoshizukani noberu; Damari; Kuchi o tsugunde kataranu koto; Kankō (kuchi-fusagi); Himitsu; 2. (*v.t.*) damarasu; chinmokusasu; Oto o tatesasanu; shizukani suru; Happō o chūshisasu; Dōyō o todomesasu; 3. (*interj.*) Damare! Modase! Chinmokuseyo! Shizukani!

silencer (*n.*) damaraseru Hito; Gen'onki (Oto o heraseru Kikai).

silent (*adj.*) shizukana; damatta; chinmoku; una; seijakuna; Oto no nai; oshaberi de nai; monoshizukana; Himitsu o mamoru.

silhouette (*n.*) Kokushoku-gazō (shiroi Kami nado ni Hito no Yokogao o Kage ni utsushi, sono Gaikaku o fuchidori, Naka o kuroku nutta E); kuroku Yoko kara utsushita Buttai no E; Kage no yōna Gaikaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kokushoku-gazō ni egakidasu; akarui Haikai e Kokushoku-gazō ni arawasu.

silica (*n.*) (Kagaku) Keisan; Keido.

silicate (*n.*) Keisanen.

siliceous (*adj.*) Keisan no; Keisan o fukunda.

silicic (*adj.*) Keisan kara totta; Keisan de dekita; Keisan no.

silicon (*n.*) (Kagaku) Keiso.

siliqua (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chōkaku; Chōkaku-jō-hōhi.

silk (*n.*) Kiito; Kinu-ito; Sanshi (Kaiko-ito); 2. (*adj.*) kinuno; kinuito no.

silken (*adj.*) Kinu no; Kinuito no; kinuseino; Kinugi o kita (Kenpu); Kinu de dekita.

silkworm (*n.*) Kaiko (Konchū).

silky (*adj.*) Kinu no yōna; Kinu no yōni namerakani; Kinuji ni nita.

sill (*n.*) Shikii; Madoshiki (Mado no Shikii); 2. (*v.t.*) Shikii o tsukeru.

sillabub (*n.*) Gyūnyū ya *Crimu* ni Budōshu to *Saida* nado o mazete tsukutta Ryōri; Budōshu o mazeta *Kasutera*.

silliness (*n.*) Orokasa; Gudon; Baka; Muchi.

silly (*adj.*) gudonna; orokana; bakabakashii; ahorashii; chidonna; Jōshiki o kaida; 2. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Bakamono; Orokamono; Gusha.

silo (*n.*) Magusa-muro (Tsuchi o hotte Ana o tsukuttari Tō o mippeshitari shite nakani Aokusa o ire, Hiryō o tsukuru Kura).
silt (*n.*) Kawaguchi ni dekita Dorosu; Shizumi-doro (Mizu no ochiru Tokoro nado ni tamaru Doro); 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Shizumi-de fusagu.
silvan, sylvan, (*adj.*) Ki ya Hayashi ni chinnanda; Hayashi no yōna; Shinrin no.
silver (*n.*) Gin; Ginzara; Ginseihin; Ginzaiku Ginka; Gin ni nita Mono; 2. (*adj.*) ginno; ginseino; Gin no yōna; Gin no yōni hikaru; ginkano; 3. (*v.t.*) Gin de nuru; Gin no yōni hikarasu; (Kagami no ura nado o) Gin'iro ni nuru; 4. (*v.i.*) (Kami-no-ke nado ga) shirokunarū.
silverleaf (*n.*) Ginpaku; (Shokubutsu) Tsuwa-buki-zoku.
silverside (*n.*) (Uo) Tōgoro-iwashi; Ugui, Haya no rui.
silversmith (*n.*) Ginzaikuya; Ginganshi.
silverware (*n.*) Ginseihin; Ginzaikumono; Ginzara; Ginshokki.
silvery (*adj.*) Gin de dekita; Gin no yōna; Gin de kazatta; ginseino.
simian (*adj.*) Saru no yōna; Ruijin'en no; 2. (*n.*) Ruijin'en; Saru.
similar (*adj.*) ruijino; dōyōna; ainita; nika-yotta; dōshuno; dōyōna; (Kika) dōkakuno; 2. (*n.*) nikayotta Mono; Ruijihin; Nikayori; Niai; Ruiji; Dōrui; Dōshu.
similarity (*n.*) nikayotte iru koto; Nikayori; Ruiji.
simile (*n.*) (Shūjigaku) Hiyu; Chokuyū; (onaji Mono o taishōshite hikakusuru koto, tatoeba: *Jinsei wa Nagare no goto-shi*).
similitude (*n.*) Nikayoi; Ruijisei; Utsushi; Byōsha; Ikiutsushi; Gaibō (Mie);
simmer (*v.i.*) futsu'futsu to futtōsuru; Futto-ten no maeni todomatte iru; shizukani futtōsuru; masani Ikari o hassen to suru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Ekita nado o) futtō-magiwa ni tamotsu; sorosoro ryōrisuru; 3. (*n.*) shizukani futtōsaseru koto; yuttari niru koto.
simoniacal (*adj.*) Kyōkai no Shokuseki o urikaisuru . . . ; sono Zaiaku o okashita.
simony (*n.*) Sōshoku-baibaizai (Sōryo no Shoku nado o urikaisuru Tsumi).
simoon (*n.*) Neppū (hokubu- *Afurika* ya *Arabiya* no Sabaku de).
simper (*v.i.*) bakawaraisuru; nigawaraisuru; esewaraisuru; 2. (*n.*) Tsukuriwarai; Nigawarai; Sejiwarai.
simple (*adj.*) tanjunna; kantanna; tan'itsuno; yasashii; fukuzatsu de nai; tayasui; wakarayasui; (Kagaku) gensotekina; Yōso no; bunkaidekinai; tan'itsuno Yōso de dekita; kazarana; shissona; majimena; Kazarake no nai; rettōna; Kokoro no yowai; mukachina; 2. (*n.*) (Mukashi) Yakusō; katōna Hito; Senmin.
simple-hearted simple-minded (*adj.*) jit-chokuna; shinshina; majimena; Kokoro no junbokuna.
simpleton (*n.*) Orokamono; Noroma; Baka; Ahō.
simplicity (*n.*) Tanjunsei; Kazarinasa; Tan'itsusei; Shitsuboku; Meihakusa.

simplification (*n.*) Tanjunka; Tan'itsuka; Monogoto o wakariyasuku suru koto.
simplify (*v.t.*) kantan ni suru; tanjunksuru; kan'ikasuru; yasashikusuru; wakariyasuku naosu.
simply (*adv.*) tada; tanni; tanjun ni; kantanni; wakariyasuku.
simulacrum (*n.*) Mono no Kage ni nita Zō Ruijibutsu; Nikayori.
simulate (*v.t.*) misekakeru; Mie o haru; . . . ni nisete miseru.
simulation (*n.*) Misekake; Furi; Nise; Itsuwari.
simultaneity, simultaneousness (*n.*) isshoni okoru koto matawa Jijitsu; Dōjisei (*onaji-toki-seishitsu*).
simultaneous (*adj.*) dōjini okotta.
simultaneously (*adv.*) dōjini; isshoni.
sin (*n.*) Tsumi; Toga; Dōtoku ni ihansuru koto; Zaiaku; Jaaku; Yokoshima; Machigai; Yarisokone; 2. (*v.i.*) Tsumi o okasu; fumimachigau; Zaiaku ni hitaru; Hōsoku o okasu; ishikitekini machigatta koto o okonau; 3. (*v.t.*) Tsumi nado o okasu.
sinapism (*n.*) (Igaku) Karashidei (shigekishite Enshō o okosaseru mono).
since (*adv.*) sonogo; sore-irai; jirai; sorekara nochi.
sincere (*adj.*) shinshina; jit-chokuna; arinomamano; honraino; makotono; itsuwarainai; Magokoro o kometa.
sincerity (*n.*) Shinshisa; Magokoro; Makoto; Sotchoku; Majimesa.
sinciput (*n.*) (Kaibō) Zentōbu; Hitai.
sine (*n.*) (Sankaku) Seigen.
sinecure (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kyūryō o ukete seishintekina Katsudō o shinai Bokushi-shoku; Hōkyū nomi ukete hatarakanai Kanshoku.
sinew (*n.*) (Kaibō) Ken; Kinniku; 2. (*v.t.*) Ken no yōni tsunagi'awasu (Kinniku o); chikarazukeru.
sinewy (*adj.*) Kinryoku no takumashii; sujibatta; gōrikino; chikarazuyoi.
sinful (*adj.*) tsumibukai; yokoshimana; kegareta.
sing (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) utau; uta-utau; eizuru; ginshōsuru; gasshōsuru; (Chagama nado) būnbūn to naru; unaru; miminarisuru; 2. (*n.*) būnto naru Koe; (Zokugo) utau koto; Uta-no-tsudoi.
singe (*v.t.*) kogasu (Uwakawa o); yaku (Kami-no-ke no hashi nado o); Ubuge nado o Hi ni atete yaku; 2. (*n.*) Uwakawa o kogasu koto; Yake; Koge.
singer (*n.*) Utaite (Kashu).
singing (*n.*) Uta o utau koto; Utai; Shōka.
single (*adj.*) tada/hitotsuno; tan'itsuno; kojinnō; tada hitorino; koritsutekina; kodokuno; hitoribotchino; dokushinnō; hitorimonono (Kekkon shinai).
single-breasted (*adj.*) (Uwagi nado no) ippōdake ni *Botan* no Ana ga naranda.
single-handed (*adj.*) tasukenai; Katate dake o tsukau; Enjōsha no nai.
single-minded (*adj.*) shōjikina; majimena; shinshina; sotchokuna; itsuwarinai.
singleness (*n.*) Tan'itsusei; Majimesa; Shinshi; Shōjiki; Keppaku.

singlestick (*n.*) *Fenshingu* ni tsukau Bokutō.
 singleton (*n.*) (*Kaado-asobi*) Mochite no nakani aru Tsuzukimono no Ichimai-no-fuda.
 singly (*adv.*) tandokuni; sotchokuni; hitotsu-hitotsu; kodokude; tasukenaku.
 singsong (*adj.*) (On no) tanchōna; Inritsu ni Henka no nai; 2. (*n.*) tanchōna Utaikata; Yomikata ya Utaikata ni Henka no tobo-shii koto.
 singular (*adj.*) (Bunpō) tansūno; onaji Shurui no naka de tada hitotsu aru ...; hibonna; namihazureno; tokubetsuna; reigaino; tokushuna; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Tansū.
 singularity (*n.*) Tansū (matawa Tandoku) de aru Jōtai; Tan'itsusei; Tandokusei; Kosei; Tokusei; Monomane no dekinai koto; Honraisei.
 sinister (*adj.*) (moto) hidari (Ima hidarigawano); nanameno; hasuno; fuseina; yūgaina; yūdokuna; jaakuna; kikenka; fukitsuna.
 sinistral (*adj.*) (Mare) Hidari ni kankeishita; Hidarigawa ni aru.
 sink (*v.i.*) shizumu; meirikomu; ochikomu; shizukani ochiru; katamuku; gerakusuru (Nedan nado ga); teikasuru (Hinshitsu ga); heru (Kachi ga); chinbotsuru (Pune ga); shimikomu (Kannen nado ga Kokoro ni); 2. (*v.t.*) shizumaseru; ochikomasu; gerakusasu; teikasasu; hakkutsusuru (Ido nado o); kaisakusuru; otosu (Koe nado o hikuku); (Insatsu) ochikomasu; hekomasu; sageru (Kakidashi nado o); orosu (Shihon nado); ushinau (warui Tōshi nado de); 3. (*n.*) Nagashi (Daidokoro nado no); Gesuidame.
 sinker (*n.*) shizumeru Mono; Omori (Tsurito ya Ami ni tusita).
 sinless (*adj.*) Tsumi no nai; mukuno; tada-shii.
 sinner (*n.*) Tsumi o okasu Hito; Tsumibito; Hanzaisha.
 sinologue (*n.*) Shinagaku ni tsūjita Hito.
 Sinology (*n.*) Shina ni kansuru Gakumon (Rekishi, Bijutsu, Bungaku, Gengo nado).
 sinter (*n.*) Yu-no-hana; Kōsen kara shōzuru sekkaishitsuno Chindenbutsu; Senka (*izumihana*).
 sinuate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) namigatano Hashi o motta; Hashi ga fukaku kizami-komareta; kukkyokuno; unerino.
 sinuosity (*n.*) Namigata; Uneri; Kukkyoku; Uneri-magari; Kureru.
 sinuous (*adj.*) Nami no yōni unetta; unerikunerino; Wankyoku no ooi; Magari-kado no takusanna.
 sinus (*n.*) kubonda Tokoro; Ana; Iriye; Wan; (Igaku) Hana ni tsūjite zugaikotsu no naka ni aru kūkyona Basho; Kekkan no fukureta Tokoro.
 sip (*v.t.*) susuru; susuri-nomu; sukoshizutsu suu; 2. (*v.i.*) susutte nomu; 3. (*n.*) Susurinomi; sukoshi Kuchi ni ireru Ryō; Ajiwai.
 siphon (*n.*) Mizu nado o takai Tokoro kara hikui Tokoro e hakobu Kuda (Kūki no Atsuryoku o riyōshi Chūkan no takai Tokoro o koete otosu); Kyūkan (*suu-kuda*); Kyūsuiki; Jōgo; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Kyūkan de Ekitai o nagasu; Kyūkan o tōsu.

siphonage (*n.*) Kyūkan-sayō (ueno *siphon* o miyo).
 sir (*n.*) (yori meuna Hito ni Namae o tsukezu tsukau Sonshō); Anata'sama; Kika; Sen-sei; (Eikoku) *Baronet* to *Knight* nado ni taishite tsukeru Sonshō (uyamaikotoba).
 sire (*n.*) (Ima) (Kōtei ni taishite tsukau Sonshō) Heika; Chichi; Sofu.
 siren (*n.*) (Girisha: shinwa) *Italy* ni chikakuno Shima ni sunde ita to iu *Ninpu* (Joshin) Ama; Miryoku no aru Onna (dokufugatano) (Dōbutsu) Kaigyū (*Umi-ushi*) (Unagi ni nite Doro no nakani sumu) *Sairen* (ōkuwa Tsuno no Katachi o shite ori, futatsuno Kuda no Aida o Assaku-kūki, Jōki nado o tōrasete takai On o dasaseru ni mochiiru, sunawachi Kiteki, Keiteki niruisuru Mono); 2. (*adj.*) miwakutekina; darakusaseru yōna; Kaimetsu o kitarasu. . . .
 Sirius (*n.*) (Tenmon) Rōsei (Ōkami-hoshi); Kōsei no uchi de mottomo yoku hikaru Hoshi.
 sirloin (*n.*) Ushi no Koshi no Jōbu ni aru Niku.
 sirocco, scirocco (*n.*) (*Italy* ya *Sicily*-jima de mochiiru) *Afurika* kara kuru Hokori o fukunda Neppū; Tōnan kara fuku shimepoi Kaze.
 sirrah (*n.*) (Otoko o misagete tsukau) Kisama Yatsu; Gerō.
 sirup (*n.*) *syrup* ni onaji.
 siskin (*n.*) (Tori) Hiwa.
 sister (*n.*) Onna-no-kyōdai; Ane matawa Imōto; Kyōkai ya Dantai ni zokusuru onaji Josei; (Kyūkyō) Amasan; Shūkyō ya Jizen-dantai de hataraku Josei ni tsukau Keishō; (Kōkai) Shimai-sen.
 sisterhood (*n.*) Shimai-kankei ni aru koto; Onna-kyōdai to shite no Gimu matawa Tokuchō; Kyōdai-rashisa; Ama to shite no Chikai ni kukurareru koto.
 sisterly (*adj.*) kyōdai-rashii; Shimai to shite nitsukawashii.
 sit (*v.i.*) Koshi o kakeru; suwaru; zasuru; chakusekisuru; Seki o tamotsu; (Gaka nado no) *Moderu* ni naru; Giseki o motsu (Gikai nado no); (Kaigi o) kaikaisuru; (Hōtei o) kaiteisuru; Gyōmu o itonamu; Tamago o kaesu (Tori ga suwatte); (Tori ga) tomaru; 2. (*v.t.*) jōbasuru; Zaseki o sonaeru; suwaraseru.
 site (*n.*) Ichi; Basho; Jūtaku ya Shigai ni ategawareru Tochi; Shikichi.
 sitter (*n.*) suwatte iru Hito; Chakusekisha; *Moderu* (E nado kakaseru tameni suwat-ta); Hina-gaeshi-dori.
 situate (*adj.*) . . . ni oru; . . . ni kuraisuru; okareta; . . . ni sumu; . . . no Kyōgū ni aru.
 situation (*n.*) Ichi; Chii; Basho; Kankyō; Jōtai; Shokumu; Shūshokuguchi.
 sitz bath (*n.*) Koshiyu; suwatte abiru Furo.
 six (*adj.*) muttsuno; 6-; rokkono; 2. (*n.*) muttsu; Roku; rokko no mono; 6 de arawaseru Mono; (Kādo) muttsuno Kazu no aru Fuda.
 sixfold (*adj.*) rokubaino; mutsuorino; mukasaneno.
 sixteen (*adj.*) jūrokuno; jūrokkono.

sixth (*adj.*) dairokuno; rokubanmeno; mutsumeno.
sixtieth (*adj.*) dairokujūno; rokujūbanmeno.
sixty (*adj.*) rokujūno; rokujukkono; 2. (*n.*) Rokujū.
sizar (*n.*) (Eikoku) *Cambridge* ya *Dublin* no Daigaku de Gessha sonota o menzerareru Gakusei.
size (*n.*) Hirosa; Haba; Nagasa; Shakudo; Kōdo (hakari-doai); Katamari; Kasa; (*Cambridge* Daigaku) Shokuryōhin; 2. (*v.t.*) Ōkisa ni shitagatte wakeru; hakaru (Hito no Seikaku ya Nōryoku o); 3. (*adj.*) Ōkisa no tekitōna; Kasa no ooi.
sizzle (*v.i.*) jūjū -iu (Niku nado ga yakeru toki); 2. (*v.*) jūjū iu Oto.
skate (*n.*) (Uo) Ebi no isshu.
skate (*n.*) *Skēto*; Suberi-gutsu; 2. (*v.i.*) *Skēto* de suberu; *Skēto* no yōni suberu.
skedaddle (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) batabata hashiru; nigemawaru; isode nigeru.
skee (*n.*) *ski* ni onaji.
skein (*n.*) (Kinu-ito, Keito nado no) Hito-kase; (maruku tabanezu ichi-ni-shaku kurai no Nagasa no Kase ni kukutta); Gachō no tobu koto (Katamari ni natte).
skeleton (*n.*) Gaikotsu; Dokuro; Yasekoke; (Iye nado no) Kokkaku; yasekoketa Hito; Honegumi (Sakubun ya Enzetsu nado no); Kosshi; 2. (*adj.*) Gaikotsu ni nita Mono; Kokkaku nomi aru mono.
skerry (*n.*) Ganshō; Anshō; (hitotsu matawa takusan no Iwa de Michi-shio no toki ni kakureru).
sketch (*n.*) *Sketchi*; Aramashi; Gairiyaku; Honegumi; Ryakuga; Ryakuzu; Soga; chiisana Sakuhin (Bungakumono matawa Geki nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Ryakuzu o kaku; Gairiyaku o shimesu; Soga o egaku.
sketchbook (*n.*) *Sketchi* o kaku Gachō.
sketchy (*adj.*) *Sketchi* no yōna; aramashino; gairiyakutekina; Soga no.
skewer (*n.*) Kushi (Ki matawa Kane de deki, Niku o sashite yaku); Kushi ni nita Mono; Sashigushi; 2. (*v.t.*) Kushi de sasu.
ski (*n.*) *Skit* (*skee* ni onaji).
skid (*n.*) Kuruma nado no Sokudo o yurumeru Kigire matawa Kusabi; Seiringu (*Kuruma-seigyō-dōgu*); Hadome; Sasae-bashira (Kenchiku nado o sasaeru); Nimotsu o oroshi-age suru toki ni tsukau nanameno Ita; suberu koto; Kuruma no Suberi (nureta Michi nado de); 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) suberu; suberasu.
skiff (*n.*) Kobune (Kai de kaku); Tenma.
skilful (*adj.*) takumina; kōshana; jukurennā; Tegiwa no yoi.
skill (*n.*) Shigoto ni takumina koto; Jukuren; Tegiwayosa; Kagaku ya Geijutsu ni sugureta Nōryoku; Kōmyōsa; sugureta Udemae.
skim (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (Gyūnyū nado no) Uwakawa o sukuitoru; (Ekitai o) sumasu; zatto miru; sorayomisuru; sodokusuru.
skimp (*v.t.*) kechi'kechishite ataeru; amari ken'yaku ni sugiru; rinshokusuru; yokubarū; Shigoto o ōzappani suru; 2. (*n.*) Ataekata no rinshokuna koto; mono-oshimishite sukoshizutsu ataeru koto.

skin (*n.*) (Ningen ya Dōbutsu no) Kawa; Hifu; (chiisana Kedamono no) Nameshi-gawa; (Mi ya Tane no) Kara; Kawa ni nite, kabusatte iru Mono; (Fune no) Sotohari; (Zokugo) Akutō; Damashite; yasuppoi Otoko; Kaoiro; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawa o hagu; Hifu o hagitoru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kawa nado de oowareru.
skin-deep (*adj.*) usupperana; uwatsura-dakeno; senpakuna.
skinflint (*n.*) yasuppoi Otoko; Kechinbo; kechina Yatsu; Shiwanbō.
skink (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tokage no isshu.
skinny (*adj.*) Kawa ni nita; Hifu no yōna; kawa-darakeno; yasekoketa; kechina; shiwanbōno.
skip (*v.i.*) tobu; tobihaneru; tobikosu; chō-yakusuru; odori-agaru; tobasu (shōryakusuru); 2. (*v.i.*) tonde ugoku; tobihaneru; habuku; shōryakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Tobihane; Chōyaku; tondari hanetari shite ugoku koto; ōzappani (Monogoto o) nukasu koto; Okotari; Taiman.
skipper (*n.*) tobihaneru Hito; Chōyakuka; Chōchō; (Uo) Sanma.
skipper (*n.*) Senchō; Jigyō no Shuninsha.
skirmish (*n.*) Kozeriai; Isakai; chottoshita Kyōsō; chiisana Butai-dōshi no Shōtotsu; (*v.i.*) kozeriaisuru; chotto tatakau.
skirt (*n.*) Kimono no Suso; Fujin no *Sukāto* (Koshi kara shita ni taresagatta Bubun); Koshi kara shita no Bubun (Kimono no); (*n. pl.*) (Uma no) Kura no taresagatta Bubun; Fuchi; Kiwa; Hashi; (Zokugo) Onna; Musume; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) fuchidoru; Kiwa o tsukeru; Sakai o nasu.
skit (*n.*) mijikai Kokkeibun (matawa Geki).
skittish (*adj.*) hazukashigarino; hanikamino; okubyōna; ozuozusuru.
skittles (*n. pl.*) Kyūchūki (*kokonotsu-hashira-tawamure*); (kuhon no Hashira ga tatte ori, Enban o nagete kore o taosu Yūgi).
skua (*n.*) (Tori) Kamome no isshu; Tōzokukamome; Eikoku no Bakugekiki.
skulk (*v.i.*) nukiaishi ni aruku; (Kyōfu ya Okubyōsa kara) mitsukaranu yōni suru; (Gimu nado o) zuruku nogareru.
skull (*n.*) Zugaikotsu; Dokuro; Tōkotsu; Atama; Zunō; Chiryoku.
skullcap (*n.*) Atama ni shikkuri au Kamurimono (isshuno Zukin).
skunk (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Skonku* (Itachi ni nita warui Nioi o dasu); (Zokugo) toru ni taranu Otoko; Gesu.
sky (*n.*) Sora; Aozora; Tenkū; Kokū; Ten; Jōkū; Tenki; Tenkō; (Zokugo) Kaigachinretsushitsu no jōdan ni naranda E.
skylark (*n.*) (Tori) Hibari (takai Sora de naku Tori).
skylight (*n.*) Tenmado; Akarimado (Fune no Kanpan ni tsuita).
skyrocket (*n.*) Ryūsei-hanabi (Sora ni agatte kara Shihō e Hibana o chirasu).
skysail (*n.*) Hobashira no Teppen ni tsuketa Ho.
skyscraper (*n.*) Matenrō; Kōsō-kaoku.
slab (*n.*) Ki, Ishi, Kane nado de dekita shikaku matawa Hishigata no Ita; Maruta o Ita ni kitta ichiban Hashi no Bubun.

slabber (*v.i.*) slobber ni onaji.

slack (*adj.*) yurunda; nurui; nibui; noroi; kanmanna; osoi; himana; 2. (*n.*) Kona-sekitan; Nawa no yurunda Tokoro; himana Toki (Shōbai no); (Kikai nado no) Yurumi; 3. (*n. pl.*) yuttarishita Zubon (Fujin ya Suifu nado ga haku).

slacken (*v.t.*) yurumeru; yuruku suru; tawameru; noroku suru; yuttari sasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yuruku naru; noroku naru; osoku naru; okureru; tomaru; todomaru.

slag (*n.*) Kanakuso (Kōseki o tokasu toki dekuru); Kazan-gan.

slake (*v.t.*) Sokudo o yurumeru; osoku suru; noroku suru; Ishibai o Mizu ni mazeru; 2. (*v.i.*) osoku naru; (Ishibai nado ga) Mizu ni mazaru.

slam (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) pishari shimeru (To nado o); Oto o tatete uchiataru; (Zokugo) taya-suku katsu; (Kādo-asobi) Zenshō; 2. (*n.*) pisshari uchiateru koto; Oto o tatete ataru koto; buchiataru Oto; Tanin o kokeotosu kotoba; Hibō.

slander (*n.*) Tanin o kizutsukeru tameni nai koto o itte ashizamani iu koto; Hibō; Warukuchi; Hiki; Bari-zangen; 2. (*v.t.*) hibōsuru; hikisuru; Warukuchi o iu; otoshi-ireru.

slang (*n.*) Zokugo (jōhin de nai Kotoba); aru Kaikyū matawa Nakama ni tsukawareru tokubetsuna Kotoba; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (yatarani) Zokugo o tsukau.

slant (*v.i.*) katamuku; naname ni naru; yugamu; Saka ni naru; 2. (*n.*) Shamen; Katamuki; Naname; (Heimen matawa Suichokumen ni) yugande aru Sen matawa Men; Saka; Keisha; Shamen; naname ni natta Ichi.

slap (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (Te-no-hira nado de) pishari to utsu; hira'uchisuru; bujokusuru; pishari to oku (Tsukue nado ni); 2. (*n.*) Naguri; Hirate-uchi; tatau koto; Bujoku; Hazukashime.

slapdash (*adj.*) daitan de fuchūina; ōzappana; Ōomakana.

slash (*v.i.*) metta'girisuru; (Katana nado de) buchikiru; 2. (*v.t.*) mettagirisuru; muchagirisuru; buchikiru; 3. (*n.*) Mettagiri; Muchagiri; nagai Kirikizu; (Kimono) Uraji ga mieru yōni tsuketa Kireme.

slat (*n.*) usukute semai Ki ya Kane no Ita.

slate (*n.*) Sekibanseki; Yanefuki-ita; (Iwa no) Usuita; (Giin) Kōhosha-meibo; 2. (*v.t.*) Sekiban ya Yaneita de oou; Seitō nado no Shoku ni ninzuru.

slater (*n.*) Yanefuki-shokkō; Shikiishi o shiku Hito.

slating (*n.*) Yane o fuku Hito matawa sono Shokugyō; Sekiban ya Ita-ishi no Sōshō.

slattern (*n.*) Fushidara-onna.

slaty (*adj.*) Sekiban ni nita; Sekiban de dekita.

slaughter (*n.*) mugotarashii Koroshikata; Satsuriku; Minagoroshi; (Ushi ya Buta nado o) hofuru koto; Tosatsu; (Nedan nado no) Kyū-geraku.

slaughterhouse (*n.*) Tosatsujo; Togyūjo; Hofuriba; Toshō.

Slav, Scalv (*n.*) Sulabu-minzoku (Tōbu-yōroppa ni sumu).

slave (*n.*) Dorei; seishintekina Dorei; yahina Otoko; Hiretsukan; 2. (*adj.*) Dorei no; Dorei no yōna; doreitekina; Dorei o urikaisuru. . .

slaveholder (*n.*) Dorei o kakaete iru Hito.

slaver (*n.*) Dorei no Urikai ni kankeisuru Fune matawa Hito; Doreisen; Dorei-uri-kainin.

slavery (*n.*) Dorei-seido; Dorei-jōtai; Dorei de aru Arisama.

Slavic (*adj.*) Sulabijin no Sulabiago no.

slavish (*adj.*) Dorei no yōna; doreitekina; Kosei o motte inai; Jiyū no nai.

Slavonian (*adj.*) Sulabijin no; Sulabiago no.

Slavonic (*adj.*) Slavonian ni onaji.

slay (*v.t.*) korosu; kiri-korosu; satsugaisuru; horobosu; kaimetsusuru; haitaisasu.

sleeve (*n.*) Kinu'ito ya sonota no Ito no Motsure; motsureta Mono (Nandemo).

sled, sledge, sleigh (*n.*) Sorī; Yuki-suberi; (Koshi o kakete Inu nado ni hashirasuru); 2. (*v.t.*) Sorī de tabisuru; Sorī de hakobu.

sledge (*n.*) Ōtsuchi (Kajiya ya Ishiku ga tsukau).

sleek (*adj.*) namerakana; subekko; tsuyatsu-yashita; Obekka no (Koroba ya Taïdo de jōzuni kazaru); 2. (*v.t.*) nameraka ni suru; subekko suru; tsuyatsuyashiku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) namerakani naru; tsuyatsuku; subekko naru.

sleep (*n.*) Nemuri; Suimin; Yasumi; Ikoi; Kyūsoku; Eimin (shinuru koto); nemutte iru Jikan; 2. (*v.i.*) nemuru; suiminsuru; yasumu; kyūsokusuru; shinuru; eiminsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) (kokochiyoku) nemurasu; shukuhakusasu; tomaraseru.

sleepers (*n.*) nemuru Hito; Suiminsha; fukaku nemutte iru Hito; Shinin; Shindaisha.

sleepily (*adv.*) nemutasōni namakete.

sleepless (*adj.*) nemuranai; nemurenai; Me o samashite; Me o samashite iru. . .

sleepwalker (*n.*) Muiyōbyōsha.

sleepy (*adj.*) nemui; nemusōna; nibui; namakegachina.

sleepyhead (*n.*) Nemuri no tarinai Hito; Nebō; Namakemono; Noroma.

sleet (*n.*) Mizore; Ame ya Arare no majitta Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) Mizore ga furu.

sleeve (*n.*) Sode (Zenbu matawa Han-sode no); Tsutsu-sode; (Kikai) Tsutsu; Tōkan (tsutsu-kuda).

sleeve-link (*n.*) Kausu-botan.

sleigh (*n.*) sled o miyo.

sleight (*n.*) Tegiwayosa; Takumisa (Te no); Shuren; Keikaku; Tekuda.

slender (*adj.*) hosonagi; yasegatano; kya-shana; yasekoketa; hosoi; yowai; yowayowa-shii; kayowai; senjakuna.

slept (*verb*) sleep no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

sleuth (*n.*) (mukashi) Dōbutsu no aruita Ato o Nioi de kagidasu koto; (Ima) Tantei.

sleuthhound (*n.*) Ryōken (Nioi de kagidasu koto no jōzuna).

slew (*verb*) slay no kako.

slice (*n.*) kiritorareta Hitokire; Kire; Kirehashi; usui Kire ni nita mono; Ippen; Bubun; Ryōri ni tsukau Ha no usukute

- hiroi Kiremono; 2. (*v.i.*) usuku kiru; Usugire ni saku; wakeru; kiri-saku; 3. (*v.i.*) usuku kirareru.
- slick** (*adj.*) (Zokugo) namerakana; kashikoi; kokochiyoi; yūkōna; kiyōna; hetsuraino; Kuchisaki no jōzuna; Abura de subekko saretā; 2. (*adv.*) namerakani; kikime-yoku; yūkōni.
- slide** (*v.i.*) suberu; subette ugoku; kassōsuru; (tokuni Yuki ya Kōri no ue o) suberu; kossori to tōrisugiru (Oto o tatenu yōni); (Yakyū) suberikomu; Ashiba o ushinau; (Zokugo) kakureru; dassōsuru (Jin o toite); ochinobiru; 2. (*v.t.*) suberasu; suberikomasu; kossori sugosasu; 3. (*n.*) suberu koto; suberu yōni natta Shamen; Mono no suberu Mizo; Mizo nado o suberu mono; Suberi-ita (Kodomo ga subette asobu); (Yakyū) Suberi-komi; (Kenbikyō no) *Sulaido-garasu* (Mokutekibutsu o nosete nozoku *Garasu-ita*); (Gentō) *E-garasu* (E no tsuita *Garasu-ita*); Nadare; Kangakuki (*U-jigatano Kassōkan*).
- slider** (*n.*) Suberi-dōgu; suberu Mono (Kikairui nado no Bubun).
- slide rule** (*n.*) Keisanjaku; *Sulaido rūru*.
- slight** (*adj.*) wazukano; sasaino; sukoshino; aru-ka nai-ka no; 'kayowai; usupperana; hosoi; jūdai de nai; orokana; bakageta; 2. (*n.*) Anadori; Keibetsu; baka'ni'shite minogasu koto; 3. (*v.t.*) keibetsushite toriatsukau; fukensonnuri furumau.
- slightness** (*n.*) hosoi koto; sasaina koto; Sashō; Yaseko; Usupperasa; jūdai de nai koto.
- slily** (*adv.*) *slily* ni onaji.
- slim** (*adj.*) hosoi; hōsorishita; kyashana; hosonagai; yasekoketa.
- slime** (*n.*) Nebatsuchi; Deido; kegiraisareru mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Nebatsuchi de oou; nuru; neba'nebasu.
- sling** (*n.*) Ishinage-ki (Mukashi Ishi o Teki ni nageru ni tsukatta Utsuwa); Ishinage-ki de nageru Dōsa; nageru koto; Tōteki; *Masuto* kara Mono o tsuriagetari oroshitari suru Tsuna; Teppō o Kata ni kakeru Kawa-obi; kizutsuita Ude o Kata ni tsuru Tsuri-obi; 2. (*v.t.*) Ishinage-himo de nageru; tsurusu; tsuriageru; kakeru (Ude o Kata nado ni).
- slink** (*v.i. & v.t.*) (Kemono nado ga) hayazan'suru; 2. (*adj.*) Koushi nado ga tsukitarazuni umareru; usupperana; yasetā; Neuchi no nai.
- slink** (*v.t.*) kossori deru; hisokani nigeru; nukiashi de saru; 2. (*n.*) kossori deru Hito.
- slip** (*v.i.*) suberu; suberikomu; suberisaru; kassōsuru; kossori sugiru (Toki nado ga); (Iki nado o) minogasu; Ashiba o ushinau; (Hone nado o) tagawasu; 2. (*v.t.*) suberaseru; hayaku sugosasu; (Fune nado ga) Kakariba o deru; okotatte sugosu; minogasu; hazusu; (Dōbutsu) tsukitarazuni umu; hayazansuru; 3. (*n.*) suberu koto; Suberi; Kassō; Ashiba o ushinau koto; Ayamachi (Shita ya *Pen* nado no); Chinji; Kashitsu; semai Mono (Kami nado no); Makura-*kabaa*; Onna no Shitagi; (Eikoku) Iye to Iye to no aida no hosoi Roji;
- (Beikoku) Hatoba to Hatoba no aida no semai Teihakusho; (Insatsu) *Beiji* o kimeru maeno Gerazuri no Ichidan.
- slipper** (*n.*) *Sulippa*; Uwagutsu; Kodomo no kiru Uwappari; Niguruma no Kurumadome.
- slippery** (*adj.*) suberikkoi; subesubeshita; Ate ni naranu; tsukamaenikui; suberigachina.
- slipshod** (*adj.*) (Kutsu nado ga) Kagato no sureta; mutonchakuna; fuchūina; chitsujoteki de nai.
- slit** (*n.*) nagai Kireme; hosonagai Sakeme; 2. (*v.i.*) sakeru; wareru; 3. (*v.t.*) hosonagaku saku; semai Wareme o tsukeru.
- sliver** (*n.*) Toge (Ki ya Take no Saihen); hosonagai Kirehashi; yotte inai Wata-ito.
- slobber** (*v.i.*) Yodare o tarasu; Tabemono o kobosu (Kuchi kara); shaberi-chirasu (kangaezuni); 2. (*v.t.*) Yodare ya Tabekoboshi de yogosu; nurasu; 3. (*n.*) Yodare; Tabekoboshi.
- sloe** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sumomo no isshu; Kuro-ibara.
- slogan** (*n.*) (Mukashi) Yumachi ni sunda Hitotachi no Toki-no-koe; (Ima) *Sulōgan*; Hyōgo.
- sloop** (*n.*) (ippon-masuto no) Homaesen.
- slop** (*n.*) Mizu ya Ekitai no Kobore; Ekitai ga koborete nureta Hanten; Shimi; Kayu ya Cha no yōna *Arukōru* no hairanu karui Nomimono; (*n.pl.*) kitanai Mizu; Osui; Haisui; 2. (*v.t.*) kobosu; Mizu nado o koboshite yogosu; (Dōbutsu nado ni) Nomimono o ataeru; 3. (*v.i.*) koboshite yogoreru; Nukarumi no ooi Michi nado o aruku.
- slope** (*n.*) nanameni natta Ichi matawa Hōkō; Keisha; Shamen; Saka; Naname; Nadare; 2. (*v.t.*) katamukeru; naname ni suru; keishasasu; 3. (*v.i.*) katamuku; nanameni katamuku; Saka no yōni oritari agattari suru; nanameni aruku; urotsuku; nigedasu; tobidasu.
- sloping** (*adj.*) katamuita; nanameno; keisha ni natta.
- sloppy** (*adj.*) Doro ni mamireta; darashinai.
- slot** (*n.*) Kagiana; Kannuki o tsukkomu Ana; Zeni-ire-guchi (Asobi-kikai nado no).
- slot** (*n.*) Shika no Ashi-ato; Ashi-ato de dekita Michi.
- sloth** (*n.*) Namake; Taida; Okotari; Shigoto nado no nibui koto.
- slothful** (*adj.*) noroi; namaketa; bushōna.
- slouch** (*v.i.*) utsumukikakaru; utsumuku; Atama o tarete aruku; muzōsana Nari de aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) utsumukaseru; Atama o kagamesasu; 3. (*n.*) Atama o kagameta bukakkōna Arukikata; Atama ya Bōshi no Hashi o utsumukikakeru koto; Atama ya Kata o kashigete iru koto; (Zokugo) Atama o utsumukigachini Nōritsu no agaranai Hito; Norosa.
- slough** (*n.*) Doro-ana; Nukarumi; Ana; hikui Tochi de Mizu nado no tamaru Tokoro.
- slough** (*n.*) (Hebi no) Nukeyara; Kemono ya Konchū nado ga nugu Kawa; shinde hageru Hifu (Dekimono nado no); Kasabuta; 2. (*v.i.*) Kasabuta o shōzuru; Kawa ga hageru; Kawa o nugu; 3. (*v.t.*) nugisaru;

- fuyōna Mono to shite misuteru; naozarini-suru.
- sloven** (*n.*) fushidara de kitanai Hito; muton-chakuna Hito; Fuchūmono.
- slow** (*adj.*) osoi; noroi; noromana; chidonno; okuregachina; binshō de nai; okureta; dandan hattatsushita; kanmanna; orokana; gudonna; 2. (*adv.*) osoku; noroku; chidonna; kanmanni; fushōbushōmi; iyaiyani; 3. (*v.t.*) osokusuru; norokusuru; Sokudo o yurumeru; okuraseru; chitaisasu; 4. (*v.i.*) osoku naru; okureru; Sokudo ga heru.
- slowworm** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ashinashi-tokage.
- sludge** (*n.*) Doro; Nandei (yawarakai-Deido).
- slue** (*v.t.*) guruguru mawasu; nejiru; hineru; kaitensasu; 2. (*v.i.*) guruguru mawaru; nejireru; kaitensuru.
- slug** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Namekuji.
- slug** (*n.*) Kanamono no iroirona Katachi o shita Kire; iroirona Katachi no Dangan; (Beikoku) Kashū no Kinkō-hakken-jidai ni omoi'omio ni ikonda Kinka.
- sluggard** (*n.*) Namakemono; Bushōmono; Noroma.
- sluggish** (*adj.*) noroi; noromana; zuruketa; namakegachina; fukappatsuna.
- sluice** (*n.*) Suimon; Mizu-zeki; Hakeguchi; 2. (*v.t.*) Suimon o tsukeru; Mizuzeki o mōkeru; Mizu nado de arai-saru.
- slum** (*n.*) Hinminkutsu; Binbōmachi; (Hito ga ooku sumi, katsu Akutoku no okonawareru Bashō); 2. (*v.i.*) Binbōmachi o otozureru.
- slumber** (*v.i.*) nemuru; inemuru; uto'utosuru; fukappatsuni naru; 2. (*n.*) Inemuri; Madoromi; Karine.
- slump** (*n.*) Kōri nado no Hyōmen o yabutte ochiru koto; nadareutte ochiru koto; Kyūrakū; Bōraku (Keizai nado no); 2. (*v.i.*) usui Hyōmen o yabutte ochiru; (Tsuchi ya Yōgan nado ga) Saka o kyūrakusuru; nadareutte ochiru; (Nedan nado ga) kyūrakusuru.
- slung** (*verb*) *sling* no kako.
- slunk** (*verb*) *slink* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- slur** (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; karugarushiku misugosu; bon'yarito hatsuonsuru; Shimi o tsukeru; yogosu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Insatsu nado o) bokasu.
- slush** (*n.*) shimette tokekakatta Yuki; Nukarumi; Kikai ni nuru nebai Abura; Hobashira ni nuru Abura; (Fune) ryōri-shite dekiru nokorino Abura; Jōcho ni afureta Enzetsu; orokana Kanshō (*kanjizutsuku*).
- slut** (*n.*) darashinai Onna (Kimono nado no fuketsuna); Meinu; 2. (*adj.*) kitanai; fuketsuna; fushidarana.
- sly** (*adj.*) kōkatsuna; zurui; takuranda; naishōtekina; itazurana; zareta.
- slyly** (*adv.*) kōkatsuni; zuruku; kakushite.
- smack** (*n.*) Fūmi; Kōki; Aji; chottoshita Aji matawa Ryō; 2. (*v.i.*) ... no Aji o motsu.
- smack** (*n.*) takakute mijikai Oto; Bakuhatu; Muchi o utsu Oto; Hirate'uchi; 2. (*v.t.*) takai Oto o tatete utsu; otodakaku seppun-suru; Hirate de utsu; pichinto tatau; 3. (*v.i.*) Shitazutsumi o utsu (Aji no yosa o shimeshite).
- smack** (*n.*) chiisana Ryōsen (Ho o tateru koto no dekuru).
- small** (*adj.*) chiisana; chippokena; komai; sukoshino; shōryōno; hosoi; sukoshibakarino; idai de nai; fuhitsuyōna; Kazu ya Ryō no sukunai; Teido ya Shitsu no sukunai; Chikara ya Kenryoku no yowai; (Koe nado no) hikui; yori yūmei de nai; iyashii; (Kimono nado no) kyūkutsuna; 2. (*n.*) (Hito, Mono, Ryō nado no) Shōryō; Sukoshi-bakari; semaku, hosotta Bubun (Mono no); 3. (*adv.*) hikui Chōshi de; kenshite; herikudatte; sukoshino Ryō (matawa Bubun) ni oite; komakaku; hosoku; komameni; chippokeni.
- small arms** (*n.*) Shōjū; chiisana Teppō.
- smallpox** (*n.*) (Igaku) Hōsō; Tennentō.
- small talk** (*n.*) Zatsudan; Seken-banashi.
- smalt** (*n.*) fukai Ai-iro no tsuita Garasu (sore o Kona ni shita Enogu); Konjō-iro (*Kon'iro-ao-iro*).
- smart** (*v.i.*) tsuyoku itamu; sasu; zukizuki (seishintekini, nikutaitekini) itamu; hitsu o kanzuru; (Zokugo) nayamu (tokuni Keibatsu to shite); 2. (*v.t.*) nayamasu; Itami o kanjisasu; zukizuki itamasu; 3. (*n.*) (Te de tatakareta yōna) hageshii Itami; Hitsūsa; Itami; Nayami.
- smash** (*v.t.*) uchikudaku; konamijinni suru; kanzenni kudaku; horobosu; haibokusasu; hasansasu; (Zokugo) Genkotsu de butsu; (Teikyū) ue kara uchi-orosu; (Jidōsha o) bakushinsasu; hitabashirini hashirasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni uchikudakeru; konamijin to naru; kyūni shōtotsusuru (nanika to); horobosareru; haitaini kiseshimerareru; hasansuru; 3. (*n.*) Uchikudaki; Hasai; Hakai; Horobi; Metsubō; Kaimetsu; (kyūgekina) Shōtotsu; Hasan; Kōri o kudaki, Satō ya Hakka o mazeta Sake.
- smatter** (*v.i.*) hisōna (uwatsurano) Kotoba o kataru; asahakani iu; fukai Chishiki o motazu ni shaberu; 2. (*v.t.*) Monogoto ni senpakuna Chishiki o motsu; asahakani shaberu-chirasu; 3. (*n.*) senpakuna Chishiki; Uwatsura bakari shiru koto; kisōno Kenkai.
- smattering** (*n.*) Namakajiri; Hankajiri; asahakana Kenkai.
- smear** (*v.t.*) (Abura ya nebakko Mono de) nuru; yogosu; kegasu; bokasu; odokusuru; someru; kitanaku suru; nurisugite yogosu (Kuchi-beni nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kitanakunaru; bokeru; 3. (*n.*) Abura; Nioi-abura; Aburake de yogoreru koto; Yogore; Oten; Shimi.
- smell** (*n.*) Nioi; Kaori; Fūmi; niou koto; Shūkaku; Kyūkaku (Hana de kagu koto); Akushū; kanbashii Kaori; Dai-rokkan de kanzuru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) niou; kaoru; Shūkaku de kanzuru; Kyūkakuryoku o motsu; tokubetsuna Kanbase (matawa Akushū) o motsu; (Zokugo) Nioi o suikonde kanzuru; Kagidasu; Nioi de shiraberu; 3. (*v.t.*) kagitsukeru; Nioi de shiru; ... no Nioi o miwakeru.
- smelt** (*verb*) *smell* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- smelt** (*n.*) (Uo) Sake no issu (gin'iro de Kaigan chikaku ni sumu).

- smelt** (*v.t.*) fukiwakeru (Kōseki o); yakin-suru; seirensuru; yōkaisuru.
smew (*n.*) (Tori) Kamo no isshu; Mikoaisa.
smilax (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sarutori-ibara; *Asuparagasu* no isshu.
smile (*v.i.*) hohoemu; nikkori to warau; bishōsuru; Egao o tsukuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Hohoemi de (Imi o) arawasu; waratte (. . . no Hōkō o) tenjisasu; 3. (*n.*) Hohoemi; Nikoniko-gao; Bishō; Egao.
smirch (*v.t.*) kegasu; yogosu; kitanaku suru; bokasu; 2. (*n.*) Yogore; Shimi; Oten; yogoreta Basho.
smirk (*v.i.*) jimangeni warau; murini warau; niga-waraisuru; 2. (*n.*) Niga-warai; murina Warai.
smite (*v.t.*) utsu; ōdasuru; naguru; (Kyūyaku-seisho) korosu; satsugaisuru; Keibatsu o ataeru; nayamasu; nagutta yōni kyūni . . . o kanjisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) naguru; utsu; butsu.
smith (*n.*) Kajiya; Kanamono zaikunin.
smithy (*n.*) Kajiya no Shigotoba.
smitten (*verb*) *smile* no kakobunshi.
smock (*n.*) (Mukashi) Fujin no Shitagi; (Ima) Jōhanshin ni kiru Uwappari (omoni Geijutsuka, *Yōroppa* no Hyakushō nado ga kiru).
smoke (*n.*) Kemuri; Kun'en (kusuburi-kemuri); Kemuri ni nita Honoo ya Kiri, Kasumi nado; fureru koto no dekinai bon'yarishita Mono (tsumaranai Hanashi ya mōrō to shita Kekka); *Tabako* o nomu koto; Kitsuen; 2. (*adj.*) Kemuri no yōna; Kemuri kara kita; 3. (*v.i.*) Kemuri o haku; Kemuri no yōna Mono o dasu; Sunakemuri no yōna Mono o ageru; Kaisokuryoku o dasu; *Tabako* o nomu; kitsuensuru; (Zokugo) nayamu; 4. (*v.t.*) keburasu; Kunseihin ni suru (Sakana nado o); kusuburu; ibusu; kusukesasu; Kō ya Kemuri de mitaseru; (Kiseru nado de) *Tabako* o suu; fukasu; Kō ya Kemuri de mitaseru; (Kiseru nado de) *Tabako* o suu; fukasu; kagidasu; Nioi o kaide shiraberu; tanteisuru.
smoker (*n.*) Kitsuen-shitsu; (Kisha) Kitsuensha; *Tabako* o suu Hito (Kitsuensha); Otoko no shakōtekina Kaidan.
smoking (*n.*) *Tabako* o suu koto; Kitsuen.
smokestack (*n.*) Entotsu; Entotsu no Yō o suru *Paipu*.
smoky (*adj.*) Kemuri no yōna; Kemuri no ooi; Kemuri o haku . . . ; kemutta; kusubutta; Kemuri nado de Iro no aseta.
smooth (*adj.*) namerakana; subekkoi; tairana; gasagasa-senu; odayakana; hirattai; agari-sagari no nai; Ke ya tsukideta Mono no nai; tsuya'tsuyashita; jama naku ugoku; ryūchōna (Kotoba nado no); obekkano; kuchi-jōzuna.
smote (*verb*) *smile* no kako.
smother (*n.*) (Suna-kemuri nado no yōni) ikizumaraseru Mono; sukoshizutsu keburu yōni moeru Hi; Kusuburi; 2. (*v.t.*) ikizumarasu; chissokusasu; (Hi nado o) Hai de kabuseru; (Hito o) Ketto nado de oikabuseru; musu; ooi-kakusu; 3. (*v.i.*) ikizumaru; hotondo chissokusuru; musareru; kabuseru.
smoulder, smolder (*v.i.*) kusuru; iburu; gaimenteki de naku Uchi ni moeru.
smudge (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; kitanaku suru; keburasu; kusuburasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kusuburu; kitanaku naru; 3. (*n.*) Kusuburi; Kemuri (ikizumaru yōna); Yogore; Shimi; Kun'enhō (Iye no naka no Konchū o koroshitari, Kajuen no Shimo-yoke ni suru).
smug (*adj.*) (Kimono nado no) kichinto shita; Nari no yoi; Minari o kazatta; hitori-yogarino; unuboreta.
smuggle (*v.t.*) mitsu'yunyūsuru; mitsubai-suru (hisokani uru); ihōtekini (Kokkyō o koete) unpansuru; Zeikin o harawazuni yushutsusuru (yunyūsuru); 2. (*v.i.*) mitsu'yunyūsuru; mitsu'yushutsusuru; Hito ni kakurete hakobu.
smut (*n.*) Shimi (Hokori ya Susu de dekita); Yogore; Oten; Sekitan (Nantan) nado no warui Soshitsu; (Shokubutsu) Kuronboshō (Tōmorokoshi nado ni kuroi Shimi o tsukeru Mushi no Byōki); waitsetsuna Kotoba matawa Hanashi; 2. (*v.i.*) Susu de yogosu; (Shokubutsu) Kuronboshō nado ni kakarasu; Hito no Meiyo nado o kegasu; 3. (*v.t.*) yogoreru; Kuronboshō ni kekaru.
smutch (*v.t.*) susukesasu; yogosu; kuroku suru; kitanaku suru.
smutty (*adj.*) kusubutta; yogoreta; shimita; kuroku susuketa.
snack (*n.*) Aimagui (Kanshoku); Wakemae; Warimae.
snaffle (*n.*) (Uma no Kuchi ni hameru) karui Kutsuwa.
snag (*n.*) Miki kara deta Eda no Kirikabu; Kawa-zoko ni aru Ki no Nekabu (Fune ni kikenna); Kakeba (Ha no oreta Mono); (Zokugo) yosōshinakatta Konnan; 2. (*v.t.*) Kawazoko no Nekabu nado ni hikakarasuru; yoki'shinai Shōgaibutsu ni buttsukaru; Kawazoko kara Nekabu nado o torisaru; surudoku tsukideta Mono nado de yaburu (hikisaku).
snail (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Katatsumuri; Dendenmushi.
snake (*n.*) Hebi; Ja; Warudakumi o suru Hito.
snake-charmer (*n.*) Hebtsukai (mukashi, Ongaku ni awasete Hebi o hikitsuketa).
snaky (*adj.*) Hebi no yōna; Hebi ni nita; Hebi no; uneuneshita; warudakumina; kōkatsuna.
snap (*v.t.*) kyūni tsukamu; kyūni toriageru; kamitsuku; kamitsuku yōni iu; kyūni kowasu; Oto o tatesasu (Yubisaki nado de); Oto o tatete akeru, tojiru, utsu; (Zokugo) satsueisuru; Shashin o toru; 2. (*v.i.*) hittakuru; pakuri to kamitsuku; pishari to utsu; (Oto o tatete) kowareru; pututto kireru (Himo ya Atama no Shinkei nado ga); 3. (*n.*) *Snappu* (Kimono no Awaseme nado o pachinto tomeru mono); kyūni Oto o tatete tsukandari, ottari suru koto; (Oto o tateta) Koware; Hakai; Hasai; Kudake; kyūna surudo Hibi; chiisana *Kukii* (mushigashi).
snapdragon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kingyosō.
snapping turtle (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Suppon.

snappish (*adj.*) kamitsukisōna; (Enzetsu nado no) gamigami iu; iradataseru yōna.
snappy (*adj.*) iki'ikishita; Kakki no aru; (Kimono ya Mie no) Ki no kiita; *Sulairu* no yoi.
snapshot (*n.*) Tesage no *Kamera* de Shashin o utsusu koto (betsuni *Pōzu* o tsukurazu); Hayadori-shashin.
snare (*n.*) Wana (chiisana Ikimono o toraeru); Konnan nado ni otoshi-ireru Mono; (Igaku) Hentōsen ya Shumotsu o toridasu Shuzutsu-ki; 2. (*v.t.*) Wana de toraeru; otoshi-ireru; yūwakusuru; (Isha ga) *snare* o tsukau.
snarl (*v.i.*) (Inu nado ga) unaru; Ha o muide unaru; kamitsuku yōni mono iu; 2. (*v.t.*) kamitsuku yōni Mono o iu; 3. (*n.*) Igami (Ho mugidashita yōna); Tsubuyaki; butsubutsu iu koto; Unari.
snatch (*v.t.*) isoide tsukamu; hittakuru; hittsukamu; isoide ugokasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hittsukamu; toraeru; kyūni tsukamaeyō to suru; 3. (*n.*) kyūni tsukamaeyō to suru koto; Hittsukamae; Torae; Nigiri; Haoku; chotto mijikai Aida (Ma); (Nemuri, Iko, matawa Undō nado ni); chotto-no-ma; sukoshi no Bubun.
sneak (*v.i.*) kossorito shinobikomu (osoretari, hajitari shite); kossorito nigeru; shinobi-ochiru; iyashiku furumau (ozu'ozushite); hisokani . . . kara nigeru; kossori sakeru; 2. (*v.t.*) kossori nusumu; hisokani tsukōsuru (nashi-togeru); 3. (*n.*) kossori shinobikomu (matawa shinobitoru) Hito; geretsuna Hōhō de jozuru Hito; Gere-tsukan; Yahikan; Kosodoro; (Zokugo) kossori shinobi'yoru koto; Shinobiyori.
sneer (*v.t.*) ashizamani iu; azawarau; azakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) azawarau; reishōsuru; chōshōsuru; Kotoba ya Kao no Hyōjō de Bubetsu o arawasu; 3. (*n.*) Azakeri; Azawarai; Chōshō (Kotoba ya Taido de arawashita).
sneeze (*v.t. & v.i.*) kusamesuru; "haku'shun" to iu; 2. (*n.*) Kusame; "Haku'shun."
sniff (*v.i.*) Hanaiki o dashite kagu; Hanaiki o tatete kagidasu; Utagai nado o kagidasu; Hanasaki de ashirau (Hitei o imi shi nagara); 2. (*v.t.*) Hanaiki o tatete suu (Iki ya Nioi o); Hanaiki o dashite noberu (matawa iiarawasu); kizuku; kagitsukeru; utagau; 3. (*n.*) Kagitsuke; Nioi-dashi; Hanaiki o tatete suu koto; Hanaiki; Kaori; Nioi.
snigger (*v.i.*) kusu'kusu warau; 2. (*n.*) Kusukusu-warai.
snip (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Hasami nado de) hasami-kiru; tsumitoru; choki'choki kiri'hanasu; 2. (*n.*) Hasamikiri; Tsumitori; Kirehashi (tsumitorareta); Tsumihashi; (Zokugo) muimina Mono matawa Hito; Muyo-no-chōbutsu; (Zokugo) Shitateya; Yōfuku-saihōshi.
snipe (*n.*) (Tori) Shigi; (Zokugo) Nomihashi (*Tabako* no); 2. (*v.i.*) Shigi-kari o suru; (Gun) enpōni kakurete ite Tekigun no hitori o meateni nerai-utsu.
snippet (*n.*) chiisana Bubun; Kirehashi; Kireito; Ito no yōni hosonagai Kire.

snivel (*v.i.*) Hanamizu o tarasu; Hanashiru o nagasu; nakisakebu (shinkeishitsuteki ni); 2. (*n.*) Hanashiru; Naki-sakebi.
snob (*n.*) jōhinburu Hito; shakaitekina Chii ga takasōni misekakeru Hito; Kōseki ni yorazu Ichi nado kara Tanin o handansuru Hito; Tanin o misageru Hito.
snobbish (*adj.*) takaburino; erasōna Furi o suru; Tanin o misageru.
snood (*n.*) Musume no *Ribon*-himo (Atama ni maku); Tsuru-ito to Hari no aida ni tsukeru Kinu-ito; Tegusu.
snooze (*v.i.*) inemuru; uto'utosuru; hirunesuru; madoromu; 2. (*n.*) Inemuri; Madoromi; Hirune (chotto no Ma no).
snore (*v.i.*) Ibiki o kaku; Kansei o hassuru; 2. (*n.*) Ibiki; Kansei.
snout (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Hana (tokuni tobi-dashita); Ningen no Hana (*yūmoateki* ni itte); Kuda ya *Hōsu* no Hanasaki.
snow (*n.*) Yuki; Yukifuri; Yuki no yōni shiroku katamatta Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) yukifuru; kōsetsusuru; chirachira furu; 3. (*v.t.*) Yuki no yōni furikakaru; makichirasu.
snowball (*n.*) Yukidama (Yukinage ni tsukau).
snowberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Harigane-kazura (Kanboku no isshu).
snowbird (*n.*) Yuki-hohojiro (Kita no hō de Yukifuri no ato ni yoku tobu).
snowblind (*adj.*) Yukimekura no; Yukimekura ni kakata.
snowbound (*adj.*) Yuki ni furi-kakomareta; Yuki de tojikomerareta.
snowdrift (*n.*) Yuki no Fukidamari.
snowdrop (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Matsuyukisō.
snowfall (*n.*) Yukifuri; Kōsetsuryō (itteino Jikan ni futta Yuki no Ryō).
snowflake (*n.*) Yuki-no-hana; chirachira furu Yuki no Hitokire; Rokka (*muusu-hana*).
snowplough (*n.*) Yukikaki (Tetsudō ya Michi ni tsukau).
snowshoe (*n.*) Yukigutsu; Kanjiki.
snowstorm (*n.*) Yukiarashi; Yuki o tomonatta Bōfū.
snowy (*adj.*) Yukifuri no; Yuki no ooku futta; masshirona; keppakuna.
snub (*v.t.*) Hana de ashirau; azakette Aite no Kotoba o mushisuru; 2. (*n.*) Hana-ashirai; Azakeri de Aite no Kotoba o hiteisuru koto.
snub-nose (*n.*) Shishi-bana.
snuff (*v.i.*) Hanaiki o tatete suikomu; (Kemono no yōni) Hanaiki o tatete kagimawaru; 2. (*v.i.*) kikoeru yōni Iki o suu; (Kemono no yōni) kagimawaru; 3. (*n.*) Hanaiki o tatete suu koto; Kagidashi (Oto o tatenagara); *Kagitabako*.
snuff (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Rōsoku nado no) Shin o kiru; keshitsubusu; Ato o tatsu; hakaisuru; 2. (*n.*) (Rōsoku nado no) Shin.
snuffle (*v.i.*) Hanaiki o tatete kokyūsuru; Hanagoe de hanasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Hanagoe de noberu; 3. (*n.*) Hanagoe; Hanazumari-goe; fun'fun iu koto.
snug (*adj.*) kichinto shita; hikishimatte Kokochi no yoi; totonotte bengina; kojimarishita; igokochino yoi; kossorito hik-

- konde iru . . ; kichinto atta (Gaitō nado no); atatakakute Kimochi no yoi; 2. (*v.i.*) yorisou; kossori yoru; 3. (*v.t.*) kichinto suru; shikkuri to kimochiyoku suru; (Nawa nado no Hosoge o totte) namerakani shigaeru.
- so** (*adj.*) sonnani; annani; konnani; arehodo; sorehodo; korehodo; sonna takai Teido ni; kyokudoni; hijōni; (iwaretari nobe-raretari shita) yōni; unnun; yueni; . . . no Kekka; sonoyueni; soreyueni; oyoso . . bakari; (Zokugo) hōntōni; jissai; makoto; 2. (*conj.*) de-arukara; 3. (*interj.*) jitto shite ore! sono mama ni.
- soak** (*v.t.*) Ekitai nado ni tsukeru (suikomu made); fuyakasu; hitarasu; shimikomasu; suikomasu; hitarikomasu; uruoi-tōsu; shimideru; izumidasu; (Zokugo) kado ni nomu; nomisugiru; (Zokugo) butsu; naguru; (Zokugo) (Nedan nado o) murini kasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) shimikomu made Ekitai no nakani hitaru; shimikomu; shinjun-suru; (Zokugo) nomisugosu; 3. (*n.*) Suikomi; Hitari; Shinjun; Nure-uruoi; zup-puri tsukaru koto; (Zokugo) Naguri; Ooda; (Zokugo) Yopparai; Deisuisha; (Zokugo) Shichi (Shichi ni ireru koto); (Zokugo) Nedan o musabotte tsukeru koto; Takauri.
- so-and-so** (*n.*) (Hito ya Mono no Na o tokubetsuni nazasazu iu koto); Daresore; Shikajika; Unnun; Tōtō.
- soap** (*n.*) Sekken; Shabon; 2. (*v.t.*) Sekken de arau; Shabon de araitoru; (Zokugo) home-sosasu; kobi-omoneru.
- soap-suds** (*n.*) Sekkensui; Shabonsui.
- soapy** (*adj.*) Sekken no yōna; Sekken no takusan tsuita; Kuchisaki no umai; oseji-tappurino.
- soar** (*v.i.*) (Tori no yōni) takatobisuru; tobi-agaru; (Shisō nado ga) takamaru; kōjō-suru.
- sob** (*v.i.*) musebinaku; susurinaku; shakutte naku; (Kaze ya Nami ga) umeku yōni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) susurinaite iu; 3. (*n.*) Susurinaki; mijikaku Tameiki o tsuku koto; susurinaku yōna Oto (matawa Koe); Nagekigoe.
- sober** (*adj.*) Ki no tashikana; yopparatte inai; (Sake o nomu no ni) yoku sesshu-shita; jisei no toreta (*Mizukara-siesuru*); onkenna; riseitekina; Kanjō ni hashiranai; kageki de nai; Igi o tadashita; genzen-taru; majimena; (Iro nado no) jimina; ochitsuita; 2. (*v.i.*) tashikani naru; Yoi kara sameru; 3. (*v.t.*) Yoi kara samasu; onkenni suru; majimeni suru.
- sobriety** (*n.*) tsuneni Ki no tashikana koto; Tashikasa; Onken; Ki no ochitsuita koto; Majimesa; Kinchoku (Taïdo no).
- sobriquet** (*n.*) Adana; Kamei (kari-no-na).
- sociability** (*n.*) shakōtekina koto; seken-narete jōzuni kōsaisuru koto.
- sociable** (*adj.*) shakōtekina; hitozuki no yoi; tsukiai-yasui; shakōnareta; kōsai shi yasui; Kōsai no Kikai o ataeru; 2. (*n.*) futari-norino Sanrinsha; Zaseki no mukaiatta Basha; Senaka no magatta Anraku-isu.
- social** (*adj.*) shakōtekina; kyōdōtekini seikatsusuru (Hito nomi de naku Dōbutsu ya Konchū nimo tsukau); kyōryokutekina; kyōdōno; Shakō-dantai no; Shakōkikan ni kankeishita; Shakai-seikatsu no; tsukiai-yasui; kōsai-jōzuno; ryūkōshakaino; Shakō no Kikai o ataeru (Tsudoi nado no); (Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu ga) shūdantekini seikatsusuru . . . ; 2. (*n.*) shakōtekina Tsudoi.
- socialism** (*n.*) Shakai-shugi (Shiyū-zaisan o kinjite Shihon ya Seisan-kikan o zentaini Hito ni wakeyo to iu Iken); Shakai-shugi; Seisaku; shakaishugiteki Seido.
- socialist** (*n.*) Shakai-shugisha; Kyōsan-ronja.
- society** (*n.*) shakōtekina Tsudoi; Nakama-dōshi no Tsukiai; Shiriai ya Yūdō o Kiso to shita Kōsai; Shakō-dantai; . . . shakai; Nakama; Shakō-dantai no ryūkōtekina Bubun; Jōryū-shakai; onaji Mokuteki kara dekita Shakō-kikan; shakōtekina Musubiai; (Minzoku nado no) ichi-kaikyū.
- sociologist** (*n.*) Shakai-gakusha.
- sociology** (*n.*) Shakaigaku.
- sock** (*n.*) mijikai Kutsushita (Kodomo ya Otoko no haku); (Girisha) Kigeki-yakusha ga haita Tangutsu.
- sock** (*n.*) (Beikoku) (Zokugo) butsu; bunnaguru (Kao nado o Te de); nageru; hori-nageru.
- socket** (*n.*) Mono o hamekomu Ana; Uke-ana; hekonda Ana (Karada ni aru Bubun no); Rōsoku no Ana (tateru tamen); Tsuna ya Kigire nado o hamekomu yōni dekita Kikai no Hashi; Densen ya Denkyū o ukeireru Ana (*Soketto*); 2. (*v.t.*) Uke-ana o sonaetsukeru; Uke-ana ni tsukiireru.
- Socratic** (*adj.*) *Sokuratesu-tetsugaku* no; *Sokuratesu* no Kyōikuhō ni yoru.
- sod** (*n.*) Shibatsuchi; Tsuchi no jōmen de Kusa no ooi Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) Shibatsuchi de oou.
- soda** (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Sōda*; *Sōdasui*.
- sodality** (*n.*) Kyōdai to shite no Majiwari; Daigaku no *Fratonichi* (Kyōdai to shite no Majiwari); (Tenshukyō) Shinkō ya Jizen o Mokuteki no Kōsha (*Kōdan-shakai*).
- soda-water** (*n.*) *Sōda-sui*.
- sodden** (*adj.*) (Ekitai ni) hitasareta; shippori nureta; Mizuke no ooi; yoku uruotta; hannino; namayakeno (Pan nado ga).
- sodium** (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Sojūmu*.
- sodomy** (*n.*) Danshoku.
- sofa** (*n.*) Naga-isu; nagai Anraku-isu; *Soffa*.
- soft** (*adj.*) yawarakai; kataku nai; oshite hekomasareru; sawatte namerakana; (Kankaku ni) yawarakaku kanzuru; otonashii; onwana; (Okonai ya Dōsa no) yūbina; yasashii; Ki no au; yowai; ruijakuna; Seikaku ya Kokoro no Hataraki no tarinai; (Mizu) Kōbutsushitsu no hairanu; (Nomi-mono) Shuseibun no hairanai; 2. (*n.*) yawarakai Mono matawa Bubun; (Zokugo) Orokamono; tarinai Hito.
- soften** (*v.i.*) yawaragu; yawarakaku naru; nankasuru; 2. (*v.t.*) yawarakaku suru; yawaragesasu; nankasasu.
- softheaded** (*adj.*) tarinai; usubakano; noromano.

- softhearted** (*adj.*) nasakebukai; Dōjōshin ni tonda.
- softly** (*adv.*) yawarakani; yanwarito; teka-gen-yoku.
- softness** (*n.*) Yawarakasa; Nasakebukasa; Otonashisa; Onjun; Onwa.
- soidisant** (*adj.*) (*Furansu-go*) Jibun-gattenō; rikoryūno; hitoriyogarino.
- soil** (*n.*) Tsuchi; Tochi; Dojō; Kuni; Kokka.
- soil** (*v.t.*) kitanakusuru; yogosu; kegasu; Shimi de kegasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kitanakunaru; 3. (*n.*) yogosu Mono; Shimi; Yogore; Chiri; Hokori.
- soiree** (*n.*) (*Furansu-go*) Yakai; Yoru no Settaikai.
- sojourn** (*v.i.*) shibaraku taizaisuru; tōryū-suru; okureru; 2. (*n.*) Karizumai; Kagū; Tōryū; cohtto hōmonsuru koto.
- solace** (*n.*) (Nayami ya Fukō ni atta toki no) Nagusame; Ian; Ibu; hotto Iki o tsukaseru koto; Nadame; Kokoro kara no Nagusame to naru.
- solar** (*adj.*) Taiyō no; Taiyō ni yotte dekita; Taiyō de hakarareta.
- solatium** (*n.*) Tsugunoi; Baishō; (*Skottolando-hōritsu*) Songai-ijōni harai'sugoshita Kane.
- sold** (*verb*) sell no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- solder** (*n.*) (Kinzoku o tsunagi-awasu) Handa; Shirome.
- soldier** (*n.*) Heishi; Heisotsu; Heitai; Kashi; (Rikugun no) Gunjin (Kaigun ni taishite iu); Kunkō ya Keiken o motta Gunjin; Yūshi (yūkanni Koto o okonau); 2. (*v.i.*) (Rikugun no) Gunmu ni fukusuru; Gunjin to naru.
- soldierlike, soldierly** (*adj.*) gunjinrashii; Gunjin ni nitsukawashii; yūkanna.
- soldiery** (*n.*) Guntai; Gunbu; Gunmu.
- sole** (*n.*) Ashi-no-ura; Kutsuzoko; Kutsushita no Soko; (Buttai no) Soko; Ashi; Dai; 2. (*v.t.*) Soko o tsukeru (Kutsu nado no).
- sole** (*n.*) (Uo) Hirane; Shitabirame.
- solecism** (*n.*) Būpō ya Kotobazukai o ayamaru koto; Jukugo no ayamatta Tsukaikata; machigatta Furumai; Shakai-dōtoku ni hanshite no Furumai.
- solemn** (*adj.*) (Gishiki nado no) sōchōna; Igi o tadashita; genshukuna; ikameshii; omo'omoshii; shinseina; gishikitekina; fukaku inshōzakerareru; dōdōto shita; (Kaotsuki nado no) Igi o tadashita.
- solemnity** (*n.*) shūkyōtekini genshukuna Gishiki; Genshukusa; Sōchō; Omo'omoshisa; Shingen; Songen; Igi (*ikameshii-Gishiki*); Reishiki; Gishiki.
- solemnization** (*n.*) omoomoshiku suru koto; sōgonni saretai Jōtai; Gishiki.
- solemnize** (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu ya Gishiki de) genshukuka'suru; ogosokani suru; sōchō ni suru; omoomoshiku suru; iwau; Shikiten o ageru.
- solenoid** (*n.*) Dōsenrin; *Sorenoide*; (Dō no Sen o itteino Junjo ni makitsuke, Denryū o tsūjite Jiryoku o okosaseru *Koiru*).
- sol-fa** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Kaimei (*Kaidan-Na*); (Seigaku de On no Kaitei o arawasu *Doremi-fa* nado no gotoki).
- solfatara** (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Ryūikō (Tō-kūki-ana); (Kazan-chitai nado ni miru Iō ya Deido nado ga fukidasu Ana).
- solicit** (*v.t.*) neshinni kou; kurikaeshite tanomu; sasoidasu; shōyōsuru; motomeru; kongansuru; uttaeru; koinegau; 2. (*v.i.*) setsuni tanomu; hitasura koinegau.
- solicitation** (*n.*) neshinni koinegau koto; kurikaeshite hitasura motomeru koto; Kan'yū; Izanai; Koinagai; Kongan; Shōyō; Susume.
- solicitor** (*n.*) hitasura negai motomeru Hito; Shōyōsha; Tangansha; Kongansha; (Beikoku) Shi'yakusho ya Seifu ni yatotte aru Minji-mondai o atsukau Hōritsuka; Hōmukan; Soshō-dairinin; (Eikoku) Kak-yū-saibansho-bengoshi.
- solicitous** (*adj.*) neshinni koi-motomeru...; Shōrai ni okoru (warui koto) o okoranai yōni koinegau; shinpaisuru; ureeno.
- solicitude** (*n.*) Shōrai no Dekigoto o shinpaisuru Jōtai; Uree; Yūryo; Shinpai; Fuan.
- solid** (*adj.*) shikkarito katamatta; Sukima no nai; Haba to Atsumi to o motta; kyōkona; Kokei no; kowarenai; shikkarishita; an-zenna; kataku tsukurareta; Keizai no gatchirishita; (Zokugo) Naka no yoi; 2. (*n.*) Kotai; Kokei -(Tai); katamatte iru Buttai.
- solidarity** (*n.*) Iken ya Doryoku ga kataku itchishite iru koto; Isshin-ittai; Katasa; Kyōkosa.
- solidify** (*v.t.*) kataku suru; kyōkoni suru; kataku ketsugōsasuru; Iken nado o itchisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kataku naru; kyōkoni naru.
- solidity** (*n.*) Katasa; Kyōkosa; Ganjō; shikkurito katamatte iru koto; Kengo.
- soliloquize** (*v.i.*) Hitori de Kaiwa o suru; Hitorigoto o iu.
- soliloquy** (*n.*) Hitorigoto; Hitori-mondō; Hitori-zerifu.
- solitaire** (*n.*) Hitori de intonshite sunde iru Hito; Intonsha; Dokukyosha; Yubiwa ni hitotsu dake hamerareta Hōseki (ōkuwa *Daiyamondo*); Hitori dake de asobu *Kādo-asobi*.
- solitary** (*adj.*) tada hitori de iru; tada hitotsu dake sonzaisuru; kodokuna; koritsuno; Tomo no nai; sekibakuna; monosabishii; are-hateta; Jinseki no marena; (Shokubutsu) muragatte haete (aruiwa saite) oranu; 2. (*n.*) tada hitori de sunde iru Hito; Intonsha; Kankyosha.
- solitude** (*n.*) tada Hitori de iru Jōtai; Hitori-zumai; Sabishisa; Wabizumai; Koritsu; Bunri; hikihanarete sabishii Tokoro.
- solo** (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Sōrō* (Hitotsu no Gakki matawa Koe de enzerareru hitotsuno Kyoku); Dokusō; Dokuen; Dokushō; Tandoku-hikō (Hikōshi hitori de tobu Hikō); Hitori ga Ta no ikunin ka o Aite ni shite asobu *Kādo-asobi*.
- soloist** (*n.*) Dokushōka; Dokuenka; *Soroisuto*.
- so-long** (*interj.*) (Zokugo) Sayonara!; Gokigenyōl.
- solstice** (*n.*) Nisshi (*Hi-itaru*); (Taiyō ga ichiban nagai Kashi to ichiban mijikaku aru Tōshi to no futatsu no Ten); Chōten; Kyokuten; Kyokudo; Kagiri.

- solstitial** (*adj.*) Nisshi no; Kashi no; Tōshi no; chōtenno; kyokudono.
- solubility** (*n.*) yōkaisareru Shitsu matawa sono Doai; yōkaisarete iru Jōtai; Yōkaido; Yōdo.
- soluble** (*adj.*) yōkaisareru koto no dekiru; yōkai shi'erareru (Ekita ni); tokeeru . . . ; kaitetsusuru (setsumeisuru) koto no dekiru; 2. (*n.*) tokeru mono.
- solution** (*n.*) (Kotai o Ekita ni) tokaseru koto; Yōkai; Ekika; Gasu ya Kotai o Ekita ni suru koto; Yōkai hō (tokashikata); (Mondai o) kaitetsusuru koto; kaitetsushita Kekka; Mondai o toku Hōhō; Kaidai (Mondai o toku koto).
- solvability** (*n.*) toki eru koto; tokashi eru koto; Yōkaisei; Kaitetsu no Kanōsei.
- solvable** (*adj.*) yōkaisuru koto no dekiru . . . ; tokashi'eru; toki'eru. . .
- solve** (*v.t.*) hakkirito wakaruru yōni suru; Gimon ya Mado o torinozoku; kaitetsusuru; shakumeisuru setsumeisuru; toki-akasu; Kaitō o miidasu.
- solvency** (*n.*) Kaitetsu no Kanōsei no aru koto; Fusai o shōkyaku shi'eru koto; Shiharai-nōryoku no aru.
- solvent** (*adj.*) tokasu koto no dekiru; Yōkai-nōryoku no aru; (Fusai o) shiharaieru . . . ; 2. (*n.*) tano Mono o tokasu koto no dekiru Ekita; Yōkaieki; Yōeki.
- solver** (*n.*) (Mondai o) kaitetsusuru Hito; Kaitetsusha; Kaitōsha.
- somatic** (*adj.*) Shintai (Karada) no; Karada ni kankeishita; nikutaitekina.
- soma** (*n.*) Karada; Nikutai; Shintai.
- sombre** (*adj.*) (Iro no) usugurai; nibutta; Hikage ni natta; in'utsuna; inkina.
- sombrero** (*n.*) Fuchi no hababiroi *Feruto*-bōshi (ōku *Raien-kei-Amerika* oyobi Beikoku no seinanbu de kaburu).
- some** (*adj.*) sukoshi bakarino; ikurakano; jakkanno; aru . . . ; tashōno; ikubunno; oyoso . . . ; (Zokugo) sugureta; subarashii; 2. (*adv.*) oyoso . . . bakari; bakari; (Beikoku) subarashiku; tobinukete; (Zokugo) oyoso; hobo; hotondo; 3. (*pron.*) aru (Mono) (tokubetsuni shiteisezu bon'yari iu); sukoshi-bakarino Bubun matawa Ryō.
- somebody** (*n.*) Dareka; aru Hito; (Hito o tokuteisezuni iu); (chomeina Hito o imishite iru koto mo aru).
- somehow** (*adv.*) dō ni ka shite; dōka shite; nan to ka shite.
- somersault** (*n.*) Tonbo-gaeri; Chūgaeri; (tobihanete Ashi o Atama yori ueni age, mata Ashi o Chi ni tsukeru Chūgaeri).
- something** (*n.*) Nani ka (tokubetsuni naza-sanai koto matawa Mono); Nani ka Neuchi ya Shinri o fukunda Mono; Jūyōsei no aru Mono; jūyōna Jinbutsu; tokubetsuni kaki-arawasanai (iiarawasanai) Ryō, Bubun, Teido, Shitsu nado.
- sometime** (*adv.*) itsu ka (Kako matawa Mirai no); tokidoki; itsu ka wa; katsute; tamata; 2. (*adj.*) katsuteno; (sugisatta) aru toki no.
- someway** (*adv.*) dō ka shite.
- somewhat** (*adv.*) ikura ka; sukoshi; shōshō; honno . . . bakari.
- somewhere** (*adv.*) doko ka de; ōyoso; ōkata; hobo.
- somnambulism** (*n.*) Muyūbyō; Muchū-hokō (nemutte ite Toko kara okiide, shirazuni aruku Byōki).
- somnambulist** (*n.*) Muchū-hokōsha (*Yume-naka-aruku-hito*).
- somniferous** (*adj.*) Nemuri o sasou yōna; Suimin o moyoosasu. . .
- sonnolence** (*n.*) Nemuke; Nemutasa; Nemuri.
- sonnolent** (*adj.*) nemui; nemutai; neboketa; utoutosuru . . . ; nemurigachina.
- son** (*n.*) Otoko-no-ko; Musuko; Danshi; Ko (Dansei no); (Shūkyōka ya toshitaketa Hito-tachi ga shitashimi no Imi de tsukau) Kodomo; Umare-go (sono Tochi ni tsuita Imi de); Dochakusha; Yōshi.
- sonant** (*adj.*) (Hatsuon-gaku) Oto no; Oto o motta; Onsei to natta; Koe to natte; hatsuonsareta.
- sonata** (*n.*) (Orgaku) omoni *Piano* ni tsukawareru Sōmeigaku (*kanaderu-naru-orgaku*); *Sonata*.
- song** (*n.*) Uta; utawareru Mono; Uta (Uta o utau koto); (Tori ya Mushi nado no) Sazuri, Naki, Onsei nado; Seigaku (*Koe-ongaku*); *Melodii*; Chōshi.
- songster** (*n.*) Utaite (jōzuna); tokuni Tori ni tsuite ōku mochiirareru.
- songstress** (*n.*) Utahime; Jōryū-kashu.
- son-in-law** (*n.*) Muko; Josei; Yōshi.
- sonometer** (*n.*) Sokuonkei (On o hakaru Kikai); Chōryōkkei (*kiku-chikara-hakari*).
- sonnet** (*n.*) Jūshigyōshi (*Shakespeare* nado ga mochiita mijikai Shi no Katachi).
- sonneteer** (*n.*) Jūshigyōshi-sakusha; Tanshi-sakka.
- sonny** (*n.*) chiisana Kodomo; Bōya; (chiisana Kodomo ni yobikakeru Meishō).
- sonorous** (*adj.*) (Oto) Hibiki no takai; On no reirōtaru; sukitōtta Oto o dasu; Chōshi no takai.
- soon** (*adv.*) sugu; chikai uchini; ma mo naku; hayaku; kokoroyoku.
- soot** (*n.*) Susu; Baien; Kemuri no Susu.
- sooth** (*n.*) Makoto; Shinjitsu; Shinri; Jissai; 2. (*adj.*) makotono; jitcho-kuna; Shinri no.
- soothe** (*v.t.*) shizumeru; yawarageru; nadameru.
- soothing** (*adj.*) shizumeno; yawarageno; ochitsukaseru. . .
- soothsayer** (*n.*) Yogensha; Yokokusha.
- soothsay** (*v.i.*) yogensuru; arakajime tsugeshraseru.
- sooty** (*adj.*) Susu no ooi; susudarakeno; Susu ni yogoreta.
- sop** (*n.*) (taberu maeni) Otsuyu nado ni shitashita Mono; Genki no nuketa Otoko; Wairo no Mokuteki de ataeru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) (Ekita ni) tsukeru; suikomaseru.
- sophism** (*n.*) Kiben (Kiben-shugisha ga mochiita Ronpō); Kibensetsu; Kojitsuke.
- sophist** (*n.*) Kibenka; Kojitsukeya; Kiben-shugisha.
- sophister** (*n.*) (*Cambridge-daigaku*) Ninen-sei kara ueno Seito (Ichinen ijō Gakkō ni iru).

- sophistical** (*adj.*) kibentekina; kibenshugino; kojitsukeno; rikutsupparino.
- sophisticate** (*v.t.*) mayowasu; Ese'rikutsu de kudoki-otosu; rikutsu-zeme ni suru; Kojitsuke de gomakasu; Shizensa ya Tanjunsu o ubaisaru.
- sophistication** (*n.*) Kojitsuke de gomakasu koto; Kudokiotoshi; Nisemono o maza-awasu koto.
- sophistry** (*n.*) Kibenka ga tsukau yōna Kojitsuke o mochiiru koto; Ese-rikutsu (Aite o gomakasu tame no).
- sophomore** (*n.*) (Beikoku) Daigaku no Ninensei; (Zokugo) Aonisai (Keiken sukunakutte Hitori'yogari o iu).
- soporific** (*adj.*) Nemuri o moyoosaseru; 2 (*n.*) Suiminzai; Nemuri-gusuri; Ahen; Kinzai.
- soprano** (*n.*) (Ongaku) *Sopurano*; Josei-saikōon.
- sorcerer** (*n.*) Majutsusha; Yōjutsu-tsukai.
- sorcery** (*n.*) Majutsu; Yōjutsu.
- soraid** (*adj.*) katōna; geretsuna; yahina; kōshōna Kanneno motanai; gebita.
- sore** (*adj.*) Itami; no ooi; Itasa o kanzuru...; Iitsūna (Kokoro ni Itami o kanzuru); tami ya Nayami o motaraseru; (Zokugo) haradatta; makkani natta; 2. (*n.*) Itami (Kizu nado kara kuru); Dekimono; Haremono; itamashii Kioku; 3. (*adv.*) itamashiku; nagekawashiku; hageshiku.
- sorghum** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Satō-morokoshi (*Morashisu* nado o toru).
- sorois** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nikushitsu-sōgōka (*Painappuru* ya Kuwa-no-mi nado no yōni takusan no Hana ga hitotsuni atsumatte Mi o musubu Kudamono).
- sorrel** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sukanpo; Sukanpozoku no Shokubutsu.
- sorrel** (*adj.*) akami o obita; Chakasshoku ni Kinami no katta; kurigeno; 2. (*n.*) kurigeiro no Dōbutsu; Kurigeiro no Uma; sansai no Ojika.
- sorrow** (*n.*) Kanashimi; Hiai; Hitan; (tokuni nanika o ushinatta koto kara kuru); Hitan ni kurete iru Jōtai; Kanashimi no Gen'in; 2. (*v.i.*) kanashimu; nageku; itamu; kuyamu; Hitan ni kureru.
- sorrowful** (*adj.*) nagekawashii; kanashimibukai; Hitan ni kureta; fukōna; fushiasasana.
- sorry** (*adj.*) Kanashimi ya Hiai o kanzuru...; aishūno; nagekawashii; Kuyami o kanzuru; awarena; hinjakuna; ki-no-dokuna; misuborashii; 2. (*interj.*) *I am sorry* no ryaku; okinodokusama! gomen-kudasai!
- sort** (*n.*) onaji Tokuchō o motta Mono no Atsumari; Shurui; Seishitsu; Shitsu; (Insatsu) Katsujii (Kōsei o suru maeno yuruku kunda Katsujii); 2. (*v.t.*) Shurui ni yotte wakeru; ruibetsusuru; erinuku; yori-wakeru; burui-wake-suru; bunruisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Burui ni shitagatte wakeru.
- sorter** (*n.*) Bunruisha; Ruibetsusha; burui-wake ni suru Hito; yoriwakeru Hito.
- sortie** (*n.*) torikakomareta Guntai ga totsuzen Kakomigun ni totsugekisuru koto.
- sortilege** (*n.*) Mahō; Mahō o tsukau koto; Majinai.
- sorus** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shinōhan (Kodomofukuro-hanten).
- so-so** (*adj.*) (Zokugo) amari yokumo waruku mo nai; chūyōno.
- sot** (*n.*) Yopparai (tsuneni Sake ni yotte iru Hito); Sakerui-jōyōsha; Deisuikan.
- sottish** (*adj.*) yopparaino; yotte Atama no waruku natta; gudonna; shiremonona; yoidoreno.
- sotto voce** (*Italia-go*) (*adv.*) hosogoen; Chōshi no hikui; hisohiso hanasu....
- sou** (*Furansugo*) (*n.*) *Furansu* no furui Seidōka (*Amerika* no 1-sento kurai no Atai); *Penii*; *Kozeni*.
- soubrette** (*Furansugo*) (*n.*) Koshimoto mat-awa Jochū no Yaku o tsutomeru Haiyū; karui Onna no Kigeki-yakusha.
- soufflé** (*Furansugo*) (*n.*) (*Furansu-ryōri*) Tamago ya Gyūnyū o karuku awadatsu kurai made mazete, *Chokōteto* ya *Cheezu* nado no Kōmi to mazete tsukuru Ryōri.
- sough** (*n.*) Kaze no Sasayaki; Tameiki; Nageki; Umeki.
- sought** (*verb*) seek no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- soul** (*n.*) Tamashii; Konpaku; Seishin; Shinzui; Seishin no kōshōna koto; Shidō-seishin; Ningen (Reichō to shite no); shinda Hito no Tamashii.
- soulless** (*adj.*) Tamashii no nai; kōshōna Seishin o kaida; katōna; gesenna; orokana.
- sound** (*adj.*) kenzenna; kagetari kusattari suru koto no nai; yoi Jōtai no; kenkōna; tsuyoi; shikkarishita; anzenna; Shinrai no dekuru; (Nemuri nado no) fukai; Machigai no nai; gōhōtekina; yūkōna; 2. (*adv.*) fukaku; gussurito.
- sound** (*n.*) Oto; Onkyō; Hibiki; Oto o kikasuru Gendōryoku; tokubetsuna Oto mat-awa Hibiki; Oto no kikareru Kyōri; Zatsuon (muimina); 2. (*v.i.*) Oto o tateru; naru; hibiku; hibiki-wataru; nari-hibiku; .. no yōni kikoeru; 3. (*v.t.*) Oto o tatesaseru; narasaseru; Oto de *shigunarusuru*; kikoesaseru; (takai Chōshi nado o) dasu; (Oto ni yotte) meireisuru; happyōsuru; Gakki de asobu.
- sound** (*v.t.*) (Umi no) Fukasa o hakaru; saguru; miidasō to kuwadateru; torishiraberu; 2. (*v.i.*) Umi no Fukasa o hakaru (Omori no tsuita Ito matawa sono tano Dōgu de).
- sounding** (*n.*) Mizu no Fukasa o hakaru koto; Sokusui.
- sounding** (*adj.*) Oto no hibiku...; Hibiki no yoi.
- sounding lead** (*n.*) Mizu no Fukasa o hakaru ni tsukau Ito no Hashi ni tsukerareta Omoshi; Sokuen (hakaru-namari).
- soup** (*n.*) *Sūpu*; *Soppu*; Shiru; Otsuyu.
- sour** (*adj.*) suppai; suii; surudo; (Gyūnyū nado ga) sankashita; kusatta; (Aji no) warui; shibui; iya ni kanzuru; (Ningen no) kimuzukashii; niganigashii (Kao nado no); (Tochi nado ni) Sankabutsu no ooi; 2. (*v.t.*) suppakusuru; sūkusuru; sankasasu; niganigashiku sasu; 3. (*v.i.*) suppakunaru; sankasuru; kusaru; (Ningen ga) kimuzukashiku naru; 4. (*n.*) suppakute iyana Mono.

- source** (*n.*) (Mizu nado no) Minamoto; Gensen (minamoto-izumi); (Monogoto no) Okori; Kigen; Kongen; Hatsuansha.
- souse** (*n.*) Shiozuke; Buta-no-Ashi ya Sakana no Shiozuke; Ekitai ni tsukaru koto; (Mizu nado ni) tobikonde tateru koto; Yopparai; Deisuisha; Doroyoi; 2. (*v.t.*) shiozuke ni suru; (Mizu nado o) bukkakeru; nurasu; zubunure ni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) zubunure ni naru; (Zokugo) Sake ni yopparau.
- soutane** (Furansugo) (*n.*) kuroi Koromo (Sōryo ga kiru Mono de, Kubi kara Sune made *Botan* ga tsuzuite iru).
- south** (*adj.*) minamino; minamimukino; nanshinno (Minami ni mukatte susumu); Minami kara kuru...; 2. (*adv.*) Minami ni mukatte; Minami ni; 3. (*n.*) Minami; Nanpō; Minami no Hōgaku ni aru Kuni matawa Chihō; (Beikoku) nanbu-shoshū (mukashi Dorei-seido o motte ita).
- southeast** (*adj.*) tōnanno; Tōnan kara no; Tōnan e no; Tōnan ni mukatta; Tōnan kara kuru...; 2. (*n.*) Tōnan; Tatsumi.
- southeaster** (*n.*) Tōnanpū.
- southeasterly** (*adj.*) Tōnan kara no; Tōnan e mukatte susumu.
- southeastern** (*adj.*) Tōnan no; Tōnan ni aru.
- souther** (*n.*) Minamikaze (Nanpū); (Arashi matawa futsūno Kaze tomoni tsukau).
- southerly** (*adj.*) minamino; nanpō e no; Minami kara fuku.
- southern** (*adj.*) Minami no; Nanpō kara no; Minami e mukatta; Nanpō ni susumu.
- southerner** (*n.*) Minami ni sumu Hito; Nankokujin; Nanbu-shoshū no Jūsha (Beikoku).
- southing** (*n.*) Nanmei (Minami ni mukatte iru koto); Nanshin (Minami ni susumu koto); (Tenmon) Nanshi (*Minami-itaru*); Nanshi-jikan; (Tentai ga Shigosen o tsukaseru Jikan); (Kōkai) Nankō-kyori (Shigosen kara Minami e susunde iru Kyori).
- southron** (*adj.*) Minami ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) Eikokujin (*Sukottolando* no Hito ga keibetsushite iru Kotoba).
- southwards** (*adv.*) Minami e; Nanpō e; Minami ni mukatte no.
- southwest** (*n.*) Seinan; Seinanpō; 2. (*adj.*) seinanno; Seinanpō no; Seinan ni aru; Seinan e no; Seinan yori no.
- southwester** (*n.*) Seinanpū.
- souvenir** (*n.*) Miyage; Kinenbutsu; Omoide no tameni nokosu Shina.
- sovereign** (*adj.*) saikō de dokuritsushita Kennō o motta; sugureta; dokusaitekina; gokujōno; shijōno (*itaru-ue*); subeteno Mono ni sugureta; 2. (*n.*) mottomo Ichi no takai Iseisha (Matsurigoto o nasu Hito); Kunshu; Shison (itatte-tattoi Hito); saikōno Kennō; (Eikoku) 1-*pondo* no Kinka.
- sovereignty** (*n.*) saikōno Kennō o motte iru Jōtai; Kennō ya Tattosa ni oite mottomo sugurete iru koto; (Shū nado ni) saikōno seijitekina Ken'i ga ataerarete iru koto; kunshutekina Kennō.
- sow** (*v.t.*) (Tane nado o) maku; makichirasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Tane o maku; tanemakisuru.
- sow** (*n.*) Mebuta.
- sower** (*n.*) Tane o maku Hito; Tanemaki (-te).
- sown** (*verb*) *sow* no kakobunshi.
- soy** (*n.*) Shōyū (Nippon no).
- spa** (*n.*) Kōsui no ooi Basho; Kōsen; Kōsenchi; Onsenba.
- space** (*n.*) hiroi Basho matawa Kūkan; Akima; Sukima; Hitogari; Saigen no nai Kūsho (aita Tokoro); Kyori; Basho; futatsuno Mono no Aida no Hirogari; (Toki no) Hedatari; Jikan; Toki no Nagasa; Kikan; Ori; (Ongaku) Senkan (tate no Sen to Sen to no Aida); (Insatsu) Ji to Ji to no Aida no Sukima matawa Gyō to Gyō to no Sukima; 2. (*v.t.*) Aida o hedatete naraberu; Aida o akeru.
- spacious** (*adj.*) Basho no yuttari shita; Akima no hiroi; kōdaina; hirobiro to shita;
- spade** (*n.*) Jahori (Suna nado o horiageru Utsuwa); Jahori ni nita Dōgu; (Gun) Taihō o utta toki Handō de ato shizarisuru no o fusegu tameni Tochi e kuikomaseru sukigatano Mono; 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) Jahori de horu; Suki o tsukau.
- spade** (*n.*) Karuta no isshu (kuroi *Hātogata* no tsuita); Nikusuika.
- spadix** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nikusuika (*Nikutai-ho-hana*); (Hana no Saki no togatte buatsuna Tokoro).
- spaghetti** (*n.*) *Supagete*; (Udon ni nite maruku *Makaroni* yori wa chiisai Mono).
- spahi** (*n.*) (mukashi) Toruko no Kihei no ichibu; (*Furansu*) *Arujeria* ni chūzaisuru Kihei.
- Spain** (*n.*) *Supein-kyōwakoku*.
- span** (*v.t.*) Oyayubi to hokano Yubi to o hirogete Nagasa o hakaru; hitotsuno Gawa kara hokano Gawa ni matagaru (Hashi nado ga); yumigatani matagaru; kakeru; kakewatasu; (Kōkai) Tsuna de kataku kukuru; 2. (*v.i.*) futatsuno Ten no Kyori o hakaru; Kyori o shirushizukeru; Shakutori-mushi no yōni Karada o ugo-kasu; (Beikoku) sorou (nitōdateno Uma no Iro ya Ōkisa nado ga); (Kujira ga) tokidoki ukiagatte oyogu (kokyūsuru tameni).
- span** (*verb*) *spin* no kako.
- spangle** (*n.*) Shibai no Ishō nado ni tsukete giragira hikaseru Kanagu ni nita Kazari; 2. (*v.t.*) (ueno yōna Kazari de) giragirato hikaseru.
- Spaniard** (*n.*) *Supeinjin*.
- spaniel** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Supanieru* (Kai-inu no isshu).
- Spanish** (*adj.*) *Supein* no; *supeinjinno*; *supeingono*.
- spank** (*v.t.*) Hirate (ya *Sulippa* nado) de utsu; Uma o muchiutte susumeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Fune nado ga) Nami ni buchiataru; (Uma nado ga) subayaku hashiru; 3. (*n.*) pisharito utsu koto; Hirate'uchi.
- spanker** (*n.*) pisharito utsu Hito; hayai Kakeuma; (Kōkai) ushiro no Hobashira ni tsuketa Ho.
- spanking** (*adj.*) ikiikishita; subayai; (Zokugo) subarashiku ōkina; meppōni hayai; subayai.
- spanner** (*n.*) Nejikugi ya Kugidome nado o shimetsukeru *Renchi*; Shakutori-mushi no rui.

- spar** (*n.*) marui Hashira; Sao; Enchū; Hobashira; Hari (Ki no marui); 2. (*v.t.*) (Fune nado ni) marui Hashira (Hobashira nado) o sonaetsukeru.
- spar** (*n.*) (Kōbutsu'shitsu de naku Hikari wa motte iru ga kudakeyasui Tsuchikure no yōna Katamari; Doroishi' (Deiseki).
- spar** (*v.i.*) kentōsuru; naguriau; (Niwatori) keriau; kuchigenkasuru; kōrosuru.
- spare** (*adj.*) ariamatta; yobunna; totteokino; yokeina; futsū dewa iranai; teusui; tobo-toboshii; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) nakute sumasu; kenyakusuru; (Keibatsu nado o) ashihikaeru; katsuaisuru; wake-ataeru; keizaitekini tsukau.
- sparerib** (*n.*) (Buta-niku) Rokkotsu ni suko-shino Mi ga tsuite iru Mono.
- sparing** (*adj.*) ken'yakushite tsukau . . .; setsuyakutekina; toboshii; sukunai.
- spark** (*n.*) Hibana; Hinoko; Hinoko ni nita Mono; Hakka no Gendōryoku to naru Mono; Hibana no yōni chiisaku kagayaite iru Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) Hibana ga chiru; pikapika to hikaru; Denkō o hassuru (hanatsu).
- sparkle** (*n.*) Hibana; Ikiikishisa; Kagayakashisa; 2. (*v.i.*) Hibana o hanatsu; Hinoko o chirasu; pikapika to Hikari o hanatsu; awadatsu.
- sparrow** (*n.*) (Tori) Suzume.
- sparrow-hawk** (*n.*) (Tori) Haitaka; Konori; (Suzume nado o totte kuu Hayausa no rui).
- sparry** (*adj.*) Doroishi ni nita; Doroishi no yōni; Doroishi no ooi.
- sparse** (*adj.*) mabarani makichirasareta; shina-usuna; kazu-sukunai; sōtōno Aida o oite wakerareta; mabarana (Jinkō nado no).
- Spartan** (*n.*) *Suparutajin* (Girisha no); *Suparutajin* no yōna (tsuyoi) Seikaku o motta; 2. (*adj.*) *Suparuta* no; *Suparuta* ni chinanada; kukkyō de yūkanna.
- spasm** (*n.*) (Igaku) Keiren; Sashikomi; tsuyoi Kangeki (tossateki de nagaku tsuzukanai).
- spasmodic** (*adj.*) keirentekina; Keirensai no; Keiren ni kakatta; gekidōtekina; tossateki de nagaku tsuzukanai.
- spat** (*n.*) mijikai Nuno-gōtoru, Ashimaki-gyahan.
- spat** (*verb*) *spil* no kako oyobi kako-bunshi.
- spat** (*n.*) (Zokugo) karuku Hirate de utsu koto; pishari-pishari to utsu Oto (tsuzu-kezamani); Kenka; Kozeriai.
- spatch-cock** (*n.*) isoide tsukurareta Tori-ryōri; 2. (*v.t.*) isoide ryōrisuru; (Shomotsu ya Kakimono nado ni) isoide kakikuwaeru koto.
- spate** (*n.*) kyūgekina Zōsui (Ame no agatta ato nado no); Bōfūu (omoni Eikoku de tsukau).
- spathe** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Butsuenhō; (ōkuno Hana o tsutsunde iru sotogawa no Kawa).
- spatial** (*adj.*) Akima no; Sukima no ooi; Basho o toru.
- spatter** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Doro ya Mizu nado o tobichirasu; Hane o ageru; Hane nado de yogoreru; maki'chirasareru; (Iigusa nado o) makichirasu; 2. (*n.*) Doro ya Doromizu nado o makichirasu koto; Haneage; Hane; Mizu nado no Tobichiri.
- spatula** (*n.*) Hera (*Purassutaa* ya Nori, Kusuri nado o neru toki ni tsukau *Naifu* ni nite Saki no hirattai Kane no Hera).
- spavin** (*n.*) (Jūi) Hisetsu'naishu (*Kawafushi-uchi-haremono*); (Uma nado no Ashi no Kansetsu ni dekiru Byōki).
- spawn** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Tamago o umu; Tamago o hiritsukeru; sanransuru; 2. (*n.*) (Uo, Kaeru, Hiki-gaeru, Kaki nado no) Tamago; Kazu no ooi Kodomo.
- S.P.C.A., Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals**; Dōbutsu-gyakutai-bōshi-kai no Ryaku.
- speak** (*v.i.*) hanasu; iu; kataru; monogataru; enzetsusuru; Kotoba o noberu; Shinri o nobe-tsutaeru; (Fukin nado ga) Oto o tateru; hoeru (Inu nado); 2. (*v.i.*) (Kotoba no yōni) noberu; hatsuonsuru; Kotoba de iiarawasu; Kaiwa ni tsukau; enzetsusuru; shirashimeru; hyōgensuru; arawasu.
- speaker** (*n.*) hanasu Hito; kataru Hito; Enzetsusha; Ronja; (Beikoku) Gakkō nado de Enzetsu o atsumeta Mono; Enzetsushū; (Gikai no) Gichō.
- speaking** (*n.*) Mono o iu koto; Hanashi; Enzetsu; Kotoba de hanasareta Mono; Hanashi no Naiyō.
- spear** (*n.*) Yari; Nageyari; Yari o tsukau Hito; Kusa no Wakame; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kusa nado ga) nagai Kuki o nobasu.
- spearmint** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Oranda-hakka.
- spearwort** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ito-kinpōge.
- special** (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; kakubetsuna; tokushuna; atarimae de nai; namihazurenō; Senmon no; tokubetsuna Mokuteki de tsukurareta; tokuni jikkonna.
- specialist** (*n.*) Senmonka; Senmon'i; tokubetsuno Kabu o atsukau Naka-gainin.
- speciality** (*n.*) Tokushusei (tokuni sugureta Seishitsu); Senmon (sono Hito ga tokuni sugureta Bumon); Ete.
- specialization** (*n.*) tokushukasuru koto; sono Hito ga tokubetsuni sugureta Bumon o jikkōsuru koto; senmontekina Gijutsu; tokubetsuno Mokuteki ya Shigoto o torireru koto.
- specialize** (*v.t.*) tokushukasuru; tokubetsuno Mokuteki ni tsukau; 2. (*v.i.*) tokubetsuna Bumon ya gijutsutekina Shigoto ni shit-agau; (Monogoto o) tokushutekini suru.
- specialty** (*adj.*) tokuni; tokubetsuni; kakubetsu; yoriwake; toriwake.
- specialty** (*n.*) senmontekina Shigoto; Senmon; Tokuchō (Mise ya Shigoto nado no); Tokushusei; Kosei; Tokushitsu; (Hōritsu) Natsuin-keiyaku (tokuni Natsuin o osareta Keiyakusho).
- specie** (*n.*) Shōkin; Kinka matawa Ginka.
- species** (*n.*) (Seibutsu) Shuzoku; Shu; Bu; Shurui; Burui.
- specific** (*adj.*) sono Bumon ni tokubetsuna; tokushutekina; tokuyūna; tokushokutekina.
- specification** (*n.*) (Monogoto o) tokubetsuni kakitatetari sarani Shōsai o setsumeisuru koto; tokubetsuna Monogoto ni tsuite no shōsaina Setsume; Shōsaigaki.

specify (*v.t.*) tokubetsuni kakitateru (matawa noberu); kuwashiku nobeageru (hokano Mono to kubetsusuru yōni); Meisaigaki ni kakikomū.

specimen (*n.*) Hyōhon (sono Shuzoku no Tokusei o miseru yōni tsukurareta); Mihon; Tehon; Hinagata.

specious (*adj.*) Mie no yoi; Gaiken no subarashii (jissaiwa sahodo demo nai).

speck (*n.*) (Tsuchi nado de dekita) Oten; Shimi; Yogore; Hanten; (Kudamono no Kawa ni dekiru) Kizu; chottoshita Mono; Baisabutsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Shimi o tsukeru; Oten de yogosu.

speckle (*n.*) chiisana Oten; Hanten; Shimi; 2. (*v.t.*) Oten o tsukeru; (Shimi de) yogosu.

spectacle (*n.*) subarashii Kōkei; *Panorama*; Mimono; *spectacles*: Megane.

spectacled (*adj.*) Megane o kaketa.

spectacular (*adj.*) Mimono to shite rippāna; subarashii; sōkanna; utsukushiku chinretsushita; Geki no Haikai ya Keshiki ga subarashii.

spectator (*n.*) miru Hito; Kanransha; Bōkan-sha; Kansokusha.

spectral (*adj.*) Yūrei no yōna; Bōrei no; Hikari o sono Yōso ni bunsekishita (*Supekutoru*); Bunkōshoku no.

spectre (*n.*) Yūrei; Bakamono; Yōkai.

spectroscope (*n.*) Bunkōki (*Hikari o wakeru Utsuwa*).

spectrum (*n.*) *Supekutoru* (Bunkōkei); Me o tsubutte nochi mo Me ni nokotte iru Mono no Sugata.

specular (*adj.*) Kagami no yōna; hanshatekina; Kagami (ya Hanshakyō) de hanhasareru; utsushidasareta.

speculate (*v.i.*) Mono ni tsuite kuwashiku kangaeru; Mondai o jukuryoshite (Jibun no) Iken o umidasu; omoi-megurasu; (Shōgyō) mikoshite uri-kaisuru (Kabu, Tochi, Shinamono nado); tōkisuru; omowakusuru.

speculation (*n.*) Monogoto ni tsuite fukaku omoi-megurasu koto; Mokusō; ronrizukeru koto; Kōsatsu; kangaete ateru koto; Tōki; (mikoshigai matawa mikoshiuri).

speculative (*adj.*) yoku kangaeta; fukaku kōsatsushita; Shisaku no; ronrizuketa; tōkitekina; omowakuno.

speculator (*n.*) yoku Kanga o megurasu Hito; Shisakuka; Omowaku o suru Hito; Tōkisha.

speculum (*n.*) Hanshakyō (Kinzoku de dekita) Ijutsuyō-hanshakyō (Mimi no oku nado o miru); (Tori) Hanege ni tsuita Iro matawa Hanten.

sped (*verb*) *speed* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

speech (*n.*) Hanashi; Gengo; Kotoba; Hanashikata; Enzetsu; 2. (*adj.*) Hanashi no; hanasareta; Enzetsu no.

speechify (*v.i.*) hanasu; kataru; monogataru; (*yūmoatekini* tsukau).

speechless (*adj.*) monoiwanu; damarikonda; chinmokuno.

speed (*n.*) Hayasa; Sokuryoku; Sokudo; Shiawase; Kōun; Seikō; Han'ei; 2. (*v.i.*) isogu; hayai Sokuryoku de susumu; Kōun (matawa Akuun) no naka ni iru; 3. (*v.t.*)

sakaeru; han'eisuru; hanjōsuru; tasukeru; jochōsuru; Kōun o inotte okuridasu; isogasu; hayaku ugokaseru.

speed limit (*n.*) (Hōritsu de sadamerareta) Saikō-sokuryoku.

speedometer (*n.*) Sokudokei (Sokuryoku o hakaru Utsuwa).

speedwell (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Inufuguri.

speedy (*adj.*) hayai; jinsokuna; Sokuryoku no sumiyakana.

speiss (*n.*) Dō ya Tetsu ya Hakudō nado o seirensuru toki ni uwatsura ni uku Kawa (sunawachi Hiso ya *Anchimoni* nado no Kagōbutsu).

spell (*n.*) Jumon (majutsutekina Chikara o motte iru to omowareru Kotoba); Miryoku; Noroigoto; Maryoku; hikitsukeru Chikara.

spell (*v.t.*) Monji o tsuzuru (ABC nado no *Aruhabetto* kara); Kotoba o tsuzuru; imizukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ji o tsuzuru; Tsururiji o iu.

spell (*n.*) Shigoto o hajimetari Shigoto kara yasundari suru Toki no koto; Shigoto-jikan; Shitsumu-jikan; Kyūsoku-jikan; chottoshita Jikan; (Zokugo) chottoshita Kyori; Nayami no Toki (Seishin matawa Karada no); Byōki ni okasareru koto; kyūni Byōki ni kakaru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (Shigoto o) kōtaisuru; (Rōdōsha o) shibaraku yasumasu.

spellbound (*adj.*) miserareta; Miryoku ni fūjirareta.

speller (*n.*) Monji o tsuzuru Hito; Monji no Tsururikata o kaita Shomotsu.

spelling (*n.*) Ji (ABC nado no) o tsuzuri-awasete Monji (Tango no) o tsukuru koto; Tsururiji; (Zokugo) (Kamoku to shite no) Tsururikata.

spelling book (*n.*) Tsururiji o atsumeta Kyōkasho.

spelt (*verb*) *spell* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

spelter (*n.*) (Kinzoku) Aen.

spencer (*n.*) mijikai Gaitō (shitano kireta).

spend (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) tsukau; tsuiyasu; shōhisuru; rōhisuru; tsukaihatasu; mochūru; (Toki nado o) sugosu; kesu; (Kōkai) Ho ya Hobashira o ushinau.

spendthrift (*n.*) Kane o rōhisuru Hito; Mudazukaisha.

spent (*verb*) *spend* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

sperm (*n.*) Seieki.

sperm (*n.*) Rōsoku no yōna shiroi Katamari; Makkō-kujira no Nōzui kara totta Abura.

spermaceti (*n.*) Geinō (*Kujira-nōmiso*); Geirō (*Kujira-rōsoku*).

spermatozoon (*n.*) Seishi; Seichū.

sperm oil (*n.*) Geiyu (*Kujira-abura*).

sperm whale (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Makkō-kujira.

spew, spue, (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) hakidasu; nagedasu; ōtosuru; Chikara o komete okuridasu.

sphenoid (*adj.*) kusabigatano; 2. (*n.*) (Kaibō) Ketsujōkotsu (*Kusabi-katachi-hone*).

sphere (*n.*) Tama no Katachi o shita Mono; Kyūkei; (Kenri nado no) Han'i; shūino Jōkyō (Kurai ya Kyōgū ni fuzokushita); Uchū; (Kika) Kyūmen; 2. (*v.t.*) Tama (Kyūkei) no naka ni kakomu; Kyūkei o tsukuru; maruku suru; mattōsuru; kan-ketsusuru; kanryōsuru.

spherical (*adj.*) Tama no yōna; kyūkeino (Mari no Katachi o shita); Uchū (Chikyū nado) ni kansuru.

sphericity (*n.*) marui Tama no yōna Katachi o shite iru koto; Marusa; Kyūkei; Tama-no-katachi.

spherics (*n.*) Kyūmen-kikagaku (Kyū no ueni egakareta Sen ya Men ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon).

spheroid (*n.*) Kyūmentai; Tōkeitai (daidai-gata); Hen'entai.

spherometer (*n.*) Kyūmenkei (Kyūmen o hakaru Utsuwa).

sphincter (*n.*) (Kaibō) Katsuyakukin.

sphinx (*n.*) *Sufinkusu*; (Onna no Kao o mochi, Shishi no Karada ni Tsubasa o tsuketa) Girisha-shinwa no kakūtekina Ikimono; Kokoro no hakarishirēnu Hito; Nazo-no-hito.

spHYmograph (*n.*) (Igaku) Myakuhakei (*Myakuhaku o nami no yōni hakaru Utsuwa*); Kimyakuki (*Myaku o shirusu Utsuwa*).

spicate (*adj.*) (Shokubutsu) suijōno (Ho no Katachi o shita); Suijōka no.

spice (*n.*) Yakumi; Kōryō; Kōmi; (Tabemono no naka ni ireru Koshō no yōna Mono).

spick-and-span (*adj.*) maatarashii; massarano; Yogore no nai; shinsenna.

spicy (*adj.*) Yakumi o ireta; Yakumi no yōna; piriri to suru; Kaori no yoi; iki-ikishita.

spider (*n.*) (Konchū) Kumo; Kumo ni nita Mono; Yakinabe (mukashi wa takai Ashi ga tsuite ita).

spiegeleisen (*n.*) Sentetsu no isshu (20% no Mangan o fukumu).

spigot (*n.*) Sen; Sashiguchi (Taru ya Oke no Dekuchi o tomeru).

spike (*n.*) Saki no togatta Kanamono (tokuni Kaki ya Kui no ueni uemukete tsukawareru), Nagakugi (oyoso 4-sun ijōno); Kutsuzoko ni utsu Kugi no togatta ippon-ippon; (Zokugo) Kudamono no Shiru ni Mizu o maze, sarani Sake o kuwaeta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) nagai Kugi o utsu; Uchikugi de shimeru; Taihō no Kamon o Shimekugi de tomeru (uchidasase nai yōni).

spikenard (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanshōka (*amai-matsu-kaori*); Higashi-indo ni sodachi (Nioi no takai) Abura o toru. Kono Abura o *Naruda* to mo iu.

spiky (*adj.*) Kui o uchitsuketa; Kui no yōni togatta; Kugi no yōna; Uchikugi no ooi.

spile (*n.*) Iye no Dodai ni uchikomu Maruta; Ki no Sen; Anadome; Sashikomi; (Beikoku) Satō-eki o Momiji no Rui no Miki kara toru toki ni sashikomu Kuda; Jueki-kan; 2. (*v.t.*) Sen o sashikomu; shitani Sasaegi o oku; Sen o tsukeru.

spill (*v.t.*) koboresasu; afuredasasu (Iremono kara Ekitai, Kona nado ga); furiotosasu; (Kōkai) Kaze o (Ho nado kara) morasu; (Zokugo) (Uma ga) Norite o yuriotosu; 2. (*v.i.*) koboreru; afurederu; 3. (*n.*) Koboreochi; Afurede; Tenraku (Uma nado no); (Zokugo) (Jitensha nado kara) korogechiru koto; tsuyoi Niwakaame; Gōu.

spill (*n.*) usui Kigire ya Kane no usui Kirepashi; tsukebisuru tameni tsukau Tsukegi ya Kami no maita Mono.

spillikin (*n.*) Tsumi-shōgi no yōni asobu Ki ya Zōge de dekita Koma.

spilt (*verb*) *spill* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

spin (*v.t.*) tsumugu; hippatte nagai Ito ni yoru; (Kaiko ya Kumo ga) Ito o hakidasu; tsukuridasu (Monogatari nado o); gurguru mawaru; hetani nagaku hikinobasu (Hanashi nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Iro o tsumugu; (Kaiko nado ga) Ito o hakidasu; gurguru mawaru; (Zokugo) hayaku ugoku; 3. (*n.*) Itotsumugi; Bōseki; Senkai-undō (gurguru mawaru koto); Nejire; (Jitensha nado de) chotto dearuku koto.

spinach (*n.*) (Yasai) Hōrensō.

spindle (*n.*) Tsumu (Ito o tsumugu toki ni makitsukeru Mono); hosonagai Mono matawa Hito; Shajiku ga Kuruma no naka ni tōru Tokoro; hosonagai Kuki.

spinal (*adj.*) Sekizui no (Dō-shokubutsu); Saki no togatta; Sekichū no.

spindle-legged (*adj.*) hosoku nagai Ashi o motta.

spindle-shaped (*adj.*) Tsumu no Katachi o shita.

spine (*n.*) (Kaibō) Sekikotsu; Sekichu; Sekizui; Sebone; Yūki; Genki; (Shokubutsu) Ha nado no Toge (Karatachi no Ha ni tsuite iru yōna); Hon no Senaka.

spinel (*n.*) iroirona Iro o shita Kesshōtai ya Hōseki.

spinnet (*n.*) Gengakuki no Isshu (*Piano* ni naru maeno chiisana Koto).

spinney, spinny (*n.*) Kanbokurin; chiisana Ki no shigetta Hayashi.

spinning (*adj.*) itotsumugino; Bōseki o suru.

spinning-wheel (*n.*) Itoguruma; Bōseki-guruma.

spinous (*adj.*) Toge de oowareta (Harinézumi no yōni); Toge no yōna; Saki no tagatta.

spinster (*adj.*) Mikon-onna; Ito o tsumugu Onna; Bōseki-jokō.

spiny (*adj.*) Toge de ōwareta; Hari no ooi; mendōna; mendōkusai; Konnan no ooi.

spiracle (*n.*) Kikō (Kujira nado ga *Kūki* o suikomu Ana); Haisuikō (Konchū nado no Karada ni tsuita Ana).

spiral (*n.*) Rasengata; Nejigata; 2. (*adj.*) Rasengata ni natta; Neji no yōna.

spirant (*n.*) (Hatsuon) Shion no Masatsuon (*f, v, dh, th* nado no yōni Iki no tōru Tokoro no doko ka o fusagu yōni shite hassuru Onsei).

spire (*n.*) Sentō (Saki no togatta Tō); (Kusa nado no) hosonagai Ha; Sentai (*togatta-butai*); Chōjō; Chōten.

spirit (*n.*) Tamashii (Ningen no Karada ni Kami ga fukikonda to shinzerarete iru); Reikon; Seishin; Kibun; Kishitsu; Nesshin; Seiryoku; Honshin; Shin'i (makoto no Imi); Seizui; (*pl.*) jōryūshite tsukutta Sake; 2. (*v.t.*) ikiikisasu; inochizukeru; ukiukisuru; yorokobi-agaru; yūkaisuru; hisokani torisaru.

spirited (*adj.*) ikiikishita; genki no yoi; daitanna; neshinna.

spiritless (*adj.*) Seishin no nuketa; kinuke-shita; fusagikonda; Seimei ya Genki ya Kibō no nai.

spiritual (*adj.*) Tamashii no; Reikon ni kankeishita; seishintekina; busshitsuteki de nai; chitekina; Shisō ya Kanjō no senrensareta; konoyoteki de nai; sūkōna; shinpitekina; Kyōkai ni kankeishita; 2. (*n.*) Shūkyō ya Kyōkai ni kankei no aru koto; seishintekina Hito (Tamashii no Mondai ni Omoki o oku).

spiritualism (*n.*) Shinin no Tamashii ni Chūkaisha o tsūjite katari-eru to shinzuru Hitotachi; (Tetsugaku) Yuishinron (*tada-kami-giron*); (Busshitsu de naku Seishin nomi ga Uchū no Jitsuzai de aru to mitomeru Tetsugakuron).

spiritualist (*n.*) Yuishin'ronja.

spirituality (*n.*) Busshitsu ya nikutaiteki de nai Jōtai; Busshitsu o hanareta Tamashii; konoyoteki de nai Jōtai.

spiritualize (*v.t.*) seishinteki ni suru; junkasuru; senrensuru.

spirituelle (*Furansugo*) (*adj.*) 'seishintekina; Kokoro no kōshōna; Gaikan no senrensarete iru.

spirituous (*adj.*) Shuseibun o fukunda; *Arukōru* no; (Hito o) yowaseru.

spirometer (*n.*) Hairyōkei (Hai no Iki o fukidashite sono Ryō o hakaru Dōgu).

spirt, spurt (*v.i.*) funshutsusuru; fukidasu; Ikioi o komete shashutsusuru; 2. (*v.t.*) hotobashirasu; fukiagarasu.

spiry (*adj.*) Sentō no Katachi o shita; Sentō no yōni hosonagaku togatta; ōku no Sentō aru.

spit (*n.*) Kane de dekita hosonagai Kushi (Niku nado o yaku toki ni tsukau); Misaki matawa Umi ni hosonagaku tsukidashita Su; 2. (*v.t.*) Yakigushi de sashitōsu.

spit (*v.t.*) Tsuba o haku; hakidasu; nagedasu; (Ame ya Yuki o) furasu; (Ana kara Kona nado o) makichirasu; unarasu (Kemono nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) tsubakisuru; kosamefuru; Yuki ga chiratsuku; (Neko nado no) Unarigoe; 3. (*n.*) Tsubaki; Daeki; tsubakisuru koto; Yuki ya Ame no chirachira furu koto.

spite (*n.*) Akui; Nikushimi; Urami; 2. (*v.t.*) nayamasu; ikidōrasu; kizutsukeru.

spiteful (*adj.*) nikunikushii; zōotekina.

spitfire (*n.*) (Zokugo) goku tankina Hito; Kimijika.

spitter (*n.*) Tsuba o haku Hito.

spittle (*n.*) Tsuba; Daeki; Yodare.

spittoon (*n.*) Tantsubo; Tsubahaki.

splanchnic (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Chō no; Harawata no.

splash (*v.t.*) Mizu ya Doro o hanechirasu; tobichirasu; hanekakeru; Iroiro no Iro de kazaru (tokorodokoro ni); 2. (*v.i.*) haneru; hanechiru; tobichiru (Iro nado ga) mabarani tobichiru; 3. (*n.*) Doromizu sonota no Ekitai no hanechitta Mono; Hane; Tobichiri; Mono ga Mizu no naka ni tobikomu Oto; Dōbutsu no Hifu nado ni Iro no mabarana koto.

splay (*v.t.*) oshihirogeru; (To nado o) nanameni hiraku; katamukeru; hazusu; taga-

wasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hirogaru; nanameni aku; katamuku; hazureru; tagau; 3. (*adj.*) hirogatta; usukute hirattai; bukakkōna; busamana; 4. (*n.*) (Mado ya To ga) nanameni hiraku koto; Kakuchō; Kakudai; Oshihiroge; (Kenchiku) Shamen; Sumikiri.

splayfoot (*n.*) Hiraashi.

spleen (*n.*) (Kaibō) Hizō; Hi; Kifusagi; Yūtsushō.

spleenwort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chasen-shida.

spleeny (*adj.*) Ki no fusaida; yūtsuna; inkina.

splendent (*adj.*) (Kinzoku nado no) kagayakashii; pikapikasuru; chomeina; rippa; hiideta.

splendid (*adj.*) hanabanashii; apparena; mezamashii; kagayakashii; ikiikishita; yūkanna; isamashii; sōdaina; yūmeina; kenchona.

splendour (*n.*) mabushii yōna Kagayakashisa; Hikari nado no kakukakutaru koto; Yūdaisa; Kōei; Hikari no sanrantaru koto; Kenchosa.

splenetic (*adj.*) Hizō o wazuratta; Yūtsushō no; Ki no okubyōna; 2. (*n.*) Hizōkanja; okorippoi Hito.

splice (*v.t.*) (Nawa no hashi nado o) tsunagiawasu; (Kinzoku nado o) tsugiawasu; (Zokugo) kekkonsuru; 2. (*n.*) Tsunagime; Tsugime; (Nawa ya Zaimoku nado no); (Zokugo) Kekkōn.

splint (*n.*) Ki, Ishi, Kinzoku nado kara hagitorarete togatta usui Kire; Hone nado ga oreta toki hameru Usuita; Koshikake ya Kago o amu ni tsukau usui Kigire; (Uma no) Zeikyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Soegi de sasaeru.

splinter (*v.t.*) usui Kire (Ki nado no) ni hagu; kiregire ni kiru; Soegi o suru; 2. (*n.*) *splint* ni onaji.

split (*v.t.*) (Chikara de) hikisaku; sakiwaru; kiregire ni suru; wakare-wakare ni suru; (Seiji) wakarete Hantaitō ni tōhyōsuru; (Kagaku) bunrisuru; bunsekisuru (chigatta Genso nado ni); (Zokugo) (Himitsu nado o) morasu; uchiakasu; 2. (*v.i.*) sakeru; wareru; hachikireru; barabara ni naru (warete); Kankei ga tachikireru; Hantaitō no Hito ni tōhyōsuru; (Zutsū nado) kyūni itaku naru; (Zokugo) Himitsu ga moreru; 3. (*n.*) Hikisaki; Sakiwari; Bunkatsu; Bunretsu; Bunri; Nakama ware; Rihan.

splutter (*v.i.*) *sputter* ni onaji.

spoil (*n.*) Bundorihin; Ryakudatsuhin; Emon; Ryakudatsu; Ōryō; Bundori; 2. (*v.t.*) Mono o bundorisuru; ryakudatsusuru; ōshūsuru; horobosu; (Kodomo nado no) Seikaku o damenisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kusaru; haitaisuru; Ikiikishisa o ushinau; Gōtō o hataraku.

spoilsman (*n.*) Emon o bunpaisareru to iu Yakusoku de Kumi no tameni hataraku Hito.

spoke (*n.*) Ya (Kuruma no Jiku no tokoro kara soto no Rin ni tsugi'watasareru Ki no Ippen); (Kuruma no) Hadome; 2. (*v.t.*) Ya o tsukeru; Wadome de Kuruma o seisuru.

spoke (*verb*) *speak* no kako.
 spoken (*verb*) *speak* no kakobunshi.
 spokesman (*n.*) Hito no tameni tani kawatte noberu Hito; Daibensha.
 spoliation (*n.*) Ryakudatsu; Bundori; Nusumi; Gōtō.
 spondee (*n.*) Shi (*poem*) no Yokuyō o arawasu futatsuno Tsuzuri; Katachi dewa — de arawasu.
 sponge (*n.*) Kaimen (*Umi-wata*); *Suponji* (Mizu o fukumasete iroirona Yōji ni tsukau Mono); Isōrō; Yadokari; Kishukusha; 2. (*v.t.*) Kaimen de nurasu (shimerasu, fuku, arau, kiyomeru); araisaru; 3. (*v.i.*) Umi kara Kaimen o atsumeru.
 sponge cake (*n.*) Kasutera.
 sponger (*n.*) Isōrō; Shokkaku.
 sponginess (*n.*) Kaimen no yōni fuwafuwa shite Katachi no sadamaranu koto.
 sponging house (*n.*) (Eikoku) Saimusharyūchijō (Mukashi Shakkin o harawanai Hito ga Kangoku ni okurareru maeni ryūchisareta Tokoro).
 spongy (*adj.*) Kaimen no yōna; Kaimen ni nita; yawarakakute Ana ga ooku Danryoku ni tonda.
 sponsorship (*n.*) Hoshō to naru koto; (Koku-saihō).
 sponsor (*n.*) hokano Hito no Hoshō to naru Hito; Higosha; Hogosha; Hoshōnin; Nat-suke'oya; (Gikai) Teian no Yokusansha; *Rajio-hōsōkaisha* no Sekininsha (jitsugyōtekina).
 spontaneity (*n.*) jihatsutekina koto; Shizen-sei; Tennensei.
 spontaneous (*adj.*) jihatsutekina; Jibun no Shōdō (ya Honsei) de ugoku; jidōtekina; tennenno; shizenno; yaseino.
 spontaneously (*adv.*) jihatsutekini; shizeni; onozukara; mizukara.
 spook (*n.*) Yūrei; Bōrei; Reikon.
 spool (*n.*) Itomaki-kuda; Ito ya Tsurito, Shashin no *Firumu* nado o makitsukeru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Itomaki ni makitsukeru.
 spoon (*n.*) Saji; Saji ni nita Mono; Saji ni ippai no koto; *Gorufu-bō* (Ki de dekite Saji no Katachi o shite iru); (Zokugo) Baka; Orokamono; 2. (*v.t.*) Saji de sukuu; Saji de sukuitoru; 3. (*v.i.*) Saji o tsukete Tsurito'suru (sono Hikari o mite, Uo ga tobisuku no o Kagi de hikkakeru).
 spoonbill (*n.*) (Tori) Herasagi.
 spoonful (*n.*) Saji ippai.
 sporadic (*adj.*) tada hitotsu de (tandokuni) okoru; koritsushita; hikihanasareta; betsubetsuno; barabarana; sanzaitekina; (Byōki) tokoro-dokoro ni okoru.
 sporangium (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hōshinō; Shinō.
 spore (*n.*) Hōshinō; Hōga; Tane.
 sporran (*n.*) mijikai Hakama ni tsukeru kegawaseino Fukuro (*Sukottolandojin* ga kiru).
 sport (*n.*) Kogai no Undō ni yoru Nagusame; Undō-kyōgi; Kyōmi no Chūshin; Azakeri; Hiyakashi no Daimoku; Undōsha; Kyōgisha; Kakegoto ya Tobaku no sukina Hito; (Zokugo) Kōjinbutsu (warui Ima ga sukunai); ukiukishita Kibun; 2. (*v.t.*)

Hito ni misetsukeru yōni kitari, mochi-hakondari, chinretsusuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Undō ni tazusawaru; Undōkyōgi o yaru; undōsuru; 4. (*adj.*) Undō-kyōgi ni tsukau; Undō ni Kankei no aru; Undō no.
 sportful (*adj.*) yorokobino; kanrakutekina; ukiukishita.
 sporting (*adj.*) Undō no; Undō ni kankeishita; Kyōgi ni tazusawatta.
 sportive (*adj.*) Undō ni kankeishita; Undō no; asobi-tawamureno; ukiukishita.
 sportsman (*n.*) *Spōtoman*; Undō ya Kyōgi ni tazusawaru Hito; Undōsha; Undō-zuki; Undō no Sewa o suru Hito; Undō no Kisosoku o omonijite asobu Hito; Makeoshimi o senu.
 sportsmanlike (*adj.*) yoki Undōsha ni nitsukawashii; kōheini asobu Seishin o omonizuru . . . ; maketemo Makeoshimi o shinai.
 spot (*n.*) tokubetsuna Bashō (futsūwa Han'i no semai); tokuteishita Tokoro; hokano Bashō to chigatta Iro nado o shite iru chiisana Ten; Shirushi; Oten; Ketten; Kegare; Yogore; Dokyū-*tēburu* no ueni shirusareta Bashō; 2. (*v.t.*) Ten de shirusu; Oten de yogosu; kegasu; mitsukedasu (Hito o Gunshū no naka nado kara).
 spotless (*adj.*) Ten no nai; Yogore no nai; mukizuno, keppakuna.
 spotted (*adj.*) Hanten no aru; Ten de shirusareta; kegareta; yogoreta; utagawashii; (Byōki nado no) Hanten de Chōkō o arawasu.
 spousal (*adj.*) Kon'yaku ya Kekkon ni chinanda.
 spouse (*n.*) Otto matawa Tsuma; Tsureai; Haigūsha.
 spout (*n.*) Dobin ya Yuwakashi nado no hosonagai Kuchi; Kuda no Kuchi; Suikan; Shichiya ni aru Shōkōki; Shichiya; 2. (*v.t.*) Kuda nado kara tsuyoku hakidasu; (Kujira nado ga) Mizu o hakidasu; nagai Kuchi o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Chikara o komete fukideru (Suikan nado kara).
 sprain (*n.*) Sujitagai; Kujiki; Zashō; 2. (*v.t.*) kujiku; Suji ya Kansetsu o tagawasu; zashōsuru.
 sprang (*verb*) *spring* no kako.
 sprat (*n.*) Nishin ni nita Kozakana; Sayori; 2. (*v.i.*) Sayori o asaru; Nishin o toru.
 sprawl (*v.i. & v.t.*) Teashi o nobashite utsumukini fusu; fukisokuni nobiru; 2. (*n.*) Teashi o nobashite uppuseni neru Hito.
 spray (*n.*) chiisana Me matawa hosoku deta Eda; Hana ya Me o mōtta chiisana Eda (Ki ya Kanboku no).
 spray (*n.*) Mizukemuri; Shibuki; Kiri; Kiri nado o fuku Mono; Kirifuki; Kirifukiki kara deru Kiri (Shibuki); 2. (*v.t.*) . . . ni Shibuki o kakeru; Nioi-eki (ya Kusuri no) Kiri nado o fukikakeru.
 spread (*v.t. & v.i.*) hirogeru; oshihirogeru; hiroi Hyōmen o ōwasu; . . . no Omote ni makichirasu; sanpusuru; hirogaru; kaku-daisuru; (Uwasa nado o) rufusuru; (Enkai nado o) yōisuru; 2. (*n.*) Oshihiroge; Kakuchō; Kakudai; Makichirashi; Sanpu; Rufu; hirogete tsukeru (*Pan ni Jamu* nado o); Shokutaku ya Futon no ue o oou

- Nuno; *Tēburukake*; Futon-kake; Seisan-sha no Urine to Tsukaite no Kaine no Sai; Hikōki no Tsubasa no Nagasa (hashi kara hashi e); 3. (*adj.*) hirogatta; oshihirogatta; kakuchōshita; kakudaino; rufusareta; hiroi Hyōmen o ōtta.
- spread eagle** (*adj.*) Washi no Hane o hirogeta yōna; ibari chirashita.
- spree** (*n.*) Enraku (Sakamori nado) no Kibun; hanayakana Ureshisa; 2. (*v.i.*) kanrakuno Enkai ni yuku; yopparau.
- spring** (*n.*) Koeda; Hosoea; Koeda no Katashi o shita Kazarimono; Wakamono; Atama no nai Kugi; 2. (*v.t.*) Koeda-kazari o suru; (Kubi no nai) Kugi de shimeru.
- sprightly** (*adj.*) kaikatsuna; ukiukishita; hanayakana; kanrakutekina.
- spring** (*n.*) tobihaneru koto; Hanekaeri; Tobigari; Hanbatsu; Zenmai (Tokei no); Izumi; Minamoto; Moto; Gen'in; Haru; seichōsuru Kikan; Kōdō no Gendōryoku; Futon no Zenmai (*bed spring*) no Ryakuji; 2. (*v.i.*) Me o fukidasu; mebareru; tobu; tobihaneru; hajikeru; tobidasu; hanbatusuru; (Gun) (Jiraika nado ga) bakuhat-susuru; 3. (*v.t.*) mebaesas; mezasasu; totsuzenni tobidasasu; kyūni (aruiwa yokishinae toki ni) hatarakasaru; waru; saku; Zenmai de ugokaseru; tobikoeru.
- springal** (*n.*) Wakamono (tokuni genki de katsudōtekina).
- springboard** (*n.*) Haneita; Tobita; (Suieisha ya Karuwazashi ga haneagaru toki ni tsukau).
- springbok** (*n.*) Kamoshika no isshu (Minami-afurika no).
- springe** (*n.*) Wana; Otoshi; (chiisana Kemono ya Kotori o toru).
- spring tide** (*n.*) Oshio (Shingetsu ya Mangetsu no sugu ato ni kuru).
- springtime** (*n.*) Haru; Shunki; nobiru toki; Wakasa.
- springy** (*adj.*) Bane no yōna; Ashi no karui (aruku toki); *Suponji* no yōna; Izumi no ooi.
- sprinkle** (*v.t.*) (Mizu ya Tane o) makichirasu; sanpusuru; Mizu ya Kona no yōni maku; senreisuru; kiyomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Kona ya Suiteki no yōni) makihiragaru; chirabaru; Senrei ni Mizu o sosogu; sobofuru (Ame ga); 3. (*n.*) Kosame; Ame no sobofuru koto; maki'chirasareta sukoshino Ryō (Mizu nado no).
- sprint** (*v.i.*) hayaku kakeru (mijikai Kyori o); 2. (*n.*) Tankyori-kyōsō.
- sprit** (*n.*) (Kōkai) Ho o agetari sagetari suru toki Hobashira ni sotto nanameni ugoku marui Ki; Misao.
- sprite** (*n.*) Yūrei; Reikon; Bakemono; Yōsei (*Feari*).
- sprocket** (*n.*) Jitensha o funu toki ni, Kusari ni kamiau yōni dekite iru Fumiwa no sotogawano tsukideta Tokoro; Kusari-kake.
- sprout** (*v.i.*) (Kusa-ki) Me o fuku; hatsugasuru; moedasu; 2. (*v.t.*) hatsugasaseru; seichōsas; 3. (*n.*) Me; Wakame.
- spruce** (*adj.*) Kitsuke o kogireini shita; kichinto shita.
- spruce** (*n.*) Momi; Ezomatsu; Tauhi.
- sprung** (*verb*) *spring* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- spry** (*adj.*) katsudōtekina; binshōna; migarui.
- spud** (*n.*) Nomisuki (Zassō no futoi Ne nado o kiritōru ni tsukau); (Zokugo) Jagaimo; Bareisho.
- spume** (*n.*) Awa; Abuku; Gyūnyū nado no ueni uku Kawa; 2. (*v.i.*) awadatsu.
- spun** (*verb*) *spin* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- spunk** (*n.*) Hi; (motowa Hi no tsukiyasui Ki); (*Sukotolando*) Hibana; Honoo; *Matchi*; (Zokugo) Nesshin; Kekki; Seishin; Kishitsu; Ikidōri; 2. (*v.i.*) tayasuku moeagaru; Hi ga tsuku; moetsuku; Okoripposu o miseru.
- spur** (*n.*) Hakusha; hokano Katsudō o shigekisuru Mono; Shigekibutsu; Hakusha ni nita Mono; (Tori) Kezume; 2. (*v.t.*) (Uma nado ni) Hakusha o kakeru; shigekishite ugokasu; shigekisuru; ... ni Hakusha o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hakusha de Uma o kakerasu; isoide tabisuru; (Keikaku nado o) isogu.
- spurge** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Takatōdai.
- spurious** (*adj.*) nisen; gizōno; fuhōtekina.
- spurn** (*v.t.*) reishōshite (azawaratte) ashirau; anadotte kyozetsusuru; ketobasu.
- spurrier** (*n.*) Hakusha-seizōnin.
- spurt** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Izumi no yōni (Chikara o komete) wakideru; funshutsusuru; 2. (*n.*) Ekitai ga Chikara o komete fukidasu koto; (kyūni mijikai Jikan) fukidasu koto; Kyūfunshutsu.
- sputter** (*v.i.*) hayaguchi ni shabette Tsuba o dasu; Kotoba o hakkirisenu yōni hanasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Kyūryū nado ga Oto o tatete hotobashiru; gekikōshite hanasu (magomagosuru yōni); 3. (*n.*) Tsuba ya Kiri no yōni fukidasareru Mono; magomagoshite hakkirisenu Kotoba.
- sputum** (*n.*) Tsuba; Tsubaki; Daeki.
- spy** (*n.*) Teisatsusha; kakurete miharu Hito; Sekkō (Heishi no); Kanchō; 2. (*v.t.*) Enpō kara teisatsusuru; seisaini shirabete haken-suru; 3. (*v.i.*) kuwashiku torishiraberu; teisatsusuru; hisokani saguru.
- spyglass** (*n.*) Tōmegane; chiisana Bōenkyō.
- squab** (*adj.*) mijikakute futotta; atarashiku kaesareta (Niwatori nado no); 2. (*n.*) Kobata; Setake ga hikuku, himanshita Hito; Bane no tsuita Anraku-isu ((*Sofa*)).
- squabble** (*n.*) yakamashii Kozeriai; Kuchiwa-genka; 2. (*v.i.*) yakamashiku iiragau; binransuru; mazekojani suru.
- squad** (*n.*) (Gun) Han (hitorino Gochō to 7-nin no Nitōsotsu kara naru); onaji Mokuteki no tameni hataraku hitokaramarino Hitotachi.
- squadron** (*n.*) Kihei-chūtai (futatsuno Shōtai kara dekita); Bunkantai; Kantai.
- squalid** (*adj.*) kitanai; fuketsuna; misuborashii; fubinna; hinkonna; yahina.
- squall** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) koedakaku naku; kandakaku nakisakebu; wameku.
- squalor** (*n.*) Fuketsusa; Kitanasa; Migurushisa; Misuborashisa.
- squander** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) mudazukaisuru; rōhi-suru; 2. (*n.*) Mudazukai; Rōhi.

square (*n.*) Shikaku; Masshikaku; Seihōkei; Kukei; Machi no Ichi-kukaku; Shihō ga Michi de naka ga Akichi to natta Bashō; Kanezashi (shikakuna Mono o egaku ni tsukau); Heihō ni shite dasareta Kazu; masshikaku ni Jin o tsukutta Hoheitai; 2. (*adj.*) Seihōkei no; masshikakuna; kukeino; chōhōkeino; Sotogawa ga masshikakuna (Katachi o shita); chokkakuno; shōjikina; chokusetsutekina; subeteno Yōkyū o mitasu; manzokuna; kanzena; mattai; 3. (*adv.*) masshikakuni; seihōkeini; seitōni; tadashiku; sotchokuni; shōjikini; 4. (*v.t.*) masshikakuni suru; Seihōkei ni suru; Chōhōkei o tsukuru; Kukei to suru; onajiku suru; byōdōni suru; (Zokugo) zōwaisuru; Wairo o tsukau; 5. (*v.i.*) atehamaru; Chōwa o toru; Chokkaku ni naru; (Zokugo) Fusai o shiharau.

square-rigged (*adj.*) Chōhōkei no Ho o ōku motta.

square sail (*n.*) (Kōkai) Ōhan (*yoko-ho*).

squash (*n.*) (Yasai) *Sukowashi* (Hyōtan ya Kabocha ni ruissuru Mono).

squash (*v.t.*) oshitsubusu; heshitsubusu; damarikomasu; yarikomeru (Giron nado de); 2. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) ochite tsubureru; peshanko ni naru; 3. (*n.*) uresugita Kudamono no yōni heshige yasui Mono; yawarakakute ōkii Mono ga kyūni ochiru koto matawa sono Oto.

squat (*v.t.*) shagamu; Kagato no ueni Koshi o orosu; 2. (*v.i.*) shagamu; sono Kenri naku Tochi o toru.

squatter (*n.*) shagamu Hito; Kenri naku sono Tochi ni sumu Hito.

squaw (*n.*) *Amerika-Indian* no Tsuma matawa Onna.

squeak (*v.i.*) kiki iu; surudo o tateru; uragiru; hakujōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) kandakai Koe de noberu; kiki iwaseru.

squeal (*v.i.*) (Itasa nado kara) surudoku takai Oto o tateru; Himitsu o uchiakeru (uragitte); kōgisuru; Fuhei o iu; 2. (*v.t.*) kandakai Koe o tateru; 3. (*n.*) (Itasa, Odoroki, Yorokobi nado kara) surudoku nagai Koe o takaku ageru koto).

squeamish (*adj.*) tayasaku Hakike o moyooshitari kiochi'shitari odorotari suru; Kanjō no surudo sugiru; shinkei-kabinna.

squeeegee (*n.*) saki ni Gomu ga tsuite ori, Hodō, Fune no Kanpan, *Garasu* nado o fuki-kiyomeru ni tsukau Dōgu; Shashin no Suibun o kiru ni Shashinshi ga tsukau chiisana Dōgu.

squeeze (*v.t.*) assakusuru; shiboridasu; nigiri'tsubusu; nigitte (Suibun nado o) oshidasu; Ri o musaboru; (Kane nado o) shibori ageru; 2. (*v.i.*) oshitsubusareru; 3. (*n.*) nigitte (Suibun nado o) oshidasu koto; Nigiri'tsubushi; Oshidashi; Assaku; Appaku; nigiri'tsubushite oshidashita Ekitai.

squib (*n.*) chiisana Entōkei ni natta Hanabi; Hanabi; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) bakuhatsumaseru; bakuhatsumuru.

squid (*n.*) (Uo) Yariika.

squill (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shako (Yuri-zoku ni zokushi Chichūkai ni menshita Tokoro de haeru).

squint (*adj.*) Yabu'nirami no; shashino (naname ni-miru); katamuita; naname ni natta; massugu de nai; utagawashii; 2. (*n.*) Yabu'nirami; Yabu'nirami de miru koto; Yokome; 3. (*v.i.*) yabunirami de miru; Me o sukoshi hiraite miru (nozoki-miru); Utagai o motte miru; chiratto miru; bekkensuru; 4. (*v.t.*) Me o sukoshi mihi-raku; utagawashii Me de misaseru; bekkensuru (chotto Yokome de miru).

squire (*n.*) (moto) Kishi ni tsuita Jūsha; (Eikoku) Inaka-shinshi; Ōjinushi; Saibankan ni taisuru Keishō (uyamatte tsukau Na); (Zokugo) Onna ni tsuresotte aruku Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) haberu; tsukishitagau; tsuresotte aruku.

squirearchy (*n.*) (Eikoku) Ōjinushi; Ōjinushi de shihaisareru Seifu.

squirm (*v.i.*) notakuru; ugomeku; nejikureru; Konpai o arawasu; mogakimawaru; (*n.*) Notakure; Mogaki.

squirrel (*n.*) Risu; Kinezumi.

squirt (*v.t.*) chiisana Ana o tōshite Mizu o hakidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Ana kara Mizu ga chikarazuyoku deru; fukideru; 3. (*n.*) Chūshaki; Mizudeppō; Funsuiki (Nani demo Mizu o hakidasu yōni dekita Dōgu).

stab (*v.t.*) Tantō no yōna Mono de kittari koroshitari suru; kirikomu; tsukkōmu; tsukisasu; tsunzaku; hidoku itamu; 2. (*v.i.*) kizutsuku; (Tanin no) Kanjō o kizutsukeru; 3. (*n.*) Saki no togatta Hamono de tsukikomareta Kizu; Sashikizu; gekiretsuna Itami; hisokani uketa Kizu; (Zokugo) yoki'shinai Tekizu.

stability (*n.*) ochitsuite shikkarishite iru koto; Kyōkosa; Kengo; Antei; suwaru no ni yoi koto; taeshinobu Chikara; Nintai-ryoku; Kannin.

stable (*adj.*) kataku shikkarito okareta; kengona; kyōkōna; Mokuteki no ugokanai; eizokutekina; Teikōryoku no aru.

stable (*n.*) Umagoya; Umayā; Keiba-uma (hitokatomari no) no Mochinushi; 2. (*v.t.*) Umayā ni tsunagu.

stabling (*n.*) Umagoya.

staccato (*Italy*) (*adj.*) (Ongaku) *Piano* nado de On o hakkirito mijikaku hoka to kubetsusuru no ga yasashii yōni utsu.

stack (*n.*) (Kokurui, Magusa nado no) Inamura; Magusa o takaku tsunda Mono; Zaimoku nado o kichinto tsumiageta Mono; takai Entotsu; (Zokugo) (Kane nado o) ōku tsumiageta Mono; Uzudakasa; 2. (*v.t.*) Inamura ni tsumiageru; tsumikasaneru; (Karuta-asobi) Fuda o kubaru maeni tsugōno yoi yō kossori Junjo o tsukete naraberu koto.

staddle (*n.*) Magusa nado no Tsumikasane no Dodai to naru Ki matawa sono Sasaegi; (Ki) Hikobae; Nekabu o kitte atoni haeru Wakagi.

stadium (*n.*) (Girisha) (Nagasa no Tan'i) 606 3/4-shaku; mukashino Kyōsōjō (kakekkoba); Kyōgijō; Undōba (Dai-enkei ni dekite iru).

staff (*n.*) sasaetari Buki ni tsukattari suru Sao; Tsuye; Bō; Ken'i o arawasu Bō (Shaku); Hata-zao; (Ongaku) Gakufu o

kakikomu itsutsuno Sen to sono Kūkan; Sanbō; Dōryō (onaji Shokumu ni tsuki-shitagau); Honbuin; Kanbu.
stag (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ojika; Dōbutsu no Osu; Otoko (Ningen).
stage (*n.*) Butai; Geki; Gekijō; Shibai (Shokugyō to shite mita); Bamen (Katsudō no); Yasumiba (Tabi no); Teishaba; Eki to Eki to no Kyōri; Tabi ya Shōbai nado no Shinpo no Teido; (Byōki nado no) Ichijiki; Kenbikyō no Kenkyōbutsu o oku Men; (Seibutsu) Hatsuike no Teido; 2. (*v.t.*) Jōensuru (Butai no ueni); gekitekini miseru; 3. (*v.i.*) Eki kara Eki e tabisuru.
stagecoach (*n.*) Eki'bashā; Noriai-bashā (Eki to Eki no aida o teikini ugoku).
stage direction (*n.*) Geki no Jōenburi o kantokusuru koto; Kantoku no Shigoto.
stage effect (*n.*) Butai no Shikumi ya Jōenburi kara kuru Kōka (Kenbutsu ni ataeru Kansō).
stage manager (*n.*) Geki no Kantoku.
stagger (*v.i.*) yoromeku; hyoromeku; taji-tajisuru; chūchosuru; taji-roku; 2. (*v.t.*) futeini suru; tamerawasetari tajitaji-saseru; odorokasu; bikkurisasu; 3. (*n.*) Yoromeki; Hyorotsuki; Tajitaji; Yoidore.
staging (*n.*) Butai e no Jōen o junbisuru koto; Jōen; Enshutsuburi; Bashatsukai no Shoku; Noriai-bashagyō.
stagnant (*adj.*) yodonda; tamatta (nagarete inai); jitto shita; sumikitte inai; kegareta; Dōsa no nibui; kanmanna.
stagnate (*v.i.*) yodomu; chintaisuru; fukapatsuni naru; niburu.
stagnation (*n.*) Yodomi; Todokōri; Chintai; Fukappatsu.
staid (*verb*) stay no kakobunshi.
staid (*adj.*) shikkarito sadamatta; genshukuna; jūdaina; kawaranai.
stain (*v.t.*) yogosu; kegasu; kitanaku suru; Iro o tsukeru; someru; fumenboku ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kitanaku naru; somaru; kegareru.
stainless (*adj.*) Yogore no nai; kireina; keppakuna; yogosu koto no dekinai.
stair (*n.*) Kaidan; Hashigodan; Kaitei.
staircase (*n.*) Hashigodan; Kaidan.
stake (*n.*) (Tochi ni uchikomu) Saki no to-gatta Kui; Kakeichū (Hiaburi ni sareru toki no Hashira); Kakekin (Kakeuma nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Kui de sasaeru; Kui o uchitsukeru; Sakaike o tsukeru; kakeru (Kane nado o); (Zokugo) Shihonkin ya Kyōkyūhin o sonaetsukeru.
stalactite (*n.*) Shōnyūseki (Dōkutsu no Yane kara taresagaru).
stalagmite (*n.*) Sekijun (*Ishi-takenoko*) (Shōnyūdō de Shita kara ue e nobiagatte iru Sekkai-Sek).
stale (*adj.*) Toshi o hete Shinsensa no nuketa; atarashikunai; nibui; tsukaifurushita; (Undōka nado ga) renshū shi sugita; Kyōmi no nai.
stale (*n.*) Warawaremono; Otori.
stalemate (*n.*) (Shōgi) Oo no Koma ga ugo-kenaku naru koto; Tachiōjō; Yukizumari; Shōbu o yameru koto.

stalk (*v.t.*) (Ryō suru Toki no yōni) kossorito nukiaishi de chikayoru (Mi o kakushite); 2. (*v.i.*) ashinagani aruku; Emono e kossorito chikazuku; nusumi aruku; 3. (*n.*) Kata o ikarashite ōmatani aruku koto; Emono ni kossorito chikayoru koto; Kappo.
stalk (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) (Kusa ya Ki no) Miki, Kuki, Jiku, (Hana ya Mi no tsuita Kuki matawa Jiku); E (Eboshigai nado no); Shuhai (takai Sakazuki) nado no E (Mochite).
stalking horse (*n.*) Kariudo ga Mi o kakusu ni tsukau Uma matawa hokano Buttai; Kakotsuke; Kōjitsu.
stall (*n.*) Umayā; Umagoya; Umagoya no nakano isshitsu; Urimono o oku Tsukue ya Urimono o oku chiisana Madori; Gakutai-seki to Takasaji to no aida ni aru Tokutō-seki; Misedai; (Kyōkai) Gasshōtai no Koshikake (tokuni sono hitotsu ga Boku-shi ni aterareta); Yubi-bukuro (Kizu no Ooi ni suru); 2. (*v.i.*) Umayā ni ireru (irete oku); Suna ya Doro ni kataku kuttasukasu; (Kikansha nado o) tomarasu (Fuchūi ya Shōgaibutsu kara); okurasu; nobasu; enkisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Umayā ni tomarasu; Tsuchi nado ni kataku kuttasuku; (Kikansha) Fuchūi kara tomaru; (Zokugo) (Shiharai nado o) hikinoburu; (Undō) saigono Kettei o sakeru yōni suru.
stallion (*n.*) Taneuma.
stalwart (*adj.*) tsuyoi; gankyōna; tegowai; kukkyōna; 2. (*n.*) Taikaku no gatchirishita Hito; Kyōkentai.
stamen (*n.*) Oshibe; Yūzui.
stamina (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Hone no yōni sasaeru Gendōryoku to naru mono; Ikiiki-shisa; Katsuryoku; Chikara; Nintairyoku.
stammer (*v.i.*) domoru; kuchigomotte mogumogu iu; 2. (*v.t.*) domotte hatsuonsuru; 3. (*n.*) Domori; Kuchigomori.
stamp (*v.t.*) tsuyoku ashiburnisuru (Yuka ya Tochi ni); Shirushi ya Han o tsukeru; (*Sutanpu* nado o) kataku oshitsukeru; Iro ya Kata nado o (Kahei nado ni) shirushizukeru; Yūbinkitte (matawa seishikina *Sutanpu* nado o) ueni haru; *Leberu* o tsukeru; ... no Seikaku o shimesu; (Kioku nado ni) fukaku inkokusuru (kizamikomu); (Kōseki nado o) kudaite Kona ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) Ashi o tsuyoku fumitsukeru; In; Han; Kokuin; Shirushi; Han nado o osu koto; Natsuin; Kōseki o kudaku Shikake; Shinamono no Hinshitsu o arawasu Shirushi (*Leberu*); (Seifu no Ninka ya seishikina Hinshitsu no Hoshō, Zeikin no Shiharaizumi nado o arawasu) *Sutampu*; seishikina Natsuin; Yūbin-kitte; Yūbin-kyoku no Han (Oshihan); Oshihan de hyōgensareta Ken'i.
stampede (*n.*) odorote Kachiku ga ichidoni nigedasu koto; Kyōkō; awate-futameite ichijini chirabaru koto; Seiji-taikai nado de ōkuno Kaishū ga kyūni ugokidasu koto; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni odorote nigedasu; aru Shōdō kara isshoni ugoki hajimeru; 3. (*v.t.*) kyūni odorokasete hashiridasasu.
stanch, staunch (*v.t.*) (Kizu nado kara) Chi no deru no o tomeru; 2. (*adj.*) chūjitsuna;

- shikkarito ugokanai; kyōkona; shikkari-shita.
- stanchion** (*n.*) sasaeru Hashira; Tsukkai; Shichū; Sasae; tateta Bō; Kachiku o Uma-ya kara dasanai nihonno Yokobō; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsukkai o kakeru; Sasae o oku; Kachiku o Kannuki de tomete oku.
- stand** (*v.i.*) tatsu; tatazumu; chokuritsusuru; (tatta toki ni) . . . no Takasa ga aru; okareru (. . . no Ichi ni); jittoshite iru; Ichi o tamotsu; kenryoku o ijisuru; taeshinobu; nintaisuru; koraeru; tokubetsuna Ichi, Taido, Kurai, Chitsujo nado o toru (matawa motsu); tokubetsuna Jōtai ni okareru; (Kōkai) itteino Kōro o tamotsu; rikkōhosuru; 2. (*v.t.*) tateru; tatasu; chokuritsusasu; tatazumasu; nintaisasu; taeshinobasu; kōsan senu; hantaisuru; taikōsuru; tsukasuru; (Zokugo) ogoru (shiharatte yaru); 3. (*n.*) tatte iru koto; Chokuritsu; Tatzumi; Jitto shite iru koto; Teishi; (Gun) taikōsuru tameno Taisei (*Taido-shisei*); (Kokoro ya Taido no) Kamae; Ichi; Basho; Butai; Takadai; Ashiba (Kanshūseki no); Tsukue; Tsuitate (Shinbun ya Urimono nado o nosete oku); (Hatake ni aru Sakumotsu no) Seichōburi; Dekibae; Jungyōdan nado no tachiyoru Machi.
- standard** (*n.*) Rentai nado no Hatajirushi; Hyōjun; Mohan; Kijun (*kisoku-jun'i*); Omomi, Nagasa, Hinshitsu nado no Tōkyū o kimeru Dodai to naru Mono; Kahei o tsukuru Omomi no Tan'i; uwamukino Tsukkai; 2. (*adj.*) Mohan to naru; hyō-juntekina; kijunno; Hyōjun de aru . . . ; hijōni sugureta; Neuchi nomito merareta; shikkarishita Ken'isha de dodai'zuke-rareta.
- standardize** (*v.t.*) Hyōjun o Dodai to shite tsukuru; kiteino Nagasa. Omomi, Hinshitsu nado ni yotte koshiraeru.
- standing** (*n.*) tatte iru koto; tatte iru Jōtai; Chokuritsu; Tatzumi; Sonzoku (tsuzukeru koto); 2. (*adj.*) tatta; chokuritsushita; taterareta; hakkirito Dodai o sueta; sonzokutekina; ugoite inai; teishino.
- standing room** (*n.*) (Gekijō) Tachimi-nobasho.
- standish** (*n.*) *Inkitsubo* (*Pen* mo taterareru yōni natta).
- standpipe** (*n.*) Haikyūsui ni Atsuryoku o tsukeru tameno takaku taterareta Mizutame (matawa takai Suikan).
- standpoint** (*n.*) Tachiba; Kenchi; Midokoro.
- standstill** (*n.*) Tachidomari; Ikizumari; Teishi; Ikoi; Yasumi.
- stanhope** (*n.*) *Bogiti* ni nite Ushiro ya Yoko ga massuguni tatta karui Norimono.
- stannary** (*adj.*) Suzukō (Suzu no Kōmyaku) ni chinanda; Suzuyama no.
- stannic** (*adj.*) Suzu no; Suzu de dekita; Suzu o fukunda; Suzu no yōna.
- stannous** (*adj.*) Suzu no; Suzu o fukunda.
- stanza** (*n.*) Shi no issetsu (sūgyō kara dekita).
- staple** (*n.*) U-no-Ji no katachi ni dekita Kugi ya Harigane no yōna Mono de Mono o shimetsuketari kataku mitchakusaseru no ni tsukau mono; Kasugai; Kami no Tojikugi; 2. (*v.t.*) Tomegane de shimeru; Tomegane o uchitsukeru.
- staple** (*n.*) (sono Chihō no) omona Sanbutsu; Shusanbutsu; Tokusan; Shuyōbutsu; omoni fukunde iru Mono; Genryō; Kyūkyū no Minamoto; Yōmō ya Wata no Sen'i; 2. (*adj.*) taryōni seisansareru . . . ; omona; shuyōna; kakuteishita.
- stapler** (*n.*) Shusanbutsu o hisagu Hito; Wata ya Yōmō o eriwakeru Hito; Kami no Tojigane o shimetsukeru Dōgu.
- star** (*n.*) Hoshi; Kōsei; Hoshi no Katachi o shita Mono; (Junsu no Kishō no yōni) Hikari o hanatsu Munakazari; Hoshijirushi; Uma no Hitai ni aru shiroi *Māku*; tokubetsuna Dantai no medatta Yakuwari o motsu Hito; Haiyū; Unmei; 2. (*adj.*) Hoshi no yōna; Hoshi ni nita; Hoshi no; Hoshi no Shirushi o tsuketa; kagayakashii; mabushii; 3. (*v.t.*) Hoshi de kazaru; Hoshijirushi o tsukeru; 4. (*v.i.*) (Haiyū) medatte enshutsusuru.
- starboard** (*n.*) Ugen; Omokaji; 2. (*adj.*) Ugen no; Ugen ni aru.
- starch** (*adj.*) Nori de katamerareta; norizukeno; (Gyōgi) reishikibatta; 2. (*n.*) Denpunshitsu; Nori; Gyōgi no katakurushii koto; 3. (*v.t.*) norizukesuru; Nori de pin'to haru.
- starchy** (*adj.*) Denpun no; Nori no yōna; katakurushii; shikatsume'rashii (Gyōgi nado no).
- stare** (*v.t.*) mitsumeru; gyōshisuru; jitto mimamoru; mihatte kankasasu; 2. (*v.i.*) miharu; mimamoru; mitsumeru; jitto miru; gyōshisuru; meiryōni naru (hakkiri to wakaru yōni); 3. (*n.*) Mitsume; Mimamori; Gyōshi; jitto mimamoru koto.
- starfish** (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hitode; Kumo-hitode.
- stargazer** (*n.*) Hoshi o mitsumeru Hito; Tenmon-gakusha; Meate mo naku Mono o mitsumeru Hito.
- stark** (*adj.*) kowabatta; gotsu'gotsu'shita; kanzena; mattai; chikara'zuyoi; gōrikino; magerarenai; 2. (*adv.*) mattaku; kanzenai.
- starless** (*adj.*) Hoshi no nai.
- starlight** (*n.*) Hoshi-no-hikari; Hoshi'akari.
- starling** (*n.*) (Tori) Mukudori.
- starry** (*adj.*) Hoshi no ooi; Hoshizukiyo no; Hoshi no yōni pikapika hikaru; Hoshi de dekita.
- start** (*v.i.*) hassokusuru; shuppatsusuru; dehajimeru; hajimeru; kyūni ugoku (mui-shikini); ugokidasu; tobiagaru; haneagaru; (Kakekkō nado no) Kyōsōsha to naru; hiraki'hajimeru; toke'hajimeru; 2. (*v.t.*) shuppatsusuru; hassokusuru; shuppatsusaseru; dehajimesasu; (Keiba) Kyōsō ni kuwawaru; toke'hajimesasu; 3. (*n.*) Shuppatsu; Hassoku; (Odoroki nado kara) kyūni ugokidasu; koto; Hajime; Tehajime; Kaishi; Shuppatsuten; hajimeni sakinzuru (Kyōsō ya Ryōkō de).
- starting post** (*n.*) Shuppatsuten.
- startle** (*v.t.*) bikkurisasu; odorokasu; Gekidō o kanjisasu.
- starvation** (*n.*) ueru koto; Ue; uete iru Jōtai; Katsue; Kiga.

starve (*v.i. & v.t.*) ueru; katsueru; kiga ni hinsuru; uete shinasu; katsuesasete yowarasu; kyūbō no donzoko ni oru.
starveling (*adj.*) Eiyō no tarinai; ue-katsueta; yasekoketa; himojii; hidarui; kūfukuna; 2. (*n.*) Eiyō ga tarizu, yowatte iru Hito, Dōbutsu matawa Shokubutsu.
state (*n.*) Jōtai; Arisama; Shizen (arinomamano Jōtai); Kurai; Ichi; seijiteki matawa shakaitekina Chii; Reishiki; Yōshiki; Gishiki nado no Ikameshisa; Shū; Kokka (hitotsuno Seifu ni yotte musubitsukerareta); Kyōwa-seitai; Kyōwa-seitai ni okeru Shimin to shite no Kenri; 2. (*adj.*) ōyakeno; kokkatekina; Seifu ni kankeishita; Kokka ni yotte ijiserareru...; takai Ichi no matawa Reishiki ni kanatta.
statecraft (*n.*) Kokka o kanrisuru ni taketa koto; Seijika to shitenō Jitsuryoku.
stated (*adj.*) ketteishita; kisokudōrino; atari-maeno.
Statehouse (*n.*) Shūchō; Shūgikai no Gijidō.
stately (*adj.*) dōdōtaru; Igi o tadashita; ikameshii.
statement (*n.*) seishikini Kotoba de noberu koto; Chinjutsusho; seishikino Chinjutsusho matawa Sengen; (Ginkō nado no) Hōkokusho.
stateroom (*n.*) Senkyaku'shitsu Shindaisha no Kojinbeya.
statesman (*n.*) Seijika; Iseisha.
statesmanlike (*adj.*) Seijika ni fusawashii; dōdō to shita.
statesmanship (*n.*) Seijika to shite no Shikaku; Seijika-rashisa.
static (*n.*) (*Rajio*) itteisezu itsumo jamani naru On; Zatsuon.
statics (*n.*) Seitaigaku (*shizukana-buttai-gakumon*); 2. (*adj.*) jitto ugokanai Buttai ni tsuite no; seitaino; ugokanaide jūat-sutekina.
station (*n.*) Mono ya Hito ga itteino Toki ni todomaru Tokoro; Ichi; Chii; Funinchi; Jimusho; Kurai (Ikai); Eki; Teishaba; Keisatsusho; Shōbōfu-chūtonsho; Mudenhatsudensho matawa Jushinsho; 2. (*v.t.*) (sono) Basho ni okasu;... ni Chii o ataeru; funinsasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Jibun de) funinsuru; Ichi ni suwaru.
stationary (*adj.*) onaji Ichi ya Jōtai ni aru...; ugokanai; shinpoteiki de nai; Ichi ya Jōtai de kwaranai; 2. (*n.*) ugokanai Hito matawa Mono; tokuni hoshutekina koto.
stationer (*n.*) Būnpōgushō; Shōsekishō; Hon'ya; Shuppan-gyōsha.
stationery (*n.*) Būnpōgu; Hitsuboku-rui.
station master (*n.*) Ekichō (Tetsudō no).
statistical (*adj.*) Tōkei no; tōkeitekina; Tōkeigaku no.
statistician (*n.*) Tōkeika; Tōkei-gakusha.
statistics (*n.*) Tōkei; Jinkō-tōkei; Jinkōhyō.
statuary (*n.*) Chōzō (Chōkoku-katachi); Chōzō o tsukuru Geinō; Chōzōshi; Chōkokushi; Chōzōhō; Shōzō (zenpantekini itte).
statue (*n.*) Zō; Chōzō.
statuesque (*adj.*) Chōzō no yōna; Chōzō no Tokushitsu o motta; ikameshii.

statuette (*n.*) Shō-chōzō (futsūno Karada no hanbunno Ōkisa ka matawa soreyori chiisai).
stature (*n.*) Minotake; Shinchō; Sedake; Mono no Ōkisa (Takasa ni kakurokushita Haba no aru).
status (*n.*) sono Hito no Chii matawa Jōtai; genzaino Jōtai (Mono ni tsuite); (Hōritsu) Hōritsu de yōkyūsareru Jōken.
statute (*n.*) Hōrei; Ritsurei; Gikai de ketteishita Hōbun; (Daigaku ya Kaisha no) Kiyaku.
statutory (*adj.*) Hōritsu no Monku de kimerareta; Hōritsu to natta; Hōritsu ni yoru.
staunch, stanch (*adj.*) *stanch* o miyo.
stave (*v.t.*) Oke'ita ni Ana o akeru; Genkotsu de Ana o ugatsu; heshikomasu; (Oke ya Fune o) kudaku; opparau (Byōki nado o); 2. (*n.*) itteino Nagasa o motta Itagire; Oke ya Taru no sotogawano Ita; San matawa Dan (Hashigo no).
stay (*v.t.*) sasaeru; ochinai yōni tsukkau; tomeru; ushiro o osu; hikinobasu; enkisuru; kataku shimeru; shibaraku manzokusuru (Tabemono nado no); taeru; matsu; 2. (*v.i.*) jitto shite iru; todomaru; oru; sumu; tomaru; okureru; urotsuku; 3. (*n.*) jitto shite iru Toki matawa sono Jōtai; enkisuru koto; Chitai (okure-shiburu); Jama; Shōgai; (Zokugo) Nintairyoku; Sasae; Shichū.
stay (*n.*) (Kōkai) Hobashira ya Keta o sasaeru Tsuna; Haritsuna; Osaezuna.
stayer (*n.*) jitto shite iru Hito; (Zokugo) Nintairyoku no aru Hito.
staylace (*n.*) Fujin no Dōgi ni tsuita Amimono.
stead (*n.*) taninno kawari to naru koto; Hito matawa Mono no Basho o fusagu koto; Yaku; Yō (Yōji no); Riyaku (Rieki).
steadfast (*adj.*) kataku sadamatta; ugokanai; fubatsuna (nukenu); shikkarishite tayoreru; chūjitsuna.
steady (*adj.*) shikkarishite ugokanai (Ichi nado no); kakkona; fubatsuno; (Hito ni tsuite) shinrai no dekiru; omo'omo'shii; shinchōna; 2. (*n.*) Te ya Dōgu ni Sasae to naru Mono; (Zokugo) Koibito; 3. (*v.t.*) shikkari saseru; ochinai yōni suru; sore naku suru (Kōro nado); kitei-dōri ni suru; 4. (*v.i.*) shikkari to naru; kimaru; gura-tsukanaku naru; Shikkarisa o torimodosu; seikino Ichi o tamotsu.
steak (*n.*) Yakiniku; Nikugire (yaku tamenō matawa sudeni yaita).
steal (*v.t.*) nusumu; sesshusuru (hisokani nusumi-toru); hisokani (kossorito) toru (nusumu Imi de naku); ubaitoru; hisokani jikkōsuru (Hito ni mirarenu yōni); kossorito ireru; 2. (*v.i.*) nusumitoru; Settō o hataraku; kossorito ugoku (matawa hataraku).
stealth (*n.*) kossorito okonau koto (yoi Imi nimo warui Imi nimo tsukau); Nusumitori; Settō.
stealthy (*adj.*) kossorito okonatta; senkōtekina; Oto o tatenai.
steam (*n.*) Jōki; Yuge; (Zokugo) Chikara; Seiryoku (*Enerugii* no); 2. (*v.i.*) jōhatsusuru; Jōki o hassansuru; Yuge ga tatsu;

- Jōkiryoku de ugoku (Fune nado ga); 3. (*v.t.*) (Jōki de) musu; Jōki ni ateru; Jōki o sonaetsukeru.
- steamboat (*n.*) Jōkisen; Kisen.
- steam engine (*n.*) Jōki-kikan.
- steamer (*n.*) Kisen; Jōkisen; Jōki o hassansuru yōni dekita Mono; Jōki de ugoku Mono (Kisha, Kisen, Norimono nado); Jōki no aterareru Kigu.
- steam launch (*n.*) Shōkisen; Kitei.
- steamship (*n.*) Kisen; Jōkisen.
- stearin (*n.*) *Sulearin* (Shibō no Shitsu ga katamatta Tokoro); (Shokubutsu oyobi Dōbutsu no).
- steatite (*n.*) Kasseki (*namerakana-Ishi*).
- stead (*n.*) Uma; Shunma (kachiki de hashiru no ga hayai).
- steel (*n.*) Hagane; Kōtetsu; Kōtetsu de dekita Buki matawa Dōgu; 2. (*adj.*) Kōtetsu no; Kōtetsu de dekita; katai; Kangekisei no nai; 3. (*v.t.*) Kōtetsu o tsukeru; Kōtetsu de katameru; kataku suru; mukankaku ni narasu.
- steelwork (*n.*) Kōtetsu de dekita Mono; Kōtetsu-zaiku.
- steelyard (*n.*) Tenpin.
- steep (*adj.*) kyūna; kewashii; kensona; sogitatta; Saka no kyūna; (Zokugo) kadono (Nedan nado ga meppōni takai); 2. (*n.*) Saka; Kyūhan; Zeppeki; Kenso (kewashisa); Gake.
- steep (*v.t.*) hitasu; tsukeru; tsukete shimi-komasu;shintōsasū; 2. (*v.i.*) hitasareru; shimikomareru.
- steeples (*n.*) Tō (Kyōkai nado no); Senkaku (tongatta-iyē).
- steepchase (*n.*) Shōgaibutsu-keiba.
- steepjack (*n.*) Entotsu ya Sentō ni agaru Hatarakinin.
- steer (*v.t.*) (Kaji o tsukatte) shidōsuru; seigyosuru; annaisuru; ataerareta Michi o tōtte shidōsuru; kanrisuru; sōjūsuru; (Zokugo) kantokusuru; ryokōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Fune o sōjūsuru (Kōro ni shitagatte).
- steer (*n.*) Oushi.
- steerage (*n.*) Fune no Kaji o totte susumaseru koto; Sōjū; Katō-senshitsu.
- steering gear (*n.*) Sōdaki (Kaji o ayatsuru Kigu).
- steering wheel (*n.*) Darin (Jidōsha no yōni marui *Handoru* de Kaji o toru Mono).
- steersman (*n.*) Dashu; Kajitori.
- stela, stele (*n.*) (Girisha) Sekichū; Sekihyō (Ichiri-zuka no yōni tateta Meijirushi).
- stellar, stellary (*adj.*) Hoshi no; Hoshi ni kanrenshita; Hoshi no ooi; Hoshi ni nite kagayakashii; Katachi ga Hoshi ni nita.
- stellate (*adj.*) Hoshi no yōna; Kōsen de dekita.
- stem (*n.*) Miki; Kuki; Jiku; Ha, Mi, Hana nado no E (matawa Jiku); (Kiseru nado no) Jiku; (Iyesuji no) Chokkei; 2. (*v.t.*) (Sakuranbo nado no) Jiku o mojiuru; E o tsukeru; Jiku o fusu; Miki ya Jiku, E nado de naguru.
- stem (*v.t.*) (Nagare nado o) tomeru; habamu; soshisuru.
- stem-winder (*n.*) Ryūzumaki-dokei (Ryūzu de Jiku o maku Kaichū-dokei).
- stench (*n.*) Shūki; Akushū; iyana Nioi; Kusami.
- stencil (*n.*) Kami ya usui Kaneita ni Mon matawa Kazari nado o horitsuke, sono Ana o tōshite shitano Kami ni E o nuri-tsukeru Mono; Keiban (*Katachi-shuppan*).
- stenograph (*n.*) Sokki (Hayagaki) ni tsukau Monji; Sokki (de kakareta Mono); Sokki o kaku Dōgu.
- stenographer (*n.*) Sokkisha.
- stenographic (*adj.*) Sokki no; Sokkijutsu no; Sokki de kakareta.
- stenography (*n.*) Sokkijutsu; Sokkihō.
- stentor (*n.*) Koe no sugurete takai Hito.
- stentorian (*adj.*) Koe no takai; Takagoe o dasu koto no dekiru.
- step (*v.i.*) ayumu; (mijikai Kyori o) aruku; yuruku doshin-doshin to aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) Ashi o fumitsukeru; Ayumi de Kyori o hakaru; ashibumisuru; (Butai nado de) ashibumi o shite enzuru; ashibumi de Kyori o hakaru; dandan ni suru; Hitoashi susumeru (shizaru matawa yoko e); 3. (*n.*) Ayumi; Ashibumi; Hokō; Ashioto; Ashi-ato; Kaidan (Kizahashi); Hashigodan; Shudan; Doai; Hitoashi no Kyori; mijikai Kyori; Shinpo no Teido; Shinpo; Arukikata; Shinpo; (Kōkai) Shōza (Hobashira no tatte iru Dai).
- stepbrother (*n.*) Gikyōdai (Otōsan ka Okāsan ga kotonatte iru).
- stepchild (*n.*) Mamako.
- stepdaughter (*n.*) Mamako (Musume no).
- stepfather (*n.*) Keifu; Yashinai-oya.
- stepladder (*n.*) Fumibashigo (Kabe ya Hashira ni motashikakezu, sore jishin de tatsu yōni dekite iru).
- stepmother (*n.*) Mamahaha; Keibo.
- stepparent (*n.*) Mamachichi matawa Mamahaha; Yashina — oya.
- steppe (*n.*) (*Roshia*) Okusabara (Ki no haete inai).
- stepped (*adj.*) Kaidan no Katachi ni natta; kizahashi'gatanō; dandanno.
- steppingstone (*n.*) Tobishi; Fumishi; Shinpo e no Kaidan.
- stepsister (*n.*) Gishi matawa Gimai.
- stepson (*n.*) Mamako.
- stere (*n.*) (Mētoru-hō) 1-mētoru-rippō (1,000 *littoru*).
- stereo (*n.*) *stereotype* no ryaku; *Sutero*.
- stereopticon (*n.*) Gentōki; Fukushiki-gentō.
- stereoscope (*n.*) Sōgan-shashinkyō (ryōhō no *Renzu* kara nimaino) Shashin o nozoki, Aite no Keshiki ya Buttai ga rittaitekini mieru yōni dekita Nozokimegane).
- stereotype (*n.*) *Sutero*-han; Enban; Enban-insatsuhō (Shinbun nado o Rintenki de suru tameno Enban-insatsuhō) de, hirattai Genban o sarani Shikei ni utsushi sore o marui Enban ni kaete Rintenki no *Shirinda* ni noseru Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) *Sutero*han ni suru; *Sutero* ni toru; *Sutero*han de insatsusuru; kawaranaku suru.
- sterile (*adj.*) sukoshi sanshutsusuru...; hotondo Mono o dasanai; fumōno; Mi o musubanai; hiseisantekina; (Igaku) sakkinshita; Baikin no nai.

sterility (*n.*) Mono o umidasanai Jōtai; Museisan; Fumō.
sterilize (*v.t.*) Mono o umanaku suru; fusei-santekini suru; Seisan-nōryoku o hagitoru; (Igaku) sakkinshita; Baikin o tori'nozoita.
sterling (*adj.*) hyōjunno Omomi o motta; majirike no nai; junsuina (Eikoku no Seika ni tsuite iu); Kakaku no ketteishite iru.
stern (*adj.*) kibishii; genkakuna; tekibishii; kakokuna; hidoi; chikayori'nikui (Kamae nado no).
stern (*n.*) (Kōkai) Tomo; Senbi; Fune no Kōhanbu; Mono no ushirono hō; Shippo (Inu no).
sternmost (*adj.*) shingarino; ichiban ushirono; saigono.
sternpost (*n.*) (Zōsen) Fune no Kaji o sasaeru Zaimoku; Ryūkotsu to Kanpan to no aida no Zaimoku; Fune no Tomo no hō ni atte Kaji ya Ita o sasaete iru tatenō Zaimoku.
sternum (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kyōkotsu (*Mune-no-hone*); (Rokkotsu ga kore ni tsuite iru).
sternutation (*n.*) Kusami.
sternutatory (*adj.*) Kusame o saseru yōna.
sternward (*adj.*) atono; kōhōno; Senbi ni mukatte.
sternway (*n.*) (Kōkai) Fune ga ushiro e atoshizarisuru koto.
stethoscope (*n.*) (Igaku) Chōshinki.
stevedore (*n.*) Nakashi-ninsoku (*Dokku* de Fune kara Ni o oroshitari tsundari suru Hito); Hatoba-ninsoku.
stew (*v.t.*) hikui Ondo de yukkuri niru; Fut-tōten yori shita de nitsumeru; (Zokugo) kizukau; shinpaisuru; torikoshi-kurōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Fut-tōten-ika de nitsumerareru; (Zokugo) shinpai ni naru; kizukawareru; 3. (*n.*) yukkuri nitsumete dekita Ryōri; Yasai-shichū; Niku-shichū; kizukattari gironshitari, kōfunshitari shite iru Jōtai.
steward (*n.*) Karei; Shitsuji; ōkina Teitaku no Shishutsu-nyū o miru Hito; *Hōteru* ya *Kurabu* no Makanaikata (Shokuryōhin o kaikomu Hito); (Fune) *Uweitaa*; Shuchōji; (Kyōkai nado no) Kaikeigata.
stewardship (*n.*) Karei, Shitsuji nado no Shoku oyobi sono Gimu; Shichōji to shite no Shigoto.
stewpan (*n.*) *Shichū-nabe*.
stick (*n.*) Tsuye; mijikai Bō (futsūwa hosoi); Tsuye ya Bō ni nita Mono; Shikibō (Ongakuka no); (Insatsu) Shokujiban (Katsuji o kumiagete Ōgumi to suru maeni narabete oku hosonagai Kanaita); (Zokugo) ganko de Atama no nibui Hito; Noroma; Hobashira; futsūno Nomimono no naka ni ireru Shuseibun (*Arukōru*); 2. (*v.t.*) Bō o tateru; Tsuye no yōna Mono o sonaetsukeru.
stick (*v.t.*) tsuku; tsukisasu; tsuite sashikorusu; shisatsusuru; Saki o sashikomu; nozokidasu (Kubi nado o); sashikomu (Rōsoku nado o); nebaritsukeru; mitchakusasu; (Kitte nado o) haru; oku (Kabin o Tsukuyenoueni); (Zokugo) neba'neba'sasu; hebaritsukasu; (Shinpo nado o) samatageru; jitto oraseru; tokubetsuna Ichi ni oku; magotsukasu; fushigigarasu; 3. (*v.i.*)

kuttsuite iru; mitchakusuru; kochakusuru; hebaritsuku; taeru; shinobu; koraeru; shitsukoku tsukimatou; nebaritsuku; (Jama-mono de) todome'rareru; tom'arasareru; tsukideru; magotsuku; chūchosuru; tame-rau.

sticking plaster (*n.*) Haritsuke-gōyaku (Nuno ni Nenchakusei no Kōyaku ga tsuite ori, Kizu o oou no ni tsukau).

stickle (*v.i.*) kozeriau; chiisana koto ni kose-kose arasou.

stickleback (*n.*) (Uo) Togeuo.

stickler (*n.*) amari Neuchi no nai koto o gankyōni iiharu Hito; Yokogami-yaburi.

sticky (*adj.*) neba'neba'shita; nenchakuseino, Nikawa no yōna.

stiff (*adj.*) katai; kowabatta; katakunana; kukkyōna; magerarenai; nobi-chijimi no shina; (Kikai nado ga) namerakani ugo-kana; tokete nai (Nori nado no); (Undō no) fushizenna; katakurushii (Sahō nado no); (Sake nado no) tsuyoi; muzukashii; konnanna; gankona; (Zokugo) (Nedan nado no) takai; 2. (*n.*) (Zokugo) Shigai; Gankoya; Hitori-yogari.

stiffen (*v.t.*) kataku suru; kowabarasu; kukkyōni suru; gankoni suru; kyōkoni suru.

stiff-necked (*adj.*) gankona; gōjōna.

stifle (*v.t.*) chissokusasu; ikizumarasu; chissoku'sashite korosu; 2. (*v.i.*) chissokushite shinuru; Kokyū no konnan o kanzuru.

stifle (*n.*) (Jūigaku) Uma ya Inu no Ushiro-hiza-kansetsu no Byōki.

stigma (*n.*) (moto) Yakigote de yakitsukerareta Fumenboku no Shirushi; (ima) Fumeiyo ya Chijoku no Shirushi to naru mono; (Shokubutsu) Chūtō (Hashira-atama) (Kafun ga Meshibe ni tsuku tokoro); (Igaku) Karada ni tsuite iru Kizu (umareta toki tsuite iru (Bohan no yōna)).

stigmat (*n.*) (Shūkyō) *Kirisuto* ga Jūjika ni kakari, tsukerareta Mune no Kizuato ni nita Seijintachi no Mune no Kizu (fukashiginimo ikunin ka no Hito ni tsuita to iwareru).

stigmatize (*v.t.*) Kutsujoku no Shirushi o tsukeru; Fumeiyo o kiseru; Rakuin o fushite Ōmei o kiseru; kihisuru; ashizamani iu.

stile (*n.*) Kaki ya Kabe no ueni itaru Kaidan (Hito no tameni tsukurareta).

stileto (*n.*) Saki no maruku togatta Kaiken; Saihōshi no tsukau marui Ana o akeru Togari-dōgu.

still (*adj.*) shizuka de ugokanai; jitto shite iru; chinmokuno; damatta; seijakuna; (Koe nado no) hikui; wakitanai (Sake nado no); 2. (*adv.*) nao . . . made; Ima ni itaru made; ima nao; nimo kakawarazu; hikitsuzuite; 3. (*v.t.*) Undō ya Ōto nado o seishisuru (*seigyō shi* todomeru); ochitsukeru; shizumarasu; odayakani sasu; 4. (*n.*) (Shashin) Katsudō-shashin de naku, jitto shite iru Mono o utsushita Shashin.

still (*n.*) Jōryūki (Sake o jōryūshite tsukuru no ni tsukau); Jōryūkan (Jōryūki no Yuwakashi); Suiensosan de Man'en'nisan-kabutsu o shori'shi Hyōhakuzai o tsukuru no ni tsukau Sekisō (*Ishi-Fune*).

stillborn (*adj.*) shinde umareta; shisanno; Seimei ya Ikiikishisa o kaida.
stilly (*adj.*) (Shibun) odayaka de shizukana; seiitsuna.
stilt (*n.*) Takeuma no Katachi o shita nihon no Bō no hitotsu; (Tori) Nagaashi-chidori.
stilted (*adj.*) Takeuma ni notta yōni takaku natta; kidotta; ogori gamashii.
stimulant (*adj.*) Shigekizai to shite yakudatsu; shigekitekina; kōfuntekina; ... o kōfunsasu; shigekiteki ni Kinō o hatarakaseru; 2. (*n.*) Shigeki to naru Mono; (Igaku) Kōfunzai; (*pl.*) yowaseru Mono; Shuseiinryō.
stimulate (*v.t.*) shigekisuru; kōfunsasu; hagemasu; iradatasu; yobisamasu; Yūki o kobusuru; genkizukeru; (Igaku) kōfunsasu; 2. (*v.i.*) kōfunsuru; shigekisarete hataraku.
stimulation (*n.*) Shigeki; Kōfun; Hagemi; kōfunshite iru Jōtai.
stimulative (*adj.*) shigekisuru yōna; Shigeki ni yakudatsu; kōfunsaseru ...; 2. (*n.*) shigekisuru Mono; kōfunsaseru Mono.
stimulus (*n.*) Katsudō o hiki'okosaseru mono; Seiryoku o yobi'okosu Mono; Shigekibutsu; Kōfunzai; Kokoro ya Ishiki o yobi'samasu Mono.
stimy (*n.*) (*Gorufu*-asobi) Mokuteki to suru Ana to Teki no Tama to no aida ni Jibun no Tama ga aru koto.
sting (*v.t.*) (Harisaki nado de) tsuku; tsuku yōna Itami o kanjisasu; Doku o motta Hari kara kita Itami; tsuki'sashite hageshi Itami o kanzuru; Kokoro ni Itami o kanjisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hachi no Hari nado de) kizutsuku; tsukisasete yōna Itami o kanzuru; surudo Itami o kanjisaseru; Kokoro no Itami o kanzuru; 3. (*n.*) Hari (Hachi ya Sasori ni tsuita); Shokubutsu no Toge; Hari ya Toge de tsukisasu koto; Harikizu; Tsukikizu; Nikutai oyobi Seishin no Itami.
sting ray (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Aka-ebi.
stingy (*adj.*) kechinbono; kechina; shimit-tareta; yokushinbōno; yokuna.
stink (*v.i.*) hijōna Akushū o hanatsu; Waru-nioi ga suru; warui Hyōban ga aru; 2. (*v.t.*) warui Nioi o sasu; Akushū o hanatsu; Akushū o hanatte opparau.
stint (*v.t.*) kagirareta naka ni oku; yokusei-suru; kōsokusuru; sukoshizutsu kechini ataeru; tokubetsuna Shigoto ni ninzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) ken'yakusuru; setsuyakusuru; 3. (*n.*) Seigen; Kōsoku; Sōkubaku; ategawareta Shigoto (matawa sono ichibu).
stinted (*adj.*) kiritsumeta; toboshii; ketsu-bōno; kechina; kechikusai.
stipend (*n.*) Shigoto ni taisuru Hōshū; Kyūryō; Gekkyū.
stipendiary (*adj.*) Hōkyū o ukete iru; Kyūryō de hataraku ...
stipple (*v.t.*) ... de egaku (Sen no kawari ni); ... de chōkokusuru (*Lain* o tsukawazuni).
stipulate (*v.t.*) Jōkō to shite shirusu; jōken-gakisuru; (konpontekina) Jōkō to shite shōdokusuru; ... o iharu; shuchōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Jōyaku o kimeru; Torihiki o keiyakusuru.

stipulation (*n.*) aru Kotogara ni kanshi yōkyūsuru Jōkō; Keiyaku; Torikime; Torihiki no Yakusoku; Keiyaku no naka no tokubetsuna Jōken.
stipule (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Takuyō (Ha no Nemoto ni tsuite Ha no yōna Katachi o shite iru).
stir (*v.t.*) ugokasu; ugokasaseru; Basho o kaesasu; katsudōsuru; kakimawasu; yobikosu; yobisamasu; (Chōshū nado o) kandōsasu; Chūi o yobi'okosu; 2. (*v.i.*) ugoku; ugokaserareru; Ichi o kaeru; isogashii; sewashii; 3. (*n.*) ugokaseru koto; Ugokashi; Kaki'mawashi; Undō; Sawagi; Funjō; Kōfun; Jōran; Mome.
stirrup (*n.*) (Kura ni tsuita) Abumi; Katachi ya Mokuteki ga Abumi ni nita Mono.
stitch (*n.*) (Saihō) Hito-nui; Tanmono ni nutte nokotta Nuiito no Nagasa; (Amimonono no) Hitoami; Shishū no tokubetsuna Nuikata no Ichibu; kyūna Itami; (Zokugo) Shigoto ya Hari-shigoto no goku Shōbun; 2. (*v.t.*) nutte awasu; nuiawasu; nuu; 3. (*v.i.*) Harishigoto o suru; nuimonosuru.
stitchwort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hamahakobe.
stithy (*n.*) Kajiya no Shigotoba; Kajiya.
stiver (*n.*) (Oranda) Kōzeni; 1-sen Dōka; hotondo Neuchi no nai Mono.
stoat (*n.*) Itachi-rui no Dōbutsu; Ten.
stoccado (*n.*) Saki no togatta Ken de tsukisasu.
stock (*n.*) (Ki no) Miki; Daigi; Mokuhen (Kigire); Inochi no kayotte inai Mono; Orokamono; Mochite; Kakei; Minzoku no Minamoto; Shōhin; Genryōhin (Shōhin o tsukuru); Temoto ni aru Shinamono; Kachiku; Kikai ya Dōgu de tano Mono no Sasae to naru Mono; Kubi no Mawari ni tsukeru Kinu-orimono; Fune o tsukuru toki no Dai (Zōsenka); *Sūpu*-dane (Nidashijiru); Kabu (Kabushiki-kaisha no); 2. (*v.t.*) Kura ni shimau; takuwaeru; Mirai ni sonaeru; hitsuyōna Shina o kyōkyūsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Genryōhin o eru; Shōhin o kaku-tokusuru.
stockade (*n.*) Toride nado ni tsukutta Ki no Saku; Yarai; Saku de torikakomareta Chiiki.
stockbroker (*n.*) Kabushiki-nakagainin; Shōken-baibaishi; Kabuya.
stockfish (*n.*) hoshita Tara (Hoshidara).
stockholder (*n.*) Kabu'nushi.
stockinet (*n.*) Meriyasu (Shitagiri ni ōku tsukawareru).
stocking (*n.*) Naga-kutsushita; Fujin-kutsushita.
stock in trade (*n.*) Shōhin (Shōtenshu ga motte iru); sore ni yotte tabete iku mono.
stocky (*adj.*) mijikakute gatchirishita; zungurishita.
stockyard (*n.*) Kachiku o irete oku Basho.
Stoic (*n.*) (Girisha) *Sūto*-gakuha no Hito; Kinyoku'shugisha; (*Zeno* ga hajimeta Tetsugaku-shisō de, kenmeina Hito wa Kanraku ya Jōyoku o osae'tsukeneba naranu to iu Gakusetsu).
stoke (*v.t.*) Hi o kaki'okosu; (Nenryō o kuwaete) Hi no Chikara o tsuyoku suru;

2. (*v.i.*) Karyoku o tsuyomeru; Ro ni Nenryō o ireru; (Zokugo) taberu (tokuni isoide).
stole (*verb*) steal no kako.
stolen (*verb*) steal no kakobunshi.
stolid (*adj.*) nibui; donkanna; noromana; (Kao nado ni) Kanjō o arawasanai; yobi samashi nikui.
stolon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Fukushi (*hau-eda*); (Ichigo no yōni Eda no Saki kara Ne ga dete soko kara atarashiku hokano Me o dashite Shokubutsu ga nobite iku mono).
stoma (*n.*) Kuchi ni nita Mono; chiisana Ana (Shōkō).
stomach (*n.*) I; Ibukuro; Shokuyoku; (Zokugo) Hara; Onaka; 2. (*v.t.*) Hara ni tsumekomu; Hara ga tatsu; ikidōru.
stomach-ache (*n.*) Haraita (Fukutsū); I-no-itami.
stomacher (*n.*) Fujin no Munaate.
stomachic (*adj.*) I no; I ni kankeishita; I o shigekisuru.
stone (*n.*) Ishi; Koishi; Kōbutsushitsu no Katamari; Sekizai (Iye o tsukuru); Hōseki; Ishi ni nite katai Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Ishi o nageutsu; Ishi o torisaku (Hatake nado kara); (Sakuranbo nado no) Tane o toru; Sekizai o shiku; Ishi de migaku; 3. (*adj.*) Ishi no; Ishi ni kankeishita; Ishi de dekita.
stoneblind (*adj.*) marumekurano; mattaku mienai.
stonechat (*n.*) (Tori) Nobitaki.
stonecrop (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Benkeisō.
stonecutter (*n.*) Ishikiri; Ishi o kiru Dōgu.
stonedead (*adj.*) Ishi no yōni shinda; mattaku Inochi no nai.
stonedeaf (*adj.*) mattaku kikoena; kanatsunbono.
stonemason (*n.*) Ishiya; Ishiku; Sekizai de Tatemono o tateru Hito.
stoneware (*n.*) arai Ishi de tsukurareta Kigu; Doki; Tsuya no aru Jiki (katai).
stonework (*n.*) Ishizaiku; Ishiya no Shigoto; Hiroma ya sono Ichibu ni aru Ishi no Kōzōbutsu.
stony (*adj.*) Ishi no yōna; Ishi de dekita; Ishi no ooi; katai; mujihina; hiyakana; gotsu gotsu shite iru; (Zokugo) muichimonno.
stood (*verb*) stand no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
stook (*n.*) Tōmorokoshi sono tano Kokurui o kawakasu tame tabanete Tō no yōni tsumiageta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kokutaba no Tō ni tsukuru.
stool (*n.*) mittsu matawa yotsu'ashino karui Koshikake (Senaka o motashikakeru Tokoro ga nai); Koshikake; Fumidai; hikui Nagaisu; Monookidai; Kantoku no Zaseki (Shūkyō); (Igaku) Daiben.
stoop (*v.i.*) utsumuku; kagamu; Koshi o magete kagamu; Sena o mage, Kata o sukumete utsumukikakaru (shūkantekini); kutsujūsuru; kuppukusuru; shitagau (Taka nado ga) kyūni tobikudaru (Emono o toru tameni); 2. (*v.t.*) kagameru; kagamesaseru; utsumukasu; Seikaku o sageru; fumeiyo ni suru; 3. (*n.*) utsumukikakaru koto; utsumuiteiru koto; Kagami; Kutsujū; Kuppuku; Nekoze; (Taka nado no) kyūni orikudaru koto (Emono o toru tame ni).

stop (*v.t.*) tomeru; (Ana nado o) fusagu; (Michi nado o) tōrenaku suru; (Shinpo o) saegiru; kyūshisasu; tomaraseru; todomarasu; chūshisuru; chūzetsusuru; nakayamisasu; (Shiharai nado o) teishisuru; (Ongaku) Gengakuki no Ito ya Fuye no Ana o Yubi de tomeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tomaru; todomaru; chūzetsusuru; tachigieru; fumi-todomaru (Kōshin nado o); (Kōtsū o) saegiru; tozetsusuru; (Ongaku) On no Chōshi o ayatsuru; 3. (*n.*) tomeru koto; todomatte iru koto; Teishi; Chūshi; Chūzetsu; Tomari; Yami (yamu koto); tomeru mono; saegiru mono; Shōgaibutsu; Kanryō; Kanketsu; Shimai; Owari; Kyūshi (*yasumi-todomaru*); Tatazumi; (Kōtsū-kikan no) Teishaba; Teihakusho; Eki; Kutōten; (Orugan nado no) Onsen (osaete Oto o dasu).
stopcock (*n.*) Nejikuchi (Suidōkan no).
stopgap (*n.*) Ana-fusagi; rinjino Daiyōhin: Maniawase.
stoppage (*n.*) tomeru koto; tomatte iru Jōtai; tsumaru koto; Tome; Todōme; Teishi; (Shiharai nado no) Teishi.
stopper (*n.*) tomeru Hito; *Koroku* (Ana-fusagi ni tsukau); (Undō ya Mizu nado no) Nagare o tomeru Shikake; 2. (*v.t.*) Sen de tomeru; fusagu; saegiru; todomeru.
stopple (*n.*) (Bin nado no) Sen; Shimekuchi.
stop watch (*n.*) Kibyō-tokei (Byō o shirusu Tokei); Teishi-dokei (Kakekko no toki mochiuru Mono).
storage (*n.*) Kura ni osameru koto; Chozō (Kura ni irerarete aru koto); (Kura ni okeru) Hōkan; Kurashikiryō; Hōkanryō; Chozōko (Shinamono o irete oku Kura).
store (*n.*) Shinamono o takusan takuwaeru koto; jūbunna Kyōkyūhin; Kyōkyūhin; Junbihin; Genryō; Yobi; nani demo tamete oku Tokoro; Kura; Shōten; Mise; Oroshimise; Kouri-mise; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōrai no tameni takuwaeru; chozōsuru; (Shinamono o) oite oku; kyōkyūsuru; tamete nokete oku; (Kura nado ni) nokete oku (anzenni); (Chikara nado o) takuwaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Sōko (Kura) ni tameru; chozōsuru.
storehouse (*n.*) Kura; Sōko; Chozōsho.
storekeeper (*n.*) Mise no Shujin; Shōtenshu.
storeroom (*n.*) Chozōshitsu; Monooki-beya.
storey (*n.*) story ni onaji.
storied (*adj.*) Hanashi ni kiku; Monogatari nado de nadakai; rekishitekina; rekishitekina (aruwa monogataritekina) Bamen de kazarareta.
stork (*n.*) (Tori) Kōnotori (Tsuru no isshu).
storm (*n.*) Arashi; Bōfū; Bōfū; Tenkō no Gekihen; (Tama nado no) Arashi; Sawagi; Funjō; Kanjō no Gekihatsu; Gekido; (Gun) Gekishū (hageshi-oso); Shūgeki (osoi-utsu); gekiretsuna Nesshinsa (Enzetsusha nado no); 2. (*v.i.*) areru; (Kaze nado ga) hageshiku fuku; hageshiku Ame ga futtari; Kaze ga futtari; Yuki ga futtari suru; arekuru; abare-mawaru; okorippoku hanasu; (Ikki nado ga) hageshiku osou; 2. (*v.t.*) hageshiku osotte ubaitoru (Shiro ya Shigai nado o); abarekomu; 3. (*adj.*) shūgekishite toru koto no dekiru.

stormy (*adj.*) Arashi no; Bōfū no; Bōfū o tomonatta; ikari-kuruino; Kanjō o geki-hatsushita; Bōfū no okorisōna.
Storthing (*n.*) Norway no Gikai.
story (*n.*) Kenchikubutsuno Yuka; Yuka to Tenjō to no aida; *ikkai*, *nikai* nado no Kai.
story (*n.*) Hanashi; Monogatari; Jitsuwā; Rekishi; Shōsetsu; Iitsutae; Uwasa; Chinjutsu (Jiken ni tsuite no); Tanpen (-shōsetsu); Shōsetsu ya Geki no Sujigaki; Uso; Tsukuri'banashi; (Zasshi nado no) Kiji; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) hanasu; monogataru; iitsutaru; (Monogatari nado ni) kataru.
storybook (*n.*) Hanashi o kaita Hon (hitotsu matawa ikutsu ka no).
storyteller (*n.*) Hanashika; Monogatarisha; Ohanashi o suru Hito; Hanashi no Kakite; Shōsetsuka; Usotsuki.
storywriter (*n.*) Shōsetsuka; Hanashi no Sakusha.
stoup (*n.*) *Koppu* no yōni Mizu nado o nomu Mono; (Kyōkai no) Jōsuihan (kiyorakana Mizu o ireta Hachi).
stout (*adj.*) (Seikaku nado ga) tsuyokute kenzena; yūkanna; yūsōna; Ishi no kyōkōna; kukkyōna; chikarazuyoi; Taikaku no kyōsōna; gatchirishita.
stouthearted (*adj.*) yūkanna; gōkina; daitanna; osorenai.
stoutness (*n.*) Jōbusa; Genkisa; Yūkan; Kukkyōsa; Kyōsō (Taikaku no tsuyokute kyōsōna koto).
stove (*verb*) *stave* no kako.
stove (*n.*) *Sitōbu*; Danro; Danbō; (Eikoku) Nettai-shokubutsu no Onshitsu; Kansō-shitsu; Ryōri-kudo; Ryōri o suru Kamado (seiyōshikina); Yakimono o tsukuru ōkina Kamado.
stow (*v.t.*) (Tenimotsu nado o) tsumekomu; Basho o toranu yōni tsumikasaneru; (benri no yoi Basho ni) katazakeru; ippaini tsumeru; irekomu (Basho ga aru); (Zokugo) tomeru; todomeru; yameru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukkomarete iru.
stowage (*n.*) Mono o tsumekomu koto; tsumekonde iru Jōtai; Tsumekomikata; jōzuni tsumekondari kasanete oku koto; Shinamonono o tsumekonde okeru Basho; Chōzōryō.
stowaway (*n.*) Mitsujōsha (*hisokani-norumonono*) (Fune ya Kisha ya Hikōki nado ni).
strabismus (*n.*) (Igaku) Shashi (*naname-miru*) Higarama; Yabunirami.
straddle (*v.i.*) Ashi o matagu yōni hirogete koshikakeru; Mata o hirogete aruku; Ashi o hirogete tatsu; (Zokugo) mattaku hantaina Monogoto ni ryōhō e Kōi o yoseru; Ryōtenbin o kakeru; futamata-gōyaku o yaru; 2. (*v.t.*) matagu; matagaru; 3. (*n.*) Mata o hirogete tatsu koto; Mata o hirogete aruku koto; Mata o hirogete Koshi o orosu koto; Matagari; Ryōtenbin o kakeru koto; Futamata-gōyaku.
straggle (*v.i.*) (Michi ya Kōro kara) mayou; Michi ni hagureteri Hito kara rakugosuru; barabara ni naru; wake-hanareru; sokokoko ni okoru; chirabari-hirogaru.
straggler (*n.*) Michi ya Kōro kara sorete samayottari Hito ni hagurete ato ni urotsuku Hito; Furōnin; Hōrōsha; Samayoite;

Shokubutsu nado de onaji Shurui no Mono to mattaku kakehanarete sanzaiishite iru Mono.

straight (*adj.*) sugui; massuguna; matchokuna; chokusentekina; magari; shōjikina; sotchokuna; tadashii; Seigi no; seikakuna; massuguni tatta; chitsujodatta; tadashiku okareta; seitonshita; (Zokugo) Minamoto kara suguni kita; shinrai no dekiru; majirike no nai; kawatte oranu; Mizu de usumenai; 2. (*n.*) massuguna Mono; Heimen matawa hirattai Chiiki; (Keibajō) Kesshōten ni chikazuite massuguna Bubun; Karuta no gomai-tsuzuki; 3. (*adv.*) massuguni; itchokusenni; sotchokuni; magari-naide.
straighten (*v.t.*) massuguni suru; chitsujodateru; 2. (*v.i.*) massuguni naru.
straightforward (*adj.*) massuguna; chokuse-tsutekina; massuguni susumu...; shōjikina; akarasamana.
straightway (*adv.*) tadachini; suguni; sugu; sokkoku.
strain (*v.t.*) Chikara o iresugiru; (Kinniku nado o) kyokudoni kinchōsasū; Seigen no Teido o koshite nobasu; tsukai'sugite yowarasu (fushōsuru); tagawasu; tsuyoku nigiru; tsuyoku dakitsuku; Kana-ami nado de kosu (Kodomo no Tabemono nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) gekiretsuna Doryoku o harau; Sei o dashite hataraku; kosu Mono o tōru; tsukaisugite kizutsuku; 3. (*n.*) kadoni tsukaisugosū koto; kadono Kinchō; kagekina Doryoku; Karō nado kara kita Sujitagai.
strained (*adj.*) kadoni tsukaisugita koto kara tsukareta; fushōshita; muriyarino; shiite nasasereta; Koshi-dōgu o tōtta.
strainer (*n.*) Rokaki (Mono o koshite tōsu Dōgu); Uragoshi.
strait (*adj.*) semai; seigensareta; semakuru-shii; konnanna; kyokudoni tekibishii; 2. (*n.*) Seto; Kaikyō; Konnan; Shitsui.
straiten (*v.t.*) semaku suru; seigensuru; kōso-kusuru.
strait jacket (*n.*) Kichigai ya kyōbōna Shūjin ni kiseru Ude no ugokanai hikishimatta *Jaketsu* (mijikai Uwagi).
strait-laced (*adj.*) (*Koruselto* nado ga) kataku amitsukerareta; kataku shimatta *Koruselto* o tsuketa; Gyōgi ya Dōtoku ni genkakuna.
straitly (*adv.*) shikato; kisshirito; kibishiku; genjūni; genkakuni; tekibishiku.
strake (*n.*) Kuruma no Tetsu no Wadachi (*Taiya*); Gensokuban (Fune no yokoberino Ita).
strand (*n.*) Nawa ni natta Sen'i ya Harigane no ippon matawa Hitokumi; Ito ni tsunagareta Juzu, Shinju matawa Kami-no-ke nado; 2. (*v.t.*) Nawa ni nawareta hitotsu o hodoku; Nawa ni nau; natta Ito o... ni amu.
strand (*n.*) (Taikai no) Kishibe; Kaigan; Kaigan ni sotta Rikuchi.
strange (*adj.*) soto kara kita; Jibuntachi no Mono de nai; Tanin ni zokusuru; ima made ni shiranai; minarenai; nami hazureno; hazukashigarino; Keiken no sukunai; narenai; fushigina.

strangely (*adv.*) fushigi nimo; meatarashiku; funareni; ikagawashiku; kimyōni.
strangeness (*n.*) minarenai koto; funarena koto; Mezurashisa; Fukashigi; Kimyōsa.
stranger (*n.*) minarenai Hito; meatarashii Hito; yoso kara kita Hito; Gaikokujin; Okyakusan; Shinnyūsha (okashite hairu Hito); Shinzanmono; (Monogoto ni) narenai Hito.
strangle (*v.t.*) Nodo o shimeru; chissokusasu; shime-korosu (Nodo o); 2. (*v.i.*) ikizumarasu; ikizumaru; chissokusuru; kubi-kukuru; 3. (*n.*) Kōsatsu (Kubi o shimete korosu koto); Chissoku (Ikizumaru de shinuru koto).
strangulation (*n.*) Kubi o shimete korosu koto; Kōsatsu; Kubiijime.
strap (*n.*) Kawahimo; Himo; Obigane; Seifuku no Kenshō (Kata ni tsuita Shirushi); (Norai-jidōsha nado no) Tsurikawa; Kizu o tsutsumu Hōtai ya hosonagai Kōyakutai; 2. (*v.t.*) Himo ya Kawa-himo nado de kukuru; shimetsukeru; (*Sukottolando*) Shi-keishū nado o shime-korosu; Himo de kazaru.
strap hanger (*n.*) (Densha nado no) Tsurikawa ni tsukamaru Hito.
strapping (*adj.*) kyōsōna; kyodaina; ōkii; Bakemono no yōna.
stratagem (*n.*) (Senji ni) Teki o damasu Gunryaku; Teki ya Aite o damasu Jutsusaku.
strategic (*adj.*) sakuryakuno; senryakuno; senryakutekina; Jutsusaku ni otoshiireta.
strategist (*n.*) Senryakuka; Jutsusakuka; Gunshi.
strategy (*n.*) Gun o tōsotsusuru Ginō; Sakusen; Senryaku; Gunryakugaku; iroirona Kotogara o shorisuru ni taketa koto.
strath (*n.*) (*Sukottolando*) Keikoku (Tanigawa no aru).
stratification (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Seisō (*naru-chishitsu* nado no sō); Jōsō (*Talamisō*); Mono ga taisekishite Sō o nasu koto.
stratified (*adj.*) Sō ni natta; Ikudan ka no Sō de dekita.
stratify (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Sō ni naru; Sō ni natte katamaru; Sō ni naru yōni junjōzukeru; (Tane nado o) umekomu.
stratum (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Sō; Chisō.
stratus (*n.*) (Tenmon) Sōun.
straw (*n.*) Wara; Mugiwara; Bakkan; Kuzu; mukachina Mono.
strawberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ichigo; Oranda-ichigo (-no-Mi).
strawboard (*n.*) mugiwarano Sen'i de tsukurareta Atsugami (Hako nado o tsukuru).
straw colour (*n.*) Tankōshoku (usuginai Iro).
strawplait (*n.*) Bakkan-sanada (Bōshi o tsukuru ni mochiuru).
stray (*v.i.*) Michi ni mayou; samayou; urotsuku; Michi kara sorete shimau; fumi-machigau; 2. (*adj.*) saigen'niku samayou . . . ; Hōkō no; sasuraimo; mattaku torinokosareta; koritsushita; Ate mo naku samayotte iru . . . ; atehazureno; 3. (*n.*) Michi o fumi-machigatte samayou Hito; Mure kara torinokosareta Kachiku.

streak (*n.*) Iro ya Kumikata ga Ji to chigatta Shima; Shimame; Inabikari; Kyokukō (Asahi no Hikari); Katagi; Kishitsu; (*v.t.*) Suji o tsukeru; Shima o fusu.
streaked (*adj.*) Shima de shirushizukerareta; Shimame no.
streaky (*adj.*) Shima no tsuita; Shima no ooi.
stream (*n.*) Nagare; Kawa; Suiryū; Sesaragi; Ogawa; Tanigawa; (Ekitai no) Nagare ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) nagareru; nagaredasu; tsuzuite hotobashiru yōni nagareru; fukidasu; honshutsusuru; onaji Dōsa o tsuzukeru.
streamer (*n.*) semai *Ribon* no yōna Hata; Fuginagashi; Hata no yōni uite nagareru Mono.
streamlet (*n.*) Ogawa; Shōryū.
street (*n.*) Shigai ya Chō no naka ni aru Machi (ippō matawa ryōhō ni Iye no aru); Gairo; Shadō (Hodō to kubetsushite).
strength (*n.*) Tsuyosa; Chikara; Chikarazuyosa; Riki; Nōryoku; mochikotaerareru Chikara; Teikōryoku; Mono no Chikara ya Nōryoku; Gunzei (Kazu de arawaseru Heitai no Tsuyosa).
strengthen (*v.t.*) tsuyomeru; chikara'zuyoku suru; Ikioi o tsukeru; Chikara ya Eikyō o zōdaisuru; genkizukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuyomaru; tsuyoku naru; genki ni naru; Chikara o masu.
strenuous (*adj.*) Chikara o kometa (Undō nado no); (Giron nado ni) Genki de chikarazuyoi; (Shigoto nado ni) neshinna; Katsudō ni michi'afureta.
stress (*n.*) Chikara o komete kinchōsuru koto; Atsuryoku; Kin'yōsa; Yūgi; Jūdaisei; Chikara o komeru koto; (Ongaku) Yokuyō; Onsei (*On-no-ikioi*); Hatsuo (*Shiraburu* ya Go ni Chikara o komete hatsuosuru koto); Yōon (*ageru-on*); 2. (*v.t.*) Atsuryoku o kuwaeru; (Hatsuo) *Akusento*; Chikara o ireru; Ikioi o tsukeru.
stretch (*v.t.*) kyokudono Nagasa ni nobasu; hikinobasu; shinchōsuru; kinchōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hirogaru; hikinobasareru; senobisuru; todoku; nobi-eru dake nobiru (Gomu nado ga); (Zokugo). kochōsuru; kodaisuru; ōgesani iu; 3. (*n.*) nobiru koto; Enchō; Shinchō; Kinchō; haritsumeru koto; Dor-yoku; Seirei (hagemi); Toki no Nagasa; (Zokugo) Gokuchū de tsuiyasu Jikan.
stretcher (*n.*) senobisuru Hito; Mono o hikinobasu Dōgu; Tanka (Byōnin nado o katsugu); Kai o kogu Hito no Ashifumidai.
strew (*v.t.*) (Tane no yōni) maku; makichirasu; sanpusuru; hiroku sanzaisuru; maite ippaini hirogeru.
stria (*n.*) hosonagai Shimame; (Kai nado no) Mizo (Kara ni tsuita); Shima-moyō.
striated (*adj.*) Shimame no tsuita.
stricken (*verb*) *strike* no kakobunshi.
strickle (*n.*) Tokaki; Masukaki (Kokurui no Masume o hakaru no ni tsukau Mono).
strict (*adj.*) genkakuna; genjūna; kibishii; tegowai; seikakuna; tādashii; genmitsuna (Yakusoku nado no); kataku hikishimeta (Hōtai nado no).
strictly (*adv.*) genjūni; genkakuni; genmitsuni; tekibishiku; tegowaku.

stricture (*n.*) surudoi Hihiyō (Kokuhiyō); hihiyōtekina Chūshaku; (Igaku) (Kuda nado no) shūshukusuru koto.

stride (*v.i.*) ōmatani aruku; ōmatani hashiru; mataide sugiru. 2. (*v.t.*) mataide tobikosu (Mizo nado o); Uma ni (matagatte) noru; 3. (*n.*) Hitomatagi; ōmatani matagu Nagasa; ōmatani matagu koto.

strident (*adj.*) Oto no takai; kiki naru; Koe no harikitta; Kanakirigoe no.

stridulate (*v.i.*) (Semi ya Kohorogi nado ga) Karada no Ichibu o kosuri'awasete koe-dakani naku.

stridulous (*adj.*) kiki to takai Oto o tateru... **strife** (*n.*) doryokusuru koto; kyōsōsuru tamenō Doryoku; Funrei; Tatakai; Sentō.

strike (*v.t.*) tatakau; utsu; naguru; kōgekisuru; buttsukaru; buchi'ataru; shōtotsusuru; (Hata nado o) orosu; Oto o tatete tsuge-shirasu (Kane ya Tokei nado); (Kokoro ni) omoi-okosu; (*Matchi* nado o) hakkasasu; (Jō nado ni) utareru; Masukaki de kaku (Kokurui o hakaru toki ni); (Sakana ga) Hari ni hikkakaru; E ni tobitsuku; (Zokugo) Shakkīn o tanomu; Te de karuku naderu; 2. (*v.i.*) utsu; tsuku; tatakau; Dageki o kuwaeru; naguru; tatakau; butsu; ōdasuru; shōtotsusuru; buchi-ataru; susumu (Mori no naka nado ni); (Kane ya Tokei ga) naru; (Hata ya Ho o) orosu; sageru; (Shigoto nado o) yameru; (Zokugo) kyūni okoru; (Chinji nado ga) boppatsusuru; 3. (*n.*) Te de naguru koto; Genkotsu; Shigoto o yameru koto; Higyo; *Sutoraiiki*; Masume o hakattari Suna o kirimorisuru Dōgu; Kōzan ya Sekiyu no Myaku ni ataru koto; kyūna Sekiō; (Yakyū) Anda.

striking (*adj.*) ichijirushii; mezamashii; ken-chōna; Hitome o hiku; Hito ni Kandō o ataeru.

string (*n.*) chiisana Ito; hosoi O; Gen (Ogato nado no); Yori-ito; semai Himo (*Epuron* nado ni tsuita); Ito ni tsunagareta Juzo sonota; Ito no yōni tsuranatta Kuruma nado; (Yasai nado no) Sen'i-soshiki; 2. (*v.t.*) (Yumi ya *Baiorin* ni) Ito o tsukeru; shimetsukeru; Chōshi o awasu; hiki'nobasu; (Ito nado de) musubitsukeru; tsurusu; Endō nado kara Sen'i o nukitoru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ito no yōni naru; Ito o keiseisuru; Ito no yōni nobiru; tsuzukezamani nobiru.

stringency (*n.*) (Hōritsu nado no) tekibishii koto; Genjūsa; Shinshuku ni toboshii koto.

stringent (*adj.*) genkakuna; tekibishii; tegowai; Yōkyū no kakokuna; Shikinnan kara Shigoto no todokōtta.

stringhalt (*n.*) (Jūgaku) Uma no Ato'ashi ga bikko o hiku koto.

stringy (*adj.*) Sen'i ya Ito no yōna; Sen'i ya Ito de dekita; nebakko; Nikawa no yōna.

strip (*v.t.*) hagu; hagitoru; hadaka ni suru; ubaitoru; (Ki-no-kawa nado o) mugu; (Fune nado no) Busō o toku; (*Tabako* nado no) Miki o torisaru; (Ito nado o) hosoku saku; Mono o saite chiisaku Ito ni suru; (Zokugo) (Kishō nado o) torisaru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kimono o nugu; Ito ni natte hageru; Kawa o mugu; 3. (*n.*) (Kami, Ki, Kinzoku nado

no) hosokute nagai Kire; Tochi ya Mori no hosonagai Tokoro; hitotsuzukino Manga (Shinbun nado ni deru).

stripe (*n.*) Shima; Suji; Muchi de utarete dekita Hifu no Kizu; tokubetsuna Iro; Tokushusei.

striped (*adj.*) Shima no aru; Suji no tsuita; Bō no; Suji no aru.

stripling (*n.*) Wakamono; Seinen; Seishun.

strive (*v.i.*) hanahadashiku doryokusuru; Doryoku o harau; seireisuru; hagemu; Kyōsō nado ni kuwawaru.

strobile, strobilus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kyūka (Matsukasa no yōna).

strode (*verb*) *stride* no kako.

stroke (*n.*) (Masakari nado de) tatakau koto; dagekisareta yōna Eikyō o ukeru koto (Hanshinfuzui nado de); Dageki ni nite hayaku, tsuyoku Kekka o nokosu Mono; kyūni Seikō o togeta Mono; (Te nado de) naderu; (Enpitsu ya Fude nado no) Ichii-undō; Tokei ya Kane no Hibiki; Kai o hitokakikaku koto matawa sono Kakiburi; (Shinzō no) Kodō; 2. (*v.t.*) Te de naderu; Kogite no Toki o awasu; 3. (*v.i.*) ippun ni nankai ka o kimete kogu.

stroll (*n.*) Buratsuki; Shōyō; Sanpo; 2. (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) buratsuku; sanposuru; shōyōsuru.

stroller (*n.*) sampo o suru Hito; buratsuki-aruku Hito.

strong (*adj.*) tsuyoi; chikarazuyoi; yūryōkuna; kyōkenna; kenkōna; (Seishin ya Tokusei no) shikkarishita; gōkenna; dekiru (Nōryoku o motta); Ishi no tsuyoi; seiryokutekina; Tomi ya Kazu no ooi; kyōkōna (Dodai nado ga); ōkuno *Arukōru* o motta; iyana; itowashii; (Shika nado ga) agarineno; kōtōtekina; 2. (*adv.*) hidoku; tsuyoku; kyōretsuni; hageshiku.

strongbox (*n.*) (Takaramono nado o ireru) Hako matawa Hako no Kaṭachi o shita Mono.

stronghold (*n.*) Toride; Yōsai; Jōkaku; Nigeba; Kakureba.

strong-minded (*adj.*) Ishi no kyōkōna; otoko'-masarino.

strontium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Karushūmu* ni nite shiroi *Arukarisei* no Kinzoku-genso; *Sutoronchiamu*.

strop (*n.*) (Hamono nado o togu) Togikawa; 2. (*v.t.*) Togikawa de togu.

strophe (*n.*) (Girisha) Gasshōtai ga utai-nagara Butai ni dete ugoita Undō no hitotsu; *Stanza* tomo iu.

strove (*verb*) *strive* no kako.

struck (*verb*) *strike* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

structural (*adj.*) Kōzō ni kankeishita; Kōzō no ue no; kōzōtekina; Kokkaku ni hitsuyōna; Honegumi no.

structure (*n.*) (Iye ya Hashi no yōni) kumitadete tsukutta Mono; Kōzōbutsu; Kōzō; Kumitate; Tatemono; Kenchikubutsu; Tsukurikata; Tatekata; Kōzōhō; Kumikata; (Yōso ya Bubun no) Soshiki; kihon-tekina Honegumi matawa Kōseiō; 2. (*v.t.*) kumitateru; tateru; kenchikusuru; kenzōsuru kōseiuru.

structureless (*adj.*) Kōzō ya Soshiki no nai; kumitaterarete oranu.

struggle (*v.i.*) mogaku; . . o shiyō to aseru; honeoru; funpatsusuru; . . to tatakau; (Dokuritsu nado o) eyō to doryokusuru; (Zaseki nado o) eru no ni Konnan o kanzuru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Akubi nado o) karōjite koraeru; 3. (*n.*) mogaite hataraku koto; Mogaki; Kurō; Doryoku; gekiretsuna Hagemi; Kyōsō; Tatakai.

strum (*v.t. & v.i.*) (Gengaku nado o) muton-chaku de hetani kakinarasu; tanchōni kanaderu.

strumpet (*n.*) Inbaifu; Shōfu; Shōgi.

strung (*verb*) string no kakobunshi.

strut (*v.i.*) unuborete gōmansōni aruku; kidori-aruku; 2. (*n.*) Kidori'aruki; sori-kaette aruku koto.

strut (*v.t.*) tsupparisuru; sasaeru (Tsukkai de); 2. (*n.*) Tsukkai; Sasaegi; Kōatsuzai (Iye o tateru toki Omomi ya Atsuryoku o sasaeru no ni tsukau).

strychnia (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Sutorikiniine*; Manchien (Dokuyaku).

stub (*n.*) (Ki no) Kirikabu; (Enpitsu no) Kirehashi; Tsukaikusashi; (Tabako no) Nomihashi; (Kogitte ya Ryōshūsho nado no) Hozonbu; Hikae'gami; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kirikabu nado o) torisaru; horiageru; horikaesu; (Beikoku) (Ashi no) Oyayubi nado o (Mono ni) keateru.

stubb (*adj.*) Kirikabu no ooi; nekabudarakeno; Kirikabu ni nita; kirareta; kiritorareta; warareta.

stubble (*n.*) (Shukaku no) nochi ni nokotta) Tōmorokoshi, Komugi nado no Kirikabu; Kirikabu ni nita Mono; sukoshi haeta Ago-hige (sotte kara 1-2-nichi tatta).

stubborn (*adj.*) gankona; magenikui; kusshi'nikui; gōjōno; Ishi no tsuyoi; kimamakattena; gyoshinikui.

stubby (*adj.*) Kirikabu no ooi; mijikakute zungurishita.

stucco (*n.*) Kabe no Omote ya Uchigawa ni nuru Shikkui ni nita Mono; Shikkui-kabe de dekita Mono.

stuck (*verb*) stick no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

stuck-up (*adj.*) eragarino; jimagena; sumashita; hitori-yogarino; ōchakuna; ōheina; gōmanna.

stud (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Kabeita nado o uchitsukeru tameni Dodai kara tateni taterareta Ki no Hashira (yoku 2 *inchi* 4 *inchi* no Ōkisa ga tsukawareru); Kanchū (*aidahashira*); Kazarikugi; Byō; ryōhōni *Botan* ga tsuite Juban no Mune nado o awaseru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Mabashira o tsukeru; Kazarikugi o utsu; Byō de kazaru; Kazari-bolan o tsukeru; Sasaemono o suru.

stud (*n.*) Yashinai-uma ya Noriuma no Atsumari; Yashinai-uma ya Noriuma ga ōku kawarete iru Basho; Bokujō.

student (*n.*) Gakusei; Seito; Kenkyūka; Gakusha.

studhorse (*n.*) Tane'uma.

studied (*adj.*) yoku doryokushita; fukaku kangaeta; Keikaku no yoi.

studio (*n.*) Bijutsuka matawa Kōgei ni tazusawaru Hito no Shigotoba; Gijutsushitsu; Kōgeishitsu; *Atorie*; *Sutajio*.

studious (*adj.*) Kenkyū o tsunda; Chishiki o kakutokusuru; shiryō'bukai; nesshinna; yoku hagenda.

study (*n.*) manabu koto; Gakumon; Benkyō; Kenkyū (Kagaku nado no); tokuni doryokushite hagemu koto; Kenkyūshitsu, Dokusho'shitsu; Gakumon-beya; fukai Shisaku (Meisō); (Gekijō) hitotsuno Yakuwari o manabu Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) (Chishiki o eru tameni) kenkyūsuru; gakumonsuru; manabu; hagemu; Chūi o haratte Keikaku o tateru; omoi-megurasu; 3. (*v.t.*) Kokoro o tōitsushite rikaishitari, kioku'shitari suru; gakumonsuru; chōsasuru; seisaini torishiraberu; Kangae o megurasu; shisakusuru; sakumonshite (Shōgai ya Shokugyō no) Yōi o suru.

stuff (*n.*) Genryō; Zairyōhin; Soseihin; motono Zairyō; Yōso; Gen'in; Keorimono; Jūki; Katei no Dōgu; mudana Mono; bakarashii Kangae; (Zokugo) Kane; Genkin; 2. (*v.t.*) ippaini tsumeru; mitasu; kataku tsumekomu; Kokoro ni (Kannen ya Shisō, Kotogara nado o) ippai tsumekomu; . . no naka e (Mono o) tsumekomu; (Zokugo) usoni uso o kasanete damasu; (Beikoku) Tōhyōbako e Nise-tōhyō o ireru; 3. (*v.i.*) musabori-kuu; kui'sugiru; tarafuku-kuu.

stuffing (*n.*) Mono no naka e tsume'komareru mono; Yakitori nado o tsukuru toki Hara no naka ni tsumekomu *Pan*, *Yasai*, *Nikugire* nado.

stuffy (*adj.*) mushigurushii; Kūki no Ryūtsū no warui; mutto'suru yōna; katakurushii; muttsuriyano; kyūshikina.

stultify (*v.t.*) Hito o bakani suru; Orokasa o shōkodateru; Gu o hyōmeisuru; (Hōritsu) Kokoro ni Onkensa no nai koto o shōkodateru.

stumble (*v.i.*) ketsumazuku; kokesōni suberu; yoromeku; (Enzetsu nado de) hetani magotsuku; buttsukaru (Hito ni Michi nado de); Tsumi ya Machigai ni ochiru; 2. (*v.t.*) tsumazukaseru; 3. (*n.*) Tsumazuki; Fumihazushi; Shisonji; Shippai.

stumbling block (*n.*) (Buttai matawa Seishin no) Tsumazuki to naru Mono; Jamamono; Shōgaibutsu.

stump (*n.*) Kirikabu; Kirihashi; Kirenokori (Ki ya Enpitsu ya Tabako nado no); Ha no Nekabu; kiri'otoshita Ude no Nokori; Kosuri-fude (Gaka ga Enogu, *Kureyon* nado o nasuritsukeru toki ni mochiiru Mono); konnanna Monogoto ni taisuru Idomi.

stump orator (*n.*) rinjini tsukurareta Endai kara enzetsusuru Hito; Senkyo-enzetsu o suru Hito.

stumpy (*adj.*) Kabu no ooi; Kirikabu ni nita; Kirikabu-darake no; mijikakute futotta.

stun (*v.t.*) Ki o bo'tto saseru (naguraretarishite); (Oto nado ni) Ki ga tōku naru; Kanjō no Gekihatsu nado kara Ki ga torokeru; konwakusuru; bikkurigyōten-suru.

stung (*verb*) *sting* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
stunk (*verb*) *stink* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
stunner (*n.*) Ki o tōku saseru yōna Hito matawa Mono; bikkuri-gyōtensuru yōna Hito matawa Mono.
stunning (*adj.*) sutekina; ikizumaruyōna; bō'ttosuru (Kibun nado ga); (Zokugo) subarashii; meppōni utsukushii.
stunt (*v.t.*) Hatsuike ya Hattatsu o habamitomeru; sogaisuru; 2. (*n.*) Hatsuike ya Seichō o habami-tomeru koto; Seichō o samatageru Mono.
stunt (*n.*) Harewaza; mezamashii Jigyō ya Dekibae.
stunted (*adj.*) Hatsuike no fujūbunna; waishōna.
stupefaction (*n.*) Kankaku o niburaseru yōna koto matawa sono Yarikata; Kankaku no nibutte iru Jōtai; Bon'yarisa; Mukankaku; Donkan; Konwaku.
stupefy (*v.t.*) Kankaku o nibuku suru; donkan ni suru.
stupendous (*adj.*) mezamashii; odorokubeki; bikkurisuru yōna; tokuni sugureta; nami-hazureno.
stupid (*adj.*) Kokoro no Hataraki no nibui; orokana; gudonna; bakana; muchino; mushumina; omoshiroku nai.
stupidity (*n.*) Kokoro no orokana Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu; orokana Okonai matawa Furumai; Gudon; Gumai; Orokasa; Baka.
stupor (*n.*) Kinō ga ichiji tomaru koto; Kokoro no Hataraki ga kyokudoni oroka to naru koto.
sturdy (*adj.*) gōkenna; Nintairyoku no aru; tsuyokute gatchirishita; Taikaku no kyōkenna.
surgeon (*n.*) (Uo) Chozame.
stutter (*v.t. & v.i.*) domoru; domotte hanasu; kuchigomoru; 2. (*n.*) Domori.
sty (*n.*) Butagoya; Buta-no-ori; fuketsuna Basho; dōtokuteki ni warui Tokoro.
sty, stye (*n.*) (Igaku) Monomorai; Mebo.
Stygian (*adj.*) (Shinwa) *Hades* no Kawa no (Shinin no Kage ga sono Kawa o Fune de wataru to iu); in'utsuna; don'yorishita; insanna; inkina.
style (*n.*) (Mukashi) Rō no hatta Tsukue ni Ji ya E o kaita Saki no togatta Fude (ushiro ga hirattaku natte Suriato o namerakaku shita); (Ima) Chōkokushi nado ga tsukau Saki no togatta Kiremono; Kakikata; Egakikata; (Shisō ya E nado no) Arawashikata; Ryūgi; Hyōgenhō; Gakufu, Kōfū nado no *Fū*; Kokumin no Tokuchō; *Sutairu* (*Dansu* nado no); Ryūkō; 2. (*v.t.*) tokubetsuna Kigō o tsukeru; Meishō o fusu; tokubetsuni chigatta Kata o kangaeru.
stylish (*adj.*) ryūkōtekina; ikina; haikarana.
stylist (*n.*) dokusōtekina *Sutairu* o motta Sakusha matawa Enzetsuka; iroirono atarashii *Sutairu* o amidasu Ishōka.
stylograph (*n.*) Mannenhitsu no isshu (Saki ga Harigane no yōni maruku togatte iru).
stymie (*n.*) *stymy* ni onaji.
styptic (*adj.*) Kekkan o shūshukusaseru . . . ; chidomeno; kin'yōna; 2. (*n.*) Chidome-gusuri.

Styx (*n.*) (Shinwa) Gekai ni aru Kawa (Shinin no Kage ga kanarazu tōraneba naranu to iu).
suable (*adj.*) uttaerareru koto no dekiru; Minji-saiban ni shitagatte.
suasion (*n.*) tokifuseru koto; Tokifuse; Sepuku; Nattoku.
suave (*adj.*) Gyōgi no yūgana; Sahō no utsukushiku yasashii.
suavity (*n.*) Gyōgi no shitoyakana koto; Shitoyakasa; Miyabiyakasa; Otonashisa; Yasashisa; Kimochi no yoi koto.
subaltern (*adj.*) Kurai ga yori shitana; kakyūno; (Gun) Taii kara shitano Kurai o motsu; 2. (*n.*) kakyūno Hito; Meshita; (Gun) Taii kara shitano Kurai o motsu Hito.
subclass (*n.*) Kumi o sarani chiisaku waketa Mono; (Seibutsu) Akō (*Ajiya-tsuna*).
subclavian (*adj.*) Sakotsu no shita ni aru.
subcommittee (*n.*) Buna-inkai.
subconscious (*adj.*) han'ishikino; muishiki ni chikai.
subcutaneous (*adj.*) Kawa no shita ni aru; hikano.
subdeacon (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Fuku-shitsuji.
subdean (*n.*) Fuku-kantoku; Kantoku-dairi; (Daigaku no) Gaku-kanho.
subdivide (*v.t. & v.i.*) ichido bunruishita Mono o (sarani) kuwakesuru; saibunruisuru; komakaku bunkatsusuru.
subdivision (*n.*) matawakesareta Bubun; Saibunka (*futatabi-waketa-kamoku*) ichido waketa Mono o sarani matawakesuru koto matawa sono Hōhō; Takuchi nado ni kuwake'sareta Tochi no Ichibubun.
subdominant (*n.*) (Ongaku) Jizoku-wagen (*tsugi-zokusuru-heiwa-ogoto*) (*Sukeru* no dai-4-on).
subdue (*v.t.*) uchikatte fukujūsasū; seifukusuru; shihaika ni oku (tokifusetari Eikyō ni oite); tōgyosuru; (Iro ya Hikari o) yawarageru; (Byōki nado ni) uchikatsu; taijisuru.
subjacent (*adj.*) shita no hō ni (matawa shitagawa ni) sonzaisuru; shita no hō ni (kanarazushimo mashita de nai); Hyōmen yori shita de okoru. . . .
subject (*adj.*) (hokano Mono no) Shihai ni aru; . . . ni jūfukushita; . . . ni shitagatta; hokano Ken'i, Seiryoku, Tōgyo nado no shitani okarete iru; . . . shi gachina; . . . no Jōken to naru; . . . ni izonsuru; . . . ni yori tanomu; 2. (*n.*) hokano Hito no Seiryoku ya Shihai no shitani okarete iru Mono (Shinin); Shiken ya Chiryō no moto ni okareru Mono (tatoeba Kaibō ni fuserareru Shikabane no gotoki); Tōgi no Mokuteki to naru Mono; Daimoku; Kadai; Wadai; (Bunpō) Shukaku (Jutsugo o tomonatteiru omona Kotoba); (Gakkō no) Kamoku; (Ronri) Shuji; Shudai (sono Daimoku ni yotte tano Kotogara ga kōteisaretari hiteisaretari suru Mono); (Tetsugaku) Shisō no Zairyō to naru mono; Jiko; Jishin; Ware; Kokoro; Ishiki; 3. (*v.t.*) fukujūsuru; Shihai no shita ni oku; shita-gaeru; kuppukusasu; fukuseshimeru; shita-gawasū.

subjection (*n.*) shitagai-fukusuru koto; fukujūshite iru Jōtai; Fukujū; kuppukushite iru Jōtai.
subjective (*adj.*) Jibun o Shukan to shite kangaeta; (Geijutsu) Shukan no katta (Sakuhin nado no); Kankyō yorimo Jiko ya Onore no Kosei ni omoki o oita.
subjectivism (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Shukanron; Shukansetsu.
subject matter (*n.*) Kakimono ya Tōron no naka ni atsukawareru Daimoku; Gakumon ya Kenkyū no Mokuteki to naru Mono.
subjoin (*v.t.*) sudeni hanasaretari kakaretari shita Mono ni sarani tsuke'kuwaeru; fukasuru.
subjugate (*v.t.*) tairageru; fukujūsasu; Shihai no shitani oku.
subjugation (*n.*) fukujūsaseru koto oyobi sono Hōhō; Kappuku; Seifuku; Shihai.
subjunctive (*adj.*) (Bunpō) Dōshi no mood ni kanshite iu Kotoba de hitotsuno Meidai no ato e tano Ku ga fuzokushite kuru toki ni tsukau; fuzokuno; fuzokuhō no.
sublease (*n.*) Tochi ya Jūtaku o karite iru Hito ga sarani tani kasu koto; Matagashi.
sublet (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) matagashisuru; sarani Shakuchiken o ataeru.
sublieutenant (*n.*) (Rikugun) Shōi.
sublimate (*v.t.*) Kotai o nesshite Gasutai ni kae, sarani hiyashite atarashiku Kotai to suru koto (Kōbutsu no Seiren ya kagakutekino Oyō ni tsukau); shōkasuru (*noboruhana*); jōkasuru; seirensuru; noboseru; jōshōsasu; takaku ageru; 2. (*adj.*) atamete Kitai ni shi, mata hiyashite Kotai to saretu; jōkasareta; seirensareta.
sublimation (*n.*) jōkasuru Hōhō; Kyōiku ya Jibun no ishikitekina Doryoku kara konomashikaranu Seiheki to ga Shitsuke nado o yori'yoku naoshite iku koto.
sublime (*adj.*) takaku agerareta; kōshōna; sōgonna; sōchōna Kibun o ataeru; yorokonde Ki no ukiukishita; hokorigamashii; ōheina; 2. (*n.*) Sōgonna; Sōchōsa; omo'omo-shikutē ogosokana Kibun o ataeru koto.
subliminal (*adj.*) ishikisuru made ni itaranai; han'ishikitekina.
sublimity (*n.*) sōchōna Kibun o okosaseru Seishitsu; Sōgonna; Yūdaisa.
sublunary (*adj.*) gekkano (*Tsuki* no shita no); Konoyo no; gekaino.
submarine (*adj.*) Kaimen yori shita ni yokotawaru (ni aru matawa untensuru); 2. (*n.*) Umi no shita o kōkai dekiru Fune; Sensuikan; Sensuitei.
submerge (*v.t.*) Mizu no shita ni shizumeru; Mizu de oou; 2. (*v.i.*) Mizu no shita ni shizumu; Mizu de oowareru.
submergence (*n.*) Mizu no shita ni shizumu koto; Chinbotsu; Chindeki; Mizu no shita ni shizunde iru Jōtai.
submersible (*adj.*) Mizu ni tsukeru koto no dekiru; Mizu ni hitasareru.
submersion (*n.*) Mizu ni tsukeru koto; Mizu no shita ni hitatte iru Jōtai.
submission (*n.*) fukujūsuru koto; Fukujū; Kijun (kaeri-shitagau); Jūjun (otonashiku shitagau koto); fukujūtekina Furumai.

submissive (*adj.*) fukujūtekina; sunaona; jūjunna; iu koto o yoku kiita; heri'kudatta.
submit (*v.t.*) shitagau; fukujūsuru; kōfukusuru; kōsansuru; Tanin no Handan o kou; (Iken nado o) teishutsusuru; teijisuru; mae ni sashidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hankōsuru koto o yameru; tsukishitagau; fukujūsuru; kudaru; Fukujū no shita ni okareru.
subordinate (*adj.*) Kurai ya Jūdaisei ni oite sono shita ni aru; yori-ikana; dai-niino; (Ku) jūzokutekina (tsuki'shitagatta); 2. (*v.t.*) jūzokusaseru; yori-shita ni oku; yori Jūdaisei no sukunai Mono to kangaeru; 3. (*n.*) Kurai ya Ichi no yori hikui Hito.
subordination (*n.*) shita no Kurai ni oku koto; tsuke-shitagawaseru koto; Fukujū; Jūjun; Otonashisa; Tsukishitagai; Kurai no takai Mono kara ichiban hikui Mono e jun'i o kimeru koto.
suborn (*v.t.*) (Hōritsu) uso no Shōko o dasu yōni Wairo o tsukau.
subornation (*n.*) Wairo o tsukatte uso no Shōko-bukken o dasaseru koto.
subpoena (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Shōkanjō; Yobidas-hijō; (Shōnin to shite Hōtei ni dasaseru Yobidas-hijō).
sub rosa (*Latin*), genjūna Himitsu no uchini; kossorito; chinmoku no Shirushi (Bara no Hana o egaite arawashita).
subscribe (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kimeisuru; chomeisuru; Na o shirushite Jibun o kukurareru; shōdakusuru; Kifu o yakusokusuru; (Zasshi ya Shinbun ni) yoyakusuru; Kōdoku o mōshikomu; (Kabu nado o) kau Yakusoku o suru.
subscription (*n.*) yoyakusuru koto (Kifu ya Shinbun-Zasshi nado no Kōdoku o); Na o shirusu koto; Kimei; Chōin; yoyaku'sareta Mono; Kifukin; kimeishite iiarawashita Shōdaku; Kōdokuryō (Zasshi ya Shinbun nado no); 2. (*adj.*) yoyakushita; Kōdoku no; Kōdokuryō no; kimeishite shōdakushita; Kōdokuryō o shiharatta.
subsection (*n.*) Kowake (Bubun ni waketa Mono o sarani kowake'shita).
subsequent (*adj.*) sono tsugini tsuzuita; ato ni kuru . . . ; tsugino; hikitsuzukino; no-hino.
subserve (*v.t.*) . . . ni yakudatsu; . . . no tasuke to naru; . . . no tasuke to shite yakudatsu (Nōryoku, Ichi, Hōhō nado no).
subservience (*n.*) Mokuteki o tasseisuru no ni yakudatsu Mono; Tasuke; Hojobutsu.
subservient (*adj.*) yakudachino; tasuke to naru; yūyōna; hojono; hojo to shite Mokuteki no tameni tasukeru.
subside (*v.i.*) shizumikomu; sagaru; soko ni made hittsuku; odayakani naru; kaiketsusuru; Hageshisa no doai ga heru; shizumaru.
subsidence (*n.*) hette shizumatte yuku koto matawa sono Hōhō; odayakani naru koto; sukunakunaru koto; Shizumari; Heri; Odayakasa; Chinsei (shizumarishizumaru koto).
subsidiary (*adj.*) Hojo to shite yakudatsu . . . ; hojotekina; tasukeno; tsuketashino; Hojokin no; jiino (tsugino Kurai ni okarete iru); Hojokin no Seishitsu o motta

subsidize (*v.t.*) . . ni Hojokin o shiharau; keizaitekini enjoshite genkizukeru; Wairo o tsukatte Tasuke o motomeru.

subsidiy (*n.*) Hojokin (hokano Hito o keizaitekini tasukeru Kane); Sensō no tameni Rengōkoku o tasukeru Hojokin; (mukashi) Eikoku-kōtei e no Tokubetsuhōjokin; Seifu ga Kōjin-kaisha ni ataeru Hojokin.

subsist (*v.t.*) (Monogoto o) ijisuru; mochi-tsuzukerasu; Kimono ya Tabemono o ataete hojoshi, tsuzukerasu; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuzuite sonzaisuru; tsuzukeru; sonzaisuru; . . ni yotte (aruwa . . no naka ni) sonzaisuru; tasukerareru; hojosareru; ikiru.

subsistence (*n.*) Kimono ya Shokumotsu no yōni Seikatsu no Tasuke to naru Mono; Iji; Jizoku; Mochi-tsuzuke; Sonzai (sono mono); mochitsuzukete iru koto; Seizon (ikite-arū).

subsoil (*n.*) Hyōmen no Tsuchi no shitani aru Mono; Soko-tsuchi; Kasōdo.

substance (*n.*) Mono no Honshitsu; Mono no dekite iru Yōso; tokubetsuna Busshitsu; eikyūtekini ugokanai Shitsu ya Seinō ya Zokusei o motte iru Mono; Yōso; Yōso to naru Bubun; Hanashi ya Kakimono no Shin'i (hontōno Imi); Tomi; Zaisan; Neuchi.

substantial (*adj.*) Jitsuzaisei no aru; Honshitsu o motte iru; jissaittekina; hontōno; makotono; shinjitsuno; kūsōteki de nai; karai; tsuyoi; shikkarishita; kyōkōna; hontōno Neuchi o motta; sōtōno Ryō o motsu; Neuchi no aru; yutakana; tonda; Sekinin o motta; hanjōshita; tsuyoku tsukurareta; kenrōna; jōbuna.

substantiate (*v.t.*) makoto de aru koto o shōkodateru; risshōsuru; tashikameru.

substantive (*adj.*) Sonzai o hyōmeishita; dokuritsutekina; jiritsuno; betsuni dokuritsushita Sonzai no; Honshitsu o motta; jitsuzaittekina; kakuko to shita; kawaranai; hitsuyōna Yōso ni kankei no aru; hokano Tasuke o karinai; Jibun de manzokushita; (Bunpō) to be no gotoku Sonzai o arawasu Dōshi; 2. (*n.*) Jitsumeishi (Dōshi no Shukaku matawa Mokutekikaku to shite tsukawareru Kotoba, Setsu, Ku nado).

substitute (*n.*) hokano Dairi ni okareru Hito matawa Mono; Dairinin; Daiyōbutsu; Kawari; Hoketsu (Hito ni iu); chōshūsareta Heishi no kawarini iku Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) dairisaseru; okikaeru; kaeru.

substitution (*n.*) Dairi ni kawaru koto; Dairi de aru Jōtai; Dairi; Daiyō.

substratum (*n.*) Tochi no Soko ni aru Mono; Dodai; Shijibutsu (Sasae to naru Mono).

substructure (*n.*) Kiso to shite hokano Mono no shitani tsukurareta Mono; Dodai; Kiso; Jigoshirae.

subtend (*v.t.*) (Kika) . . . no hantai to naru (Gen ga Ko no hantaino Ichi ni aru yōni).

subterfuge (*n.*) nigetari kakuretaru suru tameno Keikaku ya Shudan; Mondai ni soguu yōni misekakeru Okonai ya Chinjutsu; Nige-kōjō; Hyōtan-namazu; gomakashite Kotowari o iu; Iinuke.

subterranean (*adj.*) Tochi no shita ni aru; chikano; kakureta; oowareta; (*subtle* no moto no katachi).

subtile (*adj.*) kiwamete nayoyakana; yūgani tsukurareta; senrensareta; azamukitekina; kashikoi; surudo.

subtilize (*v.t.*) senrensuru; issō bimiyōni suru; kōshōni suru; bisaini suru; komakaku Kubetsu o tsukeru.

subtle (*adj.*) kiyōna; seikōna; takumina; kashikoi; reirina; bimiyōna; bimiyō de yūgani tsukurareta; gikōtekina.

subtlety (*n.*) yūga de bimiyō de aru Jōtai; Miyabiyakasa; Tegiwayosa; Kashikosa; Kashikosa (Kokoro no Hataraki no); Gikō ni tonda.

subtly (*adv.*) bimiyōna Hōhō de; miyabiya-kani; kashikoku; kenmeini; Gikō ni tonde.

subtract (*v.t.*) hiku; hikisaru; hesu; genzuru; jokyosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Heshizan o suru; Kazu ya Ryō o hiku.

subtraction (*n.*) hiku koto; hiku Hōhō; Hikizan.

subtractive (*adj.*) hikarerubeki Seishitsu no; (Sūgaku) Mainasu (— no Shirushi o motta).

subtrahend (*n.*) hikarerubeki Mono.

suburb (*n.*) Shigai; Kōgai; Machi'hazure.

suburban (*adj.*) Kōgai ni aru; Shigai ni sunde iru; Machi'hazure no.

subvention (*n.*) Hito no Tasuke to naru koto; Hojo; Shikyū; Hojokin.

subversion (*n.*) hikkurikaesu koto; Tenpuku (Seifu nado no).

subvert (*v.t.*) hikkurikaesu; hametsusuru; haitaisasu; kusarasu.

subway (*n.*) Chikadō; Chika-tetsudō.

succeed (*v.t.*) ato ni tsuzuku; . . no ato o tsugu; tsuzuite shitagau; 2. (*v.i.*) tsugu; tsuzuku; . . ni shitagau; . . no Kōkeisha (Atotsugi) to naru; Kibō o tassuru; Mokuteki o tasseisuru; seikōsuru.

successful (*adj.*) seikōshita; seikōtekina; shiawasena; (Zokugo) Un no yoi; hanjōno; Kibō no Mokuteki o tasseishita.

succession (*n.*) (Junjo o otte) ato ni shitagau koto; Mono no Tsuzuki; Kōkeisha, Atotsugi no tsuzuite iru koto; (Kurai ya Zaisan, Shokuseki nado no) Atotsugi to naru Kenri; Kōei (daidai tsuzuku Ato).

successive (*adj.*) naka ga togirenaide tsuzuite iru; kōzokutekina (ato ni tsuzuita).

successor (*n.*) Atotsugi; Sōzokunin; Kōkeisha.

succinct (*adj.*) mijikai Kotoba ni tsuzumerareta; kaitsumanda; kanketsuna; kantan de meiryōna.

succinic (*adj.*) Kohaku kara totta; Kohaku no naka ni aru.

succour (*v.t.*) (hijōni komatte iru Hito o) tasukeru; . . ni Kyūjo ya Hojo o ataeru; (Kyūkyō kara) sukuu; 2. (*n.*) komatta toki ni ataeru Sukui ya Hojo; komatte iru Hito o tasukeru Hito.

succulent (*adj.*) (Kudamono nado no) Mizuke ga ōoi; Shiruke-tappuri no; kawaite oranu; mumi-kansō de nai.

succumb (*v.i.*) yori yūryokuna Mono ni fukusuru; kōsansuru; kōfukusuru; kudaru; shinuru.

such (*adj.*) . . no yōna; . . no gotoki; . . ni nita; . . to dōyōna; . . to dōshu no; . . to kotonaranai; kakukaku no (kimatte iru

- Hito matawa Mono o imishite tsukau); sonnani yūmeina; sonnani idaina; (hōritsu) kaku no gotoki (tokubetsuna Shurui ni tsuite toki-oyobosu toki ni tsukau Keiyōshi); kakaru; sono yōna; zenjutsuno; migi no yōna; 2. (*Pron.*) kono yōna Hito matawa Mono.
- suck** (*v.t.*) suu; suikomu; susuru; shaburu; kyūnyūsuru; nomikomu (Chishiki nado o); kyūshūsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) sutte nomikomu; (Akago ga) Haha no Yōbun o suu; (*Ponpu* ga) Kūki o suu; 3. (*n.*) suu koto; Kyūnyū; Kyūshū; Suikomi; Sutori.
- suckle** (*v.t.*) (Akago ni) Chichi o nomasu; junyūsuru (*sazukeru-chichi*).
- suckling** (*n.*) Chinomigo; mada Chichi o suu Dōbutsu.
- suction** (*n.*) suu koto matawa suu Jōtai; Suikomi; Ekitai to Mono to no aida ni aru Kūki o nuite hokano hiroi Kūki no Atsuryoku ga sono Sukima e shita no Ekitai o oshiageru yōni suru koto (Kyūnyū-*ponpu* no Gendōryoku to naru Mono).
- suctorial** (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) suitsuku no ni tekisuru; Kyūban o motta; Shokubutsu no Eiyōbun ya Dōbutsu no Chi o sutte ikite iru.
- sudden** (*adj.*) kyūgekina; niwakano; kyūna; fuini okotta; toppatsutekina; hayai.
- suddenly** (*adv.*) niwakani; kyūni; totsuzen; kyūgekini; fuini.
- sudoriferous** (*adj.*) Ase o dasu ...; hakkanno.
- sudorific** (*adj.*) Ase o dasu no ni yakudatsu; Hakkan o unagasu.
- suds** (*n. pl.*) Sekkensui; Shabon-mizu; (*Zokugo*) *Biru*.
- sue** (*v.t.*) uttaeru; soshōsuru; Soshō o teikisuru; kokuhatsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) koi negau; teigensuru; kokuhatsusuru; kokusosuru.
- suet** (*n.*) Hitsuji ya Ushi no Jinzō o maite iru Aburami; Shibōbun; Aburami.
- suffer** (*v.t.*) nayamu (Byōki, Kurushimi, Hiun nado ni); tae-shinobu; nintaisuru; ... o yamu; ... o keikensuru; ... o yurusu; ... o sasete oku; 2. (*v.i.*) (Byōki ya Kurushimi nado o) keikensuru; nayamu; yamu; (Sonshitsu ya Higai o) kōmuru; taeshinobu; koraeru; Keibatsu o ukeru.
- sufferable** (*adj.*) yurusu koto no dekiru; koraerareru; tae-shinoberu.
- sufferer** (*n.*) nayamu Hito (Byōki ya Higai ni); Raisaimin; Higaisha.
- suffering** (*n.*) Kutsū o nayamu koto; Nayami; Higai; Sonshitsu; Konnan; Fushō.
- suffice** (*v.i.*) tariru; jūbun ni naru; Hitsuyō o mitasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Yōkyū o mitasu; manzokusuru.
- sufficiency** (*n.*) jūbunna Ryō; Michitari (Yōkyū ga jūbunni mitasarete iru Jōtai); Jūbunsa; Shikaku no jūbunna koto (arayuru Mokuteki ni taishite); Unubore; Jifu; Jiko-manzoku.
- sufficient** (*adj.*) jūbunna; manzokuna; michitatta; yoku dekiru; Shikaku no jūbunna.
- suffix** (*n.*) Kotoba no Kon ni tsuketashita Ji ya Tsuzuri nado; Setsubigo; Setsubitsuzuri; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuketasu; kuwaeru; fukasuru; tenpusuru.
- suffocate** (*v.t.*) Iki o tsumarasu; chissokusasu; Nodo o shimeru (korosu no de naku); chissokushite korosu; 2. (*v.i.*) Nodo o shimerareru; chissoku saserareru.
- suffocation** (*n.*) Ikizumari; Chissoku.
- suffocative** (*adj.*) chissokusuru yōna; ikizumario; Nodo o shimeru. ...
- suffragan** (*adj.*) hojono; tasukeno; hojotekina; Tasuke to naru; ... ni taishite hojotekina Kankei o motsu; Fuku-kantoku no; Fuku-kantoku ni kankeishita.
- suffrage** (*n.*) Tōhyō; Tōhyōken; chottoshita Inori (Kyōkai no).
- suffragette** (*n.*) Fujin-sanseiken o sakebu Fujin no Undōsha (tokuni *Amerika* oyobi Eikoku no).
- suffragist** (*n.*) Tōhyōsha; Fujin-sanseiken ni sanjosuru Hito.
- suffuse** (*v.t.*) (Ekitai ya Iro o) minagirasu; ... de someru; mitasu.
- suffusion** (*n.*) uchi kara soto e minagirasu koto (Me ga chibashiru toki no yōni); michitarasu koto; minagirashite iru Jōtai.
- sugar** (*n.*) Satō; Tōbun; Amami; Satō ni nita; Mitsuru no yōna Kotoba; Kobi; Hetsurai; 2. (*v.t.*) amaku suru; Amami o tsukeru; Satō o mazeru; Satō o nuru; Satō de hakkōsuru; Kotoba de kobiru. 3. (*v.i.*) Satō o tsukuru (Momiji ni nita Ki no Jueki kara); Tōbun o teiseisuru; (Eikoku Zokugo) Shigoto o namake'nagara yaru.
- sugar candy** (*n.*) Satō de tsukutta Kashi (Rōsoku no Katachi ya Amedama no yōni natta).
- sugar cane** (*n.*) Satōkibi; Satōgi.
- sugar loaf** (*n.*) sensensarete Ensuikei (maruikiri-katachi) ni katameta Satō.
- sugar maple** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Satō-kaede (sono Jueki kara Satō o seiseisuru).
- sugarplum** (*n.*) chīsaku Tama no Katachi o shita Satōgashi.
- sugary** (*adj.*) amai; Satō no yōna; Satō o fukunda; Satō de dekita; amasugiru; Kotoba de kobi-hetsuratta.
- suggest** (*v.t.*) Tanin no Kokoro ni Kannen o yobi'okosaseru; anjisuru; Ki o tsukete teigensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) anjisuru; bon'yarito Kannen o Senpō ni shimesu.
- suggestion** (*n.*) Anji o ataeru koto; anjisareta Mono; kokoromini mōshideru koto; Kizashi (Warai nado no); kangaesaseru tameni nanika teishutsusuru koto; anjitekini mōshideta Mono; hokano Kannen o sarani yobiokosu hitotsuno Kannen; hokano soto kara no Hōhō ya Shigeki o tsukatte tano Kannen o Aite no Kokoro ni yobiokosaseru koto (Saiminjutsu no toki no yōni).
- suggestive** (*adj.*) anjitekina; Anji ni tonda; Anji o saseru Keikō no aru; Saiminjutsu no; Anji ni kanrenshita; darakutekina Koto o anjisuru yōna.
- suicidal** (*adj.*) jisatsutekina; Jisatsu ni kankeishita; Jisatsu no; Jiko-hametsu no.
- suicide** (*n.*) Jisatsu; Jijin; (seijiteki matawa shakaitekina) Jimetsu; Hametsu; Jisatsusha. 2. (*v.i.*) jisatsusuru; jigaisuru.
- suit** (*n.*) uttaeru koto; Kiso; Soshō; Seigan; hōritsutekina Kokuhatsu; Fūja ya Yūr-

- yokusha ni tsukishitagau Hito; Jūsha; Zuikōin; Karuta no Hitokumi (onaji Shirushi 13-mai de sorotta); futatsu ijō ga Hitokumi to natte sorotta Mono (Yōfuku no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) tekiōsaseru; jun'ōsasu; tekigōsuru niawasu; niau; itchisuru; manzokusasu; 3. (*v.i.*) itchisuru; niau; manzokuna koto o shōkodateru.
- suitable** (*adj.*) tekitōna; tekiōshita; chōdo yoi; atehamatta; tōzenno.
- suite** (*n.*) tsukishitagatte iru Hitotachi; Zuiin; Zuihansha; Tsukisoinin; Ikkō (Ōsama to sono Tsukisoinin nado o isshe ni shita); dōshuno Mono ga tsuranatte iru Mono; Butō-ongaku no renzoku.
- suitor** (*n.*) Kisosha; Soshō no Teikisha; Seigannin; Kyūkonsha (Kekkon o motomete iiyoru Hito).
- sulcus** (*n.*) Mizo (tokuni Atama no Nōzui ni suite iru); Mizo no Katachi o shita Mono.
- sulk** (*n.*) omo'omoshisōna Kaotsuki; chikayori nikui yōna Kibun o arawashite iru koto.
- sulky** (*adj.*) sumashikonda; fukurezurano; kimuzukashii.
- sullen** (*adj.*) fukigenna; kimuzukashii; damarikonda; tsukiai-nikui; inkina (Tenki nado no); 2. (*n.*) kimuzukashii koto; Fukigen; Fusagikomi.
- sully** (*v.t.*) kegasu; yogosu; kitanakusuru; Iro o kawarasu; asesasu; henshokusasu; 2. (*v.i.*) yogoreru; kitanaku naru; Iro ga kawaru; henshokusuru.
- sulphate** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Ryōsan'en.
- sulphide** (*n.*) Ryūkabutsu.
- sulphur** (*n.*) Iō.
- sulphuret** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Ryūkabutsu.
- sulphuretted** (*adj.*) Iō to kagōshita; ryūkano.
- sulphuric** (*adj.*) Iō no; Iō kara totta.
- sulphurous** (*adj.*) Iō no; Iō kara totta.
- sulphury** (*adj.*) Iō no; Iō no yōna; Iō ni nita; iōseino.
- sultan** (*n.*) *Sarutan*; Kaikyōkoku no Kunshu; Fuifuikyō-koku no Ōsama.
- sultana** (*n.*) *Sarutan* no Tsuma; *Sarutan* no Musume matawa Haha; Kōtaishi-hi; Tane no nai Budō (Tōbu-Chichūkai-engan ni au).
- sultanic** (*adj.*) Fuifuikyō no Kunshu no.
- sultry** (*adj.*) mushiatsui; ikizumaru hodo atsui.
- sum** (*n.*) Gōkei; Sōkei; Sōwa; zentai no Ryō; Gaiyō; Aramashi; Kindaka; Itadaki; Chōten; 2. (*v.t.*) kasansuru; kuwaeru; gōkeisuru; Aramashi o arawasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Gōkei o tsukuru; kangensuru; mijikaku kaitsumamu.
- sumach** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Urushi; Urushizoku no Jumoku; Urushi-no-kona.
- summarily** (*adv.*) kaitsumande; ryakugen-shite; Gaiyō o nobete.
- summarize** (*v.t.*) Gaiyō ni tsuzumeru; kaitsumamu; Aramashi o noberu; tsuzumeru.
- summary** (*adj.*) Gaiyō o tsumanda; Aramashi ni tsuzumeta; kaitsumanda; kanryaku ni shita; Keishiki o habuita; suguni torikonatta; jinsokuna; 2. (*n.*) Kaitsumami; Gairyaku; Yōryō; Tekiyō; Hikkonuki; Aramashi.
- summation** (*n.*) Gōkei o dasu koto; Sōwa; kasansareta Mono; Gōkei.
- summer** (*n.*) Natsu; (Otoko matawa Onna no) Wakasa; wakai Toki; 2. (*v.i.*) Natsu o sugosu; shōkasuru; hishosuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Kusa o Kachiku ni ataete Natsu o kosasu.
- summerhouse** (*n.*) Niwa ya Kōen ni tate-rarete akehanashita Iye.
- summersault** (*n.*) *somersault* ni onaji.
- summertime** (*n.*) Natsu; Natsu no Jiki; Kaki.
- summit** (*n.*) (Yama nado no) Chōjō; Chōten; Itadaki; Mine.
- summon** (*v.t.*) yobu; maneku; yobidasu; shōkansuru; Kōfuku o susumeru; shigekisuru; yobisamasu.
- summoner** (*n.*) shōkansuru Hito (Ken'i o motte).
- summons** (*n.*) Maneki; Yobidashi; Shōkan.
- sumpter** (*n.*) Nimotsu o hakobaseru Kachiku (Uma matawa Roba); Uma ya Roba o gyosuru Hito.
- sumptuary** (*adj.*) Shishutsu o chōsetsusuru ... Hiyo o setsugen no.
- sun** (*n.*) Hi; Taiyō; Nichirin; Taiyō no Kōsen; Taiyō kara kuru Atatamari; Nikkō; Hiru; Nisshutsu; Nichibotsu; hanjōsuru Toki; 2. (*v.t.*) Nikkō ni sarasu; Taiyō ni ateru.
- sunbeam** (*n.*) Nikkō; (Kodomo no yōni) kaikatsuni odottari warattari suru Mono.
- sunbonnet** (*n.*) Hisashi no hiroku Kao o ōtta Onna no Bōshi.
- sunburn** (*n.*) Hiyake.
- sunburned** (*adj.*) hiyakeshita; Hi ni yaketa.
- Sunday** (*n.*) Nichiyō; Nichiyōbi; Ansokubi.
- sunder** (*v.t.*) yabuttari, kittari, saitari shite wakeru; wakatsu; bunrisuru; hikihanasu; Renraku o tatsu; 2. (*n.*) Bubun ni wakareru koto; Hikihanashi.
- sundial** (*n.*) Hi-dokei.
- sundown** (*n.*) Nichibotsu; Higure.
- sundried** (*adj.*) Taiyō de hoshita; hiboshi ni shita.
- sundry** (*adj.*) samazamana; iroirono; ikut-suka no.
- sunfish** (*n.*) (Uo) Manbō.
- sunflower** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Himawari; Himawarisō.
- sung** (*verb*) *sing* no kakobunshi.
- sunk** (*verb*) *sink* no kakobunshi.
- sunless** (*adj.*) Taiyō no nai; Nikkō no ataranai.
- sunlight** (*n.*) Nikkō; Hideri.
- sunlit** (*adj.*) Hi no sasu; Hi no atatta.
- sunny** (*adj.*) Nikkō no ooi; Hi no yoku ataru; Taiyō no yōni akarui; Hi ni terasareta; kaikatsuna; yukaina; uki'ukishita; akarui.
- sunrise** (*n.*) Hinode; Taiyō no deru toki.
- sunset** (*n.*) Higure; Nichibotsu; Higuredoki; Jinsei no Higuredoki; Rōnenki.
- sunshade** (*n.*) Hiyoke; Hiooi; Higasa.
- sunshine** (*n.*) Taiyō no Hikari; Nikkō; Kōsen; Taiyō no Atatamari; Hi no Hikari ni nita Mono; Ukiukishisa; Kaikatsu.
- sunstroke** (*n.*) (Byōki) Nisshabyō.
- sup** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) susuru; suu; susutte taberu; susuri-nomu; Yūhan o kyōsuru; Yūhan o taberu; 2. (*n.*) Nomimono nado no Hito-susuri.

super (*pref.*) yori ijōno (*superstructure* no gotoki); .. o torikoshita matawa chō (chōetsu no Imi) sunawachi *supernatural* -chōshizen -no gotoki; yori idaina matawa sugurete iru no Imi (sunawachi *Superman* -Chōjin - Hito ni sugureta Hito).

superabundance (*n.*) Kyōkyūhin no ariamaru koto; Amarisugi; Yobun; Kata (oosugi).

superabundant (*adj.*) jūbun-ijōni aru; ariamaru; oosugino; katano.

superabound (*v.i.*) amarisugiru; oosugiru; yutakani arisugiru; hōgyōni sugiru.

superannuate (*v.t.*) (Taishoku-teate o ukete) Shigoto o yameru; intaisuru; taishokusuru.

superannuation (*n.*) Toshi o tottari Karada o sokonete Shigoto kara intaishite iru Jōtai; Taishoku-teate; Taishoku-hojokin; Yōrōkin.

superb (*adj.*) sugurete mezamashii (Engei nado ga); subarashii; yūdaina; idaina; dōdō to shita; Nedan no takai; tonda; fūyūno; yutakana; kabina; hadeyakana.

supercargo (*n.*) Shōsen de Funani no Toriatukai o suru uwayakuno Hito matawa Dairinin.

supercilious (*adj.*) gōmanna; ōchakusōna; ibatta; sondaibutta; jīmangena.

superdreadnought (*n.*) (Gun) Chō-dokyūkan.

supererogation (*n.*) zettaini hitsuyōna ijōno Shigoto; Gimu ijōni sono Hito ga yaru Shigoto.

supererogatory (*adj.*) yobunna Hataraki no; yobunna Hataraki ni nita; shokumugaino; yōkyūsarete iru ijōni hataraita.

superficial (*adj.*) uwatsurana; hisōtekina; usupperana; Hyōmen no; Hyōmen no ue ni aru; Fukasa no nai; senpakuna; asahakana; arikitarino (Tomodachi nado ni iu); gaimentekina; (Chishiki no) fukaku nai.

superficies (*n.*) Omote; Uwatsura; Uwakawa; (Hōritsu) Chijōken.

superfine (*adj.*) gokujōno (Kanzume nado); Shitsu no komakasugiru; seisensaresugita.

superfluity (*n.*) hitsuyōna ijōno Kyōkyūhin; ariamaru koto; Kata (oosugiru).

superfluous (*adj.*) oosugita; ariamaru; yobunna; fuhitsuyōna.

superheat (*v.t.*) Buttai o Gasutai nado ni nessuru no ni sono Jōtai o ijisuru tamen hitsuyōna ijōno Ōndo ni takameru; kyokudoni nessuru.

superhuman (*adj.*) ningennami ijōna; chō-jintekina; Ningen to shite no Honsei o tōrikoshita; shinseina; kisekitekino.

superincumbent (*adj.*) (hokano Mono no) ue ni yokotawatta.

superinduce (*v.t.*) hokano Mono ni tsukekuwaete motte kuru; (suden aru Mono no ue ni) sarani hattatsusaseru.

superintend (*v.t.*) (Shigoto ya ōkuno Hatarakibito nado o) kantokushite shikisuru; kanrisuru; kanshōsuru (*Kanri-tanagokoro*); 2. (*v.i.*) Shigoto o shikisuru; kantokushite shikisuru;

superintendence (*n.*) ōkuno Hito nado o kantokusuru Shigoto matawa sono Ichi; Kantoku; Kanri; Shiki.

superintendent (*n.*) Kantokusha (Shigoto ya ōkuno hitotachi no).

superior (*adj.*) (Ichi ya Teido, Neuchi, Shitsu nado no) yori sugureta; ueno; uwayakuno; kōino; Neuchi no takai; futsū-ijōno; tokuni sugureta; gokujōno; chōetsusuru koto no dekiru.. (Shina nado no yoi tamen); ogorigamashii; gōmanna; (Insatsu) futsūno Suji yorimo ueni kumareta; 2. (*n.*) hokano Hito yori mo Kurai ya Ichi no sugureta Hito; Jōkan; Meue; shūkyōtekina Dantai no Shuninsha.

superiority (*n.*) sugurete iru Jōtai; Yūryōsa; Kurai ya Kaikyū ya Shitsu nado ga yori sugurete iru koto.

superlative (*adj.*) saijōno; saikōkyūno; mottomo uena Kurai ni aru; meueno; gōshana; zeitakuna; (Bunpō) Keiyōshi, Fukushi nado no saijōkyū no (Katachi); 2. (*n.*) Saijōkyū; Teido no mottomo sugurete iru koto; mottomo sugurete chōetsushite iru Mono; (Bunpō) Saijōkyū.

superman (*n.*) Chōjin; (Tetsugaku) nikutaiteki nimo dōtokuteki nimo mottomo sugurete saigoni Chijō ni ikinokoru to kangarareru miraino risōno Hito; dōtokutekini, chitekini sugureta Hito; (Chijō de) Igyō o tatta Hito.

supernal (*adj.*) Ten no; tenjōno; tenkaino.

supernatant (*adj.*) ueni ukanda (Ha ya Kigire ya Abura nado ga Mizu no ue ni uite iru yōni).

supernatural (*adj.*) Shizen o tōrikoshita; chōshizenno; Shizenkai no Genshō no soto ni aru.

supernumerary (*adj.*) futsūno Kazu igaino; yobunna; tokubetsuna; 2. (*n.*) hitsuyōna Kazu ijōno Ninzu; yobunna Yatoinin; yobino Mono (ariamatte iru); (Geki nado no) Genshū ya Gyōretsu nado ni joensuru yō yatowareru Hito.

superpose (*v.t.*) ue ni oku; ueni kasaneru.

superscribe (*v.t.*) Hyōshi ya Mono no Hyōmen ni kaitari horitsuketari suru; .. no ueni kinyūsuru; Jūsho ya Atena o .. no ueni kaku.

superscription (*n.*) .. no ueni kaitari horitsuketari suru koto; Hyōmen ni kinyūsareta Monji ya B; kakikonda Mono; Kiroku; (Tegami no) Uwagaki.

supersede (*v.t.*) .. no Dairi o suru; okikaeru; chikansuru; yoko ni nokeru; torinokeru; sakeru (yokeru koto).

super session (*n.*) okikaeru koto (Chikan); Okikae; Dairi; Daiyō.

superstition (*n.*) Meishin; Gohei-katsugi; Meishin kara kita Okonai; Jakyō; Jakyō o shinzuru koto.

superstitious (*adj.*) meishintekina; Meishin kara kita; Meishin o shinjita.

superstructure (*n.*) hokano Mono no ueni taterareta Mono; Pune no Kanpan yori ueni dekite iru Kōzōbutsu.

supertax (*n.*) Fukazei (futsūno Zeikin no ueni kaserareru Mono).

supervene (*v.i.*) Tsuketari to shite yokisenu Toki ni toppatsusuru; Jiken no Shinten o samatageru yōni okoru; hitotsuno Jiken ga atte mata sugu tano koto ga okoru.

supervise (*v.t.*) kantokusuru; kanrisuru; shikisuru; miharu; Hitokumi no Hito no Shigoto o kantokushitsutsu shikisuru.
supervision (*n.*) hitokumino Hito no Shigoto o miharitsutsu shikisuru koto; Kantoku; Kanri.
supervisor (*n.*) Kantokusha; Kanrinin; Shihainin.
supination (*n.*) Maeude o mawashite Tenohira o ueni mukeru koto; Tenohira o ueni muketa Ude matawa Te no Katachi.
supine (*adj.*) aomukino (Senaka o shita ni shite neta); (Saka nado ga) naname ni natta; mutonchakuno; fuchūina; kamawanai.
supper (*n.*) Yūhan; Yūge; Banmeshi; Bansan.
supplant (*v.t.*) (geretsuna Yarikata de) hitotsuno Mono ni tano Kawari o okikaeru; . . ni kawaru; oidasu.
supple (*adj.*) nayoyakana; magerareyasui; fukujūtekina; herikudatta; Seikaku no yowai; 2. (*v.t.*) (Kawa nado o) yawarakaku nayoyakani suru; (Uma nado o) sunaoni suru; 3. (*v.i.*) yawarakaku nayoyakani naru; sunaoni naru; jūjūni naru.
supplement (*n.*) sudeni dekite iru Mono no ue e no Tsuketashi; Tsukekuwae (mada tarinai Mono ni taishite); Tenpu; Furoku (Kakimono no ato ni kuwaeta); 2. (*v.t.*) tsuke-kuwaeru; tsuikasuru; oginal-tasu; fukasuru.
supplemental, supplementary (*adj.*) tsuketashino; tsukekuwaeno; fuzokutekina; kakitashita.
suppliant (*adj.*) hitasura negai-motomeru . . ; tangantekina; konganno; 2. (*n.*) Kongansha; Tangansha.
supplicate (*v.t.*) hitasura negai-motomeru; kongansuru; tangansuru; uttaete tanomu.
supplication (*n.*) hitasura negai-motomeru koto; Kongan; Tangan.
supplicatory (*adj.*) tangantekina; kongantekina; hitasura negai-motometa; herikudatte uttaeta.
supply (*v.t.*) (hitsuyōna Mono o) sonaeru; kyōkyūsuru; ni Shinamono o kyōkyūsuru; hokyūsuru; nakunatte iru Mono o okikaeru; manzokusa; mitasu; Dairi o sonaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Jimusho de) Mono o hokyūsuru; Shinamono o okikaeru; Kawari no Shina to shite yakudatsu; 3. (*n.*) Shinamono o kyōkyūsuru koto; Kyōkyū; Kyōkyūhin; Zaikabutsu (uru tameno Shinamono); Zaikohin (Kura ni aru Shina); Shinamono no jūbunni aru koto; Dairihin; Daiyōhin; Genryō; Zairyō (Mono o seisakusuru tameno).
support (*v.t.*) sasaeru; shijisuru; mochi-kotaeru; taeshinobu; genkizukeru; tasukeru; enjosuru; (Shinri nado o) tashikameru; Kata o motsu (sanseishite); mochitsuzukeru; ijisuru; . . o shikyūsuru; . . ni tsuki-shitagau; zuihansuru; 2. (*n.*) Mono o ijisuru koto; Enjo; Tasuke; Shiji; Mochikotae sasaetari mochikotaetari suru Hito matawa Mono; Iji; Keihi o motsu Hito.
supportable (*adj.*) mochi-kotaeru koto no dekiru; nintaidekiru; taerareru; Giron ya Riyō o nobete (sono Iken o) ijisuru koto no

dekiru; (Gakusetsu nado o) mochitsuzukerareru.
supporter (*n.*) mochi-kotaetari Kata o mottari suru koto no dekiru Hito matawa Mono; Enjosha; Sanseisha.
supposable (*adj.*) sōzōsuru koto no dekiru; kakukaku de arō to suisatsusuru koto no dekiru; shinzerareru.
suppose (*v.t.*) Shinri da to suiteisuru; suisokusuru; oshihakatte kangaeru; sōzōsuru; okusokusuru; oyoso de danteisuru; kasōsuru (karini omou); 2. (*v.i.*) Katei ya Suitei o tsukuru; kangaeru; sōzōsuru; oshihakaru.
supposition (*n.*) karini sōzōsuru koto; oyoso de oshihakaru koto; Suitei; Sōzō; Katei; Suisoku.
suppositious (*adj.*) gizōshita; Honmono to torikaeta; itsuwarino; nisenō; suidantekina.
suppository (*n.*) (Igaku) Zayaku (hosoku marunagai Kusuri de tokeyasuku, itamu Tokoro ni sashikomu yōni dekite iru Kusuri).
suppress (*v.t.*) osaetsukeru; osaete kōsokusuru; kakusu; (Shoseki nado no) Hakkō o teishisuru; habami-tomeru; kinshisuru.
suppression (*n.*) osaetsukeru koto; osaetsukerarete iru Jōtai; Yokuatsu; Intoku (kaku-shite oku koto); Kinshi (Hatsubai no); (Igaku) Heishi (fusagitomeru).
suppressive (*adj.*) oshitsubusu yōna Keikō no aru; yokuatsutekina; intokuno; kinshino.
suppurate (*v.i.*) Umi o motsu; kanōsuru.
suppuration (*n.*) (Igaku) Umi o motsu koto; Kanō; Umi.
suppurative (*adj.*) Umi o motsu Seishitsu no aru; kanōshi'sōna.
supra (*pref.*) "ueno" no Imi.
supramundance (*adj.*) Konoyo ya Konoyo no Mono kara harukani sugureta; Seishinkai no; Reikai no.
suprarenal (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Jinzō no ueni aru.
supremacy (*n.*) saikō de aru Jōtai; mottomo takai Ichi ni aru Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu; Saikōi; saijōno Kurai.
supreme (*adj.*) Ken'i ya Teido ya Kurai. Takuzetsusa nado ni oite mottomo sugureta; mottomo yūryoku de Ken'i no aru; saigotekina; zettaino; kyokudona; mottomo jūdaina.
surcease (*n.*) Todomari; Owari; Chūshi.
surcharge (*n.*) Do o sugita Futan; kadono Omoni; yokeini (Zeikin nado o) kasuru koto; fukano (tsuke-kuwaeta Daikin); futsūjōno Kyōkyū matawa Shōhi (Denryoku nado no); Yūbin-kitte no ue e fukatekini, osareta Han; Zeikin no Shinkokusho nado ga okurete fukatekini mōshiwatasareru Zeikin; 2. (*v.t.*) (Denryoku nado) hitsuyōnajiōni okuru; Daikin o kashisugiru; Omoni o tsukesugiru; (*Sutanpu* nado ni) Fuka-no-daikin o shirusu; (Zeikin no Shinkoku ga okurete) sarani chōbatsutekina Zeikin o bukasuru; Kochira no Kashikata ga Senpō no Chōbo ni ochite iru Toki sono Mune o shimeshite kinyūsaseru; Shinamono o fuyashisugiru.
surcingle (*n.*) Uma no Kura nado o shikkari kimete oku tameno Haraobi.

surcoat (*n.*) (Chūseiki) *Naito* (Kishi) ga Yoroī no ueni kita yuttarishita Kimono (Iye no Monshō nado ga tsuita); Jinbaori; 15, 16 seiki goro ni Fujin no kita *Jaketsu* no yōna Uwagi.

surd (*adj.*) (Sūgaku); yakusu koto no dekinai Kazu no; (Hatsuongaku) f, p, s nado no yōni Shion to shite Iki wa dasu ga Koe o dasanu On.

sure (*adj.*) tashikana; kakujitsuna; ukeaino; machigainai; Utagai no nai; Shinrai no dekiru; tayoreru; kanarazu okoru; unmei-zukerareta; kawaranai; kakko to shita; gatchiri to kimatta; 2. (*adv.*) tashikani; kitto; machigainaku; kanarazu.

sure-footed (*adj.*) Ashimoto no tashikana; ketsumazuitari koketari shinai.

surely (*adv.*) kitto; tashikani; kakujitsuni; anzenna; Utagai mo naku.

surety (*n.*) Tashikasa; Kakujitsusa; Shikarisa; Hoshō; Tanin ni kawatte Shakuzai no Henkan o hoshōsuru Hito.

suretyship (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Tanin no Shakuzai o henkansuru to hoshōsuru koto.

surf (*n.*) Yosenami; Kishi o utsu Nami.

surface (*n.*) Hyōmen; Uwatsura; Sotogawa; Nagasa to Haba to o motte Fukasa o motanu Mono; sotogawano Mie; Soto kara mieru Nagame; Gaiken; 2. (*adj.*) hyōmentekina; uwattsurano; gaimenno; Sei no komotte oranu.

surfeit (*n.*) nomisugitari kuisugitari suru koto; Kata (ōsugiru koto); Do o kosu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kuwasesugiru; nomasesugiru; ōsugisasu.

surge (*v.i.*) oomoshiku ugoku; fukureagaru; uneune to takahiku ni ugoku; 2. (*n.*) Ōnami; Dotō; Ikari-nami; Hatō; Ōnami no gotoku ugoku koto; Bōdō nado ga hageshiku osou koto.

surgeon (*n.*) Gekai; (Riku-kaigun no) Ishi; Gun'i.

surgery (*n.*) Geka-shujutsu; Shujutsu; Shujutsushitsu.

surgical (*adj.*) Geka no; Geka-shujutsu no; Shujutsu kara kita.

surloin (*n.*) *surloin* no motono Katachi.

surly (*adj.*) hirakete nai; yabina; fukigenna; itsumo fukigenna; ararashii.

surmise (*n.*) Suisoku (hotondo nai yōna Shōko o moto ni shita); Oshihakari; Suitei; Sōzō; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōko-nashi ni sōzōsuru; suisokusuru; oshi-hakaru; okusokusuru.

surmount (*v.t.*) . . ni noru; norikosu; . . no Itadaki o oou; Kanmuri o kiseru; (Konnai nado ni) uchikatsu.

surmountable (*adj.*) uchikatsu koto no dekiru; norikoseru.

surname (*n.*) Ujina (Iye ni tsutawatta Na); (moto) *Kirisuto*-shinja nado ga tsukekuwaeta Namae; Sei; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukekuwaeta Namae de yobu.

surpass (*v.t.*) . . yori norikosu; nukinderu; chōetsusuru; sugureru.

surplice (*n.*) Sōryo ya Bokushoku ni aru Hitotachi no kiru shiroyi Koromo (Koshi no atari made no).

surplus (*n.*) tsukatta Mono no Nokori; hitsuyōna-ijōno Amari; Nokori; Kajōkin (shiharatte amari no Kane); Yobun; Zansonbutsu; Kasu.

surplusage (*n.*) fuyōna Amarimono; Yobun; Kajō (Amari-sugi); hitsuyō o mitashite ijōno Nokorimono.

surprisal (*n.*) odoroku koto; Odoroki; Kyōgaku; Bikkuri.

surprise (*n.*) fuini okoru koto; fuina koto de bikkurisuru koto; Odoroki; Kyōgaku; Gyōten, Kikyō; fuini okotta Jiken matawa Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) fuiuchisuru; fuini toru; fuini osou (Hito o); fuini bikkurisasete shūgekisuru; muishikini Monogoto o saseru yōni michibiku.

surrender (*v.t.*) kudarū; kōsansuru; (Kenri nado o) nagesuteru; hōkisuru; tewatasu; hikiwatasu; moto ni kaesu (Hoken-shōsho nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) kōsansuru; kudarū; 3. (*n.*) kōsansuru koto; kōsanshite iru Jōtai; Kōsan; (Hoken) Torikeshi (haitte iru Hō no Hito kara).

surreptitious (*adj.*) hisokani nusumu yōna Hōhō de nasareta; hisokani nusunda; kossori to tsukutta.

surrogate (*n.*) hokano Hito no Dairi to naru Mono; Dairinin; Daihyōsha; (Shūkyō) Sōjō-dairi (Kekkon-kyōkashō nado o hakkyūsuru).

surround (*v.t.*) torikakomu; torimaku; hōisuru; igyōsuru; Fun'iki o ataeru.

surveillance (*n.*) Ki o tsukete kanshisuru koto; Teisatsu; Kantoku; Ken'etsu; Kensa.

survey (*v.t.*) hihiyōtekini ken'etsusuru; torishiraberu; chōsasuru; kenkyūsuru (Jōtai nado o); kakansuru (takai Oka kara No-hara nado o); ōmakani miorosu; sokuryōsuru (Tochi no Hirosa nado o); 2. (*n.*) Sokuryō; Ken'etsu; Kensa; Chōsa; Torishirabe; Monogoto no Jōtai o torishiraberu koto; shōsaina Kenkyū.

surveying (*n.*) (Tochi no) Sokuryōjutsu; Sokuryō; Sokuryōshi no Shoku.

surveyor (*n.*) Sokuryō-gishi; Zeikanri; Ken'etsukan.

survival (*n.*) hokano Mono ni masatte ikinokoru koto; tsuzuite ikinokoru Jōtai; Shūkan, Shiyōhō, Kannen nado ga hiki-tsuzuite sonzaisuru koto.

survive (*v.t.*) ikinokoru; tsuzuite ikiru; tsuzuite yakudatsu (Shiyōhō nado ga) hiki-tsuzuite sonzokusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) ikinokoru; sonzokusuru; tsuzuite nokoru.

survivor (*n.*) ikinokotta Hito; Hoka yorimo tsuzuite aru Kotogara.

susceptibility (*n.*) Kanjusei no ooi koto; Takansei; Binkansei; Kanjō; Jōsō.

susceptible (*adj.*) Kanjusei no ooi; inshō-zukerare-yasui; takantekina; (Byōki nado ni) kansen'shi'yasui.

susceptive (*adj.*) *susceptible* ni onaji.

suspect (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) utagau; Utagai o idaku; shinjinai; Shinri ka dō ka ni Ginen o idaku; 2. (*n.*) Utagai; utagawashii Hito; Kengisha (Zaiaku no); 3. (*adj.*) utagawashii; kegenna; ayashii.

suspend (*v.t.*) hikkakeru; tsurisagesasu; chotto chūshisasu (shibaraku no Aida);

Shikkō o yūyosuru; teigakusasu (Gakusei o); chūshisuru (Shiharai o); (Kisoku nado o) ichiji mukōni suru; 2. (v.i.) (Ginkō ya Shōnin ga) Shiharai o teishisuru; Fusai nado no Gimu ga hatasenaku naru.

suspender (n.) tsuriageru Mono; Zubon-tsuri; Kutsushita-tsuri.

suspense (n.) chūshisarete iru Jōtai; Teishi; hakkiri ketteisenu koto; Fuan; Futashikasa; Fukakujitsu; Utagai; Shinpai; Urei; Yūryo.

suspension (n.) chūshi shitari hikkakete oitari suru koto; Teishi; Tsurisage; tsurisagerareru (aruiwa sasaerareru) Hōhō; rinjini hikitomaru koto; rinjitekina Torikeshi; Enki; Chūzetsu; Shiharai-teishi (Ginkō ya Shōnin no).

suspension bridge (n.) Tsuribashi.

suspensive, suspensory (adj.) (rinjitekini) chūshishita; tsurisageno; miketteina; chūburarino; ayafuyana; Teishi no Kennō o motta.

suspicion (n.) Utagai; Kengi; Ginen; Fushinyō; Fushin ni tomonau Kanjō; Giwaku.

suspicious (adj.) utagawashii; Ginen no aru; shinjirarenai; Gimon o sashi-hasanda.

sustain (v.t.) (Omomi nado o) shita kara sasaeru; shijisuru; ochitari, shizundari shippai shitari senu yōni tsutomeru; hojisu (tamotsu); Seimei o tamotaseru; . . ni nayamu; Yūki o kobusuru; tashikameru; shōkodateru; Seitō da to shōninsuru.

sustenance (n.) Monogoto o sasaetari hojishite iru koto; Inochi o sasaeru Mono; Tabemono; Jiyōbun.

sustentation (n.) sasaeru koto; sasaetari tamotte iru Jōtai; Iji; Mochitsuzuke; ijisuru Mono.

susurratō (n.) Sasayaki; kogoe de Mono o iu koto.

sutler (n.) Guntai ni tsuite yuki, Shinamono ya Sake nado o uru Hito; Jūgun-shōnin.

suttee (n.) moto *Indo* de Otto no Sōshiki ni Tsuma mo onaji Hi de Mi o kasō ni shita Mono *Ima* wa Hōritsu de kinshi shite iru).

suture (n.) nuiawasu koto; Nuime; Nuiawase; Awaseme; Hone no Tsugai-awaseme (nutta yōni natta Zugaikotsu nado no); Kizu no Nui-awase; Kizu o nui-awasu no ni tsukau Zairyō.

suzerain (n.) Hōken-jidai no Tonosama; Hanshu.

swab (v.t.) *Mappu* de sōjisuru; Zōkin-bōki o tsukau; Zōkin de fuku; (Zōkin ga Hōki no saki no yōni tsuite iru); 2. (n.) Zōkin-bōki; *Mappu*; nagai Mochite no saki ni tsuita *Suponji* (Teppō no Jūshin o sōjisuru toki nado ni tsukau); chiisana E no saki ni tsuita Wata ya *Suponji* no aru Mono (Isha ga Kuchi o sōjishitari Eiyō o ataeru toki ni tsukau).

swabber (n.) Zōkin-bōki de sōjisuru Hito; Bushōmono.

Swabian, Suabian (adj.) *Swabiya* no (mukashi no *Aramaniya* de *Ima* no *Balabia* ya *Suitsulando* no Ichibu ni atatte iru).

swaddle (v.t.) kataku tsutsumu (Hōtai nado o); (umaredatenō Akago ni kiseru).

swag (n.) (Zokugo) Ryakudatsuhin; Ōryōhin; (*Australia*) Kōfu sono tano Hatarakinin ga. katsuide iru Fukuro; Gassai'bukuro; Oka to Oka to no Aida no Kubochi; yureru yōni ugoku Undō (Eda nado ga Kaze de ikiki suru).

swagger (v.i.) ganbaru; ibaru; ōheiburu; hokorigamashiku hanasu; Hora o fuku; 2. (v.t.) gōmanburu; Hora o fuku; 3. (n.) Hora; Ōgesa; ibatte hanashitari aruitari suru koto; Ibari'chirashi.

swain (n.) Inaka-otoko; Inaka ni sunde iru Wakamono; (Zokugo) Koibito.

swallow (v.t.) nomu; nomikomu; kamazuni nomu; suikomu; kyūshūsuru; totte tsukai-hatasu; nakunarasu; torimodosu; (Bujoku nado o) gamansuru; koraeru; 2. (v.i.) Nodo o tōshite nomikomu; nomikomu yōni Furi o suru; 3. (n.) nomikomu koto; Nomikudashi; Nomihoshi; ichido ni nomikomareru Ryō; Ajiwai; Nodo; Inko; Nodoguchi.

swallow (n.) (Tori) Tsubame.

swallowtail (n.) Tsubame-no-shippo; sore ni nita Katachi o motsu Mono; ōkina Chōchō (ōkuwa Kuro to Ki-iro to no Hanten ga tsuite iru); Agehachō; (Zokugo) Enbifuku.

swam (verb) *swim* no kako.

swamp (n.) Numachi; Sawa; Shōtaku (no Tochi); 2. (v.t.) Numachi no naka ni shizumu; Fune nado ga Nizu ni hitasarete shizumu; hanransuru; 3. (v.i.) (Fune nado) Mizu ni hitasarete shizumu; Numachi ni hamarikomu matawa shizumu; Konnan nado ni ooi-kabusaru.

swan (n.) (Tori) Hakuchō; Shijin matawa Kajin (jōzuni Shi o tsukuttari yoi Koe de utau Hito).

swap, swoop o miyo.

sward (n.) yōyaku Kusa no Ne ga oriru kurai Uwatsuchi no usui Tochi; Kusa no shigetta Tochi; Kusachi.

sware (verb) *swear* no kako.

swarm (n.) ugoite iru Konchū (Mushi) no Mure; Mitsubachi no Mure; (Seibutsu) Mizu no naka ni ugoite iru Biseibutsu (chiisana Ikimono); 2. (v.i.) Gunshū ni natte ugoku; Tasū de ugokimawaru; misshūsuru; Katamari ni atsumaru; zattōsuru; 3. (v.t.) zattōsuru; misshūsuru; Ōzei de atsumaru.

swarm (v.i. & v.t.) yojiru; yojinoboru; haigaru (Ki ni).

swart (adj.) Kuro-iro ni chikai; usuguroi (Kaoiro nado no); ankokuna; in'utsuna; inkina.

swarthy (adj.) (Kaoiro no) asaguroi; kuroi Hifu o shita.

swash (v.t.) Mizu o hanechirasu; haneakeru; hanechirakaseru; kyūgekini tosshinsuru; 2. (v.i.) (Nami nado ga) Oto o tatete buttsukaru; sanransuru; tobichiru; 3. (n.) Nami ga buttsukaru koto; onajiku buttsukatte tateru Oto; chiisana Suidō (Umi no Mizu ga de-hairi suru); Nami no buttsukatte wareru koto; Tobichiri.

swath (n.) Kusa ya Kokurui o tabaneta Retsu; karitoru Hito ga tsukutta Michi.

swastika (*n.*) Tomoe-manji (L no Ji o yottsu narabeta Katachi; Doitsu no Shakaitō ga tsukatta Kigō).

swathe (*v.t.*) (Hōtai nado de) maku; makit-sukeru; kataku maku; matou; kiru (Gaitō nado o); 2. (*n.*) Hōtai; Makinuno.

sway (*v.t.*) magesasu; mae-ushiro ya yoko ni furesasu; yuri-ugokasu; kataippōni kata-mukasu; katayorasu; henken o motasu; Seiryoku ya Toki no Chikara de Eikyō o ataeu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Eikyō ni yotte) ippōni katamuku; katayoru; yureru; yuri-ugoku; dōyōsuru; motare-kakaru; 3. (*n.*) motare-kakaru koto; Yure-ugoki; Shindō; Fure; zettaitekina Eikyō; Tōchi; Shihai; sube-osameru koto.

swear (*v.t.*) chikau; genshukuni chikau; sei-yakusuru; shinri da to kakugensuru; yakusokusuru; odokashi-tsukeru; ikakusuru; Seigen (Chikaigoto) o tatesaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) genshukuni chikau; shinri da to Chikai o iu; (Hōritsu) seigensuru; chikatte Shōgen o noboru; Noroigoto; Bari (ashizama ni iu koto).

sweat (*n.*) Ase; Hakkan; Ase o kaku koto; Ase o kaite iru koto; Ase o kakaseru koto; (Zokugo) koraekirenu koto; Isogi; 2. (*v.i.*) Ase o kaku; hakkansuru; (Zokugo) (Ase no yōni) Suijōki nado ga gyōketsusuru; (Zokugo) Shinpai ya Fuan ni utareru; 3. (*v.t.*) Ase o dasasu; Ase o nagasasu; (Jiban nado o) Ase de nurasu; ase-bisshori ni suru; Shikki o dasasu; (Tabako nado o) hakkōsasetari Ki o kawakasetari suru; (Zokugo) . . . kara Jōhō nado o hikinuku (kiki-toru); neshite Shitsu o nuku; futatsuno Kinzoku o handazukesuru; yakitsugisuru; Rieki no tameni (Hito o) hatarakasu.

sweater (*n.*) Ase o kaku Hito; Ase o kakaseru yōna Hito matawa Mono; *Sueta* (anda *Jaketsu*); (Zokugo) Hone no oreru Shigoto.

sweaty (*adj.*) asedakudakuno; Ase o kaita; asedarakeno; Ase de kusaku natta; asebanda; Ase no yōna; Ase no; honeorino; Shigoto no erai; konnanna.

Swede (*n.*) *Suidenjin*.

Swedish (*adj.*) *Suidenjin* no; *Suidengo* no.

sweep (*v.t.*) haku; hakisaru; hakitoru; *Burashi* no yōna Mono de haku; Hōki de sōjisuru; karuku fureru; miwatasu; mihi-rogeru; Ki o tsukete shiraberu; (Kannen ya Iken de) . . . o issōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hayaku odayakani sugisaru; ibatte sugiru; kassōsuru; Hyōmen ni karuku furete sugiu; Hōki de haku; sōjisuru; nametsukusu (Hi nado ga); 3. (*n.*) haku koto; Hakisōji; Monogoto o hakkirito kireini suru koto; Jokyo (nozokisari).

sweeping (*n.*) Hakisōji; hakuyōni yosea-tsumeta Mono; Hakidame; Chiri; Akuta.

sweepstakes (*n.*) katta Mono ga subete no hokano Kakekin o toru Shōbu-goto (Kake-uma-kyōsō no yōna).

sweet (*adj.*) amai; Aji no yoi; Satō no haitta; (Me ya Mimi ya Nioi nado no) kokochi-yoi; utsukushii; kireina; Inritsu no yoi; kanbashii; Kokoro ya Jōsō ni ureshiku kanzuru; miriyokutekina; natsukashii; shi-

tawashii; atarashikute Shioke no nai; Shinsensa o motta (Nioi ya Aji ni); 2. (*n.*) amai Mono; Amasa; (Eikoku) Shokugo no Tabemono; tanoshii Keikan; Kanraku no Minamoto.

sweetbread (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Suizō (kotoni Koushi ya Kohitsuji no).

sweetbrier (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Bara ni nite Nioi no yoi Kanboku (*Yōroppa*-san).

sweetening (*n.*) Mono o amaku suru Yarikata matawa sono Kekka; Mono o amaku suru Mono.

sweetheart (*n.*) Koibito (futari no uchi no dochira ka); Aijin.

sweeting (*n.*) amai Ringo.

sweetish (*adj.*) yaya amai; amamigakatta.

sweetmeat (*n.*) Tōka (Satōzuke ni shita Kudamono); Tōbun no ooi Kashi.

sweet potato (*n.*) Satsuma-imo.

sweet William (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Amerika*-nadeshiko.

swell (*v.i.*) Katachi ya Neuchi ya Futosa nado ga ōkiku naru; hirogaru; bōchōsuru; kakudaisuru; fukureru; fukure-agaru; . . . no ueni agaru; (Hokori ya Ikari nado kara) fukureru; (Zokugo) Mie o haru; 2. (*v.t.*) Katachi ya Ryō ya Neuchi nado o ōkiku suru; kakudaisuru; kakuchōsuru; Nedan o bōchōsuru; fukureru (Kanjō nado kara); shidaini On no Takasa o ageru (Ongaku); 3. (*n.*) Fukure-agari; Kakuchō; Kakudai; Hirogari; Zōdai; Bōchō; (Zokugo) Date-otoko.

swelling (*n.*) Fukure-agari; Hare-agari; Zōdai; Zōka; Hare (Kizu ya Mushi ni kuwaretari shite); Haremono (Shumotsu); Bōchō.

swelter (*v.i.*) Atsusa kara Me o mawasu; amarino Atsusa de Ase o bisshori kaku; Atsusa ni yowaru; 2. (*n.*) oshitsukerareru yōna Fun'iki.

swept (*verb*) *sweep* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

swerve (*v.i.*) yokoni soreru; Hōkō o.tenzuru; Seiki o dassuru.

swift (*adj.*) jinsokuni ugoku . . . ; subayai; kaisokuno; sugusama; kibinna; omowazu totsuzenni okotta; hayaku tsūkasuru. . .

swift (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ametsubame.

swiftly (*adv.*) toku; hayaku; jinsokuni; binkanni; binshōni; subayaku; sugusama; sassoku.

swiftness (*n.*) Hayasa; Jinsokusa; Binshō; Binkatsu; Sokuji.

swig (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) ōnomisuru; gabu'nomisuru; ōguchini nomu.

swill (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) arau; sosogu; yusugu; nurasu; Mizu de minagirasu; (tokuni Sake o) gabunomisuru; 2. (*n.*) Arai'nagashi (Daidokoro no); Buta ni ataeu Zōsui; Akuta; Jin'ai.

swim (*v.i.*) oyogu; suieisuru; abiru; (Mizu no naka ni aru yōni) namerakani ugoku; Mizu ya Ekitai no ueni ukabu; Chōryū nado ni nagasareru; minagiru; hanransuru; hitasareru; obitadashiku motsu; ari-amaru; 2. (*v.t.*) oyoide sugiru; oyogiwateru; oyogaseru; ukabasu; Mizu no naka ni ireru; 3. (*n.*) Suei; Oyogi; Mizu-oyogi; Kyōei (Kisoi-oyogi).

swimmeret (*n.*) (Kōkakurui no) Yūeiki (Hara no tokoro ni ari oyogu toki ya Ko o fuyasu toki ni tsukau).

swimming (*n.*) Oyogi; Mizu-oyogi; Suiei.

swimmingly (*adv.*) oyogu yōni; oyogu yōna fū de; namerakani ugokinagara; hanjō-shite; seikōshite.

swindle (*v.t.*) damasu; damakasu; manchakusuru; Hito o damashite Kane ya Zaisan o toru; 2. (*v.i.*) azamuku; sagitekini Kane o sakushusuru (shiboritoru); 3. (*n.*) Azamuki; Damashi; Katari; Kasume.

swindler (*n.*) Sagishi; Katari.

swine (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Buta no rui; Geretsukan; yahina Otoko; Akkan.

swing (*v.i.*) (Tokei no Furiko no yōni) achira-kochira to seikakuni ugoku; yureru; shindōsuru; Jiku o Chūshin ni ugoku (Mon no Hirakido nado ga); yuttari to aruku; Buranko de yureru (Kodomo nado ga); (Zokugo) kubi-kukurareru; 2. (*v.t.*) (hitotsuno sadamatta Ten o Chūshin ni) achira-kochira to yuresasu; furu (Tsuye nado o); (Fune nado o) soresashitari mawashitari suru; (Hanmoku nado o) tsurusu (yusuburu yōni); (Shōbai nado o) keieisuru; kanrisuru. 3. (*n.*) achira-kochira ni yureru koto; Buranko; Furiko; yuttari aruku koto; Manpo; Jigyō ya Undō nado no toru Michi; Shi ya Sanbun no Inritsutekina Issetsu; Jazu-ongaku on isshu.

swingle (*n.*) Asauchiki.

swinish (*adj.*) Buta no; Buta ni kankeishita; Buta no yōna Tokuchō o motta.

swipe (*v.t.*) Tama nado o kyōdasuru (Bō nado o futte) tsuyoku utsu; (Zokugo) muzōsani fuku (nuguu); (Zokugo) nusumu; kasume-toru; 2. (*n.*) tsuyoku naguri-utsu koto; Kyōda.

swirl (*v.i.*) uzumaku; nejiru; neji-maku; 2. (*n.*) Uzu; Uzumaki; Uzu no yōni maku Undō; nejiru koto.

Swiss (*adj.*) *Suisu* no.

switch (*n.*) Muchi; (Tetsudō no) *Suitchi*; (Fujin) Irege; Tabō; (Denki) Tenkanki; 2. (*v.t.*) muchitsutsu; Tsuye o furu; furimawasu; hokano *Reru* ni tsunagi-kaeru; (Denki) hokano Denryū e hineru; kesu; 3. (*v.i.*) hokano Kidō e kaeru; tsunagi-kaeru; kyūni Michi o tenzuru.

switchback (*n.*) Tenkō-tetsudō (shitani Higuruma de ugoku *Reru* ga tsuite ori kyūna Keisha o nobori-kudarisuru Tetsudō); Jidō-tetsudō (Goraku no tameni nobottari oritari suru).

switchboard (*n.*) Denryū o *kontorōrusuru* Sochi no aru Ita; Haidenban (*kubaru-denki-ita*).

swivel (*n.*) *Pin* ya marui Kanabō no ue de sore o Jiku ni guruguru mawaru Mono; Senkaibutsu; Senkaijiku; Jiku o Chūshin ni futatsu no Bubun ga betsubetsuni guruguru mawaru Mono.

swollen (*verb*) *swell* no kakobunshi.

swoon (*n.*) Ki o ushinau koto; Kiushinai; Shishin; Sottō; Jinji-fusei.

swoop (*v.i.*) kyūni tobiomite tsukamu; tsukande tobi-agaru; 2. (*v.i.*) kyūni tobiomiru; 3. (*n.*) (Hayabusa nado ga) kyūni tobi-

omite E o tsukamu koto; kyūni tobi-oriru koto; Totsugeki; Tosshin; (Zokugo) Chijji; toppatsutekina Dekigoto.

swap, **swap** (*v.t.*) *swap* ni onaji.

sword (*n.*) Katana; Tōken; Kenri ya Gunryōku o arawasu Shirushi; Kunshuken; Katana ni yoru Hakai; Katachi ya Tsukaimichi ga Katana ni nita Mono.

swordfish (*n.*) (Uo) Kajikitōshi; Mekajiki.

swordsman (*n.*) Katana o tsukau Hito; Kenkaku.

swore (*verb*) *swear* no kako.

sworn (*verb*) *swear* no kakobunshi.

sworn (*adj.*) Chikai ni yotte shibarareta; Sensei no Kōsoku o ukeru. . . .

swum (*verb*) *swim* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

swung (*verb*) *swing* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

sybarite (*n.*) Zeitaku de kabina Seikatsu o suru Hito.

sycamore (*n.*) Ichijiku (*Siria* ya *Ejiputo* ni sansuru); (Eikoku) Ōkaede no isshu; (Beikoku) Suzukake-no-ki; *Botan*-no-ki.

sycophancy (*n.*) Obekka o tsukau Hito no Seikaku ya Yarikata; Kobi; Hetsurai; omoneru koto; hikutsuna Hetsuraikata.

sycophant (*n.*) Obekka o iu Hito; omoneru Hito; Hetsuraite; Kobi o uru Hito; Isōrō; Yakkaimono.

sycophantic (*adj.*) obekkattekina; hetsuraino; omonerino; otsuishōno.

sycosis (*n.*) Ago-hige no tokoro ni dekiru Hifu no Byōki; (Igaku) Zensō (Hige-kizu).

syenite (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Kuro-mikage ishi.

syllabic (*adj.*) Tsuzuriji no; Tsuzuriji ni waketa; Tsuzuriji o tsukutta; Tsuzuriji ni natta.

syllabication, syllabification (*n.*) Tsuzuriji ni wakeru koto; Tsuzurijihō.

syllable (*n.*) Hatsuton on hitotsuno Tan'i to naru Mono; Setsuon; mijikakute tsuzumatta Mono.

syllabus (*n.*) Hondai no Kōgai (aramashi); Mondai ya Hon, Gakuka nado no chūshintekina Yōten.

syllogism (*n.*) (Ronrigaku Sandan-ronpō; En'ekihō (ōkuno mitomerareta Ronri kara sarani Ketsuron o suiteisuru koto).

syllogistic (*adj.*) sandan-ronpōno; en'ekitekina; suiteino (oshi-hakari no).

sylph (*n.*) Sora ni sunde iru to iu kūsōtekina Rei (Tamashii); kayowaku yūbina wakai Fujin; Nanbei ni iru chūsana Onagadori (Hachitori no isshu).

sylvan (*adj.*) *silvan* o miyo.

sympiosis (*n.*) (Seibutsu) tomoni tasuke'atte ikite iru koto; Kyōdō-seisoku.

symbol (*n.*) Shirushi; Shōchō; Kigō; Hyō; miru Hito no Kokoro ni hokano Mono o rensōsaseru Shirushi.

symbolical (*adj.*) hyōchōtekina; Hyōchōshugi no; Hyōchō ni yotte arawasareta.

symbolism (*n.*) Hyōchōshugi; Shōchōshugi (Monogot o no Kannen ya Shitsu o hokano Shirushi o motte arawasu koto); Shōchō de arawasu koto o kenkyūsuru Gakumon.

symbolize (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Shirushi de arawasu; Shōchō o mochiuru; Shōchōshugi ya Shirushi o tsukau.

symmetrical (*adj.*) Tsuriai no toreta; Kinsei no yoi; kisokudatta; (Shokubutsu) Ha nado ga ryōhō e onaji ni haeta.
symmetrically (*adv.*) tsuriai-yoku; Kinsei ga torete; taishōtekini.
symmetry (*n.*) Zentai no Uchi no doko demo ga Tsuriai no torete iru koto; Kinsei; Kinkō; Kinseibi; chōwatekina koto.
sympathetic (*adj.*) dōjōtekina; Dōjō o arawashita; omoi-yarino; Tanin no Nayami o awarenda; (Zokugo) hiikitekina; (Seiri) Kōkan-shinkei no.
sympathize (*v.i.*) dōjōsuru; omoi-yaru; fubin ni omou; itchisuru; Chōwa o toru.
sympathy (*n.*) Dōjō; Dōkan; Awaremi; Kinodoku ni omotte onaji Kokoromochi to naru koto; otagai no Rikai; Chōwa; Itchi; (Seiri) Kōkan-sayō.
symphonious (*adj.*) Oto no Chōwa no toreta; chōwatekina.
symphony (*n.*) Oto no Chōwa; Onsei no Chōwa; Chōwaon; Waon; *Shinfony*; Kōkyōgaku (*majiwaru-hibiku ongaku*); Kangengaku desōsuru *Sonata*-chō no Gakkyoku.
symposium (*n.*) hatsuratsu to shita Kaiwa ya otagaino Kangae o iikawasu hanayakana Sakamori (Bansankai); tasūno Sakka no Hyōronshū (onaji Daimoku o toria-tsukatta); Kaigi.
symptom (*n.*) Chōkō; Kizashi.
symptomatic (*adj.*) Chōkō no; Chōkō o arawashita; Kizashi no aru.
synagogue (*n.*) Yudayajin no Shūkai; Yudayajin no Kaidō (Shūkyō-reihai o yaru); Yudayajin-kyōkai.
synchronism (*n.*) iroirona Jiken ga Toki o onajikushite okiru koto; rekishitekina Jiken ya Jinbutsu o sono Ruijisei ni shitagatte kubetsushi Hyō ni osameru koto; (Ga) rekishiteki ni Toki no chigatta Jiken o hitotsuno E ni osameta mono.
synchronize (*v.i.*) isshoni okiru; Toki o onajiku shite okiru; Toki ga itchisuru (matawa taishōtekini okiru); 2. (*v.t.*) onaji Toki matawa onaji Jidai ni haichisuru; Toki o itchisasu; Toki ya Hayasa ya Shindō no Doai o itchisaseru.
synchronous (*adj.*) dōjōtekina; isshono; isshoni okotta; Toki o onajikushite okita; (Tokei nado ga) Toki o itchishita.
synclinal (*adj.*) (Chishitsu) otagaini menshiatta Tochi ga setsuzokusuru Sen ni mukatte nanameni katamuita; Kōsha no (mukau-naname).
syncopate (*v.t.*) Monji no naka o habuite kantan ni suru; (Ongaku) yakuchōsuru; setchōsuru (Shirabe no naka o nuite kantan ni suru).
syncopation (*n.*) (Bunpō) Shukuyaku (chijimete yakusuru koto); (Ongaku) Setchō; Yakuchō.
syncope (*n.*) Kotoba no naka kara Tsururiji o habuite kantan ni suru koto; Setsuryaku; (Igaku) Kizetsu; Kashi (Atama no Kekkan ni Chi no Nagare ga ichiji tomatte kizetsusuru koto).
syncretism (*n.*) Shūkyō ya Iken nado no Sōi o tagaini chōwa-shi'au koto; Kongō-shugi; Chōwa-shugi.

syndic (*n.*) Seifu de iroirona Kennō o motta Yakunin (Kuni-guni ni yotte chigau); *Italia* no Shichō; Gun ya Kaisha nado no Daihyōsha; Kanrinin.
syndicalism (*n.*) *Shinjicalisumu*; Sangyō-kakumei-shugi (Rōdōsha ga kessokushite Jōmei-higyō sonota ni yori Seisan Kōgyō no Shihaiken o motsubeki da to iu Shakai-shugi no hitotsu).
syndicate (*n.*) Seifu ya Kaisha no Daihyōsha de dekita Iinkai; Rijikai; Iinkai; Yakuinkai; tokubetsuna Shōhin o tori-atsukaku baai ni ōkina Shihon o yōsuru toki ōkuno Kaisha ga kyōdōshite kore ni ataru koto; Shihonka-kumiai; Gōdō-kigyōdan; 2. (*v.t.*) Kigyō-kumiai o soshikisuru; Kaisha-dōmei o tsukuru.
synecdoche (*n.*) (Enzetsu no Shikata) ichi-bubun de Zentai o daihyōshitari mata Zentai o itte Bubun o satoraseru Iiarawa-shikata.
synod (*n.*) Shūkyō-mondai o gisuru Shūkyō-Kaigi; (Chōrōha no) Kōtō-shinmonkai; komiitta Kaigi.
synonym (*n.*) Ruigo; Dōgo (hotondo onaji Imi o ushiro ni motta Kotoba).
synonymous (*adj.*) Imi no itchishita; dōino; Dōgo no; yoku niatta Imi o arawasu.
synopsis (*n.*) omona Daimoku ni tsuite no Aramashi; Kōgai; Gairyaku; Taikō; Yōryō; Tekiyō; Sujigaki.
synoptic (*adj.*) Aramashi o arawashita; Tair-yaku o shirushita; gairyakutekina; gair-yōno; onaji Mikata o shita.
synovia (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kansetsu-eki.
syntactic (*adj.*) Monku-kōseiho no; Monku-kōseiho ni kankeishita.
syntax (*n.*) Monku-kōseiho; hitotsuno Monku ga ikutsu ka no Hinshi ni yotte donnani tsukurarete iru ka o kenkyūsuru Gakumon.
synthesis (*n.*) kantanna Yōso ya Bubun ga kumitaterarete ōkina hitotsu o kōseisuru koto; ue no yōni kumi-tatetari. ketsugōshitari suru Hōhō matawa sono Gijutsu; Kumi-awase; Ketsugō; Sōgō; (Kagaku) Gōsei (Kinu ya Gomu nado o hokano Yōso o tsukatte tsukuridasu toki ni tsukau); (Gengogaku) Sōsei (kumu-naru); Fukugō; (Sekkaishujutsu) kireta Bubun o tsunagi-awasu koto; Setsugō (tsunagi-awasu).
synthetic (*adj.*) chigatta Yōso o ketsugōshite tsukutta; gōseittekina; sōgōno; (Kagaku) Jinkōseisaku no.
syntony (*n.*) (Muden) Dōchōhō (onaji-shirabe-hōhō).
syphilis (*n.*) (Igaku) Baidoku; Kasa.
syringa (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Baika-utsugi (Yama-ume-hana); Satsuma-utsugi.
syringe (*n.*) Kanchōki; Chūsuiiki; Senjōki (Kizu o arattari Kanchō no toki nado ni Ekitai o Karada no naka e sosogu Utsuwa); 2. (*v.t.*) Chūsuiiki de Ekitai o sosogu; Chūsuiiki de senjōsuru.
syrinx (*n.*) (Ongaku) Ashi-no-ha de narasu isshu no Fuye; Kangakki; *Ejiputo* no Hakaba ni aru chūsana *Tonneru*; (Igaku) Rōkan (Mimi no oku ni aru Kuda).

syrup (*n.*) *Shirappu* (Satō-mizu ya Kudamono no Tōbun o kuwaete dekita Ekitai) (Ryōri ni tsukau); Satō-gusuri.
syrupy (*adj.*) *Shirappu* no yōni amai; *Shirappu* de dekita.
system (*n.*) *Shisutemu*; aru itteino Kenkai ni shitagatte iroirono Bubun o keitōtekini kumiteru koto; Seido; Keitō; Kunitate; Hōshiki; Chitsujo; Kisoku ya Shugi o chitsujodatte naraberu koto; kisokudatta Hairetsu; chitsujodatta koto.
systematically (*adv.*) soshikidatte; soshikitekini; chitsujotekini; keitōdatte.
systematist (*n.*) *Shisutemu* o tsukuttari kore ni shitagatte okonau Hito; Chitsujo o tsukuru Hito; keitōdatteru Hito.
systematize (*v.t.*) soshikidateru; Chitsujo o tsukuru; keitōdatte koshiraeru; soshika'suru; keitōtekini bunruisuru; Chitsujo o otte hairetsusuru.
systemic (*adj.*) Zentai no Keitō ni kyōtsūna; (Seiri); Karada-zentai no.
systole (*n.*) Shinzō no Shūshuku (Ketsueki o Kekkan ni okuridasu tamen Toki o oite seizen to chijimu Undō).
syzygy (*n.*) Taiten (*taisuru-tensū*) (Tsuki ga Taiyō to Chikyū to ni hiita Chokusen no mottomo chikaku e kita Toki no Ten).

T

Taal (*n.*) Minami-afurika de tsukawareru Eigo, Orandago, *Furansugo*, *Mareigo* nado no Majiri-kotoba.
tab (*n.*) chiisana Fuda matawa Tare (birashita usup'perana Mono); Kutsuhimo no saki no Kanagu; Kutsuhimo no shita ni aru Kutsu no Uchikawa (Shita no Katachi o shita); (Zokugo) Kanjō (Nyūjōsha no Kazu nado o shiraberu).
tabard (*n.*) (mukashi) Hinmin-kaikyū no Hito ga kita sozatsuna Gaitō; Kishi ga Yoro no ueni kita mijikai Manto.
tabby (*n.*) namigatano Moyō ga uite mieru Orimono; *Konkurito* no isshu (Koishi ya Ishibai, Kaigara nado o mazeta); madarana Suji no haitta Neko; Koneko; (Zokugo) Katarigusa; *Goshippu*.
tabernacle (*n.*) Makuya (tayasuku mochi-hakoberu Iye); Tenmaku; Isuraeru-minzoku no Raihaisho; Yudayajin no Jiin (Otera); Dai-kyōkaidō.
table (*n.*) *Tēburu*; Tsukue; Shokutaku; Kakiita; Kōgen; Mokuroku; Jikan-hyō; hirattai Hyōmen; Shokutaku no ueno Tabemono; *Tēburu* o kakomu Okyakusan; Shinagaki; Shomotsu no maeni aru Mokuji; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsukue no ueni oku; Hyō ni kakikomu; kuwakesuru.
tableau (*n.*) E no yōni ikiikito hyōgensuru koto.
table d'hôte (*n.*) Shōtaisha no suwaru Shokutaku; Teishoku ni dasu Ryōri; Yadoya ya *Resutoranto* no Shokutaku.
tableknife (*n.*) Takuyō-naifu.
tableland (*n.*) Kōgen; Daichi.
tablespoon (*n.*) Osaji; Shokushi (Saji).
tablet (*n.*) chiisaku hirattai Omote (tokuni E ya Ji o kaku ni tsukau Mono); shiroi Kami

no ippō o Yōsen no yōni tojita Mono (Enpitsu nado de kaku ni tsukau); Zōge no Ita no ueni Rō o nutte Kiroku no tamen kakikomu Mono; E ya Ji no kakikonda Hameita (Zōge), Kinzoku nado de dekite iru; (Kusuri) Jōzai; Sekken ya Satō-gashi no hirattaku katameta mono.
tabletalk (*n.*) Shokutaku de hanasu Zadan; Uchitoke-banashi.
tableware (*n.*) Shokutaku no ueni soroete tsukau Shokuki sonota.
tabloid (*n.*) (Kusuri) Jōzai; chiisaku katta Mono.
taboo, tabu, (*n.*) *Porinishia*-minzoku nado ga shinseina Mono to shite nokete oku Mono; kinshisuru koto; Hōritsu ya Hekiken nado kara kinshisuru koto.
tabor, tabret, (*n.*) *Tanbarin* ni nita chiisana Taiko (Kanagu no tsukanu).
tabular (*adj.*) Heimen o motta; Shokutaku ni nita; Hyō no naka ni shirusareta; Hyō kara totta; Hyō ni narabeta.
tabulate (*v.t.*) Hyō no naka ni kinyūsuru; Hyō no yōni Junjo o tsukuru.
tachometer (*n.*) Sokudokei; Kikan ni tsuita Bō nado no Kaitensū o shirusu Mono; (Igaku) Ketsueki no Junkan no Hayasa o kirokusuru mono.
tacit (*adj.*) Chinmoku no naka ni aru; kataranai; damatte tsukurareta (Kotoba ni iiarawasanai de).
tactily (*adv.*) damatte; mokumokuto; mugon de.
tack (*n.*) hirattai Atama no tsuita Kokugi; Byō; Ho no shita no sumi o kukuru Tsuna; Ho no Ichi kara mita Fune no Kakudo (Shinkō no hōkō o shimesu); Gyakufū ni jōjite Fune no Hōkō o tenkansuru koto; Okonai ni tomonau Seisaku matawa Yukimichi; 2. (*v.i.*) Ho no Ichi o kaete Fune no Shinro o tenkansuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Byō de utsu; Byō de tomeru; karuku tsukeru; Fune no Shinro o kaeru.
tackle (*n.*) Rokuro; Dōgu; Ito-makiki (Tsuri-zao ni tsuita); (Shūkyū) *Gādo* to *Endo* to no aida ni iru futarino Senshu; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukamu; haokusuru; toraeru; (Zokugo) tsuyoku kōgekisuru; Tai-atari o kuwasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Shūkyū) Aite o tsukamaete tomeru.
tact (*n.*) Kotoba ya Okonai ni mottomo takumina koto (sono Kankyō ni oite); Gaikō; Tekuda; Shuren.
tactical (*adj.*) (Gun) sakusentekina; sakuryakuno; Tekuda no; shudantekina; gaikōtekina.
tactician (*n.*) Sakuryaku ni taketa Hito; Sakusen no jōzuna Hito.
tactics (*n.*) Sakusen; Sakuryaku; Heihō; Tekuda; Shudan; Mokuteki o tassuru tameno kashikoi Keikaku.
tactile (*adj.*) Shokkaku no; Shokkaku de shiru koto no dekiru; fure-eru.
tactless (*adj.*) Sakuryaku no nai; Kiten no kikanu; Tekuda o mochiinai.
tadpole (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Otamajakushi (Tamago kara kaetta Kaeru).
taffeta (*n.*) Kohakuori (kireina Kinu de otta Mono).

taffrail, tafterel (*n.*) Fune no Tomo ni aru Tesuri.
 tag (*n.*) Tsuke-fuda; Na-funa (Nimotsu nado ni tsukeru); karuku burasagerareta Mono; Kimono nado ni tsuita Taremini; Kutsu-himo no saki no Kanagu; (Yūgi) Onigokkō Na-fuda o tsukeru; *Reberu* nado o sageru; (Yūgi) furete tsukamaeru; (Zokugo) shitsukoku tsukimatu.
 tail (*n.*) Shippo; O; (Gyōretsu nado no) Matsubi; Shingari; Ato no Hō; hikitsuzuita Otomo (Jūsha no Gyōretsu); nagaku ushiro ni hiita Mono (Enbifuku nado no ushiro no Tare); (Kahei no) Ura; 2. (*v.t.*) O o tsukeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Ato ni tsuki-shitagau.
 tail (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Shoyūken o seigensuru koto.
 tailcoat (*n.*) Enbifuku; *Mōningu* (Yōfuku no).
 tailor (*n.*) Shitateya; Saihōshi; 2. (*v.t.*) (Yōfuku o) awasete shitateru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shitateya no Shigoto o suru; Saihōshi to naru.
 tailoress (*n.*) Onna-shitateya; Onna-saihōshi.
 tailpiece (*n.*) ichiban Hashi de kuwaerareta Mono; *Violin* nado no hirohō no Hashichikaku de Ito no shita ni shikareta Hamaki.
 tailrace (*n.*) Suisha no Mizu no Hakeguchi.
 taint (*n.*) Yogore; Shimi; Oten; Kizu no tsuita mono; 2. (*v.t.*) kitanai mono ya yūdokuna Mono de kegasu; (Byōki nado ni) kansensuru; dokusuru; yogosu; kegasu; 3. (*v.i.*) kansensuru; waruku naru; yogoreru.
 take (*v.t.*) toraeru; toru; tsukamu; nigiru; haokusuru; taihosuru; horyo ni suru; eru; katsu; (Otomo ni) shitagaeru; (Fūja nado ni) kansensuru; tori-saru; nugu; chōsashitari tazunetari, hakattari shite tashikameru; rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; hon'yakusuru; uketoru; juryōsuru; . . . ni tewatasu; shikkōsuru; kuwadateru; hikidashita; toridashita (Kotoba o Gengo kara); erabu; senbatsusuru; senryōsuru; tsukau; mochiiru; yōsuru; Hitsuyō to suru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukameru; toraeru; (Zentai kara) Bubun o hikisaru; torinuku; ugokidasu; (Zokugo) Yūmei to naru; Chūi o hiku; (Zokugo) Shashin ni utsusaseru; (Zokugo) (Byōki) ni naru; 3. (*n.*) toru koto; toru Shudan; Torikata; toraeru koto; Taiho; yūmei to naru Mono; Chūi o hiku Mono.
 takein (*n.*) Te ni ireta Kane no Taka; azamuku koto; Azamuki; Katari.
 takeoff (*n.*) Tobigari (Hikōki de tondari Taka-tobi ni Chi kara tobiagaru Toki no); Kakekko ya Habatobi ni *Sulāto* o kiru Tokoro.
 taking (*adj.*) toraeno; taihosuru . . . ; miryokutekina; densentekina.
 talc (*n.*) Kasseki; Unbo.
 tale (*n.*) Hanashi; Monogatari; Mukashi banashi; Otogi-banashi; Tsukuri-banashi.
 talebearer (*n.*) warui Hyōban o tateru Hito.
 talent (*n.*) (mukashi) Kane ya Kakeme no Tan'i (ōkuwa okina Mono); Nōryoku, Gijutsu nado no tokuni sugurete iru koto; tokubetsuna Jitsuryō, Shokugyō, Geijutsu nado ni Tenbu-no-Sai o ataerarete iru koto; Sainō no sugureta Hito.

talented (*adj.*) sugureta Nōryoku o motta; Gijutsu no nukindeta; tensaitekina.
 talisman (*n.*) Ishi ya Kinzoku no ueni Mayo-oke matawa Kōfuku o kitarasu mono no Sugata o horitsuketa Mono; Majinai; takubetsuna Kekka o mochi-kitarasu Mono; Saiwai-no-shirushi.
 talk (*v.i.*) hanasu; kataru; hanashi-au; Kotoba, Temane sonota no Shirushi de Ishi o tsujiru; nanika hanashite iru yōni Oto o tateru; katari-au; dangōsuru; shaberu; uwasasuru; tōgisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) noboru; iu; tōgisuru; mono-iu; Kotoba de kataru; (Gengo o tsukatte) Jibun no Kangae o jiyūni happyōsuru; hanashite (Toki o) suguo; 3. (*n.*) Hanashi; Shisō o Kotoba de arawasu koto; Katarai; Dangō; Uwasa-notane (Wadai); Uwasa; Muda-banashi; Sōdangoto; Kaigi; (Zokugo) Hanashiburi.
 talkative (*adj.*) oshaberino; yoku shaberu; hanashizukina; Shita no namerakana.
 talking (*adj.*) Hanashi o suru . . . ; hyōgentekina.
 tall (*adj.*) (Se no) takai; sedakano; hijōni takai; Takasa no; (Zokugo) Shin'yō no dekinai (Hanashi nado no).
 tallage (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kosakunin ga Jinushi ni harau Kane; Jinushi e no Zeikin (Hōken-jidai no).
 tallow (*n.*) Dōbutsu kara totta Abura (tokuni Rōsoku otsukuru no ni mochiiru).
 tally (*n.*) gizagiza no haitta Bō (Kazu o kanjōsuru no ni tsukau); Warifu; Warifuda; Kanjō ya Kazu no kaki-shirusareta Mono (matawa sono Utsushi no ichimai); Shinamono no Kazu ga kinyūsareta Shirushi no hitotsu; Tsukefuda (Shinamono no Na ya *Reberu* o tsuketa); 2. (*v.t.*) gizagiza no haitta Kigire ni shirusu; kinyūsuru; kirokusuru; kazoeru; kanjōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Ki ni shirushita Kazu ga) hoka to itchisuru; ai-itchisuru.
 tallyho (*interj.*) Kariudo no Sakebigoe (Inu o keshikakeru); 2. (*n.*) "Tallyho!" to yobu Sakebigoe; (Beikoku) 4-tōdate-no-Basha (Tanoshimi no tameni noru).
 tallyman (*n.*) Shinamono o tsukigake de uru Akindo; Torihiki-kanjō o motte iru Hito.
 Talmud (*n.*) Kyūyaku-seisho no Okite de *Mōzu* no Gosho no hokani kakikomarete iru Mono.
 talon (*n.*) Mōchōrui no Tsume; (Karuta) Fuda ga wakerarete kara Tsukue no ueni nokotta Mono; Katana-no-Ha no Nemoto.
 tamable, tameable (*adj.*) narasu koto no dekiru; narasareru.
 tamarind (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chōsen-modama (Nettai-shokubutsu de sono Mi o Seiryō-inryō ni tsukau).
 tambour (*n.*) Shime-daiko (Guntai no); Nuitori ni tsukau Ki no Waku (marukute futatsu kara dekite iru); Kiwaku ni irete tsukurareta Shishū.
 tambourine (*n.*) *Tanbarin* (Teuchi-daiko); Kodaiko.
 tame (*v.t.*) narasu; (Iye de) kainarasu; fukujūsasū; 2. (*adj.*) narasareta; kai-narashita; Yasei kara yasashiku kainarashita; Gai o ataenai; mugaino; fukujūtekini natta; Ki no nuketa.

Tammany (*n.*) (Beikoku) *New York* ni aru Minshutō no Ippa (hajime wa Jizen-dantai de atta).
tammycloth (*n.*) Furui (Ryōri no toki ni tsukau) (Kona nado o) kosu Mono; araku orareta Keorimono (matawa Keori ni Wata ga majitte iru).
tamp (*n.*) Iwa nado o bakuhatsusuru toki Bakuyaku o irete nochī sono Ana o fusagu Nendo matawa Iwa.
tamper (*v.i.*) kanshōsuru; bakana Keiken osuru; (hōritsutekini) fuseini Te o kuwaeru (Kakimono nado ni); Wairo o tsukau; fuseina Okonai o suru.
tampion (*n.*) Taihō ya Teppō no Kuchi o fusagu Sen (*Ki-hen ni mattai*).
tan (*v.t.*) namano Kawa o Nameshi-gawa ni suru (Kusuri nado o tsukatte); Sakana o toru Ami ya Ho o kataku suru (nagaku motsu yōni); Taiyō ni atete kogasu; muchi-utsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Shibuiro ni naru; Kōkashoku to naru; 3. (*n.*) Tankawa (Kashi, Kura, Doku-ninjin nado no rui de Urushi no yōna Ekitai o dasu Juhi); Shigu-iro; Hifu ga Hi ni atatte kogeta Iro (Kasshoku).
tanager (*n.*) (Tori) *Tanajiya* (Beikoku-san) Uso ni nita Tori.
tandem (*adv.*) atosaki ni narande (futatsu matawa sore ijō ga); zengo ni natte.
tang (*n.*) Hōchō ya Nomi nado de Ha no Nemoto ga Mochite no naka ni kuikomu Tokoro; tsuyoi Kōmi; Hana o tsuku yōna Nioi; tsuyoi Aji; (sono mono jishin yorimo hoka kara kite iru).
tang (*v.t.*) narasu (Kane nado o); narasaseru; otosuru; tsuyoku Oto o saseru.
tangency (*n.*) fure-au koto; Sesshoku.
tangent (*adj.*) fureta; fure-atta; sesshokuno; (Kika) Sessen no (futatsuno Sen ga Itten de au keredomo kōsashite oranu); 2. (*n.*) Itten ni majiwaru futatsu no Sen matawa hitotsuno Sen de majiwaru futatsuno Heimen; (Sankaku) Seisetsu (*idashiikiru*).
tangential (*adj.*) Sessen no; Sessen to natta; Sessen ni nita.
tangibility (*n.*) furete shiru koto no dekiru koto; shokuchisuru koto no dekiru Seishitsu.
tangle (*v.t.*) karamasu; motsurasu; irikumasu; kongarakarasu; motsuresasu; makikomasu; ... ni fukumu; 2. (*v.i.*) motsureru; karamaru; irikumu; kongaragaru; 3. (*n.*) Motsure; Karami-ai; Konran (no Jōtai); Kongaragari.
tangle (*n.*) (Kaisō) Konbu.
tango (*n.*) Tango-odori (*Latin-kei* no Kuni kara hirometa Butō).
tank (*n.*) (mukashi) Ike matawa chiisana Mizuumi; (Ima) Mizuoke; Mizutame; *Gasu* ga *Gasorin* o tamete oku Mono; *Tanku* (Sensha to shite tsukau); 2. (*v.t.*) Oke ya Kinzokusei no Mizutame nado no naka ni ireru.
tankard (*n.*) ōkina *Koppu* (futsūwa ueni) Chōtsugai de Futa ga tsuite iru);
tanner (*n.*) Kawa o namesu Hito; Nameshi-gawa-seizōnin.
tannic (*adj.*) Tangawa no (Nameshi-gawa o tsukuru no ni tsukau Ekitai o dasu Juhi no).

tansy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yomogi-giku.
tantalize (*v.t.*) karakau; korasu; nayamasu; kurushimeru; ijimeru; waru-ijimesuru (Mono o Teo todokanai Tokoro e oitari shite).
Tantalus (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) (*Zeus* no Ko) warui koto o shita tameni Jigoku ni ochite kara Semeku o uketa).
tantamount (*adj.*) (Imi ya Neuchi ga) hitoshi; onaji yōna; dōtōno.
tantrum (*n.*) Doki (Ikari) nado no seishigatai koto; Kanjō no Bakuhatsu.
tanyard (*n.*) Nameshi-gawa o tsukuru Tokoro; Seikakusho.
Taoism (*n.*) (Shina-tetsugaku) Rōshi-noshie; Dōkyō (*michi-oshiye*).
tap (*n.*) Nomikuchi; Hakeguchi (Oke nado no Ekitai ga deru); Sen; Sashiguchi; Suikan no Dekuchi; (Zokugo) Sake no Taruguchi kara deru Nomimono; (Zokugo) Sakaba; Sakenomishitsu; (Zokugo) Kifu o tanomu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) Taruguchi o tsukeru; Nomiguchi o tsukeru; Taruguchi kara (Sake nado o) dasu; (Jōhō nado no) moreru yōni Renraku o tsukeru; (Zokugo) shakkinsuru; Isan nado no Kane o eru.
tap (*v.t.*) sotto tatakau; karuku utsu; karuku utaseru; atarashii Kawa o tsukeru (Kutsuzoko nado ni); 2. (*n.*) kotsukotsu to tatakau koto.
tape (*n.*) (Menpu ya *Rinneru* de dekita) hosonagai Himo; *Tēpu* (Kizu-guchi o hōtaishitari Mono o maku no ni tsukau); (Denshin no) Jushinshi; (Kyōgi) Kakekko nado de Kesshōten ni hipparu nagai Kamigire; Kesshōten.
tape measure (*n.*) Makijaku.
taper (*n.*) chiisana Rōsoku; Rōsoku ni Hi o tomosu Kami (Rō ga hiite aru); chiisana Tomoshihi; Dōsa, Nōryoku, Chikara nado ga shidaini hosoku naru koto.
tapering (*adj.*) shidaini hosoku natta; dandan Chikara no otoroeta; suiteitekina.
tapestry (*n.*) Kake-mōsen (ōkuwa *Rinneru* de deki araku Teami ni shite Moyō ya E ga kakarete aru).
tapeworm (*n.*) Sanada-mushi.
taphouse (*n.*) Sakaba; Sakemise; Nomiba.
tapioca (*n.*) *Tapioka* (Kabocha no yōna Mono kara torare *Sūpu* ya *Puddingu* o koku suru ni tsukau).
tapir (*n.*) (Dōbutsu), Baku (Nan-chūbeisan); Uma ni nita Dōbutsu.
tapis (Furansu) (*n.*) Kabe ni kaketari Shikimono to suru Mono; (hajime wa Kaigishitsu no *Tēburukake* ni tsukatta).
taproom (*n.*) Sakaya; Sakaba.
taproot (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Chokukon (Kuki kara massuguni Me o orosu Mono. Ninjin ya Tanpopo no Ne no gotoki).
tapster (*n.*) Sake-kyūjinin; Sakekumi (Sake o kunde dasu Otoko).
tar (*n.*) Taru; (Ki ya Sekitan kara totta kuroi Shiru); 2. (*v.t.*) *Tāru* de yogosu; *Tāru* o nuru.
tarantella (*n.*) (*Italia*) *Supīdo* no hayai *Dansu* (Mukashi wa Kumo ni kamareta no o naosu to kangaerarete ita).

tarantism (*n.*) Butōkyō (*Dansu ni nekkyōsuru Hito*).
tarantula (*n.*) Ke no haeta Doku-gumo (tokuni *Italia* no Nanbu ni ooi).
tardy (*adj.*) osoku ugoku; noroi; (Shokubutsu) osoku Hana no saku; sumiyaka de nai; chikokuno; itsumo okureru. . . .
tare (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Soramame.
tare (*n.*) Fūtai o hiite kanjōsuru koto (Kakeme o hakaru toki ni Iremono no Omomi dake hiite kanjōsuru).
targe (*n.*) Tate (Buki no).
target (*n.*) Mato; Meate; Hyōteki; mukashi wa Tate de atta; Teppō o uchikakeru Mono; Azakeri nado no Mato.
tariff (*n.*) Daikin ya Mono no Nedan o kakitsuketa Hyō; Kanzeihyō (Yunyūhin matawa Yushutsuhin ni taisuru Zeiritsu o kaita Hyō); Kanzei o kasuru Hōritsu; Kanzei; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōhin ni taisuru Zeikin no Hyō o tsukuru; Zeikin o kasuru koto ni yotte nanra ka no Kekka o motarasu; Neuchi o tsukeru; Nedan o shirusu.
tarn (*n.*) Yama no chiisana Ike.
tarnish (*v.t.*) (Kinzoku no) Tsuya o kesu; kumorasu; Kūki ya Hokori de yogosu; kegasa (Meiyo nado o); 2. (*v.i.*) Tsuya o nakusuru; Hikari o kesu; nibuku naru; don'yori suru; 3. (*n.*) (Kinzoku nado no) Tsuya ga hette iru Jōtai; Kumori; Yogore; Oten.
tarpaulin (*n.*) Tāru ya *Pento* o nutta Aranuno (Fune no Kura nado o oou toki ni tsukau Bōsui-nuno); kono Nuno de dekita Bōshi matawa Bōsuigi; (Zokugo) Suifu.
tarragon (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yomogi no isshu.
tarry (*adj.*) Tāru no yōna; o Tāru nutta.
tarry (*v.i.*) todomaru; itodomaru; shibaraku iru; tairūsuru; urotsuku; 2. (*n.*) Itodomari; Teitai; okureru koto; ato ni nokoru koto.
tarsal (*adj.*) Fukotsu no; Fukotsu ni kankeishita; (Kubisu ni aru Hone no koto).
tarsus (*n.*) (Kaibō) Fukotsu (Kubisu ni aru Hone).
tart (*adj.*) (Aji ya Kanjō ni) tsuyoku kanzuru; suppai; gekiretsuna; surudoi.
tart (*n.*) Kudamono ya *Jamu* o ireta chiisana *Pai*.
tartan (*n.*) *Sukottolando-jin* ga kuru Rasha-orimono (Kōshijima ya Gobanjima ni natte iru).
tartar (*n.*) Budōshu o ireta Taru no soko e tamaru Akairo no Chindenbutsu; Ha no Nemoto ni kutsutsu shiroi Shioke.
Tartar, Tartar (*adj.*) Dattan no (Chūō-ajiya o Chūshin ni hiroku sunda Mōkojinshu); Tartarean (*adj.*) (Shinwa) Jigoku no soko ni aru (Tsumibito ga Sabaki o ukeru Tokoro).
Tartarian (*adj.*) Dattan no; Dattanjin no.
task (*n.*) Shigoto; Benkyō; Rōdō; Hataraki; Waza; Keikaku; Gimu; 2. (*v.t.*) . . . ni (omonitekina) Shigoto o saseru; Shigoto no Futan o kakeru.
taskmaster (*n.*) hokano Hito ni Shigoto o meizuru Hito.
tassel (*n.*) Fusa; Kinuito ya Keito nado o yotte tsurushita Kazarimono; Tōmorokoshi no Hana no yōni Fusa ni natte tare-sagatta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Fusa de Fuchi o

kazaru; Fusa o tsukuru; Fusa ni suru; Tōmorokoshi nado no Fusa o chigiru.
taste (*v.t.*) (Kuchi ni sukoshi irete) ajiwau; sukoshi taberu; sukoshi nomu; kanshōsuru; ganmisuru; chotto keikensuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shita de namete ajiwau; chotto taberu; chotto nomu; isshuno Fūmi o motsu; keikensuru; ganmisuru; 3. (*n.*) Ajiwai; Fūmi; Mikaku de ajiwawareru Mono no Seishitsu; Mikaku; Shumi; Kyōmi (chitekina); Konomi; Kanshō (Geijutsu nado ni taisuru); Kokoro no Kanjusei (sugureta Mono ni taisuru); (Zokugo) Shita no ue de ajiwawareru sukoshi no Tabemono; Shōryō (Mihon nado no).
tasteful (*adj.*) Aji no yoi; ajiyoi; Bi ni taisuru Kanshikiryoku o motta.
tasteless (*adj.*) Aji no nai; mumina; mushumina; sappukeina; Kanshōryoku o motanai (Geijutsu nado ni).
tasty (*adj.*) Aji no yoi; Fūmi no aru; (Zokugo) geijutsutekina Kanshōryoku o motta.
tatterdemalion (*n.*) Boro o matotta Otoko.
tatters (*n. pl.*) Borogire; Boro; Kimono o zutazutani kitta Mono.
tatting (*n.*) Ito o kagattari suitari shite tsukutta *Rēsu*; konna *Rēsu* o tsukuru isshuno Teami-zaiku.
tattle (*v.i.*) Mudaguchi o tatakuru; bechabecha shaberu; Himitsu o akasu; Uwasabanashi o suru; 2. (*v.t.*) shabette (Himitsu nado o) uchiakeru; 3. (*n.*) Oshaberi; Uwasabanashi.
tattoo (*n.*) Irezumi; 2. (*v.t.*) Irezumi de Karada o kazaru.
taught (*verb*) *teach* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
taunt (*v.t.*) chōshōtekina Kotoba de shikari-tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) Shikaritsuke; Kisseki; Shisseki.
tauntingly (*adv.*) shikaritsukete; okotte; nonoshitte.
taurine (*adj.*) Oushi no; Oushi ni nita; Oushi no yōna.
taut (*adj.*) (Tsuna no) kichinto hatta; shikarishita; kinchōshita; (Fune nado ga) Chōshi no yoi.
tautological (*adj.*) kudokudoshiku kasaneta; fuhitsuyōni kurikaeshita (Kotoba o).
tautology (*n.*) Imi o kasanete iu koto (omoni fuhitsuyōna Kotoba de).
tavern (*n.*) (mukashi) Kansatsu o ukete Sake o hisagu Iye (soko de nomaseru tamen); Sake o dasu Hatagoya; (Beikoku) *Hoteru*; Ryokan.
taw (*v.t.*) Kawa o namesu (tokuni Kōbutsu-shitsu no Enbun o tsukatte).
taw (*n.*) (Yūgi) *Māburu* (marui Ishidama) o Yubi de hajiku Basho (Sen de Shirushi ga kaite aru; *Māburu*-asobi no isshu).
tawdry (*adj.*) gotegote kazatta; akudoi; Kazari no gehinna.
tawny (*adj.*) Kōkasshoku no; Shibuiro no.
tawse (*n.*) Korashime ni tsukau Kawa-muchi.
tax (*v.t.*) Zeikin o kasuru; Omoni o kasuru; appakusuru futansaseru; Nedan nado o shirabete kimeru; 2. (*n.*) Zeikin; Kazei (Shūnyū ya Zaisan nado ni taisuru); appakutekina Futan.
taxation (*n.*) Zeikin o kasuru koto; Kazei.

- taxcollector** (*n.*) Shūzeiri; Shūnyūyaku; Chōzeikan.
taxi (*n.*) *Takishii*; Tsuji-jidōsha.
taxicab (*n.*) *Takishii* ni tsukau Jidōsha; Tsujimachi-jidōsha.
taxidermist (*n.*) (Dōbutsu no) Hakusei o tsukuru Hito.
taxidermy (*n.*) Hakuseijutsu.
taximeter (*n.*) Tsujimachi-jidōsha ni tsuketa Chingin-hyōjiki.
taxonomy (*n.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) Bunruihō; Kubunhō; Shubetsu.
taxpayer (*n.*) Zeikin o osameru Hito; Nōzeisha.
tea (*n.*) Cha-no-ki; Cha-no-ha; Ocha; Cha ni nita Nomimono; Ocha no deru karui Shokuji (omoni Gogo okonau); Settaikai (Ocha no deru); 2. (*v.t. & v.i.*) Ocha o dasu; Ocha o susumeru.
teacaddy (*n.*) Ocha o ireru Utsuwa; Chaire.
teacake (*n.*) Chagashi (amai *Bisuketto* de dekita).
teach (*v.t.*) oshieru; shiraseru; shidōsuru (dō suru ka o); oshie-michibiku; kyōikusuru; kyōkunsuru; oshie-satosu; Chishiki o sazakeru; 2. (*v.i.*) oshieru; michibiku; Kagyō o ataeru.
teachable (*adj.*) naraiyasui; yoku Oshie o kiku; Sensei ga oshieyasui.
teacher (*n.*) Sensei; Kyōshi; oshieru Hito; Kundō (Shōgakkō no).
teaching (*n.*) oshieru koto; kyōjusuru Shigoto; Sensei no Shoku; oshie-rareru Mono; Kyōkun.
teacup (*n.*) Yunomi; Chanomi-jawan (futsūwa *Coffee* no *Koppu* yori chiisai).
teahouse (*n.*) Chaya.
teak (*n.*) (Higashi-indosan) *Chiiku* (no-ki).
teakettle (*n.*) Chabin; Yuwakashi; Chagama.
teal (*n.*) (Tori) Kogamo.
team (*n.*) hitotsuno Kubiki ni tsunagareta Ikimono (nihiki ijōno); Kumi to natte hataraitari asonde iru Hitotachi; Kyōgi ni kuwawatte iru ippō-no-kumi; wakai Kamo no Hitomure; 2. (*v.t.*) Ikimono o onaji Kubiki ni tsunagu; Hitobito o Hitokumi to suru.
teamster (*n.*) isshoni tsunagareta Uma nado no Gyosha.
teaparty (*n.*) Kissakai; Chawakai; Ocha no deru shakōtekina Tsudoi.
teapot (*n.*) Cha o wakashitari sore kara Cha o tsugu Yakimono; Chabin; Chadashi; Chatate; Dobin.
tear (*v.t.*) Chikara o irete saku; saki-yaburu; hissaku; hikiyaburu; kakimushiru; yabutte Ana o akeru; hittakuru; Kokoro nado ga modaeu; 2. (*v.i.*) hippatte sakareru; ōsogini hataraku (hataraki-kakeru koto); 3. (*n.*) Hikisaki; Saki-yaburi; hissaite dekita Ana.
tear (*n.*) Namida; Namida ni nita Shitataru.
tearful (*adj.*) Namida no ooi; namida-moroi; Namida o moyoosasu; nakinagarano.
tearing (*adj.*) (Zokugo) ōsogino; nekkyōtekina kyokudono; kyokutanna.
tearless (*adj.*) Namida no nai; Kanjō ni ugokasarenu; reitanna.
tearose (*n.*) Cha no Nioi o shita Bara; Sekikasshoku.
tease (*v.t.*) kushikezuru; hodoku; Sen'i o barabara ni suru; Orimono no Keba o tateru; kosekoseshita Yōkyū de nayamasu; shigekisuru; irairasasu; karakau; 2. (*v.i.*) Karakai ni fukeru; karakau; 3. (*n.*) karakau koto; Karakai; karakawareru Jōtai; (Zokugo) Tanin o yoku karakau Hito.
teasel, teazel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Oninabena; Nabena.
tea-service (*n.*) Chaki.
teaspoon (*n.*) Kosaji.
teat (*n.*) Chikubi (Ningen ya Dōbutsu no).
tea tray (*n.*) Chabon; Chaki o noseru Dōgu.
tea tree (*n.*) Cha-no-ki.
technic (*n.*) *Tekunikkū*; jissaitekina Geijutsu ni okeru gijutsutekina Yarikata; Hyōgen-keishiki; gijutsuteki Hōhō; (*n. pl.*) Geijutsu ni kansuru Jutsugo ya Hōhō nado; Geijutsu ni kansuru shōsaina koto. Jutsugo, sono Hyōgen: hōhō nado ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Bijutsu o hyōgen-suru no ni tsukau tokubetsuna Sainō matawa sono Gijutsu sore jishin.
technical (*adj.*) senmontekina; gijutsutekina; gakujutsutekina; Kagaku ya Geijutsu ya senmonteki Shokugyō, Tsūshō nado ni tokubetsu kankeishita.
technicality (*n.*) senmontekina koto; Geijutsu, Gakujutsu nado no jissaitekina Hōmen; jissaiteki Gijutsu.
technique (*n.*) *technic* o miyo.
technological (*adj.*) Kōgei no; Kōgaku no; kōgeigakujōno.
technology (*n.*) Bijutsu-kōgei matawa Seisaku-kōgyō ni kansuru Gakumon; Kōgeigaku.
techy, tetchy (*adj.*) okorippoi; Kokoro no irairashita; Hara no tachiyasui; kansha-kuno.
tectonics (*n.*) Kenchiku-kōgaku; Kenchikugaku; (Chishitsu) Tochi-kōseigaku; Chikaku-kōsei.
ted (*v.t.*) Magusa nado o hikkurikaeshite hosu.
tedious (*adj.*) akiakisuru . . ; kentaitekina; unzarisuru yōna; Ugoki no nibui.
tedium (*n.*) akiakisuru koto; Umi-tsukare (Kentai).
tee (*n.*) Monji no *T*, *t* no katachi ni nita mono.
tee (*n.*) (*Gorufu*) Suna ya Tsuchi o chotto moriagete Tama o tataku Tokoro (uchi-hajime ni); Kanawa-asobi no Mato.
tee (*n.*) Gojū-no-tō nado no Itadaki ni Kasa no Katachi o shita Kazari (tokidoki Suzugara nado ga sagatte iru).
teem (*v.t.*) (mukashi) Ko o umu; sansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) seisanteki ni naru; michimichiru; ippai ni naru; (mukashi) Kodomo o umu; Ko o haramu.
teem (*v.t.*) (Rutsubo kara) Kata ni tsugikommu (toketa Kinzoku o).
teen (*n.*) (mukashi) Itami; Kanashimi; Songai; Higai; Hiai; Monchaku.
teens (*n. pl.*) 13 kara 19 made (ato ni *teen* no Ji ga tsuku Kazu).
teeth (*n.*) *tooth* no fukusū (*n. pl.*).
teething (*n.*) Ha no haeru koto; Nyūshi ga Kawa o yabutte hae-futoru koto.

teetotal (*adj.*) zettai kinshuno; kinshuno; (Zokugo) mattai; kanzena.
 teetotalism (*n.*) Kinshu; Kinshu-shugi.
 teetotum (*n.*) Kodomo no Omocha (Koma ni nite iru).
 tegument (*n.*) Uwakawa; Tsutsumi-gawa; Hyōhi.
 tegumentary (*adj.*) Uwakawa no; Uwakawa de tsutsunda.
 telautograph (*n.*) Te de kaita Monji ya E o Denshin de okuru Shikake; Denshaki (*denki-utsusu-kikai*).
 telegram (*n.*) Denpō de okuru Tsūshin; Denshin; Denpō.
 telegraph (*n.*) Denshinki (Denpō o okuru Shikake); 2. (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Tsūshin o Denshin de okuru; Denpō o utsu; dadensuru; shingōsuru.
 telegrapher (*n.*) Denshin o atsukau Hito; Denshin-gishi.
 telegraphic (*adj.*) Denshin no; Denshinki no; Denshin de okutta; Denshin ni yoru.
 telegraphy (*n.*) Denshin o utsu Gijutsu; Denshin ni kankeisuru Hito no Shoku; Shingō de Tsūshin o okuru koto.
 teleology (*n.*) (Tetsugaku) Mokutekiron; Mokuteki ni taishite Shōko o motomeru Tetsugaku.
 telepathy (*n.*) futsūno Tedate o mochiizu Shisō o Hitori kara hokano Hito ni okuru Hōhō; Ishi no Chikara de (aruiwa mui-shikiteki ni) hoka e Shisō ya Kanjō o tsūjiru koto; Senrigan.
 telephone (*n.*) Denwa; Denwaki; 2. (*v.t.*) Denwa de hanasu; Denwa de yobidasu.
 telephony (*n.*) Denwa o tsukuttari dōshite tsukau ka ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Denwagaku; Denwajutsu.
 telescope (*n.*) Bōenkyō 2. (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) (Bōenkyō no yōni) hitotsu ga hokano hitotsu no naka e tatamikomareru; tatanikomu; tsutsumikomomu; mijikaku suru; tanshukusuru.
 telescopic (*adj.*) Bōenkyō no; Bōenkyō no yōna; Bōenkyō o tsukau (miru tame ni); tōku minuita.
 tell (*v.t.*) hanasu; iu; tsugeru; noberu; Hanashi ya Kakimono de tsuge-shirasu; shirasu; toki-akasu; tsūshinsuru; kubetsusuru; kazoeru; meizuru; sashizusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Naiyō ni tsuite) tsuge-shirasu; toki-akasu; tokubetsuna Kekka o motarasu; Igi ga aru.
 teller (*n.*) Mono o iu Hito; Tōhyō o kazoeru Hito; (Ginkō) Uketsukenin.
 telling (*adj.*) yokino Kekka o motarasu . . ; yūkōna; Kikime no aru; 2. (*n.*) Hanashi (Hito ga Hanashi o suru koto); (Hanashi nado no) Anshō.
 telltale (*n.*) Himitsu o akasu Hito; tokubetsuna Shirase o motarasu Mono.
 telluric (*adj.*) Chikyū no; (Kagaku) Teruriamu no (Iō ni nite Hakushoku no Kōbutsushitsu).
 tellurium (*n.*) Teruriamu (Kōbutsushitsu no Hitotsu).
 temerarious (*adj.*) mukōmizuno; mutepōna; yatarana.
 temerity (*n.*) fuhitsuyōni Kiken ni tobikomu koto; Muteppō; Mukōmizu.

temper (*v.t.*) chōsetsusuru; koroai ni suru; yawarageru; (Nebatsuchi nado o) Mizu de uruoshitari nebaneba sashitari suru (Renga ni tsukuru tameni); tekidoni kataku suru (Garasu ya Tetsu o); 2. (*v.i.*) tekidono Katasa to naru; 3. (*n.*) Mazemono ga koroaino Jōtai; Kōgōbutsu (koroai ni dekita); Kinzoku no Katasa; kokoro no Taïdo (tokuni Jōsō ya Kanjō no Arawashikata ni tsuite iu); Kokoro no Iradachi; Ikari; Kokki (Onore ni katsu); Jibun de Jibun o seisuru koto.
 temperament (*n.*) Kokoro ya Kanjō no Taïdo o Soto ni arawasu koto; Kishitsu; Kidate.
 temperance (*n.*) Mono ni fukeranu yōni chūyō o toru koto (tokuni Tabemono ya Nomimono ni kanshite); Sesshu (Sake o tsutsushimu koto).
 temperate (*adj.*) Chūyō o totta; Jibun de Jibun o seishita; hikaemena; sugi-kosanu; Sake o tekidoni nomu . . ; kenzena; Kikō no onwana.
 temperature (*n.*) Kion (Kikō no Ondo) Atsusa-samusa; Taion; (Zokugo) Taion no takai koto (futsū yori mo).
 tempered (*adj.*) . . no Kishitsu o motta; (Ongaku) Chōshi no totonotta; (Kinzoku) yoku kitaerareta (Mokuteki ni kanau yōni).
 tempest (*n.*) Ōkaze; Ōarashi; Daibōfū; Bōfū; Ōsōdō; Funjō; Dōran; Sawagi.
 tempestuous (*adj.*) (Amekaze de) arekurutta; Bōfū no hageshi; monosawagino; sawagitata; dōran.
 Templar (*n.*) (Eikoku) Naito no ichibu ni zokusuru.
 template (*n.*) Mono o tsukuru toki ni mochiiru Ki ya Kane de dekita Kata; Mokei; Ikata; (Kenchiku) Keta'uke; Hariuke.
 temple (*n.*) shinseina Mono o matsutta Kyūden; Omiya; (Kirisutokyō no) Raihaidō; Kami-no-iyē; Shinden.
 temple (*n.*) (Karada) Komekami.
 templet (*n.*) template o miyo.
 temporal (*adj.*) Komekami no; Komekami no shita ni aru Hone no.
 temporal (*adj.*) eikyūteki de nai; utsurikawarino; shibaraku no; rinjitekina; karino; Gense no; Konoyo no; seijitekina.
 temporality (*n.*) ichijitekina koto; Eikyūsei o kaide iru koto; Utsuri-kawari; (*n. pl.*) Kyōkai no Riken matawa Zaisan.
 temporarily (*adv.*) ichijitekini; karini; zanj; shibaraku.
 temporary (*adj.*) ichijitekina; karino; shibaraku no; rinjino.
 temporize (*v.i.*) Kyōgū ni ōjite ichiji no Maniawase ni suru; (Ma ni awasu tameni) okurasu.
 tempt (*v.t.*) tokifuseru yōni kokoromiru; sosonokasu; toroke-komasu; yūwakusuru; maneku; okorasu yōni suru.
 temptation (*n.*) Aku ni michibikareru koto; Yūaku; Izanai; warui koto ni izanau koto.
 tempting (*adj.*) izanaino; yūakutekina; tsumazukaseno.
 ten (*adj.*) jūno; tōno; 2. (*n.*) tō; jū.
 tenable (*adj.*) mochikotatari bōgyosuru koto no dekiru.

tenacious (*adj.*) shikato (katakū) nigitta; mochi-kotaerareru; ijisuru koto no dekiru; wasurenikui; Kioku no yoi; (Tetsu nado no) Kochaku'ryoku no tsuyoi; nebaritsuki-yasui; nebakko.

tenacity (*n.*) shikato mochi-kotaeru koto; Nenchakuryoku no tsuyoi koto; Shikkarisa. Nenchakuryoku.

tenancy (*n.*) Iye ya Tochi o rinjini motte iru koto; Tanin no Iye ya Tochi o karite iru aida no Kikan.

tenant (*n.*) Shakuchinin; Shakuyanin; Tochi ya Iye no Kenri o rinjini motte iru Hito.

tenantable (*adj.*) Shakuchinin ya Shakuyanin ni kasu koto no dekiru; kasu ni fusawashii.

tenantry (*n.*) ōkina Tochi ya Teitaku o karite iru subete no Hito; Shakuchinin; Shakuyanin; Karite.

tench (*n.*) Kawa ni sumu Kozakana (taberu Neuchi no sukunai); Koi no issu (Medaka no yōni chiisai).

tend (*v.i.*) IPPŌNO Hōgaku ni katamaku (matawa ugoku); dono Mokuteki ni demo michibikareru Shudan to shite yakudatsu.

tend (*v.t.*) sewasuru; kaihōsuru; . . ni haberu; mimamotte hogosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsukaeru; sewasuru; haberu.

tendency (*n.*) Katamuki; Keikō; Mokuteki; Hōkō; Mokuteki ya Kekka ni itaru Michi.

tender (*n.*) Hito ya Mono o banshitari mimamotte tsukaetari suru Hito; Kikan-sha no ato ni tsuzuite Sekita ya Mizu o tsumikonda Kasha; ōkina Fune no ato ni tsuzuite Shokuryōhin, Nenryō nado o tsumikonde iru Fune.

tender (*adj.*) (Niku nado no) yawarakai; jūnanna; kataku nai; Karada no yowai; kizutsukiyasui; nikutaitekini binkanna; Itami, Kanashimi, Shinsetsu nado ni taishite kanjiyasui; dōjōtekina; otonashii; onjūna; shinsetsuna; Aijō ni afureta; mijukuna; wakawakashii; nayoyakana; yoku kangaeta.

tenderfoot (*n.*) (Tankō ya atarashii Tochi no) Shinzanmono; Mikeikensha.

tenderhearted (*adj.*) Kokoro no yasashii.

tenderloin (*n.*) Gyūniku sono ta no Niku (Koshi no bubun) de ichiban yawarakai Tokoro.

tendinous (*adj.*) Ken no (*nikuzuki ni taleru* sunawachi Kinniku ga Hone ni tsuku Tokoro ni aru).

tendon (*n.*) (Kaibō) Ken (ue o miyo).

tendril (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Makitsuru; Hige.

tenebrous (*adj.*) usugurai; ankokunsa; inkina.

tenement (*n.*) Tanin ni Shoyūken no aru Tochi ya Iye sonota no Fudōsan o eikyūni karite iru koto; Shakuya; hinjakuna Kashima; Teitaku; Jūtaku.

tenet (*n.*) Shinri to shite mitomerarete iru Kyōgi, Shugi, Iken nado.

tenfold (*adj.*) jūbaino (Kazu ya Ryō ga).

tennis (*n.*) Teikyū; *Tenisu*.

tenon (*n.*) Hozo (Mokuzai o hokano Moku-zai ni tsunagu Toki IPPŌNO hikkonda Ana e kochira kara tsukikomu tobideta Tokoro).

tenor (*n.*) futsūno Hondō (Honmichi) ni motte iru koto; sūdeni kimatte iru atari-maeno Keikō; IPPANTEKINA Imi; futsūno

Seishitsu; (Hōritsu) shinno Imi; Shorui no motarasu Kekka; tadashii Shahon; (On-gaku) *Tenaa* (Dansei-kōon) Jichūon (*tsuginaka-oto*); *Tenaa* de utau Hito.

tense (*n.*) (Bunpō) Dōshi on Gobi no Henka ni yotte arawasareru Toki.

tensile (*adj.*) kinchōno; hiki'nobasareta; (Ito nado o) tsuyoku hipparareta; hikino-basu koto no dekiru.

tension (*n.*) kinchōsuru koto; harikiru koto; kinchōshite iru Jōtai; Kinchō no doai; Kokoro no Harikiri; Shinpai; Kokka to Kokka to no kinchōshita Kankei.

tent (*n.*) *Tento*; Tenmaku; 2. (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Tenmaku ni yadoru; *Tento* o haru.

tentacle (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) (Katatsumuri nado no) Shokkaku; Shokushu; (Shokubutsu) Shokushi (*sawaru-ito*).

tentative (*adj.*) shikentekina; kokoromino; Shiken ni tsukawareta.

tented (*adj.*) Tenmaku o hatta.

tenter (*n.*) Iru ya Nuno o hosu toki ni motono Katachi o nokosu tamenō Waku; Monohoshiwaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Monohoshi-waku de hipparu.

tenterhooks (*n.*) Nuno o hosu toki no Waku ni utte aru kagigatano Kugi.

tenth (*adj.*) daijūno; jūbanmeno.

tenuity (*n.*) Ususa; Kihakusa; Kayowasa; Kazu no sukunai koto; Tanjūna.

tenuous (*adj.*) hosonagai; usui; kayowai; marena; koyuku nai; omoku nai; tanjūna.

tenure (*n.*) Takuchi ya Jūtaku ga shoyū-sarete iru Jōken; Fudōsan o motte iru Kenri matawa sono Mochikata; Mono o shoyūshite iru Kikan.

tepefaction (*n.*) Namanurusa; Bion.

tepid (*adj.*) namanurui; bionno.

tepidity (*n.*) Namanurusa; Bion.

teraphim (*n. pl.*) *Terabimu* (Seisho ni deru Saidan no maeno Tori ni nite, Mono o iu Dōbutsu (Kinzo) de tsukurarete iru).

tercel, tercelet (*n.*) (Tori) Otaka.

tercentenary (*adj.*) 300-nen no; 300-nen tatta; 300-nen-kinen no.

terebinth (*n.*) *Terebinyu* (Abura) o toru Shokubutsu; Tokunōkō.

terete (*adj.*) entōgatano (marui Tsutsu o shita).

tergiversation (*n.*) zuruku iinukeru koto; Hyōtan-namazu; Okizari.

term (*n.*) Kyōkai, Gendo, Owari nado no Imi; Seigen; Kagiri; Kikan (Ninki nado no); Kigen (kagirarete iru Jikan); Kaitei-jikan (Hōtei no); (Gakkō no) Kaikōki; (Ronrigaku) Meiji (Na-kotoba) Ketsuron o michibiku no ni sono Maeoki to naru Kotoba matawa Monku; Jutsugo (hōritsutekina *Jutsugonadono*); (*n. pl.*) Isho ya Keiyakusho no naka no Jōkō; Kōmoku; Hito to Hito to no Sōgo-kankei; Kyōyaku; Meiyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) nazukeru; yobu.

termagant (*n.*) Kaikyōto no kōsotekina Kam i (kiwamete yakamashii); yakamashikute kenkazukina Onna.

terminable (*adj.*) shimau koto no dekiru; seigensuru koto no dekiru; ataerareta Jikan no aida ni kireru (chūzetsusuru).

terminal (*adj.*) owarino; sueno; sakaimeno; owari o katachi'zukurū . . . ; Jikan no seigen sareta; (Shokubutsu) Me ya Eda no ichiban Hashi ni aru; 2. (*n.*) Seigen; Gendo; Sakai; Sakai; Kyōkai; Owari; Matsubi; Tetsudō no Shūten; (Tetsudō no) Shūten de kaserareru Daikin.

terminate (*v.t. & v.i.*) Shūketsu o tsukeru; shimekukuru; Tsuzumari o tsukeru; seigen-suru; kagirareru; owaru; shimau; tojiru.

termination (*n.*) Ketsumatsu o tsukeru koto; Owari; Kyōkai; Sakai; Kotoba no Ketsumatsu; Matsubi; Kekka; Shimekukuri.

terminological (*adj.*) Jutsugogaku no; jutsugono.

terminology (*n.*) Jutsugogaku; Jutsugo.

terminus (*n.*) Kisha ya Densha no Shūten; Hatchakuten; Kyōkai; Gendo.

termite (*n.*) Shiro-ari.

tern, tarn (*n.*) (Tori) Ajisashi (Kamome no isshu).

ternary (*n.*) mittsu no Kazu; isshoni natta mittsu no Mono; 2. (*adj.*) mittsu de sumu; sanko kara naru; (Kagaku) Genshi ya Gerso ga mittsu kara naru; sangenno.

ternate (*adj.*) mittsu ni hairetsusareta; sanko kara natta.

terra (*n.*) (*Latin*) Chi; Tochi; Chikyū.

terrace (*n.*) Takadai de Hashi ga Shamen ni natta Tochi; tōyōtekina (matawa *Superfū* no) hirattai Yane; Keisha ni natta Tochi no Itadaki ni tatte iru Iye no Narabi; (Chishitsu) Dankyū (*kaidan-oka*); (Kaoku) Rodai.

terracotta (*n.*) (*Italy*) Sekidoyaki (Akatsuchi de yaita Yakimono); Sekikasshoku.

terrapin (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Suppon (ōku wa Kita-Amerika ni sانشi Shokuyō to naru).

terraqueous (*adj.*) Mizu to Riku to kara dekita.

terrene (*adj.*) Tochi no; Tochi ni kankeishita; Chikyū no; Chijō no; konoyotekina.

terrestrial (*adj.*) Tochi ni sumu . . . ; konoyotekina; Tochi de dekita (Mizu ni taishi); Riku no; Rikuchi ni sumu.

terrible (*adj.*) Osore ya Kyōfu ni taishi shigekisareyasui; osoroshii; kyōfusubeki; (Zokugo) zot'tosuru; hijōna; amarina.

terrier (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Koinu no isshu (Ryōken ya Iye no tegai ni suru).

terrific (*adj.*) osoroshii; Osoroshisa o sosoru; Kyōfu o sosoru yōna; (Zokugo) kyokudono; hidoi; annarina.

terrify (*v.t.*) Osoroshisa ya Kyōfu o sosoru; hijōni bikkurisasu; ōini odorokasu; kowagarasu; kyōfusaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) odoroku; bikkurisuru; osoreru; ononoku.

territorial (*adj.*) Ryōchi no; zokuchino; Chihō no; chihōtekina; Gasshūkoku no Ryōchi ni zokusuru.

territory (*n.*) Ryōchi; Ryōdo; Zokuryō.

terror (*n.*) osore-ononoku koto; Kyōfu; Kyōko; Odoroki; Kyōfushin o sosoru yōna Mono; (Zokugo) urusai; yakkaina; jama ni naru (Dōbutsu ya Kodomo nado no).

terrorism (*n.*) Daikyōkō o kitaraseru koto; Kyōkō-jōtai; osoresasete appakutekini okon au Seiji.

terrorize (*v.t.*) osore-ononokasu; kyōfusasu.

terrorstricken, terrorstruck (*adj.*) Kyōfu ni eikyōsareta; Kyōfushin ni utareta.

terse (*adj.*) kantanni chijimatte chikarazuyoi; kanryaku ni sareta; tsuzumatta.

tertian (*adj.*) ichinichi'oki ni okoru (Netsu nado ga).

tertiary (*adj.*) Jiki ya Kurai de daisanban ni aru; daisankino; daisan'i no.

tessellated (*adj.*) (Hodō nado ga) kikagakutekina Hen (Kirehashi) kara dekita.

tessera (*n.*) *Mosaikku* o tsukuru ni tsukatta chiisana Dairiseki ya Yakimono no Kirehashi.

test (*n.*) Shiken; Kokoromi; Shōko o dasu koto; Hyōjun; Shikenseki; (Kagaku) Shiyaku (kokoromiru-kusuri); Gakkō no Shiken; 2. (*v.t.*) shikensuru; kokoromiru; tamesu; jikkensuru; Shiyaku o tsukatte jikkensuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Shiken ni yotte shimesu; Shiken ni yotte sono Honshitsu o shimesu.

testa (*n.*) Tane no sotogawano Kara; Tane-no-kawa.

testaceous (*adj.*) Kaigara no; Kaigara ni natta; ōkuno Kaigara no; Kaigara o motta; akachaketa.

testament (*n.*) (moto) Yuigonjō; Kyūyaku-seisho (*Old testament*) matawa Shinyaku-seisho (*new testament*).

testamentary (*adj.*) Isho no; Isho ni natta; Isho ni kaite aru; Yuigon ni yotte yuzurareta.

testamur (*n.*) (Eikoku) Daigaku no Shiken ni tsūkashita to iu Shōsho.

testate (*adj.*) Shi ni nozonde Isho o nokoshita; Isho o kaita.

testator (*n.*) yūkōna Isho o kaita Hito; Yuigonsa.

testatrix (*n.*) Yuigon o kaita Onna.

tester (*n.*) Haka no ueni oku Tengai; yotsuashino Nedoko no yosumino Hashira no ueni oku hirattai Ooi.

tester (*n.*) shiken o suru Hito; Shikenkan; Shikenki (shiken o suru Utsuwa).

testicle (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kōgan.

testify (*v.i.*) ogosokani chikatte iu; shōgensuru (Hōtei nado de); rissshōsuru; Shōnin to naru; shōkodateru; Shōko to shite yakudatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) chikatte tashikameru; ōyakeni seigensuru; sashishimesu; shimesu.

testimonial (*n.*) Hito no Seikaku, Nōryoku, Shikaku nado ni tsuite kaita Kakimono; Shōmeisho; sono Hito no tameni Gyōseki ya Hōkōburi o kakishirushita Mono; Hōjō (homeru-kakimono); 2. (*adj.*) (sono Hito no) Kōseki ya (Mono no) Neuchi nado o home-tataeta . . . ; shōgentekina.

testimony (*n.*) ogosokani seigensuru koto; (Hōritsu) tokuni Shōgendai nado ni tatte Shōkonin to shite Jijitsu o shōmeisuru koto; Shōkodate; Rissshō; Shōko; Tashikame; ōyakeni happyōshita Shōmei; Seisho (Kami ga *Isuraerubito* ni toki-akashita).

testpaper (*n.*) (Kagaku) Shikenshi; (Gakkō no) Shiken ni tsukau Kami.

testudo (*n.*) (*Rōma*) *Rōmahei* ga Teki no Shigai o kōgekisuru toki Jibun no Tate ya Karada o ooi-kakushita Ooi; Dangan nado ni kabusetate kakusu Mono.

testy (*adj.*) okorippoi; kimijikana; Kokoro no irairashita.
 tetanic (*adj.*) (Byōki) Hashōfū no; Hashōfū ni kakatta.
 tetanus (*n.*) (Byōki) Hashōfū; Kyōchokushō.
 tete-a-tete (*Furansu*) (*adj.*) Kao to Kao to miatte; futarikiri de; kojintekini; naisho de 2. (*n.*) futarikirino Himitsu-banashi; uchitoketa Katarai; (Kagu) futari ga mukaiaiwase ni suwareru Anraku-isu.
 tether (*n.*) Kemono o tsunaide oku Tsuna ya Kusari; Tsunagi-nawa; yurusareta Han'i no Jiyū; Ken'i.
 tetrad (*n.*) yottsu no Kazu; yottsu no Kazu de dekita Hitokumi; Yotsugumi; (Kagaku) yottsunō Gensō ya Genshi nado de dekita Mono; Shikagenso.
 tetragon (*n.*) (Kika) Shikakei; Shimenkei.
 tetrahedron (*n.*) (Kika) Shimentai (tokuni *Piramiddo* no yōna Mono).
 tetrameter (*n.*) (Shibun) onaji Inritsu o yottsu kasaneta Shi ya Monku; Shionhoku (*yottsu-on-ayumu-monku*).
 tetrach (*n.*) Rōma no Shū o yottsu ni waketa Ryōchi no Ōsama; Shōkunshu; Shōhanshu.
 tetrasyllabic (*adj.*) yottsunō Tsuzuriji de dekita.
 tetter (*n.*) (Byōki) Hashika no rui.
 Teuton (*n.*) *Chūton-minzoku* (Doitsu-kokumin no) Zenshin, Ima wa Doitsujin, *Skandinabiya*jin, Orandajin nado ni wakarete iru).
 text (*n.*) Honbun; Hondai; kaki'utsushita motono Sakusha no Monku; Tōron nado ni mochiirareru hoka kara totta Daimoku; Seisho no In'yoku; Rondai (Giron no Daimoku); Dai; Kakimono no shuyōna Bubun; Genbun.
 textbook (*n.*) Kyōkasho.
 texthand (*n.*) Monji o ōkiku hakkiri to kaite aru koto; Futoji-kaki; Futomonji.
 textile (*adj.*) otta; Orimono to natta; Orimono no; Orimono to suru koto no dekiru; Orimono de dekita; 2. (*n.*) Orimono; Tamono; Orimono ni tsukau Zairyō.
 textual (*adj.*) Genbun ni aru; Genbun no; Genbun kara totta.
 textualist (*n.*) Seisho no Honbun ni tsūjita Hito; Seisho no Honbun o yoku in'yōsuru Hito.
 texture (*n.*) oru koto; orareta Mono; Orimono; Ito no Orikata; Bunshi ya chiisana Bubun ga hitotsuno Mono o tsukuridasu sono Kōseiō.
 thaler (*n.*) Doitsu no Ginka (3-maruku) (moto wa oyoso *Amerika* no 72sensu).
 thallium (*n.*) (Kagaku) Namari ni nita Kinzoku-genso (ōkuwa Megane o tsukuru ni mochiuru); *Tariumu*.
 thallophyte (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kinsōrui; Tsūchō-shokubutsu (*kayou-nagai-shokubutsu*).
 thallus (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kinrui nado no yōni Ne, Kuki, Ha nado no hakkirishita Kubetsu no nai Shokubutsu; Tsūchōtai.
 than (*conj.*) . . . yori mo; . . . yori.
 thane (*n.*) (moto) Jūsha; Jishin (haberukera); Tonosama ni tsukaeru Kera

(nochi Danshaku) (mukashi) *Anglo-Saxon*-zoku nado no Kizoku no Shōgō.
 thank (*v.t.*) . . . ni Kansha o arawasu; kanshasuru; hijōni arigataku omou.
 thankful (*adj.*) kanshano; kanshatekina; Arigatō to kanshasuru . . .; arigatagarino; Shaon no Imi o arawashita.
 thanks (*n. pl.*) Onkei o uketa no ni taishite Kansha no Imi o arawasu koto; Kansha; Sharei; Shaon.
 thanksgiving (*n.*) Kami kara Megumi o uketa no ni taishite kanshasuru koto; (Kyūkyō) Raihai no hitotsuno Keishiki (Shaon no Imi o arawasu); Kanshasai (ippanni Kami ni Kansha o sasageru Matsuri).
 that (*adj.*) ano; sono; asukono; sudeni iirawashite wakatte iru Hito ya Koto ni taishite tsukau . . . ano; achirano (gawa nado ni tsuite); 2. (*pron.*) (Shiji-daimeishi) sono Hito; ano Hito; sono Mono; ano Mono; ano Koto; sono Koto; 3. (*adv.*) konna Teido ni; korehodoni; sorehodoni; arehodoni; 4. (*conj.*) . . . surujoto wa; . . . suru yōni; . . . suru tameni; . . . suru kurai made; . . . suru o motte mireba; negawakuwa . . . naran koto o; . . . suru to iu no wa.
 thatch (*n.*) Yane o fuku mono (Kaya, Wara, Kusa nado no); Fukigusa; Wara ya Kaya de fukareta Yane; Yane no Fukigusa ni nita mono.
 thaumatrope (*n.*) futatsuno E kara dekite ori, kore o mawasu to tagaini majiriatte Ryōgan ni utsutte mieru Asobi-dōgu.
 thaumaturgy (*n.*) Kijutsu; Tejina; Kiseki; Fushigi o okonau koto.
 thaw (*v.i.*) tokeru; yōkaisuru; tokeau; yūwasuru; Ekitai ni kaeru; (Tenki) Yuki ya Kōri ga tokeru hodo ni atatakaku naru; (Taido ga) kataku naranu; shitashiku naru; 2. (*v.t.*) tokasu; yōkaisasu; yūwasasu; Ekitai ni suru; 3. (*n.*) tokasu koto; Yōkai; Yūwa; Tokekomi; Ekitai ni kaeru koto; (Tenki) Kōri no tokeru yōna Atatakasa.
 the (*def. art. & adj.*) (mukashi wa Teikanshi to shite atsukatta ga ima wa ōku Keiyōshi no naka ni ireru); tsugini kuru Meishi o genteishite tsukau toki; sono Hito (*that man*); sudeni yoku wakatte iru (Koyūmeishi no maeni tsukeru toki): *the Atlantic* (Imi o iwanaide tsugini kuru Kotoba ga Koyū-meishi de aru o ii-arawasu); Shōgō no maeni *the Prince of Wales*; Meishi no Imi o tsuyomete daihyōtekini sono Mono o iu toki: *the elephant* (. . . to iu mono wa to yakusu); betsubet suno Imi de (*six cents the pound*) . . . zutsu matawa . . . ni tsuki to yakusu; daihyōtekini sono Mono o tsuyomete iu toki; *the book of the month* (sono Tsuki no daihyōtekina Shomotsu); Keiyōshi no maeni tsukete tsuyometa Futsūmeishi no Imi o arawasaseru koto: *the living and the dead* (ikite iru Hito, shinde iru Hito); 2. (*adv.*) (Hikakukyū no maeni tsukatte) *the sooner the better* (hayakereba . . . hayai hō ga yoi); (*donna Teido ni shiro* . . . matawa sureba suru hodo nado no Imi to naru).
 theatre (*n.*) Gekijō; Shibaigoya; Gekijō ni nita Mono (Ongakudō nado); Geki; Shibai; Jiken no okoru Bamen.

theatregoing (*n.*) Shibai o mini iku koto; Kangeki.
 theatrical (*adj.*) Gekijō no; Gekijō ni kankeishita; misekakeno; gikōtekina.
 theatricals (*n. pl.*) Shirōto-shibai; Shibai no yōna Kokoromi.
 thee (*pron.*) (inishie) thou no Mokutekikaku; Nanji ni.
 theft (*n.*) nusumu koto; nusumu Zaiaku; Nusumi; Settō.
 theine (*n.*) Cha no Genso; Chaso.
 theism (*n.*) Kami no (Kamigami no) Sonzai o mitomeru Shinkō; Yuishinron (*tada-kamigiron*).
 their, theirs (*pron.*) they no Shoyūkaku; karanano.
 theist (*n.*) Kami no Sonzai o shinzuru Hito; Yuishinronja.
 theistic, theistical (*adj.*) Yuishinron o hōzuru; yuishinrontekina.
 them (*pron.*) them no Mokutekikaku; Karera o.
 thematic (*adj.*) Mondai no; Daimoku no; Rondai no; Ronbun no; Gokon no; (Ongaku) Gakushi no (*Ongaku-mune*).
 theme (*n.*) Daimoku; Mondai; Honbun; Genbun; Rondai; Sakubun nado no Dai; (Ongaku) Gakushi; (Gengogaku) Gokon.
 themselves (*pron.*) karera-jishin.
 then (*adv.*) sono toki; sorekara; sonogo; tsugini; sono Kyōgū ni oite; hokano Toki ni; nochi hodo; 2. (*adj.*) (Zokugo) sono toki no (*then president* no gotoki); tōjino; 3. (*n.*) sono toki (sudeni iiarawasarete iru Kotoba o ryakushite); 4. (*conj.*) Gen'in ya Kekka o iiarawasu; sonnara; shikaraba; . . . da to shitara; shikaru yueni; karugayueni.
 thence (*adv.*) sono toki kara; soko kara; sono nochi; sonogo; sore de aru kara; sono yueni.
 thenceforth, thenceforward (*adv.*) sono nochi; sonogo; sono toki kara; kore kara; sore kara.
 theobromine (*n.*) (Kagaku) Kakao-so (*Kakao-no-mi* kara totte Chaso ni ruisuru Mono).
 theocracy (*n.*) Shinsei-seitai (Kami-seijimatsuri-osameru); Kannushi ga Kami no Daihyōsha to shite Matsurigoto o toru Seiji.
 theocratic (*adj.*) shinseino; shinseitekina.
 theodicy (*n.*) Benshinron; Kami no Hontai o kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Kami no Setsuri ni yotte Akuma mo sonzaisuru to miru Giron.
 theodolite (*n.*) Keigi (Ido o hakaru Dōgu).
 theogony (*n.*) (Shinwa) Kami no Okori ya sono Keitō ni tsuite atsukatta Shinwa.
 theologian (*n.*) Shingakusha; Shingaku ni tsūjita Hito.
 theology (*n.*) Kami no Sonzai ya Kami to Hito to no Kankei ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon; Shingaku; Shūkyō ni kansuru Gakumon.
 theophany (*n.*) Kami ga Ningen ni arawaretamau koto (tokuni Ningen no Katachi o totte).
 theorem (*n.*) sudeni kimatte iru Gensoku matawa Hōshiki; kono Gensoku kara

michibiita Kitei; (Sūgaku) Teiri; Genri; Gensoku.
 theorize (*v.t.*) Ronri ya Gensoku o tsukuru.
 theory (*n.*) Riron; Gakuri; Junri; rirontekina Kaisetsu; Gakusetsu; jissaini tairitsushite gakuritekina koto; Genshō ni taisuru Kateisetsu; Riron no Kiso to naru Katei.
 theosophy (*n.*) Shinchigaku (*Kami-chishikugakumon*); Sesshingaku (*fureru-kami-gakumon*).
 therapeutic (*adj.*) Iyashi no; Yamai o iyasu . . . ; Chiryō no; chiyūtekina.
 therapeutics (*n.*) Yamai o naosu koto ni tsuite no Gakumon oyobi sono Hōhō; Chiryōgaku; Chiryōhō.
 there (*adv.*) asuko de; Kashiko ni oite; soko de; sono Ten ni oite; ano Bamen de; sono Hōmen de; sono Mondai ni kanshi; 2. (*n.*) soko; asuko; kashiko; 3. (*interj.*) Chūi o hiku Kandōshi; Sore!; Are!; Sōre! Sore miro!; Hora!
 thereabout, thereabouts (*adv.*) sokora ni; sokoirade; sono atari de; ano chikaku ni; oyoso sono Ryō, Teido (Doai), Kazu nado ni oite.
 thereafter (*adv.*) sonogo; sononochi; sore kara nochi; sore ni yori; sore ni shitagatte.
 thereby (*adv.*) sore ni yotte; sono yueni; sore ni kanrenshite.
 therefore (*adv.*) yueni; sono yueni; sono Riyū de; sono tame (ni); sono Kekka; sore ni shitagatte.
 therefrom (*adv.*) sore kara; sore yori.
 therein (*adv.*) sono toki ni; sono ori ni; sono Basho de; soko de; sono Ten ni oite.
 thereof (*adv.*) sore ni tsuite; sono; soko ni tsuite.
 thereto (*adv.*) sore ni.
 thereunto (*adv.*) sore ni; sore made ni.
 thereupon (*adv.*) sonotame; sono yueni; sore ga tameni; sore de aru kara.
 therewith (*adv.*) sore o motte; sore ni yotte; sore to tomoni.
 thermal (*adj.*) Netsu no; Netsu ni kankeishita; Ondo no; atatakai; atsui.
 thermodynamics (*n.*) Netsuryoku-gaku; Netsu to kikaitekina Chikara to ni tsuite kenkyūsuru Gakumon.
 thermoelectricity (*n.*) Netsudenki; (Netsu no Chikara ni yotte okosareru Denki).
 thermometer (*n.*) Kandankei; Ken'onki; Taionki.
 thermometrical (*adj.*) Kandankei no; Kandankei ni yotte hakarareta.
 thermopile (*n.*) Netsudentai; Netsudenchi.
 thermos bottle (*n.*) Mahōbin.
 thermoscope (*n.*) Ondo-kenki; Saonkei (Ondo no Sa o arawasu Kandankei).
 thermostat (*n.*) Seionkei (Ondo o seisuru Hakari); Gasu no ōku detari sukunaku detari suruyō Ondo ni yotte chōsetsusuru Kikai.
 thesaurus (*n.*) tattoi Mono o tsunde oku Kura; Chishiku o oku tsumekonda Mono; Hyakka-zensho.
 these (*adj.*) this no fukusū; korera.
 Thespian (*adj.*) Sesupisu no (Girisha no Geki o hajimete kunda to mirarete iru Hito); gekitekina; Engeki ni chinanda; 2. (*n.*) Haiyū; Yakusha.

thesis (*n.*) Ronbun; Rondai; Ronsō ni yotte bengoserareru hazu no Teishō (*Teigitonaeu*); Hakase-ronbun; jishhōno tomon-awanai Chinjutsu; (Ongaku) Fushi no Yōonbu.

theurgy (*n.*) Kami no Tasuke o ete nasu Kiseki; Kami no Miwaza; chōshizentekina Mahō (Inori nado de nasareru).

thews (*n. pl.*) Kinniku; Kinniku no Chikara.

they (*pron.*) *he, she, it* no Fukusū.

thick (*adj.*) atsui; buatsuna; gotsui; Fukasa o motta; Atsumi o motta; Atsusa no; shigetta; misseishita; Kazu no ooi; takusanna; dorodoroshita; futōmeina; fubunmeina; hakkirisenu; Kuchi o tsugunda yōna (Koe nado no); nibui (Kankaku no); . . . de michita (Kūki ga Chiri de nado); 2. (*n.*) ichiban atsui Bubun; mottomo kinchōshita Shunkan; Katsudō no mottomo sakanna Tokoro.

thicken (*v.t.*) atsukusuru; buatsuni suru; gotsukusuru; nebarikokusuru (Shiru nado o); Mono to Mono to no aida o semaku suru; oishigerasu; 2. (*v.i.*) oishigeru; misseisuru; kuraku naru (Yoru nado ga); komiuru.

thickening (*n.*) atsuku suru koto; atsuku suru Shikata; atsuku naru Dōtei; Mono o atsuku suru no ni yakudatsu mono.

thicket (*n.*) Shigemi; Kanboku no shigetta Bashō; wakai Ki no Shigemi.

thickness (*n.*) Atsusa; Atsumi; Koyusa.

thickset (*adj.*) Yabu nado ga oishigetta; (Karada no) ganjōna; buatsuna; gotsui.

thick-skinned (*adj.*) Hifu no atsui; atsui Kawa o shita; binkan de nai; donkanna; noroi.

thief (*n.*) nusumu Hito; Dorobō; Nusubito; Tōzoku; Gōtō.

thieve (*v.i. & v.t.*) nusumu; toru; settō o hataraku.

thievery (*n.*) Settō o hataraku koto; Nusumi.

thievish (*adj.*) Nusubito no; Nusubito no yōna; nusubito-rashii; Nusubito no Keikō o motta.

thigh (*n.*) Momo; Daitaibu; Jōtai.

thill (*n.*) Nagae (Uma no Kubi no ryōgawa ni tsunagu).

thimble (*n.*) Yubinuki (Saihō no toki ni tsukau).

thimbleberry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kuroichigo (Ki-ichigo no rui); (*Amerika* de sansuru).

thin (*adj.*) usui; usupperana; asahakana; semai; Tochi no yaseta; (Karada no) hosonagai; Sashiwatashi no mijikai; Kazu no sukunai; Hito no Atsumari no kihakuna; Ryō ya Shitsu ya Chikara nado no sukunai; fujūbunna; (Zokugo) shinjirarenai; Hito o shin'yōsaseenai 2. (*v.t.*) usuku suru; Koyusa o hesu; Kazu o hesu; 3. (*v.i.*) usuku naru; Kazu ga heru.

thine, thee no Daimeishi; *Nanji no mono* no Imi.

thing (*n.*) Mono; Shina; Shinamono; betsu-betsuni sonzaisuru Buttai; betsubetsuni Kokoro no Taishō to naru Mono; Kanshin o motsu Mono; Ichi; Jōtai; Kankyō; Okonai no Mokuteki; Koto; Kotogara.

think (*v.t.*) omou; kangaeru; shiisuru; Nōryoku de kangaedasu; ishisuru; kokoro-

zasu; mokutekisuru; nozomu; kitaisuru; shiryosuru; fukaku omonbakaru; . . . no Kannen o motsu; kōryosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) omou; Kokoro de kangaeru; Risei o hatarakasu; handansuru; omoi-okosu; kangaedasu; kokorozasu; Kannen o motsu; Iken ya Shinnen o motsu; fukaku kangaeru; mokusōsuru; meisōsuru.

thinking (*adj.*) kangaeru Nōryoku o motta; Shikōryoku o sonaeta; 2. (*n.*) Kanga; Shikō; Kōryo; Hito ga Mono o kangaeru koto; Mokusō; Meisō; Shisō no Hōhō matawa Kekka; Kannen; Gainen.

third (*adj.*) daisanno; sanbanmeno.

thirdclass, thirdrate (*adj.*) santōno; sanbanmeno; dai-san-kaikyūno.

thirst (*n.*) Nodo no kawaku koto; Kawaki; Katsu; Katsubō (Mono o hoshigaru koto).

thirteen (*adj.*) jūsan.

thirtieth (*adj.*) daisanjūno; sanjūbanmeno.

thirty (*adj.*) sanjūno.

this (*adj.*) kono.

thistle (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Azami.

thither (*adv.*) (Inishie) asoko e; asoko ni; sono Kekka ni; sono Mokuteki ni.

tho (*conj.*) *though* o miyo.

thole (*v.t.*) kotaeru; taeshinobu; . . . yurusu; . . . o sazukeru; ataeru; buyosuru.

thole (*n.*) (Fune no) Kaiuke; Heso; Hozo.

thong (*n.*) Kawaobi; Kawa de tsukutta O (Mono o kukuru no ni tsukau).

thoracic (*adj.*) (Kaibō) Mune no.

thorax (*n.*) Mune; Kyōbu; Kyōkaku.

thoria (*n.*) (Kagaku) Sanka-toriumu (*Gasu* no Mantoru o tsukuru ni tsukau).

thorium (*n.*) Toriumu (Kinzoku-genso).

thorn (*n.*) Toge; Toge o motsu Shokubutsu; Ibara; itsumo sashitari nayamashitari suru Mono; fuyukaino Gen'in.

thorny (*adj.*) Toge no ooi; toge-darakeno; chikuchikusasu; Konnan no ooi (Ibara-nomichi nado de keiyōsareru); Toge ni nita; Ibara no yōna.

thorough (*adj.*) (moto) hitotsuno Hashi kara Hashi e tsūzuru; (Ima) owari made mochi-kotaeru; kanzenna; mattai; ikiwatatta; hijōni kakujitsuna.

thoroughbred (*adj.*) (Dōbutsu) junsuina Chisui o nagaku hiita; junketsushuno; (Zokugo) Umare no yoi (yoi Chisui ni umareta); yoi Kyōyō o uketa.

thoroughfare (*n.*) Dōro (ryōhō ga ippan no tameni hirakete iru); tochū de jama no nai Michi.

thoroughgoing (*adj.*) tanzenna; kyokudono; kyokutanna.

thoroughly (*adv.*) mattaku; kanzenni; yukiwatatte; sumi kara sumi made.

thoroughwort (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Fuji-bakama.

thorp, thorpe (*n.*) chiisana Mura; Mura.

those (*adj. & pron. pl.*) *that* no Fukusū; *sorera, arera* no Imi.

thou (*pron.*) dainininshō Shukaku- tansū; Nanji; Omae.

though, tho' (*conj.*) keredomo; de aru keredomo; to wa ie; shikashi-nagara; nimo kakawarazu; to iedomo; . . . dewa aruga; tatōi . . . shitemo; daga; shikashi.

thought (*n.*) kangaeru koto matawa sono Hōhō; Kangae; Shisō; Omoi; Kannen; Sōnen; Shiryō; Riseiryoku; Handan; Hansai; Shiryō (Omonbakari); Chūi o harau koto; Shikōryoku; kangaeru mono; Iken; Sōzō.

thought (*v.*) *think* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

thoughtful (*adj.*) yoku kangaeta; kangaebukai; Shiryō o netta; jukuryotekina; meisōno; yoku Chūi o haratta.

thoughtless (*adj.*) Kangae no nai; Kangae no tarinai.

thousand (*adj.*) sen no; 2. (*n.*) sen; senko; Musū; Tasū; hijōni ooi Kazu matawa Ryō.

thousandth (*n.*) senbun-no-ichi.

thrall (*n.*) Dorei to naru koto; Doreiseido; sokubakusareta Jōtai.

thrall (*n.*) Dorei; sokubakusareta Hito; Soku-baku; Dorei to shite tsukawareru koto.

thrash, thresh (*v.t.*) Muchi ya Bō de uchitaku; (Kokurui nado o) Karakara uchidasu; Kikai de Komugi ya sonota no Kokurui o eriwakeru; (Katana nado o) hayaku furimawasu; Monogoto o kurikaeshi-kurikaeshi shite ronsōsuru (Ketsuron ni tassuru tamen); 2. (*v.i.*) Kokurui o eri-wakeru; negaeri o utsu; 3. (*n.*) Kokurui o eriwakeru Hito; Kokurui o furi-wakeru Kikai; Dakkakuki (nugukara-kikai).

thrasonical (*adj.*) jīmangena; hokorigaona; unuboreta.

threat (*n.*) Ito; Kuriito; Sen'i; Ito no yōni Mono no naka e tōtte iru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Hari ni Ito o tōsu; (Juzu nado o) Ito de tsunagu; Ito de tsunaide tsukuru; (Gunshū nado no) naka o tōrinukeru.

threadbare (*adj.*) surikireta; suriherashita (Ito no mieru yōna).

threat (*n.*) Odoshi; Odokashi; Odoshitsuke; Ikatsu; ato kara kuru warui koto no Kizashi; Ikaku.

threaten (*v.t.*) odosu; odokasu; odoshitsukeru; ikakusuru; maemotte itte osoresasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Ikaku o mochiiru; kitarubeki Aku ya Kiken o tsuge-shirasu.

threatening (*adj.*) odoshitsukeno; ikakutekina; kyōhakuno; maemotte odokashita; kitarubeki warui koto o sashishimeshita; Ikaku o mochiita.

three (*adj.*) mitsuno; sanno; sankono.

threefold (*adj.*) sanbaino; mikasaneno; mitsuo-rino.

threnody (*n.*) Kanashimi-no-uta; Aika; Hika.

thresh (*v.t.*) *thrash* o miyo.

threshold (*n.*) Shikii (Irikuchi no To no ataru shita ni okareta Ishi ya Ki nado no Dai); Irikuchi; Mono no Irikuchi matawa Tehajime; Mono no Kizashi ga yōyaku miehajimeru Ten (shidaini kenchōni naru maeni).

threw (*v.*) *throw* no kako.

thrice (*adv.*) mitabi; sando; kurikaeshite; sanbaini; mitsuoreni.

thrift (*n.*) Keizai o hikitsuzuite tsutsumashiku suru koto; Ken'yaku; Sekken; keizaitekini toriatsukau; Shikin o setsuyaku shite tsukau koto; Keizai; Ki nado ga kyūni ōkiku nobiru koto; (Shokubutsu) Matsubana-deshiko.

thrifty (*adj.*) keizaitekini toriatsukau...; ken'yakuna; keizaitekina; hanjōno; sakae-yuku; (Shokubutsu no yōni) ōkikunobiru...

thrill (*v.t.*) tsukisasareta yōni itaku kanzuru; zotto saseru; tsuyoi Kandō ni utaresasu; ononokino Kanjō ni utaresasu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukaku kañdōsuru; Ki ga dokidokisuru; ononokino Kanjō ni utareru; miburuisuru; furuu; 3. (*n.*) fukai Ononoki no Kanjō; shigekitekina Kandō; namidatsu Kandō; (Igaku) Shindō; Shin'on (Karada ni Te de furete kanzuru tsuyoi Miburui ya Chōshinki ni kikoeru Shinzō no Furue).

thrilling (*adj.*) Miburui o kanjisasu yōna; miburuisuru hodo shigekitekina.

thrive (*v.i.*) (Ken'yaku ya Hagemi ni yotte) sakanni naru; seikōsuru; Zaisan ya Kenkō ya Katachi nado ga mashi-kuwawaru; hanjōsuru; sakaeru.

throat (*n.*) Inkō; Nodo; Nodo ni nita mono.

throb (*v.i.*) utsu; kodōutsu; dōkisuru; Inochi ya Seiryoku ni yotte shindōsuru; Chikara o irete (hayaku) utsu; 2. (*n.*) Kodō; Dōki.

throe (*n.*) hōssatekina Itami; Gekitsū; Kumon (kurushimi-mogaku koto); 2. (*v.i.*) Gekitsū o kanzuru; hidoku kumonsuru.

thrombosis (*n.*) (Igaku) Kessen-seisei; Kes-soku (Kekkan no naka de Chi ga katamari, ichijitekini sono Ketsueki no Junkan o tomeru koto).

throne (*n.*) Oo-no-kurai; Ooi; Gyokuza; Oo no Ken'i; Oo no Kenryoku; Oo no Ken'i o sazukerareta Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Oo no Kurai ni suwarasu; sokuwasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Gyokuza ni suwaru; Ooi ni zaseshimerareru; Oo no Ken'i o furuu.

throng (*n.*) Hito no takusan misshūshite iru koto; Gunshū; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hito ga) muragari-atsumaru; oshiau; 3. (*v.i.*) muragari-atsumaru; misshūsuru; Gunshū ga atsumaru.

thrustle (*n.*) (Tori) Tsugumi no isshu (Eikoku de yoku naku Tori); Ito o tsumugu Kikai (utau yōna Ne o dasu).

throttle (*n.*) (moto) Nodobuye; Kikan; (Kikan) Gasya Jōki o suikomu Kuda; 2. (*v.t.*) Nodobuye o oshite Kubi o shimeru; (Kikan) Tsūkikan o fusaide Jōki ya Gasu no Ryūzū o tomeru; 3. (*v.i.*) kubishimeru; chissokusasu; Nodo o shimeru; kōsatsusuru (shime-korosu); (chissokushite) Iki ga tsumaru.

through, thro', thro (*prep.*) (futsūwa Hashi kara Hashi e no Imi: Toki, Bashō, Teido nado ni tsukawareru); ... o tsūjite; ... o tōshite; tōrinukete; ... no naka o; ... ni yotte; donna Jōtai demo; ... ni kakawarazu; ... no tamen; 2. (*adv.*) ... o tōshite; hashi kara hashi made; yoko kara yoko e; hajime kara shimai made; shijū; saigoni; Ketsumatsu to shite; (Zokugo) owatta; sunda (nado no Imi); 3. (*adj.*) ippō kara tahō e nobita; (Kisha nado) Norikae no nai.

throughout (*adv.*) ... o tōshite; ... o tsūjite (Toki ya Dōsa ya Michisujī nado); itaru tokoro; doko demo; donna Ten ni demo; 2. (*prep.*) mattaku; kanzen; ... o tōshite.

throw (*v.t.*) nageru; nageutsu; tōzuru; tōteki-suru; Chikara o komete tsukitobasu; (Uma ga) otosu; (Kimono nado o) muzōsani kiru;

- isoide Basho ni oku; nugisuteru; nugu (Hebi ga Kawa nado o); (Guntai nado o) hayaku maeni susumaseru; (Dōbutsu) Ko o umu; sanshutsusuru; yoru (chiisana Ito o yotte sarani ōkina Ito ni suru); 3. (*v.i.*) nageru; nagetobasu; (Buki nado o) tōtekisuru; Sai o korogasu; 3. (*n.*) nageru koto; Nagedashi; Tōteki; Hōridashi; (Zokugo) chiisana *Tēburukake*; onna no karui Kubimaki.
- throwster** (*n.*) Kinu-ito o yoru Hito; Sai o korogasu Hito.
- thrum** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Ito no tsuita Gakki o hetani kanaderu; 2. (*n.*) hetani Gakki o kanaderu yōna Oto.
- thrum** (*n.*) Ito o yotta Yorihashi; (Orimono nado no) Hogore; Fusa.
- thrush** (*n.*) (Tori) Tsugumi.
- thrush** (*n.*) (Igaku) Gakōsō (Kodomo no Nenmaku, Kuchi ya Nodo ga shiroku hareru Byōki); (Uma nado no Ashi no Byōki) Fusa.
- thrust** (*v.t.*) tsuku; tsuyoku sasu; tsukkomu; tsukisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Saki no togatta Hamono de sasu; tsukkomu; osu; oshikommu; 3. (*n.*) Tsukisashi; Sashikomi; kyūni sasu koto; Kuchi de kōgekisuru koto; Hinan.
- thud** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) ugoitari, uttari suru toki ni nibui Oto o tateru; *dosari* to iu; donchōna Oto o tateru; 2. (*n.*) katai Mono ni yawarakai Monō ga atatta yōna Oto; 'Dosari'; 'Doshin'.
- thug** (*n.*) (moto) kyōkijimita *Indo* no shūkyōteki Ansatsudan; Akkan; Shikyaku (Hitogoroshi).
- thumb** (*n.*) Oyayubi; 2. (*v.t.*) (Gakki nado o) hetani kanaderu; (Hon nado o) iraisugite yogosu; Oyayubi de *Pēji* o kuru.
- thumbprint** (*n.*) (Shimonhō) Bomon (Oyayubi kara totta Mon).
- thumbscrew** (*n.*) Atama no hiroku natta *Sukurū* (Oyayubi to Hitosashi-yubi to de mawaseru); (mukashi) Keibatsu ni tsukatta Dōgu (Oyayubi o shimetsukeru Mono).
- thump** (*v.t.*) tsuyoku utsu; shitataka naguru; Genkotsu de utsu; 2. (*v.i.*) Genkotsu de naguru; (Shinzō) tsuyoku dōkiutsu; tsuyoku ochiru; 3. (*n.*) tsuyoku doshin'to utsu koto; tsuyoku ochiru koto.
- thumper** (*n.*) ōkina Hito matawa Mono.
- thunder** (*n.*) Kaminari; Raimei; Kaminari ni nita Oto; fukai Inshō o ataeru yōna Kotoba; 2. (*v.i.*) Kaminari o tsukuridasu; Taimei ni nita Oto o dasu; gekiretsuna Hinan ya Kōgeki o noberu; 3. (*v.t.*) donaru; Kaminari no yōna Koe o dasu.
- thunderbolt** (*n.*) Kaminari; Raimei; Inabikari ni tsuzuku Raimei; kyūni odorokasu yōna Mono; Ikatsu; Kyōkatsu; Odoshitsuke; hijōna Sokuryoku de ugoku Hito matawa Mono.
- thunderclap** (*n.*) Kaminari no ochiru koto; Rakurai; kyūni ochite odorokaseru Mono.
- thundercloud** (*n.*) Kaminari o sasotte iru yōna Kuro-kumo; Kaminari-gumo; warui koto ya Monchaku o hikiokosu yōna Mono.
- thundering** (*adj.*) Kaminari ya Kaminari no yōna Oto to tomonatta; (Zokugo) meppōni ōkii; doerai; namihazureno.
- thunderous** (*adj.*) Kaminari no yōna; Kaminari o naraseru; Kaminari ni nita.
- thunderstorm** (*n.*) Kaminari o tomonatta Amekaze; Raiu.
- thunderstruck** (*adj.*) Kaminari ni utareta; odorokasareta.
- Thursday** (*n.*) Mokuyōbi.
- thus** (*adv.*) sore hodo ni; kahodoni; kono yōni; sono yōni; sonna fū ni; konna fū ni; ueni nobeta yōni; tsugi no gotoku; sono Kekka; ano Kekka; sore ni yotte.
- thwack** (*v.t.*) tsuyoku utsu; hidoku naguru; 2. (*n.*) shitatakani utsu koto; Kyōda.
- thwart** (*adj.*) yokogitta; nanameno; mukōgawano; 2. (*adv.*) yokogitte; nanameni; mukōgawani; 3. (*n.*) Kai o kogu Hito no Zaseki (Fune no heri kara heri e sashiwata-shite aru).
- thy, thine** (*pron.*) (*thou* no Shoyūkaku); nanjino.
- thyme** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Tachijakōsō.
- thymus gland** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Kyōsen.
- thyroid** (*adj.*) Tate no Katashi o shita; kōjōno; 2. (*n.*) (Byōki) Kōjōsen.
- thyrus** (*n.*) Zōge o Nawa no yōni nai, Atama ni Matsukasa no gotoki Kazari o tsuketa Tsuye (Sake no Kami *Bakkasu* ya Hayashi no Kami *Satyr* nado ga motte iru Mono).
- thysself** (*pron.*) *thou* matawa *thee* o tsuyometa Katashi; Nanji-jishin.
- tiara** (*n.*) *Perushajin* no kamuru Kamurimono; Hōō no Kanmuri.
- tibia** (*n.*) Sune to Kubisu to no aida ni aru nihon no Hone no uchi ōkina hō; Keikotsu; (Dōbutsu) Konchū no ashi no uchi yobanme Kansetsu.
- tic** (*n.*) Kinniku no Keiren (tokuni Kao no Hoho ni aru).
- tick** (*v.t.*) karuku Oto o shite utsu; kachikachi iu; 2. (*v.t.*) kachikachi to Oto o shite shiraseru; chiisana Ten de shirusu; 3. (*n.*) Tokei no kotsukotsu to iu yōna chiisana Oto; Fun; Byō; Hyō nado ni Shirushi o tsukeru koto (Chūi o hiku tameni).
- tick** (*n.*) (Konchū) Dani.
- tick** (*n.*) Makura ya Futon no Shitajiki o tsukuru no ni Umō ya Hitsuji no Ke nado o ireru sotonoo Ooi; Futon-ooi.
- tick** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Shinyō; Kake.
- ticker** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Kaichū-dōkei; Jushinki (Denpō no).
- ticket** (*n.*) Kippu; Kite; Jōshaken; Fuda; Tsukefuda; Kōtsū-junsa ga ihōno Jidōsha ni tsukeru Fuda; Nedanzuke; Fuchō; Tōhyōsha ya Kōhōsha no Meibo; 2. (*v.t.*) Tsukefuda de shirusu; Nafuda o tsukeru; Nedangaki o suru; Fuda o sonaeru; 3. (*adj.*) Fuda o atsukau; Kippu o yōsuru. . . .
- tickle** (*v.t.*) kusuguru; kosobagarasu; muzumuzu sasu; karuku fureru; (Hito no Kyoeishin ya *Yūmoa* nado ni tsukekonde) yorokobaseru; ureshigarasu; Kioku nado o yobiokosu; 2. (*v.i.*) ureshii (kusuguttai yōna) Kanjō o motsu; karuku kaku; 3. (*n.*) kaku koto; kayuku suru koto; Kusuguri; Kusuguttari; kayui Kanjō.
- ticklish** (*adj.*) kayui; muzugayui; kusuguttai; kosobai; sensaina; toriatsukainikui; shik-kari shite oranu.

tidal (*adj.*) Ushio no; Ushio ni kankeishita; Shio no Michihi no; chōryūno.
tide (*n.*) Shio no Michi-hi; Toki; Jiki; Ori; Shio no yōni michitari hettari suru Mono; Nagare; Chōryū; Kawa no Hanran; shizen-tekina Keikō; Shio no Michi-hi no aida no Jikan (oyoso 6-ji 12-fun).
tidewater (*n.*) Zeisan-kisoku o mamoraseru yō Fune ni norikomu Kanri.
tidily (*adv.*) kichinto shite; chanto shite; kogireini; chitsujo-tadashiku.
tidiness (*n.*) kichinto shite totonotte iru koto; Seiton; totonotta Chitsujō Kichōmensa.
tidy (*adj.*) yoi Chitsujo de tamotareta; kichinto shita; chanto shita; Chitsujo no seizen to shita; kogireina; seiketsuna; Shūkan no kichinto shita; (Zokugo) kanari ōkina 2. (*n.*) Anraku-isu ya *Sofa* no Senaka, Udekake nado ni kabuseta Mono (*Rinneru*, *Resu*, Amimono nado de dekite iru).
tie (*v.t.*) musubu; shibaru; iwaeru; kukuru; musubitsukeru; (Zokugo) (Kannen nado o) renketsusuru (musubitsukeru); sokubakusuru; (Undō) Shōbu-nashi to naru; Dōten o eru; (Ongaku) renketsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Renraku o tsukeru; musubu; musubitsukeru; Dōten o eru; musubareru; 3. (*n.*) Musubitsuke; Musubime; Renketsu; Shibari; musubitsukeru Ito matawa Tsuna; Shibari-nawa; Kutsu-himo; *Nekutai*; Sokubaku; Dōten; Hiki-wake; (Ongaku) Renketsu (onaji *Pitchi* no futatsuno On o isshoni musubu).
tier (*n.*) Retsu; Narabi; Seki no Narabi; Sekijun; 2. (*v.t.*) Retsu ni naraberu; Retsu ni kasaneru.
tierce (*n.*) oyoso 42-garon kurai hairu Taru (Odaru to Kodaru to no aida no *Saizu*); (Karuta-asobi) onaji Shurui no Fuda no sanmai-tsuzuki; (Ongaku) daisan; Daisanon.
tiercel (*n.*) (Tori) Otaka.
tiff (*n.*) (Zokugo) Kozeriai; Isakai; chotto-shita Kenka.
tiffany (*n.*) usuku otta *Mosurin*; Usuginu de dekita Ro; Sha.
tiffin (*n.*) (Eikoku) Aimagui; Kanshoku (Gohan no aida de nondari kuttari suru mono); (*Indo*) Chūjiki.
tiger (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tora; zangyakuna Hito.
tight (*adj.*) hikishimatta; katai; kichinto shita; tsuyoku shimerareta; tsuzumatta; Mizu nado no morenai; harikitta; (Zokugo) yopparaino; (Zokugo) muzukashii; konnanna; (Kimono nado no) kyūkutsuna; (Zokugo) gatchirishita; yokuna; 2. (*adv.*) shikato; shikkarito; gitchirito.
tighten (*v.t.*) kataku suru; tsuyoku shimetsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) kataku naru; shikato suru; shikkaru suru.
tigress (*n.*) Mesu no Tora; Mesudora.
tile (*adj.*) Yane ya Yuka ya Kabe nado ni sōshokutekini tsukau Yakimono no Ita; Kawara; Shiki-gawara; *Tairu* (Irori ya Yudono ni yoku mochiiru); Yane ni tsukau Kinzoku no Ita; Daidokoro no Araiba ni tsukatta Haisuikan; (Zokugo) katai Bōshi (tokuni *Shiruku-hatto*); 2. (*v.t.*) *Tairu* de

hiku (Yane o); *Tairu* o shikitsumeru (Yuka ya Kabe ni).
till (*n.*) Mise no Hikidashi; Kanebako; Kaneire.
till (*v.t.*) Tochi o tagayashite Sakumotsu o toru; kōsakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tochi o tagayasu; kōsakusuru.
till (*prep.*) made; madeni; . . ni; niitaru made; (nao . . *shite*, *hajime* . . to yakusu toki wa Kotoba no Junjo o kaenaide Eigo to Nippongo to ga onaji Junjo ni hairetsusareru); 2. (*conj.*) . . suru mae ni; . . suru made ni; . . no toki ni itaru made; . . shite hajimete.
tillage (*n.*) Tochi o tagayasu koto; Kōsaku; Nōgyō o itonamukoto; tagayasareta Tochi.
tiller (*n.*) Tochi o tagayasu Hito; Kōsakusha.
tiller (*n.*) (Fune no) Kaji-no-hikite (chiisai Mono wa Kawa de dekite ori, ōkii Fune wa Kikai o tsukau).
tiller (*n.*) (Kusaki no) Ne; Wakame; Hatsuga; Naeki; Wakagi; 2. (*v.t.*) Me o dasu; hatsugasuru; Wakame o fukuramasu.
tilt (*v.i.*) katamuku; nanameni naru; yugamu; kishitekina Tatakai o suru; Tatakai o idomu; 2. (*n.*) Saka; Keisha; katamuku koto; nanameni katamuita Ichi; gekikō-shita Ronsō; Isakai.
tilt (*n.*) (Nibasha ya *Bōto* ya Rodai nado no) Hiyo; Tenmaku; Ooi.
tilth (*n.*) Sakumotsu o toru tameni Tochi o tagayasu koto matawa sore ni tsuite no Kagaku; Kōsakunō; Nōkōhō; Tagayashi; Kōsaku; tagayasarete iru Tochi.
timber (*n.*) Zaimoku; Mokuzai (Kenchiku ni tekisuru); haete iru Mokuzai (Kenchiku no tameni ureru); Kawa o haida Maruta; 2. (*v.t.*) Zaimoku o sonaetsukeru; Zaimoku de sasaeru.
timbre (*n.*) (Ongaku) Neiro; Kowairo.
timbral (*n.*) (mukashi) Yudayajin ga tsukatta Kodaiko.
time (*n.*) Toki; Jikan; Ori; Hima; Yoyū; Nengetsu; kakukitekina Toki matawa Jidai; (ichido, nido nado no) Do; Doai; (Ongaku) Hyōshi; 2. (*v.t.*) . . no toki o chōsetsusuru; Toki (Hyōshi nado no) o awaseru; (Kakekko nado no) Tōchakujikan o kimeru; yoteino Jikan-nai ni suru.
timehonored (*adj.*) furukute tattobareru; nagaku mochiita node sonkeisareru.
timekeeper (*n.*) Jikan o tsukeru Hito (Hata-*rakinin* ya Kyōsōsha nado no).
timely (*adj.*) sono Toki (matawa Jiki) ni atehamatta; chōdo yoi; ori no yoi; Jigi ni tekishita; hayai; jinsokuna; sokujino.
timepiece (*n.*) Toki o hakaru Mono (tokuni Hashira-dokei ya Kaichū-dokei).
timeserver (*n.*) sono Toki ya Kyōgū ni shitagatte Iken o kaeru Hito.
timetable (*n.*) Jikanhyō; Hatchaku (Jikan)hyō.
timid (*adj.*) kowagowano; okubyōna; Ki no komai; hanikamino; hazukashigarino.
timidity (*n.*) Ki no chiisai koto; Shōshin; Uchiki; Okubyōsa.
timocracy (*n.*) Meiyo o omonzuru Shugi (*Plato* no Iken ni yori Shimin ga hataraku Mokuteki wa Karera no Meiyo o uru ni ari to iu no ni shitagau Seiji no Yarikata).

timothy (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ooawagaeri.
tin (*n.*) Suzu; Suzu de dekita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Suzu de tsutsumu; Suzu-no-haku de oou.
tincture (*n.*) Iro o mazeawaseta Mono; Iro de someru koto; Iroai; Iro; sukoshino Fūmi; Kaori; *Arukoru* ni tokasareta Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) sukoshiku irozukeru; chotto Aji o tsukeru.
tinder (*n.*) Tenka ni tsukau moeyasui Zairyō; Hokuchi; (Kusarigi ya moesashino *Rinneru* nado de dekite iru).
tine (*n.*) (*Fōku* ya Maguwa nado no) Ha (tsukidete Saki no togatta Mono).
tinea (*n.*) (Igaku) Tamushi; Shimi (Kimono nado o kuu Mushi).
tin foil (*n.*) Suzuhaku.
ting (*n.*) Kane ya Suzu no 'chinchin to iu Oto.
tinge (*v.t.*) usuku Iro de someru; chottoshita Nioi, Aji, Iro nado o tsukeru; irozukeru; someru; 2. (*n.*) chottoshita Iro; Usuiro; chottoshita Iro, Nioi, Aji nado; Kanbase.
tingle (*v.i.*) pipiriri to tsuku yōni itamu (Yubi ga Samusa nado de); 2. (*n.*) (Samusa ya Hirateuchi ya shinkeitekina Kōfun nado de) hirihiri to itamu koto; chikuchiku sasu yōna Itami.
tinker (*n.*) shirōto-rashiku hetani tsugihagisuru koto; Ikakeya (Chabin ya Chagama nado o ikakete aruku Mono); Nandemoya (iroirona Shōbai nado katteni kaeru Hito); hetana Naoshite; Saba no rui; 2. (*v.t.*) bukiyōni nuttari tsugiawasetari ikaketari suru; 3. (*v.i.*) ikakeru; Kinzoku o tsugiawasu; hetani tsugi-hagisuru; bukiyōni naosu.
tinkle (*v.i.*) 'chirin'chirin' to naru; 'rinrin' to otosuru; 2. (*v.t.*) 'rinrin' to narasu; 'chirin'chirin' to Oto o sasu.
tinman, tinsmith (*n.*) Suzu-zaiku o tsukuttari uttari suru Hito; Suzuya.
tinned (*adj.*) Suzu o hatta; Suzuhaku o tsuketa; Suzuhaku no naka ni tsumerareta.
tinner (*n.*) Suzu-shokkō; Burikiya; Suzu-zaiku o tsukuttari uttari suru Hito; Suzu no Kōzan de hataraku Hito; Suzu-kōfu.
tinny (*adj.*) Suzu no; Suzu o fukunda; Suzu de dekita; ajikinai; Suzu no yōna Oto no suru.
tinplate (*n.*) Buriki; Buriki-ita.
tinsel (*n.*) Kin-ito ya Gin-ito o irete Ro no yōni otta usui Orimono; pikapika hikaru Kinsuji o ireta Ishō ya *Kurisumasu*-no-ki no Kazari; pikapikashite yasuppoi mono; yasuppoi Misekake; 2. (*adj.*) Kinpikasei ni nita; kinpikano; akarui; kagayakashii; deka'dekashite yasuppoi; mikake'daoshino.
tinstone (*n.*) Suzuishi.
tint (*n.*) Irozuke; Iroai; iroirona Iro o Shiro to mazete usuku bokashita Mono; chotto tsuketa Iro; (ippantekini) Usuiro; 2. (*v.t.*) .. ni Iro o tsukeru; usuku Iro de someru.
tintinnabulation (*n.*) Kane no yōni 'rinrin' naru koto.
tinware (*n.*) Suzuki; Suzu de dekita Utsuwa; (Sara ya Chabin nado).
tiny, teeny (*adj.*) goku chippokena; goku-shōno.

tip (*n.*) chiisana Mono no Saki; Hashi; Mono no hashi ni tsukerareta chiisana Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Hashi ni Mono o tsukeru; Saki o tsukuru; Hashi o oou.
tip (*v.t.*) katamukeru; ippōno Hashi o ageru; hikkurikaesu; Tsuriai o ushinawasu; karuku utsu; Anji o ataeru; kossori Himitsu o akasu; *Chippu* o ataeru (Kyūjinin nado ni); 2. (*v.i.*) katamuku; nanameni naru; ochikakaru; (Zokugo) *Chippu* o kurete-yaru; 3. (*n.*) karuku utsu koto; *Chippu* (Kyūji nado ni yaru); Kokorozuke; (Zokugo) yūgitelina Anji; Uchiakashi.
tippet (*n.*) Kubimaki; Katakake (Kegawa ya atatakai Orimono de dekita).
tipple (*v.i.*) chibichibi Sake o nomu; itsumo shūkantekini sukoshizutsu Sake o nomu (Doroyoi o shinai de); 2. (*n.*) Sake; Nominomo.
tipstaff (*n.*) Hashi ni Kinzoku no tsuita Bō (Shokuken no Shirushi to shite); ue no yōna Bō o motta Kanri; Kinzoku no Bō o motte Hōtei ni tatsu Hito; Keihori.
tipster (*n.*) Keiba ya Kakegoto ni naisho de hōkokusuru Hito; Naihōsha.
tipsy (*adj.*) sukoshiku yotta; horoyoino; Sake de yowaku natta; nigiyaka de yakamashii.
tiptoe (*n.*) Tsumasaki; 2. (*adj.*) Tsumasaki ni aru; Tsumasaki no; senobishita; sotto aruku; ..; nusumashino; binshōna; chūibukai; 3. (*adv.*) Tsumasaki de; neshinni; chūibukaku; Ki o tsukete.
tiptop (*n.*) Zecchō; saikōno Doai; nani-yori-mo yoi Mono; Gokujōhin; 2. (*adj.*) (Zokugo) rippana; utsukushii; narabinai; 3. (*adv.*) (Zokugo) saijōni; taguinaku; mōshibun naku.
tirade (*n.*) (kōgekitekina) Chōkōzetsu; kōtōmukeino Naga-dangi.
tire (*v.t.*) tsukaresasu; umasu; yowarasu; iya ni sasu; unzarisasu; kentaissasu; 2. (*v.i.*) iya ni naru; unzari suru; Chikara ya Shumi o nakusuru.
tire, tyre (*n.*) *Taiya*; Wagane.
tired (*adj.*) tsukareta; akita; akihataeta; kutabireta; iya ni natta.
tiresome (*adj.*) akiakisuru; iya ni natta; kentino; nayamashitekina.
tiring room (*n.*) (Gekijō) Keshōbeya.
'tis, it is no ryaku.
tissue (*n.*) usuku orareta Sen'i; Gāze no yōna Orimono; (moto) Kinshi ya Ginshi de orareta Orimono; Nishiki; usui Tsutsumigami; Sen'i; Soshikitai; (Shokubutsu) Sen'i.
tit (*n.*) *teat* ni onaji
tit (*n.*) (Tori) Yamagara; Shijūgara.
tit (*n.*) karuku utsu koto; Keida.
Titan (*n.*) (Girisha-shinwa) Chikara no tsuyoi Kyojin (Oo-otoko); (*Olympia* no Kamigami to tatakatte saigoni yabureta Mono); chikara-zuyoi Hito.
titanium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Chitan* (Kinzokugenso no hitotsu).
titbit (*n.*) hitokuchi tabeta oishii Mono; Bimi; chotto omoshiroi *Goshippu*; Wadai.
tithe (*n.*) jūbun-no-ichi; Jibun no Mochimono ya Shūnyū no uchi kara 1/10 o sasageru Zeikin; Shōbubun; wazukano Zeikin.

titillate (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kusuguru; kusuguttagarasu; kosoguru; ureshigarasu; shigekishite ukitataseru.
titivate (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) kiyōni (Kimono o) kiseru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) (Jibun de) kikazaru.
title (*n.*) Dai; Daimoku; Shudai; Yōmoku; Shikaku; Katagaki (Kazoku nado no); yōkyūsuru Kengen; (Hōritsu) Tochi; Kaoku nado no Ken'eki; Fudōsan no Kenri ni tsuite kaita Shorui; Tochi-shoyūken; Tochi no Shoyūken o eta Hōhō; 2. (*v.t.*) nazukeru; yobu; Na ni fusawashii Shikaku o ataeru; . . to yobareru Shikaku o sonaesasu.
title deed (*n.*) Chikensho (Tochi no Shoyūken o hoshōsuru Kakimono).
title page (*n.*) Shomotsu no saishono *Pēji* de Hon no Dai, Chosha no Namae, Hakkōsho oyobi Hakkō no Hizuke nado okaita Mono.
titmouse (*n.*) (Tori) Yamagara-zoku.
titration (*n.*) (Kagaku) Tekitei (Kagaku) Jō no Jikken ni Yakuhin o pochi'pochi to hitoshizuku zutsu otoshite sono Hannō o miru koto).
titter (*v.i.*) kusukusu warau; 2. (*n.*) Kusukusuwarai; Shinobi-warai.
tittle (*n.*) namigatano Shirushi (Boin no ue nado ni shiruru); hijōni chiisana Bubun matawa Bunshi.
tittlebat (*n.*) (Uo) Togeuo.
tittle-tattle (*n.*) chottoshita Hanashi; Zatsudan; *Goshippu*.
titular (*adj.*) Katagaki kara kita; Katagaki o motta; Katagaki no; Namae ya Katagaki de nomi sonzaisuru; Na-bakari no; 2. (*n.*) (Kanshoku nado ni) Katagaki nado o motte jissaiteki niwa Kenri o motanu Hito.
to (*prep.*) . . ni . . e; . . no Hōkō ni; . . made; . . to itchishite; . . ni taishite; . . ni shozokusuru; . . ni kanshite; . . no Hiyō de; (Kao to Kao to) ai-taishite; . . ni dairishite; . . ni tsurete; . . ni tomonatte; . . ni tottewa; 2. (*adv.*) tsūjōno (aruwa yokishita) Jōtai e; itteinō Hōkō ni.
toad (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hiki-gaeru.
toadeater (*n.*) (moto) Hiki-gaeru o kutta Hito; Obekka o kaku Hito; Tsuishō o iu Hito.
toadflax (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Unran.
toad stool (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hiratake; Dokutake.
toady (*v.t.*) hetsurau; omoneru; Obekka o iu; 2. (*v.i.*) Obekka-tsukai no yōni furumau.
toast (*n.*) *Pan* o kitte Hi ni abutta Mono; Kenkō o shukushite Sake o nomu koto; Kanpai; Kenkō o shukushite Kanpai o agerareru (Aite no) Hito no Na; 2. (*v.t.*) *Pan* no yōni Hi de aburu; kanpaisuru; Kenkō o shukushite Sakazuki o ageru; (Zokugo) Hi nado de yukkuri atatameru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hi de kogeru; (Zokugo) Hi ni atatamaru.
toastmaster (*n.*) (Enkai no) Shikaisha; (Kanpai o agetari, Enzetsusha o shōkaisuru Hito).
tobacco (*n.*) Tabako.
toboggan (*n.*) Mae ga soriagatta Sori (*Tobogan* to mo iu).

tocsin (*n.*) Keishō (*Keikai-kane*-no-ne); Keishō no naru Oto; Keikai no Shingō.
tod (*n.*) Koyabu; Kanboku-no-shigemi.
today (*n.*) Kyō konnichi; honjitsu; gendai; imagoro.
toddle (*v.i.*) (Akago no yōni) chokochoko aruku; tajitaji aruku; (Zokugo) shuppa-tsusuru; tachisaru; 2. (*n.*) Chokochoko-aruki; Tajiroki.
toddy (*n.*) Higashi-*indo* no Shuro kara totta Sake; amai *Arukōru* to Yu to o mazeta Mono.
to-do (*n.*) *ado* ni onaji.
toe (*n.*) Ashi-no-yubi; Ashi ya Hizume no Tsumasaki; Katachi ya Mochiikata ga Ashiyubi ni nita Mono; Ashi-yubi o kabau Mono (Kutsu no Tsumasaki no gotoki); 2. (*v.t.*) Tsumasaki o tsukeru; Tsumasaki de keru; ketobasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Tsumasaki de ugoku; Tsumasaki de aruku.
toffee (*n.*) (Eikoku) Kurozatō de tsukutta Amagashi.
toga (*n.*) (*Rōma*-bito ga kita Gaitō (Shiminken o arawasu).
together (*adv.*) tomo ni; issho ni; renraku-shite; onaji Tokoro ni; tagaini; musubitsu; renketsushite; aida no Jikan naku; dōjini; onaji Jikoku ni.
toggle (*n.*) Nawa no hashi o maruku Wa ni shite sono naka e uchikomu Kikugi; (Kikai) Hiji.
toil (*v.i.*) Hone o otte hataraku (matawa aruku); nangisōni ugoku; 2. (*n.*) Kurō; Honeori; tsukare-hateru Doryoku.
toil (*n.*) Ami; Otoshi-ana; Wana.
toiler (*n.*) Hone o oru Hito; Kurōnin.
toilet, **toilette** (*n.*) kikazaru koto matawa sono Hōhō; Keshōdai; Kyōdai; Kimono o kitari Kami o yuttari suru koto; (Beikoku) Benjo; Kawaya.
toilet paper (*n.*) Benjo de tsukau Kami.
toilet soap (*n.*) Sekken; Tearai-sekken; Keshō-sekken.
toilsome (*adj.*) Hone no oreru; Kurō no ooi; akiakisuru; Kinrō no (tsutome-hagemi).
Tokay (*n.*) *Tokei*-budō (*Hungary* de hajimeni dekita Mono, shiro ya murasaki-iro ga aru); amai Budōshu.
token (*n.*) nani no Shōko to shite ataeru Shirushi; Shōko; Shōchō; Shirushi; Miyage; Kinenhin; Katami; Ginka ni nita Mono (Nedan ga Omote ni kaite aru).
told (*v.*) *tell* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
toledo (*n.*) Katana; Tōken; Katana-no-ha; (*Supei* no *Toledo* de dekiru).
tolerable (*adj.*) tae-shinobu koto no dekiru; taerareru; sasaerareru; kanari yoi; (Zokugo) Kenkō no kanari yoi.
tolerance (*n.*) tae-shinobareru Seishitsu matawa Taido; Tanin no Iken o chigatte itemo chitekini tae-shinobu koto; Kokoro no Hirosa; Kan'yō; Nintai; Tae-shinobi.
tolerant (*adj.*) kandaina; Kokoro no hiroi; chigatta Iken demo kore o uke-ireru. . .
tolerate (*v.t.*) tae-shinobu; koraeru; . . ni taishite Nintairyoku o motsu; gamansuru; (Igaku) Doku nado ni taikōsuru (warui Eikyō o ukenai de).

toleration (*n.*) tae-shinobu Okonai; Kandaia; Nintai; Iken no Chigai o uke-ireru koto; tokuni Shūkyō-mondai ni kanshi kojintekina Iken o uke-ireru Kandaia.

toll (*n.*) Hashi ya Michi nado o tōru no ni shiharau Zeikin; Unga ya Tetsudō nado o tōru no ni shiharau Chingin; Denpōryō; Denshinryō; Denwaryō; Zeikin; Kazei.

toll (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (ōkina) Kane o tsuzukete uchi-narasu; Kane o narashite Toki o hōjiru; 2. (*n.*) Kane o tsuzukete narasu koto (Hito no shinda koto o shirasetari Atsumari o tsuge-shiraseru).

toll (*v.t.*) yūwakusuru; misuru; tarashi-komu; (Kemono nado o) Esa de damasu.

toll bridge (*n.*) Tsūkōsen o toru Hashi.

tolu (*n.*) Nanbei no Tokiwa-gi kara toru Abura (Nioi ga takaku Kusuri ya Kōyu to shite mochiiru).

tomahawk (*n.*) *Indean* no Masakari (Beikoku no).

tomato (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Akanasu; *Tomato*.

tomb (*n.*) Haka; Hakaba; Hakaishi; Shigai o osameru Chikashitsu.

tomboy (*n.*) Otenba-musume; Otoko-no-ko no yōni furumau genki no yoi Musume.

tombstone (*n.*) Boseki; Sekihi; Tsuka.

Tomcat (*n.*) Osu-neko.

tome (*n.*) ōkina Shosatsu; ikukan ka no Zenshū to natta Shomotsu no issatsu.

tomfool (*n.*) (Zokugo) Orokamono; Bakamono Gusha.

tomorrow (*n.*) Ashita; Asu; Myōnichi.

tomtit (*n.*) (Tori) Yamagara no rui.

ton (*n.*) ōkina Omosa no Tan'i (2,000 *pondo*); *long ton*; Eiton (2,240 *pondo*); *metric ton*; *Meiuru-ton* (1,000 kilogram); *displacement ton*; Haisuiton (Gunkan no Tonsū ni tsukau: 35 *cu. ft.*); *freight ton*: Sekisaiton (Fune ni tsumu Nimotsu no Omomi no Tan'i; 40 *cu. ft.*).

tonality (*n.*) (Ongaku) On no Chōshi ya Hairetsu ni arawareru Neiro; Onchō no *Shisutemu*; Onkai no kihontekina Kankei; (Geijutsu) E ya Zuan ni arawareta Iro no Haigō; Shikisai no Saigō.

tone (*n.*) Oto no Seishitsu ya Chikara ya Neiro nado; Kowairo; Neiro; Onchō; Chōshi; Hanashi ya Kakimono ni arawareru Hyōgenhō (arawashikata); Karada no Chōshi (kenkōtekina); Kishitsu; Kibun; Iro no Chōwa; (Ongaku) Zen'on; 2. (*v.t.*) kangekishite utareta yōni tanchōni hanasu (Kyōkai no Reihai nado de); . . ni tokubetsuna Onchō o tsukeru; (Ga) Hikari ya Iro ni kibōno Haigō o tsukeru.

toneless (*adj.*) Chōshi no nai; chōshi-hazureno.

tongs (*n. pl.*) *Pinsetto* no yōna Katachi de Mono o tsukamu Mono (Kōri ya Satō-nokatamari ya Sumi-bi nado o).

tongue (*n.*) Shita; Gengo; Kokugo; Enzetsuburi; Hanashiburi; Shita no Katachi ni nita Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) (Daiku) nimaino Ita o Sane de tsunagu; (Ongaku) (Fuye nado) Shita de Chōshi o kaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) Mizu no naka ni tsukideru (Misaki nado ga); (Ongaku) Shita de Chōshi o kaeru.

tongue-tied (*adj.*) Shita no mawaranu; damarikonda (Jijō ni komatte).

tonic (*adj.*) On no; Onchō no; Shuchōon no; *Shisutemu* ni tsuyoi Chōshi o tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) Kichōon (Ongaku); Kyōsōzai (Kusuri).

tonight (*n.*) Konban; Kon'ya.

tonnage (*n.*) Tonsū (Fune no Sekisai-tonsū o hakaru).

tonneau (*n.*) (moto) ushiro kara nori-orisuru *Furansu* no Nirin-basha; (ima) Jidōsha no Dōtai no ato no Hanbun.

tonsil (*n.*) (Kaibō) Hentōsen.

tonsillitis (*n.*) (Igaku) Hentōsen'en.

tonsorial (*adj.*) Rihatsushi no; Tokoya no; Tokoya ni kankeishita.

tonsure (*n.*) Kami o kattari sottari suru koto; Kami o kararete iru sama; (*Rōma-kyō*) Atama no Sorikata (Kurai o shimesu).

tontine (*n.*) Yōrō-hoken no isshu (Kakekin no Ganrikin o Kanyūsha no aida ni bunpaimshi Shinin ga aru Toki wa sono Hito no Bun wa ilkinokotta Hito ni wakete saigoni nokotta Hito wa Nokori o Zenbu toru).

too (*adv.*) amarini; . . ni sugite; jūbunni; ari-amatte; (conj. no Katachi de) . . mo; mata; . . to onajiku; yahari; mo dōyōni; katete kuwaete.

took (*v.*) *take* no kako.

tool (*n.*) Dōgu (Noko, Kanna, Kiri nado no yōni Te de atsukawareru); Shigoto-dōgu; Tanin no Tesaki ni tsukawareru Hito; Shokugyō ni hitsuyōna Sonaetsukehin; (Kikai) Kinzoku ni Katachi o tsukeru Dōgu; 2. (*v.t.*) Dōgu de Kata o tsukuru; (Nameshi-gawa ya Hon no Hyōshi nado ni) Dōgu de Moyō o oshi-tsukeru.

toot (*v.t.*) Tsuno-buye nado o fukinarasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Tsuno-buye ya Kuchi-buye nado o fuku (Keikai no Shirushi ni); 3. (*n.*) Tsuno-buye ya Kuchi-buye no yōna tsuyokute surudo On.

tooth (*n.*) Ha; Ha ni nita Katachi no Mono; Ha no Yaku o suru Mono; Ha in nite tobidashita Mono; Konomi; Shukō.

toothache (*n.*) Haita; Ha-no-itami.

toothed (*adj.*) Ha o motta; (utsukushii) Ha no tsuita.

toothpick (*n.*) Tsuma-yōji; Ha-yōji.

toothsome (*adj.*) oishii; umai; Aji no yoi.

top (*n.*) Itadaki; Chōten; Zetchō; mottomo takai Kurai; takai Basho; Uwatsura; Hyōmen; Shokubutsu no Tochi kara ueni aru Bubun (*Beet top* no gotoki); Mono no Teppen, Futa, sonota ue no hō no Bubun; *Sākasu* (Kiba-dan) no Tenmaku; hoka yori zutto zunuketa Hito matawa Mono; (Kōkai) Shita-hobashira no ue ni aru chiisana *Dekki* (Kanpan); 2. (*v.t.*) ue o oou; Teppen o kabau; ichiban Teppen ni noboru; kachikosu; chōkasuru; (Shokubutsu nado no) Atama o kiru; Kubi o haneru; (*Gorufu*) Tama no Jōbu o naguru; 3. (*v.i.*) . . no Takasa ni agaru; kachikosu; chōkasuru; chōetsusuru; nukinderu; 4. (*adj.*) mottomo takai Bubun no; Teido no takai; mottomo idaina.

top (*n.*) Koma.

topaz (*n.*) Oogyoku (kinai Tama).

top boot (*n.*) isshuno Naga-gutsu (tokidoki Jōbu ni Kazari no aru).
top coat (*n.*) (Haru ya Aki ni kiru) Otoko no Gaitō; Onna no Sanpo-fuku.
top dressing (*n.*) Koyashi o Tochi no ueni maku koto (suki-komanaide); Maki-goya-shi.
tope (*v.t.*) tsuzuite Ōzake o nomu.
topper (*n.*) Ōzake o nomu Hito; Yopparai; Deisuishu.
topgallant (*n.*) *Toppu-masulo* yori ue ni tsuite iru Ho, Hobashira, Tsunagu nado; Jōhanshō (*ue-ho-hobashira*); *Dekki* de ichiban takai Tokoro.
top hat (*n.*) takai *Shiruku-hatto*.
top heavy (*adj.*) shita yori mo Atama no omoi; Kinkō no torenai; jissaiteki de nai.
topic (*n.*) Hanashi ya Kakimono ya Shisō no Dai; Giron ya Tōron no Gidai; Hon ya Shō ya Bunon nado no Kaki-hajime; Kakidashi.
topical (*adj.*) Wadai ya Rondai ni kankei-shita; Dai no; Wadai no; Rondai no.
topknot (*n.*) Atama no ue ni aru *Ribon* matawa musunda Mono; Tosaka (Tori no Atama ni aru); (Zokugo) Hito no Atama matawa Kami.
topmast (*n.*) shita kara nibanme ni aru *Masulo* (Hobashira).
topmost (*adj.*) ichiban ue ni aru; saikōno; saijōno.
topographer (*n.*) Chikei-gakusha; Chishigakusha; Chizu-sakuseisha.
topography (*n.*) tokubetsuna Chihō ni tsuite no kuwashii Chizu matawa sore ni kanshite kaita Mono; Chizu-seisakugaku.
topple (*v.i.*) yoromeku; maeni yoromeite taoreru; yoromeite taoresō ni naru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Jibun no Omomi de) rakkasasu; hikkuri-kaesu; tenpukusasu; 3. (*n.*) Yoromeki; Fuantei; Ochitsuki no nai koto.
topsy-turvy (*adv.*) sakasamani; hikkuri-kaette; tenpukushite; Chitsujo ga midarete; konranshite; gottagaeshini; 2. (*adj.*) sakasamano; abekobeno; ue-shita-hantai no; konranshita; konton to shita; muchitsujona; 3. (*n.*) Hikkuri-kaeshi; Sakashima; Tentō; Tenpuku; Konran; muchitsujona Jōtai.
toque (*n.*) Fuchi ga naku, Atama ni kitchiri atta Fujin-bō; Tsubanashi-bō.
torch (*n.*) Taimatsu; Takahari-chōchin; Kaichū-dentō.
tore (*v.*) *tear* no kako.
toreador (*n.*) Tōgyūshi.
tormment (*n.*) (moto) Zainin o gōmon ni awasu Dōgu; Gōmonki; (ima) ōkina Itami matawa Nayami; Gōmon; Kokoro ya Nikutai de wazurau koto; Itami ya Nayami o okosaseru Gen'in; 2. (*v.t.*) . . . ni Nayami o ataeru; urecasu; shinpaisaseru; Kokoro ni naya-masu karakau.
torementil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Iwakinbai (Ne wa Kusuri ya Somemono ni tsukawareru).
tormmentor (*n.*) nayamasu mono; kurushimasu Gen'in; Gen'in to naru Mono; Kuruma no tsuita Nōgu (Kusa-kari ni nite iru); Rinpa.
torn (*v.*) *tear* no kakobunshi.

tornado (*n.*) chihōtekini fuku Gufū; (Tatsu-maki-Kaze ni nite Ame-kaze ni tomonau Sunakemuri nado ga agari, Teitaku, Sakumotsu nado ni ōkina Higai o ataeru); Daibōfū.
torpedo (*n.*) Gyokei-suirai; Fusetu-suirai; Shingō-raikan; Nagetsuke-hanabi; (Uo) Shibire-ebi (Denki no Chikara o hassansuru); 2. (*v.t.*) Suirai o hasshasuru; Fusetu-suirai de bakuhasuru; hakaisuru; kōgeki-suru.
torpedo boat (*n.*) Suiraitai (Gyokei-suirai o hasshasuru Fune).
torpid (*adj.*) ichijitekini Kankaku o ushinai Undō no Chikara o ushinau koto . . . (tōminsuru Dōbutsu no yōni) shibireta; nibutta; fukappatsuna; orokana; bakana.
torpidity (*n.*) mukankaku de ugokanai Jōtai; Shibire; Chidon; Orokasa.
torrefy (*v.t.*) tsuyoi Hi ni ateru; kogasu; yaku; nessuru (Kōseki ya Yakuhin o).
torrent (*n.*) Kyūryū; Gekiryū; Honryū Hayase; Chōryū no hayai koto; kyūni nagaredasu koto; Hanran (Kawa-mizu nado no); Oomizu.
torrid (*adj.*) Taiyō no Netsu ni aterareru dake ateta; atsuku moete iru; shakunetsuno; kogete iru; kogasareta.
torsion (*n.*) nejiru koto; Hineri; Te de tsuyoku nejiru koto (ippō o kataku tsukamaete ite); nejirareta O ya Tsuna ga motoni modorō to suru Chikara.
torso (*n.*) (Ningen no) Dōtai (Teashi o kangaenaide); (Chōkoku) Atama ya Teashi no nai Dōtai no Chōkoku.
tort (*n.*) Tanin matawa Tanin no Zaisan ni taishite nashita Machigai-goto (Minji-jiken towa naru ga, Keiji-jiken niwa towarenai Mono).
tortoise (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Kame; Ishi-game; Undō no nibui Dōbutsu matawa Hito.
tortuous (*adj.*) magari-kunetta (Michi nado no); yuganda; fukisokuna; unetta; azamukino.
torture (*n.*) (moto) Gōmon; Gōmon ni tomonau Kutsū; Kokoro ya Nikutai ni kuru kyokudono Kutsū; Nayami; Oonō; Itami, Kurushimi, Nayami, Hanmon nado o ataeru Gen'in to naru Mono; Kutsū no ooi Keiken; 2. (*v.t.*) Shintai ya Nikutai no Kutsū o ataeru; futsūno Jōtai ya Ichi kara murini heji-mageru; 3. (*v.i.*) Kurushimi ya Itami o ataeru.
torus (*n.*) marui Hashira no shita ni shikareru Han'enkei no Kurigata; (Shokubutsu) Katakū (Hana-yudaneru) (Hana no moto ni ōkina Fukurami ga ari, soko kara Hanabira ga dete iru Mono); (Kaibō) Endei-tokki (Hone ya Kinniku no hashi ga maruku fukurete iru Tokoro).
Tory (*n.*) (17-seiki) Ōtōin; nochi Hoshutō no isshu; (Beikoku) Dokuritsu-sensō no koro ni Eikoku e Chūsei o tsukushita Mono.
toss (*v.t.*) nageru; hori-nageru (omoni ueni mukatte); Te o futte nageru (Yakyū no Tōshu no yōni); Atama o kyūni ageru; Kokoro ga konransuru (sawagu); 2. (*v.i.*) negaeri o utsu; (Tama o) nageru; (Fune nado ga) yureru; (Zokugo) Kane o nageru

- (Kakegoto ni); 3. (n.) nageru koto; nageru Hōhō; Nagekata; nageru Shunkan; nagerarete iru Jōtai; Tōkyū (Mari o nageru koto); Tōka (nageru-sageru); Tōteki (nagete utecharu); Atama o kyūni ageru koto.
- tot** (n.) chiisana Mono; Osanago.
- total** (adj.) mattai; mattakuno; kanzena; minnana; zen; bubunteki de nai; warete inai; fubunkatsuno; Teido no kanzena; 2. (n.) Sōkei (Zenbu o kuwaeta Kazu); Gōkei; Zentai; Kanzen.
- totality** (n.) zentaitekina Jōtai; kanzen de aru koto; Zenbu; Sōtai; Kanzen.
- totem** (n.) *Amerika-indean* nado ni karera no Minzoku matawa Ichizoku to missetsuna Kankei o motte iru to mirarete iru Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu; ueno yōna Dō-shokubutsu o kizamikonda Mono.
- totter** (v.i.) taoresōni yoroyoro shite iru; yoromeku; hyorotsuku; Anteisa o ushinau; taoresōni naru; 2. (n.) Anteisa o kagu koto; Fuantei; Yoromeki; Guratsuki.
- toucan** (n.) (Tori) Kyōshichō (*Amerika* ni sansuru *Kuchibashi* ga kyodai de Irodori no utsukushii Tori).
- touch** (v.i.) fureru; sessuru; sesshokusuru; fureau; ai-sesshokusuru; furesasu; chikaku ni naru; tonaru; sekkinsuru; Kankei o motsu; 2. (v.i.) (Te ya Karada no Ichibu o) furesasu; sesshokusuru; fure-awasu; hitotsuno Mono o hokano Mono ni fure-sasu; karuku naderu; . . . ni Te o oku; kakuran-suru; midasu; kizutsukeru; Gai o ataeru; (Hito no) Kanjō o gaisuru; (Hito no) Kanjō o nadameru; (Enpitsu ya *Pen* de) karuku shūseisuru; (Kika) sessuru; sesshokusuru (omoni En ni taishite); 3. (n.) Shokukan (furete kanzuru Kanji); furerarete iru Kanji; (Te nado ni) Sesshoku (sesshi-fureru koto); Kanji; Kanjō; furete ukeru Kanji; Inshō; Monogoto no Yarikata; (Engei nado no) Gikō matawa Enshutsuburi; (Byōki) Chōkō; (Zokugo) karitari nusundari shite Kane o eru koto.
- touchhole** (n.) (Taihō) Tenkakō (soko kara Enshō ni Hi o tsukeru Tokoro).
- touching** (adj.) Kanjō ni uttaeru; dōjōtekina; Awaremi no Kokoro ookosu.
- touch-me-not** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kitsurifune (chotto Kawa ni fureru to Kuchi ga aite naka kara Mi ga deru Shokubutsu).
- touchstone** (n.) Shikinseki (kuroi Iro o shita Ishi de Kinzoku o sore ni nasuri-tsukeru to, nokotta ato kara Kinzoku no Honshitsu ga wakaruru Mono); Kōdō ya Seisaku no Honshitsu o shirabete miru koto.
- touchwood** (n.) kusatte moeyasui Ki; Kusarigi; Hokuchi (*hiku-hi-yatsu*).
- touchy** (adj.) irairashita; shinkei-kabinna; okorippoi.
- tough** (adj.) magerareru keredomo orenikui; kowarenikui; yaburenai; katai; wakenikui; Konnan ni taeru koto no dekiru; tsuyoi; shikkarishita; gigochinai; gotsugotsushita; kandō-sasenikui; (Zokugo) muzukashii; konnanna; tokashinikui; soya de warui (Okyaku nado no); 2. (n.) (Beikoku-zokugo) sobōna Otoko.
- tour** (n.) Tanoshimi ya Shūyō no Mokuteki de suru Tabi; tokidoki tomari-nagara sugu moto ni kaeru Tabi; Yūreki; Henreki; Ryōkō; Yūran-ryōkō; (Gun) Tōban matawa Tōban-jikan; 2. (v.i.) tabisuru; yūrekisuru; Kenbutsu-ryōkō o suru; 3. (v.i.) yūrekisuru; henrekisuru; hemeguri-aruku.
- tourmaline** (n.) (Kōbutsu) Denkiseki.
- tournament** (n.) (12-seiki kara 15-seiki made) Kishitachi no aida ni okonawareta Shiai; (Gijutsu nado o tamesu) Shiai (*Tenisu* nado no).
- tourney** (n.) Uma ni nori, busōshita Kishitachi no Shiai; (futsūno) Shiai.
- tourniquet** (n.) Dōmyaku kara Chi no nagare-deru no o tomeru Shikumi (Hōtai ni chiisana Bō o tsukete sore o shimetsukeru nado no).
- tousle** (v.i.) murini hipparu; (Zokugo) Kami o moshakuru.
- tout** (v.i.) (Zokugo) Kyaku o hiku (Yadoya ya Bakuchiba nado ga).
- tow** (v.i.) Fune o hiku (Tsuna ya Kusari de); hikifunesuru; 2. (v.i.) hippareru; hikifunesareru; 3. (n.) Hikifune; hikifunesarete iru Jōtai.
- tow** (n.) Asa ya Ama no mijikai Sen'i (arai *Rinneru* nado o tsukuru ni mochiiru).
- towage** (n.) Hikifune o suru koto; Hikifune; Hikifune-chingin; Hikifuneryō.
- toward** (prep.) . . . no hōkō e; . . . ni mukatte; . . . o sashite; . . . ni sekkinshite; . . . e.
- towel** (n.) nuguttari fuku tameni Nunogire; Tenugui; Fukin; 2. (v.i.) Tenugui de fuku; 3. (v.i.) fuku tameni Tenugui o tsukau.
- tower** (n.) Tō; Yagura; Toride; Shidōsha ya Hogosha to naru Hito; 2. (v.i.) Kūchū ni takaku sobieru; hokano Tatemono ya Hikakubutsu nado yori mo takaku nukinderu.
- towing line** (n.) Hikifune ni tsukau Tsuna matawa Kusari.
- town** (n.) Machi (Mura to Shigai to no nakahodo no Ōkisa) Chōmin (Tōhyōken o motta); Shi'neishū (Chōkai no shita ni aru Seifu); Machi ya Shigai no naka no nigiyakana Tokoro; Shitamachi.
- town clerk** (n.) Machi-no-yakunin; Chōshokichō (Chōkai no Kiroku o toru Hito).
- town hall** (n.) Chōkai ya Machi-yakuba, Kōkaidō nado ni tsukawareru (Machi no) Tatemono.
- townfolk** (n.) Chōmin; Machi ni sumu Hito.
- township** (n.) (moto) Kyōkai-kankei no hitotsuno Kyōku ni sunde iru Hito matawa Dantai; (Beikoku) Chihō-jichi-dantai no shita ni aru Kuwake.
- townsman** (n.) Machi ni sumu Hito (Inaka no Hito ni taishite iu); Chōnin; Machi-no-hito.
- townspeople** (n.) Chōmin; Machi ni sumu Shimin.
- townstalk** (n.) Machi de no Uwasa; Kōsetsu (*chimata-hanashi*).
- towpath** (n.) Hikifune o shita Hito ya Dōbutsu no aruku Michi.
- toxic** (adj.) Doku no; Doku no aru; yūdokuna.

toxicologist (*n.*) Dokuyaku ni tsūjita Gakusha; *toxicology* (*n.*) Dokuyakugaku (sono. Tsukurikata ya Karada ni oyobosu Eikyō o shiraberu).

toxin (*n.*) Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsushitsu no kusatta Mono no naka ni aru Dokuso.

toy (*n.*) Asobi-dōgu; Omocha; Gangu; Hit-suyōhin to iu yorimo Goraku no tameni aru Mono; Gorakuhin; hontōno Kachi o motanu Mono; 2. (*v.i.*) moteasobu; Omocha ni suru; ganrōsuru.

toy box (*n.*) Omocha-bako; Gangu-ire.

toy shop (*n.*) Omocha o tsukuttari uttari suru Mise; Omochaya; Ganguten.

trace (*v.t.*) Sen de egaku matawa *suketchi*-suru; shiite utsusu; zudoru; Ezumen o kaku; kōansuru; Keikaku o tateru; . . . no Ashiato ni shitagau; Michi o tadoru; (Zanin nado no) ato o tsukeru; ato o tsukete miidasu; ippo-ippo tsuki-shitagau; tsukenerau; . . . no Shōko o miidasu; ato o tsukete Jiken ya Sonzai ya Karada no Tokusei nado no Shōko o miidasu; 2. (*n.*) sudeni atta Mono ni yotte nokosareta Shirushi matawa Atokata; Konseki; Anji; gokushōno Ryō; chotto anjisuru yōna Mono; Ashiato.

trace (*n.*) Uma to Kuruma to o tsunagu Kawaobi (no hitotsu); (Kikai) hitotsuno Kikai to hokani ugoku Kikai to o tsunagu Kawaobi matawa Tetsu-no-bō.

traceable (*adj.*) shiki-utsushi ni suru koto no dekiru; Sen de egaku koto no dekiru; ato o tsukete iku koto no dekiru.

tracery (*n.*) (Kenchiku) *Goshikku*-kenchiku no Mado ya Maru-tenjō ni tsukerareta Hanagata-moyō.

trachea (*n.*) Sekitsui-dōbutsu no Kokyūkan; Nodo-buye; Kikan (*Kūki-kuda*); Kikan ni nita Mono.

tracheotomy (*n.*) (Igaku) Kikan ni yoko kara kuda o irete kokyūsaseru Shujutsu.

trachoma (*n.*) *Torahōmu* (Mabuta no Byōki).

tracing (*n.*) E nado o utsushite kaku koto; ato o ou koto; shiki-utsushi ni saret Mono; Michi; Michijun.

track (*n.*) nanika ga tōrisugita ato ni nokoshita atokata; Konseki; Michi; Michisui; Michijun; (Kyōsō no toki no yōni) hashiru tameni tsukurareta Michi; Sōro (*hashiru-michi*); *Torakku*; Tetsudō (Basha ya Kisha, Densha nado no); Seikatsu no Hōhō; Hito no Furumai matawa Yarikata; 2. (*v.t.*) (aruuta Konseki kara) ato o tsukeru (Shika nado o); yokogiru; saegiru; Hat-tatsu no Keiro nado o tadoru; 3. (*v.i.*) nokosareta Ashiato o tadoru; (Norimono) Kuruma to Kuruma to no Haba o hakaru; (Zokugo) Atokata o nokosu; (Zokugo) aruite iku (tabisuru).

tract (*n.*) Chihō; hirogatta Tochi; (Kaibō) hitotsuno Mokuteki no tameni onaji keitōtekina Hataraki o suru Naizō no Shokikan (tatoeba Shōka-kikan no gotoki).

tract (*n.*) chiisana Sasshi (omonī Shūkyō-mondai ya Dōtoku matawa Seiji ni tsuite toriatsukatta); *Panfuretto*; Shōsashhi; chot-toshita Surimono.

tractability (*n.*) tayasuku michibiitari shitsuketari suru koto no dekiru Seishitsu; ugokashiyasui Seishitsu; Jūjunsu; Shitsukeno-yosa.

tractable (*adj.*) oshieyasui; atsukaiyasui; jūjuna; otonashii.

tractate (*n.*) chiisana Hon; Shōsashhi; *Pan-furetto*; Ronbun.

tractile (*adj.*) hikidasu koto no dekiru; hikinobaseru.

traction (*n.*) (Kuruma nado o) hipparu koto; hippararete iru Jōtai; hipparu tamen tsukau Chikara (Ken'inryoku); nani ka o hipparu tameni tsukau Chikara; Mono no ue o suberu Mono ni taishi motono Mono ga hikitsukeru Chikara; Nenchakuryoku.

tractive (*adj.*) hipparu Chikara no Seishitsu o motta; Ken'inryoku no aru; ken'intekina; miwakutekina; hikitsukeno.

trade (*n.*) Shōhin o uttari kattari suru koto; Torihiki; Shōbai; (Shokugyō matawa Seikatsu to shite no) Shōgyō; Teshigoto; Shukō; onaji Shurui no Sankōgyō ni shitagau Hitotachi; Kaisha matawa Shōten no Hiiki-kyaku; Kokyaku; 2. (*v.i.*) Shōhin o akinaisuru; shōbaisuru; torihikisuru; hisagu; urikaisuru; (Zokugo) Kokyaku to naru (Shōnin no); Shōhin o kau; Shōbai ya Seiji ni fuseina Torihiki o okonau; 3. (*adj.*) Shōbai ya Shōgyō ni jūjisuru . . . ; (tokubetsuna) senmonteki-bijinesu ni kankei-suru.

trademark (*n.*) (tōrokushita) Shōhyō.

tradename (*n.*) Shinamono ga Torihiki no ueni atsukawareru Namae; Shōgō.

trader (*n.*) Shō-torihiki ni jūjisuru Hito; Shōnin; Shōbainin; Akindo; Kabuken ya Shōken o uri-kaisuru Hito (Kabushikinakagainin); Shōsen (Shōbaini tsukawareru Fune).

tradesman (*n.*) Shōbai no Rieki kara ikite iku Hito; Shōnin; Koakindo.

trade-union (*n.*) Rōdō-kumiai; Shokkō-kumiai; Shō-kōgyō-kumiai.

tradewind (*n.*) Bōekifu (Hokui 30-do kara Nan'i 30-do made no aida ni fuku Kaze).

tradition (*n.*) Oya kara Shison e kuchi-zutae matawa Okonai de junjūni nokosu Mono; Shikitari; Inshū; fubunritsu to natta Shūkan; Kuchizutae; Iitsutae; Kōhi.

traditional (*adj.*) dentōtekina; shikitarino; iitsutaeno; inshūtekina; Mukashi ni kodawatta; Sosen kara tsutawatta.

traduce (*v.t.*) . . . ni tsuite Uso o tsuku; Namae o kegasa zansuru; Tanin ni Haji o kakasu (fuseina Okonai de).

traffic (*n.*) Shōhin no Torihiki matawa Yari-tori; Shōbai; Tsūshō; Shōtorihiki; fuseina Akinai o suru koto; aru shu no Un'yu-kikan o tsūjite okonawareru Shōbai; Hito ya Kuruma ya Fune nado ga isogashiku iki-ki'suru koto; hinpanna Kōtsū; Shōbai; Torihiki; Kōtsū; 2. (*v.i.*) Shōhin o torihikisuru; shōbaisuru; toriatsukau.

tragedian (*n.*) Higeiki o kaku Hito; Higeiki-sakusha; Higeiki-yakusha.

tragedienne (*n.*) Higeiki-joyū.

tragedy (*n.*) Higeiki matawa higeikitekina Sakuhin; Jinsei ya Geijutsu no higeikitekina

- Mono; higekitekina Jiken; (Hitogoroshi ya Jishin no yōna) Chinji.
- tragicomedy** (*n.*) Higeiki to Kigeki to o orimazeta Geki matawa Jiken.
- trail** (*n.*) Hito ya Dōbutsu ga nokoshita Ashiato; Arano ni nokotta Komichi (Ashiato de tsukurareta); Atokata; Konseki; Kikkake (Mono no wakarū); 2. (*v.t.*) ato ni nagaku hiku; ato o tsukeru (Dōbutsu nado no); Fumi-ato o nokosu; 3. (*v.i.*) ato ni hipparu (Kimono nado o); itteino Nagasa ni nobu (Budō no Tsuru nado ga); tsuki-shitagau.
- train** (*v.t.*) shitsukeru (Seikaku nado o); oshietari shikondari shite naraseru; (Dōbutsu o) kunchisuru; Gei o shikomu; kyōikusuru; (Undō nado ni) tanrensuru; kunrensuru; (Bōenkyō nado o) Mokutekibutsu ni mukatte awasu; (Budō no tsuru nado o) kibō-dōrini nobasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Undō nado o) renshūsuru; kunrensuru; Kunren ni shitagau ushiro ni hipparareta Mono; ugoite iru Mono no uchi de ushiro no hō ni hippararete oru Mono; Kimono no ato ni hipparareta Bubun; Kisha; renzokutekina Buttai; ōkuno Tsukisoinin ga tsuzuika Gyōretsu; Jiken ya Shisō nado no Renzoku; Hikitsuzuki.
- trainer** (*n.*) Undō ya Kyōgi nado ni Senshu o kunrensuru Hito; Dōbutsu o narasu Hito; Uma ni Kyōsō o oshieru Hito.
- training** (*n.*) Hito ya Dōbutsu o kunrensuru Hito no Yarikata matawa sore ni shitagau Mono no Naraikata; Kunrenhō; Kunchihō; Tanren; Renshū.
- training school** (*n.*) Kyōshi ya Kangofu ya Haiyū nado o yōseisuru Gakkō.
- training ship** (*n.*) Kaigun ya Shōsen-norikumiin o yōseisuru Fune; Renshūkan; Renshūsen.
- train oil** (*n.*) Geiyu (*Kujira-no-abura*).
- trait** (*n.*) chotto fureru koto; chotto ataru koto; Kokoro ya Seikaku no sugureta Seishitsu; Tokusei.
- traitor** (*n.*) Uragirimono; Hangyakusha; Muhonin; Kanchō (Kokka ni Muhon o okonau Hito); Azamukite.
- traitress** (*n.*) *traitor* no Josei; Onna-muhonin.
- trajectory** (*n.*) (Ishi ya Yusei nado ga) Sora o tōru toki ni egaku Sen; (Kika) Jokaku-saikidō (*tsuneni-kado-tachikiru-kidō*); Hōfutsusen.
- tram** (*n.*) Yoko-ito ni tsukawareru Kinu no Yori-ito.
- tram** (*n.*) Tankō no Sekitansha; (Eikoku) Shigai-densha; Kisha no Kidō; Tetsudō.
- trammel** (*n.*) Tori ya Sakana o toru Ami; Uma ni itteino Arukikata o saseru tame hikaseru Dōgu; Kase; Shinpo ya Dōsa o samatageru Mono; Jamamono; ōkina Enkei o egaku *Konpasu*; Nabe o hikkakeru S-gata no Kugi.
- tamp** (*v.i.*) omosōni aruku; omogurushiku ashibumisuru; Ashi de tabisuru; tohoryokōsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) omosōni aruku; omogurushiku ashibumisuru; (Zokugo) samayotte aruku; 3. (*n.*) Toho-ryokō; aruite tabisuru koto; Kōshin nado ni omoku ashibumi o suru koto; samayoi-aruku Hito; Hōrōsha; kojiki o shitari nusundari shi-nagara tabisuru Hito; (Fune) Futeiki-kamotsusen (Teiki-kōro de naku fukisokuni Nimotsu o hirotte aruku Fune).
- trample** (*v.t.*) fuminijiru; jūinsuru; fuminijitte kudaku; 2. (*v.i.*) fuminijiru; jūinsuru; 3. (*n.*) fuminijiru Oto.
- tramroad** (*n.*) Kidō de tsukurareta Michi (tokuni Kōzan no Kidō).
- tramway** (*n.*) (Eikoku) Gairo-tetsudō.
- trance** (*n.*) Tamashii no nuketa yōna Jōtai (Kiushinai ya Saiminjutsu ni kakatta koto nado kara); Konsui-jōtai; Shishin (Kiushinai); odorokihateta koto.
- tranquil** (*adj.*) ochitsuita; goku shizukana; heionna; heiwana; odayakana.
- tranquillity** (*n.*) Shizukesa; Ochitsuki; Heiwa; Ansei; Monoshizukesa.
- tranquillize** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) odayakani suru; heiwa ni naru; shizumaru; ochitsuku; shizukesa ni kisuru.
- transact** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) torihikisuru; Shōbai nado o kanri'shi tori-hakaru; uri-kai'suru; kōshōsuru.
- transaction** (*n.*) Torihiki no jun; Shō-torihiki; Uri-kai; tori-hikisare matawa sareyō to suru Mono; Jimu, Shōbai nado no Kanri; **transactor** (*n.*) uri-kaishitari Jimu o shorisuru Hito; Torihikisha; Shōbainin.
- transalpine** (*adj.*) *Arupusu-sanmyaku* no Kita ka Nishi ni aru (*Roma* kara itte mukōgawa no).
- transatlantic** (*adj.*) Taiseiyō no mukōgawa n aru; Taiseiyō o ōdan no (dochira kara itte mo).
- transcend** (*v.t.*) harukani nukinderu; chōetsusuru; chōkasuru; kachikosu; masaru; sugikosu.
- transcendence** (*n.*) harukani sugikosu koto; chōetsushite iru Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu.
- transcendent** (*adj.*) hokano Mono ni harukani sugureta; chōetsuno; takuzetsuno; (Tetsugaku) Keiken ya Chishiki yori harukani masatta; (Kami) harukani Busshitsukai o chōetsushita.
- transcendental** (*adj.*) harukani chōetsushita; chōetsuno; takuetsuno; kakehanarete sugureta; bon'yarishita; kūsōtekina; mōsōno; (Tetsugaku) Keiken ya Kankaku o harukani chōetsushite hokano Sekai ni aru (*Kanto* tachi no tskatta Kotoba).
- transcontinental** (*adj.*) Tairiku o ōdan no; (Shigai nado ga) Tairiku no achira no gawa ni kuraisuru. . .
- transcribe** (*v.t.*) (Kakimono nado) Utsushi o toru; . . no Shahon o tsukuru.
- transcript** (*n.*) Utsushi (kakiutsusareta); Shahon; Mane.
- transcription** (*n.*) kakiutsusu koto; Shaji; Shahon; (Ongaku) Dokushō ni dekita Onpu o *Piano* nado no Fu ni kaki-kaeru.
- transept** (*n.*) Jūjigata-kyōkaidō no Hondō kara Shōkantai no Shitsu ni kakete yoko ni deppatta Haridashi.
- transfer** (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Basho ya Hito kara hoka e watasu (matawa utsusu; ugokaseru; (Tochi no Kenri nado o) yuzuri-watasu; tewatasu; hakobu; mochihakobu; 2. (*v.i.*)

- norikaeru (Densha nado o); 3. (n.) Norikae; Mochi-hakobi; Unpan; Tewatashi; Yuzuri-watashi; tewatasitari hakobaretari shita Mono; Unpanbutsu; Yuzuri-watashi; Kenri no Yuzuriwatashi; Kakikae; Utsushikae; Utsushitori (Ji ya E no); (Beikoku) Denpō-gawase; (Beikoku) Norikaeken.
- transferable** (*adj.*) Te kara Te ni utsusu koto no dekiru; uri-kaisuru koto no dekiru; ugokasareru; iten'shi'erareru.
- transferee** (*n.*) Yuzuri-watashi o uketoru Hito; Yuzuri-ukenin; Uketorinin.
- transference** (*n.*) tewatashitari ugokashitari suru koto; Yuzuri-watashi; Iten; Unpan; Mochihakobi.
- transfiguration** (*n.*) Katachi ya Sugata o kaeru koto; Katachi no Hendō; *Kirisuto* no Henbō (Henbō-no-yama de Osugata ga ikinagara hikari-kagayaita koto).
- transfigure** (*v.t.*) Katachi, Sugata, Gaibō nado o kaeru; henkeisuru; henbōsuru.
- transfix** (*v.t.*) tsuki-tōsu; sashinuku.
- transform** (*v.t.*) Katachi, Sugata, Gaibō nado o kaeru; hitotsuno Busshitsu kara hokano Busshitsu ni kawaru; Busshitsu ya Katachi o yori yoi Mono ni kaeru; Furumai ya Seishitsu o kaeru; Seikatsu ya Iken o kaeru; (Sūgaku) Neuchi o kaenai de Katachi o henkasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Katchi ga kawaru; henkasuru.
- transformation** (*n.*) Katachi ya Gaibō o henkasuru koto; Henkei; Hentai; Katagawari; Katachi ga kanzenni kawaru koto; yori yoi Katachi ni henkasuru koto; Kazura.
- transformer** (*n.*) Katachi o kaesaseru Mono; Katachi o kaeru tameni tsukau Mono (Shikake).
- transfuse** (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Iremono kara hokano Iremono e Ekitai nado o utsushikomu; Chi o hokano Hito ni chūnyūsuru (sosogikomu); (Kusuri o) Kekkan ni chūshasuru.
- transfusion** (*n.*) ikite iru Hito ya Dōbutsu kara Ketsueki o hokani chūnyūsuru koto; Yuketsu; Iketsu.
- transgress** (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) Okite ya Kisoku o yaburu; Nori o okasu; ihansuru; Toga o okasu; 2. Seigen o koeru.
- transgression** (*n.*) Okite ya Dōtokuritsu ni ihansuru koto; Tsumi; Toga; Sakai o kosu koto.
- transgressor** (*n.*) Tsumi ya Toga o okasu Hito (tokuni dōtokutekina Okite ni taisHITE); Tsumibito.
- tranship** (*v.t.*) *transship* ni onaji.
- transiency** (*n.*) ichijiteki de utsuri-kawaru Jōtai; kawari-yasui koto; Ihensei (*utsuru-kawaru-seishitsu*).
- transient** (*adj.*) utsuri-kawarino; mijikai; henka-shi-yasui; chotto no Ma dake todomaru; eikyūteki de nai; ichijitekina.
- transit** (*n.*) sugisaru koto matawa koete sugiru koto; sugikosu Michi matawa tōrikosu Michi; Shōhin nado o mochi-hakobu koto; Unpan; (Tenmon) Tentai no Shigosen o tsukasuru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) tōri-sugosasu; (Tenmon) Tentai ga Shigosen o tsukasuru.
- transit duty** (*n.*) Shōhin ga Kuni o tsūkasuru toki ni kasuru Zeikin; Tsūkazei.
- transition** (*n.*) hitotsuno Bashō, Jōtai, Bamen, Wadai nado kara hokano sore ni utsurikawaru koto; Utsuri-kawari; Hensen; Ihen; Iten; (Ongaku) hitotsuno Chōshi kara hokano Chōshi ni kaeru koto.
- transitive** (*adj.*) (Bunpō) tadōno (Dōshi de Mokutekikaku o motte iru Mono).
- transitory** (*adj.*) shibarakuno; utsuri-kawarino; ichijitekina; karino; tanjikan no.
- translate** (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Jōtai ya Bashō kara hoka e utsusu; Katachi o kaeru; (Kantoku nado o) hitotsuno Ichi kara hoka e utsusu; (Seijin nado ga) Sei kara Tengoku e utsusu (futsuno Shinikata ni yoranai de); (Kotoba o Takokugo ni) hon'yakusuru; tsūyakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Takokugo ni) hon'yakusuru; tsūyakusuru; yakusu.
- translation** (*n.*) Bashō o kaetari utsushitari suru koto; Hon'yaku (Kotobano); Tsūyaku.
- translator** (*n.*) Kotoba o (Gaikokugo ni) hon'yakusuru Hito; Hon'yakusha; Tsūyakukan.
- transliterate** (*v.t.*) chigatta *Aruhabetto* ni kaki-naosu.
- translucency** (*n.*) hantōmeina koto; Hikari wa suki-tōsu keredomo tōshite mienai koto; Hantōmei.
- translucent** (*adj.*) Hikari dake o tōshite saki no mienai; hantōmeina; Hikari o tōshite iru.
- transmarine** (*adj.*) Umi no Kanata ni aru; Umi no kanata ni zokusuru; kaigaino; Umi o yokogitte iru.
- transmigrate** (*v.i.*) hitotsuno Chiiki (hōritsutekina) kara hokano Chiiki e utsuru (matawa ijūsuru); (Tamashii ga) umarekawaru.
- transmigration** (*n.*) hitotsuno Shū matawa Chihō kara hokano Shū e ijūsuru koto; (ichibun Shūkyō) Ningen no Tamashii ga shinde hokano Dōbutsu nado ni umarekawaru koto; Rinne; Umare-kawari.
- transmissible, transmittable** (*adj.*) okuttari tewatashitari, tsūka-sasetari suru koto no dekiru.
- transmission** (*n.*) Mono o okuttari tewatashitari tsūkasaseru koto; dentatsusuru Jōtai; (Jidōsha nado) Hatsudōki no shōzuru Chikara o Shajiku e okuru Bubun; (Muden) Muden no Hōsōkyoku kara Jushinkyoku e okuru koto.
- transmissive** (*adj.*) Mono o okuttari dentatsushitari suru Seishitsu no; Dentatsusei no; dentatsusuru koto no dekiru.
- transmit** (*v.t.*) . . . ni okuridasu; . . . o tsūjite okuru; Iden nado no Keitō o hiku; (Kenri nado o) yuzuri-watasu; hitori no Hito kara ta e okuru.
- transmitter** (*n.*) okuttari dentatsushitari suru Hito matawa Mono; Denshin ya Denwa nado ga sorē o tsūjite okurareru Mono; Hasshinki; Muden-hasshinjo; Hōsōkyoku.
- transmutable** (*adj.*) Seishitsu ya Busshitsu, Katachi nado o yori yoi Mono ni kaeru koto no dekiru.

transmutation (*n.*) Katachi ya Busshitsu de sono Seinō nado o kaeru koto; sorera ga kaerarete iru Jōtai; Henkei (katagawari); Henshitsu; Hensei (kawarinaru).

transmute (*v.t.*) Katachi ya Busshitsu, Seinō nado o yori yoi Mono ni kaeru; henkasuru; henshutsuru.

transoceanic (*adj.*) Ōnada no kanata ni aru; Ōnada no kanate ni zokusuru; Ōnada o yokogiru . . . ; Taiyō-ōdan no.

transom (*n.*) Mado ya Mado to Mado to no aida ni aru Yokogi; To no ueni aru Mado; (Fune) Dekki no shita ni aru Yokogi (Hari to Hari no aida ni watashite Fune o tsuyoku shimeru).

transparence (*n.*) sukitōtte iru Arisama; Sukitōri; Tōmei.

transparency (*n.*) sukitōtte iru Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu; Sukitōshi; Tōmei; tōmeina Garasu ya Kami ni kaita E (Kaban nado o sukitōshite miseru tamen).

transparent (*adj.*) sukitōtta; sukitōtte miseru; tōmeina; sukitōshino; sore o tsūjite mukō o hakikiri miseru; miesuita; wakariyasui.

transpiration (*n.*) jōhatsu'shitari hassan'shitari suru koto; Jōhatsu (Mizu kara Jōki no agaru); Hassan (Hifu no Ana kara Ase ga deru nado no).

transpire (*v.i.*) (Ase nado ga) Hifu no Ana kara hassansuru; hakkansuru; jōhatsusuru; haisetsusuru; (Shokubutsu ga Ki-no-ha kara) Suibun o haishutsusuru; more-deru; Haishutsubutsu to shite deru.

transplant (*v.t.*) (Ki ya Kusa o) utsushite ueru; utsushi-ueru; ishokusuru; (Shokumin ga) ishokusuru; idōsuru; (Igaku) ishokusuru (Kawa ya Niku o hokano Hito matawa onaji Karada no Bubun e).

transplantation (*n.*) Shokubutsu o ue-kaeru koto; Ishoku; ishokusarete iru Jōtai; (Igaku) Hifu ya Niku no Ue-kae (Ishoku).

transport (*v.t.*) hitotsuno Basho kara tano Bahso e utsusu; mochi-hakobu; unpansuru; mochisaru; Kanjō de (Yorokobi ya Ikari no) uchōten ni naru; Ware o wasureru; 2. (*n.*) Unpan; Unyu; Mochi-hakobi; Iten; Unsōsen (Guntai nado no); hakobareta Shūjin (Meshiudo); Kanjō no Gekikō (Yorokobi ya Ikari nado no).

transportation (*n.*) unpansuru koto; Unsō; Un'yu; Yusō; Mochi-hakobi; Iten; Idō; Unsōkikan (Fune ya Kuruma nado no); Unchin; Unsōryō; (Beikoku) kōshūno Un'yukikan ni yotte idō'shi'erareru Kyokasho (Zokugo).

transposal (*n.*) Junjo o kaeru koto; sōgono Ichi o henkōsuru koto; Oki-kae (Chikan); (Bunpō) Kotoba no Hairetsu o kaeru koto (Sūgaku) Tenkō (tenzurukōmoku); (Ongaku) Ichō (Kii ya Chōshi o kaeru).

transpose (*v.t.*) Junjo o kaeru; Chitsujo o idōsuru; sōgono Ichi o oki-kaeru; chikan-suru; (Bunpō) Tango no Hairetsu o kaeru; (Sūgaku) tenkōsuru; (Ongaku) ichōsuru.

transship (*v.t.*) Fune ya Kisha kara hokano Fune ya Kisha ni utsusu; utsushi-kaeru; nori-kaesas.

transubstation (*n.*) (Rōmakyō) Seisanshiki ni azukatte nonda Budōshu ya tabeta Pan ga

Kirisuto to onaji Chi ya Niku ni kawaru to shinzuru koto.

transude (*v.i.*) (Ekitai) Nenmaku ya Soshiketai o tsūjite shimideru; haisetsusuru.

transversal (*n.*) hokano ikutsu ka no Sen o yokogiru Sen (futsū Chokusen); Ōdansen.

transversal (*n.*) hokano ikutsu ka no Sen o yokogiru Sen (futsū Chokusen); Ōdansen.

transverse (*adj.*) sashi-chigae ni aru; kōsatekini okarete iru; kōsatekina; sashi-chigae.

trap (*n.*) Dōbutsu o toraeru Wana; Otoshiana; Hito o damasu Shudan; Gesui ga nagarete ite sono kusai Gasu ga sakashini detekonu yōni tsukutta Shikake (Gesukan no); (Zokugo) Bane no ueni notta Nirinsha; 2. (*v.t.*) Wana ni kakeru; Otoshiana ni otosu; Otoshiana o mōkeru; Gesukan ni Wankyokubu o tsukutte Gasu no Nagare o fusegu; 3. (*v.i.*) Imono ni Wana o tsukuru.

trap (*v.t.*) Uma ni Kazari o tsukeru; Umakazari o suru.

trapan (*n.*) Wana; Otoshiana; Azamukite; Kankei o mochiiru Hito.

trap door (*n.*) Otoshido (Tenjō ya Yuka ni atte, ippō o hikiagete hiraku).

trapeze (*n.*) Buranko (Karuwaza ya Undō ni tsukau).

trapezium (*n.*) yottsuno Sen de dekita Kaku de aru ga sono uchi no dore mo ga heikōshite oranu Mono; Futōshi-henkei.

trapezoid (*adj.*) Teikei (Hashigo-gata) no (shikakkei de sono uchi no futatsuno Sen dake ga heikōshita); 2. (*n.*) Teikei; Futōshi-henkei (Shikakkei no uchi futatsuno Sen dake ga heikōshite iru).

trapper (*n.*) Wana de Kemono o toraeru Hito; Ikedorite.

trappings (*n.pl.*) Uma no Kazari; Sōshoku.

trash (*n.*) Akuta; Chiri; Obutsu, Jin'ai; mukachina Mono; Tegiwa no warui Shigoto; Dasaku; Hebo-sakuhin; Nansensu; Muda-banashi; (Zokugo) Muda-banashi o suru Hito.

trauma (*n.*) ochitari nagurareteri shite dekita Kizu; Naguri-kizu; Sōshō.

traumatic (*adj.*) Uchi-Kizu no; nagurareteri ochitari shite dekita Kizu no; Dabokushōno; Sōshō no.

travail (*n.*) Jintsū; Kodomo o umu Toki no Kutsū; Kokoro no Gekitsū (hidoi Itami); Konku.

travel (*v.i.*) tabisuru; ryokōsuru; henrekisuru; yūrekisuru; (Kikai no Bubun no yōni) onaji Tokoro o itari kitari suru; Me ga hitotsuno Ten kara tano Ten ni utsuru (Dokusho nado de); 2. (*v.t.*) tabisuru; ryokōsuru; henrekisuru; tsūkasaseru; 3. (*n.*) Tabi; Ryokō; (Kikai no Bubun no) Unten; Tenkai; Tsūka.

traveler (*n.*) Ryokōsha; Ryokō-kyaku; Tabibito; onaji Tokoro o iki-ki'suru Kikai (sono Ichibu).

traverse (*n.*) onaji Tokoro o iki-ki-suru Mono (Kikai nado no); kōsatekini okareta Mono; yokogiru koto matawa sono Undō; 2. (*v.t.*) sujitagani (kōsatekini) oku; . . . ni temukau koto; Tabi de tōrisugiru; Tabi de yokogiru; (Shiken ya Benkyō o) shiraberu;

- (Hōritsu) seishikini hiteisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) yokogiru; tōrisuguru; yokomukini ugoku (matawa mukinaoru).
- travesty** (*v.t.*) bukalckōna Mane o suru; hiyakasu; chakasu; azakeri-warau; 2. (*n.*) Dōke-shibai; dōkejimita Mono-mane; kōtō-mukeina Mane o suru koto.
- trawl** (*n.*) nagai Tsuru-ito (Hashi ga Riku ni tsuite ori takusan no Bda-bari ga sono Tsuru-ito ni tsuite iru); *Torōru*-tsuna; *Torōru*-ami; Utase-ami; Nagashi-ami; (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) *Torōru*-ito de tsuru; Utase-ami o nagasu; *Torōru*-ami de sunadoru.
- tray** (*n.*) Ki ya Kane de dekita Bon; chiisana Sara ni nita Iremono; Hiraban; *Toranku* no naka no Kakego (*kakeru-ko*).
- treacherous** (*adj.*) shinraisuru koto no dekinu; muhontekina; azamukino; Hyōmen wa tadashisō de uchi no kusatta.
- treachery** (*n.*) azamukitekina Okonai; Hang-yaku; Muhon; Damashi-uchi; Shinrai o uragiru koto.
- treacle** (*n.*) Satō o nitsumeru toki deru amai Ekitai; (*Eikoku*) Kurozatō.
- tread** (*v.i.*) ashibumisuru; jūinsuru; fumi-nijiru; aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) aruku; fumitsukeru; fumi-nijiru; 3. (*n.*) Ashiato; funde itta Ato; Arukiburi; Arukikata; Kuruma no Tochi ya Kidō ni tsuite iru Bubun.
- treadle** (*n.*) Kuruma o ugokasu no ni Ashi de funde Chikara o ireru Tokoro; *Petaru*; Fumiki.
- treadmill** (*n.*) ōkina Kuruma o ugokasu no ni Ashi de funde mawasu Mono (mukashi Kangoku nado de ōku tsukatta); yarikirenai Tanchōsa.
- treason** (*n.*) mattaku Shinrai o uragiri-yaburu koto; sono Kuni ya Shuken ni sakarau koto; Kokujihan.
- treasure** (*n.*) Kane ya Takara-mono nado no takuwaerareta Mono; Takaramono; Hōmotsu; Kingin-zaihō; kyomanno Tomi; Neuchi no ooi Mono; hijōni sonkeisare tatto-bareru Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) (Takaramono nado o) takuwaeru (Shōrai no tameni); chikusekisuru; chozōsuru; Neuchi no aru Mono to omotte daijini suru.
- treasure house** (*n.*) Takara-no-kura; Takara o ireta Iye; Hōko.
- treasurer** (*n.*) Kaiki-gakari; Dantai no Dashi-ire o atsukau Hito.
- treasury** (*n.*) Kane ya Takaramono nado o takuwaeru Tokoro; Hōko; Ōkurashō.
- treat** (*v.t.*) (Hito ya Mono o) toriatsukau; ashirau; taigūsuru; ogoru; motenasu; shō-taisuru (Hiyō o kochira de motte); chiryōsuru (igakutekini); Mondai ya Kadai nado o teikyōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) toriatsukau; rongisuru; teikyōsuru.
- treatise** (*n.*) tokubetsuni teikyōsareta Dai-moku ni tsuite soshikitekini kore o toriatsukau koto; Ronsetsu; Kakimono ni yoru Kaisetsu; Ronbun.
- treatment** (*n.*) Toriatsukai-kata; Mochiikata; Riyōhō; Chiryō (Naika oyobi Geka no).
- treaty** (*n.*) Kokka to Kokka to no aida ni hijunsarete musunda Kyōyaku; Meiyaku; Kyōyakusho; Keiyakusho.
- treble** (*adj.*) sanbaino; mikasaneno; mitsurino; (Ongaku) saikō-onpuno; On no surudo; On no takai.
- tree** (*n.*) Ki; Jumoku; Tachiki; Zaimoku; Ki ni nita Mono; Jūjika (*Kirisuto* no kakarareta) 2. (*v.t.*) Dōbutsu nado o Ki ni kake-noborasu (Nigemichi ga naku); Ki o ueru; shokurinsuru.
- trefoil** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Umagoyashi; *Clover* no yōni Mitsuba ni natta Mono; (Ken-chiku) Mitsuba-kazari; Mitsubagata.
- trek** (*v.i.*) Gyūsha de ijūsuru (tokuni Nanbei de); 2. (*n.*) ijūsuru koto; Gyūsha ni yoru Ijū.
- trekker** (*n.*) Gyūsha de tabi o suru Hito; Ijūsha.
- trellis** (*n.*) kōshigatano Saku (Tsuru nado o noboraseru); Natsu no Bessō (ōkuwa kōshigatano Ki de tsukurareta).
- tremble** (*v.i.*) (Samusa ya Osore kara) miburuisuru; furueru; kandōsuru (Kanjō ni gekishite); buruburu furueru; 2. (*n.*) Miburui; Furue (Karada no); Shindō; Ononoki; Senritsu.
- tremendous** (*adj.*) Senritsu o moyoosasu yōna; odorokubeki; osoroshii; bakudaina; kyodaina.
- tremolo** (*n.*) (Ongaku) Sendōon (*furue-ugoku-on*); Shindō.
- tremor** (*n.*) miburuisuru koto; Furue; Shindō; (Samusa nado kara) buruburu furueru koto.
- tremulous** (*adj.*) shindōtekina; furueno; buruburu furueru; miburui; zōtōsuru; okubyōna.
- trench** (*v.t.*) Mizo o horu; Kangai no tameni Haisuikō o fukaku horu; Tochi o tagayasu (Mizo o tsukutte); fukaku tagayasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Zangō o kizuku; Zangō o hotte Toride o kizuku.
- trenchant** (*adj.*) (moto) Hamono no yōni yoku kireru; (ima) Chiye nado no surudo; eirina; eibinna.
- trencher** (*n.*) Zangō ya Mizo o horu Hito.
- trencher** (*n.*) (moto) Tabemono o sonaeru ōkina Kizara.
- trencherman** (*n.*) Tabemono o konomu Hito; Kui-dōraku; Taishokuka; onaji Shokutaku o itsumo tomoni suru Hito.
- trend** (*v.i.*) (ippō ni) katamuku; Keikō o motsu; keishasuru; . . . ni mukatte omomuku Keikō o motsu; 2. (*n.*) (Yoron nado no) Katamuki; Keikō; Keisha; ippantekini mukau Hōkō (Kawa no Nagare ya Kaigansen nado no).
- trepan** (*n.*) (Igaku) Zugaikotsu ni Ana o akeru marui Nokogiri; massuguni Ana o ugatsu Kikai (Kōdō nado de).
- trepan** (*v.t.*) Wana ni kakeru; otoshi-ireru; yūwakusuru; 2. (*n.*) Wana; azamuku Hito; Gimansha.
- trephine** (*n.*) Atama ni Ana o akeru (shinposhita) Nokogiri; Senrosui (*ugatsu-dokuro-kiri*).
- trepidation** (*n.*) Osore ya Keiren kara kuru Miburui; Senritsu; buruburu furueru koto; Osore; Kyōgaku (odoroki-odoroku); Isakai; Konran.

- trespass** (*v.i.*) (Hōritsu) fuhōni Tanin no Tochi nado e shinnyūsuru; shinnyūsuru; Imashime ya dōtokutekina Okite o yaburu; Tsumi o okasu.
- tress** (*n.*) Maki-gami; Taregami; Fujin ya Shōjo no Kami.
- trestle** (*n.*) Daiku ga Ki o kiru Toki ni Dai ni suru Uma; shita ni yotsuashi ni tsuita Dai no Yokogi (Kenchikuka ya Ekaki no tsukau Ashidai).
- tret** (*n.*) Shōhin o unpansuru toki no Heri o mikoshite makeru Mono; Omake.
- trey** (*n.*) mitsuno Ten o motta Karuta matawa Saikoro.
- triad** (*n.*) mitsu de Hitokumi ni natta Mono (tokuni niatta Mono ga); sanmi-ittai; (Kagaku) Sanka-genso; Sanka-genshi; (Ongaku) Sanwaon; Sanwagen, (Gengaku).
- trial** (*n.*) kokoromiru koto; Kokoromi; Shiken; Shiken o suru koto; Shiren (Kurushimi ya Konnan no gotoku sono Hito no Nintai-ryoku o tamesu Mono); Shiren o ukete iru Jōtai; (Hōritsu) Shinmon; Saiban; Yoshin; Shiso.
- trial trip** (*n.*) (Fune no) Shiunten.
- triangle** (*n.*) Sankakkei; (Sankaku Zokugo); Sankakkei o shita Mono matawa Tochi; Sankaku-kankai (Ren'ai-mondai no); Sankaku-jōgi (Zuankagatsukau); (Ongaku) Sankaku-shindō-gakki.
- triangular** (*adj.*) Sankaku no; Sankakkei no; Sankaku no Katachi o shita; mitsuno Yōso matawa Bubun kara natta.
- triangulation** (*n.*) Tochi o sokuryōsuru no ni mitsuno Chiten o totte Sankakkei no Menseki kara waridasu koto.
- tribal** (*adj.*) shuzokutekina; Shuzoku no; Banjin no.
- tribe** (*n.*) Shuzoku; (Jinshu yori mo chiisaku onaji Sosen kara wakareta Mono); Banzoku; Dozoku; mukashi no Jinshu (Rōma-jinshu, Mōko-jinshu no gotoki); Dōbutsu no shizentekina Kuwake, sunawachi Zoku (Kuma-zoku no gotoki); (Zokugo) onaji Shurui no Shigoto ni shitagau hitotachi no Mure (matawa Hitokumi).
- tribulation** (*n.*) Shiren ni nayamu koto; fukai Kanashimi; Kumon; Nayami o okosaseru Mono; Shiren.
- tribunal** (*n.*) Saibanseki; Saibankan no Isu; Hōtei; Jiken no Naiyō o shiraberu koto no dekiru Ken'i o motta Dantai; Shinbansho.
- tribune** (*n.*) (Rōma) Gominkan; Hominkan; (hakugaisareru Hitotachi o hogosuru tamen de kita Saibankantachi, futari kara jūnin made no).
- tribune** (*n.*) Butai; takaku tsukurareta Monomidai; (Rōmakyō) Kantoku no Kōza (takaizaseki).
- tributary** (*adj.*) Zeikin o osameru . . . ; nōzeino; hokano shihaika ni aru; hojotekina; kōkentekina; 2. (*n.*) Zeikin o osameru Shū matawa sono Shihaiha; Shiryū (hokano Kawa ya Mizuumi ni nagarekomu Kawa).
- tribute** (*n.*) hitotsuno Kuni kara hokano Kuni e osameru Mitsugi (Fukujū ya Hogo o ukeru Shirushi to shite); Mitsugi o osameru tameno Zeikin; Kifu; Gienkin; (moto) Shakuchinin ga Jinushi e osameta Kane.
- trice** (*v.t.*) (Ho nado o) tsuri-agetari shibari-tsuketari suru.
- trice** (*n.*) Shunkan; Chotto-no-ma; Setsuna.
- trichina** (*n.*) (Biseichū) Senmōchū; (Hito ya Buta ya Nezumi nado ni kiseisuru kenbi-kyōtekina Mushi).
- trichinosis** (*n.*) (Itaku) Senmōchū-byō.
- trichology** (*n.*) Kamike o toriatsukau Gakumon; Mōhatsu-gaku.
- trichord** (*n.*) (Ongaku) mitsuno Gen de dekita Gakki; Sangen-gakki.
- trick** (*n.*) azamuku yōni torikunda Mono; kōkatsuna Yarikata; Gomakashi; Kijutsu; Tejina; Tanin o nayamasu Kuwadate; Kuse; (tokubetsuna Gijutsu no) Kotsu; 2. (*v.t.*) azamuku; damasu; gomakasu; Tekuda ni kakeru; fuseina Yarikata de Hito ni Futan o kakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) azamukino Shudan o mochiuru.
- trickery** (*adj.*) azamuitari gomakashitari suru koto; Azamuki; Gomakashi; Tekuda.
- trickish** (*adj.*) azamukitekina; gomashino; damashita; otoshi-ireta.
- trickle** (*v.i.*) bota-bota to tareru matawa chiisana Nagare to natte nagareru; teki-kasuru; hitori-zutsu matawa sukoshizutsu ide-saru; 2. (*v.t.*) pote-pote to otosu; tekikasaseru; shitatarasu; 3. (*n.*) Shitataru; Tekita.
- trickster** (*n.*) kōkatsuna Azamuki matawa Gomakashite; Gimansha.
- tricksy** (*adj.*) fuzaketa; zareta; itazurana; Gomakashi no ooi; kichinto shita; tsuzumatta; kogireina.
- tricky** (*adj.*) azamukino; gomakashino; Tekuda ni kaketa; gimantekina; (Zokugo) fukuzatsuna; komiitta.
- tricladium** (*n.*) (Rōma) Sankakkei ni natta Tēburu de sanpōno Koshikake wa nete taberareru yōni natte iru Mono; Nekui-shokudai.
- tricolour, tricolor** (*adj.*) sanshokuno; sangenshokuno; 2. (*n.*) Aka, Shiro, Ao no Misuji ni natta Furansu no Kokki; Sanshokuki.
- tricuspid** (*adj.*) mitsuno togatta Ten (matawa Tō) o motta.
- tricycle** (*n.*) Sanrin-jitensha.
- trident** (*n.*) Umi-no-megami (Neptune) no motte iru mitsumatano Shaku; mitsumatanatta Buki.
- tridentate** (*adj.*) mitsumatano; mitsumata ni natta; sanshino (san-ha).
- triennial** (*adj.*) sannen ni ichido okoru . . . ; sankanen tsuzuku; 2. (*n.*) sannen ni ichido matawa sankanen tsuzuku Mono; Sannensai; Sanshūnen-kinen.
- trifid** (*adj.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) mitsumatani wakareta (Ki-no-ha ya Tori no Shippo ga).
- trifle** (*n.*) Neuchi ya Katachi ya Jūyōsei no hijōni chiisai Mono; chippokena Mono; Sasaiji; toruni tarinu koto; Kasutera ni Sake o ire, Kurimu nado o kakete taberu Kashi (Shokugo no); 2. (*v.t.*) Toki nado o muda ni suru; rōhisuru; kūhisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) fukinshin ni hanashitari okonattari suru; moteasobu; ganrōsuru.

trifling (*adj.*) Neuchi no nai; tsumaranai; mukachina; bakabakashii; chippokena.
trifoliate (*adj.*) Mitsuha o motta.
triformed (*adj.*) mitsuno Bubun matawa Katachi o motta; sanbubun kara natta.
trigger (*n.*) (Teppō no) Hikigane; Hadome.
trigger fish (*n.*) (Uo) Kawahagi-rui no Uo.
triglyph (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Dorashiki-kenchiku de sanbon no Tatesuji ni natta Emoyō.
trigonometrical (*adj.*) (Sūgaku) Sankaku no; Sankakuhō no; Sankaku ni kankeishita.
trigonometry (*n.*) (Sūgaku) Sankaku; Sankakuhō.
trilateral (*adj.*) Sankaku no yōni mitsuno Hen de dekita.
trilingual (*adj.*) mitsuno Kotoba de dekita; Sankokugo no tsukaeru.
trill (*v.i.*) Furui-goe de utau matawa hanasu; Koe o furuwasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Furui-goe de noberu; 3. (*n.*) Koe no Furue; Furui-goe; Boin o furuwashite hatsuonsuru Mono (*Furansugo* no *r* no gotoki).
trillion (*n.*) (Beikoku oyobi Futsukoku) 1,000,000,000,000 (Rei ga 12 aru); (Eikoku) 1,000,000,000,000,000 (Rei ga 18 aru).
trilogy (*n.*) mitsuno Bubun kara dekita Geki matawa Ongaku, Bungei-sakuhin nado (sono hitotsu-hitotsu demo dokuritsu shite iru ga onaji Daizai o tori-atsukatte iru).
trim (*adj.*) kichinto shita; kogireina; tsuzumatta; chitsujo-datta; 2. (*v.t.*) chitsujodateru; seitonsuru; kichinto saseru; kogireini suru; Hashi o kitte kireini totonoeru; tsumitoru; hasami-kiru; (Kimono no) Suso ya Tekubi nado o kazaru; (Zokugo) Kyōsō ni makeru; (Kōkai) Pune no Tsuriai o toru yō Nimotsu nado o naraberu; Kaze ni shitagatte Ho no Muki o kaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Putamata o kakeru; Chūritsu no Ichi o tamotsu; 3. (*n.*) kichinto ate-hamatte iru koto matawa Chōsetsu no torete iru Teido; Jōtai; Ishō; Kimono (Onna-nokimono); (Kenchiku) Kazari (To ya Mado no uchigawa ni tsuita); Jidōsha ya Bōto (Tantei) no Naibu no Kazari; kiraretari fuchidoraretari shita Mono.
trimeter (*n.*) (Shibun) Shi no Ichigyō no naka ni mitsuno Inritsu ga haitta Mono; San'onkaku-shi.
trimly (*adv.*) kichinto; teisai-yoku; totonotte; kogireini.
trimmer (*n.*) kireini fuchidoru Hito; seitonsuru Hito; Sōshokuka (Shitsunai nado no); Mono o kichinto kogireini suru Hito; Zaimoku o kireini kiri-tononoeru Kikai; Putamata o kakeru Hito; Matagura-gōyaku.
trimming (*n.*) kichinto fuchidoru koto; seitonsuru koto; Kazari o tsukeru koto; Bōshi no Hanege ya Ribon no yōni Ishō no Kazari to naru Mono; Sōshoku; (Zokugo) okoritsukeru koto; Shisseki; Naguritsuke; (*pl.*) Kirihashi.
trine (*adj.*) mitsuno; sanbaino; mikasaneno; mitsu-orino; sanjūno; (Tenmon) Hoshi to Hoshi ga 120-do no Kakudo ni hedatatta.
trinitarian (*adj.*) sanmi-ittaino; Sanmittaitetsu no.

trinity (*n.*) Sanmi-ittai (Kami to *Kirisuto* to Seirei to ga hitotsuno Shinkaku no mitsuno Araware de aru to miru Setsu); mitsuno Kumi ga hitotsu ni wagōshite iru Mono.
trinket (*n.*) chiisana Kazari matawa Hōseki-rui; koja-kojashita Mono; Gangu; Omocha.
trinomial (*adj.*) mitsuno Kō de dekita; Sankō no; 2. (*n.*) (Sūgaku) mitsuno Kō de dekita Daisū no Keishiki.
trio (*n.*) (Ongaku) Sanbu-kyoku (mitsuno Koe matawa Gakki kara naru); Sannin-hitokumi.
trioxide (*n.*) (Kagaku) Sansankabutsu (mitsuno-sankabutsu ga kagōshite dekita Mono).
trip (*v.i.*) komatani aruku; kobashiri ni aruku; tobu; fumihazusu; ketsumazuku; Machigai o suru; machigaeru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Odori nado o) ashigaruku hakobu; tsumazukaseru; kokesasu; Ageashi o toru; Kashitsu o toraeru; (Kikai) Tomegu o hazushite ugokasasu; 3. (*n.*) Kobashiri; karuku Ashi o hakobu koto; Fumi-machigai; Ketsumazuki; Ayamachi; Tabi; Ryōkō; (Kikai) Kikairui o tomeru Shikake.
tripartite (*adj.*) mitsuno Bubun ni wakareta; mikasaneno; mitsuorino; (Keiyaku nado ga sannin no aida ni sonzaisuru).
tripe (*n.*) Ushi no Ibukuro o Ryōri ni shita Mono; (Zokugo) mukachina Mono; Sozatsuhin.
triphthong (*n.*) Sanjū-boin; mitsuno Boin o hitoiki ni hatsuonsuru Mono.
triplane (*n.*) (Hikōki) Sanyōki.
triple (*adj.*) sanbaino; mitsuno de dekita; sando kurikaesareta; 2. (*n.*) mitsuno de dekita Hitokumi; Sanbai no Ryō.
triplet (*n.*) mitsuno de dekita Hitokumi (tagaini Kyōtsūsei o motta); (Ongaku) Sanren-onpu; onaji Inritsu ga sando kurikaesareru Shibun; (*pl.*) Mitsugo.
triplicate (*adj.*) mitsuorino; sanbaino; sanjūno; mikasaneno; Sanmai no Utsushi ni natta; 2. (*n.*) Sanmai-utsushi (dōitsuno Utsushi ga Sanmai dekite iru); 3. (*v.t.*) Sanmai-utsushi o toru; mikasane ni suru; (Tegami ya Kanjōgaki nado o) ichimai no Hongaki to hokani nimai no Utsushi o tsukuru.
triplication (*n.*) Mitōri tsukuru koto; mitsuno de dekita Mono.
triplicity (*n.*) Mikasane matawa Mitsuori ni natte iru Jōtai.
tripod (*n.*) Sankyakuchū (mitsuashi ni natta Koshikake ya Mono o oku Dai); Mitsuashi o motta Shinamono.
tripoli (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Toriboriishi; Keimoban.
tripos (*n.*) (Cambridge- Daigaku) Yūtōsha ni kasuru Shiken; Yūtō-shiken ni tōtta Hito no Meibo; Yūtōsei-meibo.
tripper (*n.*) kobashirini aruku Hito; Tanin o ketsumazukaseru Hito; ketsumazuku Hito; Kikai no Tomegu o hazusu Shikake; (Zokugo) Ryōkyaku; Tabibito; Yūransha.
tripping (*adj.*) karuku yūgani aruku . . ; Arukikata no shinayakana; 2. (*n.*) ashigarui Arukiburi; yūgana karui *Dansu* (Butō).

tritych (*n.*) sanmai-tsuzukino E, Zuan, Hameita (Chōkoku no) nado (mittsu ga kasanareru yōni kuttsuite iru); Sanmai-byōbu; Sanpukutsui; sanmaino E (narande iru ga hanarete oru).

trireme (*n.*) mukashi no Ikusabune (Kai no Retsu ga mikasane ni natte ita).

triset (*v.t.*) santōbunsuru (onaji Bubun o mittsu tsukuru).

trisection (*n.*) mittsuni wakeru koto; Sanbun; Santōbun.

trismus (*n.*) (Igaku) Soshakukin-keiren (Shita-ago o kamishimeru Kinniku ga shibireru Byōki); Hashōfū.

tristful (*adj.*) kanashii; inkina; in'utsuna; yūtsuna.

trisyllable (*n.*) mittsuno Tsuzuriji de dekita Tango.

trite (*adj.*) arifureta; chinpuna; tsukai-furushita.

triteness (*n.*) tsukai-furusareta koto; Arifure; Chinpu.

Triton (*n.*) (Girisha) Umi-no-kami (Horagai o fuite Nami o aradatetari shizumetari suru to iwareru); (Dōbutsu) Horagai-zoku; Imori.

triturate (*v.t.*) kosuttari hiitari shite komakai Kona ni suru; Kona ni kudaku; Kona-mijin ni suru; funsaisuru.

trituration (*n.*) komakaku Kona ni kudaku koto; kona-mijin ni natta Jōtai; Kona ni sareta Mono.

triturator (*n.*) Kona o tsukuru Hito; Kona-hiki; Kusuri o Kona ni suru Dōgu.

triumph (*n.*) (Rōma) Gaisen-shōgun o mukaeu Shukusai; katte senryōsuru koto; shōri matawa gaisenshita Jōtai; Kachi; Yūshō; Gaisen ya Seikō no Yorokobi.

triumphant (*adj.*) gaisenno; kachi-hokotta; yūshōshita; seikōno; katte yorokobi-isanda.

triumvir (*n.*) (Rōma) Santōseiji no Shissei no Hitori.

triumvirate (*n.*) Santō-seiji no Shissei no Shokuken oyobi sono Ninki; Santō-seiji-seifu.

triune (*adj.*) mittsu ga hitotsu ni natte iru; Sanmi-ittai no; Sanshin-dōtai no.

trivet (*n.*) mitsuashino Gotoku; atsui Sara o noseru mitsuashino Dai; mitsuashi de sasaerareru Shinamono.

trivial (*adj.*) tsumaranai; sasaina; mukachina; chotto shita; attemo nakutemo yoi (Ningen nado no).

triweekly (*adj.*) (Zasshi nado ga) Isshū ni sando hakkōsareru...; sanshū ni ichido shuppan no.

trocar (*n.*) (Igaku) Tōkanshin (*gaitō-kudahari*) (Tainai no Suibun nado o nukidasu Hari).

trochaic (*adj.*) (Shi Yōyokukaku no (ageru-osaeru-ki-hen ni onoono).

trochee (*n.*) futatsuno Tsuzuriji kara naru In, hitotsuwa nagakute takaku hoka wa mijikakute *akusento* no nai; Yōyokukyaku.

trod, trodden (*verb*) *tread* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

troglydyte (*n.*) Anā ni sumu Hito; Kekkyonin; Ruijin'en; Sennin.

Trojan (*adj.*) *Toroijin* no; *Toroi* no; (Girisha ni okeru).

troll (*v.t.*) (Shuen nado ni) Sakabin o mawasu; onaji Fushi o tsuzukete utau; *Torōrubune* de Sadana o asaru; Nagashi-bune de sunadoru; 2. (*v.i.*) Koe o awasete utau; ugoite iru Fune de nagashizuri o suru.

troll (*n.*) (Shinwa) Ana ya Oka ni sumu Ootoko.

trolley (*n.*) Te de osareru Kuruma; Teoshiguruma; Mise no naka de Te de osu Kuruma matawa Tsuna ya *Reru* o tōtte hashirasu Shōhin-guruma; (Denki) Shokurin (Densha no ue ni aru Bō ga Densen ni fureru Tokoro); Shokurinshiki-densha.

trollop (*n.*) fushidarana Onna; Inbaifu.

trombone (*n.*) (Ongaku) Rappa ni nite Shinchū de dekita Mono; *Toronbon*.

trommel (*n.*) Kōseki o furui-wakeru Kikai; Kōseki-furui.

trompe (*n.*) takai tokoro kara Mizu-no-shizuku o otoshite Kaze o tsukuru Sōchi; Suiryoku-sōfuki.

troop (*n.*) hitomure ni natta Hitotachi; Guntai; Heitai; busōshita Guntai; Kiheichūtai; 2. (*v.i.*) yoriatsumatte ugoku; Gunshū to natte idōsuru; Guntai ga kōshinsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) Guntai o tsukuru; Guntai to naru.

trooper (*n.*) Kihei matawa Kihei no noru Uma.

troopship (*n.*) Guntai o unsōsuru Fune; Unsōsen; Un'yusen.

trope (*n.*) Kotoba no Imi o hiyutekini mochiiu koto; tokubetsuna Imi o iiarawashita Kotoba matawa sono Hyōgenhō.

trophic (*adj.*) Eiyō no; Eiyō ni kankeishita; eiyōtekina.

trophy (*n.*) Shōri o kinensuru Mono; Yūshō-kinenhin; Shōrihin; Shōhai (katsu-kihen ni *Sakazuki*).

tropic (*n.*) Tōjisen matawa Kashisen (Sekidō to heikōshite 23-do 27-fun no Tokoro ni aru Sen); Nettai-chihō; 2. (*adj.*) Nettai no; Nettai-chihō no; Nanboku-kaikisen no.

tropical (*adj.*) Nettai no; Nettai-chihō no; Nettai-chihō de dekita; Nettai-chihō ni aru.

troposphere (*n.*) Taikisō (Chikyū no Hyōmen kara 7-mairu kurai no Takasa made aru hikakuteki nōkōna Kūki no sonzaisuru Tokoro, *Stratosphere* yori mo shita ni aru Mono. *Stratosphere* wa Kūki ga kiwamete usuku, Shimerike mo hotondo nai).

troppo (*adv.*) (Ongaku) kadoni; ōsugite; Do o sugoshite.

trot (*v.i.*) Hidari-ashi no Kagato to Migi-ashi no Tsuma-saki to o isshoni age, tsuginiwa Hidari-ashi no Tsuma-saki to Migi-ashi no Kagato to o isshoni ageru yōna Ashi no Fumikata o suru; kokizamini aruku; kanarino Hayasa de aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) kokizamini arukaseru; Hiza de hau; (Zokugo) Chinretsu no tameni mochidasu; (Beikoku) Hon'yaku o tsukatte Gaikokugo o manabu; 3. (*n.*) (Uma no Arukikata) futsūno Ayumi yori mo hayaku Hidari-maeashi to Migiatoashi to o hotondo isshoni arukaseru; kokizamina Ayumikata; (Zokugo) Kobashiri.

troth (*n.*) (moto) Kon'yaku; (ima) Makoto; Shinri; Chūjitsu.
 trotter (*n.*) kobashirini aruku Hito; Tabemono to shite no Dōbutsu-no-ashi; (Zokugo) Ashi (Ningen no).
 trottoir (*n.*) Jindō; Hodō.
 troubadour (*n.*) 11 seiki kara 13-seiki made Minami-Furansu ya Hokubu-Italia ni hayatta Ren'ai-shijin matawa sono Utaite.
 trouble (*n.*) Kokoro no Urei, Shinpai, Kōfun nado; Fuan; Kokoro o nayamaseru koto; Shinpai nado o okosaseru Mono; Fuben; Kutsu; Byōki; 2. (*v.t.*) shinpaisasu; uree-sasu; Kokoro o kōfunasu; Fuan o kita-raseru; nayamasu; komarasu; sawagasu; 3. (*v.i.*) ... suru yōni Doryoku o harau; shinpaisuru; ureeru; komaru; nangisuru; kurōsuru.
 troubled (*adj.*) Kokoro o sawagashino; fuanna; komatta; motsureta.
 troublesome (*adj.*) Mendō o kaketari komarasetari suru ...; omokurushii; urusai; yak-kaina; gotagotashita.
 troublous (*adj.*) sawagashii; gotagotashita; Chitsujo o binranno; Shinpai o kakeru yōna; yakkaina; komatta.
 trough (*n.*) Ikimono ni tabesasetari noma-setari suru nagakute asai Oke; Pankona o mazeru Utsuwa; Nami ya Sanmyaku no aida no nagaku hikkonda Tokoro.
 trounce (*v.t.*) tsuyoku muchi-utsu; hidoku chōbatsusuru; Muchi de tatakau; muchi-utsu.
 troupe (*n.*) Haiyū ya Engeidan nado no Ikkō.
 trouser (*n.*) Junkai-kōgyōdan no Ichiin.
 trousering (*n.*) Zubon o tsukuru Kireji.
 trousers (*n.*) Zubon; Yōfuku no Shitabaki (Otoko no).
 troussseau (*n.*) Hanayome ga Kekkon ni motte iku Kimono ya Shinamono; Yom-eiri-jitaku.
 trout (*n.*) Masu (Uo); Masu-rui no Sakana (Tansui ni sunde iru).
 trouvere (*n.*) 11-14 seiki ni Hokubu-furansu ni sunda Shijin.
 trover (*n.*) (Hōritsu) fuhōni toraretari tsukawaretari shita Mono o tori-kaesu Uttae; Bukken-kaifuku-soshō.
 throw (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) (mukashi) shinri to omou; kangaeru; sōzōsuru; suisokusuru; oshi-hakaru.
 trowel (*n.*) (Sakan nado no tsukau) Kote; Kote ni nite Ha ga sotto ori Shokubutsu o ueru no ni tsukau Dōgu; Ishoku-gote.
 troy (*n.*) Hōseki-rui nado o hakaru Kakeme no Tan'i.
 truancy (*n.*) Mudan-kesseki; (Kodomo ga) mudan de Gakkō o yasunda koto; Jugyō o yasunde asobu koto.
 truant (*n.*) Kyōka o enai de Shigoto o yasumu Mono; Namakemono; Abura-uri.
 truce (*n.*) (Gun) Kyūsen (Kōshō nado no tameni chotto Sentō o ichiji yasumu koto); Katsudō nado no Naka-yasumi.
 truck (*n.*) Omoni o hakobu Kuruma (Nirin matawa Yorin-sha de Te de ugokashitemo Hatsudōki ni yoru Mono demo yoi); Tetsudō no Mugai-kasha; Kuruma no ueni notta tsuyoi Shadai matawa Kiwaku; Dai-

kasha (Shōhin o hakobu); Hobashira ya Hata-bashira no ueni tsuita Ki-no-kazari; Torakku (Omoni o hakobu Jidōsha); 2. (*v.t.*) Torakku de hakobu; 3. (*v.i.*) Torakku o tsukau; Torakku o sōjūsuru.
 truck (*n.*) Torikae; Kōkan; Shōhin; Butsu-butsu-kōkan; (Beikoku) uru tameni tsukutta Yasai; (Zokugo) Fuyōbutsu; Akuta.
 truckage (*n.*) Butsu-butsu-kōkan o suru koto.
 truckage (*n.*) Torakku de hakobu Unchin; Unsōryō; Torakku de Nimotsu o unpan-suru koto; Nimotsu-unpan.
 truckle (*n.*) Nimotsu ya Kazai-dōgu o nosete ugokaseru chiisana Kuruma.
 truckman (*n.*) Torakku-untenshu.
 truculent (*adj.*) neimōna; yabanna; zangya-kuna; (Kotoba no) araarashii; (Zokugo) kenkazukina; tekitatekina.
 trudge (*v.i.*) Toho de aruku; omo'omoshiku aruku; ashomoni aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) (tōi Kyōri nado o) omogurushisōni aruku; 3. (*n.*) omogurushii Ayumi.
 trudgen (*n.*) (Suiei) Kao o tsukete Nukite o kitte oyogu koto.
 true (*adj.*) Jijitsu ya Genjitsu ni nottotta; makotono; hontōno; shinno; tadashii; Itsuwari no nai; Shinrai no dekiru; chū-jitsuna; honraino; mazarike no nai; gōhōtekina; (Koe nado) Onchō no tadashii; (mukashi) shōjikina; tadashii; 2. (*adv.*) makotoni; hontōni; tadashiku; masashiku; seikakuni; tashikani; 3. (*n.*) seikakuna Jōtai; Makoto; Shinri; Kakujitsusa.
 true-blue (*adj.*) chūjitsuna; chūseina; Machigai no nai Shinri no.
 true love (*n.*) Magokoro o kometa Ai matawa Kenshin.
 truiness (*n.*) Makoto de aru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Makoto; Shinjitsu; Seijitsu; Tashikasa; Seikaku.
 truffie (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shōrō (Matsutsuyu).
 truism (*n.*) furukute tadashii Shinri.
 trull (*n.*) (mukashi) Inbaifu; Shōfu.
 truly (*adv.*) hontōni; makotoni; tashikani; kakujitsuni; Itsuwari-naku.
 trump (*n.*) (Karuta-asobi) Kirifuda; (Zokugo) subarashii Otoko; shinrai no dekiru Hito.
 trump (*n.*) (mukashi) Rappa; Tsuno-buye.
 trumpery (*n.*) muyōno Kazaritate; Akuta; muimina Kotoba; Nonsense.
 trumpet (*n.*) (Gakki) Rappa; Rappa-no-ne ni nita mono (Zō no Nakigoe nado).
 truncate (*v.t.*) Atama ya Hashi o kiru; kiri-nozoku; kiri-taosu.
 truncation (*n.*) Mono o kiri-hanasu koto; Setsudan; Kiri-hanashi; Kiri-taoshi.
 truncheon (*n.*) Ken'i no Shirushi to shite motsu chiisana Bō; Konbō (Junsu no).
 trundle (*n.*) Hiki-guruma (Kagu nado no shitani shiite hiku) no Ashi ni tsuite iru chiisana Kuruma.
 trunk (*n.*) (Ki no) Miki; Dōtai (Dōbutsu no); Dō; Mono no kanjinna Bubun; Zō no Hana; Ryōkō-kaban; Toranku; (Mizu ya Kaze o tōsu) Kuda; (pl.) Sarumata.
 trunk hose (*n.*) Koshibakama (17-seiki ni ryūkōshita Momo no nakaba made no Hakimono).

trunk line (*n.*) (Tetsudō no) Honsen; Kansen (Miki-no-sen); (Denwa no) Honsen.

trunnion (*n.*) Hōji (Taihō-mimi); (Taihō no Ryōgawa ni deppatte kore ni yori Hōshin o age-sage suru).

truss (*n.*) Komugi ya Magusa nado no Taba; Hashira ya Zaimoku o kataku yuwaeta Mono (Hashi no Dai ya Kenchikubutsu ni tsukau); (Igaku) Dacchōtai (Dacchō o sasaeru Obi); (Kōkai) Ho o Hobashira ni tsunagu marui Kanawa; 2. (*v.t.*) (Tori nado o) Ito de shibaru (ryōrisuru maeni); Yane nado o Tsunagibashira de sasaeru; (Zokugo) Nodo o shimete korosu (Shikeishū nado o); kōsatsusuru.

trust (*n.*) Shin'yō; Shinrai; Shinnin; shinraiseru mono (Mokutekibutsu); shintakusareta mono; shinraisarete iru Jōtai; Itaku; Shintaku; Shōrai no Mono o Genzai no Jitsuzai no gotoku shinzuru koto; Kibō; (Shōgyō) Kakeuri; (Hōritsu) Hi'shintakunin; Hi-shintakunin to shite no Sekinin; Hi-shintakunin ga motte iru Zaisan matawa Kane; (Keizai) Kigyō-gōdō (tatoeba Kōtetsu nado o dokusentekini atsukaō to suru ōkina Kaisha no Atsumari; 2. (*v.t.*) Shinrai o oku; shin'yōsuru; shinninsuru; shinjite takusuru; shintakusuru; kitaisuru; shinzuru; Hito o shin'yōshite motte ite morau; Shin'yō de kasu; shin'yōshite kashi-urisu; 3. (*v.i.*) shinraiseru; shinninsuru; . . . ni taishite Shinraishin o motsu; Kibō o idaku Shinyōgashi de uru.

trust deed (*n.*) Zaisan-hogoshia to shite no Itakunin (*trustee*) ga sono Zaisan ni taisuru Kashinushi matawa Tanpo-shoyūsha no Zaisan-shori ni kanshi, kore o nashi-eru to iu hōritsutekina Shorui; Itakunin no Zaisan-shobunken.

trustee (*n.*) Zaisan ya Zaisan no Kanri o shintakusareta Hito; Hi-shintakunin; Zaisan no Uketsuginin ga Miteinsha de attari, Byōnin de aru Toki, Oya no Irai o ukete sono Miteinsha ni kawari, Zaisan o shorisuru Hito; Kanri-hyōgiin.

trustful (*adj.*) shinrai no dekiru; zentekini shinrai no; Shinnin no.

trustworthy (*adj.*) shinrai o suru ni ataisuru; shinrai no dekiru; tayori ni naru.

trusty (*adj.*) shinrai no dekiru; shinraiseru ni taru; shinraishite Neuchi no aru.

truth (*n.*) Shinri de aru koto; Shinri; Makoto; Shinjitsu; Shinri de aru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Jijitsu o chūjitsuni arawasukoto; sudeni sadamatte iru dōtokuteki matawa shizentekina Hōsoku; Tadashisa; Seigi.

truthful (*adj.*) makoto no; hontōno; tadashii; kakujitsuna; Shinri de dekita; Jijitsu ni motozuita; utagau Yochi no nai.

try (*v.t.*) tamesu; kokoromiru; yatte miru; kokoromite shiru; Shiren o ukeru; shigekisuru (Hikari ga Me nado o); Nintairyoku o tamesu; Giron ya Tōron de ketteisuru; kuwadateru; (Kin-gin nado o) yakinsuru; tameshite kiyomeru; (Abura nado o) tokasu; (Hōritsu) Saibansho de sabaku; yoshinsuru; shinbansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) doryokusuru; tsutomeru; kokoromiru; 3. (*n.*)

Kuwadate; Kito; Keikaku; Doryoku; Tameshi; Shiken.

trying (*adj.*) nayamashii; korae-kirenai; konnanna; muzukashii; kakokuna; shungenna.

trypsin (*n.*) *Toripushin* (Suizō kara deru Ekitai no naka ni aru Tanpakushitsu o tokasu Kōso); (Kōso wa hakō-moto).

try square (*n.*) Kanezashi (Daiku ga Chokkaku o tamesu tamenō).

tryst (*n.*) Koibito nado ga Toki to Bashō o uchi-awasete ochi-au Tokoro; Yorai; ai-au koto; Kaigōsho.

tsar (*n.*) *czar* o miyo.

tub (*n.*) Oke (Taru o futatsu ni kitta yōna Katachi de ue ga aite ori, omoni Sentakumono nado o ireru); ōkina Sentaku-oke; Yuami-oke; Oke ni irerareta Mono no Ryō; (Zokugo) Furo; Yuami; osoku abunagena Fune; (Zokugo) futotta Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Oke ni ireru; Oke de arau; 3. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) Furo-oke de yuamisu.

tube (*n.*) Kuda (Shinchū ya Garasu, Gomu nado de dekita); Kan; Tsutsu; Fuye ya Bōenkyō ya Teppō no yōni Tsutsu ni natta Mono; (Kisha ya Densha no) Chikadō; Chikatetsu; (Denki) Shinkūkan (*Rajio* ya X-kōsen nado o shirabaru no ni tsukau Kuda); 2. (*v.t.*) Kuda no naka ni ireru; Tsutsu o sonaeru; *Tonneru* (Chikadō) o setsubisuru.

tuber (*v.*) (Shokubutsu) Kyōkon (Bareisho no yōna); (Kaibō) Kobu; Kōbu no yōni fukureta Mono; Kessetsu (musubu-fushi).

tubercle (*n.*) Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsu ni dekiru chiisana Kobu (no yōna Mono); Hone de Fushi no yōni fukureta Bubun; Shōen-tokki; Shōkessetsu; (Igaku) Kekkaku.

tubercular (*adj.*) Shōkessetsu no; chiisana Kobu de dekita; Kekkaku no; Kekkakusei no.

tuberculin (*n.*) Kekkakukin-chūsha-ken'eki (Kekkakukin ga aru ka nai ka o shiraberu tamenī Dōbutsu ya Hito ni chūshasuru Ekitai).

tuberculosis (*n.*) Kekkakubyō (Karada no doko nimo kuru); Hai-kekkaku; Haibyō.

tuberoze (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Natsu-suisen; 2. (*adj.*) Kyūkon o motta.

tuberous (*adj.*) Kobu ya Kessetsu de oowareta; (Shokubutsu) Kyūkon o motta; Kyūkon ni nita.

tubing (*n.*) Kuda de dekita mono; Kuda no Hitofushi; Tsutsu; Kuda to naru Tsutsu (*Zairyō*); Kuda o tsukuru koto.

tubular (*adj.*) Kuda no; Kuda de dekita; Tsutsujō no; Fuye o fuita yōna; Kuda kara no Oto ni nita.

tubule (*n.*) chiisana Kuda; Shōkan.

tuck (*v.t.*) (Kimono nado o) nuikomu; Shiwa o tsukuru; Age o tsukuru (Suso o mijikaku suru tamenī); (Kodomo o) Nedoko ni nekaseru; oshi-ireru; tsukkomu (Hon o *Poketto* nado ni); 2. (*v.i.*) Age o tsukuru (Kimono ni); nui-agesuru; tsutsumikomu; orikomu; (Zokugo) tarafuku kuu; hara-ippai taberu; 3. (*n.*) (Kimono nado no Nui-age; Tsumami.

tuck (*n.*) Rappa no Hibiki-goe.
tucker (*n.*) (Saihō-mishin) Hida o tsukeru Kigu; Fusingi no mae ya Kubisui ni tsukeru usui Kireji no Hida.
tucket (*n.*) Rappa-no-hibiki.
Tuesday (*n.*) Kayōbi.
tufa (*n.*) Ana no ōku aita Sekkaigan (Kawa no Nagare ni soi *Karushūmu* ga tsuite dekita Ishi, ōku *Italia* ni ari Kenchiku-zairiyō ni tsukau); Kazanbai kara dekita Iwa.
tuff (*n.*) Gyōkaiseki (korikatamaru-hai-ishi); Kazangan ya Hai ga majitte dekita Iwa, toki niwa *Semento* no naka nimo mazeru).
tuft (*n.*) (Ito ya Kusa ya Mōhatsu nado no) Taba; Katamari ni natte haeta Mono; (ōkata wa Moto ga atsumari, Saki no hō ga sabakete iru); Fusa; Gunsei (Shokubutsu no muragari-haeta Mono); 2. (*v.t.*) Taba ni suru; Taba o sonaeru; Taba o tsukuru.
tug (*v.t.*) Chikara o irete hiku; doryokushite hipparu; 2. (*v.i.*) hiku no ni Hone o oru; doryokusuru; hone-oru; kurushimu; 3. (*n.*) Chikara o irete hipparu koto; Hone-ori; Doryoku; Kyōsō; Hiki-zuna; Hiki-gusari; (Kōkai) Hiki-fune (hokano Fune o hipparu Fune).
tuition (*n.*) oshieru koto; Jugyō; Kyōju; Jugyōryō.
tulip (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) *Chūrippu* (Yuri-ka ni zokushi, Tsukigane no Katachi ni nita utsukushii Hana o sakasu).
tulle (*n.*) Kao-ooi ya Katakake nado ni tsukau Usuginu (Ami no yōni orareta Kinuji nado no).
tumble (*v.i.*) kyūni tsuyoku kokeru; notakuru; koroge-mawaru; (Tatami no ue nado de) sakatsube-gaerisuru; Atama o tsuite mukō ni kokeru (Sena o shita ni); fukisokuni korogekomu; (Zokugo) kyūni (Senpō no) Imi ga wakarū; tonbo-gaerisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) fuchūni nagetsukeru; muzōsani taosu; guruguru mawasu; fuchitsujoni suru; binransasu; midaresasu; utsurona Dōgu no naka ni irete guruguru mawasu (Naka no Kinzoku nado o migaku tamen); 3. (*n.*) Koke-ochi; Marobi; koketari taoretari suru koto (muishiki demo aruiwa Karuwaza nado demo); tsuzukete tonbo-gaerisuru.
tumbrel, tumbrel (*n.*) (Nōmin ga tsukau) hikui Nirinsha (Koyashi o hakobu tame no); (Futsukoku-kakumei) Zainin o Dantōdai ni hakonda Kuruma.
tumefaction (*n.*) (Igaku) hare-agaru koto; Shumotsu; Haremono.
tumefy (*v.t.*) haresasu; fukure-agarasu.
tumid (*adj.*) hareta; fukureta; ōkiku natta; kodaishita; bōchōshita; (Hanashi ya Katakata no) ōgesana; kochōtekina.
tumour (*n.*) (Igaku) Shu; Shumotsu; Saibō ga kodaishite fukure-agaru koto (Gen'in wa fumei).
tumular (*adj.*) tsumi-kasaneta; taisekishita; Tsuka no yōni mori-agatta.
tumult (*n.*) Sawagi; Sōdō; Monosawagi; Wameki; Konran; Sōron (arasoi-ronzuru koto); Kokoro no Binran.

tumultuous (*adj.*) sawagashii; bussōna; mono-sawagashii; (Chitsujo nado no) konran-shita; yakamashii; bōdōtekina; Chitsujo no binranshita.
tumulus (*n.*) Tsuchi o mori-ageta Tsuka matawa Kinenhi.
tun (*n.*) (Budōshu nado o ireru) Ōdaru; Ōoke; Budōshu o hakaru Ryō (futsū 252 *galon*).
tunable (*adj.*) Chōshi o awasu koto no dekiru (Teikin no Ito nado no).
tundra (*n.*) *Shiberia* no hokubu ni aru Shimeriji no ooi Daiheigen (ōkuwa Koke ga shikitsumete aru).
tune (*n.*) (Ongaku) Chōshi; Fushi; Ryoku; Chōshi no atte iru koto; On o *Rizumu* ni awasete dasu Chōshi; tadashii Inritsu; Gakki o tano Gakki no Chōshi ni awaseru koto; Chōwa; Kigen; Kimochi; 2. (*v.t.*) tano Gakki ni (Chōshi o) awasu; Chōshi o totonoeru; yoi Chōshi o dasaseru; ongakutekini noberu (matawa ii-arawasu); (*Radio*) Jushinki no Hachō o awasu; 3. (*v.i.*) chōshi-yoku naru; chōwasuru; Chōshi ga yoi.
tuneful (*adj.*) Chōshi no yoi; Ne no yoi; *Melodi* ni tonda; Chōwa ni tonda.
tungsten (*n.*) (Kinzoku-genso) *Tangusuton*; *Urusuramu*.
tunic (*n.*) (Girisha, *Rōma*) *Shatsu* ni nita Shitagi; Riku-kaigun no mijikai Gaitō; (moto) Yoroī no soto ni kita Uwagi; (Kaibō) soto no Nenmaku; Gozō o tsutsunde iru sotogawano Nenmaku; (Shokubutsu) Tane no sotogawa nado o tustsunda Maku.
tunicate (*adj.*) Kawa o kabutta; Hinō no aru; (Dōbutsu) Himaku no aru; Hinō-ruī no (Fukuro o kamutta rui).
tunicle (*n.*) usui Maku; Fuku-shitsui ga Raihai ni kiru Hōi (Nori-no-koromo); mijikaku kyūkutsuna *Vest* (Dōgi).
tuning (*n.*) Chōshi o awasu koto; (*Radio*) Hachō o awasu (On no uketoreru yōni).
tunnel (*n.*) *Tonneru*; Nuke-ana; Kōdō (Tankō-michi); Chikadō; Entotsu no Tōriana; 2. (*v.t.*) *Tonneru* o tsukuru; Chikadō o nuku; *Tonneru* no yōni Ana o ugatsu; 3. (*v.i.*) *Tonneru* o tsukuru; Chikadō o hotte Michi o tsukuru (Jibun no tamen).
tunny (*n.*) (Uo) Maguro.
tup (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Ohitsui; (Kikai) Jōkir-yoku de utsu Tsuchi no Dagekimen.
turban (*n.*) (Tōyō) Otoko no kamuru hotondo Fuchi no nai Bōshi (Kaikyōto ga mochii gururi ni Obi no yōna Kazari ga tsuite iru); Koku-fujin no kamuru Zukin; Fujin ya Kodomo no kaburu Fuchinashibō.
turbid (*adj.*) doro'doroshita; fuketsuna; koyui; sadamaranai; Kokoro no sakuran-shita; Chitsujo no midareta.
turbinate (*adj.*) Koma no yōni guruguru matatte iru; Koma no yōna; (Dō-shokubutsu) Koma no Katachi o shita (Kai nado ga).
turbine (*n.*) Kuruma no Hashi ni *Koppu* no no yōna Katachi ga tsuite ori kore ni Mizu ya Suijōki ga atatte Kikai o ugokaseru Hatsudōki; Garin-suisha (fusu-wa-suisha); Karin (uzu-wa).

turbot (*n.*) (Uo) Karei no isshu.
turbulence (*n.*) konranshite iru Jōtai; Chitsujo no Binran; Sawagi; Dōran; Sōdō.
turbulent (*adj.*) muchitsujona; sōzōshii; gota'gotashita; sawagashii; (Kibun nado no) osae-kirenai; iradatta; mono-sawagino; ikkitekina; Chitsujo o midaresasu; Jōran no Motoi to naru.
tureen (*n.*) *Sūpu* nado o ireru fukai Hachi (ueni Puta no tsuite iru).
turf (*n.*) Shibau no haeta Uwatsuchi; Shibau no haeta Tsuchi no Katamari.
turfy (*adj.*) Shiba no shigetta; Shibau ni nita; Keiba no.
turgescence (*n.*) hareru koto; Harekata.
turgescence (*adj.*) hareta; hare-agatta; fukureno.
turgid (*adj.*) fukurete futsū yorimo ōkiku natta; fukure-agatta; kochōtekina.
Turk (*n.*) *Toruko-jin*; *Toruko-jinshu*; yaban de neimōna Hito.
turnkey (*n.*) (Tori) Shichimenchō.
turmeric (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ukon (Higashi-*indo* no san) sono Ne kara kinai Enogu o tsukuttari *Karei* (*curry*) nado no shigekitekina Shokuryōhin o tsukuru.
turnmoil (*n.*) Sawagi; Mono-sawagi; Konran; Chitsujo no Binran.
turn (*v.t.*) mawasu; guruguru mawasu (Jiku o Chūshin ni Kuruma nado o) marobasu; jitensasu; . . ni marui Katachi o sonaesasu; Kata o tsukuru; ikakeru; Muki o kaeru; Hōkō ya Taido o kaeru; hikkuri-kaesu (Ibukuro nado o); yakusu; hon'yakusuru (Gengo o); (hitotsuno Jōtai ya Katachi kara hokano Mono ni) kaeru; tenkansuru; yukaseru; tokubetsuna Jōtai ni oku; (Kado nado o) mawaru; tokubetsuna Mokuteki ni shiyōsuru; tsukuri-kaeru; hikkuri-kaesu (Gaitō nado o); (Zokugo) kyozetsusuru; hanbakusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) mawaru; kurukuru mawaru (jitensuru); tayoru; Hōkō ya Taido ya Ichi o kaeru; Taido ya Okonai o tenkōsuru; kawaru (Gyūnyū ga suppaku naru nado no); Chūi ya Doryoku o (hokano Mono ni) mukeru; (Zokugo) *turn in*; neru; Toko ni tsuku; shūshinsuru; 3. (*n.*) Mono no kurukuru mawaru koto; Kaiten; Jiten; Hito-mawari; (Hōkō no) Tenkan; Tenkō (tenji-mukau); Okonai; Kōi; Junban; tokubetsuna Mokuteki; Kyūhen (Byōki nado no); Keikō; Kokoro no Katamuki matawa Taido; chottoshita Butai no Enshutsu.
turn coat (*n.*) Iken ya Mikata o kaeru Hito; Jibun no Tōha ya Tomadachi o misuteru Hito (tokubetsuna Riyū nashi ni); Uragirimono.
turncock (*n.*) hinette Mizu no dashi-ire o seigensuru Ben (Sen); Hineri-sen (Sen wa kihen ni mattai).
turner (*n.*) mawasu Hito; Rakuro o mawasu Hito; Mono o mawasu Mono; Hato no isshu.
turnery (*n.*) Rokuro de Mono o tsukuru koto; Rokuro de tsukurareta Kazari; Rokuro-zaikuba.
turning (*n.*) Rokuro nado o mawashite Mono o tsukuru koto; Kado; Mawari-kado.

turnip (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kabu; chiisana Kabu; (aka to shiro to ari).
turnkey (*n.*) Tengoku; Kanshu; Rō-no-ban; (moto) Ha o nuku Dōgu.
turn out (*n.*) Kekka to shite dete kuru koto; Kekka; Hito nado no Atsumari; Shūkai; Seisanbutsu; (Eikoku) Higyo (Hatarakinin no); Uma to Gyosha no tsuita Nori-mono.
turnover (*n.*) hikkurikaesu koto; mekuri-kaesareta Jōtai; Tenpuku; Hikkuri-kaeshi; chiisana *Pai* (sotogawa o hikkurikaeshite yaita); Shōbai no Hanjōburi; Shōbai no Agaridaka; Hito no Irekae.
turnpike (*n.*) Tsūkōsen-toritamon; Tsūkōsen o toru Mono no aru Michi; Hondō; Daikaidō.
turnstile (*n.*) jūjigatano Yokogi ga mawaru yōni natta Deiri-kuchi no Hashira; (Kaijō nado de) de-hairisuru Hito no Kazu o kanjōsuru Shikake.
turntable (*n.*) Shatai-kaitendai (Densha ya Jidōsha nado ga sonomama Shūten nado de Hōkō o tenkansuru Shikake no Dai) (Mawari-butai no yōni dekita).
turpentine (*n.*) *Terepin-yu* (Matsu nado no Jueki kara tori, *Pento* ya Kusuri, Tsuyagusuri nado ni ireru Mono).
turpitude (*n.*) yahina koto; gebita koto; Katō; Jaaku (yokoshima de warui koto).
turquoise (*n.*) (Kōseki) *Toruko-dama* (ōku wa *Perusha* ni deru).
turret (*adj.*) Iye no Suma nado ni aru chiisana Tō (Kazari no Mokuteki ga ooi); Fune ya Toride no Senkaidai (futsūni Taihō ga nori, mawaru yōni natta Shikake no Dai);
turtle, turtle-dove (*n.*) Yamabato no isshu; Kiji-bato.
turtle (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Umigame; Kame; 2. (*adj.*) Kame-no-kō no Katachi o shita; kame-no-kōgatanō.
tusk (*n.*) (Zō nado no) Kiba; nagai Ha matawa nagai Ha ni nita Mono.
tussle (*n.*) Tsukami-ai; Naguri-ai; Kenka; Sōtō; *Resuringu* (Seiyō-zumō).
tussock (*n.*) Kami ya Kusa ya Koeda nado no Taba; Katamari ni natta Fusa; Kusamura; muragatte haete iru Mono.
tussore, tussur, tussur (*n.*) (Kaiko no Shurui) Sakusanshi matawa Tensanshi de dekita Ito matawa Kenpu matawa sore de otta Kimono.
tutelage (*n.*) Hogo o kuwaeru koto; Hogo; Kantoku; Kanshi; Hogo no shita ni okarete iru koto; Hogosha to shite no Gimu matawa Shigoto; Kyōdō (oshie-michibiku koto).
tutelary (*adj.*) Hogosha to shite no Gimu matawa Sekinin o motta; Hogo no; hogotekina; Hogosha no.
tutor (*n.*) (moto) Miteinensha ya Kichigai no Hogosha; (Ima) kakushuno Gakumon o kojintekini oshieru Hito; Katei-kyōshi; (Eikoku) Daigaku de Seito o kojintekini michibitari kantokusuru Hito; (Beikoku) Daigaku no Joshu (*Instructor* yori mo shita no Sensei); 2. (*v.t.*) oshieru; hogosuru; shidōsuru (kojintekini); . . no Kojin-kyō-

shi to shite hataraku; genkakuni tori-atsukau; 3. (*v.i.*) Kojin-kyōshi to shite hataraku; kojintekini oshierareru.
tuwhit, **tuwhoo** (*n.*) Fukurō no Nakigoe.
tuyere (*n.*) Sōkikan (Ro ya Kamado ni Kūki o fukitsukeru Kuda).
twaddle (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) Tawagoto o iu; orokana koto o iu; 2. (*n.*) Tawagoto; Mudaguchi; bakageta Kotoba.
twain (*adj.*) futatsuno; nikono; ittsumino.
twang (*v.i.*) Ogoto ya Yumi-no-tsuru nado o hippatte narasu Oto (bū-n to iu); Hanagoe de iu; 2. (*n.*) tsuyoi furueru yōna Oto (Gengakki nado o hippatta ato no yōni); Hana-goe.
tweak (*v.t.*) tsuyoku nejiru; tsuyoku hineru; 2. (*n.*) tsuyoku hippattari nejittari suru koto.
tweed (*n.*) *Sukotchi-rasha*; *Sukotchi-rasha* no Kimono; (arai Ke-orimono de futairo de dekite iru).
tweezers (*n. pl.*) Kenuki; (Ke ya Toge nado o nuku) chiisana *Pinsetto*.
twelfth (*adj.*) dai-jūnibanno; jūnibanmeno jūnibun-no-ichi no.
twelve (*adj.*) jūnino; jūnikono; jūni kara naru; ichi-dāsu no.
twentieth (*adj.*) dai-nijūno; nijūbanmeno; nijūbun-no-ichi no.
twenty (*adj.*) nijūno; nijukkono.
twice (*adv.*) nido; futatabi; kasanete; kuri-kaeshite.
twig (*n.*) Wakame; Koeda; chiisana Tsuye.
twig (*v.t.*) (*Zokugo*) kuwashiku miru (kansatsusuru); wakaru rikaisuru.
twilight (*n.*) Akegata matawa Higure no Usu-akari; Reimei; Tasogare; usui bon'yari-shita Hikari.
twill (*n.*) Aya-ori; Aya-rasha.
'twill, it will no ryaku.
twin (*adj.*) futagono; ai-nikayotta; ittsumino uchi no hitotsu no; Futago no yōna; 2. (*n.*) Futago no Hitori; nikayotta futatsuno Mono no Hitotsu.
twine (*n.*) Yori-ito; chiisana Ito o ikuhon ka atsumete tsukutta chiisana Ito; tsuyoi Ito; atsumete yoru koto; Yori-ito o tsukuru koto; ami-awaseru koto; 2. (*v.i.*) neji-awasu; yori-awasu; maku; makitsukerareru; 3. (*v.t.*) yori-awasu; neji-awasu; makitsukeru; torimaku.
twinge (*n.*) hageshiku tsukisasu yōna Itami; Sashikomi; 2. (*v.t.*) kyūni sashikomu yōna Itasa o kanjisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) kyūna Itami o kanzuru.
twinkle (*v.i.*) matatakisuru; (Hoshi nado ga) chirachira to kagayaku; Me nado ga chira'-to kagayaku; 2. (*v.t.*) (Mabuta o) matatakisuru; (Mabuta o) hayaku aketari tatetari suru; chira-chira to kagayaku (Kōsen nado ga); 3. (*n.*) Matataki; Hirameki (Hoshi ya Me no); Matataki-no-ma; Shunkan.
twinkling (*n.*) Matataki-no-ma; Shunkan; Hikari ya Me ya Hoshi no Matataki (Hirameki); matataki o suru koto; Matataki.
twirl (*v.t.*) Te nado de hayaku mawasu; hayaku kaitensaseru; uzumaku; 2. (*v.i.*)

hayaku jitensuru; 3. (*n.*) hayaku guru-guru mawaru koto; Jiten; Kaiten.
twist (*n.*) maitari yori-awasetari suru koto; (Kinu-ito nado) yori-awasete tsukutta Ito; Yori-ito; Neji-tabako; Neji-pan; (Kokoro no) Hinekure; 2. (*v.t.*) Ito o yori-awasu; yotte Ito ya Nawa o tsukuru; Yori-ito o suru; . . . ni magatta Iri o tsukeru; hinekurete kaishakusuru; nejimawasu; makitsukeru; kaitensasu; senkaisasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Ito nado ga) yori-au; Rasengata o tsukuru; neji-mawasareru; magaru (massuguna Michi kara).
twit (*v.t.*) najiru; yajiru; (Shippai nado o) kensekisuru.
twite (*n.*) (Tori) Beni-suzume no isshu.
twitch (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kyūni hipparu; kyūni hikitsukeru; 2. (*n.*) kyūni hipparu koto; (Kinniku no) Hikitsuke; Keiren.
twitter (*v.i.*) (Tori nado ga) chūchū to naku; Kogoe de hikitsuzuki utau; chotto kōfun-suru; baka-waraisuru; 2. (*n.*) chiisaku tsuzukezamani naku Koe; shinkeishitsutekina Furue.
two (*adj.*) futatsuno; nikono.
twofold (*adj.*) futa-kasaneno; nijūno; futatsurino; nibaino.
two-sided (*adj.*) Ryōmen no; Ura-omote no tsuita.
'twould, it would no ryaku.
tying (*verb*) *tie* no genzai-bunshi.
tyke (*n.*) Nora-inu; Tane no warui Inu; (*Zokugo*) Itazurakko.
tympan (*n.*) tsuyoku hipparareta Nenmaku; (Insatsu) Shimen e no Insatsu o byōdōni suru tameni sono Kami no Ushiro ni haru hokano Kami-gire.
tympanic (*adj.*) Taiko no yōna; (Kaibō) Komaku no.
type (*n.*) Kata (Hito ya Mono de sono Shurui matawa Atsumari no Tokuchō o atsumeta); Mokei; Tenkei; Mohan; hyōjuntekina Kata; daihyōtekina Katachi o shita Mono; Hyōchō; Shirushi; Hinagata; *Sulanpu*; oshitsukeru Shirushi; Kahei ya *Medaru* no Men (ura oyobi omote no); (Insatsu) Katsuji; Katsuji no Ōkisa; 2. (*v.t.*) . . . no Shirushi (Shōchō) to naru; daihyōsuru; *Taipuraita* de kaku (matawa utsusu); kubetsusuru; Kubetsu ni yotte bunruisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) *Taipuraita* de kaku.
type metal (*n.*) Katsuji no Gōkin (Namari, Suzu, *Anchimoni* nado de dekita).
typesetter (*n.*) Katsuji o kumi-awaseru Hito; Shokujikō; Kappankō.
typesetting (*n.*) Katsuji o kumu koto.
typewrite (*v.t.*) *Taipuraita* de kaku (utsusu).
typewriter (*n.*) *Taipuraita*; *Taipuraita* o utsu Hito; *Taipisuto*.
typhoid (*adj.*) (Igaku) *Chibusu* no; *Chibusu* ni nita; 2. (*n.*) Chō-chibusu (Netsubyō).
typhoon (*n.*) Taifū; Gufū; (omoni Shina-kai ni aru).
typhus (*n.*) (Igaku) *Chibusu* (akai Hasshin ga dekiru Netsubyō, ōkuwa Shirami de baikaisuru to iu).
typical (*adj.*) mohantekina; daihyōtekina; (Dō-shokubutsu) sono Shurui no Tokuchō o arawashita.

typify (*v.t.*) Zō (Katachi) ya Shirushi de arawasu; sono Kumi matawa Shurui no Tokuchō o arawasu.
typist (*n.*) *Taipisto*; *Taipuraita* o utsu Hito.
typographer (*n.*) Insatsusha.
typographical (*adj.*) Insatsujutsu no; Insatsu no; Kappan no.
typography (*n.*) Katsuji kara insatsusuru Hōhō; Insatsujutsu; Kappanjutsu; insatsushita Mono no Dekibae.
tyrannical (*adj.*) Bōkun no yōna; Bōkun no Okonai ni nita; kakokuna; asseitekina; zangyakuna.
tyrannicide (*n.*) Bōkun (matawa Asseisha) o kōrosu Hito; Bōkun-satsugaisha; Bōkun o kōrosu koto.
tyrannize (*v.i.*) Assei o okonau; kakokuna Gyōsei o hodokosu; 2. (*v.t.*) asseitekini tori-atsukau.
tyrannous (*adj.*) bōkutekina; asseitekina; Gyōsei no kakokuna.
tyranny (*n.*) bōkuntekini Assei o hodokosu koto; Bōgyaku-seifu; Zangyaku-seiji; Zangyakusa; Kakoku; bōgyakuna Okonai.
tyrant (*n.*) Assei o okonau Hito; Bōkun; Gyakuseisha; (Girisha) Zangyaku de nakutomo fuhōni Ōo to natta Hito.
tyro (*n.*) (Gijutsu, Kagaku, Tezaiku nado no) Shirōto; Shinzanmono.
Tyrolese (*adj.*) *Chiroru* no (mukashi no *Australia* de ima wa *Italy* ni Daibubun ga zokushite iru Shū matawa sono Jūmin).

U

ubiquitous (*adj.*) yuki-watatte aru; amaneku-aru . . . ; doko nimo aru; henzaitekina.
ubiquity (*n.*) onaji Toki ni doko nimo aru koto; amaneku sonzaisuru koto; nai Tokoro no nai koto; Fuhensei; Yuki-watari; Henzai.
udder (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Nyūsen (Ushi nado no Chichi no deru Kuda).
ugh (*interj.*) (iyana koto matawa Odoroki o imisuru Kandōshi); Ara! Oo!
ugliness (*n.*) Minikusa; Kitanasa; Shūaku; migurushiku warui koto.
ugly (*adj.*) minikui; migurushii; kitanai; mittomonai; (dōtokutekini) shūakuna; (Zokugo) kenka-gamashii; fukigenna.
uhlan (*n.*) Yari o motta Kihei (omoni *Prussia* no).
U. K. United Kingdom (Rengō-koku) no ryaku.
ukase (*n.*) (*Russia*) (moto) Hōritsu to shite no Chikara aru Chokurei; Seifu no Sengen.
ulcer (*n.*) Hifu ya Nenmaku de Umi no deru Kizuguchi; Kaiyō (Ikaiyō nado no); Shumotsu; fuhai-shita Seiryoku; shakaitেকina Zaiaku.
ulcerate (*v.t.*) Kaiyō de wazurau; 2. (*v.i.*) Kaiyō o shōzuru.
ulceration (*n.*) Kaiyō o shōzuru koto; Kaiyō ni wazurau Jōtai.
ulcerous (*adj.*) kaiyōseino; Kaiyō ni nayanda.
ullage (*n.*) Bin ni haitta Ekitai no ippai ni tarinai koto.
ulna (*n.*) (Kaibō) Shakukotsu (Maeude no uchigawano Hone).

ulster (*n.*) nagakute yuttarishita Gaitō (Otoko-mono no Onna no mo aru) (hajimeni *Ireland* no *Ulster* de dekita).
ult. (Latin), *ultimo* (kyogetsu) no ryaku; kyogetsu matawa zengetsu no Imi.
ulterior (*adj.*) zutto mukōno; kanatano; motto henpina; akarasamani ii-arawasarete inai; Imi no aimaina.
ultimate (*adj.*) saigono; shimaino; saigotekina; shūkyokuno; kyūkyokuno; mototomo tōi; kisotekina; Konpon no; kihontekina.
ultimately (*adv.*) saigoni; kyūkyoku ni; tsumari; tsumaru Tokoro.
ultimatum (*n.*) Saigo-no-tsūchō; saigotekina Mōshi-ide; saigotekina Jōken.
ultimo (Latin) (*adv.*) Kyogetsu ni; zengetsu ni.
ultra (*adj.*) kadono (*Do* o *sugoshita*); kyokudono; zeitakuna; shashina; futsū-ijōno; hokano Mono yorimo saki ni aru (Sempō ni).
ultramarine (*adj.*) Umi no mukō no; kaigaino; 2. (*n.*) konjōno Enogu.
ultramontane (*adj.*) Yama no mukō ni aru (tokuni *Arupusu* no minamigawa ni sumu).
ululation (*n.*) (Inu ya Ōkami no) hoeru koto; Ōboe; tōboe.
umbel (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sankei-kajo.
umber (*n.*) chairono Enogu (Tsuchi kara tori, Tetsubun ya Mangan o fukunde-iru).
umbilical (*adj.*) Heso no; Heso-no-o no; Hozo no.
umbilicus (*n.*) (Kaibō) Heso; Hozo.
umbo (*n.*) Tate no mannaka ni aru Kobu matawa Uchikugi.
umbra (*n.*) Kage (Mono no otosu Kage; Nisshoku ya Gesshoku no kanzenna Kage).
umbrage (*n.*) Jibun no Hokori o kizutsukerareta Kimochi; (moto) Kage; Fukai; Fuyukai.
umbrageous (*adj.*) Kage to natta; kagetta; Kage no ooi; Kage o tsukutta; Fuyukai o kanzuru; fuyukaini kanjigachina.
umbrella (*n.*) Amagasa; Kōmori-gasa.
umlaunt (*n.*) (Doitsugo) Boin no ueni futatsuno Ten o utte sono On o sukoshiku henkasuru koto.
umpire (*n.*) (Undō) Shinbankan; Shinban'in; Funjō o kaiketsusuru Hito; Saiketsusha.
un (*pref.*) Eigo no *not* o imisuru Zenchishi (Keiyōshi ya Bunshi no maeni tsukekuwaerareru); hantai-, hi- (ina no Imi); han-; (Meishi to tomoni tsukawarete); . . . o *kaide* iru no Imi.
unable (*adj.*) dekinai; nashi-enai; atawanai.
unabridged (*adj.*) shōryakusarete inai; tsuzumatte oranu; kanzenna.
unacceptable (*adj.*) uketoru koto no dekinai; ukeirerarenu.
unaccountable (*adj.*) Sekinin no motenai; Tavori ni naranu; fukashigina.
unaffected (*adj.*) (eikyōsarete inai no Imi) majimena; sotchokuna; shizentekina; honraino; majirike no nai.
unalloyed (*adj.*) Gōkin no nai; majirike no nai; junsuina.
unanimity (*n.*) Iken no itchishite iru koto; Zentai no Dōi; Kyōsan; Kokoro no itchishite iru koto.

unanimous (*adj.*) Iken no itchishita; Igi no nai; Manjō-itchi no.
unapt (*adj.*) futekitōna; tekitōshite oranai nibui; chidonna.
unassuming (*adj.*) onjunna; kidorana; hikae-mena.
unavoidable (*adj.*) sakeru koto no dekinai; sakerarenai; yamu o enu; kanarazu kuru.
unaware (*adj.*) Ki no tsukanai; ukkarishita.
unawares (*adv.*) yoki-sezuni; kyūni; totsuzen; bikkuri-sashite; fuini.
unbalanced (*adj.*) tsuriawanai; Tsuriai no hazureta; Omomi no heikinsenu; Kanjō no awanai; Kokoro no tashika de nai; Seishin no fukenzenna.
unbar (*v.t.*) Kannuki o nuku; Yokogi o torisaru; (Mono o) hiraku.
unbecoming (*adj.*) futekitōna; nitsukawashiku nai; tekitōna Yarikata de nai; niawanu (Kimono nado no); fumajime (Taido no).
unbelief (*n.*) shinnin matawa shinkō senu koto; Fushinkō (tokuni Kisei-shūkyō ni taishite).
unbeliever (*n.*) Fushinkōsha; Fushinja; Kaigisha.
unbend (*v.t.*) massuguni suru; Shigeki o managareru; Ho o toku; (Nawa no Musubime nado o) toku.
unbending (*adj.*) magaranai; nobi-chijimi no shinai; shikkarishita (Ishi no kyōkōna).
unbiased (*adj.*) Henken o motanai; katayoraranu; kōheina.
unbind (*v.t.*) toki-hanasu; kaihōsuru; shakuhōsuru; Jiyū o ataeru.
unblemished (*adj.*) Ketten no nai; Nanten no Uchidokoro no nai; Kizu no nai.
unbolt (*v.t.*) . . kara Kannuki o nuku; toki-hanasu.
unborn (*adj.*) mada umarenai; korekara kuru; miraino.
unbosom (*v.t.*) (Himitsu nado o) uchi-akasu; hakujōsuru; jihakusuru.
unbounded (*adj.*) Seigen no nai; mugenna; Kyōkaisen no nai.
unbroken (*adj.*) kanzena; mattai; togirenai; narasarete inai (Dōbutsu nado no) yaseino (Uma nado no); (Kiroku nado ga) yaburarete inai.
unbuckle (*v.t.*) (Kimono nado no) Shimegane o hazusu.
unburden (*v.t.*) Omoni o orosu; raku ni suru; himerareta Omoni nado kara kaihōsuru.
unbutton (*v.t.*) *Botan* o hazusu.
uncalled-for (*adj.*) fuhitsuyōna; yōkyūsarenai; sashidegamashii.
uncanny (*adj.*) chijōteki de nai (Tochi-no-ue); shinpitekina; Meishin o sosoru yōna.
unceasing (*adj.*) todomaranai; hikitsuzukino; keizokutekina; chūdanshinai; yasumanai.
unceremonious (*adj.*) gishikibaranai; (Hōmon nado no) kokoroyasui; kiyasuna; shikakubaranu.
uncertain (*adj.*) tashika de nai; utagawashii; fuanteina; yura-yurashita; Kakujitsusa no tarinai; shinrai no dekinu; kakuko to shite oranu; guratsukino.

uncertainty (*n.*) Fukakujitsu; Utagawashisa; sekkyokuteki de nai; Fukakutei; Guratsuki; Fushinnin.
unchain (*v.t.*) Kusari o toku; Sokubaku kara kaihōsuru; (Dorei nado o) toki-hanasu.
unchangeable (*adj.*) kaeru koto no dekinai; kawaranai; fuhenko; itsumo onaji.
uncharitable (*adj.*) mujihina; fushinsetsuna; reitanna; Dōjōshin no nai; kandai de nai; megumu Kokoro o motanu.
unchristian (*adj.*) *Kirisuto*-shinja de nai; *Kirisuto*-Kyōto-rashiku nai; hi-*kirisuto*-kyōtekina; *Kirisuto*-kyōkoku ni nitsukawashiku nai.
unchurch (*v.t.*) Kyōkai kara tsuihōsuru; Kyōkai ni okeru Namae ya Kenri o ubau.
uncial (*adj.*) sukoshi migini katamuita Futomoji (dai 1-seiki kara 9-seiki koro made ni tsukawareta Hisseki).
uncivil (*adj.*) hirakete oranu; yabanna; yahina; busahōna; Reigi ni kanawanai; fusawashiku nai; atarimae kara kakehanareta; kimyōna.
uncivilized (*adj.*) bunkateki de nai; yabanna; banjintekina; senrensarete oranu.
unclasp (*v.t.*) toku; hodoku; hazusu (hikkakatte iru Mono o); hanasu (tsukande iru Mono o).
uncle (*n.*) Ojisan; Oji; (Kokujin no) Meshitsukai (Zokugo) Shichiya (san).
unclean (*adj.*) kiyoraka de nai (dōtokuteki nimo busshitsuteki nimo); fuketsuna; kitana; yogoreta.
uncoil (*v.t.*) *koiru* o toku; Densen sonota no maita Mono o hodoku.
uncomfortable (*adj.*) fuyukaina; omoshiroku nai; kiyasuku nai; Igokochi no warui; fuyukaini kanjiasu.
uncommon (*adj.*) (atarimae de nai) namihazureno; futsū de nai; marena; ichijirushii; mezurashii; chōetsushita; fukashigina; metta ni nai.
uncompromising (*adj.*) dakyōteki de nai; itchi no miidasenai; kataijina; Tanin ni yuzuranai; magaranu; kukkyōna.
unconcern (*n.*) Mukanshin; Mutonchaku; Kokoro ni kakenai koto; kizukawanu koto.
unconditional (*adj.*) Jōken o tsukenai; mujōkenno; museigenna.
unconquerable (*adj.*) uchikatsu koto no dekinai; seifukusarenai.
unconstitutional (*adj.*) Kenpō no Seishin no shitagawanai; Kenpō ni soguwanu; hirikkentekina.
unconscionable (*adj.*) gōritekina Seigen o koshita; fugōrina; namihazureno; Ryōshin ni shitagawanai.
unconscious (*adj.*) muishikina; Ishiki no mezamete oranu; Kankaku ya Ishiki no nai; kizukanai; muchina; orokana; shitte'ite okonawanai.
uncontrollable (*adj.*) *kontorōrusuru* koto no dekinai; gyoshi-gatai; shihaisuru koto no muzukashii; osae-kirenai.
uncork (*v.t.*) . . kara *Koroku* (no Sen) o nuku.
uncouple (*v.t.*) Kansetsu o hazusu; Kankei o tatsu; Inu no (aruiwa Kisha no) Tsunagi o toku; hodoku; tokihanatsu; jiyū ni suru.

uncouth (*adj.*) bukiyōna; Yarikata no yūbi de nai; hetana; gotsugotsushita; gigochinai.
uncover (*v.t. & v.i.*) Futa o torihazusu; Bōshi o toru (matawa nugu); (Keikaku nado o) bakurosuru; roshutsusuru; sarashidasu; sarasu.
unction (*n.*) Atama kara Abura o sosogu koto (seibetsusuru tameni); Abura-sosogi; Nioi-abura; namerakani suru Mono; nadameru mono; kandōsaseru yōna Enzetsuburi (tokuni Shūkyō-enzetsu nado no).
unctuous (*adj.*) Abura no yōna; aburagitta; namerakana; Aburami no ooi; koe-futotta; mono-yasashii; teineina.
undated (*adj.*) Gappi o fushite inai; Hizuke no nai.
undaunted (*adj.*) osorenai; yūkanna; daitanna; kuppukusenu; madowanai; mayowasarenu.
undecieve (*v.t.*) Machigai ya machigatta Kannen kara toki-hanasu; Gobyō o tadasu; Gokai o toku; satoraseru.
undecieved (*adj.*) damasarenai; gimansarenu; tabakararenu.
undeniable (*adj.*) hiteisuru koto no dekinai (Chinjutsu ya Jōhō); tashikana; kakujitsuna; Shōko no hakkirishita; (Zokugo) totemo yoi; tashikani yoi.
under (*prep.*) . . no shita de; . . no shita ni; . . no moto ni (Seiji ya Tōsei nado no); chikani (osameru-shita); yori shita de (Nedan nado no); 2. (*adv.*) zutto shita ni; shita de; moto ni; kahōni; 3. (*adj.*) oyo-banai . . ; yori shita na; Ikano; Kurai no shita na (kaino); shita ni aru. . .
underbid (*v.t.*) . . yori shita no Ne o tsukeru; (hokano Hito yori) yasuku nyūsatsusuru.
underbred (*adj.*) (Inu nado no) zasshuna; katōna Chi no majitta; mukyōikuna; Kyōiku no tarinai; Sodachi no warui.
underbrush (*n.*) Hayashi no ōkina Ki no shita ni aru Yabu ya Kanboku nado; Shitabae.
underclothes (*n. pl.*) Shitagi; Hadagi.
undercurrent (*n.*) Hyōmen yori shita ni aru Nagare (Mizu ya Kūki no); Kasōryū; Anyū; Iken ya Hantai nado no gaimenteki de naku ugoite iru Mono.
undercut (*v.t. & v.i.*) shitagawa kara kiri'hanasu; Nedan o (Tanin yori) nebikisuru; Sekitan no Kasō o kiru.
underdone (*adj.*) namanieno; namayakeno; Ryōri no jūbun de nai.
underestimate (*v.t.*) yori ikani nebumisuru; yasuku mitsumoru; yasuppoku mikubiru; Tōkyū o shita ni tsukeru.
undergo (*v.t.*) (Shiren nado no) shita ni okareru; ajiwasareru; ukeru; nayamu; kurushimu; taeshinobu; koraeru.
undergraduate (*n.*) mada Daigaku o sotsugyōsenu Gakusei; Daigakusei; Sotsugyōmenjō o ukete inai Seito.
underground (*adj.*) chikano; Chika ni aru; (Zokugo) himitsuni tori-okonau; himitsuni ijisarete iru.
undergrowth (*n.*) Shitabae; Shitayabu; Ki no shita no Shigemi (Hayashi nado no ōkina Ki no shita ni aru).
underhand (*adj.*) (hiretsuna Shudan nado de) hisokani okonawareta; kōkatsuna; aza-

mukitekina; gimanno; himitsutekina; (Yak-yū) shitatenō; Shitate'nage no (Tenohira o ue ni mukete shita kara ue e Te o mawasu toki ni nageru).
underlay (*v.t.*) (Mono o shita ni oite) sasaeru; shita ni nanika o hirogeru; (Insatsu) insatsusuru Kami no shita ni hokano Kami ya Bafunshi nado o shiku (Insatsu o kireini dasu tame).
underlie (*v.t.*) shita ni yokotawaru; . . no shita ni aru; . . no Dodai to shite yakudatsu; sasaeru; shijisuru.
underline (*v.t.*) . . no shita ni Sen o hiku (Insatsumono ya kaita Monku no).
underling (*n.*) Shitayaku (shita no Ichi o tamotte iru Hito); kakyūna Meshitsukai; katōna Hito; Gesu.
undermentioned (*adj.*) shitani kakageta; kakino; fukino (tsuke-kuwaete kaita).
undermine (*v.t.*) shita kara horidasu; shita o hakkutsusuru (ue no Mono o otoshikomu tameni).
undermost (*adj.*) (Basho ya Jōtai ya Kurai nado no) mottomo shita na; saikakyūno; saikatōno.
underneath (*adv.*) shita ni; yori shita ni; zutto hikuku.
underpin (*v.t.*) shita kara sasaeru; shita ni tsukkaisuru; (Iye no Dodai no tameni) Sekizai o shiku.
underplot (*n.*) Shibai ya Hanashi ni orikomareta jūfukutekina Ito; himitsutekina Keikaku; Mitsubō; Kikei; Tekuda.
underrate (*v.t.*) yasuku mitsumoru; yasuku hyōkasuru; Neuchi o sagete miru.
underscore (*v.t.*) shita ni Suji o hiku; shita ni Sen o hiku.
undersecretary (*n.*) Jikan (Daijin matawa Chōkan no tsugino Kurai).
undersell (*v.t.*) (Shōbai-gataki yorimo) Ne o yasuku uru.
undershot (*adj.*) (Suisha) shita o tōru Nagare de ugoku.
undersigned (*adj.*) *shita ni Na o shirushita Hito* . . no Imi (Kōbunsho, Keiyakusho nado ni tsukau).
underskirt (*n.*) Shitagi; *Petekōto*; (Jiban to Uwagi to no Aida ni kiru).
understand (*v.t.*) rikaisuru; ryōkaisuru; wakarū; Kokoro de ninshikisuru; wakimaeru (shinno Igi o); manabu; . . ni tsūzuru; Keiken ni yotte shiru; (Imi o) sokuchisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) wakarū; wakimaeru; ryōkaisuru.
understanding (*adj.*) Rikairyoku o motta; Wakari no aru; dōjōtekina; 2. (*n.*) Rikairyoku; Handanryoku; Risei; Eichī; Kashikosa.
understate (*v.t.*) hontōno Jijitsu yorimo hikaemeni hanasu; Jiken o sorehodo jūdai de naku hanasu (jissaini oite jūdai de aru noni).
understood (*verb*) *understand* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
undertake (*v.t.*) ukeau; Shigoto o suru koto o keiyakusuru; kokoromiru; . . ni kanrensuru; tazusawaru; 2. (*v.i.*) keiyakusuru; hoshōsuru.

undertaker (*n.*) Shigoto ya Jigyō o ukeau Hito; Ukeoi-nin; Kigyō-hikiukenin; Sōgiya (Shitai o kireimi Ishō ya Keshō o tsuke, maisōsuru made no issai o hikiukeru Hito).
undertaking (*n.*) Shigoto ya Sekinin o hikiukeru Hito; Ukeoi; Shigoto; Keikaku; Kito; Sōgisha no Keiei.
undertone (*n.*) (Koe matawa On no) hikui Chōshi; Teionchō; Teichō; (futsū yorimo zutto hikui mono); ochitsuite usui Iro.
undertood (*verb*) undertake no kako.
undertow (*n.*) (Umi) kasōno Gyakuryū (ue o nagareru Chōryū to hantai ni nagareru shitagawa no Chōryū) (omoni Kaigan ni sotte aru mono).
undervalue (*v.t.*) Neuchi yorimo yasuku miru; misageru; yasuppoku nebumisuru; hūbet-susuru.
underwear (*n.*) Hadagi; Shatsu (Hada ni kiru); Juban.
underwent (*verb*) undergo no kako.
underwood (*n.*) ōkina Ki no shita ni haeta Kusamura ya Kanboku nado; Shitabae.
underwrite (*v.t.*) . . . no shita ni kaku; shitagawa ni oite kaku; (Kami no) kahō ni kinyūsuru; kimeishite Shiharai o yakusu; Hoken-shōsho ni kimeisuru; Zasshi-yoyaku nado no ōbosuru (kimei shite); nokotte iru Kabu o kau koto o yakusōkusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Hoken-gyōmu o keieisuru.
underwriter (*n.*) Songai ni taishi, Hoken o fusuru Hito.
undisciplined (*adj.*) Kunren o ukete inai; Kunren no tarinai.
undo (*v.t.*) Mu ni suru; nashi ni suru; mukō to suru; (Shigoto nado o) buchi-kowasu; uchikesu; tsubusu; hakaisuru; sute-saru; torikesu; toku; hanasu (nigitte iru no o).
undoing (*n.*) Kaimetsu; Hakai.
undoubted (*adj.*) utagawashiku nai; Gimon no yochi nai; utagaenai.
undress (*v.t.*) Kimono o nugasu; Hōtai o toku.
undue (*adj.*) mada Shiharai-kijitsu no konai; tadashiku nai; fuhōna; atarimae-ijōna; fushizenna; tōzen de nai.
undulate (*v.i.*) Nami no yōni agari-sagari suru; uneru; Nami ni natte ugoku; namidatsu; 2. (*v.t.*) Nami no yōni (ue-shita) ugokasu.
undulation (*n.*) ue-shita ya mae-ushiro e ugoku koto; Nami no yōni ue-shita e ugoku mono (gaimentekini).
undulatory (*adj.*) namigatano; Nami no yōni dōyōsuru; Hadō ni nita; Hadō ni yotte ugoku. . . .
undying (*adj.*) shinanai; tomaru koto no nai; fushino; fumetsuna; eikyūtekina; kusaranai.
unearth (*v.t.*) Tochi kara horidasu; hakkutsusuru; abaku; bakurosuru; shirasuru.
uneasily (*adj.*) shizen-rashiku nai; fushizenna; chōshizentekina; shinpitekina; osoroshii; zotto suru.
uneasy (*adj.*) Kokoro ya Karada no yasuraka de nai; kakuransareta; shinpaina; fuanna; okubyōna; fuyukaina.
unequal (*adj.*) (Katachi ya Chikara ya Ryō, Ginō, Omoni nado ga) hitoshiku nai; ichiyō de nai; chigatta; Tsuriai no torenai

(Kentō nado de); fujūbunna; fusokuna fukisokuna; byōdō de nai; Kin'itsusei o kaida.
unequaled (*adj.*) Tekitaisha no nai; Aite no nai; yori sugureta mono no nai; muhino; takuzetsushita.
unerring (*adj.*) Machigai ya Gobyō no nai; tekikakuna; tashikana.
uneven (*adj.*) Gaikai ya Hyōmen nado no kisokuteki de nai; fukintōna; zarazara-shita; dekokoko no ooi; futatsu ni warikirenai.
unexampled (*adj.*) Senrei no nai; katsute onaji mono no nai.
unexceptionable (*adj.*) hihyōsuru yochi no nai; kensekisuru koto no dekinai; Ketten no nai; nanten no uchi-dokoro nai.
unexpected (*adj.*) maemotte yochi-shinakatta; kyūna.
unfair (*adj.*) tadashiku nai; katayotta; fushōjiki; gomakashino; fumeiyona; fumenbokuna.
unfaithful (*adj.*) shinraisoru koto no dekinai; fuseijitsuna; fushōjiki; Yakusoku nado o rikōsenai; Kekkon no Yakusoku ni ihanshita; usono; itsuwarino; fuchūjitsuna; fujūjuna.
unfamiliar (*adj.*) narete oranu; minarenai; fushigina; shirarenai; michino.
unfasten (*v.t.*) (Musubi o) toku; hodoku; yurumeru.
unfavorable (*adj.*) Jōken no yokunai; kōtsugō de nai; Tsugō no warui; fubenna.
unfeeling (*adj.*) mujōna; zankokuna; zanninna; zangyakuna; dōjō no nai; Jōsō o kaida; Kankaku no nai.
unfeigned (*adj.*) Seijitsu no komotta; Itsuwari no nai; makotono.
unfinished (*adj.*) mada owaranai; mikanseino; chūto-hanpana; shiagerarete inai; geijutsutekini kansei-senu.
unfit (*adj.*) . . . ni tekishinai; . . . ni awanu; futekitōna; futsuriaino; funiaino; 2. (*v.t.*) futsuriai ni suru; nitsukawanaku suru.
unfledged (*adj.*) (Tori nado no) Hanege no nai; mada ichininmae de nai; aonisaino; Hina no; Keiken no sukunai (Hōritsuka nado no).
unfold (*v.t.*) hirogeru (Chizu nado o); shirashimeru; sarakedasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hana nado ga) hiraku; arawareru; bakurosuru; hyōjisuru (*omote-shimesu*).
unfortunate (*adj.*) fushiawasena; fukōna; fuunna; Erabikata no machigatta.
unfounded (*adj.*) Konkyo no nai; yoridokoro nai; Kiso no kakuteishite oranu; utagawashii.
unfrequented (*adj.*) Jinseki no marena; Ningen no sukunai; sabishii; sekibakuna.
unfriendly (*adj.*) Tomodachi no yō de nai; shitawashiku nai; Shinsetsu ya Teineisa no kageta; Tekii o motta; Kōi o motanai; tekitaitekina; hantaino.
unfrock (*v.t.*) Sōjō-fuku o nugasu; Sōryo no Shoku o hakudatsusuru.
unfurl (*v.t.*) (Hata nado) shibatte iru no o hodoite hirogeru; sashi-shimesu; chinretsusuru; misebirakasu.

ungainly (*adj.*) bukiyōna; bukotsuna; gotsu-gotsushita; Tegiwa no warui.
ungenerous (*adj.*) kechina; shimittareta; Jihishin no nai; Hito ni taishite kakokuna (Dōjōshin o motanai).
ungodly (*adj.*) Tsumi no ooi; fushinjinno; Kami o uyamawanai; shinsei de nai; kegareta; (Zokugo) mugotarashii; zangyakuna.
ungovernable (*adj.*) *kontorōrusuru* koto no dekinai; seigyō-shi-gatai; Te ni oenai; hangyakutekina.
ungracious (*adj.*) soyana; ara-arashii; hira-kete inai; bunkateki de nai; iyana.
ungrateful (*adj.*) Kansha no tarinai; Goon ni kanjinai; fumanzokuna.
unguent (*n.*) Kōyaku; Nankō (Yakedo ya Kizu nado ni nuru).
ungulate (*adj.*) Hizume no yōna; hizumegatano; Hizume o motta.
unhallowed (*adj.*) shinseina Sasagemono to shite seibetsusarete oranu; kegareta; shinsei de nai.
unhandy (*adj.*) bukiyōna; futegiwano; bukotsuna; fubenna.
unhappy (*adj.*) fuyukaina; fubinna; misuborashii; Kokoro no meitta; shitsubōno; fukōna; fuunna; fuseikōno.
unharness (*v.t.*) Bagu o toku.
unhealthy (*adj.*) Kenkō de nai; fukenkōna; Byōshin no; kenzen de nai; dōtokutekini yūgaina.
unhinge (*v.t.*) Chōtsugai kara hanasu; sono Aribasho kara nokeru; Ochitsuki o nakusuru; guragura sasu; guratsukasu; Chitsujō o midasu; binransuru.
unholy (*adj.*) shinsei de nai; kegareta; kegarewashii.
unhorse (*v.t.*) Uma kara otosu; Uma kara hikizuri-orosu.
uniaxial (*adj.*) (Kesshō) tanjikuno; tankeino (hitoe-kuki).
unicellular (*adj.*) (Seibutsu) hitotsuno Saibō de dekita; tansaibōno.
unicorn (*n.*) Ikkaku-jū (Uma ni nite Tsuno ga ippon aru).
unification (*n.*) hitotsu matawa itteino Kata ni osameru koto; tōitsusarete iru Jōtai; Gappei; Gōdō.
uniform (*adj.*) Katachi no sorotta; itsumo kawaranai; Seishitsu no kotonaranai; tagaini nikayotta; ai-itchishita; 2. (*n.*) Seifuku; Soroi-fuku.
uniformity (*n.*) tōitsushita Katachi o motte iru koto; nikayotte iru Jōtai; Tōitsusei; Nikayoi; Ruiji; Dōitsu; Dōitsusei.
unify (*v.t.*) yūgōsuru (toke-awasu); musubitsukeru; iss honi suru; tagaini nikayorasu; dōitsuni suru.
unimpeachable (*adj.*) dangaisuru koto no dekinai; Nanten no uchi-dokoro nai; Ketten no nai; bunanna; utagawashiku nai; kakujitsuna.
unimportant (*adj.*) jūdai de nai; toru ni taranu; Jūyōsei o kaida; chippokena (Neuchi no).
union (*n.*) hitotsuni musubitsuku koto matawa sono Jōtai; Gōdō; gōdōshite dekita mono; Renmei; *Yunion* (Rōdōsha no Kumiai); (Eikoku) Hinja o sukuu

tameni ikutsu ka no Kyōku (Kyōkai-kuiki) ga gōdōsuru koto; Mōfu to Menpu ya Menpu to *Rinneru* nado ga issho ni natta Orimono; Hata no Moyō de Rengō no Imi o dashita mono (sumi ni betsu no Shirushi oirete).
unionism (*n.*) Rōdō-kumiai o shinpōsuru koto; tokubetsuna Rōdō-kumiai o sonchōsuru koto; Rōdō-kumiai-shugi; onaji shurui no Shokugyō ni jūjisuru Mono no Rōdōkumiaisoshiki.
unionist (*n.*) Rōdō-kumiai ni zokusuru Hito; Rōdō-kumiai ni sanseisuru Hito.
unique (*adj.*) hokani Tagui no nai; dōtōna Mono ga nai; namihazureno; mezurashii; reigaino.
unisexual (*adj.*) Sei (Otoko matawa Onna no) o tada hitotsu motta; (Dōbutsu) Dansei no; Josei no.
unison (*n.*) tada hitotsu de aru koto; Itchi; Kyōryoku; Musubiai; (Ongaku) dōitsuna Chōshi; Waon; Wakaion; Dōitsu-chōon.
unit (*n.*) Hito matawa Mono no ikutsu ka ga atsumatte hitotsu to natte iru Mono; Kumiai no hitotsuno Tan'i (ikutsu ka kara dekite iru); Do-ryō-kō nado no Tan'i; Hitokumi; Tan'i o nasu saishōno Kazu.
Unitarian (*n.*) *Yunitarian* (Kyō); *Yunitarian*-kyōto; (*Kirisutokyo* no Ippa de *Kirisuto* no Shinsei ya Sammi-ittai o shinjinai Hitotachi); 2. (*adj.*) *Yunitarianha* no; *Yunitarian*-kyōto no.
unitary (*adj.*) *yunitto* no; *yunitto* ni kankeishita; hitokumino; Tan'i no; kisotekina Tan'i to shite atsukawareru Kazu; warenai; fukanbunno.
unite (*v.t.*) musubitsukeru; ketsugōsuru; isshoni suru; atsumete hitotsu to suru; hōritsutekini (matawa hokano Hōhō de) hitotsu ni suru; 2. (*v.i.*) musubi-awasareru; musubitsuku; hitotsu to naru; isshoni hataraku.
unity (*n.*) hitotsu to natte iru Jōtai; Musubitsuki; Gōitsu; Tan'itsu; Dōitsusei; Nikayoi; Ketsugō; Itchi; Chōwa; (Sūgaku) Tan'i to shite atsukawareru Kazu.
univalve (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Tankaku-nantaidōbutsu (Katatsumuri no yōna).
universal (*adj.*) Uchū no; uchūtekina; Zen-jinrui no; ippantekina; amaneku yukiwatatta; kagirinai; 2. (*n.*) (Ronri) Tsūyūsei; Fuhensei (onaji Shurui no Mono ni yukiwatatta Seishitsu).
universalism (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Zen-jinrui-kyū-saisetsu (subete no Jinrui ga saigo ni wa sukuwareru to iu Shingakusetsu).
universalist (*n.*) Zen-jinrui-kyū-saisetsu o shinzuru Hito.
universality (*n.*) amaneku yukiwatatte iru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Fuhensei; Tsūyūsei; Teido ni Saigen no nai koto.
universe (*n.*) Uchū; Zen-uchū ni sonzaisuru busshitsutekina Soshikitai; Sekai; Jinrui; Ningen-sekai (Keiken kara mita).
university (*n.*) Daigaku; Saikō-gakufu; Daigakusei (Zentai o imishite); (Eikoku) Daigakuchimu (Rikujō matawa Suijō no) (Zokugo).

unjust (*adj.*) tadashiku nai (Hito nado ga); fuseina; fugina; (Okonai nado no) kōsei de nai; hōritsuteki ni fuseina (tadashiku nai); yōkoshimana.

unkempt (*adj.*) kushikezurana; Kushi o irenai; (Kami nado no) gujagujana; muchakucha- no; musakurushii; utcharakashita; migakarena; arai; sozatsuna.

unkind (*adj.*) fushinsetsuna; Dōjōshin no nai; kan'yō de nai; mujihina; tsurai; mugotara-shii; kakokuna; Hito no Kanjō o kizutsu-keru.

unlace (*v.t.*) (Kutsu nado no) Himo o toku; (Kimono no) Shibarime o toku.

unlawful (*adj.*) Hōritsu ni ihanshita; fuhōna; Hōritsu ni hikkakaru; hōritsutekina Kekon de naku umareta (Shoshi no).

unlearned (*adj.*) Kyōiku no tarinai; mukyōikuna; muchina; Gakumon ni yoranai.

unless (*conj.*) moshi . . . shinai nareba; moshi . . . shinai kagiri; moshi . . . ga Jijitsu de nai nareba; . . . shinai kagiri; . . . shite hajimete (ato o kōteitekini yakusu).

unlettered (*adj.*) kyōikusarete oranu; mukyōikuna; mugakuna; monmōno; Yomi-kaki no dekinai.

unlike (*adj.*) kotonatta; nite oranu; Ruijiten no nai.

unlikely (*adj.*) arisō ni nai; seikō-shisō ni nai; arubekazaru; yūbō de nai; . . . shisō ni nai.

unlimited (*adj.*) kagirinai; Seigen no nai; mugenna; museigenna; Kōsoku no nai; muhenno; hateshinai.

unload (*v.t.*) Omoni o . . . kara torisaru; (Kuruma nado kara) Nimotsu o orosu; yakka-ina Mono o torisaru; (Teppō kara) Danyaku (Tama) o nukisaru; (Zokugo) (Kabu nado o) tairyōni uru.

unlock (*v.t.*) toku; Musubi o toku; (Jō nado de tojirarete ita Mono o) hiraku; akirakani suru; (Himitsu nado o) bakurosuru.

unloose (*v.t.*) yurumeru; hodoku; 2. (*v.i.*) yurumerareru; hodokareru; yuruku naru; tokeru; kire-gire ni naru.

unlovely (*adj.*) kaaiku nai; miriyokuteki de nai; minikui; fuyukaina.

unlucky (*adj.*) fushiawasena; fuunna; fukōna; fuseikōna; shibashiba shippai no; Toki to Tokoro o enai (Enzetsu nado no); yakka-ina koto motarasu.

unmake (*v.t.*) . . . no Seishitsu o waruku suru; kowasu; buchikowasu; (takai Ichi kara) orosu.

unmanly (*adj.*) otokorashiku nai; okubyōna; yowayowashii; hikyōna.

unmannerly (*adj.*) busahōna; Reigi o kaida; ingin de nai.

unmask (*v.t.*) . . . no Kamen o nugasu; makoto Seishitsu o bakurosuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Kamen o nugu; kasōshite iru no o sutesaru.

unmeaning (*adj.*) muigina; muimina.

unmerciful (*adj.*) Shinsetsusa no kageta; mujihina; zanninna; mugotarashii; kakokuna; (Zokugo) kyokutanni kakokuna; fugōrina.

unmindful (*adj.*) Chūi o harawanai; muton-chakuna; kamawanai.

unmistakable (*adj.*) akirakana; meiryōna; hakkirishita; Gokai no shiyō ga nai.

unmitigated (*adj.*) keigensarenai; yori suku-naku suru koto no dekinai; yawaragera-renai; hijōni warui.

unmoral (*adj.*) Zen-aku o wakimaenai; Tokusei o Mondai to shinai.

unnatural (*adj.*) shizenteki de nai; Shizen ni hanashita; fushizenna; jinkōtekina; ningen-rashii Kanjō o motanai; hitonami-hazureno; kichigaijimita.

unnecessary (*adj.*) fuhitsuyōna; iranai; yōkyūsareru ijōni; muekina; muyōna.

unnerve (*v.t.*) Shinkei no Shihai o torisaru; Genki ya Kakki o ubau; Fukō ya Odoroki de yowameru (yowaku suru).

unpack (*v.t.*) (Shinamono nado no) Tsutsumi o toru; Nakami o toridasu.

unparliamentary (*adj.*) Gikai no Kisoku ni ihanshita; Giinhō ni hanashita.

unpleasant (*adj.*) fuyukaina; omoshiroku nai; iyana; kiraina; ajikina.

unprecedented (*adj.*) Zenrei no nai; namiha-zurena.

unprejudiced (*adj.*) Henken no nai; katayoraru; kōheina.

unprincipled (*adj.*) tadashii Dōtoku-kannen o kaida; Shugi no nai; Seija ni muton-chakuna.

unprofessional (*adj.*) Honshoku no Kisoku ya Genri ni soguwanai; Senmon no Shokugyō de nai; honshoku-igaino Hito ga nashita (tsukutta); shirōtotekina.

unqualified (*adj.*) (honraino) Shikaku o kaida; futsugōna; futekitōna; hōritsutekina Ken'i no nai; fukisokuna; Seigen o kuwaenai.

unquestionable (*adj.*) Gimon o sashi-hasamu yochi no nai; utagawashiku nai; meihakuna; meiryōna; hakkirishita.

unquiet (*adj.*) yakamashii; sawagashii; ochitsukanai; monosawagashii; bussōna; Jōran o kamosu yōna.

unravel (*v.t.*) Ito o hiki-hodoku; Monchaku o toku; Shinpi nado o kaiketsusuru.

unreal (*adj.*) Jijitsu de nai; kūsōtekina; kakūno.

unreasonable (*adj.*) Risei ni hanashita; gōri-teki de nai; fugōrina; amarini Yōkyū no ooi; Dōri o hazureta.

unregenerate (*adj.*) seishintekini umarekawaranai; kaikakusarenu; Tsumi no ooi; jaakuna.

unremitting (*adj.*) todomaru koto o shiranu; yurumenai; shitsuyōna; nesshinna.

unreserved (*adj.*) hikaeme de nai; akarasa-mana; uchiaketa; mashōjikina.

unrest (*n.*) Ochitsuki o kaide iru koto; Fuan; Shinpai; Yūryo.

unripe (*adj.*) mada jukusenai; mijukuna; mada yōi no tarinai; junbichūno.

unrivalled (*adj.*) Tagui no nai; muchina; Kyōsōsha no nai.

unroll (*v.t.*) makitsukete aru Mono o hiraku; chinretsushite miseru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Makimono nado ga) massuguni naru; hirakareru.

unruly (*adj.*) Kisoku ya Meirei ni shitagawanai; gyoshi'gatai; Iitsuke o mamoranu; kimama-kattena.

unsaddle (*v.t.*) Kura o torinokeru.

unsavory (*adj.*) Aji no nai; Ajitsuke no tari-nai; Nioi ya Aji no iyana; akitarinai; Ken'o no Kimochi o okosasu.

unsay (*v.t.*) (itta koto o) torikesu; iinaosu.

unscrew (*v.t.*) . . . kara Neji o nuku; Neji o hantaini maite Tsunagime o toku.

unseal (*v.t.*) Fū o kiru; kaifūsuru; hiraku.

unsearchable (*adj.*) ato o shiraberu koto no dekinai; himerareta; kakusareta; fukashigina; shinpitekina.

unseasonable (*adj.*) jikō-hazureno; tokinaranu.

unseat (*v.t.*) Seki kara nagedasu; Seki o torisaru; Giinseki o hakudatsusuru.

unseemly (*adj.*) minikui; futeisaina; futsuraina; funiaina; futekitōna; ontō de nai.

unseen (*adj.*) Me ni mienai; Shikai yori mo hanarete tōi; mirukoto no dekinai.

unsettle (*v.t.*) shikkarishita Ichi kara ugokaseru; dōyōsasū; Hito no anzenna Kannen o dōyōsasū; 2. (*v.i.*) zawatsukasareru; fuan ni sareru.

unsheathe (*v.t.*) Saya kara nuku; nukina nasu.

unship (*v.t.*) (Nimotsu nado o) Fune kara orosu; niagesuru; rikugagesuru; (Kōkai) Hobashira ya Kaji ya Kai nado o hazusu.

unsightly (*adj.*) migurushii; mittomonai; futeisaina; mae ni dasarenai.

unskilful (*adj.*) bukiyōna; Tegiwa no warui; futeisaina; Renshū no tarinai.

unsociable (*adj.*) shakōteki de nai; shita-shiku nai; tsukiai-nikui; hikaemena; kodokutekina.

unsophisticated (*adj.*) Seji ni takete oranu; Yarikata no tanjunna; sotchokuna; mugidashino Gikō o kuwaenai; arino-mamana; mukuno.

unsound (*adj.*) fukenzenna; anzen de nai; futashikana; tayori ni naranu; Shinri ni motozukanai; bōjakuna; Kizu no aru.

unspeakable (*adj.*) iiarawashi-enai; hyōgensuru koto no dekinu; (Zokugo) hijōni warui.

unspotted (*adj.*) Kegare no nai; Shimi no nai; dōtokutekini junketsuna.

unstable (*adj.*) Ochitsuki no nai; fuanna; fuanteina; Tsuriai no yabure-yasui; kawariyasui.

unstrung (*adj.*) *Teikin* (*violin*) nado no Tsuru no yurunda; Tsuru no kireta; Shinkei no nai; kichigaijimita; Kokoro no yurunda.

unsubstantial (*adj.*) busshitsutekina Keitai no nai; Karada o motanu; kūsōtekina; kakūno; (Kenchiku nado ga) kyōko de nai; kataku nai.

unsung (*adj.*) Hanashi ya Uta ni utawarenai; mada utawarenai (Uta nado ga).

unthinking (*adj.*) Shiryō no tarinai; kangaeru Chikara no nai; mutonchakuna; fuchūina.

untidy (*adj.*) kogirei de nai; midarana; (Chit-sujo nado no) midareta; torimidashita; fuchūina.

untie (*v.t.*) Musubime ya musubareta Mono o toku; Sokubaku kara kaihōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tokareru; yurumerareru.

until (*prep.*) (*till* ni onaji); made; made wa; . . . shite hajimete (to yakuseba ato o kōteitekini yakusu koto ga dekiru); 2. (*conj.*) . . . shita toki made.

untimely (*adj.*) tādashii Jiki de nai; chōdo yoi Kikai de nai; mijukuna; fubenrina; Toki ni awanu.

unto (*prep.*) *to* ni onaji (mukashi no Katachi).

untold (*adj.*) hanasarete inai; kazoerarete inai; kazoe-kirenai; musūna; bakudaina (Kazu no).

untoward (*adj.*) gōchokuna; Hito no iu koto o kiki-irenai; mendōna; fubenna; fukōna (Dekigoto nado no).

untraveled (*adj.*) (Michi nado no) mada Hito ga tōranai; tabi o shinai; semai.

untrue (*adj.*) makoto de nai; fushōjūkina; itsuwarino; fuchūseina; Gimu o tsukusanai; Hyōjun kara hanareta; chōshi-hazureno.

untruth (*n.*) shinri de nai koto; Itsuwari; Uso; Giman.

unusual (*adj.*) atarimae de nai; futsū de nai; nami-hazureno; fushigina; meatarashii; ichijirushii.

unutterable (*adj.*) noberu koto no dekinai; ii-arawasenai; hyōgen shi tsukusenu.

unvarnished (*adj.*) *Varnish* de uwanuri o senai; Tsuya no tsukanai; migakarenai; shirakino; sono mama no.

unveil (*v.t.*) . . . kara Maku o torisaru; jomakusuru (Kinenhi nado no); (Naiyō o) akarasamani arawasu (happyōsuru); 2. (*v.i.*) Maku o torinozoku; hontōno Seishitsu o arawasu.

unwarrantable (*adj.*) Ken'i o motanu; (Seigi da to) zeninsuru koto no dekinai.

unwary (*adj.*) fuchūina; yūdanshita; Mihari no tarinu; hoshō no kagiri de nai.

unwearied (*adj.*) umu koto o shiranu; tsukarenai; kentai senu.

unwell (*adj.*) kenkō de nai; wazuratta; yanda; byōjakuna.

unwieldly (*adj.*) (Katachi, Omoni, Futosa nado de) atsukainikui; toriatsukai no konnanna; gotsugotsushita; dekkai.

unwilling (*adj.*) kinori no senu; guguguzu shita; (sono hō e) katayoranai (suki-konomi no Kankei kara).

unwind (*v.t.*) makimodosu; hodoku; makarete iru mono o toku.

unwise (*adj.*) yoi Handanryoku o kaida; kashikoku nai; orokana; bakageta.

unwitting (*adj.*) shiranai . . . ; muishikina; shirazu-shirazuno; kizukanai.

unwonted (*adj.*) futsū de nai; nami-hazureno; tokubetsuna; narenai; metta ni nai; marena.

unworldly (*adj.*) konoyoteki de nai; Zokuseken o chōetsushita; Tamashii no Mondai ni nesshinna; seishintekina.

unworthy (*adj.*) Neuchi ya Kōseki ya Kenzensa no nai; kudaranai; mukachina; neuchinai; ataisenu; futekitōna; nitsukawashiku nai.

unwrap (*v.t.*) . . . no Tsutsumi o toku; . . . kara Uwazutsumi o toru; hodoku; toku; 2. (*v.i.*) tokareru; hodokareru; Tsutsumi-gami o hirakareru.

unwritten (*adj.*) kakarete inai; fubunritsuna; Shorui no nai; kōdenno; kuchizutae ni natta.

unyielding (*adj.*) fukujūsenai; kuppukusenu; tegowai; Ishi no kyōkōna; gōchokuna; kikazuyano; kyōkōna.
 unyoke (*v.t.*) Kubiki o toku; Kubiki o satte jiyūni suru; Renraku o tatsu.
 up (*prep.*) (shita kara) ue e; . . no Itadaki ni; . . no Itadaki ni mukatte; . . no Itadaki ni chikaku; (Kawa nado no) Jōryū e; 2. (*adv.*) . . no ueni; . . no ueni takaku; yori Jōhō e (matawa takai Kurai ni mukatte); yori ue e; ugoite; kara kakehanarete; fubyōdōni; mattaku; 3. (*adj.*) ueno; jōhōno; ue ni mukatta; 4. (*n.*) Kōun (yoi-saiwai).
 upass (*n.*) Doku-no-ki (Java ni ooi) (sono Jueki kara totta Doku o Ya-no-ne ni tsukeru).
 upbraid (*v.t.*) machigatta Okonai ya Haji o najiru; kissekisuru; togameru.
 upcast (*adj.*) nage-ageta; ue ni muketa.
 upheaval (*n.*) Tochi no takaku mori-agatte iru Mono; chiisana Oka; seijitekina (matawa shakaitekina) Sawagi; Kakumei.
 upheave (*v.t.*) (Chikara de) mochiageru; 2. (*v.i.*) (shita kara no Atsuryoku de) ue ni agaru.
 uphill (*adj.*) agarizakano; noborino; (Michi nado ga) nobori-zakano; konnanna; nannina.
 uphold (*v.t.*) mochiageru; sasaeru; massuguni tatete oku; (Hito ya Seisaku o) shijisuru; enjosuru; tasukeru; (Shōbu no Kettei o) tashikameru.
 upholster (*n.*) Kazai-dōgu ya shitsunaino Sōshokuhin o tsukuttari uttari suru Hito; Isu nado o harikaeru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) Mado-kake ya Kāten nado o tsurusu; Jūtan o shiku; Koshikake nado o atsui Keorimono de oou.
 upland (*n.*) Takadai; Kōchi (Tani nado kara itte); Naichi; okumatta Chihō.
 uplift (*v.t.*) takaku ageru; hikiageru; motageru.
 upon (*prep.*) . . no ueni; . . no ue e; . . ni taishite (Kabe nado); . . ni kuraishite (Kaigan nado no) . . kara handanshite; . . ni erabarete; . . ni zokushite; . . no Jōtai ni oite; . . shita Shunkan ni (Tōchaku nado ni); . . no hō e; . . no hōkō ni; . . ni kanshite (Endai nado no).
 upper (*adj.*) jōhōno; ueno; jōbuno.
 uppermost (*adj.*) (Basho, Kurai, Ken'i nado ga) mottomo takai; saikōna; saijōno.
 uppish (*adj.*) gōmanna; takabutta; ogorigamashii; fusonna.
 upraise (*v.t.*) hikiageru; takameru; jōshōsasū.
 upright (*adj.*) massuguni tatta; chokuri-tsushita; suichokuna; dōtokutekini tashii; shōjikina.
 uprise (*v.i.*) oki-agaru; tachi-agaru; (Zaseki nado kara) tatsu; chokuritsusuru; massuguni tatsu; Katachi nado ga ōkiku naru; fukure-agaru; noboru; jōshōsuru.
 uproar (*n.*) Osawagi; Koe no yakamashii Sawagikata; Sawagi-goe; Kansei (toki-no-koe).
 uproot (*v.t.*) nekoginisuru; Ne kara hikinuku; tori-ugokasu; kesu (Ji nado o).
 upset (*v.t.*) hikkurikaesu; kutsugaesu; tenpukusuru; taosu; shinpaisasu; Chitsujo o

kakimidasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hikkurikaeru (Mizu nado ga) koboreru; 3. (*n.*) hikkurikaeru koto; Tenpuku; Kutsugaeri; Kokoro no Sawagi; Konran.
 upshot (*n.*) saigono Kekka; saigono Mondai; Owari; Ketsumatsu; Shūmatsu.
 upside (*n.*) Jōbu matawa Uwakawa; ichiban ueno hashikko.
 upstairs (*n. pl.*) Nikai; Kaijō.
 upstart (*n.*) Nariagari; Narikin; Ochakumono.
 upstroke (*n.*) Pen ya Fude de ueni hanete kaku koto; Uwafude.
 up-to-date (*adj.*) genkonno; Konnichi no; tadaimano; Konnichi ni oyonda; mottomo atarashii (Ryūkō nado no).
 upward (*adj.*) takai Hōkō ni mukatta; uemukino; jōshōnō.
 uraemia (*n.*) (Igaku) Nyōdokushō.
 uranium (*n.*) (Kagaku) Uranyāmu (mottomo omoi Genso no hitotsu).
 uranography (*n.*) (Tenmon) Tentaigaku; Seizagaku; Kijutsu-tenmongaku (Kōsei ni tsuite Iro ya Kōsen ya Ichi nado o kenkyūsuru Gakumon).
 uranology (*n.*) Tenmongaku; Tentaigaku.
 Uranus (*n.*) (Tenmon) Tenōsei; (Pluto oyobi Kaiōsei no tsuide Taiyō kara tōku heda-tatta Hoshi); (Shinwa) Uranasu-no-kami.
 urban (*adj.*) Machi no; Shi no; Machi ya Shi ni sunda.
 urbane (*adj.*) inginna; teineina; reigi-tadashii; senren saretā.
 urbanity (*n.*) Inginsa; Teineisa; senrensarete iru koto; Gyōgi no Tadashisa.
 urchin (*n.*) chiisana Kodomo (Otoko-no-ko); Itazurakko; (Dōbutsu) Uni; Hari-nezumi.
 urea (*n.*) Nyōso.
 ureter (*n.*) (Kaibō) Yunyōkan.
 urethra (*n.*) (Kaibō) Nyōdō.
 urge (*v.t.*) zenpō e murini susumasu; oshisusumeru; tsuki-susumasu; murini . . saseru; toki-fuseru; setsugensuru; unagasu; saisokusuru; sekiteru; segamu; iiharu.
 urgency (*n.*) kin'yōna koto; Kinkyū; Isogi o yōsuru koto; Kin'yōsei; Jūdaisei; hitsuyōni sematte iru koto.
 urgent (*adj.*) kin'yōna; kinkyūna; jūdaina; Hitsuyō no sematte iru; shitsuyōna; neshinna.
 uric (*adj.*) Nyō no; Nyō kara totta.
 urinal (*n.*) Shōben o ireru Utsuwa; Nyōki.
 urine (*n.*) Nyō; Shōben.
 urn (*n.*) Ashi no tsuita marui Tsubo; Kame; Ikotsu-tsubo; Haka.
 ursine (*adj.*) Kuma no; Kuma ni nita.
 urus (*n.*) issuno Noushi (Caesar no Jidai ni ita to iwareru ga ima wa inai).
 us (*pron.*) we no mōkutekikaku; warewareni.
 U. S., United States (Gasshū-koku) no ryaku.
 U. S. A., United States of America (Hokubei-gasshūkoku) no ryaku.
 usage (*n.*) atsukau koto matawa Atsukaikata; Shiyōhō; Riyōhō; Shūkan; nagaku tsuzuite kita Shikitarī; Kotoba nado no Kuse.
 usance (*n.*) Tōshi kara kuru Rieki; (Shōgyō) Shiharai-kihan (Tegata nado no).
 use (*n.*) shiyōsuru koto; Toriatsukai; Riyō; Shūkan; Narawashi; Shikitarī; Jishū; Rieki; Hitsuyō; Hitsuyōsei; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukau;

atsukau; (aru Mokuteki no tameni) mochiiru; yakudatasu 3. (v.i.) . . ni nareru.
useful (*adj.*) yūyōna; yūekina; chōhōna; yaku ni tatsu; tameni naru; Rieki no aru.
useless (*adj.*) muyōna; muekina; yō no nai; yaku ni tatanu; fuhitsuyōna.
user (*n.*) tsukau Hito; mochiiru Hito; Shi-yōsha; (Hōritsu) Kenri no shiyō.
usher (*n.*) Monban; Kyūtei no Mon'ei; (Gekijō ya Kyōkai no) Annainin; (Eikoku) Jokyōshi (Sensei o tasukeru Hito); Joshu.
usquebaugh (*n.*) (*Ireland, Scotland*) Hoisukii (tsuyoi Sake).
usufruct (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Tanin no Zaisan kara kuru Rieki o kakutokusuru koto no dekiru Kenri; Rieki-shiyōken.
usual (*adj.*) futsūni tsukwarete iru yōna; atarimaeno; futsūno; shikitaritekina; itsumo no.
usually (*adv.*) futsūni; taitei; tsūjō; atarimaeni.
usurer (*n.*) Kōrigashi.
usurious (*adj.*) kōrigashitekina; Kōrigashi no; Kōrigashi ni nita.
usurp (*v.t.*) Chikara ya fuseina Okonai de ubaitoru; gōdatsusuru.
usurper (*n.*) Kenri-nashi ni gōdatsusuru Hito; Gōdatsusha; Tsukamitori-nin.
usury (*n.*) Kōri o musaboru koto; kōrigashitekina Risoku.
utensil (*n.*) omoni Katei de tsukawareru Dōgu; Jūki; Kigu.
uterine (*adj.*) Shikyū no; Okāsan ga onaji de Otōsan no chigatte iru.
utilitarian (*adj.*) yakudachino; kōritekina (*takumi-rieki*); seishinteki yorimo jitsuri ni naru ka dōka de Mono o handansuru; jitsurishugino.
utilitarianism (*n.*) Jitsuri-shugi; Yūri-shugi; Kōrisetsu; (ue o miyo).
utility (*n.*) jissaini yakudatsu koto; Yūrisei; Jitsurisei; Kōrisei; Hitsuyōsei; Riyō; Kōyō; Kōshū no yaku ni tatsu Mono (Mizu, Denki, Gasu, Tetsudō, Densha nado no).
utilization (*n.*) riyōsuru koto; Riyō; Kōyō.
utilize (*v.t.*) yaku ni tatete tsukau; riyōsuru.
utmost (*adj.*) mottomo ōkii; kyokudono; ichiban tōi; Bashō ya Toki no mottomo hanareta; 2. (*n.*) Kyokudo; Kyokutan; Saidai; Saidaigendo; saidaino Doryoku.
Utopia (*n.*) Yutopia; Risōkyō; (*Thomas More* no kaita kono *Tailoru* no Shoseki no naka ni aru risōtekina Shima de soko niwa Seiji mo jissaiteki Seikatsu mo subete ga kanzena Bashō ga aru).
utter (*adj.*) kanzena; mattai; zentekina.
utter (*v.t.*) iu; noberu; ii-arawasu; Koe de noberu; Shihei ya Kitte nado o ryūzūsuru (ugokashi-hajimeru); Shōsho nado o gizō-shite hakkyūsuru.
utterly (*adv.*) mattaku; kanzenni; zenzen; isshoni.
uttermost (*adj.*) kyokudono; kyokutanna; saidaigendono.
unvula (*n.*) (Igaku) Ken'yosui (Nodo no Irikuchi de Uwaago kara sagatte iru Mono).
uxorious (*adj.*) amari Nyōbō ni hetsuraitekina.

V

vacancy (*n.*) karappo ni natte iru Jōtai; aite iru Bashō matawa Ichii; Suki; Akima; nanimo shite oranu koto; Mui (*nasu-naki*); Kokoro no Karapposa (Kūkyo); Kokoro no Hataraki no nai koto.
vacant (*adj.*) karappona; kūkyona; suite; sunde iru Hito no nai; Akima no; muchina; Naiyō no kūkyona; bon'yarishita; ukkari-shita; Chūi o harawanai; Shigotojikan de nai; (Hōritsu) (Tochi nado no) shiyōsarete oranu; Sumite no nai; hōkisareta; (Isan nado ni) Kōkeisha no nai.
vacate (*v.t.*) kara ni suru; (Iye nado o) akeru; tachinoku; noku; hiki-shirizoku; (Hōritsu) uchi-kesu; tori-kesu.
vacation (*n.*) kara ni suru koto; akete oku koto; mukōni suru koto; (Shigoto no Yasumi; Kyūka; Kyūkei no Jikan; Ian o toru Jikan).
vaccinate (*v.t.*) uebōsōsuru; shutōsuru; shutō-shite men'eki ni suru.
vaccination (*n.*) Uebōsō o suru koto; Uebōsō; Shutō.
vaccine (*n.*) Hōsō ni kakatta Ushi kara totta Yūdokukin no aru Rinpa'eki; Gyūtōshu; Tōbyō (Hōsō-nae); Chūsha'eki.
vacillate (*v.i.*) hyorohyōrosuru; yorotsuku; hyoromeku; Kokoro ya Iken gaguratsuku.
vacillation (*n.*) yoromeku koto; Hyorotsuki; Kokoro no Guratsuki; Henka no kiwamarinai koto; Utsuri-kawari; Fuan; ochi-tsukanu koto.
vacuity (*n.*) Kokoro ya sono Hyōgen ni chishikiteki de nai koto; Kokoro no Hataraki no Nibusa; Chidon; Orokasa.
vacuole (*n.*) (Seibutsu) Kūhō (*aki-saibō*) (Kūki ya Ekitai nomi ga haitte iru Saibō-soshiki).
vacuous (*adj.*) karappona; Akima no; Sumite no nai; Hyōgen no nai; orokana; gudonna; Chiye no tarinai.
vacuum (*n.*) kūkyona Bashō; Kūkan; Shinkū (Kūki ya Gasu o aru Iremono kara nukisatta ato); Kūki no Atsuryoku ga futsū yorimo sukunai Bashō.
vade-mecum (*Latin*) (*n.*) Annaisho no yōni itsumo tazusaete iru Mono; Keitaisho.
vagabond (*adj.*) itteino Sumika naku urotsuite iru . . ; rurōno; sasuraino; bura-tsukino; namakete warui; buraikantekina; 2. (*n.*) Rurōnin; Fūraibō; Buraikan; *Toranpu* (Yado-nashi).
vagabondage (*n.*) Yado-nashi no yōn urotsuite iru Jōtai; Rurō; Sasurai; Sam yoi.
vagary (*n.*) Kokoro no yoromeite iru koto tobi-hanareta Kannen; musekininna Yume (Kokoro ni egaku).
vagrancy (*n.*) Urotsuki, samayotte iru Jōtai; furōsuru koto; furōno Seishitsu (jōshū-tekina).
vagrant (*adj.*) rurōtekina; sasuraino; furōno; Rurōnin no yona; Hōrō-seikatsu no; 2. (*n.*) Rurōnin; Hōrōsha; *Toranpu* (Yadonashi).
vague (*adj.*) Rinkaku ga bon'yari shite itari, Setsumei ya Rikai no hakkirishite oranu

...; bon'yarishita; bakuzen to shita; ta-shika de nai; utagawashii; hakkirito nin-shiki dekinai.
vail (*v.t.*) (Keii ya Fukujū o imishite) Bōshi o nugu; Ho o orosu; 2. (*v.i.*) fukujūsuru; kōsansuru; kudaru; hikui Ichi ni tsuku; 3. (*n.*) Fukujū; Kōfuku; Kōsan; Ori-kudari; shita ni kudaru koto; Kudari-zaka.
vain (*adj.*) Neuchi no nai; jissaiteki de nai; muyōna; mudana; utcharakashita; Yōji no nai; fumanzokuna; ogorigamashii; gōmanna; Mie o hatta.
vainglorious (*adj.*) amarini ogorigamashii; hitori-yogarino; ibatta.
vainglory (*n.*) amarini unubore no tsuyoi koto; Gōman; Kara-ibari; Miebō.
valance (*n.*) Mado-kake nado ni tsukau Donsu (Kinu ya keorino Mazari de dekita omoi Nuno).
vale (*n.*) *Ponpu* kara deta Mizu nado o nagasu Mizo; Nagashi; Nagashi-mizo.
valediction (*n.*) Osaraba-no-kotoba; Kokubetsu-no-ji; Sayonara o iu koto.
valedictory (*adj.*) Sayonara no; Kokubetsu no; Ryūbetsu no; (Enzetsu nado ga) Wakare o iu no ni tekishita.
valence (*n.*) (Kagaku) Genshika (Genshi no musubitsuku Chikara o Suiso-genshi no Chikara de hikakushite dashita mono).
valenciennes (*n.*) Makura ni tsukeru bireina *Reisu* (mukashi wa Hokubu-*Furansu* no *Valenciennes* de dekita Mono).
valentine (*n.*) (2-gatsu 14ka ni kubikirareta Seijin no Na); kono Kinenbi ni erabareta Koibito; kono Kinenbi ni okuru Aijō o kometa Tegami (makotono Koibumi demo tawamure demo fūshitekina Mono ni demo iu).
valerian (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kanoko-sō; Kanoko-sō no Ne kara totta Kusuri.
valet (*n.*) Otoko no Jūsha; Otoko-shujin ni tsuite Kimono nado o kikaesaseru Otoko-no-meshitsukai.
valetudinarian (*adj.*) byōjakuna; kayowai; Kenkō no yowai; 2. (*n.*) byōshin no Hito; Fugusha.
Valhalla (*n.*) (Hokuō-shinwa) Sensō de shinda Yūshi no Tamashii ga nemutte iru Shinden; Shōkonsha.
valiant (*adj.*) yūkanna; daitanna; osoreru koto o shiranai; yūkanni nashi-togerareta.
valid (*adj.*) (Giron nado ga) kyōkona Kiso no ueni tatta; Jijitsu ni nezashita; yūryōkuna; yūkōna; yowaku nai; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekini hitsuyōna subeteno Jōken o totonoeru; (Keiyaku nado no) yūkōna; gōhōtekina.
validate (*v.t.*) yūkōni suru; Kikime o shōjisasu; yokutte anzenni suru; .. ni hōritsutekina Chikara o sonaesasū.
validity (*n.*) Yūkōsei; Yūryokusa; tadashikute yoi koto; hōritsutekini gōhōna koto; Gōhōsei.
valise (*n.*) chiisana Kaban matawa Fukuro (Ryokō ni tsukau).
valley (*n.*) Oka ya Yama no aida ni aru hikui Tochi; Tani; Tanima; Heigen (Yama to Yama to no aida no).
valorous (*adj.*) isamashii; yūkanna; daitanna.

valour (*n.*) Yūki; Daitansa; Gōki; ei-yūtekina Okonai.
valuable (*adj.*) Neuchi no takai; kōkana; tattoi; Ne ga takakute tattoi; jūdaina; 2. (*n. pl.*) Atai no takai Mono (Hōseki-rui ya Jūyō-shorui nado no); Kōkabutsu.
valuation (*n.*) Hyōka de sadamerareta Nedan; Neuchi o sadameru koto; Hyōka; Nedan no Satei.
valuator (*n.*) Neuchi o tsukeru Hito; Hyōkasha; Nedan no Hyōteisha.
valvate (*adj.*) Ben no yōna Hataraki o suru; Ben no yōni aitari fusaidari suru (Ekita nado no toru Michi o); (Shokubutsu) jōgōjōno (Kaben nado ga tagaini fure-atte iru ga kasanari-atte oranu).
valve (*n.*) To; Orido no hitotsu; Gasu, Ekita nado ga tōru Tokoro ni aru Ben (sakashini deru no ofusegu); (Kekkan no naka no Ben); (Unga nado no) Mizu-zeki; Kaki ya Hamaguri no Kara (sono ichimai o iu); (Denki) Ben. Denryū-ben (Denki no Nagare o ippō ni dake michibiku Shikake).
valvular (*adj.*) Ben no; Ben ni nita; Ben no Shigoto o suru.
vambrace (*n.*) Ude-yoroi; Kote-ate (Tekubi to Hiji no aida o oou Yoroi no ichibu).
vamp (*n.*) Kutsu de Kutsu-zoko o nozoite ueno hō no Kawa; atarashiku miseru yōni Uwakawa ni tsutsunda Mono; (On-gaku) sokuseki de tasukeru Bansōsha; 2. (*v.t.*) Kutsu ni atarashii Uwakawa o tsukeru; Tsugi o suru; harikaeru; sokusekino bansō o suru.
vampire (*n.*) nemutte iru Hito no Chi o suu to iu Henge (Meishin); Kyūketsukan; Isōrō; Nan-bei ni sumu Kōmori (Dōbutsu no Chi o suu).
van (*n.*) Guntai ya Kantai no Massaki; Sakite; Sendōsha; Shidōsha (Undō nado no).
van (*n.*) Kagu ya Dōbutsu nado o hakobu Horo no tsuita Niguruma (*Torakku*); (Eikoku) Nimotsu o hakobu Basha; Kasha (Tetsudō no).
vanadium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Vanajiamu*; *Vanajin* (Kinzoku-genso no hitotsu).
Vandal (*adj.*) Bi o hakaisuru ..; 2. (*n.*) 4-seiki kara 5-seiki koro ni *Rōma* o hajime, nanbu-*Yōroppa* o fumi-nijitta Geruman-minzoku; Bungei sonota no Geijutsubi o hakaisuru Mono; Yabanjin.
vandalism (*n.*) Bungei-hakaishugi; banteki Kōi; Yaban.
van-dyke (*n.*) Gaka *Van Dyke* no egaita Mono; *Van Dyke* no Gafū ni nita Sakuhin.
vane (*n.*) Ya no Katashi ni usui Kanaita ga tsuki, Kaze no Hōkō o shimesu Mono (Hashira ya Iye no Yane ni tsukerareta); Kazami; Fūshinki (Kaze-shingōhata); Kazaguruma no yōni Jiku kara ōgigatani deta Sode.
vanguard (*n.*) Guntai no Zen'ei; Kissaki; Sentō; Sendōsha.
vanilla (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Wanira (*Amerikannetaisan* no Ran-ka-shokubutsu); Wanirano-mi (Tabemono no Fūmi o tsukeru no ni tsukau).

vanish (*v.i.*) kieru (totsuzen ni demo matawa sorosoro demo); shizenni usuraide kieru; shōshitsusuru; ushinawareru; nakunaru; Sugata o kesu; (Sūgaku) Zero ni naru; ā, ū nado no Boin de Kuchi no naka ni komoru yōni saigoni dasareru On.

vanity (*n.*) Mu ni kisuru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; mada minoranai Jōtai; Kyoei; Kyoeishin; Mie o kazaru koto; mukachina mono.

vanquish (*v.t.*) (Tatakai nado de) uchikatsu; uchi-makasu; haibokusasu; Shōri o eru.

vantage (*n.*) yūetsuna Ichi matawa Kikai; Yūrisa; Toku o toru koto.

vapid (*adj.*) Seimei ya Ikiikisa, Seishin nado o kaide iru; Aji no nai; ajikinai; Genki no nai.

vaporization (*n.*) jōhatsusaseru koto; Jōhatsu; Kika (kitai ni kawaraseru koto).

vaporize (*v.t.*) Jōki ya Kitai ni kawaraseru (Ondo o kuwaetari Atsuryoku o heshitari shite); jōhatsusaseru; kikasuru (Kitai ni kawaraseru); 2. (*v.i.*) jōhatsusuru; kikasuru; Kitai to naru.

vaporous (*adj.*) Jōki ya Gasutai no yōna; Jōki ni nita; jōhatsutaino; Gasu o hassansuru; jissaiteki de nai; Busshitsu o motanai.

vapour, vapor (*n.*) Kumo, Kiri, Jōki nado no yōni Kūchū ni uite iru Mono; Kitai; Jōhatsutai; kūsōtekina Mono; Te ni fureru koto no dekinu Mono; kie-saru mono; Karaibari.

vapory (*adj.*) Jōki ni nita; Kitai no gotoku furerarenai; kie-sarino; shinkeishitsutekina.

variable (*adj.*) kawaru koto no dekiru; henka-shi-eru; atehamaru; itsumo ugoite iru; ryūdōseino; Henka ni tonda; utsuri-kawarino; fuketteina.

variance (*n.*) henka-shi-eru Jōtai; henkasuru koto; Henka no Teido; Iken no Sōi; Fuitchi; (Hōritsu) Reijō to Shinkoku no Sa; yomu Hō to Kōsei-zuri to no Chigai.

variant (*adj.*) Henka no Sai o motta; onaji Shuzoku no uchi de hokano Mono to chigatta; hankasuru koto no dekiru; utusuri-kawarino.

variation (*n.*) Henka no Sai; Henka; Kawari; Katachi o kaeru koto; Kata-gawari; Mono ga Katachi o kaeru sono Teido; (Tenmon) Hensa (katayoru-sai) (Hoshi ga hokano Tentai no Iryoku ni yotte sono Ichi o kaeru Teido); (Igaku).

varicocele (*n.*) Jōmyakushu (Jōmyaku ga harete Kobu no yōni nari itamu Byōki).

varicose (*adj.*) Jōmyakushu no; Jōmyakushu-chiryōyō no.

variegate (*v.t.*) iroirona Shikisai o tsukatte Hyōmen o henkasasu; irodoru; saishikisuru; nuru.

variegation (*n.*) iroirono Shikisai de miru koto; Irodori; Saishiki.

variety (*n.*) Mono no Henka (matawa Sai) nado o arawashite iru koto; Shurui; Shujusō; Sai (Chigai); ai-kanrensuru Mono o tori-mazete iru koto; Ki ya Kusa no onaji Shurui ni zokusuru Mono; Yokyō.

variola (*n.*) (Igaku) Tennentō; Hōsō.

various (*adj.*) iroirona; samazamana; ai-chigatta; shujuna; iroironi tori-mazeta; sūkono; sūshuno; nenkasei no aru; futashikana; iroirona Seikaku o motta.

varlet (*n.*) Kishi ni tsuita Koshō (Jūsha); Ashigaru; Shimobe (Otoko no); katōna Hito; Buraikan.

varnish (*n.*) Wanishi (Ki ya Kinzoku no Uwanuri to shite Tsuya o tsukeru Kusuri); Tsuya-nuri; sotogawano Kazari; Uwakazari.

vary (*v.t.*) Sotogawa no Mie o henkasasu; shujuni henkasuru; Katachi o kaesasu; henkeisasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Sotogawa no Mie ga iroironi kawaru; iroiroto kawaru; Katachi o kaeru; henkeisuru.

vascular (*adj.*) Myakukan no (Chi ya Ekitai nado o tōsu Kuda ni natte iru); Myakukan de dekita; Myakukan o sonaeta.

vase (*n.*) Kame; Bin (Kabin nado no); marukute tatenagai Utsuwa (Hana o iketari Kazari ni tsukau).

vaseline (*n.*) Waserin; Nan-parahin (Abura no Kawari ya Nuri-gusuri to shite tsukau Mono).

vassal (*n.*) Tonosama kara Tochi o karite tsukuru Hito; Hōken-jidai no Kosakunin; Jūsha; Dorei; Kerai; Shinmin.

vast (*adj.*) bakudaina; kōdaina (hirokute ōkii); kyodaina; hirogatta; yuki-watatta; Ryō no kiwamete ooi; taryōna; Doai ya Teido no ooi; 2. (*n.*) kagirinaku hiroi koto; Kōdaisa; Bōdai; Muhen (kagiri no nai); are-suteta hiroi Tochi.

vastly (*adv.*) kagirinaku hiroi; kōdai-muhenni; bōbakuto.

vat (*n.*) ōkina Oke (Ekitai o ireru).

Vatican (*n.*) Rōma-hōō no Kyūden; Hōō no Ken'i, Kenryoku matawa Kanka.

vaticinate (*v.t. & v.i.*) maemotte iu; yogensuru.

vaticination (*n.*) iateru koto; Yogen.

vaudeville (*n.*) Uta ya Odori ya Kijutsu nado no majitta karui Misemono; Yose; Bodebiru.

vault (*n.*) maruku Ishi de tsukurareta Yane matawa Tenjō; Marutenjo de dekita Chikashitsu (Sake ya Hōmotsu o ireru); Ginkō no Anzenko (Kura) (Kōtetsu de dekite ori, naka ni Kin-gin sonota no kōkana Mono o azukerareru yōni dekite iru).

vault (*v.i.*) taka-tobisuru; hanete tobu; Te ya Sao no Chikara o karite tobu; 2. (*v.t.*) tobu; tobihaneru; tobi-kosu; 3. (*n.*) tobu koto; Tobihane; Takatobi.

vaunt (*v.i. & v.t.*) ibaru; ogoru; ogori-gamashiku erasōni iu; Hora o fuku; 2. (*n.*) Ibari; Gōman; Hora; Mochimono ya nashita Shigoto o hokotte ibaru koto.

vauntingly (*adv.*) jimansōni; hokori-gaoni; Hora o fuite.

veal (*n.*) Koushi no Niku.

vector (*n.*) Nagasa to Haba to o motte iru Suji-no-katachi; ue no yōna Suji de arawaseru Ryō matawa Hīrosa.

Veda (*n.*) Indojin no Shidai-keiten no hitotsu; Indojin no mottomo furui bungeiteki Sakuhin.

vedette, vidette (*n.*) (Gun) Saizen'ei; Mihari; Kishō (futsūno Zen'ei yorimo sarani Senpō ni ite Teki no Gyakushū ya Kōdō o shiraseru Mihariyaku; (Kaigun) Shōtei (*kuchi-hen ni fushō - tantei*); Kansai-suiraitai (Gunkan ni nosete iru Suiraitai).

veer (*v.i.*) Hōkō o kaeru; tenkōsuru; Muki o kaeru; Fune no Kōro o tenjiru; 2. (*v.t.*) Hōkō o kaesasu; Muki o tenjisasu; Kōro o henkōsasu.

vegetable (*n.*) Yasai; Hatake kara totte Shijō ni dashitari Shokutaku ni naraberu Yasai; Aomono; 2. (*adj.*) Shokubutsu no; Shokubutsu de dekita; Aomono no.

vegetal (*adj.*) Shokubutsu no; shokubutsuseino; Shokubutsu de dekita; Dōbutsu to Shokubutsu no Seishitsu o motta; Dōshokubutsu ni kyōtsūna.

vegetarian (*n.*) Yasai, Kudamono dake o taberu Hito; Saishokusha; Saishoku-shugisha.

vegetate (*v.i.*) Shokubutsu no yōni seichōsuru; suisei-mushisuru; muimini ikiru; Jibun kara hataraki-kakeru koto o shinai.

vegetation (*n.*) Yasai ya Shokubutsu ga seichōsuru koto; Seichō; Hatsuike; Shokubutsu no Seimei; Shokubutsu (zenpantekini iu); (Igaku) Yūshu (Baikin no Hataraki de dekita Haremono).

vehemence (*n.*) netsujōtekina Nesshinsa; Nesshin; Kin'yōsei; Hageshisa; nekkyōtekina koto.

vehement (*adj.*) hijōni hageshii; gekiretsuna; nesshinna; jōnetsutekina; Netsujō no komotta (Enzetsu nado no).

vehicle (*n.*) Kuruma; Yorin-basha; karui Norimonomatawa Unpansha; Ishio tsūzuru mono; Monogoto o okonattari, tsūjitari, kōtsūshitari suru Tedate to naru Mono.

veil (*n.*) Kao-ooi; Kao ni tsukeru Usu-nuno; Mono o ooi-kakusu Usu-ginu; ooi-kakusu Mono; Kasō; Funsō; Nisō (Ama) ni naru koto.

vein (*n.*) Jōmyaku; Ki-no-ha ya Mushi no Hane ni tsuite iru Mayaku; Suji; Kōmyaku; Hanashikata; tokubetsuna Kibun no Arawashikata; Kishitsu 2. (*v.t.*) Myaku ya Suji de shirushi-zukeru; Myaku o tsukuru.

veldt (*n.*) (Minami-afurika) amari Ki no haete oranu Nohara; takai Tochi no Bokujō.

vellicate (*v.i.*) Kinniku ya Shinkei o hikitsuru; keirensuru.

vellication (*n.*) Hikitsuke (Kinniku ya Shinkei no).

vellum (*n.*) Koushi no Kawa kara tsukutta Shitsu no yoi Kami (Hyōshi ni shitari, ueni Shi o kaitari suru); kono Kami ni kakareta Kakimono; ueno Kami ni nisete tsukutta Mono.

velocipede (*n.*) Jitensha no furui Katachi (Nirin matawa Sanrin de dekita).

velocity (*n.*) Hayasa; Sokuryoku; Hayasa no Teido; (ugoite iru Mono ni tsuite iu); Sokudo.

velvet (*n.*) Birōdo; (Dōbutsu) Kojika no Tsuno ni tsuite iru Usukawa; (Zokugo) doryokusezumi mōkatta Kane (Kabu no Tōki nado no).

velveteen (*n.*) Kinu to Wata-ito to de dekita Birōdo ni nita Orimono; Birōdo-magai (Wataito de tsukutte aru).

velvety (*adj.*) Birōdo de dekita; birōdoseino; Tezawari no yoi; namerakana.

venal (*adj.*) Wairo de ugokasareru; kau koto no dekiru; kinsenjōno; kanezukuno.

venation (*n.*) Myaku no tokubetsuna Amikata (Ki-no-ha ya Mushi no Hane ni arawareta).

vend (*v.i. & v.t.*) uru; Uri ni dasu; hanbaisuru.

vendace (*n.*) (Tansuigyo) Eikoku ya Sweden no Mizuumi ni sunde iru Sakana.

vendetta (*n.*) Chi o nagasu Adauchi; Katakuchi (tokuni Jibun no Miuchi ga koro-sareta no ni taishite).

vendible (*adj.*) uru koto no dekiru; ureru; Shōbai ni naru; 2. (*n.*) Mise ni daseru Shinamono; Urimono.

vendor (*n.*) (Hōritsu) uru Hito; Baikyakunin; Hanbainin.

venue (*n.*) Seriuri; Kyōbai; ōyakeni uru koto.

vener (*v.t.*) futsūno Ita ni yori-yoi Shitsu no Usuita o haritsukeru; Benia-ita ni suru; warui Mono ni Tsuya o tsukete gomakasu; . . ni Tsuya o tsukeru; 2. (*n.*) Benia-ita (Namizai ni Tsuya no aru Usuita o kabu-seta Mono); Tsuya; Kagayaki; Uwabe dake no Misebirakashi.

venerable (*adj.*) sonkeisuru; Neuchi no aru; uyamaubeki; Sonkei o harau beki (tokuni Toshi ga susunde iru koto nado kara); Sonkei ni ataisuru; (Eikoku-kokkyō) Fuku-sōjō no Sonshō (Katagaki ni tsukau).

venerate (*v.t.*) tattobu; uyamau; uyauyashiku omou; sonkeisuru; sonsūsuru; sūhai-suru.

veneration (*n.*) uyauyashiku sonkeisuru koto; Sonkei; Sūhai; Sonchō; Uyamai.

venereal (*adj.*) Karyūbyō no (Igaku).

venery (*n.*) (mukashi) Gijutsu to shite mita Kari; Kemono o kari-tateru Tanoshimi.

Venetian (*adj.*) (Italia) Venice no; Venice-jin no; 2. (*n.*) Venice no Hito; Venice no Jinmin.

vengeance (*n.*) Mukui; Ada; warui koto o shita no ni taisuru Mukui; Chōbatsu; Korashime; fushōshitari Kizu o ataetari shita no ni taisuru Tsugunai.

vengeful (*adj.*) Urami o idaita; kataki-uchitekina; Ada ni omou.

venial (*adj.*) yurusu koto no dekiru; yurusareru; koraete yareru.

venison (*n.*) Shika-no-niku.

venom (*n.*) Dokuja, Dokugumo sonota no Mushi ga sasu Dokuso; Gaidoku ni naru Kanka.

venomous (*adj.*) Doku o fukunda; yūdokuno; yūgaina; kandari sashitari shite Doku o ataeru koto no dekiru.

venous, venose (*adj.*) Myaku no; Myaku de dekita; (Kaibō) Jōmyakuketsu no.

vent (*n.*) Kaze ya Ekita no tōru chiisana Ana; Dekuchi; Hakekuchi; Nigekuchi; Dangan no Soko ni tsuita chiisana Ana (soko kara hakkasaseru Ten); (*v.t. & v.i.*) dasaseru; okuridasu; sosogidasu; moreru; nigeru; noberu; ii-arawasu.

ventilate (*v.t.*) atarashii Kūki o ryūzūsasu; Kaze o tōsu; . . ni Kūki o sosogu; shōsaini tenkensuru (shirabete gironsuru); ippanni happyōsuru; shiraseru.

ventilation (*n.*) Kūki o ryūzūsaseru koto; Kanki (Kūki o kaeru); Tsūki; Tsūfū; Kazatōshi.

ventilator (*n.*) atarashii Kūki o ireru Shikake; Senpūki; Tsūfūki.

ventral (*adj.*) (Dōtai no) Hara no; Fukubu no; (Shokubutsu) Zenmen kara Naimen ni mukau.

ventricle (*n.*) (Kaibō) Karada no Kubomi ni natta Tokoro; Shinzō no shita no hō ni aru futatsuno Shitsu; Nōzui ni aru itsutsu no Kubomi.

ventriloquism (*n.*) Hanashi ya Koe ga hokano Hito kara kite iru yōni misekakeru Jutsu; Fukuwa'jutsu (Hara kara deru Koe de hanasu Jutsu).

ventriloquist (*n.*) Fukuwasha (ue o miyo).

venture (*n.*) Bōken; Bōken o okonau koto; kikkenna Kakegoto; Tōki; Yama (yama-shitekina Okonai).

venturesome, venturesome (*adj.*) bōkentekina; Kiken o okashita; daitanna; mukō-mizuno; tōkittekina.

venue (*n.*) (Hōritsu) Soshō-jiken no okotta Tochi (matawa Chihō); Baishinkan no erabareru Chihō.

Venus (*n.*) (Rōma-shinwa) Bi to Haru to Koi to o tsukasadoru Megami; *Biinasu* (*Vulcan* no Tsuma); (Tenmon) Kinsei.

veracious (*adj.*) itsumo Makoto o kataru; seijitsuna; shinjitsuna; makotono; Shinri o arawashita.

veracity (*n.*) Shinjitsu de aru koto; Makoto; Shinjitsuna; Shinjitsu de aru Seishitsu; Shinrini itchisuru koto; Tadashisa; Seikaku; shinrina Mono.

veranda, verandah (*n.*) Iye no mae matawa yoko ni atte Yane no tsuita Engawa; En.

veratrine (*n.*) Shurosō no Tane no naka ni aru Dokuso (Kusuri to shite mochiiru).

verb (*n.*) (Bunpō) Dōshi.

verbal (*adj.*) Kotoba no; Kotoba de nobeta; Gengo ni iarawasareta; Kotoba dake no (Dōjō nado ga); hanasareta; ichigo-ichigo no; jigitekina (Hon'yaku nado ga); (Bunpō) Dōshi no.

verbatim (*adv.*) ichigo-ichigono; jigitekina.

verbena (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kumatsuzura.

verbiage (*n.*) Mudaguchi; Mudaguchi o tataku koto.

verbose (*adj.*) Kotoba dake no; Mudaguchi no ooi.

verbosity (*n.*) Kotoba o ōku tsukau koto; Taben; Mudaguchi.

verdancy (*n.*) Aoaoshisa (Kuda nado no aonisatekina koto; Muiken; Shinsensa).

verdant (*adj.*) aoashita; atarashii Kusa de oowareta; shinsenna; aoi; mukeikenna; mijukuna; (Zokugo) aonisaino.

verdict (*n.*) jūdaina Hantei o ii-arawasu koto; Hantei; Handan; Hanketsu; Iken (Hōritsu) Baishinkan no Hanketsu.

verdigris (*n.*) Rokusho (Dō ga sankashite fukidasu Dokuso).

verdure (*n.*) Kusa ya Wakagi no Aoaoshisa; Wakamidori.

verge (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Kanchō nado ga aruku toki sono mae ni motte ikareru Ken'i no Shirushi; chiisana Bō; Fuchi; Sakaima; 2. (*v.i.*) . . ni katamuku; . . ni chikazuku.

verification (*n.*) tadashiito shōmeisuru koto; Makoto da to shōmeisareta Jōtai; Seikakusa no Shōnin; Seimeisho ya Sūji de kaki-arawasareta Mono nado ga tadashii no o shōkodaterarete iru koto; (Hōritsu) Chinjutsu ga kakujitsu de aru to no Chikai; Kakushō; Rissō (shōkodate).

verify (*v.t.*) tadashii no o shōkodateru; rissōsuru; yūkōnisuru; nashi-togeru; kanseisuru; (Yakusoku nado o) jikkōsuru; Jijitsu ni yotte shōmeisuru (shijisuru); (Hōritsu) . . ni hōritsutekina Konkyō o ataeu; Chinjutsu ya Shōgen ga sono Hito Jishin no Mono de aru no o shōmeisuru; Sen-seisho de shōmeisuru.

verily (*adv.*) (mukashi) makotoni; hontōni; tashikani; kakujitsuni; magō-katanaku.

verisimilitude (*n.*) Uwabe no makotoshiyakana koto; yoku nite iru koto; Ruijisei; Kanōsei (aru ka mo shirenu koto).

veritable (*adj.*) jissatekina; hontōno; makotono; itsuwari no nai.

verjuice (*n.*) mada urenai Kudamono no suppai Shiru; (Kudamono no) Sankajū (*sankashita Shiru*); Seikaku no surudōi koto (Tanin ni taishite); Ijiwarusa.

vermicelli (*n.*) Seiyō-sōmen (*Makaroni* ya *Spaghetti* yorimo Suji ga chiisai).

vermicide (*n.*) Satchūzai; Sakkinzai (tokuni Dōbutsu no Hara ni iru Mushi o korosu).

vermicular (*adj.*) (Katachi ya Undō ga) Mushi no yōni; chūyōno (*mushi-sama*); Mushi ni nita; Mushi no aruita Ato ni nita; Mushi no tabeta.

vermiculate (*v.t.*) (Mushi no aruita Ato no yōni) Kyōkusen de kazaru; Kyōkusen de horikomu; 2. (*v.i.*) Mushi ni kamareru; Mushi ni kamareta yōni naru; 3. (*adj.*) Mushi no Katachi o shita; Mushi ni nita; Mushi no aruita ato no yōni kazarareta; Ugokikata ga Mushi ni nita; uyoyosuru; unetta; tōmawashini anjishita; anjitekina; Mono o omowaseru . . ; Ana no ooi (Mushi ni kamaritari shite).

vermiform (*adj.*) Mushi no Katachi o shita; Mushi-gata no.

vermifuge (*n.*) Mushi-kudashi (Dōbutsu no Hara kara Mushi o kudasaseru Kusuri); Satchūyaku.

vermillion (*n.*) Aka no koyoku Shu ni nikayotta Iro; Shuiro; ikiikishita Aka-iro; Shinsha (*latsu-suna*) Suigin kara totta Enogu).

vermin (*n.*) Nomi, Shirami, Nankinmushi nado no yōni Chi o suu Gaichū; Kyūketsudōbutsu; Kyūketsukan; Isōro.

vermuth (*n.*) *Berumotto*; Shiro-budōshu ni Niga-yomogi nado no Kōmi o tsuketa tsuyoi Sake.

vernacular (*adj.*) sono Tochi no; chihōtekina; Umare-kokyō no; Jikokugo no; 2. (*n.*) umareta Kuni no Kotoba; Jikokugo; Chihōnamari; Hōgen.

vernal (*adj.*) Haru no; Haru ni fuzuishita; Haru ni arawareru; Seishun no; Seinen no.
vernation (*n.*) Wakaba no Mebae; makikomaretari tsutsumarete iru Wakaba.
vernier (*n.*) Yūshaku (*asobu-shakudo*); Keisanjaku (*Furansu* no Sūgakuka *Pierre Vernier* ga hatsumeishita Mono de Warizan ya Kakezan no Kotae o dasu koto no dekiru Monosashi).
veronica (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Inufuguri-zoku.
versatile (*adj.*) hitotsuno Dōsa, Ryūgi, Daimoku nado kara hoka e kawari-yasui; utsuri-yasui; tahōmenno; utsuri-kawarino; tehatchōno; Gururi ni mawasu koto no dekiru (Chōtsugai nado ga); (Shokubutsu) (Tei-no-Ji ni nite Chūō ni chikaku Mono ga kuttoku. Hoka ga ugokiyasui); Teijikei no.
versatility (*n.*) Tekiōsei; dochira ni demo muku koto; Tahōmen.
verse (*n.*) ikutsu ka no In o fukunda Shi no Issetsu; Shi no Ichigyō; Sanbika ya Seisho no Ikku; (Zokugo) *Sulanza* (4-gyō kara dekita Issetsu).
versed (*adj.*) yoku jukutatsushita; Tegiwa no yoi; kōmyōna.
versicle (*n.*) (Kyōkai) Bokushi ya Kaishū ga kuri-kaeshite yondari utattari suru Monku; Hanpukuku; Orikaeshi.
versification (*n.*) Shi no Monku o tsukuru Hōnō; Sakushi-hō.
versifier (*n.*) Sakushisha; Sanbun kara Shi o tsukuru Hito.
versify (*v.t.*) Shisō ya Kanjō o Shi no Keishiki ni suru; Shi o tsukuru; sakushisuru; 2. (*v.t.*) Shi de hyōgensuru.
version (*n.*) hitotsuno Kokugo kara tano Kotoba ni yakushita Bunshō; Yakubun; Chūshaku.
verst (*n.*) *Russia* no *Mairu* (oyoso futsūno 1 *mairu* no 2/3).
vertebra (*n.*) (Kaibō) Sekitsui-kotsu; Sekikotsu; Sebōne.
vertebrate (*n.*) Sekitsui-dōbutsu Sekitsui o motta Dōbutsu.
vertex (*n.*) Itadaki; Chōjō; Chōten; Kanmuri; Ensuikei no Chōten.
vertical (*adj.*) Chōten no ichiban takai Tokoro ni aru; Itadaki no; massuguni tatta; suichokuno; chokkakuno.
verticil (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Rinseitai (Wamareru-karada); Kanseitai (Wagata-umareru-karada).
vertiginous (*adj.*) Memai o moyoosu yōna; Memai no suru; furafurasuru.
vertigo (*n.*) (Igaku) Memai; Gen'un.
vertu (*n.*) *virtu* ni onaji.
vervain (*n.*) Kumatsuzura; Bijo-zakura.
verve (*n.*) Seishin; Tamashii; Nesshin; Seiryoku; Netsui.
very (*adj.*) tokubetsuna; . . to dōitsuna; itchino; . . ni hitoshii; kyokutanna; kyokudono.
vesicatory (*adj.*) Mizu-bukure otsukuru yōna; Suihō no dekiru yōna.
vesicle (*n.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) chiisana Mame no yōna Katachi o shita Mono; Hō (Dōbō no Hō) naka ni Abura ya hokano Ekitai ga haitte iru Tsubute no yōna Mono.

vesper (*n.*) (Shibun) Yūgure; Ban; Tasogare; Yūgure o tsugeru Kane-no-ne; Yūkata no Reihai; Yoi-no-myōjō.
vespertine (*adj.*) Yūkata no; Yūgure ni chinanda; Tasogare ni aru; (Shokubutsu) Yūgure ni saku; (Dōbutsu) Yūgure kara katsudōsuru (Kōmori ya Furutsuku no yōni); (Tenmon) Yūkata Chiheisen ni mukatte ochiiru.
vessel (*n.*) Utsuwa (tokuni naka ga utsuro ni natte Sake nado o ireru); Yōki (ireru-utsuwa) Ketsueki ya hokano Ekitai ga tōru Kuda; Kekkan; Fune; Fune ni nite Mizu ni uku Mono.
vest (*n.*) Sode no tsukanu Shitagi; Chokki; *Jaketsu*; ande tsukutta Juban; 2. (*v.t.*) Kimono nado o kiseru; Ken'ia Kenryokuo buyosuru; Ken'i no Seki ni tsukasu; tokubetsuna Kenri o yurusu.
vesta (*n.*) (*Rōma*-shinwa) Kamado ya Iye no Megami; Rōsoku de tsukutta chiisai *Matchi*.
vestal (*adj.*) Kamado-no-kami no; Kamado-no-kami ni zokusuru; shōjono.
vested (*adj.*) Hōi o tsuketa; nagai Koromo o kita (Hōritsu) seishikina Kenri o shōyūshite iru.
vestibule (*n.*) Irikuchi no Hiroma; *Lobii*; Hairikuchi no Ōsetsushitsu; Irikuchi no Tsūro; Karada no naka no Kūsho (tokuni soko kara hoka no Kūsho e tsūzuru).
vestige (*n.*) Ashiato; Atokata; Konseki to shite nokoshita Mono; meiru Shōko.
vestigial (*adj.*) nokosareta chiisana Atokata no yōna; Konseki ni nita.
vestment (*n.*) Reifuku; Seifuku (tokuni Sōryo ga kuru).
vestry (*n.*) Kyōkai no Isshitsu, Reifuku ya Seidan no Tsukuye-kake nado o ireta; Raihai sonota ni tsukawareru Kyōkai no Isshitsu; ue no yōna Heya de okonawareru Atsumari.
vesture (*n.*) Kimono; Uwagi; Sotogi; Tsukuye nado no Ooi; Kakemono.
vetch (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yahazu-endō.
veteran (*adj.*) Toshi o totte Keiken no aru; rōkōna; Rōkōsha no Seikaku o motta; takumina; jōzuna; Keiken no tsunda; 2. (*n.*) Rōhei; Zaigō-gunjin; nagaku Keiken no tsunda Hito.
veterinarian (*n.*) Jūi; Kemōno no Byōki ya Kega o naosu no ga jōzuna Hito.
veterinary (*n.*) Jūi; 2. (*adj.*) Jūigaku no.
veto (*n.*) Teian ni taishite "Ina" to kotaeru Kotoba matawa Bunshō; kinshisuru Kennō; Seifu no Gyōseibu matawa Rippōbu de IPPō no Teian o jikkōseshimenai Kenri matawa Kennō; kinshi suru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kinshisuru; kyozeitsusuru; kobamu; so-shisuru.
vex (*v.t.*) nayamasu; yuki-nayamasu; okorasu; haradatasu; kanashimasu; Mendō o kanjisasu; irairasasu; iradatasu; shigekisuru.
vexation (*n.*) nayamaseru koto; komarasu koto; kurushimashimeru koto; Nayami; Kurushimi; Kokoro no iradatte iru Jōtai; Hanmon; Fuyukai.

vexatious (*adj.*) nayamashino; urusai; kon-wakusaseru yōna; kurushimeru; Kokoro no Iradachi ya Nayami o shōjisasu; Mendō no ooi; Chitsujo no binranshita.
via (*Latin*) (*n.*) Michi; Dōro; Tsūro; Tsū-kōro; 2. (*Prep.*) . . o hete; . . o tōtte.
viaduct (*n.*) Tani ya Michi no ueni kaketa Kakehashi (Tetsudō ya Dōro no tameni dekite ōkuwa *aachi-gatano* Hashira ka Tetsu no Hashira de sasaerarete iru); Tetsudō no ueno Tsūro (Kakehashi ni natta).
vial (*n.*) *Garasu-bin* (omoni Kusuri nado o ireru).
viald (*n.*) Tabemono; Tabemono to naru Shinamono.
viaticum (*n.*) (*Rōma*) Kōmu no tame ryokō-suru Hito ni ataeta Ryōhi sonota no Teate.
vibrate (*v.i.*) furui-ugoku; sendōsuru; senritsusu; biribiri to furuu; (Tokei no Furiko no yōni) achi-kochi to ugoku; Koe nado ga furueru; 2. (*v.t.*) furuesasu; shindōsasuru; achi-kochi to ugokaseru.
vibratile (*adj.*) shindōtekina; shindōsuru koto no dekiru.
vibration (*n.*) buruburu to furueru koto; achi-kochi to ugoku koto (Tokei no Furiko no yōni); Shindō (furui-ugoki); Senritsu; Furue.
vibratory (*adj.*) Furue o okosaseru; shindōtekina; shindōno.
vicar (*n.*) (moto) yori takai Mono no kawarini hataraku Hito; Sōjō; Hōō; (ima) chihōno Bokushi.
vicariate (*n.*) Bokushi no Shoku, Kenri, Kyōku.
vicarious (*adj.*) Bokushi no; bokushitekina; kawarino; myōdaino; kawarino Shigoto o suru.
vice (*n.*) Ketten; Yarisokone; Oten (Kegare) dōtokutekini tsuneni hazureta koto o okonau koto; Akutoku; Akushū; Gokuaku; (Inu ya Uma no) warui Kuse.
vice (*n.*) (Kikai) Tsukami; Manriki; (kataku Mono o tsukamu yōni dekita Dōgu).
vice (*prep.*) . . no kawarini; . . ni kawatte; dairishite.
vice (*adj.*) tsugino; dairino; hosano; fukuno.
vicegerent (*adj.*) . . nikawatta; . . no dairino; 2. (*n.*) Dairiyaku; Dairinin; (hokani kawatte Ken'i o motsu Hito).
viceregal (*adj.*) Sōtoku no; Taishū no (*Indo-no-taishū* no gotoki).
viceroi (*n.*) Zokuryō ya Chihō no Chōkan; Taishū; Sōtoku (*Indo* no Taishū no gotoku Kōtei no Dairi to shite *Indo* no Seifu o osameru Hito).
vice versa (*Latin*) hantaini natta Junjo matawa Kankei; Hantai; Abekobe; Sōchi-kochi; Achi-kochi; Hikuri-kaeshi.
vicinage (*n.*) gururi o torimaite iru Chihō; Shūi; Kinjo; Kinrin; Kinjō ni aru Jōtai matawa kinjono Hito.
vicinity (*n.*) chikai koto; sekinshite iru koto; soko ni chikai Chihō; sono Chihō; Kinjo.
vicious (*adj.*) Ketten no ooi; Kizu-darake no (Riron nado ga); fuhaishita; dōtokutekini gokuakuna; yokoshimana; akutokuno; aku-

shūno; (Uma nado ga) Kuse no warui; (Kūki nado) yogoreta.
vicissitude (*n.*) Kankyō ga kanzenni kawaru koto; irekawari-irekawari shite tsuzuku koto (Yoru to Hiru to no yōni).
victim (*n.*) (Shūkyō) Kami ni raihai no tōki sasageru Ikenie; Tanin ya hokano Shinamono ni kawaru Gisei (Ikeniye); Fukō ya Saigai ni atte kizutsuitari shindari suru Hito; Giseisha; Nikutai oyobi Seishin no Byōki de wazurau Hito.
victimize (*v.t.*) Gisei ni suru; Ikeniye ni suru; Ikeniye to shite sasageru; damasu; gomakasu.
victor (*n.*) Senshōsha (Tatakai ni katta Mono) Shōrisha; Gaisensha; Kyōsō ni katta Hito.
victoria (*n.*) futari ga ushironi nori, maeni takaku Gyosha ga natta Yorinbasha; ushirono Zaseki ni dake Tengai no aru Jidōsha; Nanbei no ōkina Suiren (Nioi ga takaku, Aji no yoi Tane o musubu).
victorious (*adj.*) Sensō ya Kyōsō ni katta; kachi-hokotta; Senshō no.
victory (*n.*) Teki ya Hantaisha ni katsu koto; Shōri; Gaisen; Shōri no kakutoku (Kyōsō sonota no Arasoi ni).
victual (*n. pl.*) Ningen ni taberareru Shokumotsu (Zokugo); Tabemono (taberu yōni ryōriserareta); 2. (*v.t.*) Tabemono o kyōsuru; Tabemono o takuwaeru; 3. (*v.i.*) taberu; shokusuru; kuu; hamu (inishie).
victualer (*n.*) Tabemono o uttari kyōkyūshitari suru Hito; Makanaikata; *Hoteru* no Shihainin; Ryōshokusen (Tabemono o hakobu Fune).
vicuna (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Rama* no isshu (Nanbei-san).
videlicet (*Latin*) (*adv.*) torimo-naosazu; sunawachi; iwaba.
vie (*v.i.*) Kachi o kisou; (Kyōgi ya Gakkō de) kisou; kyōsōsuru.
view (*n.*) miru koto; miwatasu koto; Kanbō (mi-nozomu); Chōbō (Nagame); miwatasareru Han'i (seishinteki nimo nikutaiteki nimo iu); Iken; Handan; Kōkei; Keshiki; Keishoku; Fūkei; mieru Mokutekibutsu; (Hōritsu) Hanzai no okasareta Genba o Baishinkan nado ga shisatsusuru koto; *Suketchi*; Fūkeiga; 2. (*v.t.*) miru; miwatasu; nagameru; kanbōsuru; shisatsusuru; kensasuru; kangaeru; kōsatsusuru.
vigil (*n.*) futsūni nemuru Toki ni okite iru koto; Yoru no Mihari; mezamete iru koto; Kyōkai no Matsuri no Zen'ya (matawa Zenjitsu).
vigilance (*n.*) mezamete iru koto; Mihari; Yōi no shūtōna koto; Chūi; Kiken o sakeru yōni chūishite iru koto.
vigilant (*adj.*) chūishite mihatte iru . . ; yōi-shūtōna; yoku Ki o kubatta; nesshinna; komamena; kinbenna; yōjinbukai.
vignette (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Tsuru no yōna Kazari; (Insatsu) chiisana *Katto* matawa Kaisetsuzu; (moto) shōno Midashi ya Kaki-hajime ni tsukatta Hanamōji; Bokashi ni natta Haikai; Kata kara ue dake no Shashin matawa *Katto* (tokuni hakkirishita Waku o tsukete oranu).

vigorous (*adj.*) Chikara no minagitta; ikiiki-shita; seiryokutekina; kyōkenna.
vigor, vigour (*n.*) Chikarazuyosa; Chikara; Kakki; kyōkenna koto; Seiryoku no Ōseisa (nikutaiteki nimo seishinteki nimo); ikiiki to shite Katsudō no dekiru Nōryoku.
viking (*n.*) 8-seiki kara 10-seiki koro made *Yorōppa* no Engan o arashita *Scandinavia* no Kaizoku.
vile (*adj.*) Atai no nai; mukachina; yahina; gebita; dōtokutekini kegareta; warui; akutokuno; imubeki.
vilify (*v.t.*) teikyū de yahini suru (nanika o); ashizamani iu (Uwasa nado de); Tōkyū o sageru; gehin ni suru.
villipend (*v.t.*) misagete tori-atsukau; iya-shimeru; imi-kirau; karonjiru.
villa (*n.*) Bessō; Bettei.
village (*n.*) Mura; Sonraku; Buraku; Sato.
villager (*n.*) Mura ni sumu Hito; Sonmin; Inakamono.
villain (*n.*) Gokuakunin; Zaiaku o okasu Hito; Furachikan; (Geki-Shōsetsu) Waruyaku (Geki no Shujinkō ni hantaishite warui koto o okonau Yakume no Hito).
villainous (*adj.*) Akkan no Seikaku o motta; Akuto-rashii; gokuakuna; zaiakutekina; (Zokugo) misuborashii; hijōni warui.
villainy (*n.*) hijōni zaiakatekina Jōtai matawa sono Seishitsu; Gokuaku; Zaiaku; Hidō; gokuakuno Kōi.
villanelle (*n.*) (Shibun) 19-gyō de dekite ori, Futakumi no Inritsu to muttsu no Setsu kara dekite iru (omoni *Furansu* de tsukawareru Shifū).
villein (*n.*) Tochi ni tsuita Dorei (Tochi to tomoni uri-kaisuru); Doboku; Nuboku.
villus (*n.*) (Kiabō) Jūmō; (Shokubutsu); Chōnanmō (nagakute yawarakai Ke).
vim (*n.*) (Zokugo) Chikara; Seiryoku; Ikiikishisa; Katsuryoku.
viminal (*adj.*) Koeda ya nagai Wakame o dasu . . . ; Koeda o motta; Koeda no.
vinaceous (*adj.*) Budōshu no; Budō ni chinanda; Budō no; budōshu-irono.
vinaigrette (*n.*) yoi Nioi no suru Su ya Kitsuke-gusuri no Shio nado o ireta utsukushii Bin; hiyashita Niku ya *Salada* ni ireru suppai *Sōsu*.
vinculum (*n.*) Obi no yōni musunda Mono; Musubi; (Sūgaku) Kassen.
vindicate (*v.t.*) yūryokuni bengosuru; Kengi ya Giwaku o harasu; Yūkyō o shijisuru; shōkodateru; tadashii to shōmeisuru; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekini seitō de aru koto o shōmeisuru.
vindication (*n.*) tadashii to bengosuru koto; tadashii koto ga shōmeisarete iru Jōtai; Bengo; Shōko ya Ken'i ni yotte shijisuru koto; Risshō (Shōkodate).
vindictory (*adj.*) shōkodateru noni yakudatsu; bengotekina; benmeino.
vine (*n.*) Tsuru (Budō ya Uri nado no yōni shita kara hai-agaru Mono).
vinegar (*n.*) Su; suppai Mono.
vinery (*n.*) Tsuru no rui o saibaisuru Onshitsu; Tsuru ga shigette Katamari ni natte iru Mono.

vineyard (*n.*) Budō-batake; Budōen; (Shūkyō) seishintekina Hatake (Dendō kara mita).
vinous (*adj.*) Budōshu no; Budōshu ni nita; Budōshu no yōna.
vintage (*n.*) Budōshu o tsukuru koto; Mainen Budō o seisansuru koto; Mainen no Budō no Sangaku; Ichinen ni dekita Budōshu no Ryō.
vintner (*n.*) Budōshu no Oroshishō; Budōshu-shōnin.
viny (*adj.*) Tsuru no; Tsuru ni nita; Tsuru no ooi; Tsuru ga Katamari ni natta.
viol (*n.*) mukashi no Gengakki (Ima no *Violin* ya *Cello* nado no motono Katachi).
viola (*n.*) *Violin* to *Violincello* to no chūkan ni aru Gengakki.
violable (*adj.*) okasu koto no dekiru; yaburareru (Kisoku nado no).
violate (*v.t.*) Bōryoku o mochiiru; . . . o okasu; . . . o fuminijiru; araarashiku toriatsukau; (Hōritsu nado o) yaburu; ihansuru.
violation (*n.*) (Kisoku ya Hōritsu ni) ihansuru koto; Ihan; Haihan (somuite-okasu); ihanshite iru Jōtai; Hankō (ihanshita Okonai).
violence (*n.*) nekkyōtekini okonau koto; Bōkō (arai Okonai); Mōretsusa; fuhōtekina Okonai; (Hōritsu) Hankō (okashite okonatta koto).
violent (*adj.*) Bōryoku o mochiita; bōatsutekina; araarashii; tehidōi; ranbōna; nekkyōtekina; fushizenna; kyokudono; hageshii (Itami nado).
violet (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Sumire; Sumire-iro.
violin (*n.*) *Baïorin*; Teikin (tazusaeru-koto).
violoncello (*n.*) *Baïoron-cello*; *Shello* (Teikin ni zokushite ōkina mono).
viper (*n.*) Mamushi; Dokuhebi; yahi de warui koto o okonau Hito.
virago (*n.*) daitan de yakamashii Onna; Kuchi-genka o suru Onna; (mukashi) Otoko no yōna Onna; Otoko-masari.
virescent (*adj.*) midori-gatatta; Midori no moehajimeta (Haru no Hi no yōni); Usumidori no; Ao-iro no.
virgin (*n.*) Shojo; Kimusume; Seibo-Maria; 2. (*adj.*) Shojo no yōna; shitoyakana; junketsuna; atarashii; shinsenna.
virginity (*n.*) Shojo de aru Jōtai; Shojosei; Musumerashisa; Shinsensa; Atarashimi.
viridity (*n.*) Midori; Midori-iro; Aosa; atarashii Seishitsu; Midori-iro no Seishitsu.
virile (*adj.*) otokorashii; Kinkotsu no takumashii; Kakki no aru; ikiikishita.
virility (*n.*) Otokorashii Chikarazuyosa.
virtu (*n.*) geijutsutekina Neuchi; kottōhinteкина Seishitsu; Geijutsuhin; Kottōhin; Geijutsuhin o suku Shumi.
virtual (*adj.*) busshitsutekina Tasuke o karizu ni yūryokuni hataraku; Eikyō to shite hataraku (Jitsuzai dewa naku temo); Kōryoku o motta; Jijitsu ni hitoshii.
virtue (*n.*) sono Mono ga motte iru Chikara matawa Kikime (Kusuri nado no); Sanbi ni ataisuru Seishitsu; Chikara; takuetsushite iru koto; Tokusei; Dōtoku; dōtoku-tekini tadashii koto; Bitoku; Teisō; Tei-setsu.

- virtuoso** (*n.*) Geijutsuhin ya Kōtōhin o kenkyūsuru Hito; Kōtōhin-aikōka; sugureta Ongakka.
- virtuous** (*adj.*) dōtokutekini yoi; Toku no takai; tadashii.
- virulence** (*n.*) yūdokuna koto; Dokusei; Doku; Gaiaku.
- virulent** (*adj.*) yūdokuna; Doku o motta; dokudokushii; tsuyoi Tekisei o motta; dokuakuna; gaiakutekina.
- virus** (*n.*) (Igaku) Byōkoku; Byōkokukin; Dokuso; Dōbutsukin; dōtokutekini Gaiaku o nagasu Mono; Kokoro ya Dōtoku o gaisuru Mono; Fuhaisei.
- visage** (*n.*) Kao; Kaotsuki; Menbō; soto ni mieru Mie.
- vis-a-vis** (*n.*) (Odori no toki no yōni) mukaiatte iru Hito; Kyaku ga mukaiatte noru Basha; mukaiatte suwaru Isu matawa Sohā.
- viscera** (*n. pl.*) Shintai no Naizō (tokuni Dōtai no naka ni aru); Chō; Hara-wata.
- viscid** (*adj.*) nebanebashita; nenchakuseino; nikawashitsuno.
- viscosity** (*n.*) nebanebasuru Seishitsu; Nenchakusei; Nebari; (Kikai) Ekitai to Kikai no Bubun to no Masatsuryoku.
- viscount** (*n.*) Shishaku (Hakushaku no shita no Kurai).
- viscountess** (*n.*) Shishaku-fujin.
- viscous** (*adj.*) nebanebashita; nenchakuseino.
- viscus** (*n.*) *viscera* no Tansū.
- vise** (*n.*) (Ryōken nado no) Uragaki; Sashō (Honin ni machigainai koto o shimeshite sarani nyūkoku o yurusu toki nado no); Kōbunshō e no Kimei matawa Natsuin.
- visibility** (*n.*) Me ni mieru koto; Shikai no naka ni hairu koto.
- visible** (*adj.*) miru koto no dekiru; ninshikishi-erareru; mitomerareru hakkiri to mieru; hakkensuru koto no dekiru.
- vision** (*n.*) Shikaku; miru koto; miete iru Mono; Kokoro ni egaite miru Mono; Yume ni arawarete mieru mono; Maboroshi; Genkaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Me de miru; Maboroshi ni miru; sōzōsuru.
- visionary** (*adj.*) Maboroshi ni miru yōna; Maboroshi o miru no ni nita; Yume-maboroshi ni nita; genkakutekina (Maboroshikankaku); jissaiteki de nai; kūsōtekina.
- visit** (*v.t.*) tazuneru; hōmonsuru; Jimu ya Yūjō kara raihōsuru (tazunete kuru); itte chōsasuru (Baishinkan nado ga); mochi-kitaru (yoi koto ya warui koto o); mukuiru (Oya no Tsumi ga Ko ni); 2. (*n.*) Otozure; Hōmon; Ukagai; Chōsa (Baishinkan nado no); otozuretari chotto kitari suru koto.
- visitant** (*n.*) Hōmonsha; Raihōsha; kite chotto iru Mono; (Tori) Watari-dori (aru Kisei ni chotto kite mata tobisaru mono).
- visitation** (*n.*) hōmon o suru koto; chotto hōmon ni kite iru Jōtai; kōshikino Chōsa; Ken'etsu; Kami no tokubetsuna Mimegumi; Sabaki.
- visitor** (*n.*) hōmon o suru Hito; Hōmon-kyaku; Raihōsha; Okyakusan; kōshikaina Katagaki de hōmonsuru Hito.
- visor, vizor** (*n.*) Kabuto no maeno Hisashi (ugoku yōni natte iru); Bōshi no Hisashi.
- vista** (*n.*) Namiki nado o tōshite miru Nagame; utsukushii Yosō; Kokoro ni egaku mono.
- visual** (*adj.*) Nagame ya Shikaku ni kankeishita; Nagame no; miru koto no dekiru; Shikaku ni utsuru; mitomeru koto no dekiru; miru Chikara no aru.
- visualize** (*v.t.*) mieru yōni suru; miesasu; Kokoroniegaku.
- vital** (*adj.*) Seimei ni hitsuyōna; Seishi ni kansuru; ikite iru; Seimei no aru; konpontekina; kagu-bekarazaru; hissuno.
- vitalism** (*n.*) (Seibutsu, Tetsugaku) ikite iru mono wa tanni Busshitsu de naku, aru ikite iru Chikara ni sasaerarete iru to miru Gakusetsu; Katsuryokusetsu.
- vitality** (*n.*) ikite iru Chikara; Ikiikishisa; Inochi o sasaeru Nōryoku; Teikō-nōryoku (Byōki nado ni taisuru).
- vitalize** (*v.t.*) Inochi o ataeru; Katsuryoku o tsukeru; ikisasuru; Seiryoku arashimeru.
- vitals** (*n. pl.*) Seimei ni mottomo hitsuyōna Kikan (Shinzō, Hai, Nōzu nado no).
- vitiating** (*v.t.*) waruku suru; jaakuni suru; kizutsukeru; fuhaisasu; Kōryoku o nakusuru; mukōni suru.
- vitiating** (*n.*) waruku suru koto; mukōni suru koto; Muryokuka; Fuhai.
- viticulture** (*n.*) Tsuru no naru Shokubutsu o saibaisuru koto; Budō no Saibai.
- vitreous** (*adj.*) *Garasu* de dekita; *Garasu* ni nita; *Garasu* no yōna; *Garasu* no yōni tōmeina; mushoku de sukitōtta; Hari no.
- vittrifaction** (*n.*) *Garasu* o tsukuru Hōhō; *Garasu* ni naru Junjo.
- vittrify** (*v.t.*) *Garasu* ni kaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) *Garasu* to naru; *Garasu* ni kawaru.
- vitriol** (*n.*) (Kagaku) Ryūsan; Ryūsan'en; Hiniku no yōni surudo mono; Shinratsusa.
- vitriolic** (*adj.*) Ryūsan no; Ryūsan kara totta; kamu yōni shinratsuna; hinikuno.
- vituperate** (*v.t.*) nonoshitte kissekisuru; . . ni Bari no Kotoba o tsukau.
- vituperation** (*n.*) Nonoshiri; Akkō; Bari; kibishiku hihiyōsuru koto.
- vituperative** (*adj.*) nonoshiritekina; kibishiku kenseki no.
- vivacious** (*adj.*) ikiikishita; Kakki ni afureta; ukiukishii; kanrakuno.
- vivacity** (*n.*) ikiikishite iru koto; Ukiukishisa Kanraku.
- vive** (Furansu) (*interj.*) Banzai!
- vivid** (*adj.*) ikiikishita; Inochi no aru yōna; Iro no ikiikishita; hikari-kagayaku; katsu-dōtekina.
- vivify** (*v.t.*) Seimei o buyosuru; ikiikisasu; kakkizukeru.
- viviparous** (*adj.*) (Seibutsu) taiseino (Haramigo to shite Oya ni nita Katachi no Ko o umu); (Shokubutsu) Oyaki ni fuchakusuru; hatsugasuru; Botai-hatsuga no.
- vivisection** (*n.*) Seitai-kaibō (ikite iru mama no Karada o kaibōsuru) (Dōbutsu ni okonau mono).
- vixen** (*n.*) Kitsune no Mesu; gamigami iu Onna.
- viz.**, **videlicet**, sunawachi no ryaku.

vizier, vizir (*n.*) Kaikyōkoku no Kokumudaijin.
vocable (*n.*) hatsuonserareta On; Kotoba; sono Imi yorimo Hatsuon dake kara mita Gengo.
vocabulary (*n.*) Tango; Jibiki ni aru yōni *Aruhabetto* de naraberareta Tango; Goi; Gosū (sono Hito no Hanashi ya Kakimono no naka ni arawareru).
vocal (*adj.*) Koe no; Koe ni kankeishita; Kotoba de hanasu . . ; Koe de nobereareta; Onchō ni arawashita; (Hatsuongaku) Boin to shite hatsuonsareta.
vocalist (*n.*) Utaite; Kashu; Shōkasha; Doku-shōka; Seigakka.
vocality (*n.*) Koe de aru Seishitsu.
vocalization (*n.*) Koe ni shite hatsuonsuru koto; Koe ni natte iru Jōtai; Seigakuka (Koe ni kaeru koto).
vocalize (*v.t.*) Koe ni suru; On no Chōshi ni kaeru; Koe de noberu; Shion o Boin to shite tsukau; 2. (*v.i.*) (Uta nado de) Koe ni shite hatsuonsuru.
vocation (*n.*) Shokugyō; Shūshoku; Shokumu; sore ni tekishite iru to iu Ishiki.
vocative (*adj.*) yobikake ni kankeishita; yobikake o arawashita; 2. (*n.*) (Bunpō) Yobikake; yobikake o arawasu Kekka.
vociferate (*v.i.*) ōgoeni sakebu; koedakaku iu; Taisei o hassuru; yakamashiku noberu.
vociferation (*n.*) Sakebi (takagoeno); Ōgoe.
vociferous (*adj.*) Ōgoe de sawagashii; otakebino; yakamashii; gōgōtaru.
vodka (*n.*) Karasu-mugi ya Jagaimo kara totta *Roshia* no tsuyoi Sake; *Voddoga*.
vogue (*n.*) ichijitekina Ryūkō; Hayari; Kata; ichijitekina Ninki.
voice (*n.*) (Ningen no) Koe; Onsei; Hatsuon; Kowairo; Kowane; Koe ni nita Oto (Umi no *Donari* no yōna); (Hatsuon) Onsei ni dasareru On (Boin no yōna); Enzetsu; Iken; Iken o noberu koto; Sentaku; (Bunpō) Dōshi ga sono Shukaku ni taishite nōdōteki de aru ka ukemi de aru ka o arawasu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) . . ni Onsei o ataeru; Koe o hassuisasu; noberu; iu; ii-arawasu; Koe de hatsuonsuru; happyōsuru; Onsei ni suru.
voiceless (*adj.*) Hatsugenken no nai; Tōhyōken o motanu; Koe no nai; mugonno; oshino; chinmōkushita.
void (*adj.*) karappono; munashii; kūkyona; (Hōritsu) mukōna; jissuhsuru Chikara no nai; Hito no inai; Uketorinin ya Kōkeisha (Shokumu no ueni) nado ga nai; . . o kaida; muyōna; 2. (*n.*) Kūsho (aita Tokoro); Kūseki; Shinku.
voidable (*adj.*) (Hōritsu) torikesu koto no dekiru; mukōni shi-eru; tashikameru ka torikesu ka suru koto no dekiru.
volant (*adj.*) tonde iru; tobu koto no dekiru; hishō; karui; binshōna.
volapuk (*n.*) 1879 ni *Johann Schleyer* ga hatsuanshita jinkōteki Bankokugo.
volatile (*adj.*) ikiikishita; kigaruna; kanrakutekina; ukiukishita; hanayakana; yukaina; utsuri-kawarino; kawariyasui; (Kagaku) karui; kihatsuseino.

volatility (*n.*) hayaku jōhatsusuru Seishitsu; Kihatsusei; Kitai to nariyasui koto; utsurigina koto; kawariyasui koto; Hen'isei.
volatilize (*v.t.*) Jōki ni kawarasu; kihatsusasu; hassansasu; jōhatsusasu; 2. (*v.i.*) Kitai to naru; kihatsusuru; jōhatsusuru.
volcanic (*adj.*) Kazan no; Kazan no yōna Seishitsu o motta; funkatekina; Kazan de dekita; okoripoi.
volcano (*n.*) Kazan; Kakkazan; Shikazan.
vole (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Nonezumi.
volition (*n.*) Ishi (Kokoro) no Chikara o hatarakaseru koto; Ishiryoku; kibōsuru koto; Koi-negai; Ketsuiryoku; ketteisuru Chikara; Ishi; Ketsui; Kettei.
volley (*n.*) Ya ya Tama o isseini uchidasu koto; Issei-shageki; Teppō o tsuzukezamani uppanasu koto; Renpatsu; (Jiken nado no) Toppatsu; (Undō) Mari ga Kūchū o hashiru Michi (Tochi ni ochiru made ni); 2. (*v.t.*) isseini utsu (Ishi ya Ya ya Tama nado o); (Teikyū) Tama o Tochi ni ochiru maeni uchi-kaesu; 3. (*v.i.*) isseini utsu; totsuzen uchi-hanasu.
volplane (*Furansu*) (*n.*) Kasso (Hatsudōki o tomete Kūchū o kakeru koto).
volt (*n.*) (Denki) *Boruto* (Denryoku no Tan'i).
voltage (*n.*) Den'atsuryoku; *Boruto* ni arawareta Denki no Chikara.
voltaic (*adj.*) Denryū no; Denryū ni kankeishita; Kagaku-sayō de Denki o tsukuru. . .
voltmeter (*n.*) *Boruta*-kei; Denryōkei (Denryū o tōrasete sono Chikara o arawasu Kikai).
volte-face (*Furansu*) (*n.*) maware-migi o suru koto; Hōkō no Tenkan (hantai ni); Mukinaori; Iken ya Shuchō o mattaku seihantai ni kaeru koto; 180-do no Tenkō.
voltmeter (*n.*) Den'atsukei; Den'atsuki.
volubility (*n.*) Hanashi no kuchigaruna koto; Ryūben; Oshaberi; karuku ugokashihajime-rareru koto; Kaiten no Yasashisa.
voluble (*adj.*) kuchigaruna; ryūbenna; oshaberino; hayaku namerakani kaitensuru; guruguru mawariyasui.
volume (*n.*) (moto) Yōshihinikaita Kakimono; Makimono; Kaku-kan (Zenshū nado ni natta Ikkan, Nikan nado no); Shomotsu; Shoseki; Rittai; Rittai ni natta Kūsho; Ryō; Kasa; Oto ya Chōshi ga ippaini harikitte iru koto.
volumetric (*adj.*) Yōseki no Ryō o hakaru Tan'i no; Yōsekiryō no; Yōseki-sokutei no.
voluminous (*adj.*) Yōseki no ōkii; ōkuno Shoseki ni kakareta; ikutano Kan ga aru; kōkanna.
voluntary (*adj.*) (Jibun no) Ishi kara deta; jihatsutekina; hoka kara kyōseisarenai; jiyūna; Jiyū-ishi ni yoru; gūhatsuteki de nai; 2. (*n.*) Jiyū-ishi o sonchōsuru Shugisha; jihatsutekina Kōdō matawa jihatsutekini dekita Shigoto; Kyōkai no Raihai no mae ya naka ya ato de okonawareru *Orugan* no Dokusō.
volunteer (*n.*) jihatsutekini hōshisuru Hito; Jibun kara Guntaini ōbosuru Hito; Giyūhei; (Hōritsu) jihatsutekini tori-hikisuru Hito; Nin'i ni kōdōsuru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) jihatsutekini kōdōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) jihatsutekini hōshisuru.

voluptuary (*adj.*) Itsuraku ni fukeru; Tanoshimi o hoshiimamani suru; zeitakuna; gōshana.
voluptuous (*adj.*) Tanoshimi ni fuketta; Itsuraku o hoshiimamani shita; zeitakuna; gōshana.
volute (*n.*) Uzumaki-gata (Girisha no Kenchiku, marui Hashira no ue ya shita o kazatta Kazari); (Dōbutsu) uzumaki-gatani natta Kai (Nettai-chihō ni ooi); 2. (*adj.*) makareta; Makimono no yōni natta; uzugatano.
vomit (*v.t.*) Hedo o haku; ōtosuru; hakidasu; Chikara o komete tobi-dasasu; 2. (*v.t.*) I kara hakidasu; ōtosuru; nagedasu; hakidasu; hasshutsusasu; 3. (*n.*) hakidasareta Mono; Hedo.
voodooism (*n.*) *Haiti*-jima nado ni iru Koku-jin no Yōjutsu; Ura-nai; Majinai.
voracious (*adj.*) musabotte kuu . . ; Kuikata no iyashii; musabori-guino; taishokuno; yokupparino; iyashii.
voracity (*n.*) musabotte kuu koto; Tabekata no iyashii koto; Musabori-gui; Oogui; Taishoku.
votaress (*n.*) *volary* no Josei.
vortex (*n.*) Uzu; Uzumaki; Tsumujikaze; Senpū; Hito o makikomu yōna Jiken matawa Chūi o hiku Jiken; Uzumaki o motte iru Ekitai.
vortical (*adj.*) Uzu no; Uzumaki no; Uzu no yōni guruguru maita (Katachi oyobi Dōsa ni iu) senpūtekina.
votary (*n.*) chikatte hōshi o suru Hito; senmonno Kotogara ni sennensuru Hito; 2. (*adj.*) Kokoro o sennen ni shita; moppara Chikara o ireta; chikatte Koto o okonau; Seishin-sei no; mopparana.
vote (*n.*) (Senkyo no toki no yōni) ōkuno H to ga Tōhyō ni yotte arawashita Ishi, Hyōji, matawa Sentaku; Tōhyō de shimesareta Mono; Hyōketsu; Saiketsu; Tasuketsu; Tōhyō de Sentaku ya Ishi o arawasu koto no dekiru Kenri; Tōhyōken; Tōhyōsū (Zentai no); Tōhyō; 2. (*v.t.*) Tōhyō de Ishi o arawasu; yurusu; kyokasuru; kyōyōsuru; (Zokugo) Dōi de happyōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Hyō o tōzuru; tōhyōsuru; Fuda o ireru.
voting (*n.*) tōhyōsuru koto; Tōhyō.
votive (*adj.*) Chikai ni yotte kiyomeraeta; Kigan o kometa.
vouch (*v.t.*) tashikameru; chikatte akashisuru; tsuyoku iikiru (kōteisuru); shōkodateru; risshōsuru.
voucher (*n.*) chikatte shōkodateru Hito; Shō-torihiki sonotano tashikana koto o shōmeisuru Kakimono; Ryōshūsho.
vouchsafe (*v.t.*) yurusu; kyokasuru; (Iken nado o) mitomeru; itchisuru.
vow (*n.*) Kami no mae de suru Chikai; Seigan; Seiyaku (chikai-yakusoku); Ai ya Chūjitsu o chikau Chikai; genshukuna Seimei; 2. (*v.t.*) genshukuni yakusokusuru; chikau; seiyakusuru; seigansuru (Kami ni taishite); 3. (*v.i.*) genshukuna Chikai ya Seimei o suru; Chikara o komete iu (seimeisuru).
vowel (*n.*) Boin (a, i, u, e, o no gotoki); Boin o arawasu Monji.

voyage (*n.*) (moto) Umi matawa Riku no Tabi; (ima) Kōkai; 2. (*v.i.*) kōkaisuru; tabisuru; Fune de wataru.
Vulcan (*n.*) (*Rōma*-shinwa) Hi-no-kami; Kajiya-no-kami.
vulcanite (*n.*) kataku dekita *Indo*-gomu; Kōka-gomu; *Ebonaito*.
vulcanize (*v.t.*) *Indo*-gomu o Iō o tsukatte kataku shitari yawarakaku shitari suru; Iō ni kakeru.
vulgar (*adj.*) Futsūjin no; Bonzoku no; Bonjin no; nami no Hito no; senrensarete oranu; Kyōka no tarinai; katōna; yahina.
vulgarism (*n.*) yahina koto; soyana koto; senren no tarinai koto; senrensareta Benshi no tsukawanai Kotoba matawa Monku.
vulgarity (*n.*) arifurete senrensarete oranu Jōtai; Soya; Yahi; Gehin; Hin no warui koto (Kotoba ya Sāhō ni).
vulgarize (*v.t.*) futsūni suru; katōni suru; yahini suru; Hin o otosu.
Vulgate (*n.*) *Rōma*-kyō de tsukau *Ratengo*-yaku no Seisho (4-seiki ni *St. Jerome* ga yakushita Mono).
vulnerable (*adj.*) kizutsukerareru koto no dekiru; kizutsukiyasui; Hyōban ya Hihyō ga katteni dekiru; Hihyō ni sarasareta.
vulnerable (*adj.*) kizu-iyashino; chiyutekina; chiriyōno.
vulpine (*adj.*) Kitsune no; Kitsune no yōna; kōkatsuna; waru-gosui.
vulture (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hagetaka; Yokuppari; Gōyokusha.
vulturine (*adj.*) Hagetaka no yōna; gōyokuna; yokupparino.

W

wabble, (*v.i.*) yoromeku; hyorotsuku; yoromeki nagara aruku; yureru; yuragu; Kakukosa o kagu; shikkarisenu.
wad (*n.*) Tsugi-gire ya Sen'i-shitsu no Mono o chiisaku marumeta Mono (Ana nado o fusagu ni mochiiru); Kimono ni ireru Watakuzu ya Rasha-kuzu Teppō ya Dan'yakuko no naka de Tama o shimetsukete oku Tsugi-gire; (Zokugo) marumete aru Shihei.
wadding (*n.*) (Kuchi nado o tsumeru) Tsu-memono ni tsukau Tsugi-gire nado; Kimono ni ireru Wata (Ita no yōni natta).
waddle (*v.i.*) hyorohyoro to aruku (Kamo no yōni); komatani aruku; hyoromeku; yotatsuku; Chidori-ashi ni aruku.
wade (*v.i.*) Mizu ya Yuki ya shigetta Kusa no naka nado o aruku; wataru; nangishite susumu; 2. (*v.t.*) Mizu ya Nukarumi no naka o tōtte wataru; 3. (*n.*) Mizu ya Nukarumi o wataru koto; Watari; Tōri-watari; aruite wataru Basho.
wafer (*n.*) usui Mugi-gashi; *Bisuketto*.
waffle (*n.*) *Waffuru*; (Senbei o yaku yōni) Mugiko, Tamago, Satō nado o mazete Kata ni hame yaita Mono (Asa no Gohan ni taberu).
waft (*v.t.*) Kūki ya Mizu no naka ni fuyūyasu; fuwafuwa to ukabete oku; . . ni shingōsuru; Chūi o mukeru; ukabaseru; 2. (*v.i.*) ukabu; karuku uite iru yōni sugiru; 3. (*n.*)

- uite iru koto; Fuyū (uki-asobi); sugite iku Nioi; chotto shita Aji; (Kōkai) Shingōki; Kaze no Hōkō o shimesu Hata.
- wag** (*v.t.*) yuru; yusuburu; sayūni ugokasu (ippō ga kutt suite ori, hokano Hashi ga yureru yōni); (Kubi nado o) furu; 2. (*v.i.*) fureru; yureru; yusubureru.
- wag** (*n.*) Jōdan o iu Hito; Odokemono; Tonchi no kiku Hito.
- wage** (*n.*) Rōdō ni taisuru Chingin (ichinichi matawa issū no); 2. (*v.t.*) . . ni tazusawaru; neshinni kuwadateru; (Tatakai ya Undō nado o) renzokushite okonau.
- wager** (*n.*) Kake; Kakegoto; Kakeshōbu; Shōbugoto; kakeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kakeru; Kekka o kakeru; 3. (*v.i.*) kake-shōbusuru.
- waggery** (*n.*) Odoke; Kokkei; Kokkeimi; Tonchi no kiita Jōdan.
- waggle** (*n. & verb*) *wag* (1) ni onaji.
- wagon** (*n.*) Shōhin o hakobu Niguruma (Yorin-Basha no); (Eikoku) Shirin no Tet-sudōkasha.
- wagoner** (*n.*) Niguruma no Gyosha.
- wagonette** (*n.*) karukute Yūran ni tsukau Yorin-basha.
- wagtail** (*n.*) (Tori) Sekirei.
- waif** (*n.*) Mochinushi no nai Shinamono; Iye no nai Furōnin; (Oya no nai) Minashigo.
- wail** (*v.i.*) Ōgoe o agete naku; nageku; naki-wameku; naki-kanashimu; 2. (*v.t.*) . . o nageku (Koe o tatete); nageki-kanashimu; 3. (*n.*) Sakebi; Ōgoe ni sakebu koto; kikoeru yōna Nageki; Nageki-kanashimi.
- wain** (*n.*) Niguruma.
- wainscot** (*n.*) Hameita ya Chōkoku nado ni tsukau Kashi-no-ki (Shitsu no yoi); Heya no naka no Itame; Ita-no-me; Kabeita.
- wainscoting** (*n.*) Heya no Kabe-ita; Kabe-ita ni tsukau Zairyō.
- wainwright** (*n.*) Niguruma-daiku; Niguruma o shūzensuru Hito.
- waist** (*n.*) Oshiri to Kata no aida de ichiban semai Tokoro; Yōbu (*Koshibun*); (Kimonō) Kata kara Koshi-obi made no aida no mono matawa sono Bubun; Mono no naka no shibonda Bubun; (Kōkai) Chūbukanpan.
- waistband** (*n.*) Koshi-himo; Koshi-obi (*Suk-āto* ya *Pantsu* ni tsuite iru).
- waistcoat** (*n.*) Chokki; Dōgi; (Sode ga tsuite inai).
- wait** (*v.i.*) matsu; machi-ukeru; machi-mōkeru; okureru; nobasu; enkisuru; machinozomu; taibōsuru; kibōsuru; kyūjisuru; Meshitsukai no yōni hataraku; 2. (*v.t.*) matsu; machi-nozomu (Hōdō nado o); shibaraku enkisuru; 3. (*n.*) machinozomu koto; machinozomu Jikan; Chien (okureru koto); Matsu-ma.
- waiter** (*n.*) Kyūji'nin (Ryōriya ya *Holeru* no); kyūjisuru Bon.
- waiting room** (*n.*) Machiai-shitsu.
- waitress** (*n.*) Jokyū; Kyūji-no-onna.
- waive** (*v.t.*) . . ni taisuru Yōkyū o sutesaru; kikensuru; kikyakusuru; kudarū; kōfukusuru; mushisuru; kyozetsusuru.
- wake** (*v.i.*) sameru; mezameru; okiru; nete oranai; mimamoru (Igai nado o); 2. (*v.t.*) Nemuri kara samesasu; mezamasu; yobi-
okosu; (Kioku nado o) yobisamasu; 3. (*n.*) Yoru Igai o mamoru koto; Tsūya.
- wakeful** (*adj.*) nemure-nai; mezamete iru; Mihari no; chūishite iru . . ; nemutaku nai.
- waken** (*v.t.*) mezamasu; yobi-samasu; yobi-okosu; shigekishite hatarakasu; (Jōsō nado o) yobi-samasu; 2. (*v.i.*) mezameru; Nemuri kara sameru; kakuseisuru; Ki o tsukete miharu.
- wake-robin** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Shirobana-enreisō (*Aramu*-shokubutsu no issū).
- wale** (*n.*) Muchi ya Tsuye de tataki, Hifu ni nokosareta Sujiao; Ajikago no Shime (shimaino Kukurime); Kire no Hashi; Tanmono no Fuchi; tsumiageta Ki o kuzurenu yōni kukuritsuketa Kaimoku; Funaberi ni tsuita Koshi-ita; 2. (*v.t.*) (Beikoku Zokugo) muchi-utte Ato o tsukeru; Zaimoku no Shimeki de katameru.
- walk** (*v.i.*) (Ashi de) aruku; sanposuru; san-sakusuru; buratsuite aruku; (Yūrei no yōni) gasagasasuru (ochitsuki-naku); futsūni seikatsusuru; ayumu; 2. (*v.t.*) aruku; arukaseru; ayumasu; aruku yōni ugokasu; 3. (*n.*) (hashiru no de naku) aruku koto; Sanpo; Yūho; Sansaku; Buratsuki; Arukikata; aruku Tokoro; Hōdō; Ashi de aruku Kyori; sono Hito no Shūi matawa Kankyō.
- walking** (*n.*) Ashi de aruku koto; Toho; Hōkō; Ayumi; Sanpo.
- walking** (*n.*) Ashi de aruku koto; Toho; Hōkō; Ayumi; Sanpo.
- walking stick** (*n.*) Tsuye; Sansaku-zuye; chiisana Tsuye ka Bō ni nita Mushi.
- wall** (*n.*) Kabe; Heki; Kōen ya Machi no sotogawano Kaki (katakū tsukurareta); Jōheki; 2. (*v.t.*) Kabe de kakomu; Kabe de torimaku; Jōheki de bōbisuru; Kabe de saegiru; Kabe ni kakureru.
- wallaby** (*n.*) (*Australia*) chiisana *Kangaroo*.
- wallet** (*n.*) hirokute benrina Fukuō (Tabibito ya Shigoto o suru Hitotachi ga motte iru); Hainō; Ryokō-bukuro; Zutabukuro; Kami-ire.
- wall-eye** (*n.*) Haiiro ka shiromigakatta Hitomi o motta Me; Higaramē (futatsuno Me ga chigatta Hōkō o mite iru yōni mieru); ōkiku kirakirasuru Me (issūno Sakana ni aru yōna).
- wall-flower** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Nioi-araseitō; Keiransō; (Zokugo) *Dansu* no toki Tsure ga naku Sumakko ni Hitori iru Hito.
- Walloon** (*n.*) *Berugi* no Nanbu ni sumu Hitotachi (*Keruto-zoku* to *Italiajin* to no Majiri ga ooi).
- wallop** (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) tsuyoku tataku; muchitsu; tetteitekini makasu; 2. (*n.*) Naguri; Ōda.
- wallow** (*v.i.*) (Doro no naka nado ni) marobimawaru; korogaru; korobi-mawaru; notatsu; darakushita Seikatsu o suru; 2. (*n.*) korobi-mawaru koto; Notakuri; Marobi; (Buta nado ga) Doro ni mamireru Tokoro.
- wall paper** (*n.*) Kabe-gami; Heya no Kabe ni haru Kami.
- walnut** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Kurumi-no-ki; Kurumi-no-mi; Kurumi.

walrus (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Seiuchi (Hokuhyōyō ni iru Azarashi no Isshu).
waltz (*n.*) isshuno Butō (hayaku Uzu no yōni mawaru); ue no *Dansu* ni tsukau Ongaku.
wampum (*n.*) Kaigara de tsukutta Tama (*Amerika* no *Indean* ga Kane ya Kazari ni tsukatta).
wan (*adj.*) aozameta; byōnin-rashii; Seiki no nai; Iro no nai; 2. (*v.t.*) aoku suru; aozametasu; 3. (*v.i.*) Iro ga aoku naru; aozameru.
wand (*n.*) Bō; Tsuye; Shaku (Ken'i o shimesu tameni motte iru Mono); Yōsei (*faury*) ga motte iru Mahōzuye.
wander (*v.i.*) samayou; burabura to aruku; samayoi-aruku; yukimayou; Michi o mayou; Kokoro no Tashikasa o nakusuru; Mondai kara nazureru; Yokomichi ni soreru; sasurau; ijusuru; samayoi-aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) samayou.
wane (*v.i.*) kageru; sukunaku naru (tokuni Mangetsu o sugita Tsuki ga shidaini kakeru yōni); kie-useru; yowaku naru; 2. (*n.*) Tsuki ga shidaini kakeru koto; Chikara ya Jūyōsei, Han'ei nado no Gentai; shidaini shippaisuru koto; Otoroe; Suitai (*otoroe-shirizoku*); Katamuki.
want (*n.*) Mono no kagete iru koto; Ketsubō; Tarinasa; motte oranu koto (Jijitsu); hitsuyōna Mono no kagete iru koto; Hinkon; Binbō; 2. (*v.t.*) kagu; kotokagu; ketsubōsuru; komari-hateru; kibōsuru; yōkyūsuru; . . o hossuru; hitsuyō to suru; 3. (*v.i.*) komaru; tarinu; hitsuyō ni semaru; komari-hateru.
wanting (*adj.*) ketsubōno; tarinai; fusokuna; Hinkon no; konkyūno; komari-hateta.
wanton (*adj.*) katte-kimamana; hoshimamano; jiseisuru koto no nai; muchakuchana; Tokusei no kageta; fuchūina; yabanna; akutokuno; 2. (*n.*) fushidarana Otoko matawa Onna (dōtokuteki ni matawa seiteki ni).
wapentake (*n.*) (Eikoku) *Anguria* no Shū o waketa Kukaku.
wapiti (*n.*) Ōjika (*Elk* to mo ii, *Amerika* ni sansuru).
war (*n.*) Tatakai; Sensō (Kuni to Kuni to no); Sensō-jōtai; Senjutsu; Tatakai (Kyōsō no Imi no); Hantai; Tekitai; Tekitai-kōi; 2. (*v.i.*) tatakau; sensōsuru.
warble (*v.i.*) (Tori no yōni) Koe o furuwasete utau; yorokobi-utau; 2. (*v.t.*) Furui-go ni utau; yorokonde utau; 3. (*n.*) Uta; *Melodii*.
warbler (*n.*) Koe o furuwasete utau Hito; chiisana Utai-dori; (*Yōroppa* oyobi *Ajiya* no).
war bride (*n.*) Sensō-hanayome (Sensō ni iku maeni kekkonshita Hanayome; Sensō ni itte kara tsurete kuru Hanayome).
war chest (*n.*) Sensō-shikin; Undō-shikin (Seitō ya Shakai-undō no).
warcry (*n.*) Toki-no-koe; Kansei; Seitō ya Kokka no Hyōgo.
ward (*n.*) ban o suru koto; Shuei; Goei; Kanshu; hogosarete iru Hito; Byōin no Byōshitsu; Kangoku no Kanbō; Senkyo no tame waketa Shigai no Kukaku; hokano Kagi o iretewa awanu yōni dekite iru Jō no

naka no deppatta Tokoro; 2. (*v.t.*) yokeru; sakeru; anzenni mamoru; shubisuru; goe-suru.
warden (*n.*) ban o suru Hito; Hogosha; Bannin; Higosha; Banninchō; Tengoku; (Kyōkai no) Iin; Sewayaku.
warder (*n.*) ban o suru Hito; Kanshisha; Bannin; Kanshu.
wardrobe (*n.*) Kimono o ireru ōkina Iremono (ugokasu koto no dekiru); (moto) Kimono o ireta Fusuma ya Kimono o tsukuru Heya; sono Hito no Kimono-rui (Mochimono to shite mita toki); Irui.
ward room (*n.*) (Gunkan no) Shikanshitsu (Kanchō o nozoki Taii kara ue ga yasumu).
wardship (*n.*) ban o suru Hito no Shoku; Kantoku (no Shigoto); Kantoku no moto ni aru Hito; Hi-hogosha.
ware (*n.*) Shōhin; Shinamono; tokubetsuna Shinamono (Shurui o kagitte).
ware (*adj.*) Ki no tsuita; ishikishita; wakatta; yōjinshita.
warehouse (*n.*) Shōhin o irete oku Kura; Sōko; (Eikoku) Orosi-shōten.
warehouseman (*n.*) Sōko o motte iru Hito; Sōko de hataraku Hito.
warfare (*n.*) (moto) Sensō ni dekakeru koto; Ensei; otagaini Tatakai o majieru koto; Kōsen; Kōsen-jōtai; Tatakai; Kyōsō; Idomi.
warlike (*adj.*) Gunji ya Sensō ni tekishita; sensōzukina; kōsentekina; Tatakai no; Tatakai no tame no; ikakutekina; odokashino tekitaino.
warlock (*n.*) shinpitekina Chikara o motta Hito; Majutsusha; Mahōtsukai; Yōjutsusha.
warm (*adj.*) atatakai; nukui; Atatakami no aru; Atatamari no; Nukumori o motta; nesshiyasui (Kanjo nado no); kōfuntekina; shigekitekina; (Iro) Netsu no Kanji o motta (kina ya aka nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) atatameru; atatakaku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) atatamaru; atatakaku naru; nukuku naru.
warm-blooded (*adj.*) Onketsu no (Honyūdōbutsu ya Tori nado no yōni); nesshinna; netsujōtekina; Ki no hayai.
warm-hearted (*adj.*) shinsetsuna; Dōjōshin no aru; dōjōtekina.
warmth (*n.*) atatakai Kanji; atatakai Jōtai; atatakai Seishitsu; Mono no motte iru Atatakami (sono Ryō); Nukumi (Kimochi no yoi); Netsu o ataeru Chikara; Netsuryoku; Netsudo; Nesshinsa.
warn (*v.t.*) (Kiken nado o) maemotte shirasu; yokokusuru; keikokusuru; Ki o tsukete yōisuru (Mamori o); chūkokusuru; shōkansuru.
warning (*n.*) Kiken nado o arakajime tsugeshirasu koto; Yokoku; Shōkan (yobidashi); Jishoku-kigen no Tsūkoku.
warp (*v.t.*) Katachi ya Hōkō o magari; yugameru; nejiru; katamukasu; Tsuna o hiite Fune no Muki o kaeru; Mizu o hanransasete Tochi o koyasu; 2. (*v.i.*) futsūno Katachi ya Sujimichi o soreru; yugamu; 3. (*n.*) yugande iru Jōtai; Sore; Magari; Yugami; Katakuzure.

war-path (*n.*) Amerika no Indean ga Tatakai no toki tōru Michi.
 warrant (*n.*) Ken'i o shimesu Shorui; Taihojō; Hoshō; Junshikan no Ninmeisho; (Eikoku) Sōko ya Dokku ni azukerareta Shinamono no Ryōshūsho; 2. (*v.t.*) kyokasuru; ninkasuru; Ken'i o sazukeru; tashikameru; hoshōsuru; sasaeru; shijisuru.
 warrantable (*adj.*) tadashii; yurusu koto no dekiru; seitō to mitomerareru; (Shika nado) karu koto to dekiru hodo ōkii.
 warrant officer (*n.*) Junshikan; (Seifu no Meirei de hataraitte iru ga seishiki niwa Menjō o ukete oranai).
 warranty (*n.*) Ken'i; Hoshō; Tanpo; Kennō; uri-kaisuru Shinamono no yoi koto o hoshōsuru koto.
 warren (*n.*) Usagi o katte oku Kakoi; Usagi no Hanshokusho; Yōgyochi (Sakana o kau Ike).
 warrior (*n.*) Heishi; Senshi; tokuni Senkō o tateta Yūshi; Otona (Dansei) to natte iru Amerika-Indojin.
 warship (*n.*) Ikusa-bune; Gunkan.
 warsong (*n.*) Tatakai o utatta Uta; Tatakai ni Kankei no aru Uta.
 wart (*n.*) Ibo; Ki ni Ibo no gotoku hareta mono.
 warty (*adj.*) ibo-darakeno; Ibo no yōna; Ibo ni nita.
 wary (*adj.*) yōjinbukai; chūibukai; yoku Ki o tsuketa; Mihari no kiita; Shubi no yuki-todoita.
 was (*verb*) (be no Sanninshō Tansū Kako) . . de atta.
 wash (*v.t.*) arau; araiyomeru; sentakusuru; senjōsuru; Mizu de oou; nurasu; Mizu de aria-saru; (Kōgyō) Kin nado o Jari ya hokano Kasu to eriwakeru (Mizu de); arai-wakeru 2. (*v.i.*) Jibun o arai-kiyomeru; yuamisu; Furo o abiru; mizusosogu; Kimono nado o sentakusuru; arawareru (Hinshitsu ya Iro no kawaranu yōni); (Gake nado ga) Ame ya Kawa de arai-sarareru; Nami nado ga Oka o arau (Oto o tatete); 3. (*n.*) Sentaku; arau koto; ichido ni aratta Sentakumono no Ryō; Nami ga Kaigan ni atatte wareru koto; Namiuchi; Kaigan ni Nami ga tatakitsuketa Mono; Hyōryūhin; Ekitai ni natta Keshōhin; Keshōeki; usuku nutta Pento ya Kinzoku no haritsuketa Mono; (Buta nado ni yaru) Shiru.
 washboard (*n.*) Sentaku-ita (Nami no yōna Me ga Garasu ya Kinzoku de dekite ite kore ni Sentakumono o suri-tsukeru); (Kōkai) Mizu-yoke-ita (Funaberi kara Mizu no hairu no o fusegu).
 washbowl (*n.*) Senmenban; Kanadarai.
 washer (*n.*) Sentakuya; Kimono ya Sara nado o arau Dōgu; Neji nado o Neji-ana e kataku shimetsukeru tameni Neji-kubi no tokoro o ateru hirattai Wagata no mono (Kinzoku ya Kawa ya Gomu nado de dekite iru); Zatetsu.
 washout (*n.*) Gōu ya Gekiryū no tameni Tochi ga arai-sarareru koto; Tochi no arai-sarareta Basho; (Zokugo) Kikai o tori-hazushita Hito.

washstand (*n.*) Mizu-kame ya Senmenki nado o nosete ugoku Dai; Sentaku-ita ya Suikan nado no Setsubi ga tsuita Dōgu; Sentakuba.
 washtub (*n.*) Sentaku-oke; Sentaku-tarai.
 washy (*adj.*) Mizu no yōna; mizuppoi; yowai; mukachina.
 wasp (*n.*) (Konchū) Suzume-bachi; Jibachi; okorippoi Hito.
 waspish (*adj.*) Jibachi no yōna; Jibachi ni nita; okorippoi; Kigen no warui.
 wassail (*n.*) Mukashi no Sake o nomikawashite okonau Aisatsu; Shuen; Sakamori; Sairei; Kudamono no Shiru ya Hakka ya Satō nado o mazeta Sake.
 wastage (*n.*) moretari, tsukattari, kusattari shite nakunatta Mono; Sonshitsu; Sonshō.
 waste (*adj.*) Tochi no arehateta; Kōsaku shite oranu; kōhaishita; Arano no yōna; Yorokobi no nai; Zanbutsu no; muyōna; fuseisantekina; 2. (*v.t.*) arehateta mama de oku; Kōhai ni kiseshimeru; hakaisuru; uchi-kudaku; hōkisuru; Chikara ya Genki ya Busshitsu nado o suri-herasu; Mono o rōhisuru; mudazukaisuru; muekini shiyōsuru; 3. (*v.i.*) Genki ya Seiryoku ya Mono nado o shidaini nakusuru; 4. (*n.*) Mono o mudazukaisuru koto; Rōhi; Mudazukai; Seiryoku nado no Shōmō; are-suteta Tochi; Arano; tagayashite inai Tochi; fuhitsuyōna Hakai; rōhisareta Mono; Kuzu; Akuta; muyōna Mono.
 wastebasket (*n.*) Kuzu-kago; Kamikuzukago.
 wasteful (*adj.*) muda o shōjisasu; muekina Rōhi no; hakaitekina; zeitakuna (Tsukakata no rōhitekina); muda-zukaino.
 waste pipe (*n.*) iranai Mizu ya amatta Mizu o nagasu Kuda.
 wastrel (*n.*) Mudazukai o suru Hito; Rōhisha; Kūhisha; Yaku ni tatanu koto; muyō-no-chōbutsu; fumi-mayotta Kodomo; Dekisokone (Ningen no); Hōtōmono.
 watch (*n.*) mezamete chūishite iru koto; Mihari; Hariban; Goei; Suifu ga Shigoto ni tsuite iru Jikan; Chūshi (Ki o tsukete miru koto); Mihariban no iru Tokoro; Kaichū-dokei; Oki-dokei; 2. (*v.i.*) Ki o tsukete miharu; mezamete iru; Banpei o suru; miharisuru; machi-nozomu; taibōsuru; 3. (*v.t.*) miharu; Ki o tsukete kansokusuru; chūshisuru; b ansuru; bōeisuru; goeisuru.
 watcher (*n.*) mihatte ban o suru Hito; Kangonin; Bannin; Kanshuin.
 watchful (*adj.*) yoku Ki o tsuketa; chūibukai; kizatoi; Chūi o okotar nai; yōi-shūtōna.
 watchman (*n.*) Banpei; Bannin; (moto wa Shigai o banshite ita Hito).
 watch night (*n.*) Ichinen no saigono Yoru; Ōmisoka no Ban; Joya.
 watchtower (*n.*) Monomi-yagura; Monomi; Bōrō (nozomu-takadono).
 watchword (*n.*) Ai-kotoba; Angō-kotoba (Banpei no mae o tōru toki tsukau Fugō).
 water (*n.*) Mizu; Kawa, Mizu-umi, Umi nado; Ekitai (Ningen ya Dōbutsu ya Shokubutsu ni hitsuyōna) Hōseki no Kagayaki (tokuni Kongōseki no); 2. (*adj.*) Mizu no;

Mizu de dekita; Mizu o fukunda; Mizu no ōku iru Shokubutsu.
water bird (n.) Mizu-tori; Suichō; Suikin.
water closet (n.) Benjo; Setsuin.
water color (n.) Mizu de tokasu Enogu; Suisaiga.
watercourse (n.) Mizu no nagarete iru Tokoro; Nagare-gawa; Karyū.
watercress (n.) (Shokubutsu) Mizu-tagarashi.
water cure (n.) (Igaku) Mizu de Byōki o naosu Hōhō; Suichihō.
waterfall (n.) Taki; Bakufu; Taki no yōni natta Kyūryū.
waterfowl (n.) Mizu-dori; Suikin.
water gas (n.) Mizugasu; Suiso to Ichikantanso no kagōshita yūdokuna Gasutai.
water gauge (n.) Kensuiki; Ryōsuiki; (Kama ni tsuite ite Kama no naka no Mizu no Takasa o shimesu mono).
water level (n.) Suimen; Mikasa (Mizu no Takasa).
water lily (n.) (Shokubutsu) Suiren; Hitsujigusa.
waterlogged (adj.) (Fune) Mizu ni tsukatta (Kōkai no dekinu hodo ni); Mizu ni hitatta.
waterman (n.) Sendō; Kogite (Watashi-bune nado no).
watermark (n.) Sukashi (Ensatsu ya Kitte o sukashite miru to tsuite iru Mon); Mizu no Takasa o shimesu Suijunhyō.
watermelon (n.) (Shokubutsu) Suika.
waterpipe (n.) Mizu o hakobu Kuda; Suikan; Suidō.
waterproof (adj.) Mizu no tōranu; bōsuino (Kimono nado ni iu); 2. (n.) Amagi; Amagappa; Bōsuigi.
watershed (n.) Kawa ga ryōhō ni nagareochiru Kōchi; Bunsuirei; Kawa ya Mizu-umi no Mizu ga kangaisuru Chiiki.
waterpout (n.) Tatsumaki no Mizubashira; Toi nado no Mizuguchi.
watertight (adj.) kataku shimete Mizu no tōranai.
waterway (n.) Unga ya Iriye no naka de Fune no kōkaidekiru Michi; Suiro.
water wheel (n.) Suisha.
watery (adj.) Mizu ni nita; Mizu no yōna; Mizu no ooi; yowai; tokasareta; Mizu de nobeta.
watt (n.) *Watto*; (Denryoku no) Tan'i.
wattle (n.) Eda; mageyasui Koeda; Koeda de anda Waku; (Dōbutsu) Nikudare (Niwa-tori ya Shichimenchō no Nodo kara sagatte iru); (Uo) Shokushu (aru Shu no Sakana no Shita ni tsuite iru Kankaku no surudo mono); (Shokubutsu) Akasha-no-Ki no Isshu (Gōshū ya Minami-afurika de); 2. (v.t.) Koeda de Kaki ya Kago o amu; Koeda no Kaki de kakou.
wattmeter (n.) (Denki) Denryokukei (Denryū no nagareta Chikara o hakaru Kikai);
wave (v.i.) namiutsu (Hata ga ugoku yōni); batabatasuru; namidatsu; uneru; (Te nado o) furu (ue-shita ya zengo e); 2. (v.t.) namiutaseru; Nami no yōni yuresasu; Namigata ni suru; Hyōmen o Nami no yōni suru; (Te nado de) oide-oide o suru; Te de maneku; Shingō no yōni shiraseru; 3.

(n.) Nami; Hadō; Namigata; Oto, Hikari, *Radio* nado no Hadō; Temaneki; Te o ue-shita ya mae-ato e ugokasu koto; (Kimono) namigatano Shima; Nami no gotoku ugoku mono (Kanjō no Gekikō nado).
wavelet (n.) Konami; Sazanami.
waver (v.i.) yureru; yuragu; tamerau; chūchosuru; shikkari shite oranu; guratsuku; ketteisenu; 2. (n.) Shikkarisa no kagete iru koto; Fuan; Fuantei; Yuragi; Guratsuki; Tamerau; Chūcho; Nami no yōni ugoku koto; Hadō; Namiuchi; Namidachi.
wavy (adj.) Nami no yōna; Namigata no; uneuneshita; unetta; Hadō no; hadōtekina.
wax (n.) Rō (Mitsubachi ga Su o tsukuru toki tsukuru); Rō ni nita Mono; 2. (v.t.) Rō o nuru; Rō de subekkoku suru.
waxen (adj.) Rō ni nita; Rō no; Rō de dekita; Rō no Seishitsu o motta.
waxwork (n.) Rōzaiku no Ningyō.
waxy (adj.) Rō ni nita; Rō de dekita; Rō no ooi; Rōzaiku no; nichanichasuru.
way (n.) Michi; Dōro; Tsūro; Hōkō; Tabi; Ryokō; Yarikata; Hōhō; Gyōgi; Taido; erabareta Michi; Kōan; komagomashita koto; Kyori; Fune no Ugoki.
waybill (n.) Fune ya Kisha de hakobu Hito matawa Shinamono no *Risuto* (list) (Shinagaki matawa Jinmeibo).
wayfarer (n.) Tabibito; Ryokōkyaku; Ryo-kyaku.
wayfaring tree (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kanboku (Michi no hata ni ōku uerare shiroi Hana o sakasu).
waylay (v.t.) machibusesuru; fukuheisuru; nusundari kizutsuketari suru Mokuteki de kakurete iru (Michibata ni).
wayleave (n.) (Eikoku) hokano Hito Tochi o tōru Kyōka; Tsūkōken.
wayside (n.) Michibata; Michi no hashi matawa Michi no soba.
wayward (adj.) Jibun-jishin no Michi o eranda; kattenā; kimamana; fujūjunna; futashikana; Tayori ni naranu.
we (pron.) Dai-ichininshō fukusū; Warera; Wareware; Watakushi-tachi; (Enzetsusha ya Sakusha ga Jibun no koto nimo tsukau).
weak (adj.) (Chikara no) yowai; chikaranai; (Seiryoku nado no) kokatsushita; jūjakuna; nanjakuna; Nintairyoku ni toboshii; Seishinryoku ya Dōtokuryoku no kageta; (Seikaku nado no) Hito ni ugokasareyasui; nami-ikano; Oto nado no yowai; senjakuna; yurumeta; usuku shita; Mizu no yōna; (Bunpō) Kisoku-dōshi no.
weaken (v.t.) yowaku suru; yowarasu; Chikara o herasu; yowameru; usuku suru; 2. (v.i.) yowaku naru; chikaranaku naru.
weakfish (n.) Kuchi no yawarakai Sakana.
weakling (n.) Shintai ya Seikaku no yowai Hito.
weakly (adj.) kayowai; byōjakuna; kenkō de nai; kyōken de nai.
weak-minded (adj.) Seishinryoku no senjakuna; teinōna; muchina.
weakness (n.) Yowasa; Jūjaku; Senjaku; Kayowasa; Ketten; Kekkan.
weal (n.) Kōfuku; Shiawase; Hanjō Han'ei.

weald (*n.*) hiroi Arechi; Kōchi (arehateta Tochi); Zōki-bayashi nado no aru Arechi.
wealth (*n.*) Tomi; Yutakasa; Fūkyō (*tonde tsuyoi koto*); busshitsutekina Hanjō; Fūyū (Kane ga yutakani aru koto); Chijō no Busshitsu ni megumarete iru koto; (Mono-goto no) yutakani ooi koto.
wealthy (*adj.*) tonda; yutaka na; Kinmanka no; ōkuno Tomi o motta.
wean (*v.t.*) Chichi o hanasasu; chibanare-sasu (Akago ya Dōbutsu nokodomo ni); aru Shūkan kara hanareru.
weapon (*n.*) Buki (Teppō ya Ken no yōna); Tatakai-dōgu; kyōsō o suru Dōgu (Enzetsu no tame no Shita no gotoku).
wear (*v.t.*) (Kimono nado o) kiru; obiru; Karada ni tsukeru; shūkantekini tsukeru (kiru); shimesu; miseru; suri-herasu; chibisu; chibisasu; tsukaiherasu; mametsusuru; 2. (*v.i.*) motsu; taeru; mochi-kotaeru; nagamochi gasuru; suri-kireru; suri-herasu; itaitashiku sugiru; ekikasuru (Toki ga); 3. (*n.*) Kimono nado o kiru koto; kite iru Jōtai; Kitsuke; Kimono; tsuneni kite iru mono; Suri-herashi; Suri-kire; Heri.
wear (*v.t.*) (Kōkai) Fune no Miyoshi o Kaza-shimo ni mukeru.
weariness (*n.*) akiakisuru koto; iya ni naru koto; Monousa; Hirō (Tsukare); Kentai; Aki.
wearisome (*adj.*) umi-tusukareta; kantai-shita; iya ni natta; iyaiyano; tsukare-kitta kentaitekina; umitsukareta no o arawashita; 2. (*v.t.*) tsukare-kirasu; iya ni suru; tsukaresasu; tsukare-hatasu; 3. (*v.i.*) tsukareru; tsukare-kiru; tarearenaku naru.
weasand (*n.*) Nodobuye; Kikan.
weasel (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Itachi.
weather (*n.*) Tenki; Kikō; Sora-moyō; Atsusa-samaus; Kishō; 2. (*v.t.*) Tenkō ni sarasu; Gaiki ni ateru; Arakaze ni ateru; Ame-kaze ni ateru; Kokoro no Kurushimi nado ni taeru (Gai o ukenaide); 3. (*v.i.*) Ame-kaze ni sarasareru; Gaiki ni atatte kawaru; 4. (*adj.*) Kaze ni sakaratta; Kaze ni muita.
weather beaten (*adj.*) Ame-kaze ni sarasareta; Fū ni atta; Gaiki ni atatte kawatta (sono koto ga akarasamani mieru).
weather board (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Iye no soto-gawano Hameita (ippō ga usku tahō ga atsukute Ichimai, ichimai kasanari-au yōni dekite iru).
weathercock (*n.*) Kazami (Yane no Teppen de Kaze no Hōkō o shimesu mono, ōkuwa Tori no Katachi ni natta); Ki no kawariyasui Hito; Futamata-gōyaku.
weather glass (*n.*) Seiukei.
weathering (*n.*) (Chishitsu) Fūka (*Kaze-kawaru*) Yama no Ishi nado ga Ame-kaze ni sarasarete kawaru koto).
weather signal (*n.*) Tenki-shingō; Tenki-yohō-singō.
weather-wise (*adj.*) Tenkō o yohōno; Tenkō otsuge-shirasu.
weave (*v.t.*) amu; ami-awasu; amikomu; oru (Ito o Orimono ni); (Hanashi nado o) ande tsukuru; kōansuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Tanmonoo oru; amareru; Tanmono o oru Shigoto ni

jūjisuru; Hata o oru; ori-komareru; orimazerareru; 3. (*n.*) Amikata; Orikata; Orimono no ya.
weaver (*n.*) amu Hito; Hata o oru Hito (Seikatsu no tamen); Hata-ori; (Tori) Hataori-dori.
weazen (*adj.*) *wisened* o miyo.
web (*n.*) amareta mono; orareta mono; ande tsukurareta Tanmono (Heya no Kazari nado ni tsukau); Tanmono; Orimono; fukuzatsuni orikomareta mono (Jinsei ya Gaikō nado no); Mizu-tori nado no Ashiyubi o tsunagu Kawa; Kumo-no-su.
webbed (*adj.*) amareta; Ami ni natta; Orimono no; Mizukaki no aru.
webbing (*n.*) amareta mono; orareta mono; Tanmono; Wata ya *Rinneru* no atsu Orimono; Mizukaki (Mizu-tori no Ashi ni tsuita).
web foot (*n.*) Mizukaki-ashi (Kamo nado no).
wed (*v.t.*) kekkonsuru; Kekkō de musubitsuku; meau; eikyūni mitchakusuru (Mono ni).
wedding (*n.*) Kekkō; Kekkōshiki; Kekkō-hirō.
wedge (*b.*) Kusabi; Kusabigata no Mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kusabi de shimeru; Kusabi de katameru; Kusabi de hiraku; 3. (*v.i.*) Kusabi de Simeru; Kusabi de Chikara tsukeru.
wedlock (*n.*) kekkōshite iru Jōtai; Kekkō-jōtai; Kekkō; Meai.
Wednesday (*n.*) Suiyōbi.
wee (*adj.*) hijōni chiisai; chitchana; chip-pokena; gokushōno; 2. (*n.*) (mukashi) chottoshita Jikan matawa Kyōri.
weed (*n.*) muyō de Gai no aru Kusa; Zassō; (Zokugo) *Tabako*; Hamaki; Maki-*tabako*; 2. (*v.t.*) Zassō o nozoku; yaku ni tatanai Mono o torinozoku; 3. (*v.i.*) Zassō o totte Tochi o hiraku.
weedy (*adj.*) Zassō no ooi; kusa-darake no.
week (*n.*) Isshū; Isshūkan (nanuka no); Nichiyōbi o nozoita muikakan (Hataraki-no Hi).
weekdays (*n.*) Hataraki-no-hi (Nichiyōbi o nozoita Muikakan matawa sono ichini chichinichi).
week end (*n.*) Shūmatsu; (Kin'yōbi no Yoru kara Nichiyōbi no Asa made) (futsūwa Doyōbi matawa Do-nichi no ryōjitsu no Imi).
ween (*v.t.*) . . no Iken o motsu; omou; kangaueru.
weep (*v.i.*) Namida o nagasu; naku; naki-kanashimu; (Shokubutsu) Jueki nado o dasu; 2. (*v.t.*) Namida ya Shikki nado o nagasasu; . . ni Namida o nagasu; naki-kanashimu; itamu; 3. (*n.*) naki-kanashimu koto; Namida o nagasu koto.
weevil (*n.*) Kokuzō; Kokumotsu o gaisuru Mushi (Atama ga Zō no Hana no yōna Katachi o shita).
weft (*n.*) (Orimono) Fuchinui; Kawa ya Nuno no Fuchi; o kazattar; tsuyometari suru tamen nuiawasu Koto; Kutsuzoko to Uwazoko to no aida no Kawa.
weigh (*v.t.*) Omomi o hakaru; Ikari o ageru; Tenbinbō nado ni kakete hakaru (kensa-

whale-bone (*n.*) Kujira-no-hige; Geikotsu.
whaler (*n.*) Kujira-tori; Kujira-bune ni notte iru Hito; Hogeisen.
wharf (*n.*) Hatoba; Futō; 2. (*v.t.*) Futō ni tsunagu; Shinamono nado o Hatoba ni tsumi-ageiru; chozōsuru.
wharfage (*n.*) Hatoba-shiōryō; Hatoba-chin; Hatoba no Setsubi.
wharfinger (*n.*) Hatoba o motte iru Hito; Hatoba no Shihainin.
what (*adj.*) donna; ikanaru; ikahodono; ikubakuno; dono; (Shiji-daimeishi to Kankei-daimeishi no Yō o kaneta toki, tatoeba; *give me what books you have*: Anata no motte iru sono Hon o kudasai. Sunawachi, sono ni ataru); (kandōtekini tsukatte) *Mā! nan to iu no Imi* (tatoeba: *what recklessness!*); 2. (*pron.*) Mono Sonomono nado no Imi; (tatoeba; *give him what he wants*: ano Hito no hossuru Mono o atae-yo).
whatever, whate'er (*adj.*) nani ni shiro; nani demo; nani de attemo; (tatoeba: *there is no truth whatever in it* nani ni shiro sore wa shinri de nai); 2. (*pron.*) ika ni; donnani; (tatoeba: *we must have sugar whatever its cost*: Nedan ga donnani shite mo, aruiwa ikahodo demo, Satō o kawaneba naranu).
whatnot (*n.*) Tana; Monooki-dai (Shōhin no).
whatso, whatsoever, (*pron. & adj.*) nani demo; nani de attemo; nani ni shiro; ikanaru mono demo.
wheat (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Komugi.
wheatear (*n.*) Tsubame kurai no ōkisa no Tori; Kita-hankyū no hokubu ni iru; Koagari no rui.
wheel (*n.*) Kuruma; Sharin; Kuruma-jikake; Kuruma ga mottomo daijina Bubun o shimete iru mono (Jitensha no yōni); (Kisen nado no) Kaji; mukashi no Keibatsu (mawasuto Hone ga oreru); Kuruma ni nita mono (Isshu no Hanabi no yōna); guruguru mawaru koto; Kaiten; Rinten; Omote ni tatazu, Chūshin to natte hataraku mono; 2. (*v.t.*) Kuruma no yōni ugoku; Kuruma de hakobu (Akago nado o); mawaraseru; kaitensasu; 3. (*v.i.*) guruguru mawaru (Shajiku o Chūshin ni); Kuruma no ueni atte ugoku (Norimono nado de).
wheel barrow (*n.*) Teoshi-guruma; Neko-guruma.
wheel house (*n.*) Kajitori-shitsu (Kanpan ni tsukurareta).
wheeling (*n.*) Kuruma de hakobu koto; Sharin no mawaru koto; Rinten; Kaiten; Michi no Jōtai (Kuruma ga tōru Ten kara mite); Jitensha-nori (Jitensha ni notte asobu koto).
wheel-wright (*n.*) Kuruma-daiku; Basha-tsukuri.
weeze (*v.i.*) (Zensoku no yōni) hiihii iu; Fuye o fuku yōna Oto o tateru; 2. (*n.*) (Zensoku no Hito no yōni) hiihii iu Oto; Ikizumari.
whelk (*n.*) (Kai) Akanishi; Bai.
whelk (*n.*) Nikibi; Fukidemono.

whelm (*v.t.*) ōkuno Mizu (sonota no Ekitai) de hitasu; afuresasu; kabuseru; shitarasu; kachi-kosu; hakaisuru; kudaku; 2. (*v.i.*) minagiru yōna Chikara de kuru; attōsuru.
whelp (*n.*) Kuma-no-ko; Inukoro; Shishi, Kitsune, Okami nado no Ko; yakuzana Kodomo matawa Seinen; 2. (*v.t.*) umu; umi-dasu; sanshutsusuru; (Kemono ga) Kodomo o umu.
when (*adv.*) itsu; ikanaru toki; donnani hayaku; itsugoro; (Kankei-daimeishi no yōni tsukatte) . . shita sono toki; . . shita toki wa; toki niwa; donna toki ni demo; . . shita toki niwa, kanarazu . . ; . . suru to dōjini; . . suru to tomoni; 2. (*conj.*) nimo kakawarazu (tatoeba: *he gave me ten dollars when he owed me only five dollars*). noni; 3. (*n.*) Itsu; Toki.
whence (*adv.*) (gimonteki ni tsukatte) doko kara; dono Basho kara; dono Gen'in kara; dono Minamoto kara (*doko kara* matawa *dōshite* to mo yakuseru); donna riyū de; (Kankei-daimeishi no yōni tsukatte) sore kara.
whencesoever (*adv. & conj.*) donna Basho (matawa Gen'in) kara demo; donna Riyū de demo.
whenever (*adv. & conj.*) itsudemo; donna toki ni demo; . . suru toki niwa kanarazu; . . suru to tomoni; suru to dōjini; . . suru tabini.
whensoever (*adv. & conj.*) itsu de aru ni shitemo; itsudemo; . . suru toki niwa kanarazu.
where (*adv.*) (gimontekini tsukatte) doko ni; doko de; doko e; donna Bubun de; donna Ten de; dochira e; (Kankei o arawasu Kotoba to shite) . . shite iru sono; . . shite iru soko e; 2. (*conj.*) noni; nimo kakawarazu; 3. (*n.*) . . shita Basho; . . no kokta Tokoro.
whereabouts (*adv.*) soko de; sokora de; oyoso sono hēn de; sono atari de; sonochikaku de; 2. (*n. pl.*) tadaimairu tokoro; Shozaiichi; Zaisho.
whereas (*conj.*) . . o kangaete; . . de aru kara; node; . . kara mite; kō iu Jijō de aru kara; . . de aru nimo kakawarazu; . . no hantai ni.
whereat (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) soko de; sono Ten kara mite; sono-yueni; gimontekini tsukatte nani de; dore de.
whereby (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) sore ni yotte; sono-yueni; sore de aru kara; (gimontekini tsukatte) nani ni yotte; dōshite.
wherever (*adv.*) doko demo; doko de demo; itaru toko; arayuru Basho de.
wherein (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) sono naka de; sono toki, Basho, Ten nado de; (shitsumonteki ni tsukatte) naze; dōshite.
whereinto (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) sono naka e.
whereof (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) sore ni tsuite; sore no; sono Hito no.
whereto (*adv.*) (kankeiteki ni tsukatte) dochira e; dore ni; (shitsumonteki ni tsukatte) doko e; doko ni; nani ni; dono Mokuteki de; doko e.

whereunto (*adv.*) (kankeitekini tsukatte) doko made; nani ni; sore ni yotte; (gimontekini tsukatte) nani ni made; doko made.

whereupon (*adv.*) . . de aru kara; sore-yueni; sono tameni; . . no uenyi; . . no Kekka de; . . shite kara; (shitsumonteki ni tsukatte) nani ni yori; naze; nani no riyū de; nani no Konkyo de; donna ni shite.

wherewith (*adv.*) (kankeitekini tsukatte) sore ni yotte; (gimontekini tsukatte) nani ni yotte; naze.

wherewithal (*n.*) sore ni yotte kattari, nashi-togetari suru mono; Nyūyōhi; Nyūyōbutsu hitsuyōna Shudan.

wherry (*n.*) Te de kogu karui Fune; (Eikoku) chiisana Homaesen; Ryōsen; 2. (*v.t.*) Shōtei dehakobu; 3. (*v.i.*) Homaesen o ayatsuru.

whet (*v.t.*) (Kogatana nado o) togu; toide migaku; surudoku suru; nesshin ni suru; Kibō ya Shokuyoku o shigekisuru; 2. (*n.*) tabete Shokuyoku o masu Mono; togu koto; Togi; Migaki.

whether (*conj.*) . . ka dō ka; dochira ka; dochira o; (futatsu no Mono o hikakushite tsukau).

whetstone (*n.*) Toishi; shigekishitari toidari suru mono.

whew (*interj.*) Odoroki ya iyana koto ya Madoi nado o arawasu Kandōshi; Hyā!

why (*n.*) (*Cheese* nado o tsukuru toki) Gyūnyū no koyui Bubun o tori-nozoite nokotta mizuppoi Bubun.

which (*adj.*) (gimonteki ni tsukatte) dochira; dochira ga; dochira o; dore o; dore ga; 2. (*pron.*) (gimonteki ni tsukatte) no dono; darenō; dore no; kankeitekini tsukatte, tsugino Fukubun no Shukaku ga Ningen de nai toki; sono; (Kankei-daimeishiteki ni tsukatte) . . no sore (*ga*, matawa o).

whichever (*pron. & adj.*) dochira demo; dore demo; dore ni kakawarazu.

whiff (*n.*) chotto fuita yōna Kūki no Hitofuki; chotto Kūki o fuita toki okurareru *Tabako* Sake no Nioi; Kuchi kara kyūni *Tabako* no-kemuri o fukidasu koto; 2. (*v.t.*) (*Tabako* no kemuri nado o) kyūni fukidasu; haki-dasu; fuki-harau; haite dasu; 3. (*v.i.*) (Kit-suen nado de) Kemuri o fukidasu.

whiffle (*v.i.*) fuite dasu; Iken nado o haeru; hensetsusuru (Futamata-gōyaku no yōni); guratsuku (shikkarishite oranu); 2. (*v.t.*) (Kaze nado ga sat'to fuite) fukitobasu; fukichirasu.

Whig (*n.*) (Eikokushi) 17-seiki koro Ōto ni taishite Jinmin-tōhyō o shuchōshita hō no Ippa (nochi Jiyū-tō ni henjita mono); (Beikoku Dokuritsu-sensō no koro Beikoku no Dokuritsu o shuchōshita Hitotachi; Genzai no Kyōwa-tō no Zenshin.

Whiggery, Whiggism (*n.*) ueni kaita yōna Tōha ga shuchōsuru Shugi; Minken-shugi; Jiyū-shugi.

while (*n.*) tokubetsuna Toki (futsū wa mijikai); Ma; Aida; nanika o nasu Aida; 2. (*v.t.*) Toki o tsuiyasu; sugosu; senryōsuru (Toki o); tsukau; 3. (*conj.*) . . suru Aida; . . o suru Ma ni; . . suru to dōjini; . . suru keredomo; . . shita no de.

whilom (*adv.*) (mukashi) katsute; ichido; 2. (*adj.*) katsuteno; mukashino; katsute atta.

whim (*n.*) Dekigokoro Kihazumi, chotto shita Kimagure (Kikai) Makiage rokuro.

whimbrel (*n.*) (Tori) Taishaku-shigi no isshu.

whimper (*v.i.*) susuri-naki nagara hanasu; Naki-goe ni iu; 2. (*v.t.*) butsubutsu iu; 3. (*n.*) Kogoe de Fuhei o iu koto; butsubutsu iu koto.

whimsical (*adj.*) kihazumitekina; Dekigokoro de shita; utsurigino.

whimsy (*n.*) Utsurigi; Muraki; Kimagure.

whin (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hari-enishida.

whinsill, whinstone (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) Genbugan no isshu; Kokukeiga (*kuroi-keiso-iwa*).

whinchat (*n.*) (Tori) Nobitaki.

whine (*v.i.*) nagaku hiku yōna Hana-goe de uttaeru (komatta toki nado ni); kodomo-rashiku uttaeru; tsubuyaku; 2. (*v.t.*) nagai Hanagoe de uttaesasu.

whinny (*v.i.*) inanaku (Uma ga); 2. (*n.*) Inanaki.

whip (*v.t.*) Muchi de utsu; muchi-utsu; Muchi o kuwaeru (Keibatsu no Imi de); kyūni tsukamu (Teppō nado o); kassaru; hittakuru; guruguru mawarasu; kaitensasu; bunbun mawasu (Itoguruma no yōni); (Nuno-gire o) kaeshinuisuru; (Ryōri) Tamago nado o awadatsu made mazeru; (Eikoku) Kakutōha ga atsumatte Shigoto o suru; (Zokugo) katsu; makasu; Shōri o shimeru; seifukusuru; 2. (*n.*) Muchi; Gyosha (Muchi o motta); (Gikai) Innai-kanji; Innai-sōmu; kyūna Yobidashijō (Tōhyō nado ni hitsuyōna tame, kyūni Giin o yobidasu).

whip-hand (*n.*) Muchi o motta Te (Basha ni notte); yūrina Jōken matawa Ichi.

whipper-in (*n.*) Ryōken-gakari.

whipper-snapper (*n.*) (Zokugo) attemo nakutemo yoi Hito (Jibun dake eragatte iru); Yakuzamono.

whipping (*n.*) muchiutsu koto; Chōchaku; Sekkan; Nawa no yōni shibaru mono; (Saihō) Keshi-nui; Kaeshi-bari; (Zokugo) Make; Haiboku.

whippletree (*n.*) Kuruma no Maeō no Yokogi (Uma no Obi-kawa ni musubitsukeru).

whippoorwill (*n.*) (Tori) Yotaka (Beikoku-san).

whipstock (*n.*) Muchi no E (Mochite).

whir, whirr (*v.i.*) hyūhyū to Ōto o sashite muchiutsu (Kuruma nado ga bunbun to hayaku mawaru); 2. (*n.*) bunbun to iu Ōto (Tori ya Hachi no Hane nado no); bunbū to mawaru Ōto (Kuruma nado no).

whirl (*v.t.*) hayaku mawaraseru; kyūsokuni kaitensasu; 2. (*v.i.*) hayaku mawaru; kyūsokuni kaitensuru; guruguru to hayaku mawaru (Sunakemuri nado); hayaku tobu; (Atama nado ga) guruguru mawaru; 3. (*n.*) jinsokuna Kaiten; guruguru mawaru koto; hayaku kaitenshite iru mono; Kaitenbutsu.

whirligig (*n.*) hayaku guruguru mawaru mono (Koma no yōni); Koma; Kaiten-mokuba; (Dōbutsu) Mizusumashi.

whirlpool (*n.*) Uzumaki; Uzumaki o hōbōni motsu Gekiryū.
whirlwind (*n.*) Tsumuji-kaze; Senpū.
whisk (*n.*) *Burashi* de hayaku haku koto; hayai migaruna Kyodō; Harigane o Sasara no yōni Saki ni tsuketa mono (Tamago nado o kaki-mazeru ni tsukau); Kusa ya Mugiwara nado o atsumete *Burashi* no yōni tsukutta Mono; chiisana Hōki; Tebōki (Kikai) tebayaku binshōni ugoku Kikai; 2. (*v.t.*) hayaku haku; Hake de tebayaku haku; binshōni haki-suteru; 3. (*v.i.*) binshōni ugoku; migaruku ugoku.
whisker (*n.*) Hohō-hige; Ryō-hohō to Ago, Uwakuchibiru nado ni oyobu zentaino Hige; Neko ya Nezumi no nagai Hige (Kuchi no soba ni tsuita).
whisky (*n.*) *Uisuki* (Tōmorokoshi ya Komugi kara tsukuri, Shōchū no yōni jōryūshita mono); Tsuyo-zake.
whisper (*v.i.*) Hosogoe ni hanasu; hisohiso iu; sasayaku; Kogoe de hanasu; hisokani kataru; warui koto o iu; 2. (*v.t.*) Iki o korashite kataru; -kossorito (mitsudan-tekini) hanasu; 3. (*n.*) Sasayaki; hosoi sasayaku yōna Koe; kossorito tsugeguchi o suru koto; Mitsudan; Anji.
whist, **whisht** (*interj.*) *shizukanil damarel* nado no Imi o fukunda Sakabi.
whist (*n.*) 4- nin de asobu Karuta-asobi.
whistle (*v.i.*) Kuchibuye o fuku; Kuchibuye o narasu; Kuchibuye no yōna mono o fukinarasu (Kuchi ni fukunde); Kuchibuye no yōna Ne o dasu (Kotori nado ga); (Kaze ya Tama ga) hyū to tobisaru; fukisaru; surudo O to tateru; 2. (*v.t.*) Kuchibuye no Oto o dasu; Kuchibuye de yobu; 3. (*n.*) Kuchibuye-no-ne; Kuchibuye (Kuchi ni fukunde Oto o tateru Dōgu); Kiteki (Jikan o shiraseru).
whistler (*n.*) Kuchibuye o fuku Hito.
whit (*n.*) mottomo chiisana Bubun; Shōbubun; Sashō; sukoshi no mono.
white (*adj.*) masshirona; junpakuno; shiroi Iro o shita; Hifu no kireina; Hakushokujin no; Ōbeijin no; *burondono* (Kami-no-ke no shirokute utsukushii); Iro no nai; sukitōtta; Byakui no; shiroi Koromo o kita; aojiroi; Kesshoku no nai; junketsuna; mukuno; Toga no nai; Gai o ataenu; 2. (*n.*) Yuki no yōna Shiroa; Hakushokujin; Hakutetsujin; Ōbeijin; Tamago-no-shiromi; Shirome; 3. (*v.t.*) masshironi suru; shiroku suru; Iro o asesasu.
whitebait (*n.*) Shirozake (Sake ya Nishin no Shurai); Shiro-kujira.
white-livered (*adj.*) Iro no aojiroi; Genki no nai; hikyōna.
whiten (*v.t.*) shiroku suru; shiroku sarasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shiroku naru; aojiroku naru.
whitethroat (*n.*) Uguisu no isshu (Nodo-buye no Tokoro ga shiroi).
whitewash (*n.*) (Kenchiku) Kabe nado no ueni shiroku uwanurisu Kona (Hakuboku no yōna Kona de dekite iru); goma-kashitekini uwanurisu Seimeisho (Kōkyō-dantai nado no); 2. (*v.t.*) Sekkaishitsu no Kona de nuru (Mizu o mazete); Tsumi

o gomakasu tameni sono Hito o yurusu; Jiken o kotosuru (uwanurishite gomakasu).
whither (*adv.*) doko e; doko made; doko e (yuku) to shite mo; doko e demo; (kankei-tekini tsukatte) *to which* no Imi, sunawachi *soko e*.
whiting (*n.*) shiroi Uo; Shiro-sake no rui; Kabe ni nuru shiroi Kona (Sekkaishitsu de tsukutta); Gin-zaiku nado no Migakiko.
whitish (*adj.*) shiromigakatta; hakushokuno; aojiroi.
whitleather (*n.*) Shio ya Myōban de nameshita Kawa.
whitlow (*n.*) (Igaku) Hyōso (Yubi-saki ya Tsume no shita ga akaku hareru Byōki); Uma no Ashi ni kuru Byōki.
Whitsunday (*n.*) Seirei-kōrinsai (Fukkatsusai kara 7-shūkanme no Nichiyō).
Whitsuntide (*n.*) Seirei-kōrinsai ni tsuzuku Isshū.
whittle (*n.*) Kogatana; *Naifu*; 2. (*v.t.*) Kogatana de kiru; Kogatana de surudoku suru; Kogatana de fuchidoru; sukoshizutsu kezutte hosoku suru; 3. (*v.i.*) muya-mini kezuru (Ki o Kogatana nado de).
whiz (*n.*) hayai Undō ni tomonau Oto; *Hyūhyū Pyūpyū* nado to iu; (Zokugo) kashikoi Hito; binshōna Hito; 2. (*v.i.*) (hayai Undō kara) hyūhyū to naru; byunbyun natte ugoku; 3. (*v.t.*) byunbyun naraseru; hyūhyū to hayaku ugokasu.
who (*pron.*) (gimontekini tsukatte) dare; donata; tare; donatasama; dono Hito; dono Hitotachi; (Kankei-daimeishi to shite) (*Hito* . . . *sono Hito* to yakusu; (fukugōtekini tsukatte, *Hito wa dare demo* to yakusu (maeni kuru *he, she, they, one* nado to dōkaku to naru).
whoever (*pron.*) . . . suru Hito wa dare demo; dare ni shitemo; dono Hito demo; dare de attemo.
whole (*adj.*) kenzenna; kenkōna; sukoyakana; kagete inai; kanzenna; muketsuna; mattai; zen- (Zenbu o fukunda); onaji Chichi-haha o motta; 2. (*n.*) Zenbu; Kanzen; Zentai.
wholehearted (*adj.*) kokorokarano; Magokoro o kometa; nesshinna; Zenryoku o keiōshita (katamuketa).
wholesale (*n.*) Oroshi-uri; Tairyō-hanbai; 2. (*adj.*) oroshiurino; ōguchini uri-kaisuru; uri-sabakino.
wholesome (*adj.*) (Karada ya Seishin no) Kenkō ni yoi; kenkōtekina; (Kokoro ya Karada no) kenkōna; kenkōsōna; Kenkō ni mieru (Kaoiro nado ga).
wholly (*adv.*) mattaku; kanzenni; kotogotoku; moppara; zenzen; issai; nokorazu.
whom (*who* no mokutekikaku) sono Hito ni; sono Hito o.
whoop (*v.i.*) sakebu; Ōgoe de sakebu; Ōgoe o dasu; Hyakunichi-zeki no yōna Nodo no Oto o suru; hyūhyū iu; 2. (*n.*) Sakebi; Ōgoe; Ōgoe ni sakebu koto; Hyakunichizeki de hyūhyū iu Koe.
whooping cough (*n.*) (Byōki) Hyakunichiseki.
whop (*v.t.* & *v.i.*) kyūni utsu (Oto o tatete); hyū to utsu; hayaku sugisaru; tōrisuguru; 2. (*n.*) hayaku utsu koto; Buttsukari; nagutte tateru Oto.

whopper (*n.*) (Zokugo) Kaibutsu no yōni ōkina Mono (sono Shurui no naka de); Ōuso.

whore (*n.*) Inbai.

whorl (*n.*) Kuki no Gururi ni tsuita Wa no Katashi o shita Ha matawa Hana; Kanseitai (*Wa-haeru-karada*); Rinseitai; (Dōbutsu) Rakan (*yasen-wa*) (Katatsumuri no Sena no yōni Rasengata o shita Mono).

whortle berry (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Koke-momo; Kokemomo-no-mi.

whose (*who* no Shoyūkaku) sono Hito no.

whosoever (*whosoever* no Shoyūkaku) dare no mono de aru ni shitemo.

why (*adv.*) naze; naze ni; doshite; donna Wake de; dō iu Riyū de; donna Dōki de; donna Mokuteki de; (Kankei o arawasu Kotoba to shite) kōkōshita Riyū de; . . . shita sono tameni; 2. (*interj.*) (Hanashite no Chūi o hiita toki, Odoroki, Dōjō, Kangeki nado o arawasu Imi de) mā! ara! aa! nada! oya!

wick (*n.*) (Rōsoku ya Ranpu no) Shin.

wick (*n.*) (mukashi) Machi; Chihō.

wicked (*adj.*) Kokoro no yokoshimana; Okonai no magatta; akutokuno; tsumibukai; fudōtokutekina; yūgaina; (Zokugo) itazurana.

wicker (*n.*) Yanagi ya Tō nado de anda Kago matawa Kazai-dōgu; Koeda de anda mono; 2. (*adj.*) Koeda de amareta; yanagiseino; tō-amino.

wickerwork (*n.*) Yanagi nado no Koeda de dekita Mono (Kago ya Kagu nado no).

wicket (*n.*) chiisana Mon matawa Irikuchi (sarani hiroi Tokoro o michibiku); (*Kuriketto-kyōgi*) Sanchūmon (*mitsu-hashira-Mon*).

wide (*adj.*) hiroi; Haba no hiroi; hirogatta; kōhanna; Basho no jūbunni aru; hirobiroshita; yukiwatatta; Neraikarahanareta; hiroku hirogeta (Me nado no); mihiraita; 2. (*adv.*) hiroku; tōku; hijōni; jūbunni hiroku (To nado o); Nerai otōku hanarete; 3. (*n.*) (*Kuriketto-gi*) tatakū Hito no Te ni todokanai hodo tōi Tama (Ikkyū: *issuru tama*).

wide-awake (*adj.*) kanzen ni mezamete iru; Chūi no yuki-todoita; Yōi no binshōna; surudo; 2. (*n.*) fuchi-birōno *Feruto-bō*.

widen (*v.t.*) hirogeru; hiroku suru; kakudaisuru; kakuchōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hiroku naru; kakudaisuru.

widgeon (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Hitorigamo.

widow (*n.*) Goke; Yamome; Kafu; 2. (*v.t.*) Otto o ubau (Shi ni yotte).

widower (*n.*) Otoko-yamome; Yamo-o.

widowhood (*n.*) Yamome de aru Jōtai oyobi sono Kikan.

width (*n.*) Hirosa; Haba; Yoko-haba.

wield (*v.t.*) Te de atsukau; toriatsukau; (Eikyō nado o) oyobosu; kanrisuru; kanshōsuru (Tanagokoro de sube-okonau).

wife (*n.*) Tsuma; Kanai; Saijo; Fujin (hokano Hito o uyamatte iu toki).

wig (*n.*) Katsura (Atama ni kaburu).

wig (*v.t.*) shikaru; togameru; okoritsukeru; shittasuru.

wiggle (*v.t.*) (Zokugo) tachi-tachito migi-hidari ni ugokasu; furui-ugokasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hebi no yōni) migi-hidari ni unekuri nagara susumu; notakutte susumu.

wight (*n.*) Hito; Ningen.

wigwam (*n.*) (Beikoku) *Indean* no Hottategoya (ikuhon ka no Hashira de deki, Ki-no-kawa ya Kemono-no-kawa nado de hatte aru).

wild (*adj.*) yaseino; shizenno mama no; tenasarete oranu; kawareta mono de nai; Hito nosunde oranu; yabanna; yabōna; ara-arashii; kimamana; hoshii-mamana; katte-hōdaina (Kaze ya Ikari nado no); (Zokugo) nesshinna; komari-hateta; Mato o hazureta; 2. (*adv.*) kimama-katteni; ranbōni ate ga hazurete; muchakuchani; 3. (*n.*) Arano; Arechi; Hito no sumanu Tochi.

wild-cat (*n.*) Noneko; Yamaneko; Iye de kawarete inai Neko.

wilderness (*n.*) Arano; Arechi; Sabaku; fumōna Tochi.

wild fowl (*n.*) Mizutori matawa Teppō de utsu ōkina Tobirui; Yachō (*No-no-tori*); Yakin.

wild goose (*n.*) (Tori) Gan.

wilding (*n.*) yaseino Shokubutsu oyobi sono Kudamono.

wildness (*n.*) yasei de aru Jōtai matawa Seishitsu; Te no kuwaerarete inai koto; Yasei; Araarashisa; Tanbō; Yaban.

wile (*n.*) kōkatsuna Gomakashi; Kikei; Otoshiire; kōkatsuna Kansaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Gomakashi de hikitsukeru; misuru; miwakusuru; tanoshiku Toki o sugosu.

wilful (*adj.*) kimamana; kimama-kattena; shitai-hōdaino; gankona; gōjōna; Jibun no Ishi de shikunda (Satsugai-jiken nado no); koino.

wilfulness (*n.*) Kimama; Gōjō; Shitai-hōdai.

will (*verb*) futsūno Hanashi-kotoba dewa Nippongo no -masu, -masen (*will not*), -mashō nado ni atari, *shall* to tomoni tsukawarete *to* o tsukenai *infinitive* no Katashi o shitagae tanjunna Mirai, Ketsui, Shūkan, Jōtai nado o arawasu toki ni mochiiru; (a) tanjunna Mirai o arawasu toki; sunawachi, . . . shimashō; Ichininshō wa *shall*, Nininshō oyobi Sanninshō ni *will* o tsukau; (b) Gimonku ni oite tanjunna Mirai o arawasu toki: Dai-ichininshō oyobi Dai-nininshō ga *shall*, Dai-sanninshō ga *will* to naru; (c) Ketsui o arawasu toki: sunawachi (kanarazu shimasu: Kono toki wa Dai-ichininshō ni *will* o tsukau; Dainin in shō oyobi Sanninshō ni *shall* o tsukau: tatoeba: *I will go whether you like it or not*: Anata ga suitemo, sukanaidemo Watakushi wa (kitto) ikimasu; (d) futsūno Shūkan o imisuru toki. Tatoeba: *Child will often wave its hands to passers-by*: Kodomo wa tōri-sugiru Hito o miru to (yoku) Te o furimasu (Te o furu no ga tsune desu); Jōken o tomonatta Fukubun ni oite *will* wa yoku Yakusoku ya Kibō, Kyōyaku nado no Imi o arawasu; tatoeba: *If you will come, it may help*: Anata ga kite *Kudasareba*, hijōni

- tasukarimasu (sunawachi, hanashite iru Hito no Kibō o ii-arawashite kono Fukubun no jōkentekina Jūzokubun to shite iu).
- will** (*n.*) Ishi; Ishiryoku; Kibō; Suki-konomi; (Hōritsu) Yuigonjō; Sentaku; 2. (*v.t.*) Kokoro de ketteisuru; ketsuisuru; ishisuru; hossuru; Yuigon de nokosu; Ishi no Chikara de . . . o oyobosu (Saiminjutsu nado de); 3. (*v.i.*) kibōsuru; hossuru; erabu; sentakusuru.
- willing** (*adj.*) Jibun kara susunda; yorokonde nashita; jihatsutekina.
- will-o'-the-wisp** (*n.*) Onibi; Hi-no-tama; Kitsu-nebi (Shokubutsu ya Dōbutsushitsu no Mono ga kusatte *Gasutai* to nari, moederu no da to iu).
- willow** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Yanagi.
- willowy** (*adj.*) Yanagi no yōna; Yanagi no yōni nayonayoshita; Yanagi-no-ki no ooi.
- willy-nilly** (*adv.*) kyōseitekini iya demo ō demo; 2. (*adj.*) Ketsudanryoku no nai; futashikana; gunyagunyashita.
- wilt** (*verb*) *will* no Nininshō-tansū.
- wilt** (*v.t.*) shibomaseru; unadasesu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Hana nado ga) shibomu; unaderu; Chikara o ushinau; yowaku naru.
- wily** (*adj.*) waru-gosui; kōkatsuna; warudakumino (Kitsune no yōni).
- wimble** (*n.*) Kiri; Ana o akeru Dōgu.
- wimple** (*n.*) (moto) Kubi kara Hohō, Nodo ni kakete tsukeru Onna no Ooi-nuno (ima wa Amasan dake ga kaburu).
- win** (*v.t.*) (Hone o otte) eru; katsu; kachi-eru; Kyōsō de (Shōhin nado o) kakutokusuru; nashi-togeru; tassuru; mōkeru; tokifuseru; kankasuru; 2. (*v.i.*) Shōri o eru; katsu (doryoku o shite); seikōsuru; Shōrisha to naru.
- wince** (*v.i.*) kyūni hiki-sagaru; chijimi-agaru; ishukusuru; bikubikusuru (Osore ya Itami ya nagurareta koto nado kara); 2. (*n.*) Oji-osore; Ononoki; Bikutsuki; Ishuku; Chijimi-agari; Furue.
- winch** (*n.*) Ishi-migaki no Mochite no gotoku guruguru mawasu tameni tsuki-dete oru Mochite; Makiage-ki; Rokuro; Somemono o tsukuru toki no Hikiageki.
- wind** (*n.*) Kaze; yokoni fuku Kaze; Senpūki nado de okuru Kaze; Iki; kokyūsuru Chikara; Kaze no yōni karui mono; tsu-maranai Monku; Odoshi-monku; Nioi; Kaori; Shirase; 2. (*v.t.*) kagu; kaide shita-gau; yasumu; kokyūsuru; Iki o tsuku.
- wind** (*v.i.*) maku; makitsukeru; Hōkō o guruguru kaeru (Kawa ya Michi nado ga); guruguru makitsuku (Tsuru ga Eda nado ni); (Zokugo) Ketsuron ni tassuru; 2. (*v.t.*) maku; makitsukeru; nejiru; guruguru maku; nashitogeru; jōjusuru (Shigoto nado o); (Zokugo) Ōwari ni naru; Ketsu-matsu o tsukeru; 3. (*n.*) Uneri; guruguru maita mono (Itomaki no yōni); nejita Mono; Nejiri.
- windage** (*n.*) Teppō no Ana to Tama no Ōkisa to no Aida ni aru Kūgeki (Sukima) (kore wa *Gasu* sonota no Hassan ni yotte Masatsu o fusegu tameni dekite iru); Tama no yōna Hōshatai ga Kūki ni furete shōzuru Masatsuryoku; Kaze no Eikyō; (Kōkai) Fune no Kaze ni ataru Men; (Kikai) Kūki ga Buttai ni ataru Bashō.
- windbag** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Kuchi-kazu no ooi Hito; Oshaberi.
- windfall** (*n.*) Kaze de fuki-otosareta Mono (Kudamono ya Ki -no-eda ya Ki sono mono nado); omoi-gakenai Kōun; Kaze de ōkuno Ki ga fuki-taosareta Bashō.
- windflower** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Hakutō-okinagusa; Anemone.
- windgall** (*n.*) (Jūgaku) Keisetsu-nanshu (*tsunagu-kansetsu-yawarakai-hare* mono).
- winding** (*n.*) (Denki) Denki no Hatsudōki (*motor*) no yōni guruguru maki-tsukerarete iru mono matawa sono Makikata; mageta Mono; Sori; Ori-magari; 2. (*adj.*) sori-magatta; gunegune unetta; nejita; neji-magarino; yotta.
- winding sheet** (*n.*) Shinin o makitsukeru shiōi Nuno.
- windlass** (*n.*) Makiageki (Te ya Kikai de suru).
- windless** (*adj.*) Kaze no nai; kokyūshinai; ikisenu.
- windmill** (*n.*) Kazaguruma.
- window** (*n.*) Mado; Akari-mado; Kazatōshi.
- windowpane** (*n.*) Mado-garasu (chiisana Waku de kagirareta naka no Ichimai).
- window sill** (*n.*) Mado no Waku o sasaeru Ki matawa Sekizai.
- windpipe** (*n.*) Kikan; Nodo-buie.
- windrow** (*n.*) Kaze ni hosu yōni narabeta Magasa no Retsu ya Inataba no Narabi nado; Kaze ni fukarete tamatta Chiri ya Kareha nado.
- windup** (*n.*) (Zokugo) Ketsumatsu; Shime-kukuri; Ketsumatsu ni suru koto.
- windward** (*adj.*) Kazakami no; Kaze ga fuite kuru Hōkō no.
- windy** (*adj.*) Kaze no ooi; Soyokaze no fuku; (Zokugo) yakamashii; ogorigamashii; horafukino.
- wine** (*n.*) Budōshu; (Eikoku) Sake ga omoni deru Enkai.
- winebibber** (*n.*) Ōzake o nomu Hito; Yopparai.
- wineglass** (*n.*) chiisana Sakazuki (Ōsaji ni shihai kurai hairu).
- wine press** (*n.*) Budō no Shiru o assakushite dasu Kikai (moto wa ōkina Oke ni irete fumitsuketa mono).
- wing** (*n.*) Hane; Tsubasa; Yoku; Hikōki no Yoku (Tsubasa); (Kenchiku) Tatemono no omona Bubun kara toshutsushite iru Tokoro; (Gekijō) Seimen no Butai kara migihidarino dochira ka e hirogatta Bamen; Butai no Ryōgawa ni aru Heya; (Zokugo) Ude; Tsubasa ni nita Mono (Katashi matawa sono Sayō de); 2. (*v.i.*) tobu; Tsubasa de tobu; hishōsuru; hikōsuru; kakeru; 3. (*v.t.*) tobu Dōgu o tsukeru; tonde nashitogeru; Tsubasa ni Kizu o tsukeru.
- wink** (*v.i.*) hayaku matatakisuru; Me o pachi-pachi sasu; miru no o sakeru yōni suru (Jibun no Ketten no gotoki); taeshinobu; nintaisuru; Me de shirasu; pika-pika to toki o oite hikaru (Tōdai no yōni); 2. (*v.t.*) matatakisuru; mekubasesuru; Me o pachi-pachi sasete Namida nado o kakusu; 3. (*n.*) (katahōno) Me o pachi-pachi sasu koto; Mekubase; Matataki; Mekubase de shi-

- raseru Anji; matatakisuru Jikan; Shunkan; pikapika hikaru koto; pachipachi to kagayaku koto.
- winner** (*n.*) katta Hito; Shōrisha; Yūshōsha; Shōja.
- winning** (*adj.*) (Kyōsō nado ni) seikōno; yūshōshita; miryokutekina; miwakutekina; Hito o seppukusuru yōna Chikara o motta.
- winnow** (*v.t.*) Kokumotsu kara Kara o (Kaze nado de) eri-wakeru; Mino de furui-wakeru; bunrisuru; tori-shiraberu; bunkaisuru.
- winsome** (*adj.*) miryokutekina; miwakutekina; Hito no Kokoro o hikitsukeru; hanayakana; meirōna.
- winter** (*n.*) Fuyu; Tōki; Fuyu-no-kisetsu.
- wintergreen** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Akamono; Shiratama-no-ki.
- winty** (*adj.*) Fuyu no; Fuyu no yōna; samui.
- wipe** (*v.t.*) fuku; nuguu; (Hokori nado o) fuite toru; nuguu-saru; kanzenni hakaisuru; (Zokugo) utsu; naguru; 2. (*n.*) fuku koto; Nuguu-sari; (Zokugo) butsu koto; Naguri-tsuke; Ooda.
- wire** (*n.*) Harigane; Densen; (Zokugo) Denshin-sōchi matawa Denpō; Mokuteki o tassuru tameni mienai yōni shite aru Shudan; 2. (*v.t.*) Harigane de shibaru; Harigane de shimetsukeru; Harigane o tsukeru; Harigane o naka ni ireru; Harigane o tōsu; Denpō o utsu (Zokugo) 3. (*v.i.*) (Zokugo) dadensuru; Denshin o utsu; denpōsuru.
- wiredraw** (*v.t.*) Kinzoku o Harigane ni suru; hikinobashite Harigane o tsukuru; hikinobashisugiru; amarini komakaku hikinobasu (Ito o kuru yōni).
- wire gauge** (*n.*) Harigane no Sashiwatashi o hakaru Dōgu.
- wireless** (*adj.*) Harigane o mochiinai; musenno; 2. (*n.*) Musen-denshin; Musen-denpō; *Rajio*.
- wire-pulling** (*n.*) Seiji-dantai nado o himitsutekina Shudan de ayatsuru koto; Ayatsuri; Sōjū.
- wireworm** (*n.*) Hariganejō no Mushi; Kometzuki-mushi no Yōchū (Kokurui o gaisuru mono).
- wiry** (*adj.*) Harigane no yōna; katai; Harigane de dekita; kyōkenna.
- wisdom** (*n.*) yoi Handan o tsukuru Nōryoku; Chiye; Eichi; Shisō de konashita Chishiki; Kashikosa; yoi Handan; Kenmei.
- wisdom tooth** (*n.*) (Kaibō) Oyashirazu.
- wise** (*adj.*) kashikoi; kenmeina; yoi Handan-ryoku o motta; Chiye ya Keiken no aru; Gakumon no dekita; Ude no kiku.
- wise** (*n.*) Yarikata; Hōhō; Michi; Tedate.
- wiseacre** (*n.*) rikōburu Hito; Baka; Orokamon.
- wish** (*v.t.*) hossuru; kibōsuru; nozomu; netsubōsuru; 2. (*v.i.*) tsuyoi Yokubō o motsu.
- wishbone** (*n.*) (Tori no) Chōshikotsu.
- wishful** (*adj.*) Nozomi o idaita; Kokoro kara netsubōno.
- wishy-washy** (*adj.*) (moto) Sake no yowakute usui; (ima) Chikara o kaida.
- wisp** (*n.*) Kami ya Mugiwara ya Magusa nado no Hito-katamari (Tabi ni natta); chiisana Hōki; Tebōki.
- wistaria, wisteria** (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Fuji.
- wistful** (*adj.*) netsubōno; yokubōno; Kokoro kara koi-negatta; shiryo-bukai; kangae-bukai.
- wit** (*n.*) Chiye; Kokoro no Hataraki; Rikai; Kenmeisa; kizatoi Yūmoa; Yūmoa ni michita Hito.
- wit** (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) shiru; jukuchisuru; (ima wa hōritsutekina Bunsho ni to wit no *infinite* no Katachi dake de tsukawareru).
- witch** (*n.*) Mahōtsukai o suru Onna; Yōjutsushi; Miko; toshitotta minikui Onna; mitoreru yōna wakai Onna matawa Kodomo; 2. (*v.t.*) misuru; miwakusuru; hikitsukeru; pō'to sasu.
- witchcraft** (*n.*) Mahō; Yōjutsu; Mahō o tsukau koto.
- witchery** (*n.*) Miryoku de hikitsukeru koto; Miryoku; Mahō; Maryoku.
- witenagemot** (*n.*) *Anglo-Saxon*-jidai no Korōkaigi (Kōtei mo kuwaete Sensō, Zeikin, Tochi no Jōyō nado o giteishita Atsumari).
- with** (*prep.*) zuihansuru Imi de; to tomoni; (2) kankeisuru Imi de: . . ni kankeishite; ni; (3) chōwasuru Imi de; to; . . to tomoni; itchishite; (4) Shoyū, ataerarete iru Mono, Ketsugōbutsu nado no Imi de: . . o motte; . . o sonaete; (5) hokan matawa hogono shitani aru Imi de: . . no moto ni; Temoto ni; . . to isshoni; (6) Kōdō no Dōgu to tomoni tsukatte: de; . . o motte; . . ni yotte; (7) Sahō, Kankyō to tomoni tsukatte: ni; . . ni shite; (*with ease*: gojiyūni orakuni shite no gotoki); (8) Gen'in o arawashite; . . ni yotte; (9) Hyōka ya Iken to tomoni tsukatte: . . ni taishite; . . ni tottewa; (10) Hikaku, Doai, Kankei nado to tomoni tsukatte: . . gotoni; (11) . . ni kakawarazu; . . nimo kakawarazu; . . de atta ni shiro; (12) Bunri, Sai nado o arawashite: . . to; . . ni taishite; (13) tairitsusuru Imi de: . . to; . . ni tekitaishite.
- withdraw** (*v.t.*) torisaru; tori-modosu; hiki-sageru; tettaisuru; 2. (*v.i.*) hikisagaru; taikyosuru.
- with**, **withy** (*n.*) kataku shimetsukeru. Mono (tokuni Yanagi-no-eda no yōna).
- with** (*v.t.*) shibomasu; shiorasu; karesasu; kobotsu; gaisuru; kizutsukeru; 2. (*v.i.*) (Iro nado ga) aseru; shibomu; chijikomaru; karate shiwayoru; otoroeru; suibisuru.
- withhold** (*v.t.*) sashi-hikaeru; miawaseru (. . suru koto o).
- within** (*adv.*) uchi e; uchigawa e; Iye no naka e; 2. (*prep.*) . . no uchini; . . no naka e; . . no Seigen no naka ni.
- without** (*adv.*) gaimentekini; sotogawa e; Kogai e; 2. (*prep.*) . . no soto ni; . . no; sotogawa e; . . no mukōni; . . nakushite; . . o kaide; . . o motanai de; . . no oranu toki ni.
- withstand** (*v.t.*) taeru; teikōsuru; taikōsuru; hantaisuru; taeshinobu; koraeru; 2. (*v.i.*) taikōsuru; teikōsuru; Hantai o mōshideru; hantaisuru.
- withy** (*n.*) *willthe* o miyo.
- witless** (*adj.*) Chiye no nai; Handanryoku no tarinu; orokana.
- witness** (*n.*) Shōgen matawa Shōko; Shōkonin; Shōgensha; Shōnin; Shōko to naru Bukken;

Shōkohin; Jiken ni iawasete Hito; Bōkan sha; (Hōritsu) Shōnin; Shōgensha (Hōtei no); Tachiainin; Fukuchosha (Keiyakusho nado ni Shōnin to shite Namae o soete kaku Hito); 2. (v.t.) shōgensuru; risshōsuru; shōkodateru; . . no Shōko o dasu; shōmeisuru dashite miseru; (Keiyakusho nado ni) tachiatte shomeisuru; kansokusuru; 3. (v.i.) shōkodateru; shōgensuru; Shōko o dasu.

witticism (n.) kashikokute Tonchi no kiita Kotoba.

wittingly (adv.) shitte ite; koini; Jibun no Ishi de.

witty (adj.) Tonchi no kiita; Kichi ni tonda; kogashikoi; kashikokute yūmoatekina.

wive (v.t.) Tsuma o metorasu; sowasaseru; kekonsasu; metorasu; 2. (v.i.) metoru; kekonsuru; Tsuma o motsu.

wivern (n.) (Girisha-shinwa) Atama ga Ryū de Isubasa to nihon no Ashi o motte ori, Shippo niwa Kane no Toge o motte iru to iu kūsōtekina Dōbutsu.

wives (n.) wife no fukusū.

wizard (n.) Majutsusha; Tejinashi; tokuni hideta Zunō o motte iru Hito (tokuni Gakumon ya San-kōgyō ni).

wizened (adj.) hikarabita; shibonda; 2. (v.t.) hikarabisasu; shinabisasu; 3. (v.i.) hikarabu; kansōsuru; shinabiru; shinaeru.

woad (n.) (Shokubutsu) Taisei (*ōkii-aoi*).

wobble, **wabble** (v.i.) migi-hidari ni yureru; shikkariseru (Tsukuye no Suwari nado ga); yusubureru; guratsuku; 2. (v.t.) migi-hidari ni yusuburesasu; yuresasu; guratsukasu; 3. (n.) guragurasuru koto; Yusubure; Yure.

woe (n.) Nageki-kanashimi; Wazawai; Kagai; fukōna Dekigoto; awaremubeki Kotogara; Fubin.

woebegone (adj.) kanashimi ni shizunda; nageite meirikonda; Hiai ni attōsareta; naki-shizunda.

woeful (adj.) kanashimi-bukai; fubinna; awarena; wazawaina; awaremubeki.

wold (n.) (Eikoku) Ki mo haete oranu Mikai-kon no Tochi; hikui Oka.

wolf (n.) (Dōbutsu) Ōkami; zangyaku de warugosui Hito.

wolf-fish (n.) (Sakana) Ōkami-uo; Raikōgyo (Kaminari-ōyake-uo).

wolfish (adj.) Ōkami no yōna; don'yokuna; yokupparino; zangyakuna; (Zokugo) hidaru; himojii.

wolverine (n.) (Dōbutsu) Anaguma no isshu.

woman (n.) Onna; Fujin; Josei; Gejo.

womanhood (n.) Onna de aru Jōtai; Fujin matawa Fujin to shite no Seishitsu; Fujo-sei; Josei.

womanish (adj.) fujinrashii; Fujin ni nitsukawashii; Fujin ni kanatta; joseitekina (Otoko ga); Otokorashiku nai; memeshii.

womankind (n.) zentaitekini mita Fujin; Josei; Joseitachi.

womanly (adj.) fujinrashii; Fujin ni kanatta; Fujin sōna.

womb (n.) (Kaibō) Shikyū.

wombat (n.) (*Australia*) Kangarū ni zokusuru Yūtai-dōbutsu (Katashi wa chiisana Kuma ni nite iru).

women (n.) woman no fukusū.

won (verb) win no kako oyobi kakobunshi.

wonder (n.) Odoroki matawa odorokaseru mono; Kyōgaku; bikkurisuru koto; mezurashiku fushigiaru koto; Kiseki; Shita o maku yōna Odoroki; 2. (v.i.) odoroku; bikkurisuru; Shita o maku; 3. (v.t.) fushigini omou; mezurashigaru; shiritagaru.

wonderful (adj.) odorokaseru yōna; bikkurisasu; kyōtanno; fushigina; Shita o maku yōna; subarashii; sutekina.

wonderland (n.) fushigina koto ni michita Tochi; bikkurisuru yōna Tochi.

wonderment (n.) Odoroki; Kyōgaku; bikkurisuru koto; bikkurisaseru Mono.

wondrous (adj.) fushigina; bikkurisuru yōna; kitaina.

won't, will not no ryaku.

wont (adj.) nareta; Shūkan to natta; 2. (n.) Narawashi; Shūkan; Fūshū; 3. (v.t. & v.i.) nareru; narasareru; Shūkan to naru; shūkanzakerareru.

wonted (adj.) nareta; Shūkan to natta; atari-maeno; futsūno; namina.

woo (v.t.) kyūkonsuru; kyūaisuru.

wood (n.) Mori; Shinrin; Hayashi; Zaimoku; Mokuzai; Takigi; 2. (v.t.) Zaimoku o kyōkyūsuru; Mokuzai o ategau; Shinrin o uetsukeru; shokurinsasu; 3. (v.i.) Ki ga shigeru; misseisuru.

woodbine, **woodbind** (n.) (Shokubutsu) Sui-kazura.

woodchuck (n.) (Dōbutsu) Morumotto (Beikoku-san) (Yamanezumi no rui).

woodcock (n.) Yamashigi no rui (Dōbutsu).

woodcraft (n.) Shinrin ni tsuite no Chishiki; Shinrin-jōshiki.

woodcut (n.) Mokuhan; Ki ni horitsuketa Katto; Mokuhanga.

wooden-headed (adj.) orokana; bakana.

woodland (n.) Shinrin de oowareta Tochi; Shinrin; Hayashi.

woodman (n.) Shinrin no Yakunin; Shinrin ni sumu Hito; Kikori; Batsuzai o suru Hito.

woodpecker (n.) (Torii) Kitsutsuki.

woodruff (n.) (Shokubutsu) Kurumabasō.

woodwork (n.) Ki de tsukurareta Mono; Kizaiku.

woodwasp (n.) (Konchū) Yama-bachi no isshu.

woody (adj.) Ki de oowareta; Shinrin no haeta; Mitsurin no; Ki no; Hayashi no; Ki de dekita; mokuseino.

wooeer (n.) Kyūkonsha.

woof (n.) Orimono no Yokoito; Orimono ni tsukatta Zairyō.

wool (n.) Hitsuji-no-ke; Yōmō; Keorimono; mijikakute pariparishita Kami; Yōmō no yōni fuwafuwashite karui Mono.

woolgathering (n.) pokanto shite iru koto; Kinuke.

woolen (adj.) Yōmō de dekita; Yōmō o fukunda; 2. (n.) Keori; Keorimono.

woolly (adj.) Yōmō de oowareta; Keorimono o kita; Keori de dekita; Keori no yōna.

woolpack (n.) Hitsuji-no-ke ga takusan haitta Fukuro (Unpan ya Hanbai no tameni); Wata no yōna Maki-gumo; Sekiun.

woolsack (*n.*) Yūmō [no Fukuro; (Eikoku) Kizokuin-gichō no Seki (Zaseki ga *Cushion* ni Yōmō o irete dekite iru).
woolstapler (*n.*) Yōmō-shōnin.
word (*n.*) Kotoba; Tango; Hitokoto; hanasareta Kotoba; Gengo; Kingen Kakugen nado no mijikaku hanasareta Kotoba; Shirase; Hōdō; Meirei; shin'yōsareru Yakusoku; Aikotoba; 2. (*v.t.*) iu; Kotoba ni iarawasu; Ku o tsukuru; hyōgensuru; noberu.
wording (*n.*) Kotoba ni arawashita Hyōgen; Iiarawashi; Nobekata (Kotoba ni dashita); Iiarawashikata; Ku no Tsukurikata.
word-play (*n.*) Kotoba no Imi o moteasobu koto; Share.
wordy (*adj.*) Kotoba-kazu no ooi; Mudaguchi no ooi; shaberi-sugiru.
wore (*verb*) *wear* no kako.
work (*n.*) Shigoto (Nikutai oyobi Seishin no); Rōdō; Honeori; Shokugyō; Hataraki; Shūshoku-guchi; Kigyō (kuwadate-waza); Karada ya Atama de hataraita tsukutta Mono; Shosan; Chosaku; 2. (*v.i.*) hataraku; shigotosuru; honeoru; rōdōsuru; sagyōsuru; hakkōsuru; dandan hagemu; 3. (*v.t.*) tsukuru; katachizukuru; . . saseru; nashi-togeru; jōjusuru; hatarakasu; rōdōsasu; mochi-kitarasu; (Tanin no Kanjō ni) uttaeru; (Fune o) ayatsuru; sōjusuru; kōkaiyasu.
workable (*adj.*) jissaini nashi-toge-eru; Shigoto o suru Neuchi no aru; hataraku koto no dekiru (tsukawarete).
workaday (*adj.*) mainichi (Shigoto no dekiru); Shigoto no; Shigoto ni kankeishita; honeorino; rōryokuno.
workbag (*n.*) Shigoto ni hitsuyōna Dōgu o ireta Fukuro.
workbasket (*n.*) Shigoto (koto ni Hari-shigoto) ni hitsuyōna Mono o ireta Kago.
workday (*n.*) Shigotobi (Nichiyōbi ya Kōkyū-bi o habuite).
worker (*n.*) Hatarakinin; Rōdōsha; Shūshokusha; yoku hataraku Hito; Kinbenka; Mitsubachi nado de hataraku koto bakari o suru Mushi.
workhouse (*n.*) Shigoto o suru Iye; Seizōsho; (Eikoku) Shigoto no dekiru Kojiki o atsumeta Iye; (Beikoku) chiisana Hanzai o okashita Hito no Shūyōsho (soko de Hataraki o ataeru).
working (*n.*) Hataraki; hataraku koto; Hatarakiburi; (Mondai nado no) Kaiketsuhō; Hakkō 2. (*adj.*) hatarite iru; Hataraki no; Rōdō no; rōdōtekina; (Kikai nado) sagyochūno; Kinō o hatarakashite iru . . ; hakkō sayōchūno; hakkōshitse iru.
working day (*n.*) *work-day* ni onaji.
workingman (*n.*) Rōdōsha; hataraita kuu Hito; Shūshokusha.
workmanly (*adv.*) hatarakinin-rashii.
workmanship (*n.*) Hatarakiburi; Tegiwa; Jōzusa; senmontekina Shigoto de tsukutta Mono; Seisakuhin.
workroom (*n.*) Shigotoba; Kōba.
workshop (*n.*) Shigotoba; Kōba; Teshigoto o oshieru Tokoro.

worktable (*n.*) Shigotodai (Daiku no Dōgu o oitari sono ue de Shigoto o suru Bashō).
workwoman (*n.*) Hataraki-onna; Zatsueki o suru Onna.
world (*n.*) Chikyū oyobi sore ni sunde iru Hito; Sekai; Seiken; Yo-no-hito; Sejin; Gense; Konoyo (Mirai-no-sekai ni taisite); Konoyo no Hataraki matawa Jitsuzai; Jinrui; Sezoku; -kai (Sangyōkai nado no gotoki); Chikyū no Ichibu (Kyūsekai, Rōma-no-sekai no gotoki); Soshiki matawa Seido (Hon nado ni kakikonda); Tasū; Taryō.
worldliness (*n.*) konoyotekina koto; Gense; Sezoku; Butsuyoku; seishintekina koto o omowanai de Busshitsuyoku ni fukeru koto.
worldling (*n.*) konoyotekina Hito; Konoyo no koto bakari o kangaeru Hito.
worldly (*adj.*) konoyotekina; zokusetekina; Seishin-seikatsu o omowanai; butsuyoku-ippōno.
worldly-minded (*adj.*) Konoyo no koto bakari o kangaeru; zokusetekina; Butsuyoku ni akuseku to shita.
worm (*n.*) Mushi; Ujimushi; Mushi-kerā; ugomeku Mushi ni nita Katachi o shita Mono (*Screw* no yōna); Rasen-neji; Mushikera ni hitoshii Ningen (Neuchi no nai); (Igaku) Kiseichū; 2. (*v.t.*) iroiro Te o tsukushite yarasu; . . kara Mushi o torisaru; geretsuna Shudan de kagidasu (Hōkoku nado o); 3. (*v.i.*) ugomeku (Mushi no yōni); shundōsuru; Mushi no yōni hataraku.
worm-eaten (*adj.*) Mushi no kutta; Mushi no itta.
wormseed (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Aritasō; Semen-shina.
wormwood (*n.*) nigai koto; Niganigashisa; (Shokubutsu) Niga-yomogi.
wormy (*adj.*) Mushi no kutta; Mushi no haitta; Mushi ni nita; yahina; katōna.
worn (*verb*) *wear* no kakobunshi.
worry (*v.t.*) shinpaisasu; mendōgarasu; kuru-shimeru; (Dōbutsu) Ha de kuishimete furu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Inu no yōni) kande furi-au; shinpaisuru; ureeru; kokoro-zukaisuru; 3. (*n.*) Shinpai; Urei; Yūryo; Kokoro-zukai; Kizukai.
worse (*adj.*) yori warui; motto warui; (Kenkō nado no) yori sugurenai; 2. (*adv.*) yori ashiku; yori waruku; warui Hōhō de; 3. (*n.*) yori warui koto (wazawaitekina); Furieki.
worship (*n.*) reihaisuru koto (Kami nado o); Sūhai; Sonsū (tattobi-uyamau koto); takai Ichi no Hito ni tsukeru Sonshō; Sūhai no Mato. 2. (*v.t.*) *worship* ogamu; sūhaisuru; do o kosbite home-tataeru; gūzōkasuru 3. (*v.i.*) raihai no Gishiki o okonau; home-tatae-sugiru.
worshipful (*adj.*) Sonkei ni ataisuru; sūhaiseneba-naranu; meiyōna.
worshipper (*n.*) Sankeisha; Sūhaisha; ogamu tameni atsumaru Hito.
worst (*adj.*) (Katachi kara ittemo, dōtokutekini ittemo) mottomo warui; saikatōno; saikakyūno; ichiban yokunai; 2. (*v.t.*) makasu; haibokusasu; yaburu; uchi-katsu.

worsted (*n.*) nagai Hitsuji-no-ke de tsukutta Keito; kono Keito no haitta Nuno.
wort (*n.*) Kusa; Kusaki.
wort (*n.*) Bakugatō (*Mugi-me-yu*) Biru ni naru Moto).
worth (*adj.*) Neuchi no aru; ataisuru . . ; hontōno Neuchi o motta; ikura-ikura no Nedan ga suru . . . o motta; 2. (*n.*) Atai; Nedan; Neuchi; Kachi; (Hito no) motte iru Taka.
worthless (*adj.*) Atai; Nedan; Neuchi; Kachi; (Hito no) motte iru Taka.
worthless (*adj.*) Atai no nai; mukachina; muyōna.
worthy (*adj.*) Atai no aru; ataisuru; Kachi aru; Neuchi o motta; meiyōna; homubeki; 2. (*n.*) kōkina Hito; medatte kedakai Hito; yoku shireta Hito.
would will no kako.
would-be (*adj.*) misekakeno; hitoriyogarino; jibun-menkyōno; . . to omowaretagaru.
wouldn't, would not no ryaku.
wound (*verb*) *wind* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
wound (*n.*) (Hifu ya Karada no) Kizu; Tekizu; Fushō; sono Hito no Kanjō ya Meiyo o kizutsukeru koto; 2. (*v.t.*) kizutsukeru; Kizu o ataeru; fushōsas; Kanjō o gaisuru; 3. (*v.i.*) kizutsukasu; Kizu o kōmurasu.
wove (*verb*) *weave* no kako.
woven (*verb*) *weave* no kakobunshi.
wrangle (*v.i.*) yakamashiku aragau; kōronsuru; ii-arasou (Koe o tatete); gironsuru; tōronsuru; 2. (*v.t.*) (Hitsuji nado o) kariatsumeru; 3. (*n.*) Kuchi-aragai; Ii-arasoi; Giron; Tōron.
wrangler (*n.*) iiaragau Hito; yakamashiku Kuchi-genka o suru Hito; (*Cambridge Daigaku*) Sūgaku no Yūtōsei no *Kurasu* no naka demo dai-ichii o shimeru Hito.
wrack (*n.*) Nami de uchi-agerareta Kaisō sonota no Mono; (moto) Hakai; Hason; Kaimetsu.
wraith (*n.*) Yūrei; Bōrei (sono Hito ga shinuru mae ya, shinde sugu deru to iu).
wrap (*v.t.*) tsutsumu; maku; makitsukeru; tsutsumikomu; Kami de tsutsunde Ito de kukuru; (Kiri no naka nado ni) kakusu; tsutsumi-komu; (Shinpi nado de) oou; 2. (*n.*) Karada o soto kara oou Mono (*Gaitō, Katakake, Kubimaki* nado no).
wrappage (*n.*) tsutsumu koto; tsutsumu Mono.
wrapping (*n.*) nani-ka ga tsutsumarete iru sono Tsutsumigami sonota.
wrasse (*n.*) (Uo) Seuo (Iro no kireina tabareru Sakana).
wrath (*n.*) Ikari; Haradachi; Ikidōri; Fundo; Keibatsu.
wrathful (*adj.*) kyokudoni ikatta; ikidōtta; Fundo no.
wreak (*v.t.*) (warui Kimochi ya Fukushima nado o) Tanin ni oyobosu; . . o ataeru; (Ikari nado o) arawasu.
wreath (*n.*) Hana ya Ki-no-ha nado de dekita Kanmuri; Hanawa; Wa no Katachi ni manete tsukutta Mono; (Kemuri no yōni) guruguru makitsuita Katachi no mono.

wreathe (*v.i.* & *v.t.*) (Hanawa no yōni) makitsukeru; nejite maku; torimaku; maruku suru.
wreck (*n.*) kowasu koto; Hason; Hametsu; kowarete iru Jōtai; Koware; Hakai; Fune no Koware; kowareta Mono matawa hidoku itande iru Mono; hakaishita A tokata; Iseki; Umi kara uchi-agerareta Shinamono; (Zokugo) Seishin ya Kenkō no hakaishite iru Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) kowasu; hakaisuru (tokuni Fune o); hasonsuru; Fune okowasu; hidoku itameru; Hakai ni makikomareru; 3. (*v.i.*) (Fune nado ga) hasonsuru; Hason no Yaku ni au; kowasu Shigoto o suru.
wreckage (*n.*) Mono o kowasu koto; kowarete iru Jōtai; kowareta Mono.
wrecker (*n.*) hasonsaseru Hito; Hasonsen de hataraku Hito (Ryakudatsu no tame nimo, Kyūjo no tame nimo); hasonshita Mono o sukuu Fune ya Kuruma.
wren (*n.*) (Tori) Misosazai.
wrench (*n.*) kyūni nejiru koto (tsuyoku); Nejikugi nado o nejiru Dōgu; 2. (*v.t.*) tsuyoku nejiru; kyūni hineru; tagawasu.
wrest (*v.t.*) nejiri-toru; nejite hikinuku; nukitōru; hikidasu; 2. (*n.*) tsuyoku nejiru koto; Hinnejiri; Gengakuki no Tsuku o shime-tsukeru Dōgu.
wrestle (*v.i.*) Sumō o toru; tsukami-au; arasou; tatakau; (mutsukashii Shigoto nado ni) jūjisuru; Hone o oru (Mondai no Kai-ketsu ni); 2. (*v.t.*) Sumō o toru; 3. (*n.*) Sumō; Seiyō-zumō; Tatakai; Kurō; Hone-ori.
wrestler (*n.*) Sumō o toru Hito; Sumōtori.
wrestling (*n.*) Sumō; Seiyō-zumō; *Resuringu*.
wretch (*n.*) fushiawasena Hito; fukōna Hito; Fuunmono; misuborashii Hito; ochibureta Hito; Geretsukan.
wretched (*adj.*) awarena; fubinna; kinodokuna; fukōna; misuborashii; hijōni fushiawasena; Fukō o kamosu yōna; Shitsu no warui (Shokumotsu nado no).
wriggle (*v.i.*) ugomeku; (Mushi ga Karada o ugokasu yōni) kunette aruku; 2. (*v.t.*) ugomekasu; uyoyoto arukasu.
wiggler (*n.*) ugoimeite aruku Hito; notakuru Hito; Bōfura (Ka no Yōchū).
wright (*n.*) Hatarakinin (tokuni Ki no Shigoto o suru Hito); Ki-zaikunin; Daiku.
wring (*v.t.*) (Kimono nado o) nejitte shiboru; nejitte (matawa Atsuryoku de) shiboridasu; oshi-dasu; (Kokuhaku nado o) hikidasu; hakujōsas; itaku kotaeru (Shinzō nado ga); 2. (*v.i.*) neji-mawasu; nejireru; 3. (*n.*) nejirete shimiru koto; Hikishime.
wringer (*n.*) nejite hikishimeru Hito matawa Mono; (Sentaku-dōgu) futatsuno Rōla ga mawatte sono aida o toru Nunorui ga shimetsukerarete Mizu o hakidasu Mono; Shibori-dōgu.
wrinkle (*v.t.*) Shiwa o yorasu; 2. (*v.i.*) shiwayoru; Shiwa ni naru; 3. (*n.*) Shiwa; Kojiwa.
wrinkle (*n.*) (Zokugo) Yaku ni tatsu Anji; yūekina *Hinto*; kozatoi Gomakashi; Kangae.
wrist (*n.*) Tekubi (Maeude to Te-no-hira to ga kuttoku Tokoro); (Kikai) Kuruma to

sore ni tsuite iru Ude to o renketsusuru *Pin.*
wristband (*n.*) Jiban nado no Sode-guchi (Tekubi o oou Tokoro).
wristlet (*n.*) Udewa; Tekubi-kazari; (Zokugo) Tejō; Tekase.
wrist watch (*n.*) Ude-dokei.
writ (*n.*) Kakimono; Seisho; (Hōritsu) hōritsutekina Bunsho (tokuni Shōkanjō ya Meireisho nado no).
write (*v.t.*) kaku; kaki-arawasu; kakitsukeru; kaita Ji de oou (Kami no ryōmen nado o); chosakusuru; Ato o nokosu (Kao ni kaita yōni); Tegami o dasu; 2. (*v.i.*) (Fude ya Pen de) Ji o kaku; Bun o tsukuru; bunt-sūsuru (Tegami o tori-yarisuru).
writer (*n.*) kaku Hito; Kakite; Chosha; Chosakusha; Arawashite; kaku Mono (*type-writer* no gotoki).
writhe (*v.i.*) (Itasa ya Wazawai kara) modamaewaru; (Karada o) notakuru; mogaku; 2. (*v.t.*) notakureru; hikitsukete modaeu.
writing (*n.*) Hyōmen ni kaite nokosu koto (tokuni Kami ni Ji o kaku koto); Kakimono Jihitsu; (bungeitekina) Sakuhin; Chosaku.
wrong (*adj.*) tadashiku nai; machigatta; ayamachino; fuseina; makoto de nai; dōtoku-tekini yūgaina; (Nuno-rui) uragawano; futekitōna; 2. (*n.*) tadashiku nai koto; Fusei; Fugi; Machigai; Akukō (warui Okonai); Gai o kuwaeru koto; Yarisokone; 3. (*v.t.*) fuseini tori-atsukau; kizutsukeru; Gai o kuwaeru; yarisokonau.
wrongdoer (*n.*) Hōritsu o okasu Hito; Ihan-sha; tadashikunai Okonai o suru Hito; Fuzensha.
wrongdoing (*n.*) Hōritsu ni ihansuru koto; tadashiku nai koto o okonau koto; Fusei-kōi; gaidokutekina Taido (Shochi).
wrongful (*adj.*) warui; jaakuna; yūgaina; tadashiku nai; fugino; Hōritsu ni ihanshita.
wrongly (*adv.*) machigatte; yarisokonatte; fuseina Yarikata ni.
wrote (*verb*) *write* no kako.
wroth (*adj.*) okotta; ikidōtta; fundono; hijōni ikidōtta.
wrought (*verb*) (inishie) *work* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
wrung (*verb*) *wring* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
wry (*adj.*) nejikureta; kunetta; nejimagatta; machigatte shidōsareta.
wryneck (*n.*) (Tori) Arisuihi; (Igaku) Kubi-sui-ryūmachisu.
wychelm (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ohyō; *Sukotto-lando-nire*.
wyvern (*n.*) *wivern* o miyo.

X

xanthic (*adj.*) kinai; kiirōi; (Kagaku) Kisan-chin no.
xanthin (*n.*) Hana no kinai Bubun de, Mizu ni tokenai Mono; Kōka-shikiso (*kiirōi-hanairo-moto*); Ketsueki ya Kanzo nado ni aru Yūkishitsu (Nyōso ya Kōhi no naka ni aru Yōso ni nita Mono); Kisanchin.
xanthochroid (*adj.*) Kairo no kireina (kin-amigakatta); Kōhaku-jinshuno (Hokuō-jinshu no Isshu).

xanthous (*adj.*) kinai; kōshokuno; Mōkōjin no; Kōshoku-jinshu no; Kamige no akachaketa.
xebec (*n.*) Sanbon-masuto no Homaesen (Cmchūkai ni aru).
xenon (*n.*) (Kagaku) Kisenon (Kūkichū ni sonzaisuru goku Shōryō no Gasutai).
xerophyte (*n.*) Kansōchi ni tekishita Shokubutsu (Saboten no yōna).
Xmas (*n.*) *Christmas* (*Kirisuto-kōtaisa*) no Ryaku.
X-ray (*n.*) *Ekisu-kōsen*; *Rentogen-sen*.
xylem (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Mokushitsubu.
xylograph (*n.*) Mokuhan; Mokuhanga.
xylographer (*n.*) Mokuhan o tsukeru Hito; Mokuhan-gaka.
xylography (*n.*) Mokuhan o tsukuru Gijutsu; Mokuhanga o koshiraeru Gijutsu; Mokuhangahō; Ki-no-me ni maneta Chōkoku ya Mokuhanga o tsukuru koto.
xylonite (*n.*) *Seruroido* (Zōge ya Bekkō ni nita Iro de chiisana Asobi-dōgu nado o tsukuru ni mochiiru).
xylophone (*n.*) Mokuin (ki-koto).
xyster (*n.*) (Geka) Hone o kezuru Kogatana.

Y

yacht (*n.*) *Yotto*; Kaisōsen; 2. (*v.i.*) *Yotto* de hashiru (Ho o agete).
yachting (*n.*) *Yotto* de asobu koto; *Yotto-asobi*.
yachtsman (*n.*) *Yotto* o motte iru Hito; *Yotto* ni notte asobu Hito.
Yahoo (*n.*) Ningen no Katachi o shite iru isshuno Kemono-zoku (*Dean Swift* no kaita *Gulliver's Travels* ni dete kuru); neiakuna Hito; zangyakuna Hito.
yak (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) Yaku (Atama, Kata, Shippo nado ni Ke no ooi Ushi) (Chūō-ajia-san).
yam (*n.*) Yama-no-imo-zoku no Shokubutsu; Satsuma-imo.
Yankee (*n.*) Beikokujin no Adana; (moto) Shin'eishū kara deta Hokubu-jin (Nanbu-shoshū no Hito ni taishite).
yap (*n.*) hoeru koto; Norainu; (Zokugo) mkyōiku de yakamashii Hito; 2. (*v.t.*) hoeru; hoetsuku; (Zokugo) shaberu; becha-becha shaberu.
yard (*n.*) (Nagasa no Tan'i) *Yādo* (3-feet, sunawachi 36 inch ni ataru); (Kōkai) Keta.
yard (*n.*) Iye ni kutsuite Kakoi no uchi ni aru Hironiwa; Kōgyō no okonawareru Kakoino-uchi (Zōsensho, Renga-seizōsho nado ni tsukau); Tetsudō-senro no ooi Eki no Kōnai. 2. (*v.t.*) Kakoi-no-uchi ni atsumeru (Dōbutsu nado o).
yardarm (*n.*) (Kōkai) Hogetahashi (Ryōtan no ippō).
yardstick (*n.*) *Yādo-zashi*.
yare (*adj.*) Yōi no dekita; subayai; sokkokuno; binshōna.
yarn (*n.*) futsūno Dōbutsu no Ke ya Shokubutsu, Kōbutsu nado kara totta Sen'i de dekita Ito; Amimono ni tsukau Keito; (Zokugo) tsukuri-sugita Hanashi.
yarrow (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Seiyō-nokogirisō.

yataghan (*n.*) Kaikyōto no motte iru Tsu-rugi (Tsuba ga naku, Ha ga nido magatte iru).

yaw (*n.*) (Kōkai) fukisokuna Kōro matawa Undō 2. (*v.i.*) futsūno Kōro kara hazureru; muchakuchani Kaji o toru (Fune ya Hikōki no).

yawl (*v.i.*) (Itasa ya Kurushimi kara) naki-sakebu.

yawl (*n.*) yottsu matawa muttsu no Kai de kogu Fune; Ryōsen; Tsuru-bune; chiisana Homaesen.

yawn (*v.i.*) akubisuru; ōkiku Kuchi o hiraku; 2. (*n.*) Akubi; ōkiku Kuchi o akeru koto.

y-clept (*adj.*) (inishie) . . . to yobareta; . . . to nazukerareta; . . . to iu Na no.

ye, *the* no ryaku.

ye (*pron.*) (inishie) (*thou* no Fukusū); nan-jira (Shukaku no Katachi de bakari tsukau).

yea (*adv.*) (inishie) (*yes* ni onaji); hai; sō-desu; shikari; hontōni; makotoni; 2. (*n.*) (Kōtei o arawasu koto); Shōdaku; Ōdaku; Tōhyō de zeninsuru koto; Tashikani; Kakujitsusa.

yea (*v.i.*) (Hitsuji ya Yagi ga) Ko o umu; 2. (*v.t.*) Ko o umu; osansuru; shussansuru; (Hitsuji ya Yagi ga).

yea (*n.*) Kohitsuji; Koyagi.

year (*n.*) Ichinen; Nen; Ikkanen; (*n. pl.*) Jinsei no hitotsuno Kikan (Rōnen-ki nado no).

yearbook (*n.*) Maitoshi deru Hon; Nenkan.

yearling (*n.*) Hitsuji, Uma, Ushi nado no Ichinen-go; Ichinen ga sugite Ninenme ni futotte iru korera no Dōbutsu.

yearly (*adj.*) Nen ni ichido no; mainenno.

yearn (*v.i.*) shitau; koi-shitau; akogareru; shitawashiku omou.

yearning (*n.*) Akogare; Koi-shitai; awareni omou koto.

yeast (*n.*) Kōbokin; Moto (Sake nado o tsukuru); Pandane; Awa; Kokoro o kakisawasu koto.

yeasty (*adj.*) Hakōso ni nita; Kōbokin de dekita; awadachino; karui; fuwafuwashita.

yell (*n.*) kyūgekina surudo Sakebi (Itami, Odoroki, Osore nado kara no); kandakai Sakebi; (Daigakusei nado ga suru) Ōen-no-sakebi; 2. (*v.i.*) kandakani sakebu; Kanakirigoe de wameku; naki-sakebu.

yellow (*adj.*) kiirōno; kinai; shittobukai; yūtsuna; (Zokugo) hikyōna; okubyōna; fumenbokuna; fumeiyona; (Zokugo) sendōtekina (Kōshoku-shinbun to iu ga gotoki); 2. (*n.*) Kina; Kinairo; Kiirō; kinai Senryō; Kimi (Tamago no); 3. (*v.t.*) kinaku suru; Kiirō ni someru; 4. (*v.i.*) kinaku naru; Kiirō to naru.

yellow-hammer (*n.*) (Tori) Hohojiro no isshu (Kogane-shitodo).

yellowish (*adj.*) kinai; kiirōna; kiirō-gakatta; kinami o obita.

yellowlegs (*n.*) (Tori) Tsurushigi; Kiashi-shigi.

yellowshank (*n.*) (Tori) Tsuru-shigi.

yelp (*n.*) Inu nado ga itamu toki ni hoeru surudo Koe.

yen (*n.*) Nippon no Kahei no Tan'i (Kin-kahon'i de areba oyoso 50c).

yeoman (*n.*) chiisana Hyakushō; Shō-jinushi; Ōjinushi no Shihainin; Eikoku no Kyūtei ni tsukaeru Kanri; (Beikoku) Gunkan ni notte iru Koyakunin (Shoki no yōna Shigoto o suru).

yeomanry (*n.*) Jisaku-nō Shō-jinushi nado no Sōshō; (Eikoku) futsūno Jinmin (omoni Hyakushō o suru); (Eikoku) Kokubō-kiheitai (Ryōchi ni iru Hito ya Shinshi-tachi de tsukurareta).

yes (*adv.*) (Kōtei no Imi o arawasu Kotoba) hai; sō-desu; sayō; ikanimo; shikari; sarani; sono ue; 2. (*n.*) "sō-desu" to iu Kotae; Kōtei.

yesterday (*n.*) Kinō; Sakujitsu; Sakigoro; 2. (*adv.*) sakujitsu; kinō; sakigoro.

yet (*adv.*) mada; Ima ni itaru made; sarani; sonohoka; imada katsute . . . (shinai); itsu ka wa; saigo niwa; de aru keredomo; 2. (*conj.*) nimo kakawarazu; sari-nagara; towa ie; keredomo.

yew (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) Ichii.

Yiddish (*n.*) *Heburu*-go to Doitsugo to no Mazari (Yudayajin ga tsukai, *Heburu* no Ji de kaku).

yield (*v.t.*) yuzuru; tewatasu; shiharau; harai-modosu; sanshutsusuru (Nōsanbutsu nado o) sonaeru; 2. (*v.i.*) Mukui o suru; fukujūsuru; kōfukusuru; dasu; sanshutsusuru; 3. (*n.*) Sakumotsu ya Kōbutsu nado no Tori-ire.

yielding (*adj.*) yuzutta; sakarawanai; jūjun-na.

Y. M. C. A., *Young Men's Christian Association* (Kirisuto-kyō Seinenkai) no ryaku.

yodel (*n.*) Yōdoru-bushi; Yōdoru-bushi no Uta.

yoga (*n.*) (*Indo*) Yuga no Okonai (mattaku Jisseikatsu kara intoshite Rei to majiwaru koto).

yoke (*n.*) Kubiki (nihiki no Ushi o tsunaida); Kubiki ni nite Oke o tsunaida Meno; futatsuno Buttai o tsunagu Mono; Musubitsuke; Sokubaku; Kusari; Musubari; Renketsu; Fukujū no Shirishi; Kimono no uchi de Kata ya Koshi nado ni aterarete iru Bubun (ichimai no Kire de dekite iru); 2. (*v.t.*) Yōku o tsukeru (Kata ya Koshi no Tokoro ni ataru Kire o); ittui ni suru; musubitsukeru; tsunagu; sokubakusuru; kōsokusuru.

yokefellow (*n.*) hokano Hito ni tsunagarete iru Hito; Dōryō; isshoni Shigoto o suru Hito.

yokel (*n.*) Inakamono; Tagayashite; mukyō-ikuna Hito.

yolk (*n.*) Tamago-no-kimi; Kimi; Yōmō (Hitsuji-no-ke) kara deru Aburake no Mono.

yon (*adj.*) achirano; mukōno; 2. (*adv.*) achirani; mukōni; zutto mukōni.

yonder (*adj.*) achirano; mukōno; zutto mukōno; 2. (*adv.*) achirani; mukōni; zutto mukōni; ano hōni.

yore (*n.*) Mukashi; Ōmukashi; zutto maeni.

you (*pron.*) (Nininshō-tansū, oyobi Fukusū) Kimi; Anata; Omae; Nanji; Shokun; Antagata; Kimitachi.

you'll, *you will* no ryaku.

young (*adj.*) wakai; osanai; urawakai; Seishun no; sukoshino Aida ikita; mada seijin-shinai; Kokoro ya Karada no wakai; kyōkenna; ikiikishita; 2. (*n.*) umareta Kodomo (tokuni Dōbutsu no); Wakamono.
youngish (*adj.*) urawakai; wakawakashii.
youngling (*n.*) Wakamono; wakai Hito; wakai Shokubutsu matawa Dōbutsu; 2. (*adj.*) wakawakashii; mujukuna.
youngster (*n.*) Wakamono; Shōnen; Seinen.
yonker (*n.*) (mukashi) Doitsu no Kishi) Kishi (*Naito*); wakai Shinshi; (Zokugo) Wakamono; Aonisai; Shōnen.
your (*adj.*) (*you* no Shoyūkaku) anata no; omae no; Kimitachi no; nanjira no.
yours (*pron.*) anata ni zokusuru Mono; anata no Mono.
yourself (*pron.*) anata-jishin; nanji-mizukara; kimi-jishin.
youth (*n.*) wakai Jōtai matawa wakai Jiki; Wakasa; Seishun; Shōnenki to Seijinki to no Chūkan; Wakamono.
youthful (*adj.*) wakawakashii; wakakute ikiikishita; mada seijukushinai.
yttrium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Iloriumu* (Kinzokugenso no hitotsu).
yucca (*n.*) (Shokubutsu) (Yuri-ka ni zokushi, shiroi Hana o sakasu) *Iloran-zoku*.
Yule (*n.*) *Kurisumasu* matawa *Kurisumasu-no-iwai*.
Y. W. C. A., *Young Women's Christian Association* (*Kirisutokyō-joshi-seinen kai*) no ryaku.

Z

zaffre, zaffer (*n.*) *Kobaruto* no Fujun-san-kabutsu; Hankaonjō.
zany (*n.*) (moto) Dōge-yaku (*Kuraun*) no Joyaku; kokkeina Otoko; Hyōkinmono.
zeal (*n.*) neshinni Chūi o hiku koto; netsuretsuna Kanshin; Nesshin; neshinni Chūi o motomeru koto.
zealot (*n.*) Nesshinka; Monogoto ni netchū-suru Hito.
zealous (*adj.*) Mokuteki o tassuru ni neshinna; Netsui no; Netsui o kometa.
zebra (*n.*) (Dōbutsu) *Zebura*; Shima-uma.
zebu (*n.*) Hōgyū (*Indean* ga katte iru Ushi de, Mimi ga nagaku Senaka ni Kobu ga aru).
zed (*n.*) Z-no-ji.
zemindar (*n.*) (*Indo*) Jinushi (tokuni Seifu e kimatte Chidai o osameru Hito).
zemstvo (*n.*) (*Roshia*) Chihō no Senkyodantai; Chihō no Senkyo-ku.
zenana (*n.*) (*Indo*) Fujin-beya (Iye no naka ni tokubetsuni ategawareta).
Zend (*n.*) mukashino *Perusha* no Seiten o *Zoroaster* ga yakushita Mono.
zenith (*n.*) Chōten (*Itadaki-ten*) (tatte iru Hito kara mite, Atama no maueni aru Sora de ichiban takai Tokoro); Chōten (*Itadaki-no-ten*); zetchōno Jiki (Han'ei ya Kuraino nobottakoto nado no); Zenseijidai.
Zep (*n.*) *Zeppelin* no ryaku.
zephyr (*n.*) Nishikaze; yawarakai Bifū; Soyokaze; Nanpū; yawarakai Yōmō matawa Keito.
zeppelin (*n.*) *Tsueppurin-hikōsen*.

zero (*n.*) Rei; *Zero*; Monogoto no mottomo hikui Ichi matawa Bamen; nani mo nai koto; Kaimu.
zest (*n.*) Aji o tsukeru Mono; Ajitsuke; tokubetsuna Kyōmi.
zeugma (*n.*) (Bunpō) hitotsuno Keiyōshi ga ato ni kuru futatsuno Meishi o keiyōsuru Kotoba matawa onaji hitotsuno Dōshi ga ato ni kuru futatsuno Mokutekikaku ni hataraki-kakeru mono.
zigzag (*adj.*) gizagizano; Nokogirigata no; 2. (*n.*) gizagizani natta Katachi matawa Michisuji; gizagizani natta Magari matawa Undō.
zinc (*n.*) (Kagaku) Aen (Kinzoku-genso no hitotsu); 2. (*v.t.*) Aen o kiseru; totanbari ni suru.
zincic (*adj.*) Aen no; Aen de dekita; Aenbari no.
zincography (*n.*) Aenban-jutsu (Aenban ni E o kaku sore kara Insatsu nado ni utsushitoru koto).
zincous (*adj.*) Aen no; Aen o fukunda.
zingaro (*n.*) *gypsy* ni onaji.
Zion (*n.*) Shion-no-yama (Yudayajin no Miyako *Erusaremu* ni aru); *Isuracuribito*; Kami-no-kyōkai; Tengoku no Kata; atarashii *Erusaremu*.
zircon (*n.*) (Kōbutsu) *Jirukon* (Hōseki ni naru Ishi).
zirconium (*n.*) (Kagaku) *Jirukorumu* (Genso).
zither, zithern (*n.*) Tategato no isshu (ōkuno Suji o motte iru).
zodiac (*n.*) Kōdōtai (kinai-michi-obī) Taiyō ga Ichinenchū toru Han'i o Obi no gotoku mite sōzōshita Haba; Kōdōtai ga hyōjisuru Mono.
zollverein (*n.*) Kanzei-dōmei (19-seiki ni Doitsu no Kaku-zeikan ga itchishite Zeikin no Hōka o sadameta mono).
zone (*n.*) (moto) Obi; Obi no yōni maite Karada ni tsukerareru Mono; Enshū; Chitai (Chikyū o itsutsu no Chitai ni wakete iru Mono; Nettai, Onati, Kantai nado no); (Beikoku) Kozutsumi-ryōkin no Ritsu o kimeta Kubun; Chihō (seijiteki matawa torishimari no ue kara waketa); 2. (*v.t.*) kuwakesuru; Chihō ni wakeru; 3. (*adj.*) Chihō no; bunkuno; Chihō-wake to natta.
zoo (*n.*) (moto) *London* no *Zoological Garden*; Dōbutsuen.
zoography (*n.*) Dōbutsu-gaku (Dōbutsu no Katachi ya Shūsei okenkyūsuru Gakumon).
zooid (*n.*) hontōno Dōbutsu de naku, kore ni nita Mono; Nise-dōbutsu.
zoolite (*n.*) Kaseki to natta Dōbutsu.
zoological (*adj.*) dōbutsugakuno; dōbutsugakujōno.
zoologist (*n.*) Dōbutsu-gakusha.
zoology (*n.*) Dōbutsu-gaku (Dōbutsu ni kansuru Kenkyū).
zoonomy (*n.*) Dōbutsu no Seikatsu o kenkyūsuru Gakumon.
zoophyte (*n.*) Shokubutsu ni nita Katachi o shita Dōbutsu (Sango no gotoki).
zootomy (*n.*) Dōbutsu-kaibō-gaku.
Zoroastrian (*adj.*) *Zoroasuta* no (*Perusha* no Shūkyō o amidashita Hito); *Zoroasutakyo* no.

Zoroastrianism (*n.*) Zoroasutakyō; Zoroasutashugi.

Zouave (*n.*) Furansu no Kei-hoheitai (moto wa Algeria-jin de atta).

zounds (*interj.*) makashi no Chikai no Arawashikata; odoroitari okottari shita Toki no Sakebi.

Zulu (*n.*) Nanbu-afurika ni sumu Bantuzoku no isshu.

zygomorphic (*adj.*) (Dō-shokubutsu) Ryōhandōkei no (Migi to Hidari no hanbun-zutsu ga mattaku onaji Katachi o shita).

zyme (*n.*) Hakkōbu; Kōbo; Hakkōso.

zymology (*n.*) Jōzōgaku; Hakkōgaku.

zymosis (*n.*) hakkōsuru koto; Hakkō; Densenbyō.

zymotic (*adj.*) hakkōno; Hakkō de dekita; jōzōsareta; Densenbyō no.

- suru); Kokoro ni han'eisuru; kangaeru; kōsatsusuru; Kokoro de hikakusuru; 2. (v.i.) omoku naru; Omosa ga hitoshiku naru; Omomi o motsu (Jūyōsei no aru mono to kangaerareru).
- weight** (n.) Omosa; Mekata; Omomi; Jūryō; Omomi o motta mono (Nimotsu nado de); Kokoro o assuru mono; Jūyōsei; 2. (v.i.) Omomi o soeru; omoku suru; Tanmono nado ni Kinzoku sonota o kuwaeru; Omori o tsuke-kuwaeru.
- weighty** (adj.) Omomi no aru; oomoshii; kyodaina; jūyōna.
- weir, wear** (n.) Mizu-zeki; Yana (Kui o Kawa ni tatete Sakana o toru).
- weird** (adj.) Unmei no; chijōteki de nai; shimpitekina; chō-shizenno; Majutsushi no.
- welcome** (n.) Kangei; nengoroni motenasu koto; 2. (v.t.) kangeisuru; yorokonde mukae; nengoroni ōtaisuru; 3. (adj.) yorokonde mukaereta; kangeisareta; Yorokobi o atae; tanoshii; kokoro-ureshii; yorokonde ajiawaseru; yorokonde tsukawaseru. . .
- weld** (v.t.) tokashi-awasu (Kinzoku ga hakunetsushite iru toki tatakitsukete); kitae-awasu; tsugi-awasu (Kinzoku o); setsugōsuru; kataku tsugi-awasu; 2. (v.i.) kitae-awasu koto no dekiru; tokashi-awasareru; 3. (n.) Tokashi-awase; Yaki-tsugi; Kitai-awase; yaite tsugi-awaseta Tokoro; Setsugō; Yaki-tsugi.
- welfare** (n.) Saiwai ya Antai de iru Jōtai matawa Jōken; Fukuchi; Annei; Hanjō; Kōfuku.
- welkin** (n.) Sora matawa Kumo.
- we'll, we will** matawa *we shall* no ryaku.
- well** (n.) Izumi; Fukidashi; Gensen; Fukinuki-ido Ido; Hashigodan ya Shōkōki no aru Basho (Kūkan); Ido ni nita Mono; 2. (v.i.) wakidasu; yūshutsusuru; funshutsusuru (Izumi nado no yōni).
- well** (adv.) yoku; yoroshiku; jōzuni; umaku; manzoku dekiru yōni; tekitōni; kōjōkenni; kanarino Teido ni; 2. (adj.) kenkōna; manzokuno dekiru Jōtai de; 3. (interj.) satel yatto! (hotto shita Kibun); soko de! (tsugi o kitaishite); Sō nel (utagawashii Kibun o hasande); sore del (Eigo no *then* no Imi o fukumete); yoshi!; naruho! (Senpō no Iken o kōteishite).
- well-being** (n.) ippantekina Kenkō ya Hanjō no koto; Fukuchi; Saiwai; Kōfuku; Annei.
- wellborn** (adj.) umare-awaseno yoi; Kōki no Iye ni umareta.
- well-bred** (adj.) Shitsuke no yoi; yoku kyōkasareta; senrensareta; (Dōbutsu) Chisui no yoi.
- well-doer** (n.) yoi Okonai o suru Hito; Zenkōsha; tadashii Seikatsu o suru Hito.
- well-favored** (adj.) Kao-katachi no yoi; bibōna; mimeyoki.
- well-known** (adj.) yoku shirareta; ippanni mitomerareta; hyōbanno.
- well-mannered** (adj.) Gyōgi no yoi; inginna; teineina.
- well-meaning** (adj.) yoi Ishi o motta; Kokorogake no yoi.
- well-nigh** (adv.) hotondo; ōkata; hodo.
- well-off** (adj.) Igokochi no yoi Kankyō ni okareta; kōfukuna; shiawasena; han'eishita; hanjōno.
- well-read** (adj.) hiroku Hon o yonda; yoku Hon o asatta.
- well-spoken** (adj.) tekitōna Kotoba o jōzuni tsukau . . ; tadashii Kotoba o senrensarete tsukatta; Hanashi no jōzuna.
- well-spring** (n.) tsukiru koto no nai Izumi (Genryō nado no).
- well-to-do** (adj.) yūfukuna; Kankyō no manzokuna.
- well-trained** (adj.) Kunren no yoku dekita; Shikomi no yoi.
- well-wisher** (n.) Tanin no Kōfuku o nozomu Hito.
- Welsh** (adj.) Walesjin no; Walesgo no; (Eikoku ni aru).
- welt** (n.) sono Mono o tsuyoku shitari kazaru tameni tsuketa Fuchi-dori matawa Obi; Kutsu no Uwakawa to Soko no aida ni nuikomu Kire; Mimizu-bare (Muchi nado de tatakareta ato ni dekiru); Muchi-ato; 2. (v.t.) Fuchi-dori de kazaru; muchiutsu.
- welter** (v.i.) korogaru; marobu; hitasareru; (Nami nado ga) atatte ochiru; 2. (n.) (Nami nado no) Buchi-atari; Fuan to Konran no Jōtai.
- wen** (n.) Kobu.
- wench** (n.) Musume; Shōjo; Otome; Gejo; fushidarana Musume; (Zokugo) Kokujin no Onna; Inaka-musume.
- wend** (v.t.) mukau; (Michi o) susumu; tsuzuite susumu; 2. (v.i.) yuku; Michi o susumu; tabisuru.
- went** (verb) *go* no kako.
- wentle-trap** (n.) Itokake-gai; Itogai.
- wept** (verb) *weep* no kako oyobi kakobunshi.
- were** (verb) *be* kako-fukusū; atta; de atta.
- werewolf** (n.) (Shinwa) Akuma no tame Okami ni kaerareta Hito (shikashi, nao Ningen no Chiye o motte ita).
- west** (adv.) nishi e; nishi ni; nishi ni mukatte; seihōni; 2. (n.) Nishi; 3. (adj.) nishi ni mukatte ugoku; nishi ni mukatta; nishi kara kuru; nishi ni aru.
- westerly** (adj.) nishi kara no; nishi ni mukatta; seihōno; nishi ni susunda.
- western** (adj.) nishi no; nishi kara no; nishi ni mukatta; nishi e susunda; nishi ni aru; nishi kara fuku.
- westward** (adj.) nishi ni mukatta.
- wet** (adj.) nureta; Mizu ni hitasareta; Mizu o fukunda; shimetta; Ame ni nureta; shimeppoi; Ame no ooi; 2. (n.) Shimerike; Shikke; Ame; Ame-furi (Tenkō no); (Beikoku Zokugo) Kinshu-hantaisha; jiyūni Sake o nomasero to iu Hito; 3. (v.t.) uruosu; nurasu; shimerasu; Mizu ya hokano Ekita de uruosu.
- whack** (v.t. & v.i.) (Zokugo) utsu; naguru; wakeru; wake-ataeru; 2. (n.) (Zokugo) pishari to utsu koto; (Zokugo) Wakemae; Tameshi (Shigoto nado no).
- whale** (n.) (Dōbutsu) Kujira; (Zokugo) kyodai de Inshō no tsuyoi mono.
- whale boat** (n.) Kujira-bune; hosokute nagai Fune (hajimeni Kujira-tori no notta Fune); Hogeisen.